This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

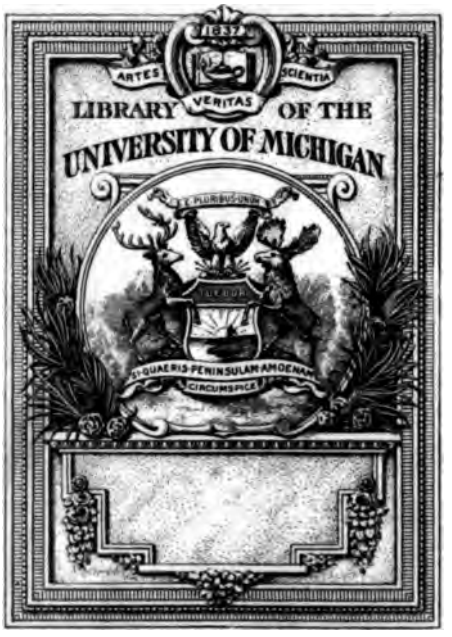
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Presented by the University of Vermont

through the liberality

of the late Hon. Frederick Billings.



Z
41
.V5

Catalogue

OF

THE MARSH LIBRARY.

University of Vermont

4/4 2 ?

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

George Perkins Marsh

BURLINGTON VERMONT
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY
1892

PRINTED BY
THE FREE PRESS ASSOCIATION
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

PREFACE.

The Marsh library represents at once the special collections of a scholar, the reference books of a man of affairs, and the miscellaneous accumulations of an omnivorous reader in many languages. Thus, to remarkable fulness in certain departments it joins the character of a serviceable general library; while the fact that the books, on whatever subject, are in their original languages, translations as a rule having been avoided, greatly enhances the value of the collection for linguistic purposes.

The beginnings of the library were made early in the life of its founder. A volume of Sallust, published at Salem in 1805, bears the inscription on its title-page: G. P. Marsh. Phil. Acad. 1816. Dart. Coll. 1817. During his college life, which ended in 1820, he collected the classics of the Romance literatures, with the necessary grammars and dictionaries for their study. In 1824, during a journey to New York, he purchased Sicard's Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet, with reference to his Report on the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, presented to the Legislature of Vermont in October of that year. At the same time he made additions to his collection of literary works in the South-European languages. His copy of Wieland's Oberon is inscribed: Woodstock, 1825. In this year Mr. Marsh was admitted to the bar, and took up his residence in Burlington. Soon after this, in the course of his legal studies, he was led, in tracing the historical relations of English law, to the investigation of its northern origins, and thus to the study of the Scandinavian languages and literatures. In 1833 he wrote to C. C. Rafn, requesting "the titles of a few of the latest works upon the literary history, bibliography, and criticism of the three Northern languages." In the same letter, he mentions that, not being able to find an American bookseller who had a correspondent at Copenhagen or Stockholm, he had been obliged to procure his books through Germany. This letter was the beginning of a correspondence which was terminated only by the death of Rafn in 1864. Mr. Marsh's Icelandic Grammar was published in 1838, though written three or four years earlier. In 1844 he wrote to Charles Lanman the following description of his library:

"My library consists of something less than five thousand volumes, and is such a heterogeneous collection as of course so small a one, if suited at all to the purposes of a scholar of rather multifarious than profound reading, necessarily must be. It is meager in all departments except that of Scandinavian literature, in which I suppose it to be more complete than any collection out of the northern kingdoms. In old Northern literature it contains all the Arna-Magnæan editions of the Icelandic Sagas, all those of Suhm, all those of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, and, in fact, all those printed at Copenhagen and Stockholm, as well as in Iceland, with scarcely an exception. I possess also the great editions of Heimskringla, the two Eddas, Kongs-Skugg-Sio, Kununga Styrilse, the Scriptores Rerum Danicarum, Scriptores Rerum Svecicarum, Dansk Magasin, the two complete editions of Olaus Magnus, Saxo Grammaticus, the works of Bartholinus, Torfæus, Schöning, Suhm, Pontoppidan, Grundtvig, Petersen, Rask, the Atlantica of Rudbeck, the great works of Sjöborg, Liljegren, Geijer, Cronholm, and Strinnholm, all the collections of old Icelandic,

Danish, and Swedish laws, and almost all the writers, ancient and modern, who have treated of the language, literature or history of the ancient Scandinavian race. In modern Danish literature, I have the works of Holberg, Ewald, Heiberg, Baggesen, Oehlenschlæger, Ingemann, Nyerup, with other celebrated authors; in Swedish, those of Leopold, Oxenstjerna, Bellman, Franzén, Atterbom, Tegnér, Fredrika Bremer, and indeed almost all the *belles lettres* authors of Sweden, the transactions of the Royal Academy of Science (more than one hundred volumes), those of the Swedish Academy, and of the Royal Academy of Literature, and many collections in documentary history, besides numerous other works. In Spanish and Portuguese, besides many modern authors, I have numerous old chronicles, such as the Madrid collection of old Spanish Chronicles in 7 vols. 4to, the Portuguese Livros Ineditos de Historia Portugueza, 5 vols. folio, Fernam Lopez, de Brito, Duarte Nunez do Liam, Damiam de Goes, de Barros and Couto, Albuquerque, Castanheda, Resende, Andrada, Osorio, also de Menezes, Mariana, Ponz: Viage de Espana, Navarrete and others; in Italian, most of the best authors who have acquired a European reputation; several hundred volumes of French works, including many of the old Chroniclers; a respectable collection in German, including many editions of Reyneke de Vos, the Nibelungen, and other works of the Middle Ages; in classical literature, good editions of the most celebrated Greek and Latin authors; and in English, a respectable collection of the best authors, among which I may notice as rare in this country many of the old Chroniclers (including Lord Berners's Froissart), Roger Ascham, the works of King James I., John Smith's Virginia (edition of 1624), Amadis de Gaul, and Palmerin of England. In Lexicography, I have the best dictionaries and grammars in all the languages of Western Europe, and many biographical dictionaries and other works of reference in various languages. I have also many works on astrology, alchemy, witchcraft, and magic, and a considerable collection of works on the situation of Plato's Atlantis and the Elysian Fields, such as Rudbeck's Atlantica, Goropius Becanus, de Grave: République des Champs Élysées, Ramus: Ulysses et Outinus unus et idem, and others."

This account gives only a hint of the valuable English library from which he drew the illustrations contained in his two series of lectures on the English language, published respectively in 1859 and 1862. It makes, moreover, no mention of the two remarkable collections which grew about his studies for the later works, Man and Nature,—first published in 1864, with its various editions, the revision of which occupied him until the day of his death;—and Mediæval and Modern Saints and Miracles, which appeared anonymously in 1876; while the meagre reference to his Italian library, contained in the letter quoted, gives no prophecy of the material illustrative of the language, literature, and dialects of Italy, which he collected with a view to a work never undertaken, an English-Italian dictionary, which should adequately present the grammatical relations of the two languages. In addition to this philological work inspired by his residence in Italy, Mr. Marsh had in contemplation a treatise on the Roman Campagna, for which he had gathered numerous books and pamphlets.

While it is clear that a large portion of the library was procured as material for his various publications, to some extent his writings appear not so much to have directed his reading, as to have resulted from it. In the preface to his edition of Wedgwood's Dictionary, he refers to his books as forming "a private library collected with no reference to etymological investigation, but only for the purposes of general culture." A feature that adds to the attractiveness of the collection is the large number of autographs of European scholars and men of science, contained in presentation copies of their publications. The notes quoted here and there throughout this volume were written or dictated by Mr. Marsh in his last years, as suggestions in preparing an auction catalogue, the public sale and dispersion of his library after his death being at that time apprehended. Otherwise the books are unfortunately devoid of annotations; his custom having been to mark lightly with

pencil the margin opposite a passage or word that interested him, and then to note the number of the page on the last blank leaf or the inside of the cover of the book, sometimes adding the word referred to, but leaving the rest to his unfailing memory.

For the history of the acquisition of the Marsh library by the University of Vermont, it is only necessary to quote Mr. Billings's letter of presentation, which ran as follows:

WOODSTOCK, VERMONT, March 15th, 1883.

PRESIDENT M. H. BUCKHAM, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont:

MY DEAR SIR: You are aware that in September last I bought the library of the late George P. Marsh for the University of Vermont. I have delayed making a formal communication on the subject until the books arrived from Italy. They were kept there a while for reference in the revision of Mr. Marsh's works, and have only just come to hand. I now forward them, with a catalogue made under Mr. Marsh's own supervision. With the books already in Burlington, the whole number will be about twelve thousand, constituting a library rich in rare and choice works, and considered by those familiar with it of more value than any other known library of its size.

I ask you to accept it as a gift to the University.

When it is remembered that Mr. Marsh was a son of Vermont, and her most renowned scholar; that from early manhood until he went abroad in diplomatic life his home was in Burlington, near the University; that for a while he was one of its Trustees, and often expressed the wish that the library he had built up with so much care and pride should go to the University, and would have himself placed it there if his long public life had not kept him comparatively poor, everyone will see that this disposition of this unique and precious collection is the fittest thing possible. I congratulate myself on being permitted to make the gift. What other man had so good a right to the privilege as one who is not only a Vermonter and a graduate of the University, but who has had his home here in Woodstock for many years on the old Marsh homestead, fragrant with many memories, where George P. Marsh was born and lived until manhood?

And now the need of the University for a fire-proof library building, which has been pressing for so many years, can no longer be put aside. It would be almost criminal to allow the very valuable library thus enriched by the Marsh collection to run any further risk of destruction or damage. A substantial and graceful building, a fit home for such a library, should be built without delay. As the University has no funds to devote to the purpose, and as no time should be lost, I give seventy-five thousand dollars to secure such a building. I do this in grateful appreciation of my Alma Mater, the Alma Mater of two of my brothers, and in the hope that others of her children will remember her with gifts and help her to add to her old renown, and ever be worthy of her name.

Sincerely yours,

FREDERICK BILLINGS.

The first home of the Marsh library was the brick building described in Lanman's Letters from a Landscape Painter, which adjoined the residence of Mr. Marsh on the corner of Church and Pearl streets, in Burlington. This was a fire-proof structure, containing one story, very solidly built, and said to have measured 18 by 34 feet. It remained standing until the spring of 1887. The books were received at the Billings Library in 1885, and, until the beginning of 1888, were shelved in the apse. Meanwhile the present room had been built at the back of the main reading-room of the Library. Its interior dimensions are 30 by 39 feet, with a height of 21 feet. Until it was finally deposited in these quarters, the Marsh

library was never all together. The size of the collection, and its owner's frequent changes of residence to Washington, Constantinople, Turin, Florence and Rome, with the uncertainty supposed by him to attach to his tenure of office, made the storage of less used portions unavoidable. The collection as delivered to the University contained numerous broken or unfinished sets, the completion of which involved the expenditure of $2,000; the same amount was also expended for binding; these sums being additional to the $15,000 originally paid by Mr. Billings for the collection.

The books were first arranged on the decimal system of classification, after which a combined accession- and shelf-catalogue was made. Pamphlets that came together under one subject were tied up in bundles of convenient size, and each bundle was numbered as a volume; but isolated pamplets received separate numbers, so that the last accession number, 12,479, covers in this manner both volumes and pamphlets. An alphabetical card catalogue by authors and subjects was then written, and from these cards the present book has been printed. Since the collection contains few mere book-rarities, and since the catalogue is intended for the daily use of the officers and students of the University, practical utility rather than bibliographical minuteness has been the aim of the compiler. As a matter of economy in cataloguing and printing, long lists of contents have in most cases been referred when possible, to other catalogues, those found most serviceable being the continuation of the Astor library catalogue, and the still more recent catalogue of the Peabody Institute library, which, with the Encyclopædia Britannica and the works recorded in the following pages, formed the chief reference material of the cataloguer. The paging has been given for every work of less than 100 pages. In regard to the distinctive type of the catalogue, **full-face** has been employed for author and subject words, the latter being further emphasized by **CAPITALS.** Similarly, the repetition of an author-heading has been indicated by an ordinary dash [—] and that of a subject by a heavy dash [—]. Prominence has in this way been given to the subject entry, from which everything has been excluded not of a strictly subject character; thus, all purely local institutions have been entered under the name of the place as author, no distinction being made between governmental and voluntary organizations. As to the time involved in the work: the classification and accessioning of the library occupied six months, the cataloguing about twenty months, the completion of sets, binding, and marking of cards for the press about a year, and the printing another year; the whole work, including all the proof-reading whatsoever, having been done by Mr. H. L. Koopman, the cataloguer.

By the direction of the Library Committee.

Marsh Library, University of Vermont,
Burlington, 4 *August* 1892.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE MARSH LIBRARY.

A., E., *editor.* Illustrazioni storiche del secolo 16, tratte da inediti documenti. Firenze, 1840. O. **940 25**

Contents: **Quirini, V.** Relazione di Borgogna. 1506.—**Tiepolo, N.** Relazione ... da Carlo V. 1532.—**Giustiniano, M.** Relazione di Francia. 1535.—**Giustiniano, F.** Relazione di Francia. 1538.—**Cavalli, M.** Relazione di Francia. 1546.—**Navagero, B.** Relazione ... da Carlo V. 1546.—**Contarini, L.** Relazione ... da Ferdinando re de' Romani. 1548.

A., G. E. Handbuch der romanischen Umgangssprache. Bukurest, 1857. O. *pl.* **459 9**

A, *preposition.* **Bianchi, B.** Storia della preposizione *a*, e de' suoi composti nella lingua italiana. Firenze, 1877. O. **455 3**

—**Flechia, G.** Del libro di B. Bianchi sulla preposizione *a*. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450 11**

Á secreto agravio secreta venganza, *see* **Calderon,** v. 1.

Á travers les mots, *see* **Rozan, C.**

Aall, Jacob, *translator,* see **Sturluson, S.** Norske Kongers Sagaer. 1838-9. **839.68 15**

—**Welhaven, J. S. C.** J. Aalls Erindringer. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84 2**

Aan de Amsteldamsche burgers op den 26 Feb. 1787,—**Aan** de vaderlandsche burgers,—**Aan** het vaderland, *see* **Wolf, E. B.**

Et Aar i Kjøbenhavn, af Carl Bernhard, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.**

Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.**

Aarets tolv Maaneder, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

Aarhusiensis liber. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772–1834, v. 6.) **948 76**

—**Nomina** episcoporum Arhusiensis ecclesiæ.—**Series** episcoporum Arhusiorum. *il.* (*In same.* v. 7.) **948 76**

Aarstiderne, et Digt, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Aas høiere Landbrugsskole. Aarsberetning, 1862–4, af F. A. Dahl, Direktør. Christiania, 1865. O. [8 +] 92 p. *il.* **630 5**

Aasen, Ivar Andreas. Norsk Grammatik; om arbeidet Udgave af Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik. Christiania. 1864. O. **439.87 3**

—Norsk Ordbog med dansk Forklaring; omarbeidet Udgave of Ordbog over det norske Folkesprog. Christiania, 1873. O. **439.87 2**

—**Dyrlund, N. K. F.** Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik ved Åsen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846–8.) **948 4**

ABAILARD, Pierre, *see* **ABÉLARD.**

Abano, Pietro di. Das Heptameron: oder, Elemente der Magie. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845–50, v. 3.) **837 16**

—**Ronzoni, C.** Della vita e delle opere di P. d' Abano. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877–8.) **065 5**

Abarca, Pedro de. Los reyes' de Aragon en anales historicos. Madrid, 1682-4.2v.F. **946 37.1**

Abbattutis, Gian Alesio, *pseud. of* **Basile, G. B.**

Abbeokuta, *see* **Tucker, S.**

ABBEYS, *see* **MONASTICISM.**

Abbon *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bello Parisiaco libri 3. Hannoverae, 1871. O. [2 +] 51 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1.) **943 16**

—De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772–1834, v. 2.) **948 76**

Abbot, Ezra. The New Testament text. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill. Sight and touch. London 1864. O. *il.* **152 1**

ABBREVIATIONS. Mommsen, C. M. T. M. Valerius Probus de notis antiquis. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1853.) **063 3**

—**Probus, M. V.** Opusculum de notis antiquis. (*In* **Isidorus Mercator.** Decretal., 1853, col. 1179–1196.) **262 8**

Abbring, Hermanus Johannes. Weemoedstoonen; of, Mijne reis naar Curaçao. Groningen, 1834. O. **917.2** 6

Abdallah, eine Erzählung, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 8.

'Abd-ol-Ghani-in-Nâbolsi. Reisen im wüsten Arabien; von A. v. Kremer. [Wien, 1851.] O. 41 p. **915.3** 7

—Reisen in Syrien, Aegypten und Hidschâf; von A. von Kremer. [Wien,] n. d. O. 44 p. **915.6** 14

Abêl, Carl. Ueber den Begriff der Liebe in einigen alten und neuen Sprachen. Berlin, 1872. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber Sprache als Ausdruck nationaler Denkweise; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1869. D. 29 p. **401** 5

Abel, Caspar. Teutsche und sächsische Alterthümer. Braunschweig, 1729–30. 3 v. in 2. S. *pl.* **943** 10

The date of v. 3 is blotted; the volume is: Sammlung etlicher noch nicht gedruckten alten Chronicken.

Abel Allnutt, a novel, *see* **Morier, J.**

Abel redevivus, *see* **Fuller, T., & *others.***

ABÉLARD, Pierre. Wright, J. Abelard and the scholastic philosophy. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 1.) **820** 3

Abels Død, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Der **Abend** vor der Hochzeit, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

Abendgespräche, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 10,—Schriften, 25.

Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 4.

Aberconway abbey. Register and chronicle; edited by Sir H. Ellis. 1847. (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc.** 39.) **820** 4

Abercrombie, John. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. From the 2 Edinburgh edition. New York, 1832. S. (Harper's fam. lib.) **150** 1

Åberg, Lennart. Hällristningar från Bohuslän uti Sverige. *tab.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838–9.) —Anmärkningar rörande figurteckningar från forntiden. *il.* (*In same,* v. 4, 1842–3.) **948** 2

Abgarus-Legenden paa Old-Engelsk med engelsk Oversættelse. (*In* **Stephens, G.** Tvende Digte. 1853.) **829** 19

Also in Danish, old Norse, old Danish, old Swedish, middle high German, German prose of the 15th century, low Saxon, Dutch.

Abingdon. Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon; edited by Joseph Stevenson. London, 1858. 2v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 2.) **942** 8

Abiosi, Agostino. Lettere. (*In* **Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Gli Spagnuoli e i Veneziani in Romagna, 1527–9. 1886; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 215.) **850** 10

ABIPONES. Dobrizhoffer, M. An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. London, 1822. 3v. O. **918.9** 1

ABNAKI LANGUAGE. Râle, S. A dictionary of the Abnaki language in North America; with memoir by J. Pickering. Cambridge [, Mass., 1833].sq Q. (*In* **Am. acad.** Mem. n. s. v.1.) **497** 5

ABOLITION, *see* **SLAVERY.**

About, Edmond François Valentin. A B C du travailleur. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. D. **330** 1

—La Grèce contemporaine. 3 édition. Paris, 1858. D. **914.9** 22

—Le progrès. Paris, 1864. O. **301** 1

—La question romaine. Bruxelles, 1859. O. **282** 37.1

—Rome contemporaine. 3 édition. Paris, 1861. O. **914.5** 73

Abraham a Sancta Clara. (Hans Ulrich Megerlin.) Sämmtliche Werke. Passau, Lindau, 1835–67. 21v. in 19. S. *pl.* **208** 7

Contents: 1-7. Judas der Erzschelm. 8. Reim dich. 9. Abrahamisches Bescheid-Essen. 10. Hui! und pfui! der Welt. 11. Abrahamisches Gehab dich wohl! 12. Mercurialis; oder, Winter-Grün. 13. Wunderwürdiges Narren-Nest. 14. Etwas für Alle. 15–18. Grammatica religiosa. 19. Heilsames Gemisch-Gemasch. 20. Gack, Gack, Gack. Gack a Ga einer wunderseltsamen Hennen.—Sterben und Erben. 21. Geistlicher Kramer-Laden.

Abraham ben Meïr Ibn Esra. Gedichte. (*In* **Kämpf, S. I.,** *translator.* Nichtandalusische Poesie. 1858.) **892** 6

Abraham Blankaart, *see* **Wolf, E. B., & Deken.**

Abraham Tonelli, Leben des berühmten Kaisers, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Scriften, 9.

Abrahamson, Werner Hans Frederik. Versuch einer vollständigen dänischen Sprachlehre für Deutsche. Kopenhagen, 1812. D. **439.85** 9

—*& others, editors.* Udvalgte danske Viser fra Middelalderen; efter A. S. Vedels og P. Syvs tryckte Udgaver og efter haandskrevne Samlinger udgivne paa ny af Abrahamson, Nyerup og Rahbek. Kjøbenhavn, 1812–14. 5v. D. **839.81** 6

ABRAHAMSTRUP, *see* **JÆGERSPRIIS.**

Abreu Galindo, Juan de. Historia de la conquista de las siete islas de Gran Canaria, escrita, 1632. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1848. O. *iltp.* **946** 63

Abrocome ed Anzia, *see* **Xenophon** *of Ephesus.*

ABRUZZO. Gallenga, A. Abseits der Schienenwege; Reiseeindrücke. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

—**Nino, A. de.** Usi e costumi abruzzesi. Firenze, 1879–81. 2v. D. **390** 17

Absalon, *archbishop of Lund.* Testamentum. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772–1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Absalon, som Helt, Statsmand og Biskop; et biographisk Forsøg. Sorøe, 1826. O. *por.* **922** 14

Der **Abschied,** ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 2.

Abul Cacim Tarif Aben Tarik, *pseudonym of* **Luna, M.**

Abu-l-kasim, Khalaf Ibn Abbas, *az-Zahravi,* or **Abulcasis.** La chirugie, traduite en dialecte tolousain du 14e siècle; Ch. de Tourtoulon. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1. 1870.) **479** 5

ABYSSINIA. Desvergers, M. J. A. N. Abyssinie. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 3.) **910** 18

—**Gobat, S.** Journal d' un séjour en Abyssinie, 1830–2; précédé d' une introduction sur Abyssinie. Paris [,1834]. O. *por. map.* **916.3** 1

—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Voyage dans l' Abyssinie méridionale.(*In his* Marines.1854.) **910** 66

—**Stumm, F.** Meine Erlebnisse bei der englischen Expedition in Abyssinien, 1868. Frankfurt a. M., 1868. O. *maps.* **916.3** 2 *bound with* **916.2** 27

Académie française, *see* **Paris—Institut.**

ACADEMIES. Arnold, M. The literary influence of academies. (*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.) **824** 2

See also **SOCIETIES.**

The **academy;** a monthly record of literature, learning, science and art. London, 1869–82. v. 1–22. Q. **052** 1

No. 1-16, monthly; no. 17-86, half-monthly; no. 87 and after, weekly.

Accademia del cimento, *see* **Florence.**

ACCADEMIA LETTERARIO PINO. Rocca, L. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945** 43

Accademia pontificia de' nuovi lincei, *see* **Rome** (*city, modern*).

Accademici filopatridi, *see* **Galiani, F.**

ACCADIANS. Ruge, S. Die Turanier in Chaldäa, die Akkadier. (*In his* Weltanschauung des Columbus. 1876.) **910** 53

Acciajuoli, Donato. Les vies de Hannibal et Scipion l' Africain; traduites par C. de l' Escluse. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Vies, 1565, v. 2.) **888** 29

—*Same*; Englished by J. North. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888** 28

ACCLIMATION. Buchner, H. Uber ... Infektionskrankheiten und Acclimatisation. Hamburg, 1887. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

ACCRA LANGUAGE. Rask, R. C. Vejledning til Akra-Sproget på Kysten Ginea, med et Tillæg om Akvambuisk. København, 1828. D. 70 p. **496** 1

Acenheiro, Christovam Rodrigues. Chronicas dos reis de Portugal. (*In* **Lisbon—Academia.** Collecção de hist. port., 1790-1824, v. 5.) **946** 68

Achilleïs, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v.40;—**Statius, P. P.**

Achilli, Giovanni Giacinto. Dealings with the inquisition; with important disclosures. New York, 1851. O. **272** 9

Ackerhof, A. D. Die Nutzung der Teiche und Gewasser durch Fischzucht und Pflanzenbau. Quedlinburg, 1869. D. *pl.* **639** 1

Ackermann, Theodor. Ueber die Ursachen epidemischer Krankheiten. Berlin, 1873. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Acland-Troyte, *see* **Troyte.**

L'acquisto di ponente, ai tempi di Carlomagno. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 118.) **850** 10

ACROBATS. Gautier, T. Acrobates et saltimbanques orientaux. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) —Acrobates indiens. (*In same*, v. 2.) **910** 29

See also **STRENGTH.**

Across the continent, *see* **Bowles, S.**

ACTION AT A DISTANCE. Zöllner, J. C. F. Ueber Wirkungen in die Ferne. (*In his* Wiss. Abhandl., 1878, v. 1.) **504** 8

ACTORS, *see* **THEATRE.**

The **actors** remonstrance or complaint, 1643. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821** 2

Acuña, Cristoval de. Relation de la rivière des Amazons; traduite par de Gomberville, avec une dissertation sur la rivière. (*In* **Rogers,** R. Voyage, 1716, v. 2.) **910** 35

Adalbert, *archibishop of Magdeburg.* Continuatio Reginonis, 907-967. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7.) **943-16**

Adam *de Marisco.* Epistolæ. *facsim.* (*In* **Monumenta** Franciscana, 1858-82, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 4.) **942** 8

Adam *du Petit-Pont*(Latin *Parvipontanus*). De utensilibus ad domum regendam pertinentibus epistola. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8. 1867.) **805** 1

Adam *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum, ex recensione Lappenbergii. Editio altera. Hannoverae, 1876. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1.) **943** 16

—Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri primi capita 32, notis Ottonis Sperlingii illustrata. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45,v.2.)**943** 21

—Libellus de situ Daniæ. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21,22

—**Feustking, C. F.** Observationes ad Adami Historiam ecclesiasticam, 1670. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Adam *of Cobsham.* The wright's chaste wife; a merry tale; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1865. O. [6+] 26 [+3] p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 12.) **820** 5

—*Same:* Supplement; Additional analogs, by W. A. Clouston. London, 1886. O. p. 25-39. (*In same.* 84.) **820** 5

—**Köhler, R.** Zu der Erzählung, The wright's chaste wife. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

Adam, E., *editor,* see **Torrent** of Portyngale. 1887. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 51.) **820** 5.1

ADAM, Jean. Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L.(*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871,v.1.) **928** 2

[Adam:] La leggenda d' Adamo ed Eva; testo del secolo 14. Bologna, 1870. D. 30 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 106.) **850** 10

Adam Homo, et Digt, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Adam in ballingschap, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Adam og Eva, et dramatisk Prøve, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 1.

Adam Schrader, Fortælling, *see* **Lie, J.**

Adamnan. *abbot of Iona.* The travels of Bishop Arculf in the Holy Land, A. D. 700.(*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

ADAMNAN, *monk of Coldingham.* **Newman, J. H., & others.** (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922** 8

Adams, Clement. Anglorum navigatio ad Moscovitas. (*In* **Boxhorn, M. Z.** Respublica Moscoviæ. 1630.) **094** 48

ADAMS, John Quincy. Parker, T. A discourse [on] the death of of J. Q. Adams, 5 March 1848. Boston, 1848. O. 66 p. **252** 2.1

ADAPTATION *in creation*, see **NATURAL RELIGION.**

Adarga Catalana, *see* **Garma y Duràn, F. X. de.**

Adda, G. d'. Ricerche sulle arti e sull'industria romana; vasa vitrea diatreta. Milano, 1870. F. 54 p. *phot.* **666 6**

66 copies, no. 65.

Addison, Joseph. Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost, 1711-12. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 8.) **820 9**

—Essays; chosen and edited by John Richard Green. London, 1880. S. *por.* **824 1**

—*see* The **spectator.** **824 19-21**

Addrich im Moss, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 6.

Adegild, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1.

Adelard *monk of Blandinium.* Epistola de vita Sancti Dunstani. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Memorials of Dunstan. 1874; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 63.) **942 8**

Adelphi, *see* **Terentius Afer, P.**

Ademollo, Agostino. Marietta de' Ricci; ovvero, Firenze al tempo dell' assedio; racconto storico. 2 edizione, con aggiunte per Luigi Passerini. Firenze, 1845. 6v. O. **945 69**

Adenés li Rois. Les enfances d' Ogier; poëme publié et annoté par Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. O. **841 7.2**

—**Scheler, J. A. H.** Li roumans de Cléomadès; publ. par A. van Hasselt. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805 1**

Adimari, Alessandro. L' adorazione de magi, azione drammatica, 1642; per cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1882. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 189.) **850 10**

Adler, Friedrich. Der Felsendom und die heilige Grabeskirche zu Jerusalem. Berlin, 1873. O. 27 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Weltstädte in der Baukunst. Berlin, 1868. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043 1**

Adler, George J., *translator*, see **Fauriel, C. C.** History of Provençal poetry. 1860. **849 6**

Adlerbeth, Gudmund Göran. Poetiska arbeten. 2 upplagan, tillökt. Stockholm, 1802-3 2 v. O. **839.72 1**

—*Samé.* 3 upplagan. Stockholm, 1818. 2 v. O, **839.72 1.1**

Adlersparre, Karl August, *grefve.* Skizzer och reseminnen. Stockholm, 1844. v.1. D. **914.8 33**

Adlerstam, Magnus, *translator*, see **Jómsvikingasaga**; på isländska och swenska. 1815. **839.68 49**

Adolf Findling, *see* **Sparre, P. G.**

Adolfi, Johann, *see* **Köster, J. A.**

Adolfus. Metrical tales. (*In* **Wright, T.** Latin stories, 1842, appendix; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 6**

ADOLPHUS IV., *count of Holstein.* Adolphi IV. memoria e Denckelboeck S. Marien Kercken tom Kyl. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

ADOLPHUS, *duke of Holstein-Gottorp.* **Behrmann, H.** Nachricht über die Vermählungsplane des Herzogs Adolph. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **943 42**

Adonais, *see* **Shelley, P. B.** v. 3.

Adonias, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

L'adorazione de' magi, *see* **Adimari, A.**

Adriani, Giovanni Battista. Lettera a Giorgio Vasari. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale, 1846.) **709 2**

—*&* **Marcello.** Scritti varii; a cura di Adolfo Bartoli. Bologna, 1871. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 121.) **850 10**

Adrianus Romanus, *see* **Romanus.**

L' adulatore, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 10.

The adventurer, *see* **Johnson, S.**

Advice to a prince, *see* **Mac Brody, T.**

ÆGEAN SEA. Krienen, P. van. Abdruck seiner italienischen Beschreibung des griechischen Archipelagus; von L. Ross. Halle, 1860. O. *facsim.* **913 31.1**

—**Lacroix, L.** Îles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 53.) **910 18**

[**Ægidius** St.:] Bruchstück aus einer gereimten Legende vom heil. Aegidius. (*In* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408 2**

ÆGIR, *see* **ŒGIR.**

Ægtestand, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

ÆLFHEAH *or* **GODWINE**, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* **Vita** & translatio S. Elphegi a Danis an. 1012 interemti. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772–1834, v. 2.) **948 76**

Ælfric, *archbishop of Canterbury.* Angelsächsische Homilien; herausgegeben von Bruno Assmann. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächsischen Prosa, 1872-89, v. 3.) **829 11**

—Colloquium.—Homilies. (*In* **Thorpe, B.** Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. 1846.) **829 16**

—De vetere et novo testamento.—Pentateuch, Iosua, Buch der Richter und Hiob. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächsischen Prosa, 1872-89, v. 1.) **829 11**

—Fragment of Ælfric's grammar, Ælfric's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, 12th century; discovered among the archives of Worcester cathedral by Sir T. Phillipps. London, 1838. sqQ. [4+]8 p. **829 14** *bound with* 9

—Lives of saints [Anglo-Saxon & English], being sermons on saints' days: edited by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1881-90. 2 v. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 76, 82, 94.) **820 5**

Pt. 2 of v. 2 not yet published. The work is issued as a third series to the two volumes of Homilies published by the Ælfric society.

—Paschal homily, extracts from his epistles, &c. [Anglo-Saxon and English]. (*In* **Thompson, E.** Select monuments. 1849.) **829 15**

—Sermones catholici; or, Homilies, in Anglo-Saxon, with an English version by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1844-6. 2 v. O. (*In* **Ælfric soc.** Pub.) **829 3**

—*translator.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron of St. Basil, or. Be Godes six daga weorcum; and the Anglo-Saxon remains of [his] Ad filium spiritualem; now first printed, with translation, notes and account of Ælfric, by H. W. Norman. 2 edition, enlarged. London, 1849. O. 20+57 p. **829 13**

Ælfric society. [Publications.] London, 1843-56. 5 v. in 4. O. **829 3-5**

Contents: **Ælfric.** Homilies, with translation by B. Thorpe. 2 v.—The poetry of the **Codex** Vercellensis, with translation by J. M. Kemble. 2 v. in 1.—The dialogue

of Salomon and Saturnus, with historical introduction by J. M. Kemble.

Ælnoth *of Canterbury.* Historia ortus, vitæ & passionis S. Canuti. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

—**Bircherod, T. B.** Annotationes in libellum quem Ælnothus de vita S. Canuti conscripsit. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948** 21

ÆLRED, *see* **ETHELRED.**

ÆMELTHORPHUUS. Simonsen, L. S. V. Efterretning om Borgruinen Himmelstruphuus (Æmelthorphuus) i Fyen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

ÆNEAS. Caxton, W., *translator.* Eneydos, 1490, englisht from the French Liure des Eneydes, 1483: edited by W [M.] T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall; with a sketch of the old French Roman d' Énéas by Salverda de Grave. London, 1890. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 57.) **820** 5.1

—**Guido** *of Pisa.* I fatti d' Enea, libro secondo della Fiorita d' Italia; con note di D. Carbone. 6 edizione. Firenze, 1871. D. **873** 11

See also **Vergilius Maro, P.**

Æneas i Carthago, lyrisk tragedie, *see* **Kellgren, J. H.**

Æneas Sylvius, *see* **Pius II.,** *pope.*

Æneid, Æneis, *see* **Vergilius Maro, P.**

ÆQUI. Colucci, G. Gli Equi; o, Un periodo della storia antica degli Italiani. Firenze, 1866. v. 1. F. **937** 14 *bound with* **913** 17

ÆRØ. Hübertz, J. R. Beskrivelse over Ærø; et historisk, topographisk Forsøg. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. D. *pl. map.* **948** 48

AEROLITES, *see* **METEORS.**

Æschines. Quæ exstant omnia [Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 12, 16.) **885** 1

Æschylus. Tragoediæ ad exemplar Glasguense expressae. Nova editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1829. T. *por.* **882** 1

—Agamennone.—I sette a Tebe. (*In* **Niccolini, G. B.** Opere, 1858, v. 1.) **852** 14

—Prometheus bound; from the Greek. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Poems, 1853, v. 1.) **821** 21

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Bemerkungen über die dramatische Kunst des Aeschylus. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908** 2

—**Niccolini, G. B.** Discorso sull' Agamennone d'Eschilo.—Lettera all' autore del Dialogo intorno alle Tragedie d' Eschilo tradotte da F. Bellotti. (*In his* Opere, 1858, v. 1.) **852** 14

See also **PROMETHEUS.**

Æsopus. Esopus, von Burkhard Waldis [in verse]; mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. D. (*In* **Kurz, H.** Deutsche Bibliothek. 1,2.) **830** 6

—Il volgarizzamento delle favole di Galfredo, dette di Esopo: edito per cura di Gaetano Ghivizzani, con un discorso intorno la origine della favola. Bologna, 1866. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 75-6.) **850** 10

—**Fanfani, P.** Delle favole di Galfredo, pubblicate da G. Ghivizzani, avvertenze; e lettere di N. Tommaseo e L. Barbieri. Bologna, 1867. D. 74 p. (*In same.* 91.) **850** 10

—**Lessing, G. E.** Zur Geschichte der äsopischen Fabel. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 2.) **832** 6

ÆSTHETICS. Blümner, H. Dilettanten, Kunstliebhaber und Kenner im Alterthum. Berlin, 1873. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Burke, E.** A philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with an introductory discourse concerning taste. (*In his* Works, 1839, v. 1.) **825** 1

—**Engel, J. J.** Ästhetische Versuche. (*In his* Schriften. 1801-6, v. 4. **838** 3

—**Giraldi Cintio, G. B.** De' romanzi, delle comedie[, delle satire] e delle tragedie ragionamenti. Milano, 1864. 2 v. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara** 52-3.) **850** 3

—**Hardenberg, F. L. von.** (*In his* Novalis Schriften, 1837-46, v. 2.) **833** 13

—**Lessing, G. E.** Laokoon; oder, Über die Grenze der Malerei und Poesie. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 3.) **832** 6

—**Mazzarella, B.** Della critica. Genova, 1866-8. 2 v. in 1. O. **801** 3

Contents: 1. Storia della critica. 2. Della critica come scienza e come arte.

—**Montesquieu, C. de S. de.** Essai sur le goût, dans les choses de la nature et de l'art. (*In his* Œuvres, 1788, v. 5.) **340** 5.1

—**Niccolini, G. B.** (*In his* Opere, 1858, v. 3.) **852** 14

—**Parini, G.** De' principii delle belle lettere. (*In his* Versi e prose. 1857.) **851** 92

—**Richter, J. P. F.** Vorschule der Aesthetik. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1840-2, v. 18-19.) **833** 24

—**Riegel, H.** Ueber Art und Kunst, Kunstwerke zu sehen. Berlin, 1874. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Kleine Schriften. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 2.) **832** 9

See also **FINE ARTS; NATURE; THE ROMANTIC.**

Æthelwold, *St., bishop of Winchester,* translator, *see* **Benedictines.** Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel. 1888. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächsischen Prosa. v. 2.) **829** 11

ÆTNA, *see* **ETNA.**

Afan de Rivera, Carlo. Del bonificamento del lago Salpi. Napoli, 1845. O. *map.* **627** 33

Afectos de odio y amor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

The affectionate shepherd, *see* **Barnfield, R.**

Affixes in their origin and application, *see* **Haldeman, S. S.**

Affra et Flavio, Versus de. (*In* **Wright, T.** Latin stories, 1842, appendix; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820** 6

AFGHAN LANGUAGE. Klaproth, H. J. von. Afghanische Wörter. (*In* **Eversmann, E.** Reise nach Buchara. 1823.) **915.8** 5

AFGHANISTAN. Kiepert, H. Karte von Iran; östliche Hälfte: Afghanistan, Balutschistan und die özbegischen Khanate am Oxus. Berlin, 1878. 67x63 cm. in Q. **912** 40

—**Raymond, L. A. X.** Afghanistan. 1848, *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 24.) **910** 18

AFFLICTION, *see* **PAIN.**

AFRICA. Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Esquisse générale de l' Afrique et Afrique ancienne. 1844. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 2.) **910** 18

— —*& others.* Îles de l' Afrique. Paris, 1848. O. *por. pl.* (*In same.* 4.) **910** 18

—Böhme, J. The fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, customes and lawes of Affricke and Asie. London, 1555. T. **916** 8

— —*Same.* (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages. 1812.) **910** 57

—Hœfer, J. C. F. Afrique australe,—orientale,—centrale,—Empire de Maroc. Paris, 1848. O. *pl. map.* (*In* L'univers. 5.) **910** 18

—Jameson, R., & others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa; with illustrations of the geology, mineralogy and zoology. New York, 1831. S. *il. map.* **916** 2

—Lafitau, J. F. Historia dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Portugezes no novo mondo. Lisboa, 1786. 4 v. T. **954** 7

—Leo, J. Africae descriptio. Lugd. Batav., 1632. Tt. **094** 8

—Petermann, A. H., & Hassenstein, B. Inner-Afrika nach der geographischem Kenntniss, 1861-3. Gotha, 1863. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 2.) **910** 44

—Reclus, J. J. E. Géographie de l' Afrique. Paris, 1885-8. 4v. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. 10-13.) **910** 13

—Revue de l' orient et de l' Algérie. Paris, 1843-58. v. 1-35. O. *pl. facsim.* **950** 2

—Ritter, K. (*In his* Erdkunde, 1822-59, v. 1.) **915** 1

—Treutlein, P. Die Durchquerungen Afrikas. Berlin, 1884. O. 92 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

—Vanoski, J. L' Afrique chrétienne.—Histoire de la domination des Vandales en Afrique.—Histoire de la domination byzantine. (*In* L' univers. 2.) **910** 18

—CENTRAL. Arenz, K. Die Entdeckungen in Nord- und Mittel-Afrika von Richardson, Overweg, Barth und Vogel. Leipzig, 1857. S. *map.* **916.6** 1

— —**Barth, H.** Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika, 1849-55. Gotha, 1857-8. 5 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **916.6** 2

— —**Bowen, T. J.** Central Africa; adventures and missionary labors, 1849-56. Charleston, 1857. D. **916.6** 3

— —**Heuglin, T. von.** Die Tinne'sche Expedition im westlichen Nil-Quellgebiet, 1863-4; nebst Anhängen. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. 8+46 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910** 44

— —**Junker, V. V.** Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse von Reisen in Zentral-Afrika, 1880-5. Gotha, 1889. sqQ. *maps.* (*In same.* 20.) **910** 44

— —**Koner, W.** Ueber die neuesten Entdeckungen in Afrika. Berlin, 1869. O 70 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

— —**Park, M.** The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, 1805. Philadelphia, 1815. O. *map.* **916.6** 9

— —**Richardson, J.** Narrative of a mission to central Africa, 1850-1. London, 1853. 2v. O. *map.* **916.6** 10

— —**Roscher, A.** Ptolemaeus und die Handelsstrassen in Central-Africa. Gotha, 1857. O. *maps.* **912** 1

— —**Schweinfurth, G. A.** Im Herzen von Afrika; Reisen und Entdeckungen im centralen Aequatorial-Afrika, 1868-71. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **916.7** 7

— —**Stanley, H. M.** Through the dark continent; or, The sources of the Nile, around the great lakes and down the Livingstone river. Hamburg, 1878. 4 v. D. *map.* **916.7** 8

—EASTERN. Andree, K. A. Forschungsreisen in Arabien und Ost-Afrika, nach den Entdeckungen von Burton, Speke, Krapf, Rebmann, Erhardt und anderen. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. O. il. *pl. map.* **915.3** 1

— —**Krapf, J. L.** Travels, researches and missionary labors during 18 years' residence in Africa; with appendix and account of researches in eastern Africa by E. J. Ravenstein. Boston, 1860. O. *map.* **916.7** 3

—NORTHERN. Badia y Leblich, D. Voyages d' Ali Bey el Abbassi en Afrique et en Asie, 1803-7. Paris, 1814. 3 v. O. **916.1** 1

— —**Barth, H.** Wanderungen durch das punische und kyrenäische Küstenland; oder, Mâg'reb, Afrikîa und Barká. Berlin, 1849. O. *map.* **916.1** 2

— —**Bicops,** *pseudonym.* Notes in northern Africa; being a guide to the sportsman and tourist in Algeria and Tunisia. (*In his* Talk and travel. 1872.) **420** 2

— —**Denham, D., & Clapperton, H.** Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, 1822-4. London, 1826. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **916.6** 4

— —**Rohlfs, F. G.** Reise durch Nord-Afrika, vom Mittelländischen Meere bis zum Busen von Guinea, 1865-7. Gotha, 1868-72. 2v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 5, 7.) **910** 44

For other works on north-central Africa *see* **AFRICA —CENTRAL;** *also* **VOGEL, E.**

—SOUTHERN. Brown, J. C. Hydrology of south Africa. Kirkcaldy, 1875. O. **551.48** 13

— —**Livingstone, D.** Missionary travels and researches in south Africa. New York, 1858. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **916.8** 1

— —**Magyar, L.** Reisen in Süd-Afrika, 1849-57; aus dem Ungarischen von J. Hunfalvy. Pest, 1859. v. 1. O. *pl. map.* **916.8** 2

— —**Mauch, C.** Reisen im Inneren von Süd-Afrika, 1865-72. Gotha, 1874. sqQ. [2+] 52 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 8.) **910** 44

— —**Moffat, R.** Missionary labors and scenes in southern Africa. 2 edition. New York, 1843. O. **916.8** 3

— —**Pringle, T.** Narrative of a residence in south Africa. London, 1840. O. **916.8** 4

— —**Thunberg, K. P.** Resa til Goda Hoppets Udde:—Resor inåt södra Africas hörn: 1779-5. *il. pl.* (*In his* Resa, 1778-93. v. 1-2.) **910** 38

—WESTERN. Buchholz, R. W. Land unp

Leute in Westafrika. Berlin, 1876. O, 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

——**Omboni, T.** Viaggi nell Africa occidentale. Milano, 1846. Q. *pl.* **916.7** 5

See also ABYSSINIA; ALGERIA; ATLAS MTS; CARTHAGE; CHURCH HISTORY—AFRICA; DARFUR; EGYPT; ETHIOPIA; FAYUM; GUINEA; JARUBA; KAFFRARIA; KORDOFAN; LIBYA; MADAGASCAR; MOROCCO; NIGER; NILE; NUBIA; RED SEA; SAHARA; SOMALI; SUDAN; SUEZ; TRIPOLI; TUNIS.

Africa, sive, De bello Punico, *see* **Petrarca, F.**

En **Aften** i Bergen, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

En **Aften** paa Giske, historisk Skuespil, *see* **Munch, A.**

En **Aften** 1722, Forspil, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Den **afundsjuke,** comedie, *see* **Dalin, O. von.** v.2.

Afzelius, Adam, *editor,* see **Linné, C. von.** Egenhändiga anteckningar om sig sjelf. 1823. **925** 12

Afzelius, Arvid August. Swenska folkets sagohäfder; 829-1523. 1-2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1840-4 [v. 1, '44]. 5v. O. **948** 34

—*&* **Geijer, E. G.,** *compilers.* Alte schwedische Volks-Melodien; für das Piano-Forte bearbeitet von P. Grönland. Copenhagen, [1818]. ob O. [4+] 40 p. **784** 2

——*editors.* Svenska folk-visor från forntiden. Stockholm, 1814-16. 4 v. D. *iltp.* **839.71** 2

Vol. 4, music.

—*editor,* see **Edda—Elder.** 1818. **839.61** 4

—*translator,* see *same.* 1818. **39.618** 6

Ἀγαμέμνων, *see* **Æschylus.**

Agamemnon, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe. Hugh Miller. (*In* **Miller, H.** Foot-prints. 1850.) **560** 2

—The structure of animal life; six lectures. London, 1866. O. *il.* **575** 1

—**Volpicelli, P.** Necrologia di Agassiz. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065** 3

AGATE. Lange, G. Die Halbedelsteine aus der Familie der Quarze, und die Geschichte der Achatindustrie. Kreuznach, 1868. O. **553** 13

—**Nöggerath, G. A.** Die Achat-Industrie im oldenburgischen Fürstenthum Birkenfeld. Berlin, 1876. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Agathias *of Myrina.* Ex Agathiæ historia a fine Procopii. (*In* **Grotius, H.** Historia Gothorum. 1654.) **943** 5

Agathokles, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 9.

L' **Agatodemone,** *see* **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** v. 2.

AGE, *see* **LONGEVITY; OLD AGE.**

Age of chivalry,—Age of fable, *see* **Bulfinch, T.**

Ageno, Francesco. I casi della guerra per l' indipendenza d' America; narrati dall' ambasciatore di Genova presso la corte d' Inghilterra nella sua corrispondenza ufficiale inedita, [1770-80]; per Giuseppe Colucci. Genova, 1875. 2 v. O. **973** 26

Vol. 1 lacks title-page and the preface of Colucci; v. 2 ends with p. 800.

AGESILAUS II., *king of Sparta.* **Xenophon.** (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 5.) **888** 12

Aggenus Urbicus. De controversiis agrorum. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526** 2

Agiles, Raymond d', *canon of Le Puy.* Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Iherusalem. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

AGINCOURT. Hunter, J. Agincourt; a list of the commanders of the English host. London, 1850. D. [3 +] 56 p. **942** 17

—**Poème** anglais sur la bataille d' Azincourt. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siècle. 1838.) **944** 17

Agnano zeffonnato, poemma aroico, *see* **Perruccio, A.**

Agnellus, Thomas, *archdeacon of Bath and Wells.* De morte et sepultura Henrici regis Angliæ junioris; edidit J. Stevenson. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 66.) **942** 8

Agostini, Ciro d', *annotator,* see **Spinelli, M.** I diurnali. 1865. **945** 98

Agradecer y no amar, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Agrell, Olof. Bref om Maroco. Stockholm, 1796. D. **916.4** 1

AGRICOLA, Cneius Julius. Tacitus, C. C, Vita Agricolae. (*In his* Opera, 1, 832-9. v. 4.) **878** 17

AGRICULTURAL CLASSES, *see* **LAND.**

AGRICULTURE. Aas høiere Landbrugsskole. Aarsberetning, 1862-4. Christiania, 1865. Q. [3 +] 92 p. *il.* **630** 5

—**Barral, J. A.** L'agriculture. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 71-111.) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

—**Basile, M.** Il caseggiato delle aziende rurali; trattato agronomico, con mescolanze morali e politiche. Messina, 1873. O. *pl.* **630** 31

—**Bechi, E.** Saggi di esperienze agrarie. Firenze, 1870-8. pt. 1-7. O. *il.* **630** 6

—**Bergman, J. M.** Hand-lexicon för swenska landthushållare. Fahlun, 1838. O. **630** 36

—**Bertrand, J.** Saggio...qual debba essere la legislazione per incoraggire l' agricultura; tradotto dal francese. Venezia, 1767. S. **338** 2

—**Borgis, F.** La lingua dell' agricoltore; ossia, L' Italiano istruito nella tecnologia campestre. Torino, 1870. D. 99 p. **458** 1

—**Boussingault, J. B. J. D.** Économie rurale dans ses rapports avec la chimie, la physique et la météorologie, 2 édition. Paris, 1851. 2 v. O. **630** 8

—**Canevazzi, E.** Trattato di agrotimesia; ossia, Della stima dei fondi rustici sui migliorie precetti della moderna agricoltura. Bologna, 1860. 2 v. in 1. O. **630** 9

—Vocabolario di agricoltura. Bologna, 1871. 2 v. Q. **630** 1

After *orciuolo* wanting.

—**Chizzolini, G.** Sui poderi nel Concorso agrario di Reggio d' Emilia, 1876; relazione. Milano, 1877. O. 7+89 [+2] p. *pl.* **630** 30

—**Crescenzi, P. de'.** D'agricoltura. Venetia, 1542. S. **630** 10

—**Cuffari, P.** Manuale dell' agricolture. Firenze, 1870. D. *il. pl.* **630** 11

—**Dalgas, C. F. I.** Hvilke af de Producter, som vort Land er skikket til, kunne ansees for de fordeelagtigste? *tab.* (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 2.) **948 66**

— —I hvilket Forhold stiger Productet og den rene Indtægt af en Jordlod efter den paa Dyrkningen anvendte forøgede Arbeidskraft. Aarhuus, 1837. D. 85 p. *tab.* **631 3**

—**Dumont, A.** Des travaux publics dans leurs rapports avec l' agriculture. Paris, 1847. O. **630 12**

—**Gallo, A.** Le vinti giornate dell' agricoltura. Venetia, 1596. D. *pl.* **630 13**

—**Gerold, Carl's Sohn.** Die Literatur der letzten 10 Jahre [1857-66] aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Land- und Forstwirthschaft, in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. Wien [1866]. O. **016 16** *bound with* **010 3**

—**Herrera, G. A. de.** Libro de agricultura. [Toledo,] 1524. Q. **099 37**

—**Italy—Ministero di agricoltura.** Annali di agricoltura, 1880, no. 22: Notizie e documenti sulle istituzioni d' insegnamento agrario all' estero Roma. 1880. O. **630 22**

—**Malenotti, I.** Manuale del cultore di piantonaie. Colle, 1831. S. **630 14**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Address delivered before the Agricultural society of Rutland county. Sept. 30, 1847. Rutland, Vt., 1848. O. 24 p. **080 10**

— —Oration [before the N. H. state agricultural society, 10 Oct. 1856]. (*In* **N. H. state agric. soc.** Trans., 1856, p. 35-89.) **080 13.1**

—**Mitchell, D. G.** My farm of Edgewood. New York, 1863. D. **818 3**

—**Öfele, E. von.** Liebig und die bayerische Landwirthschaft. Würzburg, 1865. O. [5+] 40 p. **630 16**

—**Palladius.** De re rustica. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1788-4, v. 4.) **878 36**

— —*English*: On husbondrie; from the ms. of about 1420, edited by B. Lodge. London, 1873-9. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 52. 72.)**820 5**

—**Palma, S.** Vocabolario metodico-italiano, parte che riferisce all' agricoltura. Milano, [1865-] 70. 2 v. in 1. D. **453 14**

—**Pereis, E.** Uber die Bedeutung des Maschinenwesens für die Landwirthschaft. Berlin, 1867. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Ridolfi, C.** Lezioni orali di agraria. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1868. **630 17**

—**Rousset, A.** Les études de maître Pierre sur l' agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864. D. **551.58 40**

—**Scriptores** rei rusticæ veteres Latini; ex recensione J. M. Gesneri, cum notis. Venetiis, 1788-4. 5 v. D. *pl.* **878 36**

—**Serres, O. de.** Le théâtre d' agriculture et mesnage des champs. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes et d' un vocabulaire. Paris, 1804-5. 2 v. sqQ. *por. pl.* **630 18**

—**Thordarson, G.** Ritgjörd um tuna- og engjarækt. Kaupmannahöfn, 1844. O. **839.68 25**

—**Vallemont, P. le L. de.** Curiositez de la nature et de l' art sur la végétation; ou, L'agriculture et le jardinage. Paris, 1708. S. **630 20**

—**Webster, N.** Address on agriculture. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814 15.1**

—**BELGIUM,** *see* **LANDES.**

—**DENMARK. Suhm, P. F.** Historien af den danske Agerdyrkning og Landvæsen. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 9.) **839.88 5**

—**ENGLAND. Best, H.** Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641, being the farming and account books of Best. Durham, 1857. O. *pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 33.) **820 7**

—**EUROPE. Colman, H.** European agriculture and rural economy. Boston, 1846-8. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **630 21**

—**FRANCE. Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de.** Économie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 2 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **338 7**

See also **LANDES.**

—**HOLLAND. Deloche, R.** Note sur une ferme dans l' ancien lac de Harlem. Paris, 1863, O. 24 p. **630 32**

—**ITALY. Cantoni, G.** I comizi agrari del regno d' Italia; relazione. Torino, 1870. 3 v. O. *tab.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.)**630 25**

— —**Congresso generale degli agricolturi italiani.** IV congresso, in Ferrara, 1875: Atti ufficiali. Milano, 1877. O. *map.* **630 29**

— —**Italy—Giunta per la inchiesta agraria.** Atti. Roma, 1881-2. v. 1, pt. 1-3; v. 2, pt. 1, 3; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 5, pt. 1; v. 6, pt. 2: in 2 v. sqF. **630 28**

— — —**Ministero di agricoltura.** Annali, v. 1, 1862; v. 2. 1864, fasc. 1-2;—Parte 1, agricoltura: 1870; 1871, 3-4 trimestre; 1872; 1873, 2-4 trimestre; 1874. Torino, etc., 1862-75. 14 v. O. *tab.* **630 23**

— — — —Annuario pel 1863. Torino, 1863. v.1. Q. **630 24**

— — — —L' Italia agraria e forestale alla esposizione di Parigi nel 1878. Roma, 1878. Q. *pl.* **630 27**

— — — —Relazione intorno alle condizioni dell' agricoltura in Italia. Roma, 1876-9. 4 v. O, & *Atlas.* ob F⁴. **630 26**

Atlas bound with **899 4**

— —**Marsh, G. P.** Agriculture in Italy. (*In* **Nation,** v. 2, 1866, p. 183-4.) *In main library.*

— —**Michele, B.** I catasti d' Italia e l' economia agricola in Sicilia. Messina, 1875. O. **336 5**

— —**Pareto, R.** Sulle bonificazioni, risaie ed irrigazioni d' Italia; relazione. Milano, 1865. sqF. *maps.* **631 20**

— —**Pasquale, G. A.** Dell' agricoltura industriale nelle provinci meridionali d' Italia. (*In* **Naples—R. ist. d' incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7. 1870.) **551.21 23**

— —**Passega, C.** Delle bonificazioni ferraresi e dei lavori a conservazione della loro agricoltura. Bologna, 1843. O. 79 p. **630 32**

See also **LOMBARDY; SICILY; VENETIA;** *also* under **AGRICULTURE** the headings **PISA, SARDINIAN STATES, SICILY, TUSCANY.**

—**NORWAY. Schübeler, F. C.** Die altnorwegische Landwirthschaft. (*In his* Culturpflanzen Norwegens. 1862.) **581 14**

See also **Aas høiere Landbrugsskole.**

—**PISA. Toscanelli, G.** La economia rurale descritta nella provincia di Pisa, ed illustrata

con una collezione di oggetti e modelli alla esposizione italiana del 1861. Pisa, 1861. O. *tab. & Atlas.* obO. **630 33**

—SARDINIAN STATES. Niel, D. L'agriculture physique, économique, technique et industrielle des États Sardes. Turin, 1856. D. *tab.* **630 34**

—SICILY. Alfonso Spagna, F. Sui mali delle coltivazioni siciliane. Palermo, 1872. 42 p. O. **630 32** *bound with* **631 11**

— —Sartorius von Waltershausen, W. Ueber den sicilianischen Ackerbau; Vortrag. Göttingen, 1863. O. 42 p. **630 32**

—SWEDEN. Lästadius, L. L. Om allmänna uppodlinger i Lappmarken. Stockholm, 1824. D. [1 +] 148 p. *tab.* **630 38**

—TUSCANY. Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Tableau de l' agriculture toscane. Genève, 1801. O. **630 35**

See also **BIRDS; COTTON; DOMESTIC ANIMALS; DRAINAGE; FENS; FIBROUS PLANTS; FLAX; GARDENING; GRASSES; HAIL; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; IRRIGATION; LAND; MAIZE; ORANGE; PEASANTRY; PESTS; RICE; SHEEP; SOIL; TEA; THRASHING MACHINES; VINE; WATER; WHEAT.**

AGRIGENTUM, *see* **GIRGENTI.**

Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius, *of Nettesheim.* Three books of occult philosophy; translated out of the Latin, by J. F[reake]. London, 1651. D. *por.* **033 23**

Appended is His fourth book; translated by Robert Turner. 2 edition. 1665.

—The vanity of the arts and sciences. London, 1684. D. *por.* **501 1**

—Von den magischen Ceremonien. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

AGRO ROMANO, *see* **CAMPAGNA.**

Agrumi, volksthümliche Poesien, *see* **Kopisch, A.**

AGRUMI, *see* **ORANGE.**

Aguiló y Fuster, Mariano, *editor,* see **Biblioteca** catalana. 1871-88. **869 3-7**

Ahasverus, den evige Jøde, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Ahasverus, der ewige Jude, *see* **WANDERING JEW.**

Ahlstrand, J. A., *editor,* see [**Frederick** of Normandy:] Hertig Fredrik. 1853. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 3.) **839.7 3**

Die **Ahnenprobe,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 3, —Schriften, 22.

Ährenlese, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.**

Aias, *see* **Sophocles.**

AIGUILLON, Marie Madeleine de Vignerot, *duchesse* **de. Fléchier, E.** Oraison funèbre de Mme. de Aiguillon. (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845 2**

Aiken, Charles Augustus. The proper names of the Bible. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

Aikin, John F. The history of liberty ; a paper read before the N. Y. historical society, 6 Feb. 1866 ; with notes. New York, 1877. O. **324 1**

Aimé, *moine du mont Cassin,* see **Amato.**

Aimé-Martin, Louis, *see* **Martin.**

Ainsworth, William Francis. Report of a journey from Bagdad to Constantinople *via* Kurdistan, 1837. (*In* **Chesney, F. R.** Narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1868.) **915.6 12**

— Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks, ... as related by Xenophon. London, 1844. O. *map.* **888 17**

— *editor,* see **All** round the world, 1861. **910 55**

Aiol, *see* **Ajolfo.**

AIR. Pettenkofer, M. J. von. Beziehungen der Luft zu Kleidung, Wohnung und Boden. Braunschweig, 1872. O. **618 8.1**

— Wernich, A. Ueber gute und schlechte Luft. Berlin, 1880. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **048 1**

Airey, Sir Richard. Opening address of quartermaster-general, Chelsea ; with his summing-up address, and a memorandum to the board on supplies of camp equipage. London, 1856. O. *maps.* **355 6**

Airy, Osmund, *editor.* Letters to the earl of Lauderdale. [London,] 1883. sqO. [1+]2+43p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8 ; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820 4.1**

— —**Essex** papers. 1890. (*In same.* 47.) **820 41**

— — The **Lauderdale** papers. 1884-5. (*In same.* 34, 36, 38.) **820 4.1**

Aitken, Lauchlan. Malarial fever at Rome. London, 1878, O. 12p. **616 22**

— The sanitary state of Rome. [London,] 1873. O. 11p. **614 2**

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE. Aachener Heiligthumsfahrt. Aachen [,186—]. D. 32 p. *pl.* **231 6** *bound with* **223 4**

Ajello, Giambatista. Vicende scientifiche e letterarie. (*In* **Quaranta, B.,** *& others.* Napoli. 1845.) **914.5 88**

Ajolfo del Barbicone, Storia di, *see* **Andrea di Jacopo.**

L' **Ajone,** favola burlesca, *see* **Buonarroti, M. A.,** *the younger.*

Akbar, een oostersche roman, *see* **Brouwer, P. A. S. v. L.**

Aken, Hein van. Die Rose. (*In* **Kausler, E. von.** Denkmäler, 1840-66, v. 2.) **839.31 4**

— Die rose ; met de fragmenten der tweede vertaling ; uitgegeven door Eelco Verwijs. 's Gravenhage, 1868. Q. **839.31 6**

Akerly, Samuel. Observations on the language of signs. [New York, 1823.] O. 6 p. **414 1**

Akerman, John Yonge, *editor,* see **Great Britain—Crown.** Moneys for secret services, 1679-88. (*In* **Camden soc.** 52, 1861.) **820 4**

AKKA. Rome—Società geografica italiana. Gli Akkà. Roma, 1874, T. [6] p. *por. map.* **572 12**

ALACOQUE, Marguerite Marie. Ásseline, L. Marie Alacoque et le Sacre-Cœur. Paris, 1873. D. 48 p. **271 17**

— Languet de Gergy, J. J. La vita della madre Margherita Maria. Edizione 2. Venezia, 1748. O. *pl.* **922 14.1**

Aladdin, dramatiskt Eventyr, *see* **Ohlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 6.

Alain *de Lille* (Latin **Alanus** *de Insulis*). Anticlaudianus.—Liber de planctu naturæ. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872,

v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

Alamanni, Antonio. Stanza. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Alamanni, Luigi. La coltivazione [,e gli Epigrammi toscani]; e Le api de Giovanni Rucellai; colle annotazione sopra Le api di Roberto Titi; in questa edizione La vita dell' Alamanni dal Giammaria Mazzuchelli, e le annotazioni sopra La coltivazione del Giuseppe Bianchini. Verona, 1745. **851** 4

— Orazione delle lodi di Filippo Sassetti. (*In* **Sassetti, F.** Lettere. 1844.) **914.4** 7

Alamontade, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 1.

Alan, *abbot of Tewksbury.* Additamenta [to John of Salisbury's Vita S. Thomæ]. *In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the history of Becket, 1875-85, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942** 8

Alanus Anglicus, *see* **Alain** *de Lille.*

ÅLAND, *see* **OLAND.**

Alard, Lambert. Nordalbingia; sive Historia a temporibus Caroli Magni ad 1653. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45. v. 1.) **943** 21

Alart, A. Charte albigeoise. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes, v. 3, 1872.)—Un fragment de poesie provençale du 13e siècle.—Annonces et avis de la foire de Montagnac.—Documents sur la langue catalane de Roussilon et de Cerdagne. (*In same.* v. 4-5, 1873-4.) Un certificat par les jurats de Pau, 1411. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

ALASKA. Denis, J. F. Amérique russe. 1849. (*In* **L'univers.** 8.) **910** 18

ALATRI. Ceci, L. Vocalismo del dialetto d' Alatri. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

ALBANIA. Der **Aufstand** der Griechen im Epirus; ihr Land, ihre Sitten und Gebräuche, ihre Lage unter der türkischen Regierung. Pest, 1854. O. [1 +] 80 p. *map.* **949** 70

—Fallmerayer, J. P. Das albanesische Element in Griechenland. München, 1857-60. 3 v. in 1. sqQ. **939** 5

—Strangford, E. A. B. S., *viscountess.* (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1864.) **914.9** 31

See also **SCANDERBEG.**

ALBANIAN LITERATURE. Hahn, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* **398** 27

See also **Die Aufmauerung** Scutaris.

Albano, *pseudonym of* **Adlersparre, K. A.**

Albano, La leggenda di sant'. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 57.) **850** 10

ALBANUS, *St.* **Petersen, H.** St. Albans Relikvier i Odense. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21, 1886.) **948** 5

ALBANUS, Ferdinandus, *see* **ALVA, F. A. de T. de.**

Albanzani, Donato degli, *of Pratovecchio, Casentino,* translator, *see* **Petrarca, F.** Le vite degli uomini illustri. 1874-9. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 34-6.) **850** 6

Life of Donato in v. 2.

— —**Boccaccio, G.** Delle donne famose. 1881. (*In same.* 55.) **850** 6

Alberdingk Thijm, Petrus Paulus Maria. Karel de Groote en zijne eeuw, 741-814, voorgesteld in zonderheid med betrekking tot Nederland. 's Gravenhage, 1867. O. *map.* **274** 8

ALBERT I., *duke of Prussia.* 1490-1568. **Voigt, J.** Herzog Albrecht und das gelehrte Wesen seiner Zeit. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1831.) **905** 1

Albert *of Aix.* Historia Hierosolimitanæ expeditionis. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

Albert *of Metz.* Libellus de diversitate temporum. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

Albert och Julia, scen ur andeverlden, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Albertano *of Brescia.* Albertani Brixiensis liber consolationis et consilii, ex quo hausta est The tale of Melibe; edidit Thor Sundby. Londini, 1873. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** Pub. 2 ser. 8.) **821** 46

—Albertani Brixiensis tractatus de arte loquendi et tacendi, 1245. (*In* **Sundby, T.** Brunetto Latinos Levnet. 1869.) **848** 10.1

—Dei trattati morali, volgarizzamento fatto nel 1268 de Andrea da Grosseto; a cura di Francesco Selmi. Bologna, 1873. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 33.) **850** 6

Alberti, Antonio degli. Canzoni inedite, del secolo 14; pubblicate per cura di Silvio Andreis. Rovereto, 1865. O. 36 p. **851** 5

—Sonetti et canzone. Firenze, 1863. D. 76 [+ 2] p. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie. 2.) **850** 4

Alberti, Carl Edmund Robert. Heinrich Pestalozzi, ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1860. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

Alberti, Leandro. De claris viris reipublicæ Venetæ;—De incrementis dominii Veneti diatribe. (*In* **Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. 1628.) **094** 39

Alberti, Leon Battista. Ecatomfila.—Deifira. *por.* (*In* **Téoli, C.** Mescolanze d'amore. 1863: *in* **Bibl.** rara. 6.) **850** 3

Alberti, Tommaso. Viaggio a Costantinopoli, 1609-21; pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1889. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 231.) **850** 10

Alberti, Il paradiso degli, *see* **Giovanni** *of Prato.*

Alberti di Villanuova, Francesco d'. Nouveau dictionnaire français-italien. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Milan, 1834-5. 2 v. F. **458** 24

Vol. 1, Français-Italien, v. 2, Italiano-francese.

Albertus *magnus* (German **Albert,** *Graf von Bollstädt*) *bishop of Ratisbon.* [Summæ philosophiæ naturalis tractatus 1-5.] T. **502** 1

Title-page wanting.

ALBIGENSES, *see* **WALDENSES.**

Albini, G. Guida del navigante nel littorale della Liguria...Genova, 1855. O. 94[+1]p. **527** 3

ALBINIA. Briosi, G. Il marciume ed il bruco dell uva, Albinia Wockiana Briosi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Albizzi, Alberto degli. Epistola a Martino V., volgarizzata da Giovanni Dasamminiato. Bo-

logna, 1863. D. 46 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 33.) **850** 10

Pages 27-46 are Alcune leggende anonime.

ALBIZZI, Antonio degli. Orlandini,—. A. degli Albizzi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

Albon *or* **Alban, William.** Registrum de factis et actis tempore suo. (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica. pt. 6, v. 2, 1873; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942** 8

Albouis D'Azincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste. Mémoires. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944** 10

ALBRECHT, *duke of Prussia*, see **ALBERT.**

ALBRECHT *von Halberstadt.* **Grimm, J. L. K.** (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408** 2

Albrechtsberger, Johann Georg. Méthodes d' harmonie et de composition. Nouvelle édition, traduite de l' allemand, avec des notes, par Choron. Paris, 1830. 2 v. O. **780** 1

Vol. 2, music.

Album von Ulm. Ulm[, 184–]. O. [22] p. *pl.* **914.3** 10

ALBUMEN. Selmi, F. Alcaloidi venefici e sostanza amiloide dall' albumina in putrefazione. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Albuquerque, Affonso de. Commentarios do grande Afonso Dalboquerque. Lisboa, 1774. 4 v. D. *por. map.* **954** 1

ALBUQUERQUE, Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva, *duque* **de. Espelo** poetico en que se miran las heroycas hazañas executadas por Albuquerque; celebradas por los ingenios Granadinos in su academia. Granada, 1662. O. **861** 7

Alcæus. (*In* **Boissonade, J. F.** Lyrici Græci. 1825.) **884** 1

—(*In* **Anacreon.** Carmina. 1757.) **884** 2

El **alcalde** de sí mismo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

El **alcalde** de Zalamea, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

El **alcalde** Ronquillo; ó, El diabolo en Valladolid, drama, *see* **Zorilla.** v. 2.

Alcamo, Ciullo d', *see* **Ciullo.**

The **alchemist,** a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

ALCHEMY. Combachius, L. Sal, lumen & spiritus mundi philosophici; or, The dawning of the day, shewing the true salt and secret of the philosophers; transplanted into Albyons garden by R. T[urner]. [London,] 1657. **540** 1.2

— **Eyssenhardt, F. R.** Arzneikunst und Alchemie im 17 Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1890. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

— **Lewinstein, G.** Die Alchemie und die Alchemisten. Berlin, 1870. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 5 serie.) **043** 1

— **Lullio, R.** Codicillus; seu, Vade mecum in quo fontes alchimicæ artis uberrimè trahuntur. Postrema editio. Rothomagi, 1651. S. **540** 1

— **Paracelsus.** Aurora thesaurusque philosophorum. Basileæ, 1577. S. *il.* **540** 1.1

— — Of the secrets of alchymy discovered in the nature of the planets. (*In his* Of the supreme mysteries. 1656.) **133** 26

— **Vreeswyk, G. van.** De goude leeuw; of, Den asijn der wyzen. Amsterdam, 1671. S. *iltp. il.* **540** 2

—**Weidenfeld,** J. S. Four books concerning the secrets of the adepts, or of the use of Lully's spirit of wine; a practical work. London, 1685. sqO. **540** 3

See also **PHILOSOPHER'S STONE; SPIRITS OF WINE.**

The **alchemy** of happiness, *see* **Muhammad ibn Muhammad.**

Alciato, Andrea, *commentator*, see **Bertoli, P. F.** Rime. 1888. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 227.) **850** 10

Alcida y Silvano, *see* **Monte-mór, J. de.**

Alcidamas. Ulysses [Greek and Latin]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885** 1

Alcip en Amarillis, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Alcoforada, Marianne. Lettres portugaises. [Anon.] Nouvelle édition conforme à la 1e, 1669, avec une notice bibliographique [and a Portuguese translation on opposite pages; by D. J. M. Souza]. Paris, 1824. **846** 5

ALCOHOL. Möller, J. Ueber den Alkohol. Berlin, 1867. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Aldea na corte, *see* **Antonio, B.**

Aldhelm, *St., bishop of Sherborne.* Ænigmata. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; in **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

Sir **Aldingar.** (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1867-8, v. 1.) **821** 6

Aleardi, Aleardo. Poesie. Napoli, 1860. S. **851** 6

— Canto politico in morte della contessa Marianna Giusti. Firenze, 1862. O. 50 p. **851** 7

— I sette soldati, canto. Firenze, 1861. D. 59 p. **851** 7

Aleman, Mateo. Primera parte dela vida del picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Brucellas, 1604. S. **863** 1

ALEMANNIC DIALECT. Hebel, J. P. Allemanische Gedichte. Vollständige Ausgabe, mit Einleitung, Lesarten, Wörterbuch und Bemerkungen zur Mundart. Leipzig, n. d. sqS. **839.1** 4

— — *Same.* 6 Ausgabe. Aarau, 1841. S. *pl.* **839.1** 3

ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond d'. Rosenstein, N. von. Lefvernes-beskrifning öfver d' Alembert, 24 Juli 1787. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

ALEPPO. Russell, A. The natural history of Aleppo, containing a description of the city and its neighborhood. 2 edition, London, 1794. 2 v. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **915.6** 22

Alesandresu, Grigorie. Suvenire chi impresii, epistole chi fabule. Bucuresci, 1847. O. **859** 55

Alessandri, P. E. Nuovi processi d' imbiancamento delle fibre tessili vegetali e animali e in special modo delle lane meccaniche. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

L' **Alessandro,** commedia, *see* **Piccolomini, A.**

Alessandro e **Timoteo,** dramma, *see* **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** v. 3.

Aletifilo, Lelio, *translator*, see **Flores, J. de.** Istoria di Aurelio e Isabella. 1864. **850** 4

ALEXANDER, *St., of Rome.* Meginhard. Historia de translatione S. Alexandri Wildeshusam. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772–1834, v. 2.) **948 76**

ALEXANDER VII., *pope* (Fabio Chigi). Bargrave, J. Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; edited by J. C. Robertson. [London,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 92.) **820 4**

ALEXANDER *the Great.* Arrianus. De expeditione Alexandri; recognovit R. Geier. Lipsiae, 1856. D. **888 37**

For other editions *see* **Arrianus.**

— **Curtius Rufus, Q.** De rebus gestis Alexandri. Bruxellis, 1778. D. **878 26**

— **Williams, J.** The life and actions of Alexander the Great. New-York, 1830. S. **923 7**

— **ROMANCE. Alexander** and Dindimus; or, [Their] letters; being a second fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder; translated from the Latin about 1340-50; re-edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1878. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 31.) **820 5.1**

— — **Alexanders** Saga, norsk Bearbeidelse fra 13de Aarhundrede af Philip Gautiers latinske Digt Alexandreis; med en Ordsamling udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1848. D. **839.68 20.1**

— — **Dionysius I., *patriarch.*** Berättelse om Alexander den Store; öfversättning från syriskan med anmärkningar; ett bidrag till Alexandersagn och dess historia; of C. A. Hedenskog. Lund, 1868. O. [3 +] 72 p. **292 4**

— — **Fabelhafte** Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. (*In* **Bruns, P. J.** Romant. Gedichte. 1798.) **839.4 2**

— — The **gestes** of the worthie king and emperour, Alisaunder of Macedoine; translated from the Latin about 1340. (*In* **William** of Palerne, 1867; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 1.) **820 5.1**

— — **Kyng** Alisaunder. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 1.) **821 10**

— — *Same.* (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1. 1867.) **820 8**

— — **Lambert *li Tors* & Alexandre *of Bernay.*** Li romans d' Alixandre; von H. Michelant. Stuttgart, 1846. O. **841 22**

— — **Lambrecht.** Alexander. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Denkmæler. 1828.) **831 11**

— — **I nobili** fatti di Alessandro magno, romanzo storico, tradotto dal francese nel buon secolo; per cura di Giusto Grion. Bologna, 1872. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 32.) **850 6**

— — **Segura de Astorga, J. L.** Poema de Alexandro magno. (*In* **Sanchez, T. A.** Col. de poesias, 1779-90, v. 3.) **861 4**

— — The **wars** of Alexander; an alliterative romance, translated chiefly from the Historia Alexandri magni de preliis; re-edited by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1886. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.**. Extra ser. 47.) **820 5.1**

— —**Zacher, J.** Pseudocallisthenes; Forschungen zür Kritik und Geschichte der ältesten Aufzeichnung der Alexandersage. Halle, 1867. O. **888 42**

ALEXANDER III., *king of Scotland.* Tytler, P. F. *pl.* (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 1.) **920 17**

Alexander, John Henry. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern. New York, 1867. O. **389 3**

Alexander, Patrick Proctor. Carlyle redivivus, being an occasional discourse on Sauerteig. Glasgow, 1881. D. 51 p. **827 1**

ALEXANDRA, *ship.* England—Court of exchequer. Trinity term, 26th Victoria; the attorney general v. Sillem and others, claiming the vessel Alexandra, seized under the foreign enlistment act; report of the trial; with appendix. London, 1863. Q. **341 7**

Alexandre *of Bernay* & Lambert *li Tors.* Li romans d' Alixandre; herausgegeben von Heinrich Michelant. Stuttgart, 1846. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 13.) **841 22**

Alexandre *of Villedieu.* Carmen de algorismo. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510 3**

ALEXANDRIA. Lumbroso, G. Ricerche alessandrine.—Descrittori italiani dell' Egitto e di Alessandria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3. 1878-9,) **065 5**

—**Weniger, L.** Das alexandrinische Museum; eine Skizze aus dem gelehrten Leben des Alterthums. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

Alexi, Theochar. Dictionarŭ portativŭ germano-romanŭ. Bucurescĭ, 1866. sqS. **459 3**

Alexis, *St.* Boucherie, A. La vie de saint Alexis, poëme du 11e siècle; édition de Gaston Paris. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

—**Englische** Alexiuslegenden aus dem 14 und 15 Jahrhundert; herausgegeben von J. Schipper. Strassburg, 1877. pt. 1. O. **821 13.1**

—The **legend** or life of St. Alexius, in four versions. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Adam Davy's 5 dreams. 1878; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 69.) **820 5**

Alexis, Willibald, *pseud. of* **Häring, G. W. H.**

Alexis Michaelowitsch och Natalia Narischkin, drame, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Alf og Rose, Skuespil, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Alfani, Augusto. Scene e ritratti; dialoghi educativi in lingua e modi proverbiali parlati. Firenze, 1870. O. **852 2**

Alferghâni. Excerpta de annis Arabum. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094 59**

Alferne, Eventyr-Comedie, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 6.

Alfieri, Vittorio *conte.* Una lettera. *facsim.* (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

—Lettere inedite alla madre, a Mario Bianchi e a Teresa Mocenni, con appendice; per cura di J. Bernardi e C. Milanesi. Firenze, 1864. D. **856 1**

—Il Misogallo; prose e rime. Londra [,pref. 1799]. T. **099 32**

The rare original edition; not included in that of Florence, 1804.

—Teatro comico originale. Piacenza, 1810. 2 v. Tt. **852 3**

Contents: 1. L' uno.—I pochi.—I troppi. 2. L' antidoto.—La finestrina.—Il divorzio.

—La virtù sconosciuta, dialogo. Kehl, 1786. O. 59 p. **854 1**

—Vita, scritta da esso; col Panegirico di Plinio a Trajano. Milano, 1818. O. *pl.* (Opere scelte, v. 1.) **928** 5

—*French:* Mémoires, traduits de l' italien.—Virginie, tragédie; traduite par Pelitot. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémories, 1857-81, v. 26.) **944** 10

Alfieri di Sostegno, Carlo, *marchese* **di, & Luchini, O.** Discorsi inaugurali della Scuola di scienze sociali, 21 nov. 1875. Firenze, 1875. D. 36 p. **807** 1

—*editor, see* **Società italiana di educazione liberale.** Esposizione. 1875. **870** 9

Alfio Balzani: or, Extracts from the diary of a proscribed Sicilian, *see* **Minnelli, D.**

ALFONSO VII. *of Leon &* **II.** *of Castile.* **Sandoval, P. de.** Chronica del inclito emperador, Alonso VII. Madrid, 1600. F. **946** 17

ALFONZO VIII. *of Leon &* **III.** *of Castile.* **Mondéjar, G. de.** Memorias historicas del rey Alonso el nobile. *por.* (*In* **Crónicas** espanolas. v. 4, 1783.) **946** 34

Alfonso X. *of Leon &* **IV.** *of Castile.* Las quatro partes enteras de la coronica de España, *see* **Ocampo, F. de.**

ALFONSO XI. *of Leon &* **V.** *of Castile.* **Nuñez de Villaysan, J.** Cronica del rey don Alonso el onzeno. Toledo, 1595. O. **946** 25

— —*Same.* 2 edicion. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 7, 1787.) **946** 34

ALFONSO, Pedro. Douce, F. Analysis of Alfonsus de clericali disciplinâ. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 1.) **821** 4

—Wallenfels, A. Uber eine neuentdeckte altfranzösische Bearbeitung des Petrus Alfonsus. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

Alfonso-Spagna, Ferdinando. Monografia sui prati artificiali. Palermo, 1870. O. **633** 1 *bound with* **631** 11

—Precetti sulla coltivazione degli agrumi. Palermo, 1869. O. *il.* **634** 1

—Studii sulla economia delle acque. Palermo, 1864. O. **631** 11

—Sui gelsi e l' industria serica in Sicilia. Palermo, 1867. O. **633** 1 *bound with* **634** 1

—Sul mali delle coltivazioni siciliane. Palermo, 1872. 42 p. O. **630** 32 *bound with* **631** 11

Alford, Henry, *dean of Canterbury.* The queen's English; stray notes on speaking and spelling. London, 1864. **428** 1

Alfred *the Great, king of England.* Blooms [Anglo-Saxon]; from Flores soliloquiorum of S. Augustinus. (*In* **Cockayne, J. O.** Shrine. 1864-70.) **829** 2

—Proverbs. (*In* **Morris, R.** Old English miscellany. 1872; *in* **E. E. text soc.** (Orig. ser. 49.) **820** 5

—Proverbs [Anglo-Saxon and English]. (*In* **Dialogue** of Solomon and Saturnus. 1848.) **829** 5

—Will [Anglo-Saxon and English]; reprinted from the Oxford edition of 1788, with a preface and additional notes. London, 1828. O. 12+32 p. **829** 7

—Yule week [, continued as] King Ælfreds book of martyrs. (*In* **Cockayne, J. O.** Shrine, 1864-70.) **829** 2

—*translator.* Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius de consolatione philosophiæ; with an English translation and notes by J. S. Cardale. London, 1829. O. **829** 6

— —Bædæ historia ecclesiastica Saxonice reddita. (*In* **Bede.** Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

— —King Alfred's Orosius; edited by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. pt. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 79.) **820** 5

Pt. 1, Old-English text and Latin original.

— —King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care; with an English translation, notes and an introduction, edited by H. Sweet. London, 1871. O. (*In same.* 45,50.) **820** 5

— —The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people; edited with translation and introduction, by T. Miller. London, 1890. pt. 1, sect. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In same.* 95.) **820** 5

— —[Selections from Alfred's translations] of Orosius, Boethius, Beda. (*In* **Thorpe, B.** Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. 1846.) **829** 16

—Pauli, G. R. The life of Alfred the Great; from the German; appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with a literal English translation, and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary, by B. Thorpe. London, 1857. D, (Bohn's antiq. lib.) **923** 8

See also **Ohthere.**

ALGÆ. Piccone, A. Catalogo delle alghe raccolte durante le crociere del cutter Violante ...mediterranee. (*In* **Rome— R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

ALGEBRA. Battaglini, G. Nota sulla quintica binaria. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

— —Sulle forme ternarie bilineari. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—Brioschi, F. Sulle condizioni per la decomposizione di una cubica in una conica ed in una retta.—Sulle condizioni che devono essere verificate dai parametri di una curva del quarto ordine perchè la medesima sia una conica ripetuta.—Sopra un proprietà dei piani tritangenti aduna superficie cubica. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Brockhaus, H. Uber die Algebra des Bhâscara. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte. 1852.) **063** 3

—Favero, G. B. De aequationum differentialium partialium natura disquisitiones quaedam analyticae. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Minich, S. Sull' uso analitico delle differenze tra le radici nella teorica delle equazioni algebriche. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

ALGERIA. Barbier, J. Itinéraire historique et descriptif de l' Algérie; avec un vocabulaire français-arabe, et un Resumé historique des guerres d' Afrique. Paris, 1855. D. *map.* **916.5** 1

—Daumas, M. J. E. Mœurs et coutumes de l' Algerie: Tell, Kabylie, Sahara. Paris, 1853. D. **390** 21

—Feuillide, J. G. C. de. L'Algérie française. Paris, 1856. O. **916.5** 2

—**Gautier, T.** Algérie.—Aïssaouas. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910** 29

—**Napoléon** III en Algérie. 2 édition. Florence [1865]. O. [3 +] 27 p. **965** 1

—**Pitts, J.** A faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans. 4 edition. London, 1738. S. *pl.* **916.5** 3

—**Raasløf, W. R.** Rückblick auf die militairischen und politischen Verhältnisse der Algérie, 1840-1. Altona, 1845. O. *pl.* **916.5** 4

—**Revue** de l'orient et de l'Algérie. Paris, 1843-58. v. 1-25. O. *pl. facsim.* **950** 2

—**Revue** orientale et algerienne. Paris, 1852. v. 1-3. O. *pl. map.* **950** 3

—**Reyband, M. R. L.** Des colonies agricoles de l'Algérie. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910** 66

—**Rozet, C. A.** *&* **Carette, A. E. H.** Algérie, 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 7.) **910** 18

—**Shaw, T.** Travels...to Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1788. F.[4] *pl.·maps.* **916.1** 3

—**Wattenwyl de Watteville, E. M. von.** Zwei Jahre in Algerien. Bern, 1877. sqS. **916.5** 6

See also ALGIERS; NUMIDIA.

Alghe della laguna, rime, *see* **Ongaro, F. dall'.**

ALGHERO, *Sardinia.* **Guarnerio, P. E.** Il dialetto catalano d' Alghero. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9, 1886.) **450** 11

ALGIERS, *city.* **Seguin, L. G.** Walks in Algiers and its surroundings. London, 1878. D. *il. pl. maps.* **916.5** 6

—**Wattenbach, W.** Algier. Berlin, 1867. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Wilde, W. R.** Algiers. (*In his* Narrative of a voyage. 1844.) **910** 37

ALGORISM. Alexandre *of Villedieu.* Carmen de algorismo.—A **treatise** on the numeration of algorism. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510** 3

Algorismus; eller, Anviisning til at kjende og anvende de saakaldte arabiske Tal; after Hauk Erlendssöns Codex, med Oversættelse **af** P. A. Munch. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 8, 1848.) **948** 2

ALHAMBRA. Irving W. The Alhambra. (*In his* Works, 1840, v. 2.) **817** 5

Ali Bey el Abbassi, *pseudonym of* **Badia y Leblich, D.**

Alighieri, Dante, *see* **Dante Alighieri.**

Alin, Oskar. Sveriges nydaningstid, 1521-1611. Stockholm, 1878. O. *il.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia, v. 3.) **948** 51

Alione, Giovan Giorgio. Commedia e farse carnovalesche nei dialetti astigiano, milanese e francese, misti con latino barbaro; composte sul fine del secolo 15. Milano, 1865. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 60.) **850** 3

—Maccheronea. (*In* **Maccheronee.** 1864; *in same.* 34.) **850** 3

—Poesie francesi composte 1494-1520; la Maccheronea. Milano, 1864. S. il. (*In same.* 61.) **850** 3

Kyng **Alisaunder,** *see* **ALEXANDER.**

Aliscans, chanson de geste; publiée par F. Guessard et A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1870. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France. 10.) **841** 3

Alizeri, Federigo. Di suor Tommasina Fieschi, pittrice e ricamatrice, lettera. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945** 48

—*editor,* see **Genoa—Chiesa di san Sebastiano.** Necrologia. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

Alkemade, Kornelis van, *&* **Schelling, P. van der.** Nederlands displegtigheden. Rotterdam, 1732-5. 3 v. D. *pl.* **894** 1

Ἄλκηστις, *see* **Euripides.**

Alkuna, *see* **Legis-Glückselig, G. T.**

All round the world; an illustrated record of voyages, travels and adventures; edited by W. F. Ainsworth. [Weekly.] 1860-1. London [1861]. v. 1-2 in 1 v. sqQ. *il. pl.* **910** 55

Allacci (*Latin* **Allatius**), **Leone.** Excerptum ex...diatriba de Theodoris. (*In* **Synesius.** Opera. 1859.) **208** 12

Alla-Moddin, ein Schauspiel; *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 11.

Allard, Ernest. L'état et l' église, leur passeé, leur existence et leur avenir en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1872. Q. **322** 1

ALLEGIANCE. James I., *of England.* An apologie for the oath of allegiance. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **320** 8

ALLÈGRE. Grellet,—. Esquisse géognostique du canton d' Allègre.(*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

ALLELEIN-HORN. Stephen, L. The Allelein-horn. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860. **910** 28

Allemannische Gedichte, *see* **Hebel, J. P.**

Allen, Carl Ferdinand. Haandbog i Fædrelandets Historie. 3 Udgave. Kjøbevhavn, 1845. D. **948** 59

ALLEN, Ethan. Sparks, J. Life of Allen. *facsim.* (*In his* American biography, 1835-9, v. 1.) **920** 15

Allen, William. The Dead Sea, a new route to India, with other gleanings in the east. London, 1855. 2 v. D. *il. pl. facim. maps.* **915.6** 25

Allen, William Francis, & others, *editors.* Slave songs of the United States. New York, 1867. O. *music.* **398** 31

Allen, Zachariah. Solar light and heat: the source and the supply; gravitation; with explanations of planetary and molecular forces. New York, 1879. **530** 1

Aller Praktik Grossmutter, *see* **Fischart, J.**

Allibone, Samuel Austin. A critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the 19th century. Philadelphia, 1858-71. 3 v. Q. **015** 1

—General index.—Index of texts. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

ALLIGHIERI FAMILY, *see* **SERATICO.**

ALLITERATION. Lindner, F. The alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury tales. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 3, 1876; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 16.) **821** 46

—**Marsh, G. P.** Alliteration, line-rhyme and assonance. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

—**Skeat, W. W.** An essay on alliterative poetry. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 3.) **821** 6

—**Wolzogen, H. P von.** Poetische Lautsymbolik; psychische Wirkungen der Sprachlaute im Stabreime, aus R. Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen" versuchsweise bestimmt. 2 Abdruck. Leipzig, 1876. D. **436** 1

See also **POETRY; PROSODY; RHYME.**

Allori, Angiolo, *called* **il Bronzino.** Capitoli.—Stanze. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2-3.) **857** 3

The Stanze are by "Cristfano Bronzino."

—I salterelli del Bronzino pittore. Bologna, 1863. D. 56 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 34.) **850** 10

All's well that ends well, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Allston, Washington. Lectures on art and poems; edited by Richard Henry Dana, jr. New York, 1850. O. **811** 2

—Outlines and sketches. Boston, 1850. ob F.[5] [3] p. *pl.* **740** 1

—**Dana, R. H.** Allston's Sylphs of the seasons. (*In his* Poems and prose. 1850. v. 2.) **811** 5

L' alluccate, *see* **Cuorvo, N.**

Alm, Richard von der. Die Urtheile heidnischer und jüdischer Schriftsteller der vier ersten Jahrhunderte über Jesus und die ersten Christen. Leipzig, 1864. O. **232** 6

Almack, Richard, *editor.* Papers relating to proceedings in the county of Kent, 1642-6. 1854. (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820** 4

Almanach de Gotha; annuaire généologique, diplomatique et statistique. 1850, 1853, 1857-71, 1873-82. Gotha [,1849-81]. v. 87, 90, 94-108, 110-119. Tt & T. *por.* **850** 3

Almanach de l'empire ottoman pour l'année 1850. Constantinople, 1850. T. **314** 26

ALMANACS. Boucherie, A. Un almanach au 10e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) **479** 5

—**Magnusen, F.** Almanak fyrir ás 1837; útreiknad fyri Reikiavik af C. F. R. Olufsen. Kaupmannahøfn [, 1836]. sqT. **839.68** 21

—The **preface** to a calendar or almanac for 1430.—Notes on early almanacs. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510** 3

See also **YEAR-BOOKS.**

Almansur, ein Idyll, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 8.

Almeida-Garrett, João Baptista da Silva Leitão, *visconde* **de.** Fra Luigi da Sousa, dramma; tradotto dal portoghese da Giovenale Vegezzi-Ruscalla. Torino, 1852. D. 84 p. **869** 3.1

Almkvist, H. N., *& others.* Engelsk-svensk ordbok. Stockholm, 1875. O. **439.73** 31

Aloe, Stanislao. Naples, ses monumens et ses curiosités. 2 édition, augmentée. Naples, 1853. S. *maps.* **914.5** 89

—Vincende ecclesiastiche ed artistiche.—Chiese e monasteri.—Catacombe.—Edifize de' privati e loro musei e biblioteche. (*In* **Quaranta, B.,** *& others.* Napoli, 1845.) **914.5** 98

Alonso, mozo de muchos amos, *see* **Yanez y Rivera, G. de A.**

Alpenfreund; Monatshefte für Alpenkunde. Gera, 1870. O. *por. pl.* **551.43** 6

Alpertus, *see* **Albert.**

ALPHABET. Barb, H. A. Die Transcription des arabischen Alphabetes. Wien, 1860. O. 89 p. **492.7** 1

—**Bombelli, R.** Studj filologico-critici sulla genesi, forma e valore delle lettere dell' alfabeto italiano. Roma, 1866. D. **451** 1

—**Böttcher, J. F.** Unseres Alphabetes Ursprünge. Dresden [,1860]. O. 85 p. **411** 3

—**Brugsch, H. C.** Ueber Bildung und Entwicklung der Schrift. Berlin, 1860. O. 31 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Ser.) **043** 1, **411** 2

—**Helms, J.** En Ligstensindskrift fra det 14de Aarhundrede, med rig Afvexling af Bogstavformer. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

—**Key, T. H.** The alphabet, &c. London, 1849. D. **410** 4

—**Lepsius, K. R.** Standard alphabet for unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems. London, 1855. O. 9+73 p. **411** 2

—**Lundell, J. A.** Det svenska landsmålsalfabetet. 147 p. (*In* **Nyare** bidrag. v. 1, 1878.) **439.77** 3

—**Miniscalchi-Erizzo, F.** Sistema generale di trascrizione. Venezia, 1858. F. [1+] 31 p. *pl.* **411** 1

—**Tafel, J. F. L.** *&* **R. L.** Latin pronunciation and the Latin alphabet. Philadelphia, 1860. O. **471** 4

See also **CIPHER; DEAF AND DUMB; HIEROGLYPHICS; PALÆOGRAPHY; PHONOLOGY; RUNES.**

Alpharts Tod; herausgegeben von Ernst Martin. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 2.) **831** 14

ALPHEGE, *St.,* *see* **ÆLFHEAH.**

Alphonsus, *see* **Alfonso.**

Alpine club. Peaks, passes and glaciers; a series of excursions by members of the Alpine club; edited by John Ball. 5 edition. London, 1860. D. *il. maps.* **551.43** 12

—*Same.* 2 series; edited by Edward Shirley Kennedy. London, 1862. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43** 13

Alpine journal; a record of mountain adventure and scientific observation by members of the Alpine club. 1863-71. London, 1864-71. v. 1-5. O. *pl. maps.* **551.43** 5

No. 27, 30, 34 and after wanting. *See* Appendix.

ALPS. Alpenfreund; Monatshefte für Alpenkunde. Gera, 1870. O. *por. pl.* **551.43** 6

—**Baretti, M.** Studî geologici sul gruppo del Gran Paradiso *pl. maps.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser .*sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Studî geologici sulle Alpi Graje settentrionali. *pl. maps.* (*Insame.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

— —Sui rilevamenti geologici ingrande scalal fatti nelle Alpi piemontesi nel 1875. .*pl* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Barrow, J.** Expeditions on the glaciers, including an ascent of Mont Blanc, Monte Rosa, Col du Géant, and Mont Buét. London, 1864. D. *por.* **551.43** 14

—**Baumgartner, J.** Die neuesten und vorzüglichsten Kunst-Strassen über die Alpen. Wien, 1834. O. *pl.* **625** 2

—**Berlepsch, H. A.** Die Alpen in Natur und Lebensbildern. Leipzig, 1862. O. *pl.* **551.43** 15

—Berndt, G. Das Val d' Annivers und das Bassin de Sierre. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [3+] 55 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 15.) **910** 44

—Bonney, T. G. The Alpine regions of Switzerland and the neighbouring countries. Cambridge, 1868. O. *il. pl.* **551.43** 16

—Buchheister, J. Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im Winter 1832. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

—Ceresa, G. F. 600 kilometri alle Alpi; escursioni alpine. Torino, 1869. D. **551.43** 17

—Cheever, G. B. The pilgrim in the shadow of the Jungfrau Alp. New York, 1852. O. *il. pl.* **551.43** 16

— —Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc. New York, 1852. O. **551.43** 18

—Cotta, B. Die Alpen. Leipzig, 1851. O. *il. pl.* **551.43** 19

—Cowell, J. J. The Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

—Debartolomeis, L. (*In his* Oro-idrografia dell' Italia.[187-;] *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 3

—Desor, E. De l'orographie des Alpes dans ses rapports avec la géologie. Neuchâtel, 1862. O. *map.* **551.43** 20

— —Der Gebirgsbau der Alpen. Wiesbaden, 1865. O. *il. map.* **551.43** 21

—Frey, J. Die Alpen im Lichte verschiedener Zeitalter. Berlin, 1877. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—Giordano, F. Ascensione del Monbianco, partendo dal versante italiano ed escursione nelle Alpi pennine. Torino, 1864. O. **551.43** 44

—King, S. W. The Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. London, 1858. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43** 40

—Kohl, J. G. Alpenreisen. Dresden, 1849-51. 3 v. in 1. O. **551.43** 22

—Lioy, P. Il mondc alpino. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—Mayr, J. G. Karte der Alpen. Gotha, 1871. ob F.^{4} 8 *maps.* **912** 31

—Mayer, J. Physik der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1854. O. **551.43** 23

—Morell, J. R. Scientific guide to Switzerland. London, 1867. D. *il.* **551.43** 24

—Murray, J., *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in Switzerland,and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 10 edition. London, 1863. D. *il. pl. maps.* **914.9** 18

—Omboni, G. Le nostre Alpi e la pianura del Po; descrizione geologica. Milano, 1879. D. *il.* **551.43** 41

—Österreichischer Alpen-Verein. Jahrbuch. Neue Folge. Wien, 1865-9. v. 1, 5. O. *pl.* **551.43** 7

—Payer, J. Die Adamello-Presanella-Alpen. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. [3+] 36 p. *pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns**Mittheilungen:**Ergänzungsband 4.)**910** 44

— —Die centralen Ortler-Alpen: Gebiete: Martell, Laas und Saent; nebst einem Anhange zu den Adamello-Presanella Alpen. Gotha, 187?.sqQ. [2+] 36 p.*pl.map.* (*In same.*7.)**910** 44

— —Die Ortler-Alpen; Sulden-Gebiet und Monte Cevedale. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 4.) **910** 44

— —Die südlichen Ortler-Alpen. Gotha, 1869. sqQ. [2+] 30 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In same.*6.)**910** 44

— — Die westlichen Ortler-Alpen; Trafoier Gebiet. Gotha, 1868. sqQ. [2+] 30 p. *il. pl. maps.* (*In same.* 5.) **910** 44

— Il **profilo** geometrico delle Alpi [italiane]. 9 *sheets.* (*In* **Atlante** dell' Italia; Carte generali; *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 3.) **914.5** 22

—Rambert, E. Les Alpes suisses. 1-4 série. Paris, 1866-71. 4 v. in 2. O. *iltp.* **551.43** 25

—Richthofen, F. P. W. D. von. Geognostische Beschreibung der Umgegend von Predazzo, Sanct Cassian und der Seisser Alpe in Süd-Tyrol. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. *pl. map.* **551.43** 35

—Rivista delle Alpi, degli Appennini e vulcani. Torino, 1864-7. v. 1-3. O. *pl.* **551.43** 11

—Roth, A. Gletscherfahrten in den Berner Alpen. Berlin, 1861. S. **551.43** 30

—St. Robert, P. de. Gita al Monte Ciamarella nelle Alpe graie. Torino, 1867. O. 23 p. **551.43** 46

—Saluzzo, A. di. Le Alpi che cingono l' Italia, considerate militarmente. Torino, 1845. v. 1, pt. 1. O. **551.43** 39

—Saussure, H. B. de. Voyages dans les Alpes; partie pittoresque des ouvrages de Saussure. 2 édition. Paris, 1852. D. **551.43** 26

—Schaubach, A. Die deutschen Alpen. 2 Auflage. Jena, 1865-71. 5 v. D. **551.43** 33

—Schweizer Alpenclub. Jahrbuch, 1864, '5, '8-9. Bern, 1864-9. v. 1, 2, 5. D. *il. pl. map, & Artistische Beilagen.* D-O. **551.43** 8

—Simmler, J. Vallesiæ et Alpium descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633. Tt. **094** 60

—Sonklar, K. Die Zillerthaler Alpen. Gotha, 1872. sqQ. 4+61 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 7.) **910** 44

—Studer, G. Ueber Eis und Schnee. 1 Abtheilung: Berner-Alpen. Bern, 1869, D. **551.43** 31

— —*& others.* Berg-und Gletscher-Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz. Zürich, 1859-63. 2 v. D. *pl.* **551.43** 27

—Turin—Club alpino italiano. Bullettino trimestrale. 1865, '6, '9, '74. Torino, 1866-74. no. 3, 4, 13-16, 22. O. *il. pl.* **551.43** 9-10

—Tyndall, J. From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggischhorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

— —The glaciers of the Alps. Boston, 1861. O. *il. pl.* **551.43** 28

— —Mountaineering in 1861. London, 1862. O. *pl.* **551.43** 29

—Waltenberger, A. Die Rhätikon-Kette, Lechthaler und Vorarlberger Alpen. Gotha, 1875. sqQ. [3 +] 40 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 9.) **910** 44

—Wessely, J. Die œsterreichischen Alpenländer und ihre Forste. Wien, 1853. 2 v. in 1. Q. **551.58** 79

—Wills, A. Le Nid d'Aigle, et l'ascension du Wetterhorn; traduit de l'anglais par F. M. Paris, 1864. D. *pl. map.* **551.43** 50

—**Zolfanelli, C.** La Lunigiana e le Alpi apuane. Firenze, 1870. D. **551.43 42**

See also ALLELEIN-HORN; BLANC; DOLOMITE MTS; ENGADIN; FINSTERAARHORN; MATTERHORN; OTZTHAL; ROSA; SIXT; STUBAITHAL; VISO.

ALSACE. Tachard, A. Les institutions de l' Alsace au point de vue de la bienfaisance et de l' économie sociale. Rome, 1875. O. 53 p. **339 1**

Alsberg, Moritz. Die Anfänge der Eisencultur. Berlin, 1883. O. 71 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die gesunde Wohnung. Berlin, 1882. O. 44 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043 1**

ALSEN. Hansen,—. Streitigkeiten über Alsen zwischen Dänemark und Schleswig im Mittelalter. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **943 42**

Alsted, Johann Heinrich. Series ac ordo prinpum & regum Poloniæ. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094 51**

Altaich, *Bavaria.* Annales Altahenses majores; ex recensione W. de Giesebrecht et E. ab Oefele. Hannoverae. 1868. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1.) **943 16**

This copy contains marginal annotations in pencil by Giesebrecht.

Altavilla, Johannes de, *see* **Hauteville.**

Altdeutsche Neujahrsblætter für 1874; mittel- und niederdeutsche Dialektproben herausgegeben von Anton Birlinger und Wilhelm Crecelius. Wiesbaden, 1874. sqQ. 6 [+74] p. **839.1 6**

Altdeutsches Musterbuch. [Nürnberg,] n. d. F. 23 *pl.* **726 9**

Das **alte** Buch und die Reise ins Blaue hinein, —Der **alte** vom Berge, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 7,—Schriften, 24.

ALTMARK. Danneil, J. F. Wörterbuch der altmärkisch-plattdeutschen Mundart. Salzwedel, 1859. O. **439.43 2**

Altopascio. Regola dei frati di S. Jacopo d' Altopascio. Bologna, 1864. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 54.) **850 10**

ALTOVITI, Antonio, *archbishop of Florence.* **Ingresso** dell' Altoviti in Firenze; narratione del secole 16. Firenze, 1868. D. 22 + [1] p. (*In* **Fanfani, P.** Spigolatura fiorentina, no. 2.) **945 79**

Der **altsächsische** Beichtspiegel zur Zeit des h. Lindgerus und seiner nächsten Nachfolger; mit Übersetzung und Wörterbuch von J. R. Köne; Zugabe, Verzeichniss der Bischöfe von Münster. Münster, 1860. Q. **439.2 7**

ALUM. Cossa, A. Ricerche chimiche su minerali e roccie dell' isola di Vulcano. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

ALUMINIUM. Hément, F. L'aluminium. Paris, 1868. S. 36 p. **669 5**

ALVA, Fernando Alvarez de Toledo *duque* **de. Meurs, J. de.** Ferdinandus Albanus. (*In his* Historica. 1638.) **948 78**

Alvarez, Francisco. Historia de las cosas de Etiopia:...nuevamente traduzido de portugues en castellano, por Thomas de Padilla. Anvers, 1557. Tt. **099 40**

Alvinus. Tractatus. (*In* **Friesch genootschap.** Oude kronijken. 1835-53.) **839.2 1-2**

Alvisi, Edoardo. Cesare Borgia; notizie e documenti. Imola, 1878. D. **923 18**

Alwart, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 9.

Alxinger, Johann Baptist. Bliomberis, ein Rittergedicht. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. in 1. sqS. **831 21**

—Doolin von Mainz, ein Rittergedicht. Leipzig, 1861. sqS. **831 22**

Aly og Gulhyndy, et Eventyr, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.**

[Sir **Amadas:**] Amadas et Ydoine, poëme d' aventures, publié et précédé d'un introduction par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1863. O. **841 8**

—Ghost-thanks; or, The grateful unburied, a mythic tale in its oldest European form; Sir Amadace, a Middle-North-English metrical romance of the 13th century; reprinted, with an introduction. by George Stephens. Cheapinghaven, 1860. O. 74 p. **821 97**

—Sir Amadas. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 3.) **821 10**

AMADEUS VII., *count of Savoy.* **Cibrario, G. A. L.** Storia del conte Rosso. (*In his* Operette. 1856.) **945 7**

L' **Amadigi,** *see* **Tasso, B.**

Amadis de Gaule, *see* **Lobeira, V. de.**

Amado y aborrecido, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Amager-Lands Beskrivelse, *see* **Jerskiæg, M. H.**

Amalfi. Chapters and ordinances of the maritime court of Amalphi, called the Amalphitan table [Italian and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942 8**

AMALIENBORG. Collin, J. Om den ufuldendte Fredriks-Kirke ved Amalienborg. *pl.* (*In his* For Historie, 1822-5, v. 2.) **948 66**

Amalric, Augier d', *of Béziers.* Actus pontificum Romanorum ad 1321. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

AMAND, *St.* **Leven** van Sinte Amand, patroon der Nederlanden, dichtstuk der 14e eeuw. Gent, 1842-3. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 1 ser. 4.) **839.3 2**

Amanda, Lystspil, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Les **amans** magnifiques, comédie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P.** v. 5.

L' **amante** di sè medesimo, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 25.

El **amante** liberal, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 1.

L' **amante** militare, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 18.

Gli **amanti** timidi, commedia, *same,* v. 39.

Amar despues de la muerte, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Amari, Michele. La guerra del Vespro siciliano. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Parigi, 1843. 2 v. D. **945 109**

—Racconto popolare del Vespro siciliano. Roma, 1882. D. **945 110**

—Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. Firenze, 1854-72. 3 v. in 4. O. **945 106**

—Su i fuochi da guerra usati nel Mediterraneo nell' 11 e 12 secolo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 3**

—Su la data degli sponsali di Arrigo VI con la Costanza di Sicilia, e su i divani dell' azienda normanna in Palermo; lettera del O. Hartwig e memoria del Amari. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) Su le iscrizioni arabiche del palazzo regio di Messina. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—*editor.* Biblioteca arabo-sicula; ossia, Raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie e la bibliografia della Sicilia. Lipsia, 1857. O. **892** 5

— —*& translator.* Nuovi ricordi arabici su la storia di Genova. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 5, 1867.) **945** 48

Amat, Félix Torres, *see* **Torres Amat.**

Amat di San Filippo, Pietro. Biografia dei viaggiatori italiani, e bibliografia delle loro opere. (*In* **Rome—Soc. geog. ital.** Studj. 1875.) **016** 25

—Del commercio e della navigazione dell' isola di Sardegna nei secoli 14 e 15. Cagliari, 1865. O. **380** 7

Amati, Amato. Dizionario corografico dell' Italia. Milano [, 1864-72]. 8 v. Q. *il.* (*In* L' **Italia.** Parte 1.) **914.5** 1

Amati, Girolamo, *editor.* Ubbìe, ciancioni e ciarpe del secolo 14. Bologna, 1866. D. 33+53 [+ 10] p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 72.) **850** 10

Amato, *monk of Montecassino.* L'ystoire de li Normant, et La chronique de Robert Viscart; publiées d' après un ms. françois du 13e siècle, pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1835. O. **944** 59

Amato, L. Il lago Fucino; inaugurazione dell' emissario Torlonia. Torino, 1862. O. 15 p. **627** 30

AMAZON RIVER. Acuña, C. de. Relation de la rivière des Amazons: traduite par de Gomberville, avec une dissertation sur la rivière. (*In* **Rogers R.** Voyage, 1716, v. 2.) **910** 35

—**Bates, H. W.** The naturalist on the river Amazons; a record of eleven years of travel. 2 edition. London, 1864. D. *il. pl. map.* **890** 17

AMAZONS. Jahn, O. Über die ephesischen Amazonenstatuen. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1850.) **063** 3

—**Ove Kjær, L.** Amazonerne. *map.* (*In his* Studier. 1864.) **930** 3

—**Steiner, M.** Ueber den Amazonen-Mythus in der antiken Plastik. Leipzig, 1857. O. *pl.* **292** 5

—**Stricker, W.** Die Amazonen in Sage und Geschichte. Berlin, 1868. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

AMBASSADORS. Macchiavelli, N. Istruzione a Raffello Girolami. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 6.) **858** 10

—**Tasso, T.** Il messaggiero. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851** 117

AMBER. Göppert, H. R. Sull' ambra di Sicilia e sugli oggetti in essa rinchiusi. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—**Neergaard, C.** Ravsmykkerne i Stenalderen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

—**Runge, W.** Der Bernstein in Ostpreussen. Berlin, 1868. O. 70 p. *il. pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Werlauff, E. C.** Bidrag til den nordiske Ravhandels Historie. [Copenhagen, 183—?] sqO. **891** 4

The amber witch, *see* **Meinhold, K. W.**

Ambra, Raffaele d'. Topografia.—Vicende politiche.—Agricoltura.—Industria e traffichi.—Istituti economici.—Campisanti. (*In* **Quaranta, B., &** *others.* Napoli, 1845.) **914.5** 88

Ambrose, Mr. Paul, *pseud. of* **Kennedy J. P.**

AMBROSIAN LIBRARY, *see* **Il codice** irlandese dell' Ambrosiana.

Ambrosoli, Francesco. Manuale della lingua italiana. Milano, 1828. D. **455** 1

Amedeo, Luigi. La Sardegna, provincia romana; saggio di studj antiquarj. Rome, 1874, O. 47 p. **937** 18.1

Amelung, Arthur, *editor,* see **Ortnit** und die Wolfdietriche. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 3-4.) **831** 14

Amer, Miquel Victoriá, *editor,* see **Genesi** de scriptura. 1873. **869** 4

AMERICA—ANTIQUITIES. Copenhagen—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-64. Kjøbenhavn, 1843-64. 7 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **948** 4

— —**Rafn, C. C.** Cabinet d' antiquités américaines à Copenhague; rapport ethnographique. Copenhague, 1858. O. [3+] 60 p. *il. maps.* **913** 63

See also ARCHEOLOGY; CENTRAL AMERICA; FALL RIVER, *Mass.*; KENT, *Conn.*; NEWPORT, *R. I.*; PERU; YUCATAN.

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Bartlett, J. R.** Bibliotheca Americana: A catalogue of books relating to North and South America, in the library of J. C. Brown of Providence, R. I., 1482-1800; with notes. Providence, 1866-75. 3 v. in 4. Q. *pl. il. facsim. maps.* **016** 26

— —**Ludewig, H. E.** The literature of American local history. New York, 1846. O. **016** 29

— —**Smith, J. R.** Bibliotheca Americana: A catalogue of a collection illustrating the history and geography of North and South America and the West Indies. London, 1865. O. **016** 27

— —**Stevens, H.** Stevens's historical collections; catalogue of the first portion; auction, 11 July, 1881. London, 1881. Q. *por. facsim.* **016** 28

The collection comprised among other works 3000 mss. and 300 volumes relating to Franklin. The catalogue is extensively annotated.

— —**Trübner and co.** A catalogue of books on philology, American antiquities, Indians and languages, published during the last forty years in the U. S. A. London, 1858. O. 26 p. **427** 11

—**DESCRIPTION. Laet, J. de.** L' histoire du nouveau monde: ou, Description des Indes occidentales. Leyde, 1640. F. *il. maps.* **917** 1

See also ABIPONES; ARAUCANIANS; ARGENTINE REPUBLIC; BRAZIL; BRITISH AMERICA; CANADA; CENTRAL AMERICA; CHILI; INDIANS; MEXICO; PANAMA; PATAGONIA; PERU; SOUTH AMERICA; UNITED STATES; URUGUAY; WEST INDIES; YUCATAN.

—**DISCOVERY. Anderson, R. B.** Die erste Entdeckung von Amerika. Hamburg, 1888. O. 62 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

— —**Anghiera, P. M. d'.** De rebus oceanicis et

novo orbe decades tres [; De insulis nuper inventis]. Coloniæ, 1574. S. **910** 1

— — —The history of the West Indies; translated by M. Lok. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages. 1812.) **910** 57

— —**Brasseur de Bourbourg, E. C.** Quelques traces d'une émigration de l'Europe septentrionale en Amérique dans les traditions et les langues de l'Amérique centrale [: review, with extracts, in Danish]. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

— —**Dati, G.** La lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il re di Spagna, poemetto; per cura di G.Uzielli. Bologna, 1873. D. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 136.) **850** 10

— —**Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, G.** Historia general y natural de las Indias; por J. A. de los Rios. Madrid, 1851-5. sqF. *pl. maps.* **972** 1

— —**Hakluyt, R.,** *editor.* Divers voyages touching the discovery of America; edited by J. W. Jones. London, 1850. O. *maps. facsim.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 7.) **973** 18

— —**Navarrete, M. F. de.,** *editor.* Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos por los Españoles desde fines del siglo 15. Madrid, 1825-37. 5 v. O. *por. maps.* **910** 59

For contents *see* **Navarrete.**

— —**Peschel, O.** Die Entschleierung der atlantischen Küsten Amerika's. (*In his* Geschichte der Entdeckungen. 1858.) **910** 65

— —**Rafn, C. C.** Americas Opdagelse af Skandinaverne i det 10de Aarhundrede. *maps.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948** 2

— — —*Dutch:* Narichten betreffende de ontdekking van Amerika in de 10de eeuw; naar het deensche door M. Hettema. Leeuwarden, 1838. O. 35 p. **973** 2

— — —*French:* Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle; traduit par X. Marmier. Paris, 1838. O. 31 p. **973** 3

— — —*Same* [with Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanæ]. *il. maps.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 3

— — —*Same.* 2 tirage. Copenhague, 1843. O. 52 p. *pl. maps.* **973** 3

With the Supplement, 1841, 27 p.

— — —*Italian:* Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo decimo; tradotta da J. Gråberg di Hemsö. Pisa, 1839. O. 47 p. *maps.* **973** 4

— — —*Spanish:* Antigüedades americanas; noticias que tuvieron los Europeos de la América ántes del descubrimiento de C.Colon; recogidas por A. Bachiller y Morales. Habana, 1845. O. *il. map.* **973** 6

— — — *Spanish:* Memoria sobre el descubrimiento de la America en el siglo decimo; al castellano. Caracas, 1839. S. [1+] 48 p. **973** 5

— — —Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

— — —*editor.* Antiquitates Americanæ...fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundrede. Hafniæ, 1837. sqF. *pl. facsim. tab. maps.* **889.68** 21

— — — —Antiquités américaines, d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhague, 1845. sqF. *maps.* **889.68** 22

Pages XXXIX-XL are "America discovered by the Scandinavians in the 10th century; an abstract of the evidence in this work." *See also* The discovery of America by the Northmen, 3 p., *in his* Nordboernes Forbindelser med Östen. **948** 1

— —**Relazione** delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci e da altri, 1492-1506; annotata dal G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1875. D. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 144.) **850** 10

— —**Storm, G.** Studier over Vinlandsreiserne, Vinlands Geografi og Ethnografi. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 22, 1887.) **948** 5

— — —*English:* Studies on the Vinland voyages. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. n. s. v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

Places Vineland at Nova Scotia.

— —**Tytler, P. F.** Historical view of discovery on the northern coasts of America; with sketches of the natural history by J. Wilson. New York, 1833. S. *il. map.* **973** 15

— —**Yderligere** Spor af de gamle Nordboer i America: Further traces of the ancient Northmen in America, by A. Morse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

See also **Cartier, J.; Charlevoix, P. F. X. de; COLOMBO, C. & F.; DRAKE, F.; GREENLAND; GUIANA; Marquette, J.; Smith, J.; VESPUCCI, A.**

—HISTORY. Burke, E. An account of the European settlements in America. (*In his* Works, 1839, v. 9.) **825** 1

— —**Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.** Fastes chronologiques du nouveau monde, 1248-1739. (*In his* Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1744, v.6.) **971** 1

— —**Josselyn, J.** Chronological observations of America, from the year of the world [3720] to the year of Christ, 1673. (*In his* Account of two voyages to N. E. 1865.) **917.4** 3

— —**Klee, F.** Amerika, især i den nyeste Tid; en historisk-statistisk Haandbog. Kjøbenhavn, 1837-9. D. **970** 2

See especially **UNITED STATES.**

L' America, *see* **Gualterotti, R.**

America and her commentators, *see* **Tuckerman, H. T.**

American association for the advancement of science. Report of the committee upon forestry. [Salem, 1880.] O. 23 p. **551.58** 48

See also **Hough, F. B.**

American bank note company. [Specimens of engraving. New York,] n.d. sqF. *pl. ntp.* **768** 1

The latest date on any of the engravings is 1867.

American camel company. Charter granted by the state of New York; with the natural history of the camel. New York, 1854. O. 15 p. **386** 3

The **American** cyclopædia, *see* **Ripley, G., & Dana, C. A.,** *editors.*

American dramatic library. New York [,1839]. 3 v. in 1. D. **812** 1

Contents:—**Dawes, R.** Athenia of Damascus.—**Willis, N. P.** Bianca Visconti;—Tortesa the usurer.

American geographical and statistical society.

Journal. New York, 1879-81. v. 11-13. O. *maps.* **910** 49

—Report and memorial on Syrian exploration. New York, 1857. O. 28 p. **915.8** 16

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Allibone, S. A. A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1858-71. 3 v. Q. **015** 1

—Griswold, R. W. The prose writers of America; with a survey of the history, condition and prospects of American literature. Philadelphia, 1847. O. *por.* **810** 1

—March, F. A. Die Nationalliteratur der Vereinigten Staaten, 1858-61 [English]. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 4, 1860-2.) **805** 1

—ORATORY. Williston, E. B., *compiler.* Eloquence of the United States. Middletown, Conn., 1827. 5 v. O. **815** 1

See also **Ames, F.; Beecher, H. W.; Clay, H.; Everett, E.; Kennedy, J. P.; Phillips, W.; Winthrop, R. C.**

—POETRY. American dramatic library. New York [,1839]. 3 v. in 1. D. **812** 1

— —Griswold, R. W. The poets and poetry of America; with an historical introduction. 9 edition. Philadelphia, 1848. O. *por.pl. iltp.* **811** 1

— —Whipple, E. P. Poets and poetry of America. (*In his* essays, 1848-9. v. 1.) **814** 16

See also **Allston, W.; Bloomfield-Moore, C. J.; Bryant, W. C.; Colton, G. H.; Comfort, R.; Dana, R. H.; Davidson, M. M.; Eastman, C. G.; Emerson, R. W.; Fields, J. T.; Halleck, F. G.; Holmes, O. W.; Longfellow, H. W.; Lowell, J. R.; Marsh, C. C.; Parsons, T. W.; Saxe, J. G.; Sigourney, L. H.; Story, W. W.; Taylor, B.; Trumbull, J.; Very, J.; Whittier, J. G.**

For other American authors *see* **Bushnell, H.; Dana, R. H., *jr.*; Franklin, B.; Hawthorne, N.; Howells, W. D.; Gardner, S. J.; Greenough, S. D. L.; Irving, W.; Johnson, D.; Jones, W. A.; Judd, S.; Lanman, C.; Manning, J.; Marsh, G. P.; Minnelli, D.; Mitchell, D. G.; Stowe, H. B.; Thoreau, H. D.; Tuckerman, H. T.; Webster, N.; Whipple, E. P.**

For other American literature than that of the United States, *see* **ARGENTINE; BRAZILIAN; SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

AMERICANISMS. Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2 edition. Boston, 1859, O. **427** 4

—Ellis, A. J. American pronunciation. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 4; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 23) **820** 5.1

—Flügel, F. Die englische Sprache in Nordamerika. [Elberfeld, 1848.] O. p. 130-156. **427** 5

—Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers. Series 1-2. (*In his* Poetical works. 1873.) **811** 17

—Marsh, G. P. The English language in America. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

—Webster, N. Remarks on American English. (*In* **Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 4.; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 23.) **820** 5.1

Amersfoordt, Jacob Paulus. Het Haarlemmermeer: oorsprong, geschiedenis, droogmaking; wegen en vaarten; wijze van bestuur van het waterschap, cultur van den grond. Haarlem, 1857. O. [3+] 72 p. **627** 44

Ames, Fisher. Works; prefixed, notices of his life and character. Boston, 1809. O. *por.* **815** 1.2

Ameto, *see* **Boccaccio, G.**

Amfion, opera, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

AMHERST COLLEGE. Webster, N. Origin of Amherst college. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

Amici, Giacinto. Il sacro rito della canonizzazione. Firenze, 1839. D. [4+] 60 [+1] p. **265** 6

Amicis, Edmondo de. Costantinopoli. Milano, 1877-8. 2 v. in 1. D. *map.* **914.9** 41

—Marocco. 3 edizione. Milano, 1876. D. **916.4** 2

—Pagine sparse. Nuova edizione, accresciuta. Milano, 1876. D. **854** 2

—Ricordi di Parigi. Milano, 1879. D. **914.4** 9

—Spagna. Firenze, 1873. D. **914.6** 1 *bound with* **914.** 9

L' **amicizia** rinnovata, commedia, *see* **Zannoni, G. B.**

Amico, Ugo Antonio, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 65, 73. **850** 10

Amigo, amante y leal, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Amis and Amiloun. (*In* **Weber, H.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 2.) **821** 10

—Li amitiez de Ami et Amile. (*In* **Moland, L. E. D., & Héricault, C. d'.** Nouvelles du 13e siècle. 1856.) **840** 13

—Amys and Amylion. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

Amleth, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 11.

L' **ammalata,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Ammannati, Laura (Battiferri). Lettere a Benedetto Varchi. Bologna, 1879. D. 65 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 166.) **850** 10

Ammirato, Scipione. Argomenti. (*In* **Ariosto, L.** L'Orlando furioso. 1821.) **851** 9

AMMONIA. Schiff, R. Intorno alla costituzione del cloralammonio e dell' aldeidato d' ammonio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Amomo. Trionfo della bellezza. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857** 2

Amor, honor y poder, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Amor og Psyche, et lyrisk Drama, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Amore dispetto per costanza, visione, *see* **Casa, U. della.**

L' **amore** paterno, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 12.

Amores, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 1.

Gli **amori** di Zelinda e Lindoro, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 5.

Amors Geniestreger, Lystspil, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Amory, Thomas. The life of John Buncle, esq., containing various observations and many extraordinary relations. [Anon.] London, 1766. 2 v. O. **827** 2

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Curious and rare."

—Hazlitt, W. On John Buncle. (*In his* Round table. 1841.) **824** 11

L' **amour** africain, comédie, *see* **Merimée, P.**

L' **amour** médecin, comédie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 3.

Les **amours** de milord Edward Bomston, *see* **Rousseau, J. J.**

Les **amours** de Psyché et de Cupidon, *see* **La Fontaine, J. de.**

Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine. Histoire de la formation de la langue française. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. O. **440** 3

AMPHIARAUS. Prelier, L. Über Oropos und das Amphiaraeion. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1852.) **063** 3

Amphitruo, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 1.

Amphitryon, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 4.

De **Amsterdamsche** Hecuba, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. von den.**

De **Amsterdamsche** kermis,—Amsterdamsche winteravonduitspanningen, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 6.

Een **Amsterdamsche** winteravond, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 9.

Amunátegui, Miguel Luis. La dictadura de O'Higgins. Santiago, 1853. O. **983** 1

Wanting after p. 448.

Amundesham *or* **Amersham, John.** Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421-40; quibus præfigitur Chronicon, 1422-31, auctore ignoto. London, 1870-1. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica. 5; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942** 8

AMUSEMENTS, *see* **SPORTS.**

AMYGDALINE. Moriggia, A., *&* **Ossi, G.** L' amigdalina, sperienze fisio-tossicologiche. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Amyot, Jacques, *translator,* see **Plutarchus.** Vies. 1565. **888** 29

— — —Œuvres morales. 1572. **888** 30

Amys and Amylion, *see* **Amis.**

ANABAPTISTS, *see* **BAPTISTS.**

Anacreon. Carmina; cum Sapphonis et Alcaei fragmentis. Glasguae, 1757. S. 80 p. **884** 2

—*Italian:* Traduzione d' Anacreonte. (*In* **Balestrieri, D.** Opere, 1816, v. 4; *in* **Collezione** milanese, v. 8.) **859** 15

—*Swedish:* Anacreon, Sapho, Bion och Moschus; öfversattning af G. Paykull. Stockholm, 1787. O. **884** 2.1

ANÆSTHESICS. Crombie, J. M. The induction of sleep and insensibility to pain by the self-administration of anæsthetics. London, 1873. O. 37 p. *il.* **615** 7

—**Weber, K. O.** Ueber die Anwendung der Schmerzstillenden Mittel im Allgemeinen und des Chloroforms im Besonderen. Berlin, 1867. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

ANAGRAMS. Camden, W. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek, *see* **Hope, T.**

The **anatomie** of abuses, *see* **Stubbes, P.**

ANATOMY. Vicary, T. The anatomie of the bodie of man. The edition of 1548, edited by F. J. and P. Furnivall. London, 1888. pt. 1. O. *por. maps.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 53.) **820** 5.1

Ancelmus, vom Leiden Christi, herausgegeben von A. Lübben. (*In* **Zeno.** 1869.) **831** 94

Ancharano, Pietro d'. Incipit repetitio c[apituli] postulasti de foro compe[tenti]. Bononie, 1474. F. [12] p. **098** 2

Wide margins. The first page has initial and ornaments in red and blue, and bears the seal of one of the English Georges.

Ancher, Peder Kofod, *see* **Kofod Ancher.**

Anchersen, Johann Peder. Vallis Herthæ deæ et origines Daniæ, ex Græcis et Latinis autoribus. Hafniæ, 1747. sqO. **948** 60

ANCHIETA, José de. Vita del P. Giuseppe Anchieta, detto l' apostolo del Brasile. Roma, 1738. D. *por.* **922** 15

Anchoran, John, *translator,* see **Comenius, J. A.** The gate of tongues unlocked. 1633. **478** 1

ANCIEN RÉGIME, *see* **FRANCE—HISTORY.**

Les **anciens** couvents de Paris, *see* **Reybaud, H. E. F. A.**

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, *see* **GEOGRAPHY—ANCIENT.**

ANCIENT HISTORY, *see* **HISTORY—ANCIENT.**

The **ancient** vessel found in the parish of Tune, Norway. Christiania, 1872. F. 6 p. *pl.* **913** 47 *bound with* 17

Ancona, Alessandro d'. Le fonti del Novellino. Pt. 1. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

—La poesia popolare italiana; studj. Livorno, 1878. D. **859** 1

—I precursori di Dante. Firenze, 1874. D. **851** 46

—*editor.* La leggenda di Sant' Albano, prosa del secolo 14; e La storia di San Giovanni Boccadoro, secondo due lezioni in ottava rime. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 57.) **850** 10

— —La leggenda di Vergogna in prosa e in verso; e La leggenda di Giuda, testo italiano in prosa, francese in verso. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In same* 96.) **850** 10

See also 83, 106, 119, 187.

— — **Attila,** flagellum Dei; poemetto. 1864. **851** 12

— —**Rappresentazione** di Santa Uliva. 1863. **852** 16

— —La leggenda della **Rosana.** 1871. **853** 31

— —**[Sandabad:]** Il libro dei sette savj. 1864. **293** 18.2

— —**Velletti, A.** Storia di Ginevra. 1863. **851** 130

—*&* **Comparetti, D.,** *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari, secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Bologna, 1875-88. 5v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 41-4.) **850** 6

— — —Canti e racconti del popolo italiano, *see* **Comparetti.** **859** 2

ANCRE, Concino Concini d', *maréchal de France.* **Marillac, M. de.** Relation exacte de ... la mort du maréchal d'Ancre. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires, 1866, v. 19.) **944** 9

The **ancren** riwle; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; edited and translated by James Morton. London, 1853. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** Pub. v. 57.) **820** 4

—Zweiter Abschnitt. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 2. 1869.) **820** 8

ANDALUSIA. Kampf, S. L., *translator.* Nichtandalusiche Poesie andalusischer Dichter aus dem 11-13 Jahrhundert. Prag, 1858. O. **892** 6

Andeer, Justus. Ils reformaturs vel restauraturs della religiun Christiana nel 16 secul: Luther et Zwingli. Scuol, 1845. O. **859** 31

In the Romansh dialect.

—Ueber Ursprung und Geschichte der rhaetoromanischen Sprache. Chur, 1862. D. **459 13**

ANDELI, Henri d'. Meyer, M. P. H. Henri d'Andeli et le chancelier Philippe. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

Andersen, Hans Christian. Aarets tolv Maaneder, tegnede med Blæk og Pen. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. S. **839.81 8**

—I Spanien. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. D. **914.6 2**

—Improvisatoren, Roman. Kiøbenhavn, 1835. 2 v. in 1. D. **839.83 1**

—Kun en Spillemand, Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. 3 v. in 1. S. **839.83 2**

—Mulatten, romantisk Drama. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. S. **839.82 1**

—Nye Eventyr. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. v. 1. D. **839.83 3**

—Nye Eventyr og Historier. Kjøbenhavn, 1860-1. 2 v. D. **839.83 4**

—O. T.. original Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1836, 2 v. in 1. S. **839.83 5**

—Samlede Digte. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. S. **839.81 7**

—The sand-hills of Jutland. Boston, 1860. D. **839.83 6**

—Skyggebilleder af en Reise til Harzen, 1831. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. S. **914.3 5**

—Tre Digtninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. S. **839.81 9**

Contents: Lykkens Kalosker.—En rigtig Soldat.—Det har Zombien gjort.

—Vignetter til danske Digtere. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. S. 45 p. **839.81 10**

ANDERSEN, Jens, *Bældenak, bishop of Funen.* **Nonnulla** de Johanne Andreæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

—Petersen, H. En Altertavle som Mindesmærke om Biskop Andersen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) **948 5**

Anderson, Æneas. A narrative of the British embassy to China, 1792-4. Basil, 1795. O. **915.1 1**

Anderson, Henry James. Geological reconnaissance of part of the Holy Land. (*In* **Lynch, W. F.** Official report of U. S. expedition to Dead Sea. 1852.) **915.6 30**

Anderson, Rasmus Björn. Die erste Entdekkung von Amerika; Uebersetzung von Mathilde Mann. Hamburg, 1888. O. 62 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

—*editor*, see **Sturluson, S.** The heimskringla; from the Icelandic by S. Laing. 1889. **839.63 16.1**

Anderson, Robert. Ballads, &c. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) **829 1**

Anderson, Samuel. The survey of Palestine. *il. maps.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6 30.1**

ANDES. Karsten, H. Ueber die Vulkane der Anden; Vortrag. Berlin, 1857. O. 26 p. **551.21 28**

—Tschudi, J. J. von. Reise durch die Andes von Süd-Amerika, von Cordova nach Cobija, 1858. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. [2+] 38 p, *il. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen: Ergänzungs**band 1.) **910 44**

Andocides. Quae exstant omnia [Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. [*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 1, 13.) **885 1**

ANDORRA. Vidal, V. L' Andorre. Paris, 1866. D. **946 44**

Andra Jalli, Rimur af, *see* **Bjarnason, H.**

Andrada, Francisco d'. Chronica do rey de Portugal, João o III. Coimbra, 1796. 4 v. O. **946 81**

André, Bernard, *of Toulouse.* Historia regis Henrici septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem regem spectantia: edited by James Gairdner. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 10.) **942 8**

With translations of the various parts.

André, par George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

Andre di Jacopo di Barberino di Valdelsa. Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone e di altri cavalieri; a cura di Leone del Prete. Bologna, 1863-4. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 2-3.) **850 6**

Andrea *of Grosseto*, translator, *see* **Albertano** *of Brescia.* Dei trattati morali. 1873. (*In same.* 33.) **850 6**

Andrea of Hungary, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

Andreas *of Ratisbon.* Chronicon, a Jo. Chraft interpolatum, ad 1490. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus. hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943 13**

Andreas, F. C., & Stolze, F. Die Handelsverhältnisse Persiens. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 86 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910 44**

Andree, Karl Theodor. Forschungsreisen in Arabien und Ost-Afrika. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.3 1**

Contents: 1. Burton's Reisen nach Medina und Mekka und in Ost-Afrika. 2. Die Expeditionen Burton's und Speke's von Zanzibar bis zum Tanganyika- und Nyanza-See; Rebmanns Wanderung nach Dschogga, und Krapf's Reisen im äquatorialen Ostafrika und Abessinien.

Andres, Angelo. Intorno all' Edwardsia claparedii. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

Andres de Uztarroz, Juan Francisco, *see* **Dormer, D. J.** Progressos de Aragon. 1680. **946 42**

Andresen, Carl Christian. Om Klitformationen og Klittens Behandling og Bestyrelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. O. *il. map.* **551.33 1**

Andresen, Karl Gustaf. Ueber deutsche Volksetymologie. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Heilbronn a. N., 1877. O. **432 8**

ANDREW, *St.* **Legend** of St. Andrew [Anglo-Saxon and English]. (*In* **Codex** Vercellensis, 1843-56, v. 1.) **829 4**

Andrews, Ethan Allen, *translator & editor*, see **Freund, W.** A copious Latin-English lexicon. 1865. **478 1**

Andrews, Israel Ward. Webster's dictionaries. Springfield, Mass., 1856. O. 11 p. **423 7**

Andrews, Lorrin. Grammar of the Hawaiian language. Honolulu, 1854. O. **499 2**

Andrews, Samuel James. The life of our Lord upon the earth. New York, 1862. O. **232 1**

Andria, *see* **Terentius Afer, P.**

Andriveau-Goujon, E., *publisher.* Carte speciale des chemins de fer de l'empire français. Paris, 1869. 84x97 cm. in O. **912 13**

Ἀνδρομάχη, *see* **Euripides.**

Andrómeda y Perseo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

ANDRONICUS I. Comnenus, *emperor of Constantinople.* **Fuller, T.** Andronicus; or, The unfortunate politician. 2 edition. London, 1646. T. **172 3**

—**Wilken, F.** (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1831.) **905 1**

Androw of Wyntown, *see* **Wyntown.**

Andryane, Alexandre. Mémoires d'un prisonnier d'état. 4 édition, augmentée d'une correspondance de Confalonieri. Paris, 1862. 2 v. D. *por. pl.* **945 23**

ANECDOTES. Celnart, E. F., *editor.* Choix d'anecdotes, anciennes et modernes. 5 édition. Paris, 1828. 4 v. T. **848 1**

—Kinde **Kit** *of Kingston.* Westward for smelts, an early collection of stories; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. D. 8+63 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 22.) **820 6**

—**La Tour Landry, G. de.** La livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles; publiée par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1854. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840 11**

— —*English*: The book compiled for his daughters; edited by T. Wright. London, 1868. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 33.) **820 5**

—**Malling, O.** Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians and Holsteinians. London, 1822. O. **948 77**

—**Marbach, G. O.,** *editor.* Schnurren. Leipzig, n. d. D. 84 p. (*In* **Volksbücher,** 27.) **833 22**

— —Senfkörner: Anekdoten und Erzählungen. Leipzig, n. d. D. 72 p. (*In same,* 35.) **833 22**

—**Papanti, G.,** *editor.* Facezie e motti dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1874. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 138.) **850 10**

—**Thoms, W. J.,** *editor.* Anecdotes and traditions. London, 1839. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 5.) **820 4**

See also **Gesta Romanorum; TABLE-TALK.**

Anecdotes of public men, *see* **Forney, J. W.**

Anecdoton historiam Sverreri regis Norwegiæ illustrans, cum versione latina et commentario edidit Ericus Christianus Werlauff. Havniæ, 1815. D. **948 31**

Os anfitriocs, comedia, *see* **Camoens, L. de.** v. 3.

Angelo, Michael, *see* **Buonarroti, M. A.**

Angelo, dráma, *see* **Hugo, V. M.**

ANGELS. Heywood, T. The hierarchie of the blessed angells; their names, orders and offices; the fall of Lucifer with his angells. London, 1635. sqQ. *pl. iltp.* **235 1**

Angelucci, Angelo. Agli errori della Vocabolario della Crusca, 5 impressione, A e C, notati dal Alfonso Cerquetti, appendice. Torino, 1879. D. **453 4**

—Glossario delle voci militari nell' Inventaria fieschini del 1432. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

Angelucci, Arnaldo. Osservazioni sulle alterazioni dei gangli intervertebrali in alcune malattie della midolla. *pl.*—Ricerche istologiche sull' epitelio retinico dei vertebrati. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sullo sviluppo e struttura del tratto uveale anteriore dei vertebrati. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065 4**

ANGER. Seneca, L. A. Dell' ira; tradotti ed annotati da F. Serdonati. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 25.) **850 3**

Angerstein, Wilhelm. Volkstänze im deutschen Mittelalter. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie. **043 1**

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'. De rebus oceanicis et novo orbe decades tres: ejusdem De Babylonica legatione libri 3: et De rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis et Hispanicis opuscula Damiani a Goes. Coloniæ, 1574. S. **910 1**

—The historie of the West Indies; translated by M. Lok. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages. 1812.) **910 57**

Anglès, Pedro Martyr. Prontuario orthologigraphico trilingue, en que se enseña à pronunciàr, escribir y letreàr en latin, castellano y catalán: con una idia-graphía, ò arte de escribir en secreto. Barcelona [,1742]. S. **467 1**

ANGLIA. Jensen, H. N. A. Bemærkninger til et antiquarisk Kort over en Deel af Angeln. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **848 4**

ANGLIAN DIALECT, *Danish.* **Hagerup, E. H.** Det danske Sprog i Angel. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948 2**

ANGLO-NORMAN LITERATURE, *see* **NORMAN LITERATURE.**

Anglo-Saxon chronicle, according to the several original authorities; edited, with a translation, by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1861. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 23.) **942 8**

[Anglo-] Saxon chronicle; with an English translation, and notes, indices, a short grammar of the language, &c., by J. Ingram. London, 1823. sqQ. *pl. maps. facsim..* **942 3**

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE. Bosworth, J. A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language. London, 1838. Q. **429 1**

—**Brynjúlfsson, G. G.** Oldengelsk og Oldnordisk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948 4**

—**Ellis, A. J.** Anglosaxon pronunciation. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 2; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 7.) **820 5.1**

—The **Epinal** glossary, Latin and Old-English of the 8th century; photo-lithographed by W. Griggs, and edited, with transliteration, introduction and notes, by H. Sweet. London, 1883. F.^{5} 14+29 p. 28 *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. *Extra volume* [79.1].) **820 5**

— *Same.* (*In* **Sweet, H.** Oldest English texts. 1885; *in same.* 83.) **820 5**

—**Grein, C. W. M.** Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter. Cassel, 1861-4. 2 v. O. (*In his* Bibl. der Poesie, v. 3-4.) **829 17**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Cardale, King Alfred's version of Boethius.—Kemble, die Stammtafel

der Westsachsen.—Ancient laws and institutes of England. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 5.)—Angelsächsische Quellen. (*In same.* v. 7, p. 82-4.) 408 2

—**Henshall, S.** The Saxon and English languages reciprocally illustrative of each other. London, 1798. sqO. 4+60 p. 839.63 1

With Anglo-Saxon and English interlinear.

—**Klipstein, L. F.** A grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. Revised and enlarged edition. New York, 1853. D. 429 3

—**Koch, C. F.** Die vocalischen Ableitungen im Angelsächsischen und deren Verlauf. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) 805 1

—**Leo, H.** Angelsächsisches Glossar. Halle, 1872-7. O. 429 2

—**March, F. A.** A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. New York, 1871. 429 4

—**Marsh, G. P.** Origin and composition of the Anglo-Saxon people and their language.—Anglo-Saxon vocabulary, literature and grammar.—(*In his* Origin and history of the English language. 1862.) 080 21

—**Rask, R. C.** Angelsaksisk Sproglære; tilligemed en kort Lesebog. Stokholm, 1817. O. *pl.* 429 5

—**Sweet, H.,** *editor.* The oldest English texts; with introductions and a glossary. London, 1885. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) 820 5

—**Thomson, E.** On the archaic mode of expressing numbers in English, Saxon, Friesic, etc. London, 1853. O. 16 p. 429 6

—**Thorpe, B.** Outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar.—Glossary to Orosius. (*In* **Pauli, R.** Life of Alfred. 1857.) 923 8

—**Vernon, E. J.** A guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue; a grammar, after Rask, extracts in prose and verse, with appendix. 2 edition. London, 1861. D. 429 7

—**Wotton, W.** Short view of G. Hickes's Grammatico-critical and archeological treasury of the ancient northern languages, with notes; translated from the Latin by M. Shelton. 2 edition. London, 1737. sqQ. 429 8

See also **ENGLISH** (*early*); **LODBROK**; **RUTHWELL OBELISK**; **RUNES.**

ANGLO-SAXON LAW, *see* **LAW—ANGLO-SAXONS.**

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. Ælfric. Fragment of Ælfric's grammar, Ælfric's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century; edited by T. P[hillipps]. London, 1838. sqQ. [4+]8 p. 829 14 *bound with* 9

— —Lives of saints [Anglo-Saxon and English], being sermons on saints' days; edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1881-90. 2v. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 76, 82, 94.) 820 5

— —*translator.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron of St. Basil, or Be Godes six daga weorcum; and the Anglo-Saxon remains of [his] Admonitio ad filium spiritualem; with translation, notes and account of the presumed author, Ælfric, by H. W. Norman. 2 edition. London, 1849. O. 20+57 p. 829 13

—**Ælfric society.** [Publications.] London, 1843-56. 5 v. in 4. O. 829 8-5

For contents *see* **Ælfric Society.**

—**Alfred,** *king.* Will [Anglo-Saxon and English]; reprinted from the Oxford edition of 1788, with a preface and additional notes. London, 1828. O. 12+32 p. 829 7

— —*translator.* King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius de consolatione philosophiæ; with an English translation and notes by J. S. Cardale. London, 1829. O. 829 6

— — —King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of [the history of] Orosius; with a literal translation, and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary, by B. Thorpe. (*In* **Pauli, G. R.** Life of Alfred. 1857.) 923 8

— — —King Alfred's Orosius; edited by H. Sweet. London, 1883. pt. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 79.) 820 5

Pt. 1, Old-English and Latin original.

— — —King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care; with an English translation, notes and an introduction, edited by H. Sweet. London, 1871. O. (*In same.* 45, 50.) 820 5

—**The ancren riwle;** a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; edited and translated from a Semi-Saxon ms. of the 13th century, by J. Morton. London, 1853. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** Pub. v. 57.) 820 4

—**Anglo-Saxon** manual of astronomy [, with translation]. (*In* **Wright, T.** Popular treatises. 1841.) 502 7

—An **Anglo-Saxon** passion of St. George; edited, with a translation, by C. Hardwick. London, 1850. D. [5+] 8 + 29 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 28.) 820 6

—**Apollonius** of Tyre; Anglo-Saxon version; with a literal translation, &c., by B. Thorpe. London, 1834. O. 5+92 [+2] p. 829 8

—**Bede.** Be domes dæge: De die judicii; an old English version of the Latin poem ascribed to Bede: edited, with other short poems, by J. R. Lumby. London, 1876. O. 6 [+ 1] + 87 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 65.) 820 5

— —Historia ecclesiastica a rege Aluredo Saxonica reddita. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) 274 1

— —The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people; edited, with translation and introduction, by T. Miller. London, 1890. pt. 1, sect. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 95.) 820 5

—**Benedictines.** The rule of St. Benet, Latin and Anglo-Saxon interlinear version; edited, with introduction and notes, by H. Logeman. London, 1888. O. (*In same.* 90.) 820 5

Another Anglo-Saxon version is contained in v. 2. of Grein's Prosa.

—**[Beowulf:]** De Danorum rebus gestis secul. 3 & 4; poëma Danicum dialecto Anglo-saxonica, edidit versione Lat. et indicibus auxit G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1815. sqQ. 829 20

For other editions *see* **Beowulf.**

—**Bible.** Anglo-Saxon and early English Psalter. London [,1843-7]. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** Pub. 16, 19.) 820 7

— —*Same.* 223 6

— —Eadwine's Canterbury psalter, edited, with introduction and notes, by F. Harsley. London, 1889. pt. 2. O. (*In* **E.E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 92.) **820 5**

— —The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions, edited [by J. M. Kemble and C. Hardwick]. Cambridge [Eng.], 1858. sqQ. **226 4**

— —Heptateuchus, liber Job, et evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo Saxonice; Historiæ Judith fragmentum Dano-Saxonice; edidit E. Thwaites. Oxoniæ, 1698. O. *il. pl.* **231 3**

— —The Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. Durham [,1854-65]. 4 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** Pub. 28, 39, 43, 48.) **820 7**

— —*Same.* **226 3.1**

—Blickling homilies of the 10th century: edited, with translation and index, by R. Morris. London, 1880. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 58, 63, 73.) **820 5**

—Bouterwek, K. W., *editor.* Screadunga: Anglosaxonica maximam partem inedita. Elberfeldae, 1858. sqQ. 4+84 p. *facsim.* **829 9**

—Canute II. Antiquam legum regis Canuti Magni versionem Latinam edendo notisque illustrando prolusit J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Havniæ, 1826. sqO. **829 9.1**

—Cockayne, T. O. The shrine, a collection of occasional papers. London, 1864-70. 13 nos. O. **829 2**

For contents *see* **Cockayne.**

— —*editor.* Narratiunculæ Anglice conscriptæ. [London,] 1861. O. 4[+1] + 87 p. **829 10**

—De falsis diis: Fragment af en allitereret angelsaxisk Homili; med en dansk Oversættelse ved C. R. Unger. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

—Defensor, *compiler.* Liber scintillarum, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon version, 11th century; edited, with introduction and glossary, by E. W. Rhodes. London, 1889. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 93.) **820 5**

—Durham. Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. London [, 1840]. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** Pub. 10.) **820 7**

— —*Same.* **264 2.1**

—Felix *of Crowland.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac; with a translation and notes by C. W. Goodwin. London, 1848. D. **829 8.1**

—Grein, C. W. M., *editor.* Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie; mit vollständigem Glossar. Goettingen, 1857-8. 4 v. in 3. O. **829 17**

— — —Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Cassel, 1872-89. 3 v. in 1. O. **829 11**

Contents: 1. Ælfrik de vetere et novo testamento, Pentateuch, Iosua, Buch der Richter und Hiob. 2. Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel; hrsg. von A. Schröer. 3. Angelsächsische Homilien und Heiligenleben; hrsg. von B. Assmann.

— —*translator.* Dichtungen der Angelsachsen stabreimend übersetzt. Göttingen, 1857-9. 2 v. in 1. O. **829 18**

—Index evangeliorum, dominicalium et festorum. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

—Klipstein, L. F. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; selections in prose and verse, with an ethnological essay and notes. New York, 1856. 2v. D, **829 12**

—Longfellow, H. W. Anglo-Saxon language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808 1.1**

—Marsh, G. P. Anglo-Saxon vocabulary, literature and grammar.—Semi-Saxon literature. (*In his* Origin and history of the English language. 1862.) **080 21**

—Morris, R., *editor.* Legends of the holy rood, 11th, 14th and 15th centuries, with introduction, translations and glossarial index. London, 1871. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 46.) **820 5**

—Ohthere. Periplus Ohtheri ut et Wulfstani. (*In* **Thorgilsson, A.** Schedæ. 1733.) **839.63 47**

—Price, R. On the Saxon ode on the victory of Athelstan [,with text and translation]. (*In* **Warton, J.** History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **821 13**

—Schmid, R., *editor.* Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, in der Ursprache, mit Uebersetzung, Erläuterungen und einem antiquarischen Glossar. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1858. Q. **346 1**

—Stephens, G., *editor & translator.* Tvende old-engelske Digte met Oversættelser og Tillæg. Kjøbenhavn, 1853. sqO. **829 19**

Contents: Abgarus-Legenden. — Old-English versified homily for the third Sunday in Lent.

—Stevenson, J., *editor.* The Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church: with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss; chiefly from a ms. of the 11th century. Durham, 1851. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 23.) **820 7**

—Sweet, H., *editor.* The oldest English texts; with introductions and a glossary. London, 1885. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) **820 5**

—Thomson, E., *editor.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church in England before the Norman conquest: with translations, notes and introduction. London, 1849. S. *facsim.* **829 15**

—Thorpe, B., *editor.* Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: prose and verse, with glossary. New edition. London, 1846. O. **829 16**

—Wright, J. Anglo-Saxon poetry. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 1.) **820 3**

— —Biographia Britannica literaria; or, Biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland: Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1842. O. **928 1**

ANGLO-SAXONS. Anglo-Saxon chronicle, according to the several orginal authorities; edited by B. Thorpe. London, 1861. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 23.) **942 8**

—[Anglo-]Saxon chronicle; with an English translation, notes, &c., by J. Ingram. London, 1823. sqQ. *pl. facsim. maps.* **942 3**

—Turner, S. The history of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 v. O. **942 1**

The work contains also treatises on the following subjects connected with the Anglo-Saxons: in v. 1, Manners in their pagan state; in v. 2, Language; Money; History of the laws; Agriculture and landed property; Manners in England; Government and constitution; Poetry, literature, arts and sciences; Religion.

—**Verstegan, R.** Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities concerning the English nation. London, 1673. S. **942 2**

Angoulême, Charles de Valois, *duc* d'. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Henri III et de Henri IV. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944 9**

Angoulême, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *duchesse* d'. Récit des événements arrivés au Temple depuis le 13 août 1792 jusqu'à la mort du dauphin Louis XVII. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 9.) **944 10**

Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell'. Al cardinale di Trento. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857 3**

—Stanze per lo natale di lo duca d' Angion.—Capitolo al cardinal di Trento. Firenze, 1864. D. 51 p. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie. 4.) **850 4**

Aniela, *see* Nakwaska, A. K.

ANIENE, *see* TIBER.

ANILINE DYES. Bolley, P. A. Altes und neues aus Farbenchemie. Berlin [,1867]. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Meyer, R.** Die Industrie der Theerfarbstoffe. Berlin, 1881. O. 33 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043 1**

ANIMAL MAGNETISM. Lang, W. Animal magnetism, or Mesmerism; its history, phenomena, and present condition; with a supplement containing new facts by C. H. Townshend. New York, 1844. D. **134 1**

See also **OD.**

ANIMALS, *see* ZOOLOGY, *also* EXCOMMUNICATION; FABLES.

Les **animaux** diplomates, *see* **F., W. de.**

ANNA, *daughter of Ivan V., empress of Russia.* Barthold, F. W. Anna Joanowna; Cabinet, Hof, Sitte und gesellschaftliche Bildung in Moskau und St. Petersburg. *por.* (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) **905 1**

ANNA AMALIA, *Herzogin zu Sachsen-Weimar und Eisenach.* Göthe, J. W. von. Zum Andenken der Fürstin. 1807. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 32.) **832 1**

Annæus, Thenorius. Historia chronologica Pannoniæ; icones item vitasque et victorias à Joanne Jac. Boissardo delineatas continens; ad 1607 continuata studio Gotardi Arthus. Francofurti, 1608. D. *il. por.* **943 62**

Illustrated by Théodore de Bry.

Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.**

Annales Cambriæ; edited by John Williams ab Ithel. London, 1860. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 20.) **942 8**

Annales Poloniae; ex recensione Arndtii et Roepellii. Hannoverae, 1866. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **943 16**

The annals of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014-1590, edited, with a translation, by William M. Hennessy. London, 1871. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 54.) **942 8**

Irish and English on opposite pages.

ANNE, *wife of James I. of England.* En **liden** Tractat om den Process som bleff holden af Borgerne i Eydenborg Dronning Anna til Ære. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 7.) **839.8 1**

ANNE BOLEYN, *queen of England.* Lettre d' un gentilhomme portugais sur l' execution d' Anne Boleyn, Lord Rocheford, Brereton, Norris, Smeton et Weston; publiée, avec une traduction française, par Francisque Michel, accompagnée d'une traduction anglaise par le vicomte Strangford. Paris, 1832. Q. 15 p. **942 20**

Edition of 100 copies.

ANNE de Gonzague, *of Cleves, princess Palatine, see* **GONZAGA.**

L'année géographique. 1862-78. Paris, 1863-80. 17 v. in 16. D. **910 46**

Vol. 9 and 10 are combined in one volume. Vol. 1-14 are edited by L. Vivien de Saint Martin; v. 15-17, 2 série, v. 1-3, by C. Maunoir and H. Duveyrier.

L'année scientifique et industrielle; par Louis Figuier. 1861-4, '79-81. Paris, 1862-82. v. 6-9, 23-5. D. *il. pl.* **505 4**

ANNIBALDI, Niccola. Notizie a confutazione dell' articolo nel diario L'unita cattolica sulla giubilazione di officio dell'...Annibaldi. n. p. [1869?] O. 53 p. **282 50**

Annius, Joannes, *Viterbensis, see* **Nanni, G.**

ANNO, *archbishop of Cologne.* **Mære** von Sente Annen; von neuem herausgegeben von H. E. Bezzenberger. Quedlinburg, 1848. O. (Bibl. Nat.-Lit. 25.) **831 58**

—**Poetæ** anonymi rhythmus de S. Annone. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1866, '68, '70, '73, '75. Paris, 1866-75. v. 23, 25-7, 30, 32. S. **310 1**

Edited by Maurice Block and others.

Annuaire des eaux et forêts pour 1872-3. Paris, 1872-3. v. 10-12 in 2. S. **551.58 80**

Annuaire des voyages et de la géographie pour 1847; sous la direction de Frédéric Lacroix. Paris. 1847. v. 4. S. **910 49**

Annuaire scientifique; publié par P. P. Dehérain. 1865-7, '9. Paris, 1866-70. v. 5-7, 9. D. *il.* **505 5**

Annuario bibliografico italiano, *see* **Italy—Ministero della pubblica istruzione.**

Annuario della letteratura italiana nel 1880, *see* **Gubernatis, A. de.**

Annuario della nobiltà italiana, 1880. Pisa, 1879. v. 2. T. *pl.* **350 6**

Annuario di economia sociale e di statistica pel regno d' Italia; per P. Duprat ed A. Gicca. Torino, 1863. v. 1. D. **314 3.1**

Annuario scientifico ed industriale, 1869-70. Milano, 1870-1. v. 6-7. D. *il. pl.* **505 7**

Annuario statistico-italiano; per cura di Cesare Correnti e Pietro Maestri. Torino, 1864. v. 2. T. **314 4**

Un **ano** y un dia, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

ANOINTERS. Milan. Processo originale degli untori nella peste del 1630. Milano, 1839. O. *pl.* **133 12**

Ans saga bogsveigis. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.63 12**

Ansaldo, Francesco, *editor.* see **Caffaro.** Cronaca. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945 48**

Anschaire, *St., archbishop of Hamburg & Bremen.* Vita S. Willehadi. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) **948 76**

—**Chronologia** rerum septentrionalium ævi Anschariani.—**Gualdon.** Poema de vita S. Anscharii.—**Legendæ** veteres de Sancto Anschario. (*In same.* v. 1.)—**Legendæ.** (v. 3.) **948** 76

—**Rembert,** *St.* S. Anschari vita gemina: oratione prosâ per Rimbertum, metricâ per Gualdonem; edidit C. Arrhenius. Holmiæ, 1677. sqQ. **923** 92

— —Vita Anskarii; recensuit G. Waitz. Hannoverae, 1884. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) **943** 16

— —Vita S. Anscharii, Latine et Svethice.—Appendix.—**Legendæ** de S. Anschario. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

— —Vita S. Anscharii. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) **948** 76

—**Tetens, S.** Christendommens Indførelse i Norden ved Anscharius. Kiøbenhavn, 1826. D. **270** 9

Anselm, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* Die dietsche Lucidarius. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 3.) **839.31** 2

—**Eadmer.** Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Anselmi et miraculis ejus; edited by M. Rule. London, 1884. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 81.) **842** 8

Anserini, Alessandro. La forza unica nell' universo. Prato, 1868. O. **531** 1

—Idoli e santi. Milano, 1877. D. **231** 5

Ansted, David Thomas. Physical geography. London, 1867. D. **551** 12

Anstey, Henry, *editor,* see **Oxford university.** Munimenta academica. 1868. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 50.) **942** 8

ANSVER, *St., abbot of Ratzeburg.* **Acta** S. Ansveri. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 34

ANTENNÆ, *see* **DIPTERA; FLEAS.**

Ántes que todo es mi dama, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Anzia ed Abrocome, *see* **Xenophon** *of Ephesus.*

Anthologia Graeca, ad Palatini codicis fidem edita. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1829. 3 v. T. **881** 1

—**Lessing, G. E.** Griechische Anthologie. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 2.) **832** 6

Anthon, Charles, *editor,* see **Horatius Flaccus, Q.** Poemata. 1830. **874** 3

— —**Potter, J.** Archæologia Græca. 1825. **913** 26

ANTHONY, *king of Portugal.* **Explanation** of the right and tytle of Anthonie, king of Portugal, againste Phillip, king of Castile; with a historye of the matter until 1583; translated into English. Leyden, 1585. D. [2+] 54 p. *tab.* **946** 84

Anthony and Cleopater, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

ANTHROPOLOGY, *see* **MAN.**

Antichrist and the signs before the doom; by Richard Morris. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

L' **antidoto,** commedia, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

De **antieke** Helicon, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 11.

Αντιγονη, *see* **Sophocles.**

The **Anti-Jacobin;** or, Weekly examiner. 1797-8. 5 edition. London, 1803. 2 v. O. **942** 29

ANTILLES, *see* **WEST INDIES.**

Antinori, Vincenzio. Notizie istoriche relative all' Accademia del cimento. (*In* **Florence—Accad. del cimento.** Saggi. 1841.) **530** 10

ANTIOCH. Gauthier. Antiochena bella. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

Antioche, La chanson d', *see* **Richard** *le pèlerin.*

Antiphon. Quæ exstant omnia [Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores,** Attici, 1828, v. 1, 12.) **885** 1

Antiquarie prospettiche romane, composte per prospettivo milanese dipintore; [with] ricerche del G. Govi. *facsim.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. del lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Oldskrift-Selskab.**

Antiquitates Americanæ, *see* **Rafn, C. C.**

Antiquités américaines,—russes, *see* **Rafn, C. C.**

ANTIQUITIES. Fosbrooke, T. D. A treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. London, 1833-5. 2 v. D. *il. iltp.* **913** 24

—**Hertz, B.** Catalogue of [his] collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian and Mexican antiquities. London, 1851. sqQ. *pl.* **913** 2

—**Lessing, G. E.** Antiquarische Briefe. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 5-6.) **832** 6

—**Ove Kjær, L.** Studier af Oldtidslivet og Oldtidshistorien. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. O. *map.* **930** 3

Contents: Den atheniensiske Kvinde og Hetære.—Frugtbarhedsgudinden i den ældste lilleasiatiske Kultus.—Kimmerierne.—Amazonerne.

—**Rafn, C. C.** Breve fra og til Rafn; udgivet af B. Grøndal. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. O. **913** 1

—**Smith, W.,** *editor.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2 edition. Boston, 1849. O. *il.* **913** 23

—**Zaviziano, C.** Sugli avvenimenti preistorici; studii. Napoli, 1871. v. 1. D. **913** 3

See also the division **ANTIQUITIES** under the various countries.

Antisthenes, *cynic.* Ajax;—Ulysses [Greek and Latin]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885** 1

Antologia toscana, *see* **Fanfani, P.**

ANTONELLI, Giacomo, *cardinal.* **Pio** IX ed il cardinale Antonelli. Milano, 1859. S. *pl.* **282** 34

Antonio *da Pistoia,* see **Pistoia.**

Antonio, Benito. Aldea na corte, e noites de verão, seguidas às Noites de inverno de Francisco Rodrigues Lobo. Lisboa, 1750. S. **869** 45

Antonio, Giovanni d'. Le opere. Napoli, 1788. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 23.) **859** 19

Contents: Lo mandracchio alletterato,—asiliato,—repatriato.—nnammorato.—Scola cavajola,—curialesca.—La vita e morte de lo Sciatamone mpetrato.—Parte de pazzo.—Juoche.

ANTONIUS, *St., abbot.* **Hieronymus Sophronius, E.** Das ist sant Pauls leben und auch das leben des heyligen vatters sant Anthönigs. Strassburg, 1498. sqD. [93] p. *il.* **093** 12

ANTS. Schumann, K. Die Ameisenpflanzen.

Hamburg, 1889. O. 37 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.**. Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Antwerp. Dit sijn de coren van der stad Antwerpen. Gent. 1852. Q. [5 +] 60 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 2.) **839.3** 3

—**MUSÉE PLANTIN. Vanderhaeghen, F.** Musée Plantin à Anvers; notice sur la Bibliothèque Plantinienne. Gand, 1875. O. [4]+ 38 p. *por.* **027** 6 *bound with* **016** 19

—**Dagverhael** van der oproer te Antwerpen in 1659. Gent. 1839. Q. v. p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** 1 ser. 2.) **839.3** 2

Antwerpener Liederbuch vom 1544. *facsim.* (*In* **Hoffman von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62. pt. 11.) **839.31** 3

ANYSIUS, *bishop of Thessalonica.* **Syneslus.** Constitutio: sive, Elogium Anysii. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208** 11

AOSTA. Giacosa, G. I castelli della valle d' Aosta. (*In* **Curiosità** della storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

L' **apatista;** o, L' indifferente, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 36.

APENNINES. Debartolomeis, L. (*In his* Oroidrografia dell' Italia. [187–;] *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 3

—**Rivista** delle Alpi, degli Appennini e vulcani. Torino, 1864-7. v. 1-3. O. *pl.* **551.43** 11

APES. Hartmann, R. Die menschenähnlichen Affen. Berlin, 1876. O. 54 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Aphelen, Hans von. Kongelig dansk Ord-Bog. Kiøbenhavn, 1764. 2v. sqQ. **829.83** 1

Contents: 1. Dansk og tydsk. 2. Tydsk og dansk.

APHORISMS. Camden, W. Grave speeches and wittie apothegmes. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

Le api, *see* **Rucellai, G.**

Apollo, serjant, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 72.

[Apollonius, king of Tyre:] Anglo-Saxon version of the story Apollonius of Tyre; with a literal translation, &c., by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1834. O. 5 + 92 [+ 2] p. **829** 8

—König Apollonius. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 53.) **838** 22

—Konung Apollonius af Tyrus. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **298** 18

—**Hagen, H.** Der Roman vom König Apollonius von Tyrus in seinen verschiedenen Bearbeitungen. Berlin, 1878. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

APOLLONIUS *of Tyana.* **Philostratus, F.** The two first books concerning the life of Apollonius; in English, with notes, by C. Blount. London, 1680. F. **921** 1

— —*French:* Vie d' Apollonius de Tyane; avec les commentaires de C. Blount; en français. Berlin, 1774. 4 v. D. *por.* **921** 2

Apolo y Climene, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

APOSTLES. Gasparin, A. E. de. Le siècle apostolique. (*In* his Innocent III. 1873.) **270** 10

—**Renan, J. E.** Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. O. **270** 7

—**Unger, K. R.,** *editor.* Postola sögur. Christiania, 1874. O. **839.63** 58

APOTHECARIES. Pisa. Statuto inedito dell' arte degli speciali nel secolo 15; per cura di P. Vigo. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 208.) **850** 10

APPARITIONS, *see* **GHOSTS.**

APPIAN WAY. Billaud, B. Le voyageur sur la voie appienne; ou, Description des tombeaux et autres monumens sur cette voie. Rome, 1853. D. 19+61 [+2] p. *map.* **913** 10.1

Appianus. Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1818. 4 v. T. **888** 34

Appleton, Charles Edward. The economic character of subsidies to education.–The endowment of research as a form of productive expenditure. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378** 3

Appletons' American cyclopædia, *see* **Ripley, G., & Dana, C. A.,** *editors.*

Aprilsnarrene, Vaudeville, *see* **Helberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 4.

Apuleius, Lucius, *of Madaura.* Opera omnia; ex editione Oudendorpiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum indicibus recensita. Londini, *Valpy,* 1825. 7 v. O. **878** 27

—L'asino d'oro, volgarizzato da Agnolo Firenzuola; con Novella dello sternuto, tradotta da Matteo Boiado. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. *il.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 24.) **850** 3

—Paraphrases. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Last poems. 1862.) **821** 24

AQUAVIVA, Ridolfo. Bartoli, D. Missione al gran mogor del P. R. Aquaviva, sua vita e morte, e d'altri quattro compagni uccisi in Salsete di Goa. Piacenza, 1819. O. **915.4** 1

Aquinas, Thomas, *see* **Thomas.**

Aquino, Thomá Joseph de, *editor,* see **Camoens, L. de.** Lusiadas. 1815. **869** 36

Arabesken, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 9.

Arabesques, *see* **Greenough, S. D. L.**

Arabia, Francesco Saverio. Relazione storica del tremuoto di Basilicata, 1851. Napoli, 1852. O. 28 [+2] p. **551.22** 1

ARABIA. Àbd-ol-Ghani-in-Nâbolsi. Reisen im wüsten Arabien; von A. v. Kremer. [Wien, 1851.] O. 41 p. **915.3** 7

—**Andree, K. T.** Burton's Reise nach Medina und Mekka, *il. pl.* (*In his* Forschungsreisen, 1861, v. 1.) **915.3** 1

—**Arabia;** seu, Arabum leges, ritus, mores, instituta et historia; accedunt itinera. Amstelodami, 1633. Tt. **094** 59

—**Burckhardt, J. L.** Travels in Arabia; comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. London, 1829. sqQ. *map.* **915.3** 2

—**Desvergers, M. J. A. N.** Arabie. Paris. 1847. O. *pl. map.* (*In* L'univers. 13.) **910** 18

—**Du Couret, L.** Les mystères du désert. Paris. 1859. 2 v. D. *il. maps.* **915.3** 6

—**Guarmani, C.** Il Neged settentrionale; itinerario da Gerusalemme a Aneizeh nel Cassim. Gerusalemme, 1866. O. *map.* **915.3** 17

—**Kremer, A. von.** Ueber zwei arabische geo-

graphische Werke... [Wien, 1850.] O. 29 p. *pl.* **915.3** 7

—Laborde, L. E. S. J. de. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mt. Sinai and the excavated city of Petra. 2 edition. London, 1838. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.3** 15

—Lenoir, P. Le Fayoum, le Sinai et Petra. Paris, 1872. D. *por. pl.* **916.2** 4

—The modern traveller: Arabia. London, 1825. S. *pl. map.* **915.3** 8

—Niebuhr, C. Beschreibung von Arabien. Kopenhagen, 1772. sqQ. *pl. facsim. maps.* **915.3** 9

— —Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. Kopenhagen, 1774-1837. 3v. sqO. *por. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.3** 10

—Palgrave, W. G. Personal narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-3. 5 edition. London, 1869. D. *por. maps.* **915.3** 11

—Rüppell, W. P. E. S. Reisen in Nubien und dem petrüischen Arabien. Frankfurt a. M., 1829. O. *pl. maps.* **916.2** 25

—Varthema, L. (*In his* Itinerario; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 207.) **850** 10

—Wellsted, J. R. Reisen in Arabien; deutsche Bearbeitung von E. Rödiger. Halle, 1842. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. facsim. maps.* **915.3** 13

— —Travels to the city of the caliphs; including a tour on the island of Socotra. London, 1840. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **915.3** 12

—Zimmermann, C. Fünf Karten zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde von Arabien. Berlin. 1847. sqF.[1] **912** 53 *in portfolio* 2

See also **HADRAMAUT; MOHAMMED; RED SEA.**

ARABIA PETRÆA, *see* **ARABIA; SINAI.**

Arabia; seu, Arabum leges, ritus, mores, instituta et historia; accedunt itinera. Amstelodami, *apud J. Janssonium*, 1633. T. **094** 59

[Arabian nights' entertainments:] The thousand and one nights; a new translation from the Arabic, with notes, by Edward William Lane; illustrated by engravings from designs by William Harvey. London, 1839-41. 3 v. Q. *il. iltp.* **892** 2

ARABIC LANGUAGE. Barb, H. A. Die Transcription des arabischen Alphabetes. Wien, 1860. O. 89 p. **492** 71

—Barbier, J. Petit vocabulaire français-arabe, idiome d' Alger. (*In his* Itinéraire de l' Algérie. 1855.) **916.5** 1

—Beamont, W. J. A concise grammar of the Arabic language; revised by Sheikh Ali Nady el Barrany. Cambridge [,Eng.],1861. D. **492.7** 4

—Caspari, C. P. A grammar of the Arabic language; translated from the German by W. Wright. London, 1859. v. 1. O. **492.7** 6

—Catafago, J. An English and Arabic dictionary. 2 edition. London, 1873. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. **492.7** 3

—Ewald, G. F. H. A. von. Grammatica critica linguae Arabicae cum brevi metrorum doctrina. Lipsiae, 1821-3. 2 v. O. *pl.* **492.7** 5

—Kosegarten, J. G. L. Chrestomathia Arabica, tum adscriptis vocalibus, tum additis lexico et adnotationibus explanata. Lipsiae, 1828. O. **492.7** 7

—Lindberg, J. Lettre sur quelques medailles cufiques trouvées dans l'île de Falster, et sur quelques manuscrits cufiques. Copenhague, 1830. sqQ. *pl.* **492.7** 2

—Richardson, J. A dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature and manners of eastern nations; revised by C. Wilkins. New edition, by F. Johnson. London, 1829. sqF. **492.5** 2

ARABIC LITERATURE. Amari, M., *editor.* Biblioteca arabo-sicula. Lipsia, 1857. O. **892** 5

— — & *translator.* Nuovi ricordi arabici su la storia de Genova. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 5, 1867.) **945** 48

—Burckhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs current at Cairo [Arabic and English]. London, 1830. sqQ, **915.3** 3

—Hackländer, F. W. Der Pilgerzug nach Mekka; morgenländische Sagen und Erzählungen. Stuttgart, 1847. sqD. **833** 11

See also **Abd-ol-Ghani-ln-Nâbolsi; Arabian nights' entertainments; Koran; Lukmân Al-Hakîm; Muhammad Ibn Abd Allah,** *called* **Ibn Batuta; Seidi Ahmed el Bakây; Ten viziers.**

Det **arabiske** Pulver, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 2.

ARABS. Amari, M. Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. Firenze, 1854-72. 3 v. in 4. O. **945** 106

— —Su le iscrizioni arabiche del palazzo regio di Messina. *facsim.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—Bianchi-Giovini, A. Sulla dominazione degli Arabi in Italia. Milano, 1846. O. [2+] 65p. **945** 112

—Daumas, M. J. E. Mœurs et coutumes de l'Algérie. Paris, 1853. D. **390** 21

—Kremer, A. von. Schreiben an die kaiserliche Akademie aus Cairo, 25 März 1851. [Wien, 1851.] O. 41 p. **953** 1

—Marchi, F. A. de. Introduzione all' opera, Studi sulla storia, diritto e civilta degli Arabi e degli Ottomani. Roma, 1876. 25 p. **953** 1

—Martini, P. Storia delle invasioni degli Arabi in Sardegna. Cagliari, 1861. O. **945** 111

—Mehren, A. F. M. Fremstilling af de islamitiske Folks almindelige geographiske Kundskaber. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 17, 1857.) **948** 2

— —Resumé du mémoire sur les connaissances géographiques des peuples islamites. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

—Mornand, F. La vie arabe. Paris, 1856. D. **390** 22

—Ockley, S. The history of the Saracens. 4 edition. London, 1847. D. *por.* **953** 2

See also **ARABIA; BEDOUINS; CALIFS; DIVAN; MOORS; WAHABIS.**

Aragon. Actos de cortes del regno de Aragon. Çaragoça, 1664. F.[4] **349** 29

—Observantiæ consuetudinesque regni Aragonum in usu communiter habitæ;—Fori quibus in judiciis et extra ad præsens non utimur. Çaragoça, 1664. F.[4] **349** 29

—Ordenanzas de las armadas navales de la corona de Aragon, 1354; acompañadas de varios edictos; por Antonio de Capmany vertidas del idioma latino y lemosino con los textos originales. Madrid, 1787. sqO. **946** 39

—**Archivo general.** Coleccion de documentos inéditos: publicada por Próspero de Bofarull y Mascaró. Barcelona, 1847-76. 40 v. in 37. O. **946** 38

Contents: 1-8. Procesos de las antiguas cortes y parlamentos de Cataluña, Aragon y Valencia. 9-10. Monfar y Sors, D. Historia de los condes de Urgel. 11. Repartimientos de los reinos de Mallorca, Valencia y Cerdeña. 12. Censo de Cataluña en tiempo del rey Pedro el Ceremonioso. 13. Documentos literarios en antigua lengua catalana, siglos 14 y 15. 14-26. Levantamiento y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Juan II. 27-8. Carbonell, P. M. Opúsculos inéditos. 29-31. Proceso contra el rey de Mallorca, Jaime III. 32-4. Proceso contra Bernardo de Cabrera. 35-6. Proceso contra el último conde de Urgel y su familia. 37. Guerra entre Castilla, Aragon y Navarra; compromiso para terminarla, 1431. 38. Procesos contra los nobles de la union aragonesa en 1301. 39. Rentas de la antigua corona de Aragon. 40. Gremios y cofradías de la antigua corona de Aragon.

Vol. 18-40 are edited by Manuel de Bofarull y Sartorio.

—**Abarca, P. de.** Los reyes de Aragon en anales historicos. Madrid, 1682-4. 2 v. F. **946** 37.1

—**Dormer, D. J.** Anales de Aragon, 1525-40; algunas noticias, 1516-25. [Zaragoza,] 1697. F. *iltp.* **946** 40

— —Progressos de la historia de Aragon, y elogios de G. Zurita, 1512-80. Zaragoça, 1680 F. **946** 42

—**Madramany y Calatayud, M.** Tratado de la nobleza de la corona de Aragon, especialmente de Valencia. Valencia, 1788. O. **946** 41

—**Muntaner, R.** Chronique d'Aragon. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères, 1811.) **944** 10.1

—**Zurita, J.** Anales de la corona de Aragon; anadida, Apologia de A. de Morales, con un parecer del J. P. de Castro, todo in defensa destos anales. Çaragoça, 1610-21. 7v. F. *il.* **946** 43

See also **PETER III.**

Aragona, Tullia d'. Della infinità d' amore, dialogo; colla vita dell' autrice da Alessandro Zilioli. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 29.) **850** 3

ARAL SEA. Hugues, L. Il lago di Aral; dissertazione. Torino, 1874. O. [4+] 52 p. **551.48** 38

Arana, Diégo Barros, *see* **Barros Arana.**

Aratus *of Soli.* Phænomena Latine reddita. (*In* **Cicero, M. T.** Opera, 1820, v. 4.) **875** 1

La Araucana, *see* **Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de.**

ARAUCANIANS. Riccardi, P. Studî intorno ad alcuni crani araucanos e pampas. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—**Smith, E. R.** The Araucanians; or, Notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. New York, 1855. D. *pl.* **918.3** 2

Arbatel de magia veterum. 1686. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Arber, Edward, *editor.* English reprints. London, 1868-71. 30 no. in 14 v. S. **820** 9

Contents: I. 1. Milton, J. Areopagitica, 1644. 2. Latimer, H. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549. 3. Gosson, S. The schoole of abuse, and A short apologie, 1579. II. 4. Sidney, P. An apologie for poetrie, 1595. 5. Webbe, E. His trauailes, 1590. 6. Selden, J. Table-talk, 1689. III. 7. Ascham, R. Toxophilus, 1545. 8. Addison, J. Criticism on Paradise lost, 1711-12. IV. 9. Lyly, J. Euphues, 1579;—Euphues and his England, 1580. V. 10. Buckingham, G. V. *duke of.* The rehearsal, 1672. 11. Gascoigne, G. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575;—The steele glas, 1576;—The complaynt of Philomene, 1576; preceded by G. Whetstone's A remembrance of Gascoigne, 1577. 12. Earle, J. Micro-cosmographie, 1628. VI. 13. Latimer, H. Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549. 14. More, T. Utopia, 1556. VII. 15. Puttenham, G. The arte of English poesie. VIII. 16. Howell, J. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. 17. Udall, N. Roister Doister, before 1553. 18. Revelation to the monk of Evesham, about 1482. 19. James I. Essayes in poesie, 1585;—A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604. IX. 20. Naunton, R. Fragmenta regalia, 1653. 21. Watson, T. Poems, 1582-93. X. 22. Habington, W. Castara, 1640. 23. Ascham, R. The scholemaster, 1570. XI. 24. Tottel, R., *printer.* Miscellany, 1557. XII. 25. Lever, T. Sermons, 1550. 26. Webbe, W. A discourse of English poetrie, 1586. XIII. 27. Bacon, F. A harmony of the essays, &c., 1597-1626. XIV. 28. Roy, W., *& Barlowe, J.* Rede me and be nott wrothe, 1528;—A proper dyaloge; with A compendious olde treatyse, 1530. 29. Raleigh, W., *& others.* The last fight of the Revenge, 1591-8. 30. Googe, B. Egloga, epytaphes & sonettes, 1563.

ARBITRATION. Esperson, P. Il trattato di Washington sulla questione anglo-americana dell' Alabama. [Firenze, 1871.] sqQ. 8 p. **341** 8

—**Pierantoni, A.** Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. Napoli, 1882. Q. **341** 8

See also **TRANSACTION.**

Arbois de Jubainville, A. d'. Manuel du défrichement des forêts. Paris, 1865. O. *tab.* **551.58** 9

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'. La langue franque, le vieux-haut allemand et la langue française; les mots francais: auberge, héberger, arban, arrière-ban, frais, Geo-froi.—La phonétique latine de l'époque mérovingienne et la phonétique française du 11e siècle dans le Saint Alexis. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Arboréa. Pergamene codici e fogli cartacei di Arboréa; raccolti ed illustrati da Pietro Martini. Cagliari, 1863. sqF. *facsim.* **858** 1

—Appendice. Cagliari, 1865. sqF. *facsim.* **858** 1

—**Borgognoni, A.** I poeti dei codici d' Arborea. (*In his* Studi, 1877-8, v. 2; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 163.) **850** 10

—**Fiorentino, V.** Prosa e poesia italiane della raccolta arborense con un pensiero. Napoli, 1870. D. **858** 2.1

—**Galan, G., *&* Rochefort, M. de.** Relation de l'ambassade de Louis I, duc d' Anjou à Hugues IV, juge d'Arborée, en 1378. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

—**Glozza, G.** Le pergamene d' Arborea; ossia, Le vere origini della letteratura italiana; saggio storico. Torino, 1868. D. 128 p. **858** 2

—**Martini, P.** Giudizi opposti di P Meyer e di A. Roux sovra le carte d' Arboréa esaminati. Cagliari, 1865. D. 42 p. **858** 2

—**Scarabelli, L.** Sulla carte d' Arboréa, lettere al P. Fanfani. Cagliari, 1865. O. 27 p. **858** 2

—**Vesme, C. B. di.** Relazione sui manoscritti d' Arborea; Osservazione intorno alla Relazione; Intorno all' esame critico delle carte d' Arborea di G. Vitelli. Torino, 1870. O. **858** 3

ARBUES, Pedro de, *St.* Cozza, G. Della vita, miracoli e culto del martire P. de Arbues. Roma, 1867. O. *por.* **922** 17

—**Zirngiebl, E.** Peter Arbues und die spanische Inquisition. 3 Auflage. München, 1872. 49 p. O. **272** 7

ARC, Jeanne d', *see* **DARC.**

Arcadia, *see* **Sannazaro, G.; Sidney, P.**

L' Arcadia in Brenta, *see* **Vacalerio, G. G.**

Arceri, Salvatore, *editor,* see **Veneziano, A.** Opere. 1861. **859 40**

Archæological Institute of America. Papers. American series. Boston, 1881. v. 1. O. *pl. map.* **918 63.1**

Contents: **Bandelier, A. F.** Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico;—Report on the ruins of the pueblo of Pecos.

—Papers. Classical series. Boston, 1822. v. 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* **918 28**

Contents: **Clarke, J. T.** Preliminary report of investigations at Assos, 1881.—Inscriptions found at Assos and Mitylene.—**Lawton, W. C.** Notes. Bunárbashi and other sites in the Troad.—**Walker, C. H.** Notes on the map of the Acropolis of the Bali Dagh.—**Diller, J. S.** The geology of Assos;—Notes upon the geology of the Troad.

ARCHÆOLOGY. Capellini, G. Armi e utensili di pietra del Bolognese. Bologna, 1870. sqF. 16 p. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.31 7**

——L'uomo pliocenico in Toscana. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Cartailhac, E. L'âge de pierre dans les souvenirs et superstitions populaires. Paris, 1877. O. *il.* **571 5** *bound with* **551.2 2**

—Castellani, A. Sull incivilimento primitivo. Firenze, 1864. O. 49 p. **571 4**

—Cocchi, J. Di alcuni resti umani e degli oggetti di umana industria dei tempi preistorici raccolti in Toscana. Milano, 1865. sqF. 32 p. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.31 7**

—Copenhagen—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1866-89. Kjöbenhavn [,1866-89]. v. 1-24. O. *il. pl. tab. maps.* **948 5**

——Antiquarisk Tiddskrift, 1843-63. Kjøbenhavn, 1845-64. 7 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **948 4**

—Desor, E. Les pierres à écuelles. *pl.* (*In his* La forêt vierge. 1879.) **551.58 120**

—Gastaldi, B. Frammenti di paleoetnologia italiana. *il. pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

——Nuovi cenni sugli oggetti di alta antichità trovati nelle torbiere e nelle marniere dell' Italia. Torino, 1862. sqF. 95 p. *il. pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **552 2**

—Haynes, H. W. Discovery of palæolithic flint implements in upper Egypt. [Boston, 1881.] sqF. p. 359-361. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.31 7**

—Incoronato, A. Scheletri della caverna delle arene candide presso Finalmarina. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sopra uno scheletro umano dell' età della pietra della provincia di Roma. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archæology. Compte rendu de la 5e session à Bologne, 1871. Bologne, 1873. O. *il. pl.* **571 1**

—Issel, A. Nuove ricerche sulle caverne ossifere della Liguria. *il. pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—Lioy, P. Il congresso di Bologna e la antropologia preistorica. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570 1** *bound with* **551.58 120**

—Lovisato, D. Strumenti litici e brevi cenni geologici sulle provinci di Catanzaro e di Cosenza. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Novi oggetti litici della Calabria. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Cenni critici sulla preistoria calabrese. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

—Lyell, C. The geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 2 edition. London, 1863. O. *il. pl.* **573 4**

—Müller, S. Mindre Bidrag til den forhistoriske Archæologis Methode. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.) **948 5**

—Pigorini, L. Le abitazioni palustri di Fontanellato dell' epoca di ferro. Parma, 1865. Q. 30 p. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.2 2**

—Ruggero, G. Oggetti preistorici calabresi del Catanzarese e del Cosentino. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—Schmidt, E. Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Nordamerika. Hamburg, 1887. O. 58 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048 2**

—Stefani, C. de. Sulle tracce attribuite all' uomo pliocenico nel Senese. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—Strobel, P. Avanzi preromani raccolti nelle terremare e palafitte nell' Emilia. Parma, 1863. pt. 1. sqF. [1+] 3+10 p. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **552 2**

—Worsaae, J. J. A. Des âges de pierre et de bronze dans l' ancien et le nouveau monde; comparaisons archéologico-ethnographiques. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. n. s. v.3, 1878-82.) **948 3**

See also **ANTIQUITIES; CAVE-DWELLERS; CROMLECHS; GRAVE MOUNDS; IRON-AGE; LAKE DWELLINGS; MAN; MODENA; MOUNDS; PERIGORD; ROUND TOWERS; SHELL-HEAPS;** *especially* **SCANDINAVIA—ANTIQUITIES.**

Archer, William, *editor & translator,* see **Ibsen, H.** Prose dramas. 1890. **839.82 28**

ARCHERY. Ascham, R. Toxophilus. 1545. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 7.) **820 9**

——Toxophilus; the school of shootinge. (*In his* Whole works, 1864-5, v. 2.) **828 2**

—Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Über Bogen und Pfeil, den Gebrauch und die Verfertigung derselben bei den Arabern und Türken. Wien, 1752. F.[4] 36 p. *pl.* **399 4**

—Hansard, G. A. The book of archery. London, 1840. O. *pl.* **796 2**

ARCHES. Guidi, C. Sulla determinazione grafica delle forze interne negli archi metallici. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Archibald, E. D. The rainfall of the world, in connection with the eleven-year period of sunspots. Calcutta, 1878. O. 11+58 p. **551.57 1**

Archief voor Nederlandsche taalkunde, *see* **Jager, A. de. 439.3 1-3**

ARCHITECTS. Vasari, G. Le vite de' più eccelenti pittori, scultori e architetti. Firenze, 1846-70. 14 v. D. *por.* **927 4**

For contents *see* **Athenæum catalogue.**

ARCHITECTURE. Adler, F. Die Weltstädte in der Baukunst. Berlin, 1868. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Altdeutsches Musterbuch. [Nürnberg,] n. d. F. 23 *pl.* **726** 9

—Bury, T. T. Rudimentary architecture; the history and description of the styles of various countries. London, 1849. D. *il.* **720** 1

—Caveda, J. Geschichte der Baukunst in Spanien. Stuttgart, 1858. O. *il.* **729** 3

—Fergusson, J. A history of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1862-7 [v. 1, '65]. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **720** 8

—Göthe, J. W. von. Altdeutsche Baukunst. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 39.) **832** 1

—Gwilt, J. An encyclopædia of architecture. New edition, with additions by W. Papworth. London, 1867. O. *il. pl.* **720** 6

—Heyer, R. Das System der Kulturgeschichte des Menschen, ins Besondere das System ihrer tektonischen Form und der Baustyl der Gegenwart. Stettin [,1863]. O. **301** 7

—Hoff, H. Bemærkninger om Skaalebygningen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) **948** 5

—Huber-Liebenau, T. von. Das deutsche Haus zur Zeit der Renaissance. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—Inkersley, T. An inquiry into the chronological succession of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. London, 1850. O. **729** 2

—Jordan, H. Die Kaiserpaläste in Rom. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary architecture; the orders and their æsthetic principles. London, 1848. D. [3+] 96 p. *il. pl.* **720** 1

—Lübke, W. Geschichte der Architektur von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. 3 Auflage. Leipzig, 1865. O. *il.* **720** 9

—Napione di Cocconato, G. F. G. Delle rovine della Grecia. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

—Öffentliche und Privatgebäude in Nürnberg. [Nürnberg, 184-?] sqO. 30 *pl. ntp.* **729** 1

—Parker, J. H. A glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 5 edition. Oxford, 1850. 3 v. in 2. O. *il.pl.* **720** 7

— —An introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 8 edition. Oxford, 1867. S. *il. pl.* **723** 1

—Ramée, D. L'architecture et la construction pratiques. Paris, 1860. O. *il.* **690** 1

—Roberts, H. The dwellings of the labouring classes; with plans and elevations. 6th thousand. London [, pref. 1867]. Q. *il. pl.* **690** 5

—Rosengarten, A. Die architektonischen Stylarten. Braunschweig, 1857. O. *il.* **720** 2

—Ruskin, J. The seven lamps of architecture. New York, 1854, O. *pl.* **720** 3

—Street, G. E. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 2 edition. London, 1869. O. *il. pl.* **729** 4

—Sundt, E. L. Om Bygnings-Skikken paa Landet i Norge. Christiania, 1862. D. *il.* **729** 5

—Texier, C. F. M., & Pullan, R. P. Byzantine architecture. London, 1864. F.[5] *pl. iltp.* **726** 4

—Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Entretiens sur l'architecture. Paris, 1862-3. 2 v. Q, *il. pl. & Atlas.* obQ. **720** 4

— —Histoire d'une maison. Nouvelle édition. Paris [,1873]. Q. *il. pl.* **728** 1

—Vitruvius Pollio, M. De architectura; illustravit A. Rode. Berolini, 1800-[1]. sqQ. & *Atlas.* F.[5] **720** 5

—Weiss, J. B. Handatlas der griechischen und römischen Säulen-Ordnungen. 2 Ausgabe. Esslingen [, 184-?]. sqO. [4+]24 p. **722** 2

—Woods, J. Letters of an architect from France, Italy and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl.* **729** 6

See also **BAALBEC; BARRACKS; BASILICAS; CHURCHES; DORIA PALACE; DWELLINGS; FINE ARTS; MASHITA; PALMYRA; PANTHEON; ROME** (*city, modern*).

Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. [Half-monthly.] Nouvelle période. Genève, 1869-71. v. 34-42. O. *pl.* (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse.) **505** 6

Archivio glottologico italiano, diretto da G. I. Ascoli. Torino, 1873-90. v. 1-11. O. *map.* **450** 11

Vol. 6 not yet completed.

Archivio storico italiano; Appendice, *see* **Varietà** storiche,—**Vettori, F.** Storia d' Italia. **945** 10-12

Archivo americano y espiritu de la prensa del mundo [Spanish, French and English]. Buenos-Aires, 1846-9. v. 3-4. sqF; v. 1-3, *n. s.* O & Q. **982** 1-2

The set contains no. 25-32; new series, 3, 4, 8, 10, 15.

ARC-MEASUREMENT. Sadebeck, M. Entwikkelungsgang der Gradmessungs-Arbeiten. Berlin, 1876. O. 43 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Arco, Carlo d'. Notizie di Isabella Estense Gonzaga, aggiuntivi molti documenti. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

ARCTIC REGIONS. Bent, S. An address upon the thermal paths to the pole. St. Louis. 1872. O. 40 p. *maps.* **919.8** 2

—Bruun, V. A. M. Les trois projéts, anglais, allemand, français, d'exploration au pole nord. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* **919.8** 3

—Franklin, J. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea, 1825-7. Philadelphia, 1828. O. *map.* **919.8** 5

—Kane, E. K. The United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin; a personal narrative. New edition. Philadelphia, 1856. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **919.8** 6

—Koldewey, K. Die erste deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition,1868. Gotha, 1871. sqQ. 10+56 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 6.) **910** 44

—Lacroix, F. Régions circompolaires. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910** 18

—Miniscalchi Erizzo, F. Le scoperte artiche narrate. Venezia, 1855. O, & *Atlas.* Q. **919.8** 1

—Mohn, H. Die norwegische Nordmeer-Expedition: Resultate der Lothungen und Tiefseetemperatur-Beobachtungen. Gotha, 1880. sqQ.

[2+] 24 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910** 44

—Petermann, A. H. Spitzbergen und die arktische Central-Region; Beitrag zur Geographie und Erforschung. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. 10+70 p. *maps.* (*In same.*) **910** 44

Rafn, C. C. Americas arctiske Landes gamle Geographie. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. O. 48 p. *pl. maps.* **919.8** 10

— —*French:* Aperçu de l'ancienne géographie des régions arctiques de l'Amérique, *il.map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

See also **BAFFIN LAND; BERING'S STRAIT; GREENLAND; JAN MAYEN; NORTHWEST PASSAGE; NOVA ZEMBLA; SPITZBERGEN.**

ARCULF, *St., bishop.* **Adamnan.** Travels in the Holy Land, towards A. D. 700. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

Arendt, Wilhelm Amadeus. Der Genter Aufstand, 1539. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch, 1842. Die brabantische Revolution, 1789-90; eine Skizze. (*In same,* 1843.)—Ueber Verfassung und Geschichte der Städte in Belgien seit dem Anfang des 17 Jahrhunderts bis zur Einverleihung des Landes in die französische Republik. (*In same,* 1845.) **905** 1

See also **Ettenius, E.** Bericht. (*In same* 1839).

—Arenz, Karl. Die Entdeckungen in Nord und Mittel-Afrika von Richardson, Overweg, Barth und Vogel. Leipzig, 1857. S. *map.* **916.6** 1

Areopagitica, *see* **Milton, J.**

Áret 1783, *see* **Lidner, B.**

ARETINE DIALECT. Corazzini, F. Appunti storici e filologici su la valle tiberina superiore. Sansepolcro, 1874. Q. **457** 20

Aretino, Leonardo Bruni, *see* **Bruni.**

Aretino, Pietro. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3;—1760, v. 2-3.) **857** 2-3

—Lettere scritte a P. Aretino; per cura di Teodorico Landoni [and others]. Bologna, 1873-5. 4 v. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 132.) **850** 10

—L' Orlandino, canti due. Bologna, 1868. D. 30 [+1] p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 95.) **850** 10

—Il primo libro delle lettere. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 51.) **850** 3

—Bernl, F. Vita di P. Aretino. (*In his* Opere, 1864, v. 2; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 45.) **850** 3

Followed by Doni's Terremoto.

L' **Aretino,** *see* **Dolce, L.**

Arezzo (*Latin* **Aretius**), **Claudio Mario.** De situ insulæ Siciliæ libellus. (*In* **Rerum** Siculorum scriptores. 1579.) **945** 105

Arezzo, Gambino d', *see* **Gambino.**

Arezzo, Guido d', *see* **Guido.**

Arezzo, Guittone d' *see* **Guittone.**

Arezzo, Ristoro d', *see* **Ristoro.**

Arezzo. Regolamento per...erigere un monumento europeo all' inventore delle note musicali [Guido d' Arezzo]. Arezzo, 1866. F.[4] 6 p. **927** 10

Arfwedson, Karl David. Förenta Staaterna och Canada, 1832-4. Stockholm, 1835. 2 v. S. **917.8** 1

—Konung Carl XI och hans gunstlingar, historisk roman. [Anon.] Norrköping, 1845. 2 v. in 1. S. **839.78** 1

—Scener i Nord-Amerika. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1836. O. **917.8** 2

Contents: Den siste båtkarlen på Ohio-floden.—Svensken i Amerika.—Quarteroon-flickan.—Hämden.—Pocahontas.—Eremiten vid Niagara, Tjugu-ett års ålder.—Indianen.—Handen.

—Wadstena kloster, historisk roman. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1848. 2 v. D. **839.78** 2

The foregoing volumes by Arfwedson are presentation copies to Mr. Marsh from the author.

Argenis, *see* **Barclay, J.**

Argenis y Poliarco, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Argens. Olivier d'. Mémoires ou journal. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 33.) **944** 10

Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis* d'. Mémoires. (*In same.* v. 1.) **944** 10

ARGENTINE LITERATURE.

See **GARCIA, E. M.;—MARMOL, J.**

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Archivo americano y espiritu de la prensa del mundo [Spanish, French and English]. Buenos-Aires, 1846-9. v. 3-4. sqF; v. 1-3, *n. s.* O & Q. **982** 1-2

The set contains no. 25-32; new series, 3, 4, 8, 10, 15.

—Famin, S. M. C. Buenos-Ayres. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910** 18

—Mantegazza, P. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. Milano, 1867. D. *il. por. pl.* **918.2** 1

ARGOT. Michel, F. X. Études de philologie comparée sur l'argot, et sur les idiomes analogues. Paris, 1856. Q. **410** 6

Argullol y Serra, José de, & Maspons y Labros, F. La caza; derechos y deberes del propietario y del cazador; coleccion de disposiciones que la reglamentan, comentadas. Barcelona, 1867. D. **349** 35

Arguropoulos, K. P. Λόγος, 20 Μαΐου 1850 [on Adamantios Koraës]. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1850. O. 52 p. **928** 35

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, *8th duke of.* Primeval man; an examination of some recent speculations. London, 1869. D. *pl.* **573** 2

Arici, Cesare. Poesie scelte; a cura di Zanoli Bicchieri. Firenze, 1874. D. **851** 8

Contents: La coltivazione degli ulivi.—Il corallo.—La pastorizia.—L'origine delle fonti.—Poemetti varj.—Inni di Bacchilide.—Versi sacri.—Frammenti.

Aridosio, commedia, *see* **Medici, L. di P. F. de'.**

Ariosto, Lodovico. L'Orlando furioso, con annotazioni. Firenze, 1821. 4 v. O. *por.* **851** 9

With the arguments of S. Ammirato prefixed to every canto. Vol. 1 contains Elogio per A. Fabroni.

—Flight of Angelica [, with] translation in the ottava rima of the original by W. S. Rose. (*In* **Cavalleri, E.** Italian readings. 1865.) **851** 1

—Der Kampf mit der Orca; aus dem Rasenden Roland des Ariost. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

—Il primo canto dell Orlando furioso, recato in dialetto milanese [by F. Bellati]. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 11.) **859** 15

—Rime e satire, con annotazioni. Firenze, 1822. O. **851** 10

—Le satire autografe. Bologna, 1875. Q. *por.* **857** 1 *bound with* **853** 13

Pubblicate a cura del Comitato ferrarese per la ricorrenza del 4 centenario ariosteo. In facsimile, with preface by Prospero Viani.

—Supposes, a comedie. (*In* **Gascoigne, G.** Com-

plete poems, 1869-70, v. 1; *in* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 5.) 821 2

—Bolza, G. B. Ariosts Nachahmung der Alten. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u eng. Lit, v. 4, 1862.) 805 1

Aristarco; o, Censura de la proclamcion catolica de los Catalanes. n. p. [, 1640]. D. **946 45**

Aristippe, ou, De la cour, *see* **Balzac, J. L. G. de.**

The aristocracy of England, *see* **Hampden, J., *jun.***

Aristodemo, tragedia, *see* **Monti, V.**

Aristophanes. Ausgewählte Komödien; erklärt von Theodor Kock. Leipzig, 1852-3. v. 1-2. O. 882 7

Contents: 1. Die Wolken. 2. Die Ritter.

—The Acharnians;—The knights;—The birds; —The frogs;—The peace. (*In* **Frere, J. H.** Works, 1872, v. 2.) 821 58

—Die Vögel. (*In* **Göthe, J. W. von.** Werke, 1827-42, v. 14.) 832 1

—Frere, J. H. Review of Mitchell's Aristophanes. (*In his* Works, 1872, v. 1.) 821 58

Aristoteles.....Historia animalium. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1831. T. 888 21

—Περὶ ποιητικῆς [Greek and Latin, with various readings]. [17—?] S. 888 22

Title-page wanting.

—Trattato de' governi: tradotto da Bernardo Segni. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 56.) 850 3

—Eucken, R. Aristoteles' Anschauung von Freundschaft und von Lebensgütern. Berlin, 1884. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) 043 1

—Rauмer, F. L. G. von. Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) 905 1

—Oncken, W. Aristoteles und seine Lehre vom Staat. Berlin, 1870. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) 043 1

—Schuppe, W. Die Aristotelischen Kategorien. Berlin, 1871. O. [1–] 71 p. 888 24

Arlia, C. Del linguaggio degli artigiani fiorentini: dialoghetti. Milano, 1876. D. 457 21

—& Fanfani, P. Il lessico della corrotta italianità. Milano, 1877. D. 458 6

—*editor,* *see* **Il Borghini.** 1874-7. 450 13

— —**Scelta** di curiosità. 169, 213. 850 10

ARMAGNACS. Barthold, F. W. Der Armagnackenkrieg, 1444-5. (*In* **Rauмer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) 905 1

Armais saga, *see* **Jacobsson, H.**

Las Armas de la hermosura, *see* **Calderon,** v. 4.

Der arme Heinrich, *see* **Hartmann von Aue.**

Armenante, A. Generazione dei connessi di 3o ordine e 3a classe. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6. pt. 2.) 065 3

ARMENIA. Boré, E. Arménie. 1858. pap. pl. maps. (*In* L'univers. 61. 910 18

—Hamilton, W. J. Researches in Asia Minor, Armenia and Pontus. London, 1842. 2v. O. *ill. pl. maps.* 915.6 3

Armenian church. Prayer book. 1850. T. 264 13

Title page and p. 1-4 wanting.

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, *see* **Bible—*N. T.*—Armenian.** 225 26

Die Armennoth, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 10.

L' armeria reale di Torino, cantica, *see* **Regaldi, G.**

ARMIES. Heeren, A. H. L. Bürgergarden, Miethtruppen, stehende Heere, universal historisch angesehen. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) 908 2

ARMINIUS, *see* **HERMANN.**

ARMOR, ARMS, *see* **DEVICES; METALS; MILITARY SCIENCE.**

Armstrong, John. Life of Richard Montgomery. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 1.)—Life of Anthony Wayne. *facsim.* (*In same,* v. 4). 920 15

Armytage, George John. Index to the visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6, by William Dugdale. London, 1872. O. [3+] 40 p. 820 7

Arnaboldi, Alessandro. Versi. Milano, 1872. D. 851 11

Arnaldo da Brescia, tragedia, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.**

ARNALDO *of Brescia.* **Clavel, V.** Arnauld de Brescia et les Romains du 12e siècle. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* 922 16

Arna-Magnæan legacy.

The library contains the following Arna-Magnæan editions:

Árnason, J. Jus ecclesiasticum novum. 1777.	839.68 12
Edda Sæmundar hinns fróda. 1787-1828. 3 v.	839.61 1
Edda Snorro Sturlusonar. 1848-52. 2 v.	839.62 2
Egils-saga. 1809.	839.63 27
Grágás. 1829. 2 v.	839.68 8
Guta-Lags-lag. 1817.	839.68 20
Gunnlaugi, Sagan af. 1775.	839.63 38
Hervararsaga. 1785.	839.63 42
Hungurvaka. 1778.	839.63 43
Íslenzkir annálar. 1847.	839.63 45
Járnsída. 1847.	839.68 10
Kormaks saga. 1832.	839.63 51
Kristni-saga. 1773.	839.63 52
Landnáma-saga. 1826.	839.63 53
Njals-saga. 1809.	839.63 55
Orkneyinga saga. 1780.	839.63 57
Rymbegla. 1780.	839.63 61
Viga-Glums saga. 1786.	839.63 69

—Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab. Beretning om den Arna-Magnæanske Commission, 1838-51.—Om Legatets Pengevæsen i disse Aar. (*In its* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v.2-3, 1846-51.) 948 4

— —Commission arnémagnéenne. (*In its* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) 948 3

Árnason, Jón, *bishop of Skalholt.* Eiktamörk islendsk: Horologium Islandicum. (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) 839.63 61

—Historisk Indedning til den gamle og nye islandske Rættergang: foroget, med Anmærkninger, of John Erichsen: med Kofod Anchers Fortale om den theoretiske Lovkyndigheds Nødvendighed. Kiøbenhavn, 1762. sqO. 349 56

—Jus ecclesiasticum novum, 1775: Kristinnrettr inn nyi, edr. Arna biskups: cum versione Latina ...edit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin. Hafniæ, 1777. D. 839.68 12

Ex mss. legati Magnæani.

—*editor*, see **Þeir** aagiætu...psalma flockar. 1780. **839.62** 22

Árnason, Jón, *compiler.* Islenzkar þjóðsjögur og æfintyri. Leipzig, 1862-4. 2 v. O. **839.63** 4

—*Danish:* Islandske Folkesagn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7. 1861-3.) **948** 4

Translations of some stories in the first volume, not given in Carl Andersen's translation of the work.

Arnaud, Joseph. Les Italiens prosateurs français; étude sur les émigrations italiennes depuis Brunetto Latini jusqu'à nos jours. Milan, 1861. O. **840** 19 *bound with* **841** 14.1

Arnaud, V. Le prince Dgem, chronique dauphinoise du 15e siècle. Grenoble[,1860?]. O. 35 p. **841** 9

Arnauld, Antoine, *abbé.* Mémoires, contenant anecdotes de la cour, 1634-75. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 23.) **944** 9

Arnauld d' Andilly, Robert. Mémoires, 1610-56. *por.* (*In same.*) **944** 9

Arnault, Antoine Vincent. Souvenirs d'un sexagénaire. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944** 10

Arnavielle, Albert. Esper; réponse a Th. Aubanel. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) Janeto. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

—**Glaize, A.** Écrivains contemporains en langue d' oc. (*In same.* v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

Arndt, Ernst Moritz. Erinnerungen aus dem äusseren Leben. 3 Auflage. Leipzig, 1842. D. *por.* **928** 6

—Gedichte. Leipzig, 1843. S. **831** 23

—Märchen und Jugenderinnerungen. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1842-3. 2 v. D. *il. pl.* **898** 4

—Versuch in vergleichender Völkergeschichte. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1844. O. **940** 1

Arne, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Arnesen, Anton Ludvig, & Overskou, T. Capriciosa; eller, Familien i Nyboder, Folkecomedie. Kjøbenhavn, 1842. O. [1+] 36 p. **839.82** 46

Arnim, Ludwig Achim von, & Brentano, C., *editors.* Des Knaben Wunderhorn; alte deutche Lieder. Charlottenburg, 1845-6. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **831** 1

Arnkiel, Trogill. Ausführliche Eröffnung: 1, Was es mit der cimbrischen Völcker...zu finden sey; 2, Eine Erklährung...mit dem by Tundern gefundenem Wunder-Horn; 3, Was die cimbrischen Völcker vor Gräber und Töpffe gehabt; 4, Wie diese Völcker aus dem Heydenthumb bekehret worden. Hamburg, 1703. 4 v. in 1. sqO. *por. pl.* **913** 47.1

Arnljot Gelline, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

ARNMØDLINGE. Munch, P. A. Arnmødlingeslægten i Norge, en genealogisk Undersøgelse grundet paa Fagrskinna. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

ARNO. Fossombroni, V. Memoria sulla relazione tra le acque dell' Arno e quelle della Chiana. Firenze, 1844. S. 48 p. **551.48** 16

— —*Same.* (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

—**Grazzini, A. F.** Della inondazione di Firenze nel 1547. Firenze, 1865. O. 12 p. **551.48** 17

—**Guasti, F.** Dell' influenza che esercitar possono sul corso dell' Arno le acque della Chiana. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

—**Libri, G.** Analisi della memoria sulla...Arno e Chiana del Fossombroni. (*In same.*) **627** 3

—**Lombardini, E.** Nota alla memoria [of Guasti] intorno all' influenza della Chiana sull' Arno. (*In same.*) **627** 3

—**Morozzi, F.** Dello stato antico e moderno del fiume Arno, e delle cause e de' rimedi delle sue inondazioni. Firenze, 1762-6. 2v. in 1. sqQ. *il. pl.* **551.48** 15

—**Tadini, C.** Opinione. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

See also **CHIANA.**

Arnold, *abbot of Lubeck.* Chronica Slavorum. Hannoverae, 1868. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **943** 16

ARNOLD. Benedict. Sparks, J. The life and treason of Arnold. Boston, 1835. D. *por. facsim.* (*In his* American biography, v. 3.) **920** 15

Arnold, Bernhard. Sappho. Berlin, 1871. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048** 1

Arnold, *Sir* **Edwin.** The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation; being the life and teaching of Gautama, as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist. London, 1879. D. **821** 14

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. London, 1865. D. **824** 2

—Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. D. **373** 1

Presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

—Irish essays, and others. London, 1882. D. **824** 3

—Literature & dogma. 3 edition. London, 1873. D. **230** 1

Arnold, Richard. The customs of London; otherwise called Arnold's chronicle; containing among other matters the original of the poem of The nut-brown maid; reprinted from the 1st edition, with the additions included in the 2d. London, 1811. sqQ. **942** 32

Edited by Francis Douce. For continuation, *see* **Wriothesley, C.**

Arnold, Thomas, D. D., *of Rugby school.* Lectures on modern history; preface to the American edition by J. G. Cogswell. New York, 1843. F. 48 p. (New world, extra series, no. 71-2.) **940** 23 *bound with* **913** 17

—Life and correspondence; by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1 American from 3 English edition. New York. 1845. D. **923** 10

—**Neander, J. A. W.** Die Bedeutung des Arnold für den Standpunkt der kirchlichen Gegenwart. Berlin, 1846. O. 22 p. **913** 9

Arnold, Thomas, M. A. A manual of English literature, with an appendix on English metres. London, 1862. O. **820** 12

—*editor.* Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. London, 1890. v. 1. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 96.) **942** 8

— —**Henry** *of Huntingdon.* Historia Anglorum. 1879. (*In same.* 74.) **942** 8

— —**Symeon** *of Durham.* Opera omnia. 1882-5. (*In same.* 75.) **942** 8

Arnold, Thomas Kerchever, & Riddle, J. E. A copious and critical English-Latin lexicon, founded on the German-Latin dictionary of C. E. Georges. New edition. London, 1868. O. **478 6**

Arnold, Wilhelm. Deutsche Urzeit. 2 Auflage. Gotha, 1880. O. **943** 11

—*editor*, see **Zorn, F.** Wormser Chronik. 1857. **943** 40

ARNÓRR JARLASKÁLD. Gíslason, K. Et Par Bemærkinger til et Vers of Arnór Jarlaskáld. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

Arnott, Neil. A survey of human progress. London, 1861. O. **301** 2

Aron, Siegmund. Ueber Lieferungsgeschäfte und kaufmännischen Schwindel. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

Arras, Jehan d,' *see* **Jehan *d'Arras*.**

Arrhenius, Klaudius, *editor*, see **Rembertus,** *St.* S. Anscharii vita gemina. 1677. **923** 92

Arrianus. Anabasis; erklaert von C. Sintenis. Leipzig. 1849. 2 v. O. *map.* 888 36

—De expeditione Alexandri libri septem; recognovit Robertus Geier. Lipsiae, 1856. D. **888** 37

—Expeditio Alexandri. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1818. T. **888** 35

—Scripta minora; recognovit Rudolphus Hercher. Lipsiae, 1854. D. 888 37

Arrivabene, Carlo, *conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel: a personal narrative. London, 1862. 2 v. O. **945** 29

Arrivabene, Giovanni, *conte.* Memorie della mia vita, 1795-1859. Firenze, 1879. D. *por.* **928** 11

Arrivabene, Ugo. Le idee del Garibaldi sulla sistemazione del Tevere estesa alla bonificazione dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1875. Q. 16 p. **627** 14 *bound with* **607** 2

ARROM DE AYALA, Cecilia Francisca Josefa (Boehl de Faber), *pseudonym* **Fernan Caballero. Wolf, F. J.** Ueber den realistischen Roman und das Sittengemälde von F. Caballero. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Cuentos y poesias popul. andaluces. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Ars amatoria, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 1.

ARSENIC. Selmi, F. Di un processo per la ricerca tossologica dell' arsenico.—Delle difficoltà di ottenere perfettamente privo di arsenico l' acido solforico, del modo con che riuscirvi e di altre cose che risguardano l'arsenico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Arsenius, *St., hermit*, called *the Great.* Notitia.—Doctrina et exhortatio.—Ad nomicum tentatorem. (*In* **Synesius.** Opera. 1859.) **208** 12

ARSUK, *Greenland.* **Fauge, G.** Den oldnordiske Bebyggelse af Arsukfjorden. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarboger. v. 8, 1873.) **948** 5

ART, ARTISTS, *see* **FINE ARTS.**

Artaria, Ferdinando, e comp., *publishers.* Nouveau guide du voyageur en Italie. 9 édition. Milan, 1851. D. *il. maps.* **914.5** 23

—Nuova pianta di Venezia. Vienna, n. d. 53x70 cm. in S. **912** 25

—Plan von Wien. Wien, 1851. 66x81 cm. in S. **912** 12

Artaud de Montor, Alexis François. Italie, 1835. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 56.) **910** 18

L'arte della lana in Ferrara, 1550; da un manoscritto, corredato di documenti e note dal Giuseppe Ferraro. Ferrara, 1876. D. 18 p. **677** 6

ARTESIAN WELLS. Laurent, C. A. Mémoires sur le Sahara au point de vue des puits artésiens. Paris. 1859. O. [3 +]92 p. *il. pl. map.* **551.58** 121

Philip van **Artevelde,** a dramatic romance, *see* **Taylor, H.**

ARTHUR, *king of Britain.* **Arthur;** a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the 15th century; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1864. O. 7+19 p. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 2.) **820** 5

—**Bulfinch, T.** Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. Boston, 1866 [c'58]. O. *pl.* **293** 2

—**Ellis, G.** Morte Arthur. (*In his* Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 1.) **821** 4

—**Frere, J. H.** Prospectus of an intended work relating to King Arthur and his round table [humorous]. 3 edition. London, 1818. O. 7+61 p. **821** 92

—**Glennie, J. S. S.** Arthurian localities: their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. (*In* **Merlin.** 1865-9; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 10, 21, 36.) **820** 5

—**King** Arthur and the king of Cornwall.—Arthur [, a discussion of his historic existence, by C. H. Pearson].—Kinge Arthur's death. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1867-8, v. 1.) **821** 6

—**La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de.** Les romans de la table ronde, et les contes des anciens Bretons. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1861. O. **293** 14

—**Layamon.** Brut; or, Chronicle of Britain; published by F. Madden. London, 1847. 3v. Q. *facsim.* **821** 73

—**Malory, Sir T.,** *compiler.* The byrth, lyf and actes of Kyng Arthur ... ; with an introduction and notes by R. Southey. London, 1817. 2 v. sqQ. **293** 9

— —The history of Arthur [and] the knights of the round table. London, 1816. 2v. T. *pl.* **293** 8

—**Morte** Arthure; edited from Robert Thornton's ms., ab. 1440, by George G. Perry. London, 1865. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 8.) **820** 5

—**Paris, A. P.** Les romans de la table ronde mis en nouveau langage, et accompagnés de recherches. Paris, 1868-77. 5v. D. *pl.* **293** 10

Contents: 1. Introduction.—Joseph d'Arimathie.—Le saint-graal. 2. Merlin.—Artus. 4-5. Lancelot du lac.

—**Poëma** Graecum de rebus gestis Arturi... aliorumque equitum tabulae rotundae [with Latin translation]. (*In* **Ferguut.** 1836.) **293** 3

—**Robson, J.,** *editor.* Three early English metrical romances: with introduction and glossary. London, 1842. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 18.) **820** 4

Contents: The anturs of Arthur at the Tarnewathelan.—Sir Amadace.—The avowynge of King Arthur, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan.

—Tennyson, A. Idyls of the king. Boston, 1860. D. **821** 104

—Wace, R. Le roman de Brut; publié par Le Roux de Lincy. Rouen, 1836-8. 2v. O. *facsim.* **841** 38

See also **Degrevant; Erec; Fergunt; Gawain; Gingalin; Grail; Iwain; Joseph of Arimathie; Lancelot; Launfal; Libius Disconius; Merlin; Parzival; Perceval; Titurel; Tristan; Wigalais.**

The history of **Arthur of Little Britain,** a romance of chivalry: translated by John Bourchier, lord Berners. New edition, with plates from illuminated drawings in a ms. of the romance [; edited by E. V. Utterson]. London, 1814. sqO. *pl.* **843** 3

200 copies printed.

Arthur, William. Italy in transition; public scenes and private opinions in the spring of 1860. D. **914.5** 24

Arthus, Gotthard, *continuer,* see **Annæus, T.** Historia Pannoniæ. 1608. **943** 62

ARTS. Agrippa, H. C. The vanity of the arts and sciences. London, 1684. D. *por.* **501** 1

See also **FINE ARTS; INDUSTRIAL ARTS.**

Arvidsson, Andreas. En kort handledning til thet swenske poeterij. [1651.] **439.76** 1

Title page wanting.

Arvieux, Laurent d'. Mémoires, contenant ses voyages; mis en ordre avec des reflections par Jean Baptiste Labat. Paris, 1735. 6 v. S. **915** 7

Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar. Förteckning öfver Kongl. bibliothekets i Stockholm isländska handskrifter. Stockholm, 1848. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1847.) **839.7** 2

—*editor.* Svenska fornsånger. Stockholm, 1834-42. 3 v. O. *music.* **839.71** 1

L' arzigoglo, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie.

As you like it, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Asarne, *see* **Ling, P. H.**

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen. Anton Rosing; Biographie. Christiania, 1869. O. [8+] 49 p. **925** 19

—Michael Sars; nogle Træk af en Naturforskers Levnet og Arbeider. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. D. 24 p. **925** 20

—Norske Folke-Eventyr. Ny Samling. Christiania, 1871. O. **398** 17

—*Same.* 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. O. **398** 18

—Norske Folke- og Huldre-Eventyr, i Udvalg. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. O. *il. pl. por.* **398** 20

—Norske Huldre-Eventyr og Folkesagn. 3 Udgave. Christiania, 1870. O. **398** 19

—Om Skovene og om et ordnet Skovbrug i Norge. Christiania, 1855. D. **551.58** 96

—Til Erindring om Michael Sars. Christiania, 1870. S. 8 p. **925** 20

—Torv og Torvdrift. Christiania, 1868. O. *il.* **553** 3

—Torvdriften, 1871. n. p., 1872. D. 8 p. **553** 3

—& Moe, J. E. Norske Folkeeventyr. Christiania, 1843. v. 1, pt. 2, 3; v.2, pt. 1. S. **398** 13

— —*Same.* 2 forøgede Udgave. Christiania, 1852. sqD. **398** 14

— —*Same.* 4 Udgave. Christiania, 1868. O. **398** 15

— —*Same.* 5 Udgave, 7de Tusinde. Christiania, 1874. O. **398** 16

— —Norwegische Volksmährchen; deutsch von Friederich Bresemann; mit einem Vorworte von Ludwig Tieck. Berlin, 1847. v. 1. S. **398** 21

—*editor.* Ydale, et Vinterskrift. Christiania, 1851. D. **914** 2

Contents: **Welhaven, J. S.** Ydale.—**Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Billeder fra en Middelhavsreise med Korvetten Ørnen.—**Kjerulf, T.** Fra Island.—Et Gjensyn, en Fortælling.—**Collett, P. I.** Breve fra Rom.

— —**Norsk** Landmandsbog, 1868-70. **839.88** 3

—Jäger, H. Asbjørnsen og "Huldreæventyret." *por.* (*In* **Ude** og Hiemme, 9 Okt. 1881.) **928** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

—Larsen, A. P. C. Asbjørnsen; en literær-biografisk Skitse; med Tillæg af en bibliografisk Oversigt ved J. B. Halvorsen. Christiania, 1872. F. 50 p. *il. por.* **928** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

— —*French:* trad. par V. Molard. Christiana, 1883. F. 38+4 p. *il. por.* **928** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

The translation contains an appendix, 4 p., Asbjørnsen's Forfattervirksomhed, 1872-6.

ASCETICISM. Bernard, *St.* Pistola a Frati del Monte di Dio [della vita remiticha]; da P. Fanfani. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 84.) **850** 10

—Hieronymus Sophronius, E. *St.* Epistola ad Eustochio [della misera della vita e della solitudine]. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In same.* 110.) **850** 10

See also **HERMITS; MONASTICISM.**

Ascham, Roger. Whole works; now first collected and revised, with a life of the author, by [John Allen] Giles. London, 1864-5 [v. 1, '65]. 3 v. in 4. D. *facsim.* **828** 2

—English works; with notes and life by James Bennet London, 1761. sqO. **828** 1

—The scholemaster. 1 edition, 1570, collated with 2 edition, 1572. Birmingham, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber E.** English reprints. 23.) **820** 9

—Toxophilus, 1545. London, 1868. S. (*In same.* 7.) **820** 9

Aschrott, P. F. Aus dem Strafen- und Gefängnisswesen Nordamerikas. Hamburg, 1889. O. 60 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Ascoli, Giulio. Nuove ricerche sulla serie di Fourier. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sulla rappresentabilità di una funzione a due variabili per serie doppia trigonometrica. (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.)—Sulle serie trigonometriche a due variabili. (*In same,* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Sul concetto di integrale definito. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sulle serie $\Sigma_n u_n z^n$. (*In same,* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia, *editor.* Archivio glottologico italiano. Roma, 1873-90. v. 1-11. O. *facsim. map.* **450** 11

Containing the following works by Ascoli: 1. Saggi ladini. 1 v. *map.* 2. Del posto che spetta al ligure nel sistema dei dialetti italiani.—P. Meyer e il franco-provenzale.—Ricordi bibliografici. 3. Schizzi franco-provenzali.—Annotazioni dialettologiche alla Cronica dell Im-

peradori —Varia. 4. Annotazioni ai testi friulani.—Cimelj tergestini.—Il participio veneto in -esto Altri ablativi d' imparisillabi neutri. 5-6. Il codice irlandese dell' Ambrosiana. 2 v. *facsim.* 7. Tortona e Tortosa, tosto; e ancora della Cronaca dell imperadori.—Versione letterale del testo soprasilvano, Barlaam e Giosafat. Saggio di morfologia e lessicologia soprasilvana. 8. L' Italia dialettale. 9. Retia, retiare, retiaculum. 10. Due recenti lettere glottologiche e una proscritta nuova. Di -tr-issa che prenda il posto di -tr-ice —Il tipo gallo-romano seuv—sebò i franc.orteil e glaive.—Il dialetto tergestino. Pania impaniare. 11. Saggiuoli diversi.

Asega-Buch, *see* **Friesland.**

ÁSGARÐSREIÐIN. Munch, P. A. Sagnet om Aasgaardsreien. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

Asher, David. On the study of modern languages; the English in particular. Leipsic, 1859. D. **420 1**

ASIA. Böhme, J. The fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, customes and lawes of Affricke and Asie. London, 1555. T. **916 3**

— —*Same.* (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages. 1812.) **910 57**

—**Chasles, V. E. P.** Voyages d'un critique à travers la vie et les livres: Orient. Paris, 1865. O. **950 4**

—**Chesney, F. R.** The expedition for the survey of the Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions between the Nile and Indus. London, 1850. 2 v. Q. *il. pl. map.* **915.6 11**

—**Dapper, O.** Asia, naukeurige beschryving. Amsterdam, 1682. F. *il. pl. maps.* **915 3**

—**Herbelot, B. d.'** Bibliothèque orientale. Maestricht, 1776. F.[5] **950 1**

— —Supplément, par C. Visdelou et A. Galand. [Maestricht,] 1780. F.[5] *tab.* **950 1**

—**Jordanus,** *friar.* Mirabilia descripta: The wonders of the East, circa 1330; translated, with a commentary by H. Yule. London, 1863. O. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 31.) **915 5**

—**Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah,** *called* **Ibn Batuta.** Voyages; texte arabe; traduction par C. Defrémery et B. R. Sanguinetti. Paris, 1853-8. 4 v. O. **915 2**

— —*Same:* Index alphabétique. Paris, 1859. O. [3+] 91 p. **915 2**

—**Pinto, F. M.** Peregrinação. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1829. 4 v. S. **915 8**

—**Polo, M.** The book concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East; newly translated and edited, with notes, by H. Yule. London, 1871. 2 v. O. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* **915 13**

— —La description géographique de l'Inde orientale, meurs, loix & coustumes des habitans. Paris, 1556. O. **099 24**

— —Le livre, 1298; publié par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **915 14**

— —Il milione; pubblicato ed illustrato dal G. B. Baldelli Boni. Firenze, 1827. 2v. Q. & *Carte.* F. **915 9, 11**

— —I viaggi; per cura di A. Bartoli. Firenze, 1863. D. **915 12**

— **Reclus, J. J. E.** Géographie de l'Asie. Paris, 1881-4. 4 v. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. 6-9.) **910 13**

—**Revue** de l'orient. Paris, 1843-58. v. 1-35. O. *pl. facsim.* **950 2**

—**Revue** orientale et algérienne. Paris, 1822. v. 1-3. O. *pl. map.* **950 3**

—**Ritter, K.** (*In his* Erdkunde, 1822-59, v. 2-19.) **915 1**

Contents: 2-4. Hoch-Asien. 5-6. Indische Welt. 7. Turan. 8-9. Iranische Welt. 10-11. Euphrat- und Tigrissystem. 12-13. Arabien. 14. Sinai-Halbinsel. 15-16. Palästina. 17. Syrien. 18-19. Klein-Asien.

—**Sanseverino, J. da.** Viaggio; sec. 15. Lucca, 1868. O. 38 p. **915 15**

—**Tavernier, J. B.** Les six voyages en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. Suivant la copie imprimée à Paris, 1679-92. 3 v. S. *pl. maps.* **099 26**

Contents: 1. Turquie et Perse. 2. Voyages des Indes. 3. Recueil de relations et traitez.

— —*English:* The six voyages into Persia and the East Indies; made English by J. P[hillips]; added, A description of the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas. London, 1678. 3 v. in 1. F. *pl.* **915 16**

—**Vámbéry, A.** Reise in Mittelasien, 1863. Leipzig, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **915 19.1**

See also **AFGHANISTAN; ARABIA; ASIA MINOR; ASSYRIA; BABYLONIA; BALUCHISTAN; CAMBODIA; CEYLON; CHALDEA; CHINA; GENOESE COLONIES; INDIA; INDO-CHINA; JAPAN; KURDISTAN; LAOS; LEVANT; MEDIA; MESOPOTAMIA; OXUS; PALESTINE; PALMYRA; PERSIA; PHŒNICIA; SIAM; SIBERIA; SUSIANA; SYRIA; TARTARY; TIBET; TURKEY; TURKISTAN.**

For Asiatic maps *see* **AFGHANISTAN; ARABIA; ASIA MINOR; INDIA; PALESTINE.**

ASIA MINOR. Barth, H. Reise von Trapezunt durch die nördliche Hälfte Klein Asiens nach Scutari, 1858. Gotha, 1860. sq. Q. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910 44**

—**Diest, W. von.** Von Pergamon über den Dindymos zum Pontus. Gotha, 1889. sqQ. *pl. maps.* (*In same.*) **910 44**

—**Fellows, C.** A journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. London, 1839. *il. pl. map.* **915.6 2**

—**Hamilton, W. J.** Researches in Asia Minor. London, 1842. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.6 3**

—**Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos und zurück über Nicäa und Nicomedien. Pesth, 1818. sqO. *pl. maps.* **914.9 36**

—**Le Bas, P.** Asie Mineure, jusqu'à 1402; terminée par Chéron. Paris, 1868. O. *il. pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 14.) **910 18**

—**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* A handbook for the Ionian islands,...Asia Minor... London, 1845. D. *maps.* **914.9 24**

—**Mussabini, E.** Un tour dans l'Asie-Mineure. Smyrne, 1850. S. 95 p. **915.6 4**

—**Neale, F. A.** Eight years in Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor, 1842-50. London, 1851. 2 v. O. **915.6 5**

—**Schropp, S., und Co.,** *publishers.* Karte von Klein-Asien. Berlin, 1844. F.[5] 5 *maps.* **912 53**

In portfolio 2.

—**Stark, K. B.** Aus dem Reiche des Tantalus und Crœsus: eine Reisestudie. Berlin, 1872. O. 59 p. *pl. map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **048 1**

—**Tchikhatchev, P.** Asie Mineure. 1e partie: Géographie physique comparée. Paris, 1853. O. *pl.* **915.6** 7

— —Carte géographique de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1853. 75+126 cm. in F.[6] **912** 38

— —Reisen in Kleinasien und Armenien, 1847-63: Interare, mit Karte von H. Kiepert. Gotha, 1857. sqQ. 8+68 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 2.) **910** 44

—**Texier, C. F. M.** Asie Mineure, description géographique, historique et archéologique. Paris, 1862. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 15.) **910** 18

See also **TAURUS.**

Asiatic society of Japan. Transactions, 1872-89. Yokohama, 1874-89. v. 1-17 in 10. v. O. *pl. tab. map.* **915.2** 1

Vol. 12 contains index to v. 1-12.

Asinaria, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 1.

L'asino cacadenari e la pentola meravigliosa, novella. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 200.) **850** 10

Aslacus, Conrad. Om exorcismo, eller Besværelsen i Daaben. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 3.) **839.8** 1

Ásmundar saga kappabana. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.68** 12

Asmus omnia secum portans, *see* **Claudius, M.**

Asmussen, Jens Frederik, *editor,* see **Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Gesellschaft.** Archiv für Staats- und Kirchengeschichte. 1833-7. **943** 42

ASPARAGINE. Guareschi, I. Studi sull' asparagina e sull' acido aspartico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

'Ασπασία, *see* **Rizos, J.**

Assas, *France.* Proclamations faites à Assas, près Montpellier, par ordre des seigneurs du lieu, 1483; l'abbé L. Vinas. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

Asseline, Louis. Marie Alacoque et le Sacré-Cœur. Paris, 1873. D. 48 p. **271** 17

Asselineau, Charles, *editor,* see **Diderot, D.** Le neveu de Rameau. 1862. **848** 4

Assenede, Diederic van. Floris ende Blancefloer; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 3.) **839.31** 3

Cheuelere **Assigne,** *see* Knight of the **swan.**

L' assiuolo, commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Assmann, Bruno, *editor.* Angelsächsische Homilien und Heiligenleben. Kassel, 1889. O. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibliothek der...Prosa. v. 3.) **829** 11

ASSOCIATION, *see* **COÖPERATION.**

ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS. Ferri, L. Sulla dottrina psicologica dell' associazione considerata nelle sue attinenze colla genesi delle cognizioni. (*In* **Rome—R.accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

Associazione libraria italiana, *see* **Bibliografia** d' Italia. **015** 6.2

The assumption of Our Lady. (*In* **Lumby, J. R.** King Horn. 1866; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 14.) **820** 5

ASSUS. Archæological institute of America. Papers. Classical series. Boston, 1882. v. 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* **913** 28

For contents *see* **Archæological,** etc.

ASSYRIA. Ctesias. Assyrica. (*In his* Operum reliquiae. 1824.) **888** 43

—**Hœfer, J. C. F.** Assyrie. 1852. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

See also **NINEVEH.**

ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE, *see* **CUNEIFORM WRITING.**

ASTHMA. Berkart, J. B. On asthma; its pathology and treatment. London, 1878. O. **616** 6

Asti. Codex Astensis qui de Malabayla communiter nuncupatur, edidit Quintinus Sella. Romæ, 1880. v. 2-4. sqF. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. ser. 2, v. 4-7.) **065** 3

Contents: 1, *wanting.* 2. Pars 1-3 codicis. 3. Pars 4-5 codicis. 4. Appendix et indices.

—**Muratori, G. F.** Asti, colonia romana, a sue iscrizioni latine. Torino, 1869. O. 74 p. **471** 6

— —*Same.* 2 edizione. Torino, 1869. D. 88 p. **471** 7

ASTRAD. Stephens, G. Den danske Høvding Astrad. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 10, 1875.) **948** 5

ASTROLABE. Chaucer, G. A treatise on the astrolabe, 1391; edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1872. O. *pl.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 16; **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 29.) **820** 5.1, **821** 45

— —The treatise on the astrolabe; edited, with notes and illustrations, by A. E. Brae. London, 1870. O. *pl.* **821** 42

—**Synesius.** Sermo de dono astrolabii ad Pæonium. (*In his* Opera. 1611.) **208** 11

El astrólogo fingido, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

ASTROLOGY. Bertolotti, A. Giornalisti, astrologi e negromanti in Roma nel secolo 17. (*In* **Rivista** europea, n. s., v. 5, 1878, p. 466-514.) **133** 20 *bound with* **113** 1

—**Dee, J.** A letter containing a discourse apologeticall for [his] philosophicall studies. London, 1599. sqD. [23] p. **133** 21

— —Private diary, and the catalogue of his library of mss.; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 19.) **820** 4

—**Eland, W.** Tutor to astrology. 10 edition, enlarged by G. Parker. London, 1704. T. *tab.* **133** 31

—**Gaffarel, J.** Curiositez inouyes sur la sculpture talismanique des Persans, horiscope des patriarches, et lecture des estoilles. n. p., 1631. S. *pl.* **133** 33

—**Lilly, W.** Christian astrology. London. 1647. sqD. **133** 22

— —History of his life and times, 1602-81. London, 1715. S. **133** 28

—**Magnusen, F.** Kortfattet Udsigt over Astrologiens Opkomst, Uddanelse og Udbredelse i Norden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948** 2

—**Mensinga, J. A. M.** Uber alte und neuere Astrologie. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**The new starr** of the north shining upon the victorious king of Sweden. London, 1632. sqD. [2+] 50 p. *por.* **133** 25

—**Paracelsus.** *Of the mysteries of the signes of the zodiack: being the magnetical and sympathetical cure of diseases. In his Of the supreme mysteries.* 1655. **133 26**

—**Ramsey, W.** Astrologia restaurata: or, Astrologie restored. London, 1653. Q. **133 36**

ASTRONOMY. Benardo, G. M. La grandezza, larghezza, e distanza di tutte le sfere: con annotationi di Luigi Groto Cieco. n. p., 1600. S. **520 1**

—**Bruno, G.** La cena de le ceneri. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 36.) **850 3**

—**Ginzel, F. K.** Ueber Veränderungen am Fixsternhimmel. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

Müller, J. H. J. Lehrbuch der kosmischen Physik. Braunschweig, 1856. O. *il.* (*In his* Lehrbuch der Physik. v. 3.) **530 6**

Also wanting.

—**Niebuhr, C.** Astronomische Beobachtungen. (*In his* Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien, 1774-1837, v. 3.) **915.3 6**

—**Respighi, L.** Declinazioni medie pel 1885,0 di 285 stelle...al Campidoglio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Catalogo delle declinazioni medie pel 1885,0 di 1463 stelle. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—**Ristoro** *of Arezzo.* Della composizione del mondo: testo del 1282, già pubblicato da Enrico Narducci. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 54.) **850 3**

—**Tourtoulon, C. de.** Prédictions astronomiques pour 1290-5. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes v. 3, 1872.) **479 5**

—**Whewell, W.** Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1833. D. **213 5**

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** *pl.* (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 4.) **504 8**

See also **ASTROLABE; CHILINDRE; COMETS; GREENWICH; LATITUDE; MARS; METEORS; NORTHERN LIGHTS; PLANETS; PLURALITY OF WORLDS; ROTATION; SEASONS; SUN; TELESCOPES; UNIVERSE; ZODIACAL LIGHT.**

At home in the wilderness, *see* **Lord, J. K.**

ATHEISM. Hall, R. Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) **211 3**

—**Plato.** Plato against the atheists: or, The tenth book of the dialogue on laws; with notes and dissertations by T. Lewis. New York, 1845. O. **888 18**

—**Vanini, L.** Amphitheatrum æternæ providentiæ adversus veteres philosophos, atheos, Epicureos, peripateticos & stoicos. Lugduni, 1615. D. **211 7**

See also **RATIONALISM.**

The Athenæum journal of literature, science and the fine arts. [Weekly.] London, 1860-82. v. [35-80] Q. **052 2**

Athenæus. Deipnosophistae libri 15, cum rerum et scriptorum indicibus. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1834. 4 v. T. **888 40**

—— Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim: emendavit, nova Latina versione et animadversionibus cum Is. Casauboni aliorumque tum suis illustravit, indicibus instruxit Johannes Schweighaeuser. Argentorati. 1801-7. 14 v. O. **888 39**

Athenia of Damascus, a tragedy, *see* **Dawes, R.**

ATHENS *(ancient).* **Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.** La cité antique. 6 édition. Paris, 1876. D. **352 1**

—**Leake, W. M.** Topographie Athens. 2 Ausgabe, uebersetzt von J. G. Baiter und H. Sauppe. Zürich, 1844. O. *pl. maps.* **913 28**

—**Postel, G.** De republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium: accessit A. Thysii Discursus politicus, & Collatio legum. Lugduni Batavorum, *J. Maire*, 1645. Tt. **094 12**

—**Stuart, J. & Revett, N.** The antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece, measured and delineated. London, 1857. sqS. 70 *pl.* **913 30**

Athens (*modern*)—**Court of the Areopagus.** Ἡ κατὰ τὴν 19 *ἰανουαρίου* 1853 *δίκη τοῦ Θεοφίλου Καίρου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ...* Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. O. 40 p. **349 64**

——[Political decision in the case of Jonas King. Athens, 1852.] O. 42-8 p. *ntp.* **341 9**

Translated on pages 103-108 of Mr Marsh's Communications relative to King under the title: Final judgment of the Areopagus. No. 18—Penal sentence.

—**National university.** Πρόγραμμα *τῶν κατὰ τὴν χειμερινὴν ἐξαμηνίαν τοῦ* 1849 *καὶ* 1850 *ἔτους ἐν τῷ τοῦ Ὀθώνος πανεπιστημίῳ παραδοθησομένων μαθημάτων.* [Athens, 1849.] broadside, 62x47 cm. **378 9**

—**Bracebridge,** *Mrs.* Notes descriptive of a panoramic sketch of Athens. London, 1839. sqQ. 8 p. *folded pl.* **914.9 32**

Atis och Camilla, *see* **Creutz, G. F.**

Atkinson, John Christopher, *editor,* see following publications of Surtees society: **820 7**

69, 72. Whitby. Cartularium abbathiæ. 1879-81.

83. Rievaulx abbey. Cartularium. 1889.

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia, seven years' explorations and adventures. New York, 1858. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.7 1**

Atland eller Manheim, *see* **Rudbeck, O.**

Atlantica illustrata, *see* **Rudbeck, O.,** *the younger.*

La **Atlantida,** poema, *see* **Verdaguer, J.**

ATLAS MOUNTAINS. Blanckenhorn, M. Der Atlas. Gotha. 1888. sQ. 4+63 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 20.) **910 45**

An **atlas** of the European states in 45 maps on a uniform scale, with plans of London and Paris. Globe edition. London, 1867. D. **912 9**

ATLASES. Berghaus, H. K. W. Physikalischer Atlas. Gotha, 1845-8. 2 v. F.[4]. *maps.* **503 1**

—**Buchon, J. A. C., & Tastu, J.** Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane, ms. de l'an 1375 [Paris, 1841.] sqQ. *facsim. maps.* **912 3**

—**Cortambert, P. F. E.** Petit atlas de géographie moderne. Paris, n. d. Q. 20 *maps.* **912 6.**

—**Hall, S.** Black's general atlas. Edinburgh 1841. F.[5] 54 *maps.* **912 4**

—**Kiepert, H.** Atlante antico. 5 edizione. Berlino, 1869. F.[5] 12 *maps.* **911 1.1**

— —Kleiner Schul-Atlas. Berlin, 1871. sqQ. 4 p. 20 *maps.* **912 7**

—Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Maps. London, 1844. 2 v. sqF.[5] **912 5**

—Stieler, A. Handatlas. Gotha [,1872-3]. obF.[5] 90 *maps.* **912 8**

See also **NAVIGATION.**

ATOMS. Herschel, J. F. W. On atoms; a dialogue. (*In his* Popular lectures. 1867.) **504 6**

See also **MOLECULES.**

ATROPINE. Pesci, L. Ricerche sull' atropina. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 4**

—Selmi, F. Studio chimico-tosscologico per la ricerca dell' atropina. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Atterbom, Per Daniel Amadeus. Lycksalighetens ö; sagospel. Upsala, 1824-7. 2 v. D. **839.72 2**

—Studier till philosophiens historia och system. Upsala, 1835. v. 1. O. **198 1**

ATTERBURY, Francis, *bishop of Rochester.* **Pope, A.** Letters to Atterbury in the Tower of London; edited by J. G. Nichols. 1859. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820 4**

Atthill, William. Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham, in the county of York, with a historical introduction. London, 1847. sqO. *il.* (*In same.* 38.) **820 4**

Attila, flagellum Dei; poemetto in ottava rima, riprodotto sulle antiche stampe [by Alessandro d' Ancona]. Pisa, 1864. O. **851 12**

ATTILA, *king of the Huns.* **Thierry, A. S. D.** Histoire d' Attila et de ses successeurs; suivie des légendes et traditions. Paris, 1856. 2 v. O. **948 64**

ATTRACTION *in grammar.* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber einige Fälle der Attraction. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 3.)—Über einen Fall der Attraction. (*In same.* v. 7.) **408 2**

—*in physics,* see GRAVITY.

Atwater, Caleb. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, 1829. Columbus, O., 1831. S. **917.7 3**

Au bord de la mer; réveries d'un voyageur; par l'auteur des Horizons prochains. 2 édition. Paris, 1866. D. **844 1**

Aubanel, Théodore (*Provençal* **Teodor Aubanèu**). A l'amigo que n'ai jamais visto.—La guerro.—Li dindouleto. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870,)—Jaquet Arnaviello. (*In same.* v. 3, 1872.)—La perlo.—L'escaliè di gigant. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.)—A-n-uno Veniciano. (*In same.* v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

Auberi, Aus der chanson de geste von. (*In* **Tobler, A.** Mittheilungen, 1870, v. 1.) **841 10**

Aubrey, John. Remains of gentilism and Judaism. (*In* **Thomas, W. J.** Anecdotes and traditions. 1839; *in* **Camden soc.** 5.) **820 4**

A portion of his materials for this work; *see* preface, p. 8.

C'est d'**Aucasin** et de Nicolete. (*In* **Moland, L. E. D., & Héricault, C. d.'** Nouvelles du 13e siècle. 1856.) **840 13**

Auchinleck press, *see* **Frondes caducæ.**

Auctor incertus, *pseudonym of* **Manning, J.**

Audelay, John. Poems; a specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15th century; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1844. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 14.) **820 6**

Audenarde, *see* **Maegdendale abbey.**

Audiensen; eller, Lappskan i Kungstragården, skådespel, *see* **Franzén, F. M.** v. 5.

Aue, Hartmann von, *see* **Hartmann von Aue.**

Auerbach, Berthold. Dichter und Kaufmann; ein Lebensgemälde aus der zeit Moses Mendelssohns. Neue durchgearbeitete Auflage. Mannheim, 1855. D. **833 1**

—Schrift und Volk; Grundzüge der volksthümlichen Literatur, angeschlossen an eine Charakteristik J. P. Hebels. Leipzig, 1846. D. **800 1**

—[Schwarzwälder] Dorfgeschichten. 4 Auflage. Mannheim, 1848. D. *il. pl.* **833 2**

—Spinoza, ein Denkerleben. Mannheim, 1855. D. **833 3**

—Waldfried. Stuttgart, 1874. 3 v. D. **833 4**

—*editor,* see **Berthold** Auerbach's Volkskalender, 1865. **838 2**

— —**Gevattersmann,** 1847-8. **838 1**

Auersperg, Anton Alexander, *Graf* **von,** *pseudonym* **Anastasius Grün.** [Various poems.] (*In* **Brooks, C. T.** German lyrics. 1853.) **831 2**

Die **aufgeregten,** politisches Drama, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 15.

Die **Aufmauerung** Scutaris, in Albanien. (*In* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408 2**

Der **Aufruhr** in den Cevennen, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 26.

Der **Aufstand** der Griechen im Epirus. Pest, 1854. O. [1+] 81 p. *map.* **949 70**

Auger, Louis Simon. Notice sur Beaumarchais. (*In* **Beamarchais, P. A. C. de.** Théâtre. 1846.) **842 1**

Augerius, Amalricus, *see* **Amalric, A. d'.**

AUGSBURG. Munich-K.baier. Akad. der Wiss. *Hist. Commis.* Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 4-5: Augsburg. Leipzig, 1865-6. 2 v. O. **943 24**

Contents: 1. Chronik von 1368-1447.— **Wahraus, E.** Chronik, 1126-1462.—Chronik von der Gründung der Stadt Augsburg bis 1469.—**Küchlin, G.** Reimchronik. 2. **Zink, B.** Chronik, 1368-1468.

—Strobel, G. T. Beytrag zur Geschichte des Reichstags zu Augspurg, 1530. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2-3.) **830 10**

—Welser, M. Chronica der Statt Augspurg; durch E. Werlichium. Frankfurt a. M., 1595. *il. map.* **943 38**

Containing Gasser's Chronica, also Welser's Antiqua monumenta.

AUGSBURG CONFESSION. Villers, C. F. D. de. Précis historique sur la présentation de la confession d' Augsbourg à Charles-Quint; suivi du texte de la confession, traduction française, accompagnée de notes. Strasbourg, 1817. D. **238 1**

Augustijnken *van Dordt.* Dit's van Augustijnkens sceepkene.—De schepping.—Dit's Sinte Jans Ewangelium.—De borch van Vroudenrijc.—Van der rijcheit ende van der doot. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 3.) **839.31 2**

AUGUSTINUS, *archbishop of Canterbury.* **Newman, J. H.** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 2.) **922** 8

Augustinus, Aurelius, *St., bishop of Hippo.* Confessionum libri 13; herausgegeben und erläutert von Karl von Raumer. Stuttgart, 1856. O. **248** 1

—*German:* Die Bekenntnisse; mit einem Anhange seiner fernern Lebensgeschichte. 6 Auflage. Passau, 1856. Tt. **248** 2

—Regula, cum statutis ordinis S. Augustini in Dania, 1275-1357. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

—S. Augustines Manvell, or little booke of the contemplation of Christ... London, 1577. S. *il.* **242** 1

An undated reprint of this edition.

—Specchio dei peccatori, attribuito a S. Agostino; edito a cura di Ugo Antonio Amico. Bologna, 1866. D. 15+34 p. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 73.) **850** 10

—**Schaff, P.** Der heilige Augustinus, sein Leben und Wirken. Berlin, 1854. D. **922** 19

AUGUSTUS, Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus, *emperor of Rome.* **Beulé, C. E.** Auguste; sa famille et ses amis. 2 édition. Paris, 1867. O. **937** 11

See also his Tibère.

—**Löbell, J. W.** Ueber das Principat des Augustus. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905** 1

—**Mérimée, P.** Vie de César-Auguste. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 3

—**S., S. G.** The life of Augustus. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888** 28

—**ROMANCE. Geschichte** vom Kaiser Octavianus. Leipzig, n. d. D. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 6.) **833** 22

— —**Kejsar** Octavianus. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **293** 18

— —**Octonian** imperator. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 3.) **821** 10

— —**Roman** u historia de Octavianus. [In Romansh.] (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

— —The **romance** of the emperor Octavian: edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1844. D. 15+80 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 14.) **820** 6

— —**Tieck, J. L.** Kaiser Octavianus, ein Lustspiel. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 1.) **833** 29

Aululuria, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 1.

Aungier, George James, *editor,* see **Croniques** de London. 1844. (*In* **Camden soc.** 28.) **820** 4

Aure, Lia d.' Gabriello il consolatore: racconto. Firenze, 1874. D. **853** 3

Istoria di **Aurelio** e Isabella, *see* **Flores, J. de.**

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Commentariorum libri 12; cum varietate lectionis et adnotationibus, curavit J. M. Schultz. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1829. T. **888** 41

—**Arnold, M.** (*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.) **824** 2

—**Holberg, L.** Den romerske Keiser Marci Aurelii Historie. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 2.) **839.88** 1

Aurelius Victor, Sextus, *see* **Victor.**

Aureum opus regalium priuilegiorum ciuitatis et regni Valentie, cum historia cristianissimi Regis Jacobi ipsius primi conquistatoris. Valencie, 1515. F. *il.* **946** 58

Containing Conquesta de Valencia,—Privilegia. "I believe that I am the only living man who can say that he has read this book, or story even, having perused it from title-page to colophon. It is very rare. The Conquesta de Valencia, though the authenticity is disputed, is very valuable." *Ms. note by Mr. Marsh.* The copy is somewhat worm-eaten.

Auriemma, Francesco. La questione d'oriente. [Napoli, 1876.] O. 18 [+1] p. **949** 55

With author's autograph.

Auristela y Lisidante, *see* **Calderon.** v. 8.

AURORA BOREALIS, *see* **NORTHERN LIGHTS.**

La aurora en Copacabana, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Aurora Leigh, *see* **Browning, E. B. B.**

Aus den besten Lebensstunden, *see* **Sanders, D.**

Aus der Natur; die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. 1-2 Folge. Leipzig, 1852-73. v. 1-61. O *&* Q. *il.* **505** 3

Aus meinem Leben, Dichtung und Wahrheit, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 24-6, 48.

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. Opera. Amstelædami. 1750. Tt. *iltp.* **871** 6

—*French:* Œuvres complètes d'Ausone; traduction nouvelle par E.-F. Corpet. Paris, 1842-3. 2 v. O. (Bibl. latine-française.) **871** 7

Notice sur Ausone in v. 1.

—**Brooks, C. T.** The river Mosel and its old Roman poet. (*In* **Waring, G. E., *jr.*** The bride of the Rhine. 1878.) **914.3** 9

Containing long extracts translated.

Austin, Sarah (Taylor). Life of Carsten Niebuhr. London, 1829. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **923** 74.1

Austin, Thomas. Glossary and index. (*In* **Lane, J.** Continuation of Chaucer's 'Squire's tale.' 1888-90; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 23, 26.) **821** 46

—*editor.* Two fifteenth-century cookery-books, ab. 1430 & 1450. London, 1888. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 91.) **820** 5

AUSTRALIA. Australisk Literatur. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—**Beauvoir, L. de.** Australie. 8 édition. Paris, 1873. D. *por. pl. maps.* (*In his* Voyage autour du monde. v. 1.) **910** 24

—**Dampier, W.** A voyage to New Holland, &c., in 1699. London, 1703. D. *pl. map.* (*In his* Voyages. v. 3.) **910** 25

—**Lendenfeld, R. von.** Forschungsreisen in den australischen Alpen. Gotha, 1887. sqQ. [2+] 37 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 19.) **910** 44

—**Meinicke, C. E.** Australien nach der geographischen Kenntniss in 1871, kartographisch dargestellt von A. Petermann, nebst einem geographisch-statistischen Compendium von Meinicke. Gotha, 1871. 2 v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In same.* 6-7.) **910** 44

—**Petermann, A. H.** Specialkarte von Australien. Gotha, 1875. ob F.^{5} 9 *maps.* **912** 45

Austria—Forstverwaltung. Memoriale del comitato amministrativo d'imboscamento prodotto

all' Esposizione mondiale in Vienna concernante le opere nel territorio di Trieste. Trieste, 1873. O. 12 p. **551.58** 86

—**Dietz, C.** Annales; oder, Historische Chronick der Fürsten und Erzhertzogen zu Oesterreich, von Rudolpho I. biss auff Carolum V. Augspurg, 1621. F. *il.* **943** 88

—**Kohl, J. G.** Hundert Tage auf Reisen in den österreichischen Staaten. Dresden, 1842. 5 v. O. *iltp. map.* **914.3** 15

Contents: 1. Böhmen. 2. Von Linz nach Wien. 3-4. Ungarn. 5. Steiermark und das baierische Hochland.

—**Le Bas, P.** Autriche.—Bohême.—Hongrie. 1842. *por. pl.* (*In* L'univers. 27.) **910** 18

—**Mitchell, D. G.** A gallop through southern Austria. (*In his* Fresh gleanings. 1847.) **914** 6

—**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* (*In his* Handbook for southern Germany. 1876.) **914.3** 6

—**Sailer, L.** L' Europa e la casa d' Austria. Milano, 1865. O. 48 p. **943** 58

—**Wagner, M.** Denkwürdigkeiten von der Donau. (*In his* Reise nach Persien, 1852, v. 1.) **915.5** 6

See also BOHEMIA; BOTZEN; CARNIOLA; COMMERCE—AUSTRIA; CROATIA; DALMATIA; GALICIA; HUNGARY; ISTRIA; KARST; LODOMERIA; POLAND; TRANSYLVANIA; TRIESTE; VALTELLINA; VIENNA. For Austrian maps *see* TYROL; VIENNA.

AUSTRIAN DIALECTS. Mareta, H. Proben eines Wörterbuches der österreichischen Volkssprache. 2 Versuch. Wien, 1865. O. 11+72 p. **437** 7

Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 4.

AUTHORS, *see* **LITERATURE.**

Autobiografe: Petrarca, Lorenzino de' Medici, Chiabrera, Vico, Raffaello da Montelupe, Foscolo, Balbo. Firenze, 1857. Tt. **920** 14

The preface is signed X.

Der Autor, ein Fastnachts-Schwank, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 13.

L'autre Tartufe; ou, La mere coupable, drame, *see* **Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.**

Autumn leaves, *see* **Gardner, S. J.**

AUVERGNE. Fléchler, E. Mémoires sur les grands-jours d'Auvergne en 1665; annotés et augmentés d'un appendice par Cheruel, et d'une notice par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1856. O. *pl. music.* **944** 60

L'avare, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 5.

L'avaro, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 40.

L'avaro fastoso, commedia, *same,* v. 8.

Avé-Lallemant, Robert Christian Berthold. Die Benutzung der Palmen am Amazonenstrom in der Oekonomie der Indianer. Hamburg, 1861. S. 6+44 p. **552.58** 116

Aventinus *or* **Thurmayr, Johann.** ... Chronica ...; durch Niclaus Cisner in Druck gegeben, mit Glossen. Franckfort a. M., 1850. F.[4] **943** 36

FRAU **AVENTIURE. Grimm, J. L. K.** Frau Aventiure klopft an Beneckes Thür. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408** 2

See also **Scheffel, J. V.**

Les aventures d'un fifre, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

Averani, Giuseppe. Del vitto e delle cene degli antichi, lezioni. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 3.) **850** 3

Avesbury, Robert *of.* De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi tertii; edited by E. M. Thompson. 1889. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 93.) **942** 8

Les aveugles de Chamouny, *see* **Nodier, J. C. E.**

Avezac-Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d'. Esquisse générale de l' Afrique et Afrique ancienne. 1844. *pl. maps.* (*In* L' **univers.** 2.) **910** 18

—*& others.* Îles de l' Afrique. Paris, 1848. O. *por. pl.* (*In same.* 4.) **910** 18

—*editor,* see **Cartier, J.** Bref récit. 1863. **973** 16

—**Harrisse, H.** L'authenticité des "Historie" attribuées à F. Colomb. Paris, 1873. Q. 10 p. **923** 31

——L'histoire de C. Colomb attribuée a son fils Fernand; examen critique du mémoire par d'Avezac, 1873. Paris, 1875. O. [3 +] 58 p. **923** 31

Avianus, Flavius. Fabulæ. (*In* **Phædrus.** 1823.) **871** 5

Avignone, Gaetano. Medaglie dei Liguri e della Liguria descritte. *pl.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945** 48

AVILES, *Spain.* **Wolf, A.** Die Unächtheit des Fuero von Avilés. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

Avisa, *see* **Willoby, H.**

Avondstonden, *see* **Conscience, H.**

Avril, Adolphe d', translator, *see* La chanson de **Roland.** 1865. **841** 33

L'avvelenatrice, *see* **Linares, V.**

Le avventure della villeggiatura, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 7.

L'avventuriere onorato, commedia, *same,* v. 1.

L'avvocato Massimo, e il suo impiego, *see* **Visconti Venosta, G.**

L'avvocato veneziano, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 4.

Awdeley, John. The fraternitye of vacabondes, 1560-1; A caueat or warening for common cursetors, by Thomas Harman, from the 3 edition of 1567; A sermon in praise of thieves and thievery by Parson Haben or Hyberdyne; those parts of The groundworke of conny-catching, 1592, that differ from Harman's Caueat; edited by Edward Viles and F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 9.) **820** 5.1

Axel, *see* **Tegnér, E.**

Axel och Anna, *see* **Bremer, F.**

Axel og Valborg, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 2.

AXIOMS. Helmholtz, H. L. F. Ueber den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der geometrischen Axiome.—Die Anwendbarkeit der Axiome auf die physische Welt. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504** 5

AXULAR, Pierre d'. Michel, F. X. (*In his* Pays Basque. 1857.) **899** 1

Ayala, Mariano d'. Ordini militari. (*In* **Quaranta, B.,** *& others.* Napoli. 1845.) **914.5** 88

Ayala, Pedro Lopez de, *see* **Lopez de Ayala, P.**

Aye d' Avignon, chanson de geste; publiée par

F. Guessard et P. Meyer. Paris, 1861. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France. 6.) **841** 3

Aymard, A. Notice sur une découverte de monnaies du moyen âge. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

Aymard, Maurice. Irrigations du midi de l' Espagne; précédé d'un rapport de M. Lebasteur. Paris, 1864. O, & *Atlas.* F.° **631** 24

[Aymon's sons:] Die Geschichte von den Heymons Kindern. (*In* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 1828-51, v. 13.) **833** 29

—Geschichte von den vier Heymonskindern. (*In* **Volksbücher,** 9, 10.) **833** 32

—The right plesaunt and goodly historie of the foure sounes of Aymon: englisht from the French by William Caxton, and printed by him about 1489; edited, with introduction, by Octavia Richardson. London, 1884-5. 2 v. O. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances, 10, 11; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 44-5.) **820** 5.1

Ayre, John, *editor,* see **Jewel, J.** Works. 1848. **283** 4

Azaïs, Gabriel. Vincent de Bataille-Furé, poëte béarnais.—Adrien Donnodevie. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

—*editor,* see **Ermengaud, M.** Le breviari d' amor. 1862. **849** 9

Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marchese* **d.'** Degli ultimi casi di Romagna. Italia [,printed at Bastia], 1846. S. **282** 38

—Lettere a Giuseppe Torelli; con frammenti di questo in continuazione dei Miei ricordi; per cura di Cesare Paoli. Milano, 1870. D. *facsim.* **856** 2

—Lettere a sua moglie Luisa Blondel; per cura di Giulio Carcano. Milano, 1870. D. *por.* **856** 3

—I lutti di Lombardia. Firenze, 1848. D. 96 p. **945** 58

—I miei ricordi. Firenze, 1867. 2 v. D. *por.* **923** 12

—La politique et le droit chrétien au point de vue de la question italienne. 3 édition. Paris, 1860. O. **281** 37.2

—Scritti postumi; a cura di Matteo Ricci. Firenze, 1871. D. **856** 3.1

Contents: La lega lombarda.—Scritti politici.—Scritti vari.—Epistolario.

—Promis, V. Luigi Provana e Massimo d' Azeglio. *facsim.* (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945** 43

Azincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouis d,' *see* **Albouis d' Azincourt.**

AZTEC LANGUAGE. Mexicansk Sprogmindesmærke: Evangelarium epistolarium Aztecum, edidit B. Biondelli. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

B., B. *see* **Bretton, L. P. de.**

B., G. Recueil d' opuscules et de fragments en vers patois. Paris, 1839. sq T. **849** 4

B., H. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857** 2

B., M. In lode dell' asino. (*In same.* 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

B., S. Capitoli. (*In same.*) **857** 3

BAALBEC. Wood, R. The ruins of Palmyra and Baalbec. London, 1827. F.° [8+] 80 p. *pl.* **722** 1

De **Baanwachter,** *see* **Conscience, H.**

Babbage, Charles. The exposition of 1851; or, Views of the industry, science and government of England. 2 edition, with additions. London, 1851. O. **606** 1

—The ninth Bridgewater treatise; a fragment. 2 edition. London, 1838. O. **210** 1

—On the economy of machinery and manufactures. Philadelphia, 1832. D. **338** 1

The babees book, *see* **Furnivall, F. J.**

Babinet, Jacques. Études et lectures sur les sciences d'observation et leurs applications pratiques. Paris, 1855-68. 8 v. S. **504** 1

—Sur le chaos; (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 15-35.) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

Babington, Churchill, *editor,* see **Higden, R.** Polychronicon. v. 1-2, 1865-9. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942** 8

— —**Paleario, A.** The benefit of Christ's death. 1855. **232** 9

— —**Pecock, R.** Repressor. 1860. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 19.) **942** 8

BABYLON. Münter, F. C. C. H. Ueber einige unter den Ruinen von Babylon neulich gefundene Inschriften. (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913** 2.1

BABYLONIA. Heeren, A. H. L. Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 11.) **908** 2

—Hœfer, J. C. F. Babylonie. 1852. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

Baccarini, Alfredo. Le acque e le trasformazioni idrografiche in Italia. (*In* **Rome—Soc. geog. ital.** Studj sulla geog. 1875.) **554.5** 5

—Sul compimento delle opere di bonificazione e sulla definitiva regolazione delle acque nelle Maremme toscane. Roma, 1873. F. *pl. maps.* **627** 35 *bound with* 16.

—Sull' altezza di piena massima nel Tevere urbano e sui provvedimenti contro le inondazioni. Milano, 1875. F. 58 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 23 *bound with* **551.31** 7

BACCHANALS. Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della. Dissertazione sui misteri de Bacco, e sulla cista mistica. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 8.) **858** 5

Bacchanterna, sorgspel, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Bacchi della Lega, Alberto, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 132, 150, 182, 183, 188-190, 198, 207, 216, 217, 223, 231. **850** 10

Bacchides, *see* **Plautus, T. M.**

Bacelli, Camillo. Ultime parole di giustizia ai ministri nel Vaticano. Roma, 1882. Q. 11 p. **282** 40

Bachaumont, Francois le Coigneux de. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 3.) **944** 10

Le bachelier de Salamanque, *see* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio. Memoria sobre las Antigüedades americanas. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antig. Amer. 1845.) **973** 6

Bäck, Abraham. Of the Icelandic elephantiasis.

(*In* **Troll, U. von.** Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9** 13.1

Bäckström, P. O., *editor.* Svenska folkböcker: Sagor, legender och äfventyr, efter äldre upplagor och andra källor. Stockholm, 1845. v. 1. O. **293** 18

For contents, *see* **MYTHOLOGY.**

The **backwoods** of Canada, *see* **Traill, C. P. S.**

Bacmeister, Johann. Animadversiones genealogico-chronologico-historicæ in Mareschalci Annalium Herulorum ac Vandalorum libros. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943** 21

Bacmeister, Lucas. Historia ecclesiæ Rostochiensis; seu, Narratio de initio & progressu Lutheranismi in Rostochio. *por.* (*In same.*) **943** 21

Bacmeister, Sebastian. Continuatio [Mareschalci] Annalium Herulorum ac Vandalorum. (*In same.*)—Antiquitates Rostochienses... aucta & emendata a Joanne Bacmeistero. *pl.* —Megapoleos literatæ; h. e.. Historiæ literariæ Megapolensis speciatim Rostochiensis, prodromus; —Liber 1, de jctis.;—Liber 2, de medicis; 1419-1700. (*In same.* v. 3.) **943** 21

Bacon, Francis, *baron Verulam & viscount St. Albans.* Works. New edition, with life, by Basil Montagu. Philadelphia, 1844. 3 v. Q. *por.* **828** 3

—The advancement of learning; edited by William Aldis Wright. Oxford, 1869. D. (Clarendon press series.) **370** 1

—A conference of pleasure, composed for some festive occasion about 1592; edited by James Spedding. London, 1870. O. 31+54 p. *facsim.* **822** 2

The inner title is: Mr. Francis Bacon of tribute, or giving what is dew.

—Essayes or counsels civill and morall; with A table of the colours of good and evill. Newly enlarged. London, 1639. D. **824** 4

—Essays, and Colours of good and evil; with notes and glossarial index, by W. Aldis Wright. Cambridge, 1862. S. *por.* **824** 6

—Essays; with annotations by Richard Whately. 4 edition, enlarged. London, 1868. O. **824** 5

—A harmony of the Essays, etc. London, 1871. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 27.) **820** 9

—The historie of the reigne of King Henry VII.; whereunto is now added a table. London, 1629. Q. **942** 18

—Sylva sylvarum; or, A naturall historie; published by William Rawley. 5 edition. London, 1639. Q. *por. iltp.* **500** 1

Appended is his New Atlantis.

—**Macaulay, T. B.** (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824** 16

—**Villari, P.** Galileo, Bacone e il metodo sperimentale. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould, of Rome. New York [, c 1879]. D. *il. por.* **923** 44

Bacon, Roger. Opera quædam hactenus inedita; edited by J. S. Brewer. London, 1859. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 15.) **942** 8

Contents: Preface.—Opus tertium.—Opus minus.—Compendium philosophiæ.—Appendix: De nullitate magiæ.

—The **history** of Friar Bacon; with the lives of the two conjurers, Bungye and Vandermast. (*In* **Thorn, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 1.) **828** 2

See also **Tertio, W.**

BACTERIA. Cohn, F. J. Ueber Bacterien. Berlin, 1872. O. 35 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Petri, K. J.** Ueber die methoden der modernen Bakterienforschung. Hamburg, 1887. O. 62 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Bada, Giambatista. Poesie. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 12.) **859** 50

Baden, Gustav Ludvig. Afhandlinger i Fædrenelandets Cultur- Stats- Kirke- og Litterær-Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1820-2. 3 v. D. **948** 61

—Det norske Riges Historie; en Haandbog. Kiøbenhaven, 1804. D. **948** 21

—Udkast til en Historie of Danmarks og Norges Handel og Næringsveje, fra Oldtiden til Nutiden. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. O. **380** 14

—**Molbech, C.** Nogle Ideer til en Kritik over Badens Skrift om Griffenfeld. Kiøbenhavn, 1808. D. 88 p. **948** 98

Baden, Jakob. Forelæsninger over det danske Sprog; eller, Resonneret dansk Grammatik. 3 forbedrede Oplag. Kiøbenhavn, 1804. D. **439.85** 1

BADEN, Karl Ludwig, *crown-price of.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Personalier öfver Carl Ludwig, 17 Jan. 1802. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

Baden, Torkel. Om den nordiske Mythologies Ubrugbarhed for de skiønne Kunster. Kiøbenhavn, 1820. D. 30 p. **293** 21

Baden, Torkill. Roma Danica, harmoniam atq; affinitatem linguæ Danicæ cum lingua Romana exhibens. Hafniæ, 1699. T. **439.8** 1

Badger, George Percy. Description of Malta and Gozo. Valletta, 1851. T. *pl. music, map.* **914.5** 104

Badia, Jodoco del, *editor,* see **Giannotti, D.** Novelettere. 1870. **856** 11

Badia y Leblich, Domingo. Voyages d'Ali Bey el Abbassi en Afrique et en Asie, 1803-7. Paris, 1814. 3 v. O. **916.1** 1

Badoaro, Andrea. Relazione, 1573. (*In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949** 54

Bæda, *see* **Bede.**

BÆTYLS, *see* **METEORS.**

BAFFIN LAND. Boas, F. Baffin-Land, 1883-4. Gotha, 1885. sqO. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910** 44

La baga d'or, romance populaire. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—**La bago** d'or, version de Belesta. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.) **479** 5

Bagehot, Walter. Physics and politics. 5 edition. London, 1879. D. (Internat. sci. series.) **301** 3

Bagger, Carl Christian. Min Broders Levnet, Fortælling af Johannes Harring [pseud.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. **839.83** 6.1

—Smaadigte. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. D. **839.81** 11

Baggesen, Jens Immanuel. Danske Værker; udgivne af Forfatterens Sønner og C. J. Boye. Kiøbenhavn, 1827-32. 12 v. S. *por.* **839.81 12**

—*translator*, see **Holberg, L.** Niels Klims underjordiske Reise. 1789. **839.87 4**

Baghijnken van Parijs, ook die wyse leeringe die Catho zijnen sone leerde. Gent, 1860. Q. 16+[1+] 40 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 7.) **839.3 5**

Bagnis, Carlo. Sulla vita e morfologia di alcuni funghi uredinei. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser v. 2, 1874-5.)—Le puccinie, memoria. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Mycologia Romana. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2·)—*Same*; centuria seconda. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065 4**

BAGNOLS, *France.* **Jacob,—.** Mémoire sur les eaux thermales de Bagnols, Lozère. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944 61**

Bahnson, Kristian. Gravskikke hos amerikanske Folk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.)—Bronzealderens Mands- og Kvindegrave. *il.* (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.)—Ethnografiske Museer i Udlandet. (*In same.* v. 22, 1887.)—Nefrit- og Jadeitsager i Europa. (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948 5**

—Sépultures d' hommes et de femmes de l'âge de bronze. *il.* —Les objets de nephrite et de jadéite en Europe. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948 3**

Bähr, Johann Christian Felix, *editor*, see **Ctesias.** 1824. **888 43**

Bailey, James, *editor*, see **Facciolati, G., & Forcellini, E.** Totius latinitatis lexicon. 1828. **478 3**

Baillet, Adrien. Les vies des saints. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1715-16. 4 v. F.[4] *por.* **922 1**

BAILLIE, *Lady* Grissell (Home). Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 1.) **928 2**

BAILLIE, Joanna. *Same.* (*In same.* v. 2.) **928 2**

BAILLIE, Robert. Carlyle, T. Baillie the covenanter. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824 8**

Bailly,—. Précis sur la révolution francaise. (*In* **Celnart, E. F.** Choix d'anecdotes, 1828, v. 4.) **848 1**

Bainbridge, Christopher, *archbishop of York.* Liber pontificalis. Durham, 1875. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 61.) **820 7**

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. Mammals. *col. pl.* (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v 2, 1855.) **918.3 1**

—*editor*, see **Heck, J. G.** Iconographic encyclopædia. 1851-2. **031 2**

Baisieux, Jacques de. The tale of the priest's bladder: Li dis de le vescie a prestre. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** Pub. 2 ser. 10.) **821 46**

Bajza, Jozsef. Versei. Pest, 1835. D. **894 7**

Βάκχαι, *see* **Euripides.**

Baker, *Sir* **Samuel White.** The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and exploration of the Nile sources. London, 1866. 2 v. O. *il. pl. map.* **916.7 1**

Baker, Thomas. Reflections upon learning; by a gentleman. 7 edition. London, 1738. O. **215 1**

Balaguer, Victor. Poesías catalanas completas, con la traduccion en prosa castellana á la vista. La Bisbal, 1868. 2 v. O. *phot.* **869 12**

The head-line of the title-page is El trovador de Montserrat.

—Al tornala à vèurer. (*In* **Revue des langues romanes.** v. 2, 1871.) **479 5**

—¿ Vox in deserto? ... poesia catalana revolucionária. La Bisbal, 1868. O. 8 p. **869 13**

The **balance** of emotion and intellect, *see* **Waldstein, C.**

Balbo, Cesare. Vita. (*In* **Autobiografe.** 1857.) **920 14**

—Manno, A. Cesare Balbo ed il traforo delle Alpi. (*In* **Curiosità** della storia subalpina. v. 4, 1880.) **945 43**

Balbo, Leonardo. Relazione dell' attacco e presa di Bonifazio; ristampata dal Vincenzo Promis. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

Balbus. Ad celsum expositio et ratio omnium mensurarum. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526 2**

Baldassar, dramma lirico, *see* **De-Toscani, G.**

Baldelli Boni, Giovanni Battista, *conte.* Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia, dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del califfato. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. Q. **915 10**

Published as an introduction to his edition of Marco Polo. **915 9**

Balders Død, et heroiskt Syngespil, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 3.

BALDNESS. Synesius. Calvitii encomium. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208 11**

Baldovini, Francesco. Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo: colle note d' Orazio Marrini. Firenze, 1817. O. **851 13**

With life by G. M. Manni.

—Stanze. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760. v. 3.) **857 3**

Baldricus, *see* **Baudri.**

Balduino, Giovanni, *annotator*, see **Davila, A. C.** Historia delle guerre civili di Francia. 1755. **944 26**

Baldur hin Gode, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 7.

BALDWIN I, *count of Flanders.* Le livre de Baudoyn, conte de Flandre; suivi de fragments du roman de Trasignyes; publié por C. P. Serrure et A. Voisin. Bruxelles, 1836. O. *il. pl.* **848 4**

Baldwin, Joseph G. Party leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph... New York, 1855. D. **923 1**

Baldwin, Thomas, & Thomas, J. A complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world. Philadelphia, 1855. Q. **910 23**

Baldwin, William, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821 85**

Bale, John, *bishop of Ossory.* Kynge Johan, a play; edited by J. Payne Collier. London, 1838. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 2.) **820 4**

—Huddesford, W. Joannis Balæi summarium. (*In his* Lives of Leland ..., 1772, v. 1.) **928 4**

BALEARIC ISLANDS. Lacroix, F. Îles Baléares et Pithyuses. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 35.) **910** 18

—**Vargas y Ponce, J. de.** Descriptiones de las islas Pithiusas y Baleares. Madrid, 1787. sqO. *tab.* **914.6** 9

See also MAJORCA.

Balestrieri, Domenico. Opere. Milano, 1816. 4 v. S. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, v. 5-8.) **859** 15

Contents: 1. Vita.—Il figliuol prodigo.—Novelle.—Sestine.—Quartine. 2. Ottave.—Sonetti. 3. La Gerusalemme liberata, travestita in dialetto milanese. 4. Prose. Intermezzi.—Traduzioni d' Anacreonte.—Poesie varie. Brandana.

Ballad society. Fifth report, by Furnivall, 1877. [London, 1877.] O. **820** 5.2

BALLADS. Abrahamson, W. H. F. *& others, editors.* Udvalgte danske Viser fra Middelalderen. Kjøbenhavn, 1812-14. 5 v. D. **839.81** 6

—**Arnim, L. A. von, & Brentano, C.,** *editors.* Des Knaben Wunderhorn; alte deutsche Lieder. Charlottenburg, 1845-6. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **831** 1

Vol. 1 contains an essay Von Volksliedern, by Arnim. Appended to v. 3 is a collection of Kinderlieder.

—**Arwidsson, A. I.,** *editor.* Svenska fornsånger. Stockholm, 1834-42. 3 v. O. *music.* **839.71** 1

—**Child, F. J.,** *editor.* English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1857. v. 1-4. D. **821** 3.1

— —*Same.* [2 edition.] London, 1861. 8 v. D. **821** 3.2

—**Depping, G. B.,** *editor.* Coleccion de los mas célebres romances españoles. Londres, 1825. 2 v. S. **861** 1

—**Geijer, E. G., & Afzelius, A. A.,** *editors.* Svenska folk-visor från forntiden. Stockholm, 1814-16. 4 v. D. *iltp.* **839.71** 2

Vol. 4, music.

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Volkspoesie. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 46.) **832** 1

—**Hub, I.,** *editor.* Deutschland's Balladen- und Romanzen-Dichter. Karlsruhe, 1846. sqO. **831** 8

—**Jamieson, R.** Popular heroic and romantic ballads, translated from the northern languages, with notes. (*In* **Weber. H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Northern antiquities. 1814.) **831** 22

—**Jeannaraki, A.,** *editor.* Kretas Volkslieder; in der Ursprache, mit Glossar. Leipzig, 1876. O. **889** 10

—**Kind, T.** Anthologie neugriechischer Volkslieder, in Original, mit deutscher Übertragung. Leipzig, 1861. sqT. **889** 11

—**Lemcke, L. G.** Ueber einige bei der Kritik der traditionellen schottischen Balladen zu beobachtende Grundsätze. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Ochoa, E. de,** *editor.* Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles. Paris, 1838. O. **861** 2

—**Percy, J.** Folio manuscript: ballads and romances; edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. London, 1867-8. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **821** 6

— —Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1 American from 5 London edition. Philadelphia, 1823. v. 1. O. **821** 7

—**Percy society.** Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. London, 1840-52. 94 pt. in 30 v. D. *il. por. pl. music.* **820** 6

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

—**Petersen, N. M.** Om Behandlingen of Kjæmpeviserne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 4, 1842-3.) **948** 2

—**Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.,** *translator.* Volkslieder der Serben; metrisch übersetzt und historisch eingeleitet. Neue vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. S. **891** 11

—**Rodd, T.,** *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France; with English metrical versions. London, 1821. 2 v. O. *il.* **861** 3

—**Wolf, A.** English and Scottish ballads, by F. J. Child.—The ballads of Scotland by W. E. Aytoun. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—**Wolff, O. L. B.,** *translator.* Halle der Völker; Sammlung vorzüglicher Volkslieder. Frankfurt a. M., 1837. 2 v. S. **808** 3

See also **HOOD, Robin; SONGS; SPANISH LITERATURE —POETRY.**

BALLANTYNE, James & John. Refutation of the mistatements and calumnies in Lockhart's Life of Scott respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne; by the trustees and son of James Ballantyne. From the 2 London edition. Boston, 1838. O. **928** 48

Ballantyne, John. Biographical memoir of De Foe. (*In* **Defoe, D.** Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 1.) **823** 7

Ballot, Jules. Histoire de l'insurrection crétoise. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* **949** 77 *bound with* 57

Ballot y Torres, Joseph Pau. Gramatica y apologia de la llengua cathalana. Barcelona [,1814]. S. **467** 8

The volume contains the following note by Mr. Marsh: "All the books in this curious dialect are important in a philological point of view, but they are unfortunately rare. At the end of this *Catalan* or *Limousin* Grammar, will be found a Catalogue of the works which have been written in that Dialect since the reign of D. Jayme of Aragon, the Conqueror, whose Chronicle of his own achievements (if genuine) may be considered one of the most curious Historical Monuments of the Middle Ages. That part which relates to the *Conquest of Valencia* was first printed in the very curious volume entitled OPUS AUREUM, containing the statutes and privileges of that city printed there by Diego Gumiel in 1515 folio, of which I have a very fine copy."

BALLYALLY CASTLE. Cuffe, M. The siege of Ballyally castle. (*In* **Croker, T. C.** Narratives of contests in Ireland. 1841; *in* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820** 4

Balnaves, Henry. The confession of faith [revised by Knox in 1548].—An epistle to the congregation of St. Andrews [by Knox]; with a brief summary of Balnaves on justification by faith, 1548.—Biographical notices and letters of Balnaves [by Laing]. (*In* **Knox, J.** Works, 1846-64, v. 3.) **208** 4

BALSAMO, Giuseppe. Carlyle, T. Count Cagliostro. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824** 8

Balsamo-Crivelli, Giuseppe. Mammiferi; ucelli e rettili. (*In* **Cattaneo, C., &** *others.* Notizie su la Lombardia. 1844.) **914.5** 56

BALTIMORE. Howard, G. W. The monumental city; its history and resources. Baltimore, 1873. O. *il. pl. maps.* **917.5** 1

BALUCHISTAN. Dubeux, L. & Valmont, V.

Béloutchistan. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** Asie, 6.) **910** 18

BALZAC, Honoré de. Gautier, T. (*In his* Portraits contemporains. 1874.) **920** 13

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, *sieur* de. Aristippe; ou, De la cour. Amsterdam, *D. Elzevier*, 1664. T. **850** 1

Appended is Avis...des ministres & du ministère.

—Lettres choisies. Amsterdam, *chez les Elseviers*, 1678. T. **846** 1

—Œuvres diverses, augmentées en cette édition de plusieurs pièces nouvelles. Leide, *chez Jean Elsevier*, 1658. T. **848** 2

Balzano, Francesco. La tiorba a taccone, de Felippo Sgruttendio de Scafato [pseud.]. Napoli, 1783. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 1.) **859** 19

Bamberger, Ludwig. Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. Berlin, 1872. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

La **banca** rotta, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v.19.

Banchi, Luciano, *editor*, see **Bargagli, S.** Novelle. 1873. **853** 4

— —**CÆSAR, C. J. I fatti** di Cesare. 1868. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 7.) **850** 6

— —**Gigli, G.** Scritti satirici. 1865. **857** 11

— —**Siena.** Alcune legazioni del secolo 15. 1864. **945** 82

— — —Statuti, 1863-77, v. 2-3. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 5-6.) **850** 6

— — —**Spedale di S. Maria.** Statuti. 1864. **362** 1

Banchini *or* Bacchini, Giovanni, *Dominican friar.* Il libro d' amore di carità; per cura del Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1889. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 66.) **850** 6

—Un viaggio a Perugia nel 1395; con alcune sue lettere. Bolcgna, 1864. D. 51 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 48.) **850** 10

La **banda** y la flor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Bandamanna saga, udgivet ved H. Friðriksson. Kiøbenhavn, 1850. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit. Samfund.** 10.) **839.63** 24

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonso. Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico.—Report on the ruins of the pueblo of Pecos. Boston, 1881. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **Archæol. inst. of Amer.** Papers. Amer. ser. 1.) **913** 63.1

BANDIERA, Attilio & Emilio. Conflenti, A. I fratelli Bandiera; o, I massacri cosentini del 1844; racconto documentate. Cosenza, 1862. O. 99 p. **945** 101

— —**Ricciardi, G.** Storia dei fratelli Bandiera e consorti; corredata da F. Lattari. Firenze, 1863. D. **945** 102

Bandini, Angelo Maria. Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze, 1745. sqO. *pl. tab.* **973** 10

Banfi, Giuseppe. Vocabolario milanese-italiano. 3 edizione accresciuta. Milano, 1870. S. **457** 9

Bang, Oluf, *editor.* Samling af adskillige og opbyggelige materier saa vel gamle som nye. [Kjøbenhavn, 1743-7.] 7 pt. in 2 v. S. *por. pl. tab.* **839.8** 1

Bange, Johann, *editor*, see **Thüringische** Chronik. 1599. **943** 35

Bangert, Heinrich. Origines Lubecenses. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943** 21

—**Micrælius, J.** Observationes ad Helmoldi Chronicon Slavorum, præcipue ad H. Bangerti notes in idem chronicon ejusque Origines Lubecenses. 1657. (*In same.* v. 3.) **943** 21

BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. Webster, N. Origin of the first bank in the U. S. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

Banks, *Sir* Joseph, *bart.*, editor, *see* **A breviate** touching the order of a nobleman's house. 1800. **640** 1 *bound with* **631** 20

BANKS. Peruzzi, S. L. Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze, 1200-1345. Firenze, 1868. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **945** 72

Bannatyne club. Publications:

Horn et Rimenhild; par F. Michel. 1835. **821** 64

Vergilius Maro, P. Æneid; translated into Scottish verse by G. Douglas. 1839. **873** 6

Le **banquet;** papiers intimes, *see* **Michelet, J.**

Banting, William. Letter on corpulence. 4 edition, with prefatory remarks and confirmatory evidence. London, 1869. O. **616** 16

BAPTISM. Cotton, J. The grounds and ends of the baptisme of children. London, 1647. D. **265** 2

—**Frith, J.** A mirror, wherein you may behold the sacrament of baptism described. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 3.) **208** 10

—**Fuller, T.** The infant's advocate of circumcision on Jewish and baptism on Christian children. London, 1653. S. **265** 3

—**Olafsson, J.** Syntagma historico-ecclesiasticum de baptismo sociisque sacris ritibus, in boreali ecclesia. Hafniæ, 1770. sqO. **265** 1

BAPTISTS. Monforzio, L. Gli anabattisti, narrazione storica; recata in italiano da P. Fanfani. Firenze, 1861. O. [8+] 53 [+3] p. **286** 1

Bär, A. Die Trunksucht in ihrer Bedeutung für die Gesundheit und die Gesundheitspflege. Berlin, 1881, O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Bär, J. C. & Stülpnagel, F. von. Karte von Europa und dem mittelländischen Meere. 7 vermehrte Auflage durch A. Petermann. Gotha, 1874. 87x107 cm. in Q. **912** 10

Bär, Karl Ernst von. Kaspische Studien. St. Petersburg, 1855-9. O. *maps.* **551.48** 37

Baratella, Francesco. Compendio dell' arte ritmica. (*In* **Tempo, A. da.** Delle rime. 1869; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 27.) **850** 6

Barb, Heinrich Alfred. Die Transcription des arabischen Alphabetes. Wien, 1860. O. 89 p. **492.7** 1

Les **barbares** et le moyen âge, *see* **Littré, M. P. E.**

Barbaro, Angelo Maria. Poesie.—La matrone d' Efeso, novella. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 11.) **859** 50

Barbaro, Antonio. Vita di San Francesco di Paola, poema sacro. Venezia, 1847. O. *por.* **851** 14

Barbaro, Marcantonio. Relazione, 1573. (*In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949** 54

Barbaro, Nicolò. Giornale dell' assedio di Costantinopoli, 1453; corredato per Enrico Cornet. Vienna, 1856. O. 6+82 p. **949** 36

BARBAROUS RACES. Deckert, E. Die civilisatorische Mission der Europäer unter den wilden Völkern. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Gautier, T.** Les barbares modernes à l'exposition universelle de Londres. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) **910** 29

Barbazan, Étienne, *editor.* Fabliaux et contes des poètes françois des 11-15 siècles. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par M. Méon. Paris, 1808. 4 v. O. *pl.* **841** 1

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

Barbe, P. Règlement sur la conduite des consuls de Bessières. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Barbe-Marbois, Francois, *marquis* **de.** Journal d'un déporté non jugé. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 29.) **944** 10

Barberino, Andrea de' Magnabotti da. Gli reali di Francia, da Costantino sino ad Orlando conte d' Anglante. Napoli, 1851. O. **853** 29.1

—*translator, see* Storia di **UGONE** d' Avernia. 1882. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 188, 190.) **850** 10

—**Rajna, P.** I reali di Francia; ricerche. Bologna, 1872. v. 1. O. *tab.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 31.) **850** 6

Barberino, Francesco da. Del reggimento e costumi di donna; per cura del conte Carlo Baudi de Vesme. Bologna, 1875. O. *facsim.* (*In same.* 45.) **850** 6

—Documenti d' amore, extract; Regimento e costumi delle donne, extract. (*In* **Rossetti W. M.** Italian courtesy-books. 1869; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

Barbet de Jouy, Henry. Galerie d' Apollon; notice des gemmes et joyaux. Série E. Paris, 1867. D. **736** 6

Barbier, Jules. Itinéraire historique et descriptif de l' Algérie; avec un Vocabulaire français-arabe, et un Resumé historique des guerres d' Afrique. Paris, 1855. D. *map.* **916.5** 1

Le barbier de Seville, comédie, *see* **Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.**

Barbiere di Siviglia, drama buffo per musico del Giovacchino Rossini. Firenze, 1852. D. 38 p. **852** 1

Barbieri, Luigi, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 16, 18, 24, 26, 29. **850** 10

Barbour, John. The Bruce, 1375; edited, with preface, notes and glossarial index, by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1870-89. 2 v. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 11, 21, 29, 55.) **820** 5.1

—The Bruce; or, The metrical history of Robert I., king of Scots; with notes and memoir by John Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1820. sqQ. (The Bruce and Wallace, v. 1.) **821** 15

—*Same.* New edition. Glasgow, 1869. 2 v. D. **821** 16

—**Tytler, P. F.** (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 2.) **920** 17

Barcelona. Les bones costumes de la mar [Catalan and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and. mem. 55.)—Glossary of Catalan words in the Consulate of the sea. (*In same,* v. 4.) **942** 8

—Codigo de las costumbres maritimas de Barcelona, hasta aqui vulgarmente llamado Libro del consulado; traducido al castellano, con el texto lemosino é con apéndices, por Antonio de Capmany y de Monpalau. Madrid, 1791. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. **380** 18

—Costumbres de la ciudad sobre las servidumbres de los predios urbanos y rusticos; llamadas vulgarmente den Sanctacilia...[ancient Catalan, modern Catalan, Spanish]. Barcelona, n. d. O. *pl.* **349** 34.1

—Redrès y ordinacions, 30 abril 1703, concernents al regimen de la taula dels comuns depositis de dita ciutat, y banch de aquella, y aixi mateix à las obligacions de sos oficials. Barcelona, 1703. D. **352** 5

—**Bofarull y Mascaro, P. de.** Arbol genealogico de los reges de España considerados como marqueses y condes soberanos de Barcelona, 1833. 126x77 cm. **080** 36

In portfolio 8.

——Los condes de Barcelona vindicados, y cronologia y genealogia de los reyes de España; [874-1516]. Barcelona, 1836. 2 v. O. **946** 56

——Tabula cronologica de los condes soberanos de Barcelona con el facsimile de sus firmas y signes autografos. Barcelona, 1833. 78x108 cm. **080** 36

In portfolio 8.

—**Capmany y Montpalau, A. de.** Memorias historicas sobre la marina, comercio y artes de Barcelona. Madrid, 1779-92. 4 v. sqQ. **380** 12

—**Diago, F.** Historia de los antiguos condes de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1603. F. **946** 57

—**Salas y Berart, G.** Govern politich de la ciutat de Barcelona pera sustentar los pobres y evitar los vagamundos. Barcelona, 1636. D. **339** 4

Barcianu, Sabbas Popovici. Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der romänischen Sprache. 2 Auflage. Hermannstadt, 1862. O. **459** 10

—Vocabulariu romanu-nemtiescu. Sibiiu, 1868. O. **459** 4

Barclay, Alexander. Certayne egloges; gathered out of a book named in Latin, Miseriæ curialium, compiled by Eneas Silvius; 1570. [Manchester,] 1885. F. [4+]47 p. (*In* **Spencer soc.** 39.) **821** 3

—The cytezen and uplondyshman, an eclogue; from the original edition by Wynkyn de Worde; edited, with notice of Barclay and his eclogues, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1847. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 22.) **820** 6

—*translator.* The mirrour of good maners, conteining the four cardinal vertues: compiled in Latin by Dominike Mancin; 1570. [Manchester,] 1885. F. [3+]83 p. (*In* **Spencer soc.** 38.) **821** 3

Barclay, John. Barclay his Argenis; or, The loves of Polyarchus & Argenis; translated out of Latin by Kingsmill Long. 2 edition, with a key [by W. Haywood]. London, 1636. sqO. *il.* **879** 1

—Judicium de Polonia & ingeniis Polonorum. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094** 51

BARD, Margaret Johnston. Fairbairn, R. B. A sermon, 2 May 1875, in commemoration of

Mrs. John Bard. New York, 1875. D. 22 p. **923** 13

Bardi, Suor Dea de'. Canzone. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Bardwell, William. Temples, ancient and modern; or, Notes on church architecture. London, 1837. O. *il. pl.* **726** 1

Baretti, Giuseppe. Les Italiens; ou, Mœurs et coutumes d'Italie; traduit de l'anglais. Genève, 1773. S. **390** 16

—Lettere famigliari a' suoi tre fratelli, tornando da Londra in Italia nel 1760. Torino, 1857. S. **856** 4

Baretti, Martino. Studî geologici sul gruppo del Gran Paradiso. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Studî geologici sulle Alpi Graje settentrionali. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Sue rilevamenti geologici in grande scala fatti nelle Alpi piemontesi nel 1875. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2; 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Barfod, Poul Frederik, *& others.* Den sidste Aften paa Grundtvigs Forelæsninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. T. 32 p. **839.81** 19

Bargagli, Scipione. Le novelle; premessavi la narrazione dell' assedio di Siena. 1 edizione senese, per cura di Luciano Banchi. Siena, 1873. D. **853** 4

Bargoni, Angelo. *see* **Italy—Commissione.** Della istruzione obbligatoria[, Bargoni, relatore]. 1870. **379** 2

Bargrave, John. Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; with a catalogue of Bargrave's museum; edited by James Craigie Robertson. [London,] 1857. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 92.) **820** 4

Barigazzi, Giuseppe. Scherz puètic in dialètt bulgnèis d' Jusfein Barigazz. Bulògna, 1860. D. **859** 11 *bound with* 9

—Alter scherz puètic da azzuntar a-i su prém. Bulògna, 1861. D. **859** 11 *bound with* 9

Barilari, Pacifico. Intorno ad un lettera dell' ing. Dausse sulla sistemazione del Tevere. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1885-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Sulle relazioni della commissione nominata del governo ungherese per gli studi sulla Tisza, sul Danubio e sulle difese alla città di Szeghedino. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Barkhusen, Hermann. Reinke de Fos; fan Hinrek fan Alkmer; upt nye utgegeven unde forklared dorg K. F. A. Scheller. 2 Utgave. Brunswyk, 1835. O. **837** 7

—Reineke Vos; nach der Lübecker Ausgabe von 1498; mit Einleitung, Glossar und Anmerkungen von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. Breslau, 1834. O. **837** 5

Barlaam et Josaphat, *see* **Joannes** *of Damascus.*

Barlaams ok Josaphats saga, paa Norsk af Kong Haakon Sverressön; udgivet of R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1851. O. *facsim.* **839.63** 25

Barlow, Jerome, & Roy, W. Rede me and be nott wrothe, For I saye no thinge but trothe, 1528. London, 1871. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 28.) **820** 9

Barmby, J., *editor,* see **Durham.** Churchwarden's accounts. 1888. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 84.) **820** 7

Barnabei, Felice. Gli scavi di Ercolano. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

BARNARD, *Lady* Anne (Lindsay). Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 2.) **928** 2

BARNEKOW, Adolf Fredrik, *friherre.* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Åminnelse-tal öfver Barnekow, 15 mars 1788. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 3.) **839.71** 32

Barnes,—. The treatyse answerynge the boke of perdes. *il.* (*In* **Boorde, A.** The fyrst boke [etc.]. 1870; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 10.) **820** 5.1

BARNES, Ambrose. Memoirs of the life of Barnes, late merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne. Durham, 1867. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 50.) **820** 7

Barnes, Julyans (*or* **Juliana Berners**). The book containing the treatises of hawking, hunting, coat-armour, fishing, and blasing of arms; as printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. [Anon.] London, re-printed, 1810. Q. *il. rubricated.* **094** 3

Barnes, Richard, *bishop of Durham.* Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings, 1575-87. Durham, 1850. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 22.) **820** 7

Barnfield, Richard. The affectionate shepherd, 1594; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1845. D. [3+] 4+51 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 20.) **820** 6

Báro Eötvös, József, *translator,* see **Hugo, V.** M. Angelo, dráma. 1836. **842** 3

BAROMETER. Schenkl, C. P. Der Barometer und seine Benützung, vorzüglich zum Hohenmessen. 2 Auflage. Brunn, 1856. 46 p. **551.5** 1

Baron, Julius. Das Heirathen in alten und neuen Gesetzen. Berlin, 1874. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Il **barone** di Birbanza, commedia, *see* **Maggi, C. M.**

La **baronessa** di Carini, leggenda storica popolare del sec. 15 in poesia siciliana; con discorso e note di Salvatore Salomone-Marino. 2 edizione, arricchita di nuovi documenti. Palermo, 1873. D. **859** 38

BARRACKS. Bucci, F. Sulla costruzione di baracche e capannoni pei condannati addetti ai lavori all' aperto; e progetto di baracca mobile dell'... P. Mars. Civitavecchia, 1881. O. 30[+1] p. *pl.* **690** 4

Barral, Jean Augustin. L'agriculture. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens. 1860, p. 71-111.) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

Barras, Paul. Le 9 thermidor, fragments des Mémoires de Barras. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 29.) **944** 10

Barré, Louis, & Landais, N. Dictionnaire des rimes françaises. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. T. *pl.* **446** 1

—**& Landois, N.** Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. Bruxelles, 1839. sqF. **443** 2

Barri, Giraldus de, *called* **Giraldus** *Cambrensis.* Opera; edited by J. S. Brewer[; v. 5-7, by

James S. Dimock]. London, 1861-77. 7 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) **942** 8

Contents: 1. Preface.—De rebus a se gestis.—Invectionum libellus.—Symbolum electorum.—[Minor writings.]—Appendix. 2. Preface.—Gemma ecclesiastica. 3. Preface.—De invectionibus.—De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus.—Vita S. David.—Appendix. 4. Speculum ecclesiæ.—De vita Galfridi archiepiscopi Eboracensis. 5. Topographica Hibernica.—Expugnatio Hibernica. 6. Itinerarium Kambriæ.—Descriptio Kambriæ. 7. Vita S. Remigii.—Vita S. Hugonis.

Barrière, François Jean, & Lescure, M. F. A. de, *editors.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18 siécle; avec avant-propos et notices. Paris, 1857-81 [v. 1, 1864]. 37 v. in 19. D. **944** 10

Vol. 1-28 edited by Barrière; vol. 29-37, new series, by Lescure. For contents *see* Les sources de l'histoire de France, par A. Franklin. 944 8.1

Barros, André de. Vida do padre Antonio Vieyra. Lisboa, 1746. F. *il. pl.* **922** 51

Barros, João de. Las quatro decades. (*In* **Faria y Sousa, M. de.** Asia portuguesa, 1666-74, v. 1.) **954** 5

—& Couto, D. do. Da Asia[; dos feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista e descubrimento das terras e mares do oriente]. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1777-88. 24 v. S. *por. maps.* **954** 2-3

9 volumes by Barros, 15 by Couto. The last volume by each contains an index. Vol. 9 contains also Vida de Barros par M. Severim da Faria.

—Severim da Faria, M. Vida da J. de Barros. (*In his* Discursos. 1791.) **914.6** 14

Barros Arana, Diégo. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1880-1. Paris, 1881-2. 2 v. O. *maps.* **988** 3

Barrow, *Sir* John. A description of Pitcairn's Island; with an account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty. New-York, 1832. S. *pl.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **996** 1

Barrow, John. Expeditions on the glaciers, including an ascent of Mont Blanc, Monte Rosa, Col du Géant, and Mont Buét. [Anon.] London, 1864. D. *por.* **551.43** 14

Barry, David, *editor,* see **Juan y Santacilia, J., & Ulloa, A. de.** Noticias secretas de America. 1826. **980** 1

Barsegape, Pietro da, *see* **Pietro.**

Barselstuen, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 2.

Bartas, *see* **Du Bartas.**

Barth, Heinrich. Das Becken des Mittelmeeres in natürlicher und kulturhistorischer Beziehung; Vorlesung. Hamburg, 1860. O. 32 p. **911** 3

—Reise durch das Innere der europäischen Türkei, 1862. Berlin, 1864. O. *il. pl. map.* **914.9** 33

—Reise von Trapezunt durch die nördliche Hälfte Klein-Asiens nach Scutari, 1858. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen: Ergänzungsband** 1.) **910** 44

—Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika, 1849-55. Gotha, 1857-8. 5 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **916.6** 2

—Wanderungen durch das punische und kyrenäische Küstenland; oder, Mâg'reb, Afrikîa und Barká. Berlin, 1849. O. *map.* **916.1** 2

Barth, J. B. Om Skovene i deres Forhold til Nationalœconomien. Christiania, 1857. O. **551.58** 97

Barth, L., & Pfaundler, L. Die Stubaier Gebirgsgruppe, hypsometrisch und orographisch bearbeitet. Innsbruck, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **551.43** 38

Barthélemy, Edouard Marie, *comte* **de,** *editor, see* **Hérouard, J.** Journal sur Louis XIII. 1868. **923** 59

——La Fosse, J. de. Journal d'un curé ligueur. 1865. **944** 27

BARTHÉS, Melchior. Cantagrel, B. Glossaire botanique languedocien, par Barthés. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes, v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Barthold, Friedrich Wilhelm. Jürgen Wullenweber von Lübeck; oder, Die Bürgermeistertehde. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1835.)—Anna Joanowna; Cabinet, Hof, Sitte und gesellschaftliche Bildung in Moskau und St. Petersburg. *por.* (*In same.* 1836.)—Ausgang des Joan'schen Zweiges der Romanow und seiner Freunde. (*In same.* 1837.)—Hermann Christopher von Rosswurm. (*In same.* 1838.)—Deutsches Bürgerthum in Pommern um [1450]. (*In same.* 1839.)—Gebhard Truchsess, Erzbischof von Köln. (*In same.* 1840.)—Der Armegeckenkrieg, 1444-5. (*In same.* 1842.) **905** 1

Bartholin, Albert. De scriptis Danorum; auctior editus a Thoma Bartholino; nunc illustratus a Johanne Mollero. Hamburgi, 1699. S. **830.7** 6

Bartholin. Caspar Thomsen. De inauribus veterum syntagma: accedit mantissa ex Thomæ Bartholini Miscellaneis medicis de annulis narium. Amstelodami, 1676. T. *il.* **891** 1

Bartholin, Thomas. 1616-80. Antiquitatum veteris puerperii synopsis, a Casparo Bartholino commentario illustrata. Amstelodami, 1676. T. *il. pl. tab.* **391** 1

—De armillis veterum schedion; accessit Olai Wormii de aureo cornu Danico. Editio novissima. Amstelodami, 1676. T. *il. pl.* **391** 1

Bartholin, Thomas Thomsen. 1659-90. Annales Danici, 777-1200. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) **948** 76

—Antiquitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres. Hafniæ, 1689. sqD. **899** 1

Bartholino dal Canto de' Bischeri, *pseudonym of* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Bartholomæus *Anglicus,* see **Glanvil, B.**

Bartholomew fair, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 4 edition. Boston, 1866. D. **828** 4

Bartlett, John Russell. Bibliotheca Americana: A catalogue of books relating to North and South America, in the library of John Carter Brown of Providence, R. I., 1482-1800; with notes. Providence, 1866-75. 3v. in 4. *il. facsim. map.* Q. *pl.* **016** 26

Pt. 1-2, 100 copies, pt. 3, 50 copies, printed for private circulation; no. 33. Pt. 2 has a supplement relating to Thevenot's Collection.

—Dictionary of Americanisms. 2 edition, enlarged. Boston, 1859. O. **427** 4

—The progress of ethnology. New York, 1847. O. **572** 6

—*editor*, see **Rhode Island** (*colony*). Records. (*1856-60*). **328** 6

BARTLETT, William Francis. Palfrey, F. W. Memoir of Bartlett. Boston, 1878. D. *por. map.* **923** 14

Bartlett, William Henry. The Nile boat; or, Glimpses of Egypt. London, 1849. O. *il. pl. iltp.* **916.2** 1

Bartoli, Adolfo. I primi due secoli della letteratura italiana. Milano, 1880. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.**, *editor*. Storia letteraria d' Italia: *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 16

—*editor*, see **Polo M.** I viaggi. 1863. **915** 12

— —Il libro di **Sidrach.** 1868. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 25.) **850** 6

Bartoli, Adolfo G. Apparecchio per la determinazione dell' equivalente meccanico del calore. *pl.* —Le leggi delle polarità galvaniche. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei. lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Bartoli, Daniello. Missione al gran mogor del P. Ridolfo Aquaviva, sua vita e morte, e d' altri quattro compagni uccisi in Salsete di Goa. Piacenza, 1819. O. **915.4** 1

—Quattro lettere. Bologna, 1868. D. 18 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 92.) **850** 10

—La tensione e la pressione. Bologna, 1677. T. *pl.* **533** 1

Bartolo, Giovanni di. Della coltivazione del cotone secondo le antiche pratiche di Terranova in Sicilia. Torino, 1864. 92 p. **633** 4

Bartolomeis, Luigi de, *see* **Debartolomeis.**

Bartolommeo, *Fra. of San Concordio*, translator, *see* **Sallustius Crispus, C.** Il Catilinario e il Giugurtino. 1863. **878** 8

Bartolozzi, Francesco. Apologia delle Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d' Amerigo Vespucci: in confutazione del padre Canovai. Firenze, 1789. D. 40 p. **973** 11

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by Giuseppe Ferraro.

Bartsch, Karl Friedrich. Die Reimkunst der Troubadours. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Der catalonische Cançoner d' amor der Pariser Bibliothek. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.)—Garin der Braune. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Le trésor de Pierre de Corbiac en vers provençaux; par Sachs.—De los trovadores en España, por Manuel Milá y Fontanels.—Le breviari d' amor de M. Ermengaud, pub., Béziers. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Altfranzösische Gedichte aus venezianischen Handschriften; von A. Mussafia.—Ueber die Quellen der altspanischen Vida de S. Maria egipcaica, von A. Mussafia. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Guillem von Berguedan.—Les auzels cassadors, poème provençal de Daude de Pradas; par Sachs. (*In same.* v. 6, 8, 1865-7.)—Le roman de Flamenca; par P. Meyer. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Blancandin et l' Orgueilleuse d' Amour; roman publ. par H. Michelant. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—*editor*. Altfranzösiche Chrestomathie, 8-15 Jahrhundert; Chrestomathie, Grammatik, Glossar. Leipzig, 1866. Q. **841** 2

— —Chrestomathie provençale; accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 2 édition, augmentée. Elberfeld, 1868. O. **849** 1 *bound with* **841** 2

— —Der Nibelunge Nôt: mit Lesarten und einem Wörterbuche. Leipzig. 1870-80. 2 v. O. **831** 66

— —**Conrad** *von Würzburg*. Partonopier und Meliur. 1871. **831** 51

— — Diu **Klage.** 1875. **831** 28

— —**Kudrun.** 1865. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 2.) **831** 15

— —**Nibelungenlied.** 1866. (*In same.* 3.) **831** 15

— — **Wolfram** *von Eschenbach*. Parzival und Titurel. 1870-1. (*In same.* 9-11.) **831** 15

—*translator*, see **Nibelungenlied.** 1867. **831** 64

Le **baruffe** chiozzotte, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 28.

Baruffi, Giuseppe Filippo. Da Torino a S. Pietroborgo e Mosca, passeggiata straordinaria. Torino, 1854. D. (No. 6.) **914.7** 1

—Passeggiate nei dintorni di Torino. Torino, 1854-63. 4 v. D. (No. 7, 9, 13, 15.) **914.5** 54

No. 9 is "Il camposanto de' Torinesi. 2 edizione, ampliata."

—Piantamenti urbani: ai Torinesi. Torino, 1871. O. 23 p. **551.58** 48

—Saluzzo, Manta, Verzuolo, nell' 1863; passeggiata autunnale. Torino[, 1863.] D. 80 p. **914.5** 54

—Sull' istmo di Suez. [Torino, 1869.] O. 7 p. **626** 8

—Viaggio da Torino alle piramidi: 1843. Torino, 1848. S. *pl.* **916.2** 2

—**Cenni** biografici del Baruffii. Torino, 1868. O. 22 p. **925** 2

—**Danna, C.**, *editor*. Alla tomba del Baruffi, serto del amicizia. Torino, 1876. O. **925** 2

Bary, Heinrich Anton de. Ueber Schimmel und Hefe. Berlin, 1869. O. 78 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

Barzellotti, Giacomo. Die literarische Bewegung in Italien seit 1848. (*In* **Hillebrand K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

Barzellotti, Pier Luigi. La questione commerciale d' oriente: l' Italia e il canale di Suez; cenni storici e considerazioni. Firenze, 1869. O. *por. pl. map.* **626** 7

BASALT. Lasaulx, A. von. Der Streit über die Entstehung des Basaltes. Berlin, 1869. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **552** 1

Basanier, Martin, *editor*, see **Laudonnière, R. G.** L' histoire de la Floride. 1853. **840** 12

BASHAN. Freshfield, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan. London, 1869. O, *il. pl. maps.* **914.7** 24

—**Porter, J. L.** The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. London, 1865. D. *pl iltp.* **915.6** 35

Basile, Domenico, *translator*, see **Guarini, G. B.** Il pastor fido. 1785. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 12.) **859** 19

Basile, Giovan Battista, *conte di Torone.* Il pentamerone; ovvero, Lo cunto de li cunte.—Le muse napolitane. Napoli, 1788. 2 v. S. (*In same.* v. 20-1.) **859** 19

Basile, Michele. Il caseggiato delle aziende rurali. Messina, 1873. O. *pl.* **630** 31

—I catasti d' Italia e l'economia agricola in Sicilia. Messina, 1875. O. **336** 5

BASILICAS. Mothes, O. Die Basilikenform bei den Christen der ersten Jahrhunderte. Leipzig, 1865. O. *tab.* **726** 3

Basilius, *St., the Great.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron, or, Be Godes six daga weorcum; and the Anglo-Saxon remains of [his] Admonito ad filium spiritualem; now first printed, with translation, notes and account of Ælfric, by Henry W. Norman. 2 edition, enlarged. London, 1849. O. 20+57 p. **829** 13

Basin, Bernardo. De artibus magicis ac magorum maleficiis opus. (*In* **Sprenger, J., &** *others.* Malleorum, 1582. v. 2.) **133** 10

BASOCHE. Ebert, A. Études sur les clercs de la Bazoche; par A. Fabre. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

BASQUE PROVINCES. Michel, F. X. Le Pays Basque, sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, sa littérature et sa musique. Paris, 1857. O. **899** 1

Largely literary. For a specimen of the language, *see* **Catholic church.** Exercicio Izpirituala. 1863.

Bassano *of Mantua.* Maccheronea. (*In* **Maccheronee.** 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 34.) **850** 3

Bassompierre, François de, *maréchal de France.* Mémoires, 1597-1640. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 20.) **944** 9

Basta callar, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Bastard, Thomas. Chrestoleros; seven bookes of epigrames; 1598. [Manchester,] 1888. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 47.) **821** 3

Bastelica, Michel Costa de. Les torrents. Paris, 1874. O. **551.48** 8

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. Mexico. Berlin, 1868. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Series.) **043** 1

—Die Vorstellungen von der Seele. Berlin, 1875. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophismes economiques; petits pamphlets. Paris, 1863. 2 v. D. (Œuvres complètes, v. 4, 5.) **330** 1.1

BASTILE. Barrière. F. J., *editor.* Mémoires de Linguet et de Latude, suivis de documents divers sur la Bastille. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 28.) **944** 10

BATAILLE-FURÉ, Vincent de. Azaïs, G. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Batavische gebroeders, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Batbie, Anselme Polycarpe. De l'impôt. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 101-164.) **304** 5

Bate, George, *pseudonym* **Theodorus Veridicus.** Ristretto de i moti moderni d' Inghilterra; tradotta dal latino dal Gio. Battista Birago Avogadro. Bologna, 1652. T. **942** 21.1

Batecchio, commedia, *see* **Salvestri.**

Batery, Jehan de. Li dis des 8 blasons; von A. Tobler. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

Bates, Henry Walter. The naturalist on the river Amazons; a record of eleven years of travel. 2 edition. London, 1864. D. *il. pl. map.* **390** 17

Bates, William. Discourses on the four last things. (*In* **Marsh, J.** Select practical theology. 1830.) **208** 6

BATHS. Marggraff, H. Badewesen und Badetechnik der Vergangenheit. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **CLEANLINESS: MINERAL WATERS.**

BATHS *of Agrippa, see* **PANTHEON.**

Βατραχομυομαχία, *see* **Homerus.**

Battaglini, Giuseppe. Nota sui circoli della geometria non euclidea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.)—Nota intorno ad una superficie di 8o ordine.—Nota sulla quintica binaria. (*In same,* v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—Sul movimento per una linea di 2o ordine. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sui complessi di secondo grado. (*In same.* v. 3. 1878-9.)—Sull'equazione differenziale ellittica. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Sulle forme ternarie bilineari. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-81.) **065** 4

Battaglini, Nicolò. Torcello antica e moderna; studii. Venezia, 1871. O. *pl.* **945** 67

Battle abbey. Custumals, 1283-1312; edited by S. R. Scargill-Bird. [London,] 1887. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 41.) **820** 4.1

The **battle** of the books, *see* **Swift, J.** v. 2.

A **battle-door** for singular and plural, *see* **Fox. G., &** *others.*

Batuta, Ibn, *see* **Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Ibráhím, Abu 'Abd Allah,** *Al Lawati.*

Baudi di Vesme, Carlo, *conte,* see **Vesme.**

BAUDICHON DE LA MAISON NEUVE, Jehan. Procès de B. accusé d' hérésie à Lyon, 1534; publié par J.-G Baum. Genève, 1873. S. **272** 16

Baudoyn, *see* **Baldwin.**

Baudri, *archbishop of Dol.* Historia Iherosolimitana. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

—Delisle, L. V. Notes sur les poésies de Baudri. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Baudrillart, Henri Joseph Léon. Économie politique populaire. Paris, 1869. D. **330** 2

—Vauvenargues. O. p. 15-44. *ntp.* (*Inserted in* **Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Œuvres complètes, 1821, v. 1.) **848** 19

Bauer, Robert. Peter Vischer und das alte Nürnberg. Berlin, 1886. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Der **Bauernspiegel;** oder, Lebensgeschichte des Jeremias Gotthelf, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 1.

Baum, Johann Wilhelm, editor, *see* Procès de **BAUDICHON DE LA MAISON NEUVE.** 1873. **272** 16

— —**Carrière P.** Mémoires. 1871. **284** 7

Baumeister, Hermann. Ueber Injurien. Berlin, 1880. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Baumeister, R. Die technischen Hochschulen. Berlin, 1885. O. 36 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Baumgarten-Crusius, Detlev Karl Wilhelm, *annotator,* see **Suetonius Tranquillus, C.,** Opera, 1816-18. **878** 24

Baumgartner, Joseph. Die neuesten und vorzüglichsten Kunst-Strassen über die Alpen. Wien, 1834. O. *pl.* **625 2**

Bausteine, *see* **Dahn, F.**

LES BAUX. Canonge, J. Notice historique sur la ville des Baux en Provence, et sur la maison des Baux. 2 édition, précédée d' une description. Avignon, 1857. D. **944 63**

Bavaria—Ministerial-Forstbureau. Mittheilungen über das Forst- und Jagdwesen in Bayern. München, 1862. v. 4. O. *pl.* **551.58 72**

—Aventinus, J. Chronica; sampt Tafeln Genealogi betreffend. Franckfurt a. M., 1580. F.[4] *il. tab.* **943 36**

BAVARIAN DIALECT. Schmeller, J. A. Bayerisches Wörterbuch. Stuttgart, 1827-37, 4 v. in 2. O. **437 2**

— —Die Mundarten Bayerns grammatisch dargestellt; beygegeben ist eine Sammlung von Mundart-Proben. München, 1821. O. *map.* **437 2**

Bavo en Lieveken, *see* **Conscience, H.**

BAYARD, Pierre du Terrail, *chevalier* **de. Trés-joyeuse,** plaisante et récréative histoire, composée par le loyal serviteur, des faicts, gestes, triomphes et prouesses du bon chevalier de Bayart. *por.* (*In* **Michand & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944 9**

—*English:* The **right** joyous and pleasant history of the feats, gests and prowesses of the chevalier Bayard; by the loyal servant [;translated by Sara Coleridge].- London, 1825. 2 v. in 1. O. **923 15**

Bayberger, Franz. Geographisch-geologische Studien aus dem Böhmerwalde. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [5+] 63 p. *il. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband. 18.) **910 44**

—Der Inngletscher von Kufstein bis Haag. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [4+]67 p. *il. map.* (*In same.* 15.) **910 44**

Bayer, Edmund. Die Entstehung der deutschen Burschenschaft. Berlin, 1883. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

Bayer, Francesco Perez. Dissertatio historica de Damaso et Laurentio. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922 6**

Bäyer, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm Adolf. Ueber den Kreislauf des Kohlenstoffes in der organischen Natur. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

Bayersdorf, Adolph. Ueber die florentinische Kunst der Gegenwart.(*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

Bazelaire, H. de. Traité du reboisement: ou, Manuel du planteur. 2 édition. Paris [,pref. 1864]. D. **551.58 40**

Bazin, Antoine Pierre Louis. Chine moderne: Arts, littérature et mœurs. 1853. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 18.) **920 18**

BAZOCHE, *see* **BASOCHE.**

Bazzarini, Antonio, & Bellini, B. Vocabolario universale latino-italiano e italiano-latino; opera riveduta per cura del T. Vallauri. Torino, 1850[-4]. 2 v. sqF. **473 7**

Contents: **1. Latino-italiano. 2. Protolessico italiano-latino, da B. Bellini, colla giunta per opera del T. Vallauri.**

BAZZI, *see* **RAZZI.**

Le bbinte rotola de lo valanzone, *see* **Pagano, N.**

Be domes dæge, *see* **Bede.**

Beale, Lionel Smith. Disease germs; their real nature. London, 1870. D. *col. pl.* **616 2**

—Disease germs; their supposed nature. London, 1870. D. 9+82 p. *col. pl.* **616 1**

—On slight ailments. London, 1880. O. **616 5**

Beames, John. Outlines of Indian philology. 2 edition, enlarged. London, 1868. D. *map.* **490 1**

Beamont, W. J. A concise grammar of the Arabic language; revised by Sheikh Ali Nady el Barrany. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1861. D. **492.7 4**

BEAMS. Favero, G. B. La determinazione grafica delle forze interne nelle travi reticolari. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—Gelia, M. Determinazione grafica degli sforzi interni nelle travature reticolari con aste sovrabbondanti. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

—Guidi, C. Sulla determinazione grafica delle forze interne nelle travi omogenee e nelle travi reticolari appoggiate agli estremi e soggette ad un sopraccarico mobile. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—Saviotti, C. Sopra alcuni punti di statica grafica. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Le travature reticolari a membri caricati. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sopra un nuovo metodo generale di composizione delle forze e sua estensione al calcolo delle travature reticolari. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Beardmore, Nathaniel. Manuel of hydrology. London, 1862. O. *pl.* **551.48 1**

BEARNAISE DIALECT, *see* **Verms, M. del.**

BEASTS, *see* **FABLES; ZOOLOGY.**

I beati Paolo, *see* **Linares, V.**

Beatrice, *see* **Paludan Müller, F.** Poesier, v. 2.

Beaujean, Émile Ambroise Amédée, *abridger*, see **Littré, M. P. E.** Petit dictionaire. 1876. **443 6**

BEAUJOLAISE DIALECT, *see* **LYONNAISE.**

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Théatre; précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par [L. S.] Auger. Paris, 1846. D. *por.* **842 1**

Beaumont, Élie de, *see* **Elie de Beaumont.**

Beauvoir, Ludovic, *marquis* **de.** Voyage autour du monde. 6-8 édition. Paris, 1872-9[v. 1, '73]. 3 v. D. *por. pl. maps.* **910 24**

Contents: **1. Australie. 2. Java, Siam, Canton. 3.** Pekin, Yeddo, San Francisco.

Beauvoir, Roger de, *pseudoym of* **Bully, E. R. de.**

Becanus, Joannes Goropius, *see* **Gorp, J. van.**

Beccari, Giovanni Battista. Il commercio chinese nel 1865: cenni geografici, statistici e commerciali. S. Giovanni Valdarno, 1869. Q. **380 19**

BECCARI, Odoardo. Giglioli, E. H. Beccaris wissenschaftliche Reisen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945 41**

BECCARIA, Cesare Bonesana. Villari, P. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854 8**

Becdelièvre,—*vicomte* **de.** Quelques notes en reponse à celles de Merimée sur Polignac, ses antiquités et le musée de Puy. *pl.* (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944 61**

Bech, Fedor, *editor*, see **Hartmann von Aue.** 1867-9. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 4-6.) **831 15**

Bechamel, François, *&* **Grillet, J.** Journal du voyage dans la Goyane en 1674. (*In* **Rogers, W.** Voyage, 1716, v. 2.) **910 35**

Bechi, Emilio. Composizione del sale, proveniente da parecchie saline italiane. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Saggi di esperienze agrarie. Firenze, 1870-8. pt. 1-7. O. *il.* **630 6**

—Teorica dei soffioni boraciferi della Toscana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Su la composizione delle rocce della miniera di Montecatini.-Nuove ricerche del boro e del vanadio. (*In same*, v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

BECHSTEIN, Ludwig. Welhaven, J. S. C. L. Bechsteins Faustus. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84 4**

Bechstein, Reinhold. Die Aussprache des Mittelhochdeutschen. Halle, 1858. D. **437 20**

—*editor*, see **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Tristan. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 7-8.) **831 15**

— —**Heinrich** *von Freiberg.* Tristan. 1877. **831 42**

Becker, Paul. Die herakleotische Halbinsel in archäologischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1856. O. *maps.* **913 31.6**

Becker, Peter Willemoës. Om Knud den Helliges Dyrkelse i Rom. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948 1.2**

Becker, Wilhelm Adolph. Charikles: Bilder altgriechischer Sitte; in 2 Auflage mit Zusätzen von Karl Friedrich Hermann. Leipzig, 1854. 3 v. O. **390 2**

—Gallus; oder, Römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts. 2 vermehrte Ausgabe von Wilhelm Rein. Leipzig, 1849. 3 v. O. **390 3**

BECKET, *see* **BEKET.**

Beckford, William. Vathek, an oriental tale. 2 American edition. Philadelphia, 1834. S. **823 3**

Beckington, Thomas, *bishop of Bath & Wells.* Letters. (*In* **Camden soc.** 86, 1863.) **820 4**

—Memorials of the reign of Henry VI.; official correspondence; edited, with appendix of illustrative documents, by George Williams. London, 1872. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 56.) **942 8**

Beckman, Ernst. Från nya verlden; reseskildringar från Amerikas Förenta Stater. Stockholm, 1877. O. *il. pl.* **917.3 3**

This volume and the next bear the author's autograph.

—Från påfvarnes land. Stockholm, 1880. D. *il.* **914.5 25**

Beckman, Johan Wilhelm. Åminnelse-tal öfver Lars Joh. Lundgren. Stockholm, 1836. D. 30 p. **928 60**

—Minnen af lediga stunder. Stockholm, 1824. D. **925 13**

Contents: Tvenne åreminnen öfver Carl von Linné.—[Poems:] Reformationen ;—Hymn ;—Nattvardsbarnen efter nattvardsgången.

—Schwedische Bearbeitungen und Uebersetzungen der Sequenzen Dies irae und Stabat mater.als Erstlinge hymnologischer Forschungen. Stockholm, 1843. O. [3+] 39 p. **245 8**

Beckmann, Johann. A history of inventions, discoveries and origins; translated from the German by William Johnston. 4 edition, revised and enlarged by William Francis and J. W. Griffith. London, 1846. 2 v. D. *por.* (Bohn's standard lib.) **608 2**

Becquerel, Antoine César. Des causes d' altération de divers métaux.—Mémoire sur la température de la terre et sur celle de l'air.—Mémoire sur l' ensemencement, la production, le prix et la consommation du froment en France.—Mémoire sur les forêts et leur influence climatérique.—Mémoire sur les zones d'orages a grêle. (*In* **Paris—Institut—***Acad. des. sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58 59**

—Des climats, et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. O. *maps.* **551.58 58**

—*&* **Alexandre Edmond.** Eléments de physique terrestre et de météorologie. Paris, 1847. O. *pl. maps.* **551 13**

Bede, Beda *or* **Bæda,** *the Venerable.* Be domes dæge: De die judicii; an old English version of the Latin poem ascribed to Bede; edited, with other short poems, by J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1876. O. 6[+1] +87p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 65.) **820 5**

—Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri quinque; una cum reliquis ejus operibus historicis in unum volumen collectis; cura et studio Johannis Smith. Cantabrigiæ, 1722. F. *il. pl. map.* **274 1**

Contents: Epistola. Prefatio.—Chronicon; sive, De sex hujus seculi ætatibus.—Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri 5. Liber de vita et miraculis S. Cudbercti.—Vita S. Cudbercti heroico metro descripta.-Vita abbatum Benedicti, Ceolfridi, Easteruini, Sigfridi atque Huætbercti.—Epistola ad Ecgberctum antistitem.—De locis sanctis.—Martyrologium, cum auctario Flori et aliorum.—B. Felicis confessoris vita.—Historia ecclesiastica, a rege Aluredo Saxonice reddita.—Appendix —Vita Bedæ, cum elogio historico a Mabillonio.—Index rerum.

—The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people; edited, with translation and introduction, by Thomas Miller. London, 1890. pt. 1, sect. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 95.) **820 5**

BEDELL, William, *bishop of Kilmore.* A true relation of the life and death of Bedell; edited, with historical and geneological chapters, by Thomas Wharton Jones. [London,] 1872. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 4.) **820 4.1**

Bedemar, Vargas. Om vulcaniske Producter fra Island. Kjøbenhavn, 1817. O. [6+]57 p. **551.21 26**

De **bedevaartganger,** *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 12.

BEDOUINS. Burckhardt, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. London, 1830. sqQ. *il. map.* **915.3 3**

Bedragne bachan, comedi, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Beecher, Henry Ward. American rebellion; report of speeches in [England]. Manchester, 1864. O. **973 38**

—Norwood; or, Village life in New England. London, 1867. 3 v. D. **813 1**

Beechey Frederick William. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825-8. Philadelphia, 1832. O. **919.6 3**

BEEMSTER. Bouman, J. Bedijking, opkomst en bloei van de Beemster; voorafgegaan door eene beschouwing van den vroegeren toestand van Nord-Holland. Purmerende, 1857. O. *por. maps.* **627 43**

BEES. Claus, C. F. W. Der Bienenstaat. Berlin, 1873. O. 30+[1] p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1, 595 5**

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van. Naumann, E. Ludwig van Beethoven. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Beets, Nicolaas. Camera obscura, van Hildebrand. 7 vermeerderde druk. Haarlem, 1871. D. **839.33 1**

—Gedichten. Nieuwe uitgave. Amsterdam, [pref. 1847]. D. **839.31 7**

—Gerrit Witse, Novelle [; translated from the Dutch into the German]. (*In* **Wild, A.** Die Niederlande, 1862, v. 2.) **949 13**

BEGA, *St., abbess.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English Saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922 8**

BEGGARS, *see* **POOR; VAGABONDS.**

BEHAVIOR, *see* **MANNERS.**

Behelm-Schwarzbach, Max. Die Besiedelung von Ostdeutschland durch die zweite germanische Völkerwanderung. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

Behemoth, *see* **Hobbes, T.**

Behm, Ernst. Die modernen Verkehrsmittel: Dampfschiffe, Eisenbahnen, Telegraphen. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. [2+] 50 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzgunsband 4.) **910 44**

—*&* **Wagner, H.** Die Bevölkerung der Erde; jährliche Übersicht. Gotha, 1872-82. 7v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In same,* 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15.) **910 44**

—*editor,* see **Geographisches** Jahrbuch. 1874. **910 41**

Behrend, Jakob Friedrich, *editor,* see **Stendal.** Ein Stendaler Urtheilsbuch. 1868. **349 5**

BEHRING'S STRAIT, *see* **BERINGS STRAIT.**

Behrmann, Heinrich. Grundrids til en historisk-topographisk Beskrivelse af Roeskilde, med sine egne og Omegnens Mærkværdigheder. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. *pl.* **914.8 48**

—Kong Christian den Andens Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1815. 2 v. in 1. D. *por.* **948 62**

—Nachrichten über die Entführung des Bischofs von Lübeck Balthaser Ranzau's durch Martin von Waldenfels, 1545.—Nachricht über die Vermählungsplane des Herzogs Adolph von Holstein-Gottorp. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **943 42**

Das **Bein,** *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

BEIREIS, Christoph Ludwig. Lichtenstein, M. H. K. Der Hofrath Beireis in Helmstadt, und das Universitätswesen seiner Zeit. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1847.) **905 1**

BEKET, Thomas, *archbishop of Canterbury.* **Garnier** *of Pont Sainte-Maxence.* La vie de St. Thomas le martyr; publiée par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1859. D. **841 17.2**

—**Robert** *of Gloucester.* The life and martyrdom of Beket. London, 1845. D. *pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 19.) **820 6**

—**Robertson, J. C.,** *editor.* Materials for the history of Becket. London, 1875-85. 7 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942 8**

Content: **1. William** *of Canterbury.*—**2. Benedict** *of Peterborough.*—**Salisbury, John** *of.*—**Alan** *of Tewkesbury.*—**Grim, Edward. 3. Fitzstephen, William.**—**Herbert** *of Bosham.* **4.** Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. **5-7.** Epistolæ ad historiam Thomæ pertinentes.

—**Thomas saga erkibyskups;** Icelandic, with English translation, edited by E. Manússon. London, 1875-83. 2 v. Q. (*In same,* 65.) **942 8**

—**Thomas saga** erkibyskups; udgiven of C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1869. O. *facsim.* **839.68 65**

—**Vie** de Saint Thomas [;Anglo-Norman poem]. (*In* **Benoist.** Chronique, 1836-44, v. 3.) **841 10.1**

Bekker, Balthasar. De betoverde weereld; deesen druk vermeerdert. Deventer, 1739. 4 v. in 1. sqO. **133 14**

Bekker, Elizabeth, *see* **Wolff, E. B.**

Bekynton, Thomas, *see* **Beckington.**

Le **bel** inconnu, *see* **Renauld de Beaujeu.**

Belanger, L., *illustrator,* see **Voyage** pittoresque de Scandinavie. 1802. **914.8 6**

Belcari, Feo. Vita del beato Gio. Colombini da Siena. Siena, 1869. O. **922 26**

Novella di **Belfagor** arcidiavolo, *see* **Macchiavelli, N.** v. 6.

Belfour, Francis Cunningham, *editor & translator,* see **Muhammad Ali Hazin.** Life. 1830, 1831. **831 6-7**

BELGIAN LITERATURE. Le Roy, A. Die französische Literatur Belgiens, 1859. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

Belgii confederati respublica, 1630, *see* **Laet, J.**

BELGIUM. Arendt, W. A. Ueber Verfassung und Geschichte der Städte in Belgien seit dem Anfang des 17 Jahrhunderts bis zur Einverleibung des Landes in die französische Republik. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905 1**

—**Hasselt, A. H. C. van.** Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* L'univers. 32.) **910 18**

—**Messager** des sciences historiques de Belgique; recueil publié par J. de Saint-Genois [and others]. 1840. Gand [, 1840]. O. *por. pl.* **949 19**

—**Richard,** *pseudonym.* Guide classique du voyageur en France et en Belgique. Paris, 1849. D. *maps.* **914.4 3**

—**Robin-Jaequemyns, G.** Voordrachten over de grondwet. 2 druk. Gent, 1871-2. 2 v. D. **342 1**

See especially **FLANDERS;** *also* **CHURCH-HISTORY; GHENT; HAINAUT; LIERRE; LUXEMBURG; NAMUR; NETHERLANDS.**

Belgrand, Marie François Eugène. La Seine; études hydrologiques. Paris, 1872-3. Q, *& Atlas.* F.[3] **551.48 14**

Belgrano, Luigi Tommaso. Necrologia.— Rendiconto. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 3, 1864.)—Relazione.—Necrologia. — Rendiconto. — Della vita privata dei Genovesi, dissertazione.—Di una tavola del secolo 15, lettera. (*In same.* v. 4, 1866.)—Atlante idrografico del medio evo; pubblicato a fac-simile dai C. Desimoni e Belgrano. *facsim.*—Documenti ed estratti riguardanti la storia del commercio e della marina ligure; dai Desimoni e Belgrano. (*In same.* v. 5, 1867.) —Documenti ispano-genovesi; pubblicati dai M. Spinola, Belgrano e F. Podestà.—Interrogatorii ed allegazione spettanti alla causa promossa da Scipione Fieschi per rivendicazione dei feudi paterni. (*In same.* v. 8, 1868.)—Supplemento alle Notizie [sulla tipografia ligure] pei N. Giuliani e Belgrano. (*In same.* v. 9, 1869.) —Il palazzo del principe D'Oria a Fassolo in Genova; illustrazioni di A. Merli, continuate da Belgrano. *Tavole.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

The atlas to the last work is bound with a separate edition of its text in 724 1

—Sulla recente scoperte delle ossa di Cristoforo Colombo in San Domingo; relazione. Genova, 1878. Q. 37 p. *pl.* **928** 30

—*Same.* (*In* **Società ligure**, Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945** 48

—*editor.* Documenti inediti riguardanti le due crociate di San Ludovico IX re di Francia. Genova, 1859. O. 384 p. *facsim.* **940** 14

Unfinished; only 12 parts published.

— —**Genoa.** Il registro della curia arcivescovale. 2 v. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 2, pt. 1-2, 1862-70. **945** 48

— —**Scotto, B.** Opuscoli. (*In same.* v. 5, 1867.) **945** 48

— —**Varaggio, G. da.** Due opuscoli. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

Le bélier, conte, *see* **Hamilton, A.**

Believe as you list, *see* **Massinger, P.**

Bell, *Sir* Charles. The hand; its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. Philadelphia, 1833. D. *il.* (**Bridgewater** treatises. 4.) **218** 3

Bell, Henry Glassford. Life of Mary queen of Scots. New York, 1831. 2 v. S. *por.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **923** 67

Bell, John. Observations on Italy. Boston, 1826. D. **914.5** 26

La bella mano, *see* **Conti, G. de'.**

La bella selvaggia, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 27.

Bellati, Francesco. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 11.) **859** 15

Bellavitis, Ginsto. Sulla risoluzione delle congruenze numeriche, e sulle tavole che danno i logaritmi (indici) degli interi rispetto ai varii moduli. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Sulla statica.—Sviluppi in serie delle funzioni implicite, e rami infiniti delle curve algebriche. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Belleforest, François de, *translator*, see **Cicero, M. T.** Epistres. 1569. **876** 1

Bellenden, John, *translator*, see **Livius, T.** The first five books. 1822. **878** 12

Belle-Plante et Cornélius, *see* **Tillier, C.**

Bellermann, Christian Friedrich. Die alten Liederbücher der Portugiesen; oder, Beiträge zur Geschichte der portugiesischen Poesie, 13-16 Jahrhunderts, nebst Proben. Berlin, 1840. sqQ. [7+]82 p. **869** 34

Belli, Costantino, *translator*, see **Rycaut, P.** Istoria dello stato presente dell' imperio ottomano. 1672. **949** 65

Belli, Francesco. Catalogo della collezione di pietre usate dagli antichi per costruire ed adornare le loro fabbriche, ora posseduta dal Stefano Karolyi. Roma, 1842. O. [4+]94[+1]p. **747** 2

Belli, Giuseppe Giochino. Duecento sonetti in dialetto romanesco; con prefazione e note de Luigi Moradi. 1 edizione fiorentina. Firenze, 1870. D. *por.* **859** 27

—Sonetti satirici in dialetto romanesco attributi a Belli, annotati da Luigi Morandi, con un discorso intorno alla satira a Roma, ai sonetti e alla vita del Belli. Sanseverino-Marche, 1869. O. **859** 28

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Remarques sur les cartes et les plans. (*In* **Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.** Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1844, v. 5.) **971** 1

—Tableau des pavillons ou bannières que la pluspart des nations aborent à la mer. [Paris,] 1756. 65x125 cm. **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

Bellincioni, Bernardo. Le rime; annotate da Pietro Fanfani. Bologna, 1876-8. 2 v. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 151, 160) **850** 10

Bellini, Bernardo, & Bazzarini, A. Vocabolario universale latino-italiano e italiano-latino: opera riveduta per cura del T. Vallauri. Torino, 1850[-4]. 2 v. sqF. **473** 7

Bellini compiled three-fourths of v. 1, and all of v. 2.

—& **Tommaséo, N.** Dizionario della lingua italiana. Torino, 1861-79. 4 v. in 7. sqF. **453** 18

Bellini, Lorenzo. La Bucchereide. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 27.) **850** 3

—Capitolo sopra il matrimonio. (*In* **Berni F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Bell-Lloch, Maria de, *pseudonym of* **Maspons y Labrós, M. del P.**

Bellman, Karl Mikael. Fredmans epistlar. Stockholm, 1831. O. *music.* **839.71** 3.1

—Fredmans handskrifter. Upsala, 1813. O. **839.71** 3.2

—Fredmans sånger. Stockholm, 1791. D. *music.* **839.71** 3.3

—Scener ur Fredmans Epistlar och Sånger. Stockholm, 1827. obQ. *col. pl.* **839.71** 3.4

—Skaldestycken, efter C. M. Völschows manuscripter första gången utgifna. Stockholm, 1814. 2v. D. **839.71** 3

Bello, Francesco. Perché si dice è fatto il becco a l'oca; novella del secolo 15. Firenze, 1863. D. 30+[1]p. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie.1.) **850** 4

Two copies: first and second editions.

Belloc, Louisa (Swanton), *translator*, *see* **Hay, J. H. D.** Le Maroc, 1844. **916.4** 4

Bellonci, Giuseppe. Ricerche intorno all' intima tessitura del cervello dei teleostei. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3,

1878-9.)—Ricerche comparative sulla struttura dei centri nervosi dei vertebrati. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 5, 1879-80.)—Contribuzione all' istologia del cervelletto. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Belloni, Giuseppe. Storia dei Tartari. Milano, 1825. 7 v. D. *por. pl. map.* **951 3**

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro. Vita di Pietro della Valle. (*In* **Valle, P. della.** Viaggi, 1843, v. 1.) **915 18**

BELLS. Maggi, G. De tintinnabulis; F. Sweertius notis illustravit. Amstelædami, 1689. T. *pl.* **789 1**

—Otte, H. Glockenkunde. Leipzig, 1858. O. *il. pl.* **789 2**

—Troyte, J. E. & R. H. D. Acland-. The change-ringers' guide to the steeples of England. London, 1879. D. **789 3**

—Wigram, W. Change-ringing disentangled. 2 edition. London, 1880. D. **789 4**

Bellucci, Giuseppe. Sulla pretesa esistenza dell' acqua ossigenata nell' organismo delle piante. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Belluno, Leonardus de, *see* **Leonardo** *of Udine.*

Beloch, Giulio. L' imperio siciliano di Dionisio. *map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v, 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**

Beloe, Charles H. On the construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts for the supply of towns. London, 1872. O. 48 p. *il. pl. tab.* **628 9**

Belon, Pierre. Les observations de plusieurs singularitez et choses memorables trouvees en Grece, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, & autres pays estranges; reveuz de nouveau. Paris, 1588. O. *il. pl.* **590 18**

Belsheim, Johann, *editor*, see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**Gospels.** Codex aureus. 1878. **226 2**

Belt, Thomas. The naturalist in Nicaragua. London, 1874. D. *il. pl. map.* **590 16**

Beltrami, Eugenio. Relazione intorno alla memoria del Pietro Conti sulla resistenza alla flessione della pietra serena[; by Beltrami and others.](*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

—Sulla determinazione sperimentale della densità elettrica alla superficie dei corpi conduttori. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sull' attrazione di un anello circolare od ellittico. (*In* same. v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

Bel-vedére; or, The garden of the muses, *see* **Bodenham, J.**

BEMBO, Bernardo. Documenti riguardanti le ambascerie de Bembo, (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065 5**

Bemerkungen über Esthland, Liefland, Russland; nebst Beiträgen zur Empörungs-Geschichte Purgatschews. Prag, 1792. D. **914.7 18**

Bemis, George. American neutrality; a protest against the proposed repeal of the neutrality laws. Boston, 1866. O. **341 9**

Benci, Antonio. Discorso. (*In* **Micali, G.** L'Italia avanti Romani, 1826, v. 1.) **937 4**

Bencivenni, Zucchero, *translator*, see **Lorens.** Trattatello delle virtù. 1863. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 26.) **850 10**

Bendixen, Bendix Edvard. Runebjerget ved Veblungnæs. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) **948 5**

Benecke, Georg Friedrich. Wörterbuch zu Hartmannes Iwein. Göttingen, 1833. D. **831 40**

—*editor*, see **Boner, U.** Der edel Stein. 1816. **831 25**

——**Hartmann** *von Aue.* Iwein. 1843. **831 37**

Benedetti, Alessandro. De rebus a Carolo VIII. Galliæ rege in Italia gestis libri 2. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **914 18**

Benedict XIV., *pope* **(Prospero Lambertini).** Opus de servorum Dei beatificatione et beatorum canonizatione. Editio novissima. Prati, 1839-42. 7 v. Q. (Opera. v. 1-7.) **231 1**

—Opuscula miscellanea. Prati, 1845. Q. (Opera, v. 14.) **208 1**

Benedict, *abbot of Peterborough.* Gesta regis Henrici II., *see* **Gesta.**

—Passio S. Thomæ.—Miracula S. Thomæ. (*In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the history of Becket, 1875-85, v. 2; (*in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.**. Chron. and mem. 67.) **942 8**

BENEDICT BISCOP, *abbot of Wearmouth & Yarrow.* **Bede.** Vita. (*In his* Historiæ, 1722.) **274 1**

Benedict fra Nursia og Hans Amme, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Benedictines. Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel; herausgegeben von Arnold Schröer. Kassel, 1888. O. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibliothek der ... Prosa v. 2.) **829 11**

A free translation by St. Æthelwold; entirely different from the following version.

—The rule of St. Benet, Latin and Anglo-Saxon interlinear version; edited with an introduction and notes by H. Logeman. London, 1888. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 90.) **820 5**

—Dantier, A. Les monastères bénédictins d, Italie. 2 édition. Paris, 1867. 2 v. D. **271 3**

BENEDICTIONALS, *see* **Egbert,** *archbishop of York.*

BENEFICENCE, *see* **POOR.**

Benelli, C. Augusto. A Giorgio Perkins Marsh sonetto. ms. 65x50 cm. **080 36**

Written on cardboard, with gold and silver ornamentation. In portfolio 8.

Benfey, Theodor. A Sanskrit-English dictionary. London, 1866. O. (*In* **Müller, F. M.** Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. 3.) **491.2 3**

Benivieni, Girolamo. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857 2**

—Descrizione del brucimento [delle vanità nel Carnevale, 1498]. (*In* **Canzona** d' un piagnone. 1864.) **851 24**

—Egloghe. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

—Tancredi principe di Salerno, novelli in rima. Bologne, 1863. D. 61 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 28.) **850 10**

Benjamin *of Tudela.* Travels, 1160-73. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6 40**

Benloew, Louis. De la naissance et de la fin des littératures, Dijon, 1867. O. 45 p. **809 1**

Bennet, James, *editor*, see **Ascham, R.** English works. 1761. **828 1**

Bennici, Giuseppe. L' ultimo dei trovatori arabi in Sicilia, versione da antico manoscritto. Palermo, 1874. D. **853** 5 *bound with* **851** 100

Bennigsen-Förder, Rudolf von. Das nordeuropäische und besonders das vaterländische Schwemmland. Berlin, 1863. sqF. 4+56 p. **554.3** 4 *bound with* **551.31** 7

BENNO II., *bishop of Osnabrück.* **Norbert,** *abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis, 1118. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

—**Rost, M.** Vita Bennonis metrica. (*In same.*) **943** 13

Benoist. Chronique des ducs de Normandie; publiée par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1836-44. 3 v. sqQ. *facsim.* **841** 10.1

—La partie de son Histoire des ducs de Normandie relative à la bataille d'Hastings, et continuée jusqu'à 1087. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 1.) **841** 5

BENOÎT *of Sainte-Maure.* **Pey, A.** L' Enéide de Henri de Veldeke et Le roman d' Eneas attribue a Benoit. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

For paraphrases of his Roman de Troie, which appeared between 1175 and 1185, and originated the romantic literature on this theme, *see* **Caxton, W.**; **Colonne, G. dalle**; **Le Fevre, R.**

Lorenzo **Benoni,** *see* **Ruffini, G.**

Bent, Silas. An address upon the thermal paths to the pole, the currents of the ocean and the influence of the latter upon climates. Saint Louis, 1872. O. 40 p. *map.* **919.8** 2

Bentivoglio, Guido, *cardinal.* Memorie; con correzioni dell' edizione d'Amsterdam del 1648; aggiuntevi 58 lettere inedite tratte dall archivio del Carlo Morbio. Milano,1864. 3 v. in 1. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 31-3.) **850** 3

Bentley, Thomas, *annotator,* see **Cicero, M. T.** De finibus. **875** 6

Bentzien, Wilhelm Bartholomæus. Dansk Grammatik. 3 Oplag. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. D. **439.85** 2

Benvenuto da Imola, *see* **Rambaldó, B.**

Benzelius, Erik. Prefatio de nova, quam parat, Ulphilæ editione. *facsim.* (*In* **Serenius, J.** Dictionarium. 1734.) **439.73** 11

BENZILE. Panebianco, R. Note cristallografiche e chemiche. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.] **065** 4

Beowulf; autotypes of the unique Cotton ms. Vitellius Axv in the British museum; with transliteration and notes by Julius Zupitza. London, 1882. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 77.) **820** 5

—Beóvulf. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächsischen Poesie, 1857-8, v. 1.) **829** 17

—Beovulf; mit ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne. Paderborn, 1863. O. **829** 21

—De Danorum rebus gestis secul. 3 & 4; poëma Danicum dialecto Anglosaxonica, edidit, versione Lat. et indicibus auxit Grim. Johnson Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1815. sqQ. **829** 20

—*Danish :* Bjowulfs Drape, paa danske Riim ved Nik. Fred. Sev. Grundtvig. Kjøbenhavn, 1820. O. **829** 22

—*German.* (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, 1857-9, v. 1.) **829** 18

—**Grein, C. W. M.** Die historischen Verhältnisse des Beowulfliedes. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Schiern, F. E.** Et Paar Bemærkninger til Beowulf. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Œuvres complètes. illustrées par Grandville. Paris, 1840. O. *pl. iltp.* **841** 11

—**Kullberg, K. A.** (*In his* Bref, 1844,v. 2.) **914** 5

Berceo, Gonzalo de. Poesias. (*In* **Sanchez, T. A.** Col. de poesias, 1779-90, v. 2.) **861** 4

Berchet, Guglielmo. La repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. Torino, 1865. O. *phot.* **955** 1

Berchtold, J. A. Das Maassensystem der Natur, und die daraus entwickelten Verhältnisse zwischen Zeit und Raum; herausgegeben von Joh. Baumgartner. Berlin, 1865. O. **389** 5

Berendt, G. Geognostische Blicke in Alt-Preussens Urzeit. Berlin, 1871. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **943** 1

Bérenger, Adolfo di. Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. Treviso, 1859-63. O. *pl.* **551.58** 85

—*Same:* Indici generali. Venezia, 1867. O. 86 p. **551.58** 85

—Guida per il coltivatore di vivai boschivi. Firenze, 1880. D. **551.58** 11

—Intorno alle cause precipue della divergenza delle foreste. [Firenze,] 1874. O. 25 p. **551.58** 48

From Atti del Georgofili.

—Nuovo metodo di tassare i boschi ed assestarne l'economia. Forlì, 1871. D. 8+73 p. **551.58** 86

—Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale dal sec. 7-19. Venezia, 1863. O. **551.58** 87

—*editor.* see **Giornale** di economia forestale. 1871-2. **551.58** 5

—**Scolari, F.** Della relazione accademiche e specialmente di una intorno al saggio sull antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia opera del Bérenger; lettera critica. Venezia, 1860. O. [3+] 17 p. **551.58** 86

Beresford, James. The miseries of human life. 2 American from 3 London edition. New York, 1807. O. **827** 3

—*Same;* added, posthumous groans. 11 edition. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1. S. **827** 4

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund, *Freiherr* **von.** Betrachtungen über den Einfluss der kleineren deutschen Staaten auf die Entwickelung des Forstwesens. Dresden, 1867. 35 p. **551.58** 75

—Geschichte der deutschen Wälder bis zum Schlusse des Mittelalters; ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. Dresden, 1871. O. **551.58** 76 *bound with* 43

—Das Verdrängen der Laubwälder im nördlichen Deutschlande durch die Fichte und die Kiefer. Darmstadt, 1844. O. [4+]88 p. **551.58** 53

Berg, Wilhelm, *translator,* see **Jonckbloet, W. J. A.** Geschichte der niederländischen Literatur. 1870-2. **839.3** 15

BERGAMASK DIALECT. Tiraboschi, A. Vo-

cabolario dei dialetti bergamaschi antichi e moderni. Bergamo, 1873. Q. **457 4**

See also **Ruggeri, P.**

Bergamo. Capitoli prohibenti le pompe della citta. Bressa, 1540. O. [14] p. **099 27**

Bergau, R. Das Ordenshaupthaus Marienburg in Preussen. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **048 1**

BERGELL, *see* **BREGAGLIA.**

Bergen, Carl von, *editor*, see **Framtiden.** 1877. **948 32**

Bergen. Bergens gamle Bylov; med Indledning, Oversaettelse og Anmærkninger, udgiven af Gr. Fougner-Lundh. Kjöbenhavn, 1829. sqO. **839.68 1**

—**Museum,** *see* **Urda.** 1837-42. **918 61**

—**Holberg, L.** Fragmenter om Bergen. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 2.) **839.88 1**

Berger, J. Moderne und antike Heizungs- und Ventilationsmethoden. Berlin. 1870. O. 48 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048 1**

Berggreen, Andreas Peter. Melodier til Fædrelandshistoriske Digte. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. obD. 12+83 p. **784 4**

Berggren, Jakob. Bibel und Josephus über Jerusalem und das heilige Grab wider Robinson und neuere Sionspilger. Lund, 1862. O. **915.6 26**

—*respondent.* Monimenta lapidaria, *see* **Sjöborg, N. H.**

Bergh, Laurent Philippe Charles van den. De Nederlandsche volksromans. Amsterdam, 1837. O. **839.3 14**

Berghaus, Heinrich Karl Wilhelm. Allgemeine Länder- und Völkerkunde; nebst einem Abriss der physikalischen Erdbeschreibung. Stuttgart, 1837-44. 6 v. O. *pl.* **910 3**

Vol. 1-3, Physikalische Erdbeschreibung.

—Physikalischer Atlas. Gotha, 1845-8. 2 v. F.[4] *maps.* **503 1**

Contents: 1. Meteorologie und Klimatographie.—Hydrologie und Hydrographie.—Geologie.—Tellurischer Magnetismus.—Botanische Geographie. 2. Zoologische Geographie.—Anthropographie.—Ethnographie.

—Physikalischer Atlas: Geographisches Jahrbuch. Gotha, 1850-1. 4 v. sqQ. *maps.* **910 42**

—Der Sprachschatz der Sassen: Wörterbuch der plattdeutschen Sprache. Brandenburg, 1880-3. 2 v. Q. **439.43 1**

A-Paddeln; the rest to come.

—Was man von der Erde weiss; ein Lehrbuch. Berlin, 1856-7. 3 v. O. *pl.* **914 2.1**

Berghaus, Hermann, & Stülpnagel, F. von. Chart of the world on Mercator's projection. Gotha, n. d. 95x153 cm, in F.[5] **912 6**

Bergman, Carl Johan. De nummis Gothlandicis dissertatio. Upsaliæ, 1837. O. 16 p. *pl.* **737 3**

Bergman, J. M. Hand-lexicon för swenska landthushållare. Fahlun, 1838. O. **630 36**

Bergman, Torbern Olof. Of the effects of fire at the volcanos and the hot springs, and of the basaltes. (*In* **Troil, U. von.** Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9 13.1**

Bergmann, Anton, *pseudonym* **Tony.** Ernest Staas, advocaat; schetsen en beelden; met sterkwaterplaten door Willem Geets. Gent, 1874. Q. *pl.* **839.33 2**

—Geschiedenis der stad Lier. Lier, 1878. O. *pl.* **949 23**

—Verspreide schetsen en novellen. Gent, 1875. O. **839.33 3**

Bergmann, Benjamin Fürchtegott Balthasar. Nomadische Streifereien unter den Kalmücken, 1802-3. Riga, 1804-5. 4 v. D. **915.1 9**

Bergmann, Friedrich Wilhelm. Aus einem ungedruckten Commentar zu Dante's Commedia. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

—Cours de linguistique; analyse de la fable de La Fontaine, Le rat de ville et le rat des champs. Paris, 1876. D. **442 1**

—Strassburger Volksgespräche in ihrer Mundart vorgetragen und erläutert. Strassburg, 1873. O. **839.1 5**

Bergpsalmen, *see* **Scheffel, J. V.**

Bergsøe, Adolph Frederik. Geheime-Statsminister Greve Christian Ditlev Frederik Reventlovs Virksomhed. Kiøbenhavn, 1837. 2 v. in 1. O. *tab.* **923 84**

—Motiveret Udkast til en Creditforening for danske Grundbesiddere. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. O. **332 1**

Bergsøe, Sophus. Nogle danske Mønter fra Middelalderen i fremmede Samlinger. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948 5**

Bergström, Hans. Dissertatio historica de templis Lundensibus. Londini-Gothorum, 1756. sqO. [6+] 24 p. **274 6**

BERGUÉDAN, Guillems de. Bartsch, K. F. Guillem von Berguedan. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 8, 1865-7.) **805 1**

De **bergwerkers** zangspel. *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

Bering, Vitus. Florus Danicus. Otthiniæ, 1698. F. *por.* **948 63**

BERING'S STRAIT. Beechey, F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825-8. Philadelphia, 1832. O. **919.6 3**

Berjeau, Jean Philibert. Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. Londres, 1865. O. *il.* **016 5**

105 copies printed, no. 89.

—*editor*, see **Biblia** pauperum. 1859. **761 1**

Berkart, J. B. On asthma; its pathology and treatment. London, 1878. O. **616 6**

Berlan, Francesco, *editor*, see **Milan.** Consuetudini, 1216. **349 21**

——**Petrarca, F.** Parma liberata. 1870. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 109.) **850 10**

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander von. Die Alpen in Natur- und Lebensbildern. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. O. *pl.* **551.43 15**

—Die Gotthard-Bahn, Beschreibendes und Geschichtliches. Gotha, 1881. sqQ. [2+]77 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910 44**

Berlichingen, Götz von. Ritterliche Thaten; neuerlich aus den Handschriften gezogen von M. A. Gessert. Pforzheim, 1843. D. **923 43**

Götz von **Berlichingen,** *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 8, 42.

Berlin, Nils Johan. Om några nordiska metalllegeringars sammansättning.—Några materia-

lier for bedömandet af sammanhanget mellan de antika bronsernas sammansättning och ålder. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) **948 2**

Berlin. Verhandlungen der zur Herstellung grösserer Einigung in der deutschen Rechtschreibung berufenen Konferenz, 4-15 Jan. 1876. 2 Abdruk. Halle, 1876. O. **431 4**

—Zelle, R. Waisenpflege und Waisenkinder in Berlin. Berlin, 1867. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

BERLIN, TREATY OF. Jacini, S. Un po' di commenti sul trattato di Berlino. Roma, 1878. O. 85 p. **945 38**

Bermondsey, *England.* Annales de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942 8**

Bern. Correction des eaux du Jura; rapport des experts fédéraux de 1863. Lausanne, 1863. sqQ. 45[+2]p. *pl. map.* **627 31** *bound with* **607 2**

—Instruktion über die forsttaxatorischen Arbeiten bei Errichtung von Waldwirthschaftsplänen. Bern[, 1861]. D. 23 p. *pl.* **551.58 40**

—Loi prescrivant la confection de plans d'aménagement [pour les forêts]. [Berne, 1861.] D. 8 p. **551.58 40**

—Loi sur les défrichments définitifs de forêts. [Berne, 1860.] D. 5 p. **551.58 40**

—Rapport de la direction des domaines et forêts et des desséchements pour 1868-73. Berne, 1869-74. 6 v. D. *tab.* **551.58 104**

—Règlement forestier pour le Jura bernois. Berne, 1837. D. 25 p. **551.58 40**

—Sammlung der bernerischen Gesetze über das Forstwesen. Bern, 1873. O. **551.58 105**

—Tschachtlan, B. Berner-Chronik, 1421-66; herausgegeben von E. Stierlin und J. R. Wyss. Bern, 1820. D. *pl.* **949 32**

BERNADOTTE, Jean Baptiste Jules, *see* **CHARLES XIV. JOHN,** *king of Sweden.*

Bernaldez, Andrés. Historia de Fernando y Isabel, crónica inédita del siglo XV. Granada, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **946 36**

Edited by Miguel Lafuente y Alcántara.

Bernard, *St., abbot of Clairvaux.* Choix de sermons. (*In* **Bible.**—*O. T.*-**Kings.** Les quatre livres des rois. 1841.) **222 2**

—De cura rei famuliaris [Latin, with paraphrase in Scotch verse]. (*In* **Rawson, J. R.** Bernardus, &c.; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 42.) **820 5**

—Del libero arbitrio; testo di lingua, edito da Ugo Antonio Amico. Bologna, 1866. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 65.) **850 10**

The original is Tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio.

—Epistola a Raimondo; volgarizzamento, edito a cura di Ugo Antonio Amico. Bologna, 1866. D. 19 p. (*In same.* 68.) **850 10**

—*Same*; nuova lezione; a cura di N. A. Amico Bologna, 1866. D. 10 p. (*In same.* 73.) **850 10**

—Pistola a Frati del Monte di Dio [della vita remiticha]; volgarizzamento del secolo 14, dato fuori da Pietro Fanfani. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In same.* 84.) **850 10**

—Lo stimolo d'amore, attribuito a S. Bernardo. Bologna, 1866. D. 52 p. (*In same.* 68.) **850 10**

Bernard *le sage.* Voyage, 867. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6 4**

Bernard *of Morlas.* De contemptu mundi. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

Bernardi, Gaetano, *translator*, see **Courier de Méré, P. L.** Opuscoli. 1861. **320 4**

Bernardi, Jacopo, *editor*, see **Alfieri, V.** Lettere. 1864. **856 1**

Bernardi, M. Cavour. Hamburg, 1888. O. 58 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

Bernardino, *St., of Siena.* Novellette, esempi morali e apologhi. Bologna, 1868. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 97.) **850 10**

—Sermone sulle soccite di bestiami; volgarizzato nel secolo 15; per cura di Cesare Riccomanni. Bologna, 1862. D. 39 p. (*In same.* 13.) **850 10**

Berndt, Gustav. Der Alpenföhn in seinem Einfluss auf Natur- und Menschenleben. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [3+] 66 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910 44**

—Das Val d'Annivers und das Bassin de Sierre. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [3+]55 p. *map.* (*In same.* 15.) **910 44**

Berners, John Bourchier, *2d baron*, translator, *see* **Arthur of Little Britain.** 1814. **843 3**

— —**Froissart, J.** Chronicles; with memoir of translator. 1812. **940 22**

— —The boke of Duke **Huon** of Burdeux. 1882-7. (*In* **English** Charlemange romances. 7-9, 11; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 40, 41, 43, 50.) **820 5.1**

Berners, Juliana, *see* **Barnes, J.**

BERNESE DIALECT. Kohl, J. G. Eigenthümlichkeiten des Deutschen im Berner Oberlande. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 2.) **304 3**

Bernhard, Carl, *pseudonym of* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.**

Bernhardt, August. Waldbeschädigungen durch Windbruch. Schnee-, Eis- und Duftbruch, 1875-6. Berlin, 1877. O. *pl. map.* **551.58 12**

Bernhardt, Theodor. Lord Palmerston. Berlin, 1870. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Berni, Francesco. Opere. Milano, 1864. 2 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 44-5.) **850 3**

—Opere burlesche; con annotazioni, e con un saggio delle sue lettere piacevoli. Milano, 1806. O. **857 3.1**

—Opere burlesche di Berni [e d'altri autori]. Nova edizione. Usecht al Reno, 1726. v. 1, 3. D. **857 2**

—*Same.* 1760. 3 v. D. *por. iltp.* **857 3**

Vol. 1 is the same in the two editions; vol. 3 is entirely different. The later edition is printed in italics.

—Orlando innamorato di Matteo M. Bojardo, rifatto. Milano, 1806. 4 v. in 2. O. *por.* **851 15**

—Rime e lettere; aggiuntovi La Cattina, Il dialogo contro i poeti, e le poesie latine. Firenze, 1863. Tt. *por.* **857 4**

—Cecchi, G. M. Lezione di Maestro Bartolino

dal Canto de' Bischeri [pseud.] sopra 'l sonetto Passere e beccafichi magri arrosto. Bologna, 1863. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 2.) **850** 10

Bernier, François. Voyages des états du grand mogol. Amsterdam, 1699. 2v. S. *pl. maps.* **915.4** 1.1

BERNINA MOUNTAINS, *see* **ENGADIN.**

Bernoni, Domenico Guiseppe. Giuochi popolari veneziani. Venezia, 1874. D. 94 p. **859** 51

Bernstein, Aaron. Alexander von Hunboldt und der Geist zweier Jahrhunderte. Berlin, 1869. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **048** 1

BERNSTORF, Andreas Peter, *Greve af* **Bernstorf.** [Hafniæ, 1797.] D. 56 p. *por.* **928** 16

Beroaldo, Filippo, *annotator,* see **Suetonius Tranquillus, C.** 1494. **093** 9

Béronie, Nicolas. Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze); publié par Joseph Anne Vialle. Tulle[,1825]. sqQ. **447** 2

BERRY, *hérault du roy.* Le recouvrement de Normendie. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 32.) **942** 8

Bersezio, Vittorio. Luigi Carlo Farini. Torino, 1860. T. *por.* (I contemp. italiani.) **923** 36

Bert, Amédée. Aux membres de la paroisse evangélique vaudoise de Turin, Turin, 1865. sqQ. 3 p. **284** 7

Bert, Paul. La morale des jésuites. 16 édition. Paris, 1881. D. **271** 9

Bertagnolli, Carlo. La colonia parziaria. Roma, 1877. D. **333** 3

Bertani, Giuseppe. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 10.) **859** 15

Bertè, F. Contribuzione all'anatomia ed alla fisiologia delle antenne degli afanitteri. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Bertel, Jan. Historia et descriptio ducatus Luxemburgensis. (*In* **Respublica** Namurcensis. 1634.) **949** 24

Berthelot. Sabin. Mémoire sur les Guanches. n. p., n. d. O. *pl.* **913** 46.2

Berthier, J. Notre- Dame de la Salette. Paris, 1872. D. **230** 14

Berthod, François. Mémoires, 1652-3. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 24.) **944** 9

BERTHOLD, *of Regensburg, minorite friar.* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Kling; Bruder Berthold. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90. v. 4.) **408** 2

Berthold Auerbach's Volkskalender für 1865. Leipzig[,1864]. S. *il.* **838** 2

Berthoud, Ferdinand. L'art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres. 5 édition. Paris, 1828. T. *pl.* **681** 2

Berti, Domenico. Di Giovanni Valdes e di taluni suoi discepoli secondo nuovi documenti dall' archivio veneto.—Di Cesare Cremonino e della sua controversia con l' inquisizione di Padova e di Roma. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

—Lettere inedite di T. Campanella, e catologo dei suoi scritti; memoria. Roma, 1878. sqF. 83 p. **504** 2

—*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

—Storia dei manoscritti galileiani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

—*editor.* Il processo originale di Galileo Galilei, publicato per la prima volta. Roma, 1876. O. **272** 3

——*Same.* Nuova edizione accresciuta. Roma, 1878. O. **272** 4

Berti, Giovanni Lorenzo. Della dottrina teologica nella Divina commedia. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere, 1757-8, v. 3.) **851** 33

Bertini, Romolo. Sonetti 63. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Annales **Bertiniani,** *see* **Saint-Bertin abbey.**

Bertioli, Pierfrancesco. Rime: col commento di Andrea Alciato; con prefazione e note di N. Zingarelli. Bologna, 1888. D. 82 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 227.) **850** 10

Bertolini, Francesco. L'Italia, 1814-78. Milano, 1880. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia politica d' Italia; *in* **L' Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 14

—Storia antiqua. Milano[, 1874]. Q. (*In same.*) **914.5** 7

—Storia delle dominazioni germaniche, 395-1024. Milano[,1869]. Q. (*In same.*) **914.5** 8

Bertolotti, Antonino. Artiste belgi ed olandesi a Roma nei secoli 16 e 17; notizie e documenti. Firenze, 1880. D. **709** 7

—Il conte Federigo Sclopis di Salerano, 1798-1878. Firenze, 1878. O. 32 p. **923** 90

—Giornalisti, astrologi e negromanti in Roma nel secolo 17. (*In* **Rivista** europea, n. s., v. 5, 1878, p. 466-514.) **133** 20 *bound with* **113** 1

—Passeggiate nel Canavese. Ivrea, 1870-4. v. 4, 7. D. **914.5** 47

—*editor.* Convenzioni e statuti pell' estirpamento dei berrovieri e de' ladri dal Monferrato, Canavese, Vercellese e Pavese, nei secoli 13 e 14. Torino, 1871. O. **343** 15

Bertram, Bonaventure Corneille. De republica Ebræorum, cum commentario Constantini L' Empereur. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1641. Tt. **094** 23

Title-page wanting.

Bertrand, Jean. Saggio...qual debba essere la legislazione per incoraggire l'agricoltura; tradotto dal francese dall' A. G. M., con annotazioni del S. G. P. Venezia, 1767. S. **338** 2

Bertrand, Joseph Louis François. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Képler. (*In* **Paris—Institut.**—*Acad. de sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

Bertrandon de la Brocquière. Travels, 1432-3. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

Berwick, James Fitz-James, *duke of.* Mémoires, avec un suite à 1734; éloge par Montesquieu et portrait par Bolingbroke. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 23.) **944** 9

—Montesquieu, C. de S. de. Ébauche de l' éloge historique du maréchal de Berwick. (*In his* Œuvres, 1788, v. 5.) **340** 5.1

The tale of **Beryn,** with a prologue of the adventure of the pardoner with a tapster at Canterbury; re-edited by F. J. Furnivall & W.

G. Stone; with English abstract of [the] French original and Asiatic versions of the tale, by W. A. Clouston; plans of Canterbury in 1588, and the road thither from London in 1675. London, 1887 [1876-88]. O. *maps.* (*In* **Supplementary** Canterbury tales. 1; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 17, 24.) **821 46**

Berzelius, Jöns Jakob, *friherre.* Undersökning of metallmassan i några fornlemningar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.) **948 2**

Besant, Walter. Gaspard de Coligny. London, 1879. D. *por.* (The new Plutarch.) **928 29**

Bescape, Pietro da, *see* **Pietro.**

Bescheidenheit, *see* **Freidank, B.**

Bescherelle, —, *the younger.* Le véritable manuel des participes. Paris, 1856. D. **445 9**

Bescherelle, Louis Nicolas, *& preceding.* Dictionnaire usuel de tous les verbes français. Paris, 1843-4. 2v. O. **445 7**

—*editor.* Les grands guerriers des croisades, 1095-1268. Paris, 1851. F. [1+]30 p. *il.* **940 7** *bound with* **913 17**

Besenval, Pierre Victor, *baron* **de.** Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière** *&* **Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 4.) **944 10**

Beskow, Bernhard von. Dramatiske studier. Stockholm, 1836-7. 2 v. O. **839.72 3**

—Erik den fjortonde, en dramatisk dikt. Stockholm, 1827. 2 v. in 1. O. **839.72 4**

—Witterhets-försök. 2 uplagan. Stockholm, 1829. pt. 1. O. **839.71 4**

Bessell, F. Die Beweise für die Bewegung der Erde. Berlin, 1871. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber Zahl und Maass. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043 1**

Bessell, Wilhelm. Ueber das Leben des Ulfilas und die Bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. Göttingen, 1860. O. **839.9 11**

Bessières, *Frrnce.* Règlement sur la conduite des consuls de Bessières; P. Barbe. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

Best, Henry. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; being the farming and account books of Henry Best of Elmswell. Durham, 1857. O. *pl.* (*In* **Surtees soç.** 33.) **820 7**

Le **bestiaire** d'amour, *see* **Fournival, R. de.**

A **bestiary.** (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820 8**

For other bestiaries, *see* **FABLES.**

Beta, H., *pseudonym of* **Bettziech, H.**

BETHMANN-HOLWEG, Moritz August von. Bluhme, F. Die gens Langobardorum und ihre Herkunft; Festgruss, 12 Sept. 1868, an Bethmann-Hollweg. Bonn, 1868. O. 35 p. **945 5**

Bethune, C. R. Drinkwater, *editor.* see **Hawkins, R.** Observations in the South Sea, 1848. **919.6 1**

BETHUNE, George Washington. Van Nest, A. R. Memoir of G. W. Bethune. New York, 1867. D. *por.* **922 20**

Bethune, John Eliot Drinkwater. Life of Galileo. London, 1829-30. O. *il.* (Lib. of useful Knl.) **925 5**

—Life of Kepler. London, 1830. O. 54 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful Knl.) **925 10**

—*translator.* Specimens of Swedish and German poetry. London, 1848. O. **839.71 41.1**

Contents: Selections from the miscellaneous poems of Esaias Tegnèr.—The maid of Orleans, by Friedrich von Schiller.

Betocchi, Alessandro. Effemeridi e statistica del Tevere e dell' Aniene nel 1873-80. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1-3; 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2, pt. 2; v. 4, 8, 9.) —L' aumento dell' altezza media delle piene dei fiumi... confermati dalle osservazioni... della Theiss. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3.) **065 3-4**

De **betooverde** viol en het bloemenoproer, een drama-ballet. *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 11.

De **betooverde** weereld, *see* **Bekker, B.**

Betta, Edoardo de. Rettili ed anfibi. (*In* **Cornalia, E.,** *& others.* Fauna d'Italia. [187-]; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 6**

Betti, Enrico. Sopra la funzione potenziale di una ellisse omogenea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

Die **Bettlerin** vom Pont des Arts, *see* **Hauff, W.**

Betts, William. Introductory address. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378 1**

Bettziech, Heinrich, *pseudonym* **H. Beta.** Entwickelung der englischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-60. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1-3, 1859-61.)—Das neue grosse englische Lexikon. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

—Der wirthschaftliche Werth der Wassernutzung durch Fischzucht, von H. Beta [pseud.]. Berlin, 1873. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1, 639 2**

Betussi, Giuseppe. Il Raverta, dialogo d'amore e degli effetti suoi, con la vita dell' autore da Giambattista Verci. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 30.) **850 3**

—*translator,* see **Boccaccio, G.** I casi de gl' huomini illustri. 1598. **920 3**

— — —Libro delle donne illustri. 1596. **920 4**

Beulé, Charles Ernest. Auguste; sa famille et ses amis. 2 édition. Paris, 1867. O. **937 11**

—Études sur le Peloponnèse. Paris, 1875. D. **914.9 29**

—Nachgrabungen in Karthago; aus dem Französischen. Leipzig, 1863. O. *pl.* **913 31.7**

—Tibère et l' héritage d' Auguste. Paris, 1868. O. **937 12**

Beuter, Pedro Antonio. Primera parte de la coronica general de toda España, y especialmente del reyno de Valencia, hasta los tempos del rey Jayme de Aragon. Valencia, 1546. Q. *iltp.* **946 59**

—Segunda parte de la coronica general de España, y especialmente de Aragon, Cathaluña y Valencia. Valencia, 1551 [colophon, 1550]. D. *iltp.* **946 59**

—Cronica generale d' Hispagna et del regno di Valenza; tradotta in lingua italiana dal Alfonso d' Ulloa, con due tavole. Vinegia, 1556. S. **946 2**

A translation of the first part of his chronicle.

Bevan, William Latham. The student's manual

of ancient geography; edited by William Smith. New edition. London, 1867. D. *il. pl.* **911** 1

—The student's manual of modern geography. London, 1869. D. *il. pl.* **910** 5

Beverley, *England.* Sanctuarium ecclesiæ sancti Johannis de Beverlaco. 1837. (*In* **Surtees soc.** Pub. 5.) **820** 7

Sir **Bevis** of Hampton. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 2.) **821** 4

—The romance of Beues of Hamtoun; edited from 6 mss. and the old printed copy, with preface and notes, by Eugen Kölbing. London, 1885-6. pt. 1-2. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 46, 48.) **820** 5.1

Beyer, Conrad. Geist und Inhalt der deutschen poetischen Literatur. (*In* **Hinrichsen, A.** Das literarische Deutschland. 1887.) **928** 4.1

Beyle, Marie Henry, *pseudonym* **de Stendhal.** Promenades dans Rome. Édition augmentée. 2 Serie. Paris, 1858. D. *map.* **914.5** 74

Bezold, Carl. Die Fortschritte der Keilschriftforschung in neuester Zeit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Ueber Keilinschriften. Berlin, 1883. O. 31 p. (*In same.* Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Bezzenberger, H. E. Randbemerkungen zu den von der Berliner Konferenz aufgestellten Regeln für die deutsche Orthographie. Halle, 1876. O. **431** 4

—*editor*, see **ANNO. Mære** von Sente Annen. 1848. **831** 58

Bhagavad-Gitá, see **Mahábhárata.**

BHÁSCARA ACHARYA. Brockhaus, H. Über die Algebra des Bhâskara. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1852.) **063** 3

Bianca Visconti; or, The heart overtasked, *see* **Willis, N. P.**

Bianchi, Bianco. Femine da conio; Inf. 18; 66. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.)—La declinazione nella toponimia toscane. (*In same.* v. 9-10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

—Storia della preposizione *a*, e de' suoi composti nella lingua italiana. Firenze, 1877. O. **455** 3

Bianchi, Brunone, *commentator*, see **Dante Alighieri.** La commedia. 1863. **851** 37

Bianchi, Luigi. Sull' applicabilità delle superficie degli spazî a curvatura costante. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Bianchi, Nicomede. Carlo Matteucci e l' Italia del suo tempo; narrazione. Torino, 1874. O. *phot.* **925** 14

—Le nostre intenzioni e le nostre speranze. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.)—La verità sull' arresto e prigionia di Carlo Botta verso la fine del secolo 18. (*In same.* v. 2, 1876.)—Santorri di Santa Rosa: memorie e lettere inedite.—Scritti e lettere di Carlo Alberto. (*In same.* v. 3, 1879.) **945** 43

The volumes contain other matter edited by Banchi.

Bianchi-Giovini, Aurelio. Sulla dominazione degli Arabi in Italia. Milano, 1846. O. [2+] 65 p. **945** 112

Bianchini, Domenico, *editor.* Due leggende divote, scritte nel buon secola della lingua, Napoli, 1862. O. 31 p. **922** 12

Contents: La passione de' martiri Quirico e Giulitta.—Leggenda de' santi Savino e Savina.

Bianchini, Francesco. Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia. Bologna, 1871. D. 77 [+2] p. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 120.) **850** 10

Bianchini, Giuseppe, *annotator*, see **Alamanni, L.** La coltivazione. 1745. **851** 4

Biärköa rätten; hwar hoos föllia nägra the äldsta konunga stadgar; medh register. Stockholm, 1687. F. *il.* **349** 47.1

Edited by J. Hadorph.

La **Bibbia,** canti, *see* **Regaldi, G.**

Bibbiena, Bernardo Dovizi da. Un avventura amorosa di Ferdinando d' Aragona. Bologna, 1862. D. 24 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 20.) **850** 10

—La calandria, commedia; Un avventura amorosa di Ferdinando d' Aragona. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 14.) **850** 3

Bibboni, Francesco. Morte di Lorenzino de' Medici. (*In* **Medici, L. di P. F. de.'** Scritti. 1862; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 2.) **850** 3

—*Same.* (*In* **Guerra** di Serrezzana. 1862.) **851** 79

Bible—Polyglot. Polyglotten-Bibel zum praktischen Handgebrauch; in übersichtlicher Nebeneinanderstellung des Urtextes, der Septuaginta, Vulgata und Luther-Uebersetzung, so wie der wichtigsten Varianten der deutschen Uebersetzungen; bearbeitet von R. Stier und K. G. W. Theile. 2-3 Auflage. Bielefeld, 1854-6. 4 v. in 5. O. **220** 4

—**English.** The Holy Bible, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by John Wycliffe and his followers; edited by Josiah Forshall and Sir Frederic Madden. Oxford, 1850. 4 v. sqQ. **220** 7

Contents: 1. Genesis—Ruth. 2. Kings—Psalms. 3. Proverbs—Maccabees. 4. Matthew—Apocalypse.

— —The Holy Scriptures, faithfully and truly translated by Myles Coverdale, bishop of Exeter, 1535. London, *reprinted for Samuel Bagster*, 1838. sqQ. *por.* **220** 8

— —The Holy Bible, newly translated out of the original tongues, and with former translations diligently compared and revised. London, 1611. F. *il.* **220** 9

The second of the two standard editions of the version of 1611; called the "she Bible" from the reading in Ruth, 3; 15. The title-page of the Old Testament is wanting.

— —The Holy Bible. Philadelphia, 1830. Q. **220** 9.1

Containing Mr. Marsh's family record.

— —**A compendious** olde treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysche, written about 1450. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 28.) **820** 9

— —**Davies, T. L. O.** Bible English; chapters on old and disused expressions in the authorized version and the book of common prayer. London, 1875. D. **427** 15

— —**Eastwood, J., & Wright, W. A.** The Bible word-book; a glossary of Old English Bible words. London, 1866. S. **423** 2

— —**Marsh, G. P.** The English Bible. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

— — —The proposed revision of the English Bible. (*In* **Nation,** v. 11, 1870, p. 238-9, 261-3, 281-2.) **080 33**

— —**Schaff, P.,** *editor.* Anglo-American Bible revision; by members of the American revision committee. London, 1879. D. **220 5**

— —**Storrs, R. S.,** *jr.* John Wycliffe and the first English Bible; an oration. New York, 1880. O. 85 p. **220 6**

—**Catalan.** Genesi de scriptura, Compendi historial de la Biblia; que trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana Guillem Serra, 1451. Barcelona, 1873. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 2.) **869 4**

—**Danish.** Biblia paa Danske; effter Christian den IIII. Befalning. Kiøbinghaffn, 1607. D. **220 14**

— —**Molbech, C.** Bidrag til en Historie og Sprogskildring af de danske Bibeloversættelser fra det 16 Aarhundrede, særdeles Christian den Tredies Bibel af 1550. Kiøbenhavn [,1840]. sq.O. **220 18**

—**Dutch.** Den gheheelen Bybel, inhoudende het oude ende nieuwe Testament; in duytsche van nyews overghestelt wt den Latijnschen ouden text. Loeuen, 1548. Q. *il.* **220 11**

—**FRENCH. Strümpell, G.** Die ersten Bibelübersetzungen der Franzosen im 12-14 Jahrhundert, mit Proben... Braunschweig, 1872. O. 8+56 p. **016 12** *bound with* **010 3**

—**GEORGIAN. Nast. J.** Nachricht von einer höchst seltenen georgischen Bibel. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830 10**

—**Gothic,** *see* **Ulfilas.**

—**Icelandic.** Biblía: út gefin ad tilhlutun hins islenzka bibliufélags. Reykjavík, 1859. sqQ. **839.68 2**

—**Italian.** La Bibbia volgare, secondo la rara edizione del 1 di ottobre 1471, ristampata per cura di Carlo Negroni. Bologna, 1882-7. 10 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 56-65.) **850 6**

With Latin at bottom of page.

— —La Sacra Bibbia, secondo la Volgata; tradotta, con annotazioni, da Antonio Martini. Milano, 1845-8. 2 v. O. **220 16**

— —La Sacra Bibbia;... tradotti da Giovanni Diodati; con riferenze. Firenze, 1868. O. **220 15**

—**Latin.** Reuerẽdissimi fratris Jacobi de voragine sanct*orum* ac fest*orum per* totũ ãnũ Liber icipit. Venetijs, i483. O. 246 leaves. **093 4**

Better known as the Legenda aurea. It contains a translation of the greater portion of the Pentateuch and Gospels.

—**Mpongwe.** The books of Genesis, part of Exodus, Proverbs and Acts, translated into the Mpongwe language, at the mission of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon, West Africa. New York, 1859. S. **220 17**

—**Saxon.** Biblia; dat ys, De gantze Hillige Schrifft; vordüdtschet dorch Marti. Luth. Magdeborch, 1545. F. *il.* **220 10**

The binder's title is "Niedersächsische Bibel nach Luther's Uebersetzung."

—**Swedish.** Bibelen; eller, Den Heliga Skrift; tryckt på Brittiska och utländska bibel-sällskapets bekostnad. Stockholm, 1855. O. **220 12**

— —**Klemming, G. E.,** *editor.* Svenska medeltidens bibel-arbeten. Stockholm, 1848-53. 2 v. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 6-7.) **839.7 8**

—**Paraphrase.** Les œuvres poetiques de G. de Saluste du Bartas. [Geneva,] 1593-1601. 2 v. T. *il.* **841 16**

— —*English:* His divine weekes and other workes; translated by J. Sylvester. London, 1611. sqD. **841 17**

— —A paraphrase upon the divine poems by George Sandys. London, 1676. D. *music.* **223 1**

Contents: Job.—Psalms.—Ecclesiastes.—Song of Solomon.—Lamentations of Jeremiah —Songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments.

— —Rymbybel, van J. van Maerlant; uitgegeven door J. David. Brussel, 1858-9. 3 v. Q. *facsim. iltp.* **839.31 16**

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Stevens, H.** The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877: or, A bibliographical description of nearly 100 representative Bibles, 1450-1877. Special edition, with additions. London, 1878. O. **016 11**

—**CONCORDANCE. Brown, J.** A brief concordance to the Holy Scriptures. (*In* **Bible—English.** 1850.) **220 9.1**

— —**Cruden, A.** A complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. New York, 1857. O. *por.* **220 1**

— —**Eadie, J.** A new and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. London, 1850. O. **220 2**

—**DICTIONARIES. Smith, W.,** *editor.* A dictionary of the Bible; comprising its antiquities, biography, geography and natural history. Boston, 1860-3. 3 v. O. *il. facsim, map.* **220 3**

—**DISCUSSIONS. Arnold M.** Literature & dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. London, 1873. D. **230 1**

— —**Cheyne, T. K.** The maintenance of the study of the Bible. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378 3**

— —Διδασκαλία ἐπὶ διδασκαλίαν. Ἀθήνησι, 1853. D. **220 20**

— —**Goulburn, E. M.** An introduction to the devotional study of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1864. D. **220 18.1**

— —**Jowett, B.** On the interpretation of Scripture. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204 1**

— —**Lucilla;** ossia, La lettura della Bibbia. Torino, 1861. D. **220 19**

— —**Theodorus,** *bishop of Mopsuestia.* Scripta. (*In* **Synesius.** Opera. 1859.) **208 12**

— —**Tyndale, W.** A pathway into the Holy Scriptures. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 2.) **208 10**

—**GEOGRAPHY. Unruh, G.** Der Zug der Israeliten aus Ägypten nach Canaan; ein Beitrag zur biblischen Länder- und Völkerkunde. Langensalza, 1860. O. *map.* **220 21** *bound with* **200 1**

—**HISTORY. Biblia** pauperum; facsimile, with historical and bibliographical introduction by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1859. sqF.[5] *il.* **761 1**

— —**Genesi** de scriptura, compendi historial de la Biblia; trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana G. Serra, en 1451. Barcelona, 1873. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Bibl.** catalana. 2.) **869 4**

—**TRANSLATION,** *see* **BIBLE—ENGLISH.**

—*OLD TESTAMENT*—**Anglo-Saxon.** Heptateuchus, liber Job, evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonice; Historiæ Judith fragmentum Dano-Saxonice; edidit nunc primum Edwardus Thwaites. Oxoniæ, 1698. O. *il. pl.* **221** 3

— — —Pentateuch, Iosua, Buch der Richter und Hiob [translated by Ælfric]. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächsischen Prosa, 1872, v. 1.) **829** 11

— —**Danish.** Den ældste danske Bibel-Oversættelse; eller, Det gamle Testamentes otte første Bøger fordanskede efter Vulgata; første Gang udgivne, med Anmærkninger og et dansk-latinsk Glossarium, af Christian Molbech. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. O. **221** 2

— —**Greek.** ... Vetus Testamentum ex versione septuaginta interpretum; secundum exemplar Vaticanum editum, praemissit David Millius. Amstelodami, 1725. 2 v. S. **221** 1

— —**Hawks, F. L.** The monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible. 2 edition, enlarged. New York, 1850. O. *il. pl. iltp. map.* **932** 2

— —**Isidorus,** *St.* Commentaria. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208** 3

— —**Osburn, W.,** *jr.* Ancient Egypt; her testimony to the truth of the Bible. London, 1846. O. *il. pl. iltp.* **932** 5

— —The **restoration** of paths to dwell in; essays on re-editing the Old Testament, by Benjamin Street. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875. p. 187-196.) **282** 49

See also **CREATION; FLOOD; SLAVERY.**

— —**Pentateuch.** Diu Buochir Mosis. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831** 12

— — —**Tyndale, W.** Prologues to the five books of Moses. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 1.) **208** 10

— —**RUTH. Fuller, T.** A comment on Ruth. London, 1654. S. **240** 10

— —**Kings.** Les quatre livres des rois; traduits en français du 12e siècle, suivis d'un fragment de moralités sur Job, et d'un choix de sermons de Saint Bernard; publiés par Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1841. sqQ. *facsim.* (Col. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France.) **222** 2

— — —Die vier Bücher der Könige, in niedersächsicher Bearbeitung; herausgegeben von Merzdorf. Oldenburg, 1857. O. **222** 1

— —**Job.** Le livre de Job, traduit de l'hébreu, avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème; par Ernest Renan. 3 édition. Paris, 1882. O. **223** 2

— — —Specimen of a revision of the English Scriptures; by Thomas J. Conant. New York, 1855. sqQ. [32] p. **223** 3 *bound with* **016** 6

— —**Psalms**—*Anglo Saxon.* Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter. London[, 1843-7]. 2 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 16, 19.) **820** 7

— — — —*Same.* **223** 6

— — — —Eadwine's Canterbury psalter; edited with introduction and notes, by Fred Harsley. London, 1 89. pt. 2. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 92.) **820** 5

— — — —Vespasian psalter. (*In* **Sweet, H.** Oldest English texts. 1885; *in same.* 83.) **820** 5

— — —*Danish.* Oversættelse af Davids Psalter. (*In* **Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter, 1850-6, v. 4.) **839.88** 4

— — —*Dutch.* Berigt wegens de oudste vertaling der psalmen in het Nederlandsch, met den 19 psalm als proeve, door J. H. Halbertsma. No. 1. [Deventer, 1837.] S. [4+]48 p. **223** 4

— — —*English.* The earliest complete English prose psalter, together with eleven canticles and a translation of the Athanasian creed; edited with preface, introduction, notes and glossary, by Karl D. Bülbring. London, 1891. pt. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 97.) **820** 5

Pt. 1, preface and text.

— — — —A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms, in English verse by T. Brampton, 1414; with a legendary psalter of Saint Bernard, in Latin and English verse; with notes by W. H. Black. London, 1842. D. 14 [+1]+70 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820** 6

— — — —The psalms of David translated into lyrick-verse by George Wither. [Manchester,] 1881. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 31-3.) **821** 3

— — — —Thirteen psalms, and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes, translated into English verse by John Croke. London, 1844. D. 16+ 79 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820** 6

— — — —Translations of some psalms. (*In* **Frere, J. H.** Works, 1872, v. 2.) **821** 58

— — —*French.* Libri psalmorum versio antiqua Gallica, cum versione metrica aliisque monumentis pervetustis; nunc primum descripsit et edidit Franciscus Michel. Oxonii, 1860. O. *facsim.* **223** 5

— — —*Friesic.* Hymmelsch harp-luwd; dat is to sizzen, ijtlijcke fen Davids Psalmen. (*In* **Japicx, G.** Friesche rijmlerye. 1821.) **839.2** 6

— — —*German.* Altniederdeutsche Interlinearversion der Psalmen.—Bruchstücke eines Psalmen-Commentars. (*In* **Heyne, M.** Kleinere altn. Denkmäler. 1867.) **839.1** 7

— — — —Notkeri psalterium Davidicum e Latino in Theotiscam veterem linguam versum. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830** 9

— — —*Italian.* I salmi di David recati in rime toscane da Giovanni Diodati. 1 edizione milanese. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 37.) **850** 3

— — — —I sette salmi penitenziali trasportati alla volgar poesia; con annotazioni dall' abate F. S. Quadrio. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere. 1757-8, v. 4, pt. 2.) **851** 33

— — —*Latin.* Psalmi poenitentiales 7. (*In* **Petrarca, F.** Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851** 95

— — —**Wither, G.** Exercises upon the first psalme, both in prose and verse. [Manchester,] 1882. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 34.) **821** 3

— — — —A preparation to the Psalter, 1619. [Manchester,] 1884. F. (*In same.* 37.) **821** 3

— —**Song of Solomon.** Il libro delle lamentazioni di Jeremia, e il Cantico de' cantici di Salomone; volgarizzamenti del sec. 14. Bologna, 1863. D. 50[+2]p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 32.) **850** 10

— — —Willerami in Canticum canticorum pa-

raphrasis gemina [Latin and old German]. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

— — —**Isidorus,** *St.* Expositio in Canticum canticorum Salomonis. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208 3**

— —**ISAIAH. Verney,** *Lady.* Practical thoughts on the first forty chapters of Isaiah. London, 1858. D. **224 1**

— —**Jeremiah.** Il libro delle lamentazioni di Jeremia, e il Cantico de' cantici di Salomone; volgarizzamenti del sec. 14. Bologna, 1863. D. 50[+ 2]p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 32.) **850 10**

— —**Jonah.** The prophete Jonas, with an introduction before teachinge to understonde him, and the right use also of the Scripture, etc., by W. Tyndale; reproduced in fac-simile; added, Coverdale's version of Jonah; with an introduction by F. Fry. London, 1863. D. 16 [+56]p. *il.* **224 2**

— — —**Tyndale, W.** Prologue to the prophet Jonas. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 1.) **208 10**

—*NEW TESTAMENT*—**Greek** (*ancient and modern.*) Ἡ Νέα Διαθήκη, μεταφρασθεῖσα εἰς τὴν ἀπλῆν τῶν νῦν Ἑλλήνων διάλεκτον, ἀδείᾳ τῆς Ἀνατολικῆς ἐκκλησίας, καὶ ἐξεδόθη παρακειμένου καὶ τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ. Εν Λόνδρα, ϕωκή [1828]. O. **225 1**

— — —... Novum Testamentum Græce. Glasguæ, 1829. T. **225 2**

— — —The original Greek text after Scholz. (*In* **Bible**—*N. T.*—**English.** The English hexapla. 1841.) **225 3**

— — — ...Novum Testamentum Græce ex antiquissimo codice Alexandrino a C. G. Woide olim descriptum, denuo accuratius edidit B. H. Cowper. Londini, 1860. O. **225 4**

— — —Novum Testamentum Sinaiticum; cum Epistula Barnabae et fragmentis Pastoris; accurate descripsit Aenotheus Fridericus Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1863. sqF. *facsim.* **225 5**

— — — ...The Greek Testament, with the readings adopted by the revisers of the authorized version [,edited by E. Palmer]. Oxford, 1881. S. **225 8**

— — —**Scrivener, F. H. A.** A full collation of the codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament; prefixed, a critical introduction. Cambridge[, Eng.], 1864. D. *facsim.* **225 6**

— — —**Tischendorf, L. F. C. von.** Scoperto del manoscritto sinaitico. (*In his* Gli evangeli. 1868.) **225 7**

— —**Armenian.** [The 'New Testament in Armeno-Turkish. 2 edition. Constantinople,] 1856. Q. **225 26**

Presentation copy from W. Goodell, with following note: "This was to have been bound up with the Old Testament, which is now in press; but the demand for the work is so great that the whole edition is thrown into the market in its present form."

— —**Creole.** Die Nywe Testament; ka set over in die Creols tael en ka giev na die ligt tot dienst van die Deen mission in America. 2 edition. Copenhagen, 1818. D. **225 28**

— —**Danish.** Oversættlse af det Nye Testamente. (*In* **Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter, 1850-6, v. 3.) **839.88 4**

— —**Dutch.** Dat nyeuwe Testament. Leyden, 1542. S. *rubricated.* **225 19**

Appended are Epistelen wt den ouden testamente. The fly leaves are of parchment, three of them written on. The covers are lined with a still older ms.

— —**English.** The English hexapla. London, 1841. sqF. **225 8**

Contents: Historical account of the English versions of the Scriptures; with biographical notices of translators. —Collation of the Greek text of Scholz with that of Griesbach.—Greek text after Scholz.— Wiclif, 1380.—Tyndale, 1534.—Cranmer, 1539.—Genevan, 1557.—Anglo-Rhemish, 1582.—Authorised, 161'.

— — —The New Testament, by William Tyndale; the original edition, 1526; with memoir; annexed, variations as marginal readings; by J. P. Dabney. Andover, 1837. D. *por.* **225 9**

— — —The New Testament; a fac-simile reprint of the Genevan Testament, 1557; with the references, wood cuts, prefaces and index. London[, 1842]. D. **225 10**

— — —The text of the New Testament, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the papists of the traiterous seminarie at Rhemes; added, the translation used in the Church of England; by W. Fulke. London, 1617. F. **225 11**

— — —The New Testament; translated with chronological arrangement, and improved divisions of chapters and verses; by Leicester Ambrose Sawyer. Boston, 1858. D. **225 14**

— — —The New Testament; the authorised version, with introduction, and various readings from the three most celebrated mss. of the Greek text [Alexandrian, Sinaitic and Vatican]; by Constantine Tischendorf. Leipzig, 1869. S. *facsim.* (Tauchnitz edition, 1000.) **225 15**

— — —The New Testament. [Paragraph edition.] New York [185-?]. O. **225 13**

— — —The New Testament; the version set forth 1611, revised 1881. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1881. O. **225 16**

— — —The New Testament; the authorized version and the new revised version, in parallel columns. Philadelphia, 1881. D. **225 17**

— —**Finnish.** Uusi Testamenti; Englandin ja ulko-maiselda Biblia-Seuralda Londoniska toimitettu. Porwossa, 1850. O. **225 25**

— —**French.** Le Nouveau Testament. New-York, *Soc. bibl. amér. et étran.*, 1848. D. **225 20**

— —**German.** Protestanten-Bibel Neuen Testamentes; unter Mitwirkung herausgegeben von Paul Wilh. Schmidt und Franz v. Holtzendorff. Leipzig, 1872. O. **225 18**

A revision of Luther's translation, with notes and references, containing a general introduction as well as special introductions to the different books, embodying the results of modern German scholarship.

— —**Italian.** Il Nuovo Testamento. Roma, [187-?]. sqTt. **225 21**

— —**Negro-English.** Da Njoe Testament; translated into the Negro-English language by the missionaries of the United brethren; printed by the British and foreign Bible society. London, 1829. O. **225 27**

— —**Romansh.** If[*so*] Nouf Testament; tradüt in rumansch d'Engadina Bassa. Paris, 1836. S. **225 32**

— —**Spanish.** El Nuevo Testamento; traducida

al español de la vulgata latina por Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel. Paris, 1822. O. **225 23**

— —**Waldensian.** Il Nuovo Testamento valdese, secondo la lezione del codice di Zurigo; edito da C. Salvioni. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 11, 1890.) **450 11**

— — —**Grüxmacher,**—. Die waldensische Bibel. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4. 1862.) **805 1**

— —**Welsh.** Testament Newydd. Caer Grawnt, 1846. D. **225 24**

— —**Gospels.** Codex aureus; sive, Quatuor evangelia ante Hieronymum Latine translata; e codice inter quintum et septimum saeculum scripto; edidit Joannes Beisheim. Christianiae, 1878. Q. *facsim.* **226 2**

— — —John Wycliffe: The Gospel of John. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 2, 1869.) **820 8**

Containing Madden's first text, preceded by one regarded as still earlier.

— — —The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. Durham [,1854-65]. 4 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 28, 39, 43, 48.) **820 7**

— — —*Same.* **226 3.1**

— — —Ottfridi Wissenburgensis volumen evangelium, latinitate donatum, cum notis, a J. G. Scherzio. *il. pl.* (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

Old German and Latin.

— — —'L sant evangeli secound San Luca e San Giouan. Londra, 1838. O. **226 6**

French and Piedmontese.

— — —Tatiani harmoniæ evangelicæ antiquissima versio Theotisca [with Latin translation], &c.; J. P. Palthenius edidit. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1706. sqO. **226 1**

— — —**Tischendorf, L. F. C. von.** Gli evangeli quando furono scritti?—Scoperta del manoscritto sinaitico. Firenze, 1868. D. 85+[2] p. **225 7** *bound with* **223 4**

— — —**Vergilio, P.** In Dominicam precem commentariolum. (*In his* De rerum inventoribus. 1574.) **608 1**

— —**Matthew.** [Christ's sermon on the mount, in Chinese.] n. p.[, before 1837]. D. **895 2**

— — —Het evangelie van Mattheus; vertaald in het Land-Friesch, door J. H. Halbertsma. Londen, 1858. O. **226 5**

— — —The gospel according to Matthew, and part of the first chapter of Mark; translated, with notes, by Sir John Cheke; also 7 letters of Cheke; introductory account by James Goodwin. London, 1843. O. **226 3**

— — —The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions, synoptically arranged, with collations of the best mss.; edited [by J. M. Kemble and Charles Hardwick]. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1858. sqQ. **226 4**

— — —**Tyndale, W.** An exposition upon the 5-7 chapters of Matthew. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 2.) **208 10**

— —**Mark.** Evangelium Marci [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. (*In* **Bouterwek, K. W.** Screadunga. 1858.) **829 9**

— —**Luke.** [Gospel of Luke in Chinese. Amoy? 1836?] **895 1**

— —**Epistles.** La epistola di San Jacopo, e i capitoli 3 e 4 del Vangelo di San Giovanni; volgarizzamenti inediti, a cura di Giuseppe Turrini. Bologna, 1863. D. 44+[4] p. (*In* **Scelti** di curiosità. 30.) **850 10**

— — —**Tyndale, W.** An exposition upon the 1st epistle of St. John. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 2.) **208 10**

— —**Revelation.** A paraphrase upon the Revelation. (*In* **James I.,** *of England.* Workes. 1616.) **820 8**

Followed by A fruitfull meditation.

— — —**Münter, F. C. C. H.** De occulto urbis Romæ nomine, ad locum Apocalypseos 17; 5. (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **918 2.1**

— — —**Trench, R. C.** Commentary on the epistles to the seven churches in Asia, Revelation 2, 3. New York, 1861. D. **228 1**

— — —**Zimpel, K. F.** ...Le millénaire... Francfort-sur-Main, 1866. O. **228 2** *bound with* **200 1**

—**Apocrypha.** Libri apocryphi Veteris Testamenti Graece; recensuit et cum commentario critico edidit Otto Fridolinus Fritzsche; accedunt libri Veteris Testamenti pseudepigraphi selecti. Lipsiæ, 1871. O. **220 4**

Contents: Libri apocryphi. — Libri pseudepigraphi: Ψαλμοὶ Σαλομῶντος;—Liber Esdrae 4 5;—Apocalypsis. Baruchi;—Assumptionis Moyseos fragmenta.

— —Höchst wichtige Gechichte vom [*so*] dem Leben Jesu Christi, welches Nicodemus beschrieben hat; von O. L. B. Wolff. Leipzig, n. d. D. 93 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 48.) **838 22**

— —Joachim und Anna; das sind die Geschichten von der Geburt Maria sowie von Joseph und von der Kindheit unseres Herrn; aus dem Arabischen neu verdeuscht [*so*] von O. L. B. Wolff. Leipzig, n. d. D. 90 p. *il.* (*In same.* 47.) **838 22**

— —Il passio o vangelo di Nicodemo, volgarizzato nel buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1862. D. 8+52 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 12.) **850 10**

Called also Acta Pilati.

— —Il Tobia, parafrasi in lingua milanese [by A. Garioni]. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 10.) **859 15**

The **Bible** in Spain, *see* **Borrow, G.**

Biblia pauperum; facsimile, with historical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1859. sqF.[5] *il.* **761 1**

Il **bibliofilo;** giornale dell' arte antica in istampe e scritture e ne' loro accessorii e ornati, colla relativa giurisprudenza; diretto da Carlo Lozzi. [Monthly.] Firenze, 1880. v. 1. Q. **010 6**

Title-page wanting.

Bibliografia d'Italia; compilata sui documenti communicati dal ministero dell' istruzione pubblica. [Half-monthly.] Firenze, 1868-71. v. 1-5. Q. **015 6.2**

With v. 4, 1870, the title changes to **Bibliografia** italiana, giornale dell' Associazione libraria italiana.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. Brunet, J. C. Manuel du libraire. 4 édition. Bruxelles, 1838-9. 4 v. O. **011 1**

— —*Same.* 5 édition. Paris, 1860-5. 6 v. O. *il.* **011 2**

— —*Same:* Supplément; par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. Paris, 1879-80. 2 v. in 1. O. **011 3**

——*Same:* [Supplément:] Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne; par [P. Deschamps]. Paris, 1870. O. 011 2

——*Same:* [Complément:] Bibliographie methodique et raisonnée des beaux arts; par E. Vinet. Paris, 1874. O. 011 2

Never completed.

—Gar, T. Letture di bibliologia. Napoli, 1865. Torino. 1868. O. *tab.* 010 2

—Grégoire, H. Rapports sur la bibliographie... Caen, 1867. O. 010 3

—Madden, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe. 1-3 série. Versailles, 1868-74. 3 v. Q. 010 4

For contents *see* **Madden.**

—N. Y. (*state*)—**Library.** Catalogue of the books on bibliography. Albany, 1858. O. 016 1 *bound with* 010 3

—Peignot, E. G. Essai de curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, XIII—1804. O. 016 2

——Variétés, notices et raretés bibliographiques; suite aux Curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1822. O. 016 3

—Rouveyre, E. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 3 édition augmentée. Paris, 1879-80. 2 v. O. *pl. il.* 010 5

—Suhm, P. F. Fornødent Bibliothek. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 7.) 839.88 5

See also his extensive notices of new books in various languages in v. 7, 10, 11.

—Vienna—Hofbibliothek. Verzeichniss der unter Glas ausgelegten Schaustücke, Wien, 1847. 20 [+ 1]p. 016 4 *bound with* 013 1

See also **AGRICULTURE; AMERICA; BIBLE; BOOKS; CATALOGUES; CATHOLIC CHURCH; CLASSIFICATION; ENGLISH LITERATURE; ENGRAVING; FINE ARTS; FORESTRY; GEOGRAPHY; GERMAN LANGUAGE; INDEXES; INDIANS—LANGUAGES; ITALIAN LITERATURE; LAW; LIBRARIES; ORIENTAL LITERATURE; PETRARCA, F; PROHIBITED BOOKS; NORWEGIAN LITERATURE; READING; ROME—HISTORY; SPANISH LITERATURE; TIBER; WICLIF, J.**

Le bibliomane, *see* **Nodier, J. C. E.**

Biblioteca catalana: sots direcció den Marian Aguiló y Fuster. Barcelona[, 1871-88?]. 12 v. D. *facsim.* 869 3-8.1

Contents: 1. Libre dels feyts del en **Jacme** lo conqueridor. 2. **Genesi** de scriptura. 3. **Bosdes, B.** Libre dels feyts darmes de Catalunya. 4-7. **Martorell, J.** Libre del Tirant lo blanch. 10. **Boethius, A. M. T. S.** Libre de consolacio de philosophia. 8-9. **Lullo, R.** Libre appelat Felix de les marauelles del mon. 11-12. **Recull** de eximplis e miracles.

—Tourloulon, C. de. Biblioteca catalana. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) 479 5

Biblioteca rara; pubblicata da G. Daelli. Milano, 1862-6. 65 v. in 26. S. *il. por. pl. facsim.* 850 3

Contents: 1. **Piccolomini, A.** La Raffaelle; ovvero, Della bella creanza delle donne. 2. **Medici, L. de'.** Scritti e documenti. 3. **Averani, G.** Del vitto degli antichi. 4. **Onosander.** Dell' arte della guerra. 5. **Giovio, P.** Ragionamento sopra imprese. 6. **Teoli, C.,** *editor.* Mescolanze d'amore. 7. **Diedo, G.** La battaglia de Lepanto. 8. **Cecchi, G. M.** L'assiuolo, commedia, e proverbj. 9. **Sassetti, F.** Vita di F. Ferrucci. 10. **Dolce, L.** L'Aretino. 11. **More, T.** L'Utopia; **La città** del sole di T. Campanella; **La storia** del Reame degli Orsi di G. Gozzi. 12. **Caro, A.** Gli straccioni, commedia, *etc.* 13. **Doni, A. F.** Tutte le novelle, *etc.* 14. **Bibbiena, B. D. da.** La calandria, commedia; Un avventura amorosa. 15. **Compagni, D.** L'intelligenza, poema. 16. **Colombo, C.** Lettere autografe. 17. **Erasmus, D.** Elogia della pazzia. 18. **Bruno, G.** Il candelaio, commedia. 19. **Boccalini, T.** Pietra del paragone politico. 20. **Longus.** Gli amori di Dafni e Cloe. 21. **Petronius Arbiter, C.** Satire. 22. **Xenophon** *of Ephesus.* Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia. 23. **Luigini, F.** Il libro della bella donna. 24. **Appuleius, L.** L'asino d' oro. 25. **Seneca, L. A.** Dell' ira. 26. **Bruno, G.** Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. 27. **Bellini, L.** La Bucchereide. 28. **Piccolomini, A.** L'Alessandro, commedia. 29. **Aragona, T. d'.** Della infinità di amore. 30. **Betussi, G.** Il Raverta. 31-3. **Bentivoglio, G.** Memorie; 58 lettere. 3 v. 34. **Maccheronee** de cinque poeti italiani del secolo 15. 35. **Bruno, G.** La cabala del cavallo pegaseo; L'asino cillenico. 36. *Same.* La cena de le ceneri. 37. **Bible.** I salmi di David recati in rime toscane da G. Diodati. 38. **Pius II.,** *pope.* Storia di due amanti. 39. **La Boetie, E. de.** Il contr' uno. 40. **Pico della Mirandola, G. F.** La Strega. 41-3. **Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia, secondo Carlo Witte. 44-5. **Berni, F.** Opere. 2 v. 46. **Trissino, G. G.** La Sofonisba. I Simillimi; I Lucidi di A. Firenzuola. 47. **De** tribus impostoribus. 1598. 48. **Oppianus.** Della pesca e della caccia. 49. **Trissino, G. G.** Il Castellano; ed Il Cesano di C. Tolomei. 50. **Gigli, G.** Il gazzetino. 51. **Aretino, P.** Il primo libro delle lettere. 52-3. **Giraldi Cintio, G. B.** [Scritti estetici]. 2 v. 54. **Ristoro** *of Arezzo.* Della composizione del mondo. 55. **Plautus, T. M.** Anfitrione. 56. **Aristoteles.** Trattato de' governi. 57. **Bruno, G.** Gli eroici furori. 58. **Cronaca** d'Orvieto, 1349-63. 59. **Chinazzi, D.** Cronaca della guerra di Chioggia. 60. **Alione, G. G.** Commedia e farse carnovalesche. 61. *Same.* Poesie franchese; la Maccheronea. 62. **Testi, F.** Il conte Testi alla corte di Torino, 1628 e 1635. 63. **Dati, F. di S.** La sfera; La nuova sfera di Tolosani; L'America de Gualterotti. 64. **Malatesti, A.** La sfinge, Brindisi de' Ciclopi, e La Tina. 65. **Foglietta, U.** La republica di Genova.

The volumes have various editors; v. 1-3 are mostly by Carlo Téoli.

Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, *see* **Barrière & Lescure.**

Bibliothèque des merveilles, *see* **Charton, E. J.**

Bibliothèque elzevirienne; publiée par P. Jannet, P. Daffis et autres. Paris, 1853-70. 31 v. S. 840 1-16

A portion of the set, *namely:* **Caquets** de l'accouchée; par E. Fournier. 1855.—**Chartier, J.** Chronique de Charles VII; par Vallet de Viriville. 1858. 3 v.—**Daffis, P.** Catalogue raisonné de la Bibliothèque elzevirienne. 1870.—**Evangiles** des quenouilles [;by P. Jannet]. 1855.—**Fournier, E.,** *editor.* Variétés historiques et littéraires. 1855-63. 10 v.—**Girartz** *de Rossilho.* Chanson de geste; par F. Michel. 1856.—**Jehan** *d' Arras.* Melusine; par C. Brunet. 1854.—**Jehan** *de Haute Seille.* Li romans de Dolopathos; par C. Brunet et A. de Montaiglon. 1856.—**La Rochefoucauld, F. de.** Reflexions; par G. Duplessis. 1853.—**La Tour Landry, G. de.** Le livre pour ses filles; par A. de Montaiglon. 1854.—**Laudonnière, R. G.** L' histoire de la Floride; par M. Basanier. 1856.—**Miége, G.** La relation de trois ambassades de Carlisle; par A. Galitzin. 1857.—**Moland, L. E. D., & Héricault, C. d',** *editors.* Nouvelles françoises du 13e siècle. 1856.—**Montaiglon, A. la C. de.** Recueil de poésies françoises des 15-16 siècles. 1855-8, v. 1, 2, 6-8.—**Somaize, A. B. de.** Le dictionnaire des précieuses; par C. L. Livet. 1856. 2 v.

Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse, *see* **Archives** des sciences physiques. 505 6

Βίβλον τῆς κουγκέστας τῆς 'Ρωμανίας και τοῦ Μοραΐως. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Recherches sur la Morée, 1845, v. 2.) 949 38

Bicchieral, Jacopo, *editor,* see **Faie, G. A. di.** Cronaca. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) 945 48

Bicchieral, Zanobi, *editor,* see **Arici, C.** Poesie scelte. 1874. 851 8

Biceps, *pseudonym.* Talk and travel; or, Two strings to your bow. 2 edition. London, [1872]. D. 420 2

Contents: Talk: British anthropology.—Travel: Notes in northern Africa.

Bidpai, *see* **Hitopadesa.**

Biedma, Luis Hernandez de. A relation of the expedition of Soto. (*In* **Relaçam.** 1851.) 973 14

BIELLA. Maggia, C. Relazione sull' ordinamento della scuola professionale di Biella. Torino, 1871. O. 21 p. 607 2

BIEN, et Maanedskrift for Morskabslæsning, 1-3 Hefte. **Welhaven, J. S. C.** Maanedskriftet Bien. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84 2**

Bien vengas, mal, si vienes solo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Biernatzki, Johann Christoph. Der braune Knabe; oder, Die Gemeinden in der Zerstreuung; Novelle. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. 2 v. D. **833 5**

—Die Hallig; oder, Die Schiffbrüchigen auf dem Eiland in der Nordsee; Novelle. 2 Ausgabe. Altona, 1840. S. **833 6**

—*English:* The hallig; or, The sheepfold in the waters; a tale of humble life on the coast of Schleswig; translated from the German by Mrs. George P. Marsh, with a biographical sketch of the author. Boston, 1856. D. **833 6.1**

"I have read it with deep interest. Mrs. Marsh has given us an admirable version of a most striking and powerful work."—*R. C. Winthrop.*

"Already the book has gained a great success with the best class of readers. Wherever it goes, it fascinates the cultivated and the illiterate, the young and the old, the devout and the careless."—*F. D. Huntingdon.*

See also notices in the New Englander, v. 16, p. 221, and in the N. A. review, v. 83, p. 548.

Biernatzki, K. L. Biographie von Johann Christoph Biernatzki. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. D. **922 21**

Biffi, Giovanni Ambrogio. Prissian de Milan de la parnonzia milanesa. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 1.) **857 15**

Bigazzi. Pietro, *editor.* Firenze—Milano; saggio di lettere diplomatiche del secolo 14 e 15. Firenze. 1869. O. 39 p. **945 12.1**

Per nozze Arese-Serristori.

— —Mazzetto di lettere inedite, con altre scritture. Firenze, 1867. O. 58 p. **856 5**

Recordo di nozze Hertz-De Ferrari.

Bigelow, John. France and hereditary monarchy. London, 1871. O. **321 5**

—Gli Stati Uniti nel 1863. Milano, 1863. D. **973 37**

—*editor*, see **Franklin, B.** Autobiography. 1868. **925 3**

Bignami, Enea. Cenisio e Fréjus; con una lettera del generale Menabrea. Firenze, 1871. D. *map.* **622 10**

Bigot, Charles. Les classes dirigeantes. Paris, 1875. D. **172 1**

—La fin de l'anarchie. Paris, 1878. D. **321 7**

Bijdragen tot de Friesche geschiedenis, *see* **Ippius Fockens, E.**

Bilberg, Johannes. Refractio solis inoccidui. Holmiæ [,1695]. sqD. *pl.* **525 1**

Latin and Swedish on opposite pages.

Ein **Bild** aus seiner Zeit, *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

Das **Bild** des Kaisers, *see* **Hauff, W.**

BILDE, Eske. Paludan-Müller, C. P. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1853.) **948 2**

Bilder aus dem Leben, *see* **Hackländer, F. W.**

Bilderdijk, Willem. Nederlandsche spraakleer. 's Gravenhage, 1826. O. **439.35 1**

BILE. Moriggia, A. Di alcune proprietà della bile, sperienze col concorso del A. Battistini. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, v. 2.) **065 3**

Billaud, B. Le voyageur sur la Voie appienne; ou, Description des tombeaux sur cette voie. Rome, 1853. D. 19+61 [+2] p. *map.* **913 10.1**

BILLAULT-VARENNES, Jacques Nicolas. Notes sur [his] séjour à la Guyane. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944 10**

Billeder fra Nord og Syd, *see* **Munch, A.**

Billeder fra Vestkysten af Norge, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

Billerbeck, H. Ludwig Julius, *annotator*, see **Cicero, M. T.** De finibus. 1827. **875 7**

Den **billige** Kunstdommer, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 2.

Bindi, Enrico, *editor*, *see* **Tacitus, C. C.** Opere. 1853. **878 21**

Bing, Johann, *&* **Corvin, J.** De veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrionalium populorum migrationibus; selecta commercii literarii. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943 21**

Bini, Francesco. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 1;—1760, v. 1-2.) **857 2-3**

Biographia Britannica literaria, *see* **Wright, T.**

Biographische Belustigungen unter der Gehirnschale einer Riesin, eine Geistergeschichte, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 10.

BIOGRAPHY. Allibone, S. A. A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1858-71. 3 v. Q. **015 1**

—**Baldwin, J. G.** Party leaders; sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Clay, Randolph. New York, 1855. D. **923 1**

—**Bering, V.** Florus Danicus. Otthiniæ, 1698. F. *por.* **948 63**

—**Boccaccio, G.** I casi de gl' huomini illustri; tradotti de lingua latina per G. Betusi, con una giunta per F. Serdonati. Fiorenza, 1598. S. **920 3**

—**Carlyle, T.** (*In his* essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824 8**

—**Conterfet** Kupfferstich deren jenigen regierenden grossen Herren, von Käysers Ferdinand des andern Geburt bis zu desselben Abschied. Leipzig, 1721. F. *il. por.* **923 2**

—**Cooper, T.** Men of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 12 edition, revised by [T. H. Ward]. London, 1887. D. **920 19**

—**Diogenes Laërtius.** De vitis philosophorum libri 10, cum indice rerum. Lipsiae, 1833. 2 v. T. **888 47**

—**Erslew, T. H.** Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med tilhørende Bilande, 1814-40. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 3 v. O. **015 5.1**

— —*Same:* Supplement, indtil Udgangen af 1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1858-68. 3 v. O. **015 5.2**

—**Forney, J. W.** Anecdotes of public men. New York, 1874. D. **920 7**

—**Frischauer, E.** Bilder aus der römischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1877. D. **920 8**

—**Fuller, T.** The history of the worthies of England. London, 1662. F. *por.* **920 9**

— —*Same.* New edition, with [continuation,] notes and indexes by P. A. Nuttall. London, 1840. 3 v. O. *por.* **920 10**

— —The holy state. 3 edition. London, 1652. Q. *por. pl.* **920 11**

Appended is The profane state. 1642.

——*Same.* 4 edition. Cambridge, 1663. Q. *por. iltp.* **940** 9

Appended is The profane state. 1668.

—Galati, D. Gli uomini del mio tempo; profili. Bologna, 1879. D. **920** 12

Gautier, T. Portraits contemporains: littérateurs, peintres, sculpteurs, artistes dramatiques. 2 édition. Paris, 1874. D. *por.* **920** 13

—Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Florence, 1888-91. 1 v. in 2. O. **928** 4.3

—Hœfer, J. C. F., *editor.* Nouvelle biographie universelle. Paris, 1852-66. 46 v. O. **920** 2

Vol. 10-46 are Nouvelle biographie générale.

—Hofmann, J. J. Historia Augusta imperatorum Romanorum a C. Julio Cæsare usque ad Josephum; ex Lotichii tetrastichis et Hofmanni tetrastichis et enarrationibus historicis; singulorum imperatorum effigies & supplementa adjecit H. C. Henninius. Amstelædami, 1707. F.[4] *por. iltp.* **937** 2

—Jackson, C., *editor.* Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the 17-18 centuries. Durham, 1877-86. 2 v. O. *por. tab.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 65, 77.) **820** 7

—Lanfrey, P. Études et portraits politiques. 3 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **923** 3

For contents *see* **Lanfrey.**

—Lévis, P. M. G. de. Souvenirs et portraits. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 14.) **944** 10

—Nepos, C. Vitæ excellentum imperatorum. Londini, 1819. T. **878** 10

—Petrarca, F. Vitarum virorum illustrium epitome.—L. Sirichii Supplementum. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851** 95

——Le vite degli uomini illustri [Latin and Italian]; per cura di L. Rozzolini. Bologna, 1874-9. 2 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 34-6.) **850** 6

—Plutarchus. Vitae parallelae. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1818-21. 9 v. T. *por.* **888** 27

For other editions and for translations *see* **Plutarchus.**

—Rambaldò, B. Liber Augustalis. (*In* **Petrarca, F.** Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851** 95

—Smith, W., *editor.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Boston, 1849. 3 v. O. *il.* **620** 1

—Sparks, J., The library of American biography. Boston, 1835-9. 10 v. D. *iltp. facsim.* **920** 15

For contents *see* **Sparks.**

—Tallemant des Réaux, G. Les historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle. 2 édition. par Monmerqué. Paris, 1861. 10 v. in 5. D. *por.* **620** 16

—Tytler, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1831-3. 3 v. S. *por. pl.* **620** 17

For contents *see* **Tytler.**

—Vannucci, A. I martiri della libertà italiana, 1794-1848. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1860. D. **945** 21

—Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 5 édition. Paris, 1880. O. **920** 18

—Vicars, J. England's worthies; under whom all the civill and bloudy warres, 1642-7, are related. London, 1845. D. *por.* **928** 6

For contents *see* **Vicars.**

—Villani, F. Le vite d' uomini illustri fiorentini; colle annotazione del G. M. Mazzuchelli. Edizione 2. Firenze, 1826. O. (*In* **Villani, M.** Cronica, v. 6.) **945** 77

—Wright, T. Biographia Britannica literaria; or, Biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1842-6. 2 v. O. **928** 1

Contents: 1. Anglo-Saxon period. 2. Anglo-Norman period.

See also **ABSALON; ALACOQUE, M. M.; ALEXANDER** *the Great;* **ALFIERI, V.; ALFRED** *the Great;* **ANCHIETA, J. de; APOLLONIUS** *of Tyana;* **ARBUES, P. de.; ARCHITECTS; ARNALDO** *of Brescia;* **Arndt, E. M.; ARNOLD, T.; Arrivabene, G.; AUGUSTINUS,** *St.;* **Azeglio, M. T. d'; Balbo, C.; BALLANTYNE, JAMES & JOHN; BARD, M. J.; BARNES, A.; BARTLETT, W. F.; BARUFFI, G. F.; BAYARD, P. du T. de; BEDELL, W.; Berlichingen, G. von; BERNSTORF, A. P.; BETHUNE, G. W.; BIERNATZKI, J. C.; BIRCH, J.; BIRGITTA,** *St.;* **BIXIO, G.; BLAKE, R.; BORGIA, C. & L.; BOTTA, C. G. G.; BOWEN, J.; Bramston, J.; BRUNO, G.; BUCH, L. von; Buddingh, D.; BUONARROTI, M. A.; BYRON, G. G. N. B.; CALAS, J.; CAPPONI, G. A. G. G.; CATHERINE DE' MEDICI; CAVOUR, C. B. di; CAXTON, W.; Cellini, B.; CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de; CHARLES XII.; CHAUCER, G.; Chiabrera, G.; CHIPMAN, N.; CHOATE, R.; Cibber, C.; Clarke, C. C. & M. N. C.; COBDEN, R.; COKE, E.; COLIGNY, G. de.; COLOMBINI, G.; COLOMBO, C. & F.; COPERNICUS, N.; COURT, A.; CRICHTON, J.; DANTE ALIGHIERI; DEFOE, D.; Digby, K.; DRAKE, D.; Dudevant, A. L. A. D.; Dudley, J. G.; Duprè G.; DUTCH LITERATURE; ENGLISH LITERATURE; ERM',** *St.;* **ESTCOURT, J. B. B.; EUGENIUS BULGARIS; EWALD. J.; FAKHR-ED-DIN; Fanshawe, A. H.; FARINI, L. C.; FERDINAND,** *St.;* **FESSENDEN, W. P.; FINE ARTS; Foscolo, N. U.; Fox, G; FRANCESCO,** *St.;* **Franklin, B.; Gajani, G.; GALILEI, G.; GARIBALDI, G.; GEORGE IV.; GERMAN LITERATURE; Gibbon, E.; GIUSTI, G.; GOLDSMITH, O.; GONZAGA, L.,** *St.;* **GOULD, E. B.; Grellet, S.; GRISCELLI, G. F.; GRUNTHLER, O. F. M.; GUILDFORD, F. A. N. & F. N.; GUSTAVUS I. VASA.; Halkett, A. M.; HEARNE, T.; HENRY, J.; Herbert of Cherbury, E. H.; HERMITS; Holberg, L.; Hopkins, J. H.; HUMBOLT, F. W. H. A. von; HUTCHINSON, J.; Hutton, W.; IBSEN, H.; JACKSON, A.; JOHNSON, S.· JOINVILLE, J. de; JONES, J. P.; JOUKOFSKI, V. A.; JUNG, J. H.; KANE, E. K.; KATARINA,** *St.;* **KEATS, J.; KENNEDY, J. P.; KEPPLER, J.; KNOX, J.; KORAES, A.; LAWRENCE, T. B.; LEDYARD, J.; LEGENDS; LELAND, J.; Levi, D.; LIBRI-CARRUCCI DELLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T.; LINCOLN, A.; Linné, C. von; LOUIS XIII.; LUNDGREN, L. J.; Lutfullah; MACAULAY, T. B. M.; MACCHIAVELLI, N.; MAMIANI, T.; MANCINI, P. S.; MANIN, D.; MARGARET,** *St.;* **MARIA FŒODOROVNA; MARSH, G. P.; MARTYRS; MARY** *queen of Scots;* **MATTEUCCI, C.; Medici, L. di P. F. de'; MENGOZZI, E. A. H.; MILITARY BIOGRAPHY; Mill, J. S.; Miller, H.; MILTON, J.; MOHAMMED; MOTLEY, J. L.; Mountain, A. S. H.; Müller, G.; Newcastle, M. L. C. & W. C.; NEWTON, I.; NICEPHORUS; NIEBUHR, C.; NORTH, D. & J; ORSINI, F.; OSWIN; PAINE, R. T.; PAINTERS; PALLAVICINO, G.; PAUL,** *St.;* **PELLICO, S.; PEREYRA, N. A.; PETER,** *St.;* **PETER I., II., III.; Peters, H.; PETRARCA, F.; PHOTIUS; PIUS IX.; POMBAL, S. J. de C. de; Ponte, L. da; PORTER, W. T.; RAFFAELLE SANZIO; RAHLFF, G.; RANZAU, D.; RAWDON, M.; RAZZI, G. A.; RELIG-**

IOUS BIOGRAPHY; REMBRANDT VAN RIJN; REVENTLOV, C. D. F.; RICASOLI, B.; RICCI, S.; RICHARD III.; Richter, J. P. F.; Robertson, F. W.; Robinson, H. C.; Rokeby, T.; RØNNOW, J.; ROSING, A.; ROSMINI, A.; SAINT ALBANS ABBEY; SAINTS; SANTA ROSA, P. D. di & S. A. D. di; SARS, M.; SCANDERBEG; SCHILLER, J. C. F. von; Schweinichen, H. von; SCLOPIS DI SALERANO, F.; SCOTCH DIALECT; SCOTT, W.; SCULPTORS; SETTIMO, R.; SMITH, A.; Somerville, M. F. G.; Stukeley, W.; SUNESØN, A.; SWEDENBORG, E.; Taswell, W.; THEODORIC; THEOTOCES; Thornton, A.W.; THUROT, F.; Ticknor, G.; TRAVELLERS; Trumbull, J; UFELD, K.; U. S.—CONGRESS; UPHAM, N. G.; URNE, L.; VERCELLI; VICO, G. B.; VICTOR EMMANUEL II.; VIEIRA, A.; VIEUSSEUX, J. P.; Warwick, M. B. R. *of*; WASHINGTON, G.; WHITTINGHAM, W.; WICLIF, J.; WOLSEY, T.; WOMAN; Wood, A. à; Woolman, J.; WREN, C.; XAVIER, F. de, *St.*; Zschokke, J. H. D.

BIOLOGY. Cattaneo, C. La vita nell' universo. (*In* **Lioy, P.** Conferenze scientifiche. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—Cohn, F. J. Licht und Leben. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **585** 1

—Coleridge, S. T. Hints towards the formation of a theory of life; edited by S. B. Watson. Philadelphia, 1848. D. 94 p. **577** 1

—Girard, C. Life in its physical aspects. Washington, 1855. O. 29 p. **577** 2

—Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. Die Lebenskraft oder der rhodische Genius. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, 1849, v. 2. **551** 23

—Hoppe-Seyler, F. Ueber die Quellen der Lebenskräfte. Berlin, 1871. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—Kollman, J. Elementares Leben. Berlin, 1883. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—Moleschott, J. A. W. Die Einheit des Lebens. Giessen, 1864. D. 63 p. **577** 2

—Rollett, A. Über die Erscheinungsformen des Lebens und den beharrlichen Zeugen ihres Zusammenhanges. Wien, 1872. D. 24 p. **577** 2

—Tyndall, J. Vitality. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

See also CARBON; DIVISION OF LABOR; GENERATION; SALPA; SEX.

Bion. Βουκολικά. (*In* **Theocritus.** 1829.) **884** 5

—Idillj [Greek, Latin and Italian]. (*In* **Pagnini, G. M.** Teocrito, 1780, v. 2.) **884** 6

—*Swedish:* Öfversättning of G. Paykull. (*In* **Anacreon.** 1787.) **884** 2

—A lament for Adonis; from the Greek. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Poems, 1853, v. 1.) **821** 21

Biondelli, Bernardino. Dei Goti e della loro lingua. Milano, 1839. O. 23 p. **439.9** 1

—Influenza delle nazioni germaniche, slave e finniche sugli studi dall' epoca del resorgimento delle lettere fino a noi. Milano, 1840. O. 20 p. **809** 1

—Origine e sviluppo della lingua italiana. Milano, 1811. O. 21 p. **450** 17

—Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. Milano, 1853. O. *map.* **457** 6

—Studii linguistici. Milano, 1856. O. *por.* **408** 1

—Sullo studio comparativo delle lingue. Milano, 1839. O. 26 p. **410** 1

—*editor.* Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo 13. Milano, 1856. Q. *facsim.* **859** 14

—Mexicansk Sprogmindesmærke: Evangelarium epistolarium Aztecum, edidit B. Biondelli. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

Biot, Jean Baptiste. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1829. O. 38 [+2]p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **925** 17

Birago, Girolamo. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 4.) **859** 15

Birago Avogadro, Giovanni Battista, *translator, see* **Bate, G.** Ristretto de i moti d'Inghilterra. 1652. **942** 21.1

BIRCH, John, *col.* **Roe,—.** Military memoir of Birch; with commentary, notes and appendix by J. Webb; edited by T. W. Webb. [London,] 1873. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 7.) **820** 4.1

Birch, Samuel. Translations of hieroglyphics. —Notes upon obelisks. (*In* **Parker, J. H.** The twelve obelisks in Rome. 1879.) **913** 10

Bircherod, Jens Jakobsen, *bishop.* Uddrag af Biskop Bircherods historisk-biographiske Dagbøger for 1658-1708; udgivne ved Christian Molbech. Kiøbenhavn, 1846. O. **948** 64

Bircherod, Thomas Brodersen. De deperditis septentrionalium antiquitatibus. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta. 1739-45, v. 3.) —Taurus sacer; seu, Cultus & idolatriæ tauri apud plures gentes, speciatim Gothos & Cimbros historia. *pl.*—Annotationes in libellum quem Ælnothus de vita S. Canuti conscripsit. (*In same.* v. 4.) **948** 21

Bird, S. R. Scargill-, *editor,* see **Battle abbey.** Custumals. 1887. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 41.) **820** 4.1

BIRDS. Grimm, J. L. K. Über den Schlaf der Vögel. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften. 1864-90, v. 7.) **408** 2

—Marshall, W. Deutschlands Vogelwelt im Wechsel der Zeiten. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

—Michelet, J. L'oiseau. 7 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **598** 2

—Rennie, J. The architecture of birds. Boston, 1831. S. *il.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **598** 3

—Tschudi, F. Ueber die landwirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Vögel. St. Gallen, 1854. D. 14 p. **636** 5

—Tschusi-Schmidhofen, V. von. Schützet und heget die Vögel; ein Mahnruf. Wien, 1875. D. [7+] 36 p. *il.* **636** 5

—Waterton, C. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology. 3 edition. London, 1839. D. *pl.* **598** 4

—Weismann, A. Ueber das Wandern der Vögel. Berlin, 1878. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** 13 Serie.) **043** 1

See also HAWKING.

Birger, *archbishop of Upsala.* Historia S. Botvidi, cum hymnis et antiphonis. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

Birger Jarl, skådespel, *see* **Gyllenborg, G. F.**

Birger och hans ätt, *see* **Beskow, B. von.**

Birgitta (*English* **Bridget**), *St., of Sweden.* Das puch der Himlischen offenbarung. Nürnberg, *A. koberger*, 1502. F. *il.* **099** 14

—**Here** begynneth the lyfe of seynt Birgette. (*In* **Myroure** of Oure Ladye. 1873; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 19.) **820** 5.1

—**Margareta,** *abbess.* De S. Birgitta chronicon, versione & notis illustratum subjiciunt E. Benzelius & N. H. Dal. Upsaliæ, 1710. sqD. **922** 22

See also **WADSTENA.**

Birlinger, Anton, *editor*, see **Altdeutsche** Neujahrsblætter für 1874. **839.1** 6

BIRTH. Bartholin, T. Antiquitatum veteris puerperii synopsis. Amstelodami, 1676. T *il. pl. tab.* **891** 1

—**Gubernatis, A. de.** Storia comparata degli usi natalizi in Italia e presso gli altri popoli indo-europei. Milano, 1878. D. **392** 1

The birthday of Michael Angelo, *see* **Parsons, T. W.**

Bisaccioni, Majolino, *conte*, continuer, *see* **Sansovino, F. T.** Historia de Turchi. 1654. **949** 53

Bischof, Karl Gustav Christoph. Die Gestalt der Erde und der Meeresfläche, und die Erosion des Meeresbodens. Bonn, 1867. O. **551.46** 4

Bisschop, Willem, *editor*, see **Willem** *van Hildegaersberch.* Gedichten. 1870. **839.31** 12

Bisticci, Vespasiano. Commentario della vita di Giannozzo Manetti; aggiuntevi altre vite del medesimo, e certe cose volgari di Giannozzo. Torino, 1862. D. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione: Prose. v. 2.) **850** 5

Biterolf und Dietlieb; herausgegeben von Oskar Jänicke. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 1.) **831** 14

Bitterolf und Dietlieb. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) **831** 6

BITTON, Thomas de, *see* **Button.**

Bitzius, Albert. Jeremias Gotthelfs [*pseud.*] gesammelte Schriften. Berlin, 1856-8. 24 v. in 12. D. *por. facsim.* **833** 7

General table of contents in v. 1, glossary in v. 23, life in v. 24.

—Eines Schweizers Wort an den schweizerischen Schützenverein. Solothurn, 1844. D. [7+] 72p. **856** 1

—Die Wassernoth im Emmenthal 13 Aug. 1837. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1852. D. 70 p. **946** 25

Bivort, J. B. Dissertation sur les meilleurs moyens de fertiliser les landes de la Campine et des Ardennes. [Brussels? 1846?] sqQ. 60 p. **631** 17

BIXIO, Girolamo, *called* **Nino. Guerzoni, G.** La vita di Nino Bixio; con lettere e documenti. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1875. D. **923** 17

Bizari, Pietro. De bello Pannonico liber. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **948** 63

BIZERTA, *see* **TUNIS.**

Bizzarri, Alessandro. L' olio d' oliva. 2 edizione. Milano, 1875. D. 52 p. **664** 1

Bjarme, Brynjolf. Catilina, drama. Christiania, 1850. D. **839.82** 2

[Bjarnar saga :] Sagan of Birni Hítdœlakappa; besörget og oversat af H. Friðriksson. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 4.) **839.63** 26

Bjarnason, Hannes, & Konrádsson, G. Rimur af Andra Jalli. Videyar Klaustri, 1884. S. **839.61** 8

Bjergmandsdalen, *see* **Thiele, J. M.**

BJERKÉN, Johan af. Rosenstein, N. von. Åminnelse-tal öfver Bjerkén, 20 dec. 1780. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

BJÖRN hreiðvikingakappi Ásbrandsson. De Björne. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.) **839.63** 21

Björner, Erik Julius. Nordiska kämpa dater i en sagoflock samlade, om forna kongar och hjältar. Stockholmiæ, 1737. F. **839.63** 4.1

Contents: Företal.—Åttartahl.—Norriges upfindelse.—Rimen om Karl och Grim.—Rolf Krakes samt Adils saga.—Fridthiofs saga.—Alfs saga.—Romunds saga.—Halfdan Bran. fost. saga.—Sorles saga.—Halfdan Östensons saga.—Samsons saga.—Wolsunga saga.—Ragnars saga.—Ans saga.—Norna Gesters sagu-dater.—Kårt berättelse om Helge Thoris son.—Thorsten bår magns saga.

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Arnljot Gelline. København, 1870. D. **839.81** 13

—Digte og Sange. København, 1879. O. **839.81** 14

—Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 2 v. D. **839.83** 7

Contents: 1. Arne.—Synnøve Solbakken.—Jærnbanen og Kirdegaarden.—Smaastykker. 2. En glad Gut.—Fiskerjenten.—Brude-Slaatten.

—Halte-Hulda, Drama. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, [1869]. D. **839.82** 3

—Kong Sverre. 2 Oplag. Kjöbenhavn, 1861. D. **839.82** 4

—Maria Stuart i Skotland. 3 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1867. D. **839.82** 5

—De Ny-gifte. 6 Oplag. København, 1871. D. 68 p. **839.82** 6

—Sigurd Slembe. 3 Oplag. København, 1870. D. **839.82** 7

—Smaastykker. 3 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. D. **839.83** 8

Björnsson, Stephán, *editor & translator*, see **Hervararsaga.** 1785. **839.63** 42

— —**Rymbegla.** 1780. **839.63** 61

Black, William Henry, *editor*, see the following publications of the Percy society: **820** 6

Vol. 7. **Brampton, T.** Paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms. 1842.

19. **Robert** *of Gloucester.* The life of Beket. 1845.

30. The enterlude of John Bon and mast person. 1852.

BLACK SEA. Arrianus. Περίπλους. (*In his* Scripta minora. 1854.) **888** 37

—**Lechevalier, J. B.** Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. Paris, 1800. D. **914.9** 39

Blackburn, Henry. The Pyrenees; a description of summer life at French watering places; with illustrations by Gustave Doré. London, 1867. *il. pl. iltp. map.* **914.4** 14

Blackford, Dominique de, *compiler.* Précis de l' état actuel des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Milan, 1771. D. 99 p. **917.3** 4

Blackie, John Stuart. Homer and the Iliad. Edinburgh, 1866. 4 v. O. **883** 5.1

Contents: 1. Homeric dissertations. 2-3. The Iliad in English verse. 4. Notes, philological and archæological.

—Musa burschicosa; a book of songs for stud-

ents and university men. Edinburgh, 1869. S. **821** 17

—On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. 8 edition. Edinburgh, 1876. D. **374** 1

Blackwell, Anna. Poems. London, 1853. D. **821** 18

—*&* **Green, G. F.** The probable effect of spiritualism upon society; prize essays. London, 1876. D. 64 p. **133** 35

—*translator*, see **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.** Jacques, by George Sand. 1847. **843** 9

Blade af en Læges Dagbog; af Th. Manro, *see* **Thornam, A. W.**

Blade af Jerusalem Skomagers Lommebog, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Blades, William. The enemies of books. 3 edition. London, 1881. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **024** 2

Blagden, Isa. Poems, with a memoir [by Alfred Austin]. Edinburgh, 1873. S. **821** 19

BLAKE, Robert. Gorton, J. Admiral Blake. London, 1829. O. 24 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **923** 17.1

Blakely, Edward T. A handy dictionary of commercial information. London, 1878. S. **380** 1

BLAMIRE, Susanna. Keddie, H. & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v.1.) **928** 2

Blanc, Ludwig Gottfried. Vocabolario dantesco; recato in italiano da G. Carbone. Firenze, 1859. D. **851** 45

MONT BLANC. Giordano, F. Ascensione del Monbianco. Torino, 1864. O. **551.43** 44

—Mieulet,—. Massif du Mont Blanc. Paris, 1865. 60x80 cm. **912** 48

In portfolio 1.

—Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Le massif du Mont Blanc, étude sur sa constitution géodésique et géologique, sur ses transformations, et sur ses glaciers. Paris, 1876. Q. *il.* **551.43** 45

BLANCANDIN. Bartsch, K. F. Blancandin et l'Orgueilleuse d'Amour; roman publ. par H. Michelant. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Blanchard, Frédéric. Sur la découverte de la cassitérite à Campiglia marittima. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

BLANCHE *of Bourbon.* Romances espagnoles et limousine sur Blanche de Bourbon. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

Blanche, August Teodor. Taflor och berättelser ur Stockholmslifvet. Stockholm [,1845]. pt. 1-5. D. **839.73** 3

The nos. after the first bear the title: Stockholmslifvet skildradt i taflor och berättelser.

Blanchet, Alexandre, & Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. Grèce, depuis la conquête romaine jusqu' à nos jours. Paris, 1860. O. *pl.* (*In* L' **univers.** 52.) **910** 18

Blanckenhorn, Max. Die geognostische Verhältnisse von Afrika. I. Der Atlas, das nordafrikanische Faltengebirge. Gotha. 1888. sqQ. 4+63 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen**: Ergänzungsband 20.) **910** 44

Le roman de **Blandin** de Cornouailles et de Guillot Ardit de Miramar; publié pour [P. Meyer]. (*In* **Romania,** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

Blaneforde, Henry de, *& others.* Johannis de Trokelowe et H. de Blaneforde necnon quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales; edited by H. T. Riley; 1259-96, 1307-24, 1392-1406. London, 1866. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942** 8

Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe. Précis élémentaire d'économie politique. 3 édition, suivi du Résumé de l' histoire du commerce et de l'industrie. 2 édition. Paris, 1857. D. **330** 3

—Voyage en Bulgarie, 1841. Paris, 1843. D. **914.9** 50

Blaquiere, Edward. Letters from the Mediterranean. London, 1813. 2 v. O. *map.* **914.5** 87

Contents: 1. Sicily. 2. Tripoly, Tunis and Malta.

Blasis, Carlo. Le galanterie parigine, ballo di carattere. Firenze [,1853]. D. 9 p. **852** 1

Blätter aus dem Tagebuch des armen Pfarr-Vikars von Wiltshire, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 2.

Blaze de Bury, Marie Pauline Rose (Stewart), *baronne*, pseudonym, **Arthur Dudley.** La double amande.—Une valse de Strauss.—Viola Bianca. (*In* **Nodier, J. C. E.** *& others.* Nouvelles. 1845.) **843** 2

BLEACHING. Alessandri, P. E. Nuovi processi d' imbiancamento delle fibre tessili vegetali e animali e in special modo delle lane meccanniche. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Bleda, Jaime. Coronica de los Moros de España. Valencia, 1618. Q. *iltp.* **946** 26

Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Über den Ursprung der sprache; herausgegeben, mit einem Vorwort, von Ernst Haeckel. Weimar, 1868. O. 72 p. *pl.* **410** 3

Blefken, Dittmar. Islandia; Gronlandia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1607. S. 71 p. **914.9** 1

Den **blege** Ridder, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 8.

BLEKINGE, *Sweden.* **Sjöberg, N. H.** Utkast til Blekings historia och beskrifning. Lund, 1792-3. 2 pt. in 1 v. D. *pl. iltp. map.* **948** 56

Blenda, romantisk skaldedikt, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Blenerhasset, Thomas. *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 1. 1815. **821** 85

Le dit dou **Bleu** chevalier, *see* **Froissart, J.**

Blicher, Steen Steensen. Gamle og nye Noveller. Kjøbenhavn, 1846-7. 7 v. D. **839.83** 9

The **Blickling** homilies of the 10th century; edited, with translation and index by R. Morris. London, 1880. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 58, 63, 73.) **820** 5

Den **blinde** älskaren, komedi, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Bliomberis, ein Rittergedicht, *see* **Alxinger, J. B.**

Bliss, Philip, *editor*, see **Hearne, T.** Reliquiæ. 1869. **942** 27

Bloch, Søren Nikolai Johan. Fulstandig dansk Sproglære. 2 omarbeidede Oplag. Odense, 1817. pt. 1. D. **439.8** 5

Block, Maurice, *editor*, see **Annuaire** de l' économie politique. **310** 1

BLOCK-BOOKS, *see* **PRINTING.**

Bloemen der vaderlandsche poëzij. 4 druk. Amsterdam, 1864. T. *pl.* **839.31** 1

Blois, Guillaume de, *see* **Guillaume.**

Blom, Gustav Peter. Bemærkninger paa en Reise in Nordlandene og igjennem Lapland til Stockholm, 1827. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1832. O. *tab.* **914.8** 9

—Das Königreich Norwegen statistische beschrieben; mit einem Vorwort von Carl Ritter. Leipzig, 1845. 2 v. O. *maps.* **314** 19.1

Blom, Otto. Analyse de quelques armes du 1er âge de fer; avec note de la rédaction. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

—Bemærkninger om Kongespeilets Affattelsestid. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.)—Nogle Iagttagelser angaaende Materialet i den ældre Jernalders Vaaben. (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—De udskaarne Kirkedøre fra Valthjofstad og Hyllestad. *il.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.)—Lodbøssen fra Vedelspang, et Bidrag til Haandskydevaabnenes Historie i det 15de Aarhundrede. *il.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1872.)—Det lybske Admiralskib "Engelens" Kanoner. (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Blommaert, Jonkheer Philip Marie, *editor.* Oudvlaemsche gedichten der 12-14 eeuwen. Gent, 1838-51. 3 v. in 1. O. **839.31** 2

Blomquist, A. G. Finlands trädslag i forstligt hänseende beskrifna. 1: Tallen. *il. pl.* (*In* **Finska forstförenungen.** Medd. v. 3. 1881.) **551.58** 93

See also various articles in v. 1, 2.

—Några iakttagelser rörande fröbildningens periodicitet hos tallen och granen samt rörande ekorrens forekommande i Finland. [Evois, 1875.] O. p. 47-54. **551.58** 94

—Några ord till...den skogsfrågan i Finland. Helsingfors, 1874. O. [1+] 73 p. **551.58** 94

—Eine neue Methode den Holzwuchs und die Standortsvegetation bildlich darzustellen. Helsingfors, 1879. O. 9 p. *il.* **581** 1

—Tabeller framställande utvecklingen af jemnariga och slutna skogsbestånd af tall, gran och björk. Helsingfors, 1872. sqQ. 22 p. *tab. pl.* **551.58** 94

Der **blonde** Eckbert, *see* **Tieck, J. S.** Schriften, v. 4.

The romance of **Blonde** of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin, *see* **Phillippe** *de Reimes.*

Blondel, Robert. De reductione Normanniæ. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 32.) **942** 8

Der **Blondin** von Namur, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 4.

BLOOD. Fick, A. Der Kreislauf des Blutes. Berlin, 1872. 29 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **HARVEY, W.**

Bloomfield-Moore, Clara (Jessup). Gondaline's lesson, The warden's tale, stories for children, and other poems. London, 1881. D. **811** 2.1

A **blot** in the 'scutcheon, a tragedy, *see* **Browning, R.**

The **bloudy** tenent of persecution, *see* **Williams, Roger.**

Blouet, Paul, *pseudonym* **Max O'Rell.** John Bull and his island; translated from the French. New York, 1884. D. **914.2** 7

Blount, Charles, *translator & commentator, see* **Philostratus, F.** Two first books of the life of Apollonius Tyaneus. 1680. **921** 1

Blount, Edward, *translator,* see **Conestaggio, G. F.** Historie of Portugal. 1600. **946** 67

BLÜCHER, Gebhard Leberecht von, *Fürst von Wahlstadt.* **Kluckhohn, A.** Blücher. Berlin, 1879. O. 72 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

BLUEBEARD. Tieck, J. L. Der Blaubart, ein Mährchen. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 5.)—Die sieben Weiber des Blaubart. *In same,* 9.) **833** 29

Bluhme, Friedrich. Die gens Langobardorum und ihre Herkunft; Festgruss, 12 Sept. 1868, an M. A. von Bethmann-Hollweg. Bonn, 1868. O. 35 p. **945** 5

Blume, Friedrich, & others, *editors.* Die Schriften der römischen Feldmesser. Berlin, 1848-52. 2 v. O. *pl.* **526** 2

Blume contributed to v 2 pages 1-78, Ueber die Handschriften der Agrimensoren.

Blumen-, Frucht- und Dornenstücke, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 11-12.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand. Versuch einer Ethnographie der Philippinen. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [3+]69 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 15.) **910** 44

Blümner, Hugo. Dilettanten, Kunstliebhaber und Kenner im Alterthum. Berlin, 1873. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—Technische Probleme aus Kunst und Handwerk der Alten. Berlin, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie. **043** 1

Blunt, John Henry, *editor,* see **Myroure** of Oure Ladye. 1873. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 19.) **820** 5.1

Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Die Bedeutung und die Fortschritte des modernen Völkerrechts. Berlin, 1866. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Gründung der amerikanische Union von 1787. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die nationale Staatenbildung und der moderne deutsche Staat. Berlin, 1870. O. 47 p. (*In same,* 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Blüting, Joachim. Commentariolus juris Jutici de emtione rerum immobilium: Von dem Landkauff, nach jütischem Low-Buche.—Novem observationes juris Cimbrici. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Blytt, Axel. Essay on the immigration of the Norwegian flora during alternating rainy and dry periods. Christiania, 1876. Q. **581** 6

Bo, Angelo. Raffronti storici sui provvedimenti sanitarii antichi e nuovi nel porto di Brindisi. lettera. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945** 48

Boades, Bernat. Libre dels feyts darmes de Catalunya: acabat, 1420. [Barcelona, 1875.] D. (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 3.) **869** 5

Boas, Franz. Baffin-Land, 1883-4. Gotha, 1885.

sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910 44**

BOATS. Engelhardt, H. C. C. Nydamsbaaden og Nordlandsbaaden. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948 5**

See also **FISHERIES; SHIPS.**

Bobovski (*Latin* **Bobovius**), **Albert,** *afterwards* **Ali Bey.** Relazione del serraglio del Gran Signore. (*In* **Magni C.** Quanto...1685.) **099 30**

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Ameto; con le osservationi in volgare grāmatica sopra esso di Hieronimo Claricio. Milano, 1520. O. **851 17**

—I casi de gl' huomini illustri; tradotti di lingua latina in volgare per Giuseppe Betusi, con una giunta per Francesco Serdonati. Fiorenza, 1598. S. **920 3**

—Chaucer's Troilus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato translated by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1873 [-88]. obO. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1. ser. 44, 65.) **821 45**

See also **TROILUS.**

—Il commento sopra La commedia di Dante Alighieri, con le annotazioni di Anton Maria Salvini. Firenze, 1724. 2 v. O. (Delle opere, 5-6.) **851 46.1**

—Decamerone. Italia [,Pisa?], 1815. 6 v. T. *por.* **853 6**

Vol. 1 contains Vita da F. Villani; v. 6, Vocabolario delle voci antiche e oscure.

—Delle donne famose; traduzione di Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino. Edizione 3, da Giacomo Manzoni, con note. Bologna, 1881. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 55.) **850 6**

—Libro delle donne illustri; tradotto di latino in volgare per Giuseppe Betussi, con una giunta; e un' altra giunta per Francesco Serdonati. Fiorenza, 1596. S. **920 4**

—Geneologia de gli dei;...tradotti et adornati per Giuseppe Betussi; aggiuntavi la vita del Boccaccio. Vinegia, 1547. O. *il.* **292 1**

—I parlari italiani in Certaldo alla festa del 5 centenario di Boccacci; omaggio di Giovanni Papanti. Livorno, 1875. O. *facsim.* **859 6**

—La passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema attribuito a Boccacci; per cura di Luigi Razzolini. Bologna, 1878. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 162.) **850 10**

—Pear-tree story;—Tale of Griseldis. [Italian.] (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 10.) **821 46**

—Il Philocopo; falsamento detto Philocolo; da Tizzone Gaetano di Posi revisto. Venegia, 1538. S. **853 7**

—La storia del calonacho da Siena; ovvero, La ruffianella; attribuita a Boccaccio, copiata da un codice del sec. 15 nella sua integrita [by F. Agostini]. Londra, 1863. D. 22 [+1] p. **851 18**

—La Teseide; tratta dal ms. del conte Guglielmo Camposampiero. Milano, 1819. S. **851 19**

—*translator,* see **Livius, T.** I primi quattro libri della terza deca. 1875-6. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 143, 153.) **850 10**

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Historisk-kritiske Bemærkninger i Anledning af et Brev af Boccaccio. (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1880.) **904 1**

—**Liebrecht, F.** Decameron von H. Steinhöwel, herausgeg. von **A. v. Keller.** (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

—**Manni, D. M.** Istoria del Decamerone. Firenze, 1742. O. *pl.* **853 8**

—**Narducci, E.** Intorno all' autenticità di un codice vaticano di Boezio De consolatione philosophiae scritto da mano di Boccaccio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065 5**

—**Salviati, L.** Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra 'l Decamerone volume primo. Venezia, 1584. v. 1. O. **853 9**

Boccadoro, *see* **Chrysostomus.**

Boccalini, Trajano. Pietra del paragone politico. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 19.) **850 3**

Boccardo, Gerolamo. L'animale e l'uomo; fondamenti dottrinali e metodici della moderna sociologia. Torino, 1881. O. **301 3.1**

Prefazione al vol. 7 della Biblioteca dell' economista.

—Cenni storico-statistici sul Ro. istituto tecnico di Genova. [Genova, 1867.] Q. 21 p. **607 2**

—La connessione delle scienze; discorso, 19 aprile, 1868. Genova, 1868. Q. 27 p. **501 5**

—Dell' applicazione dei metodi quantitativi alle scienze economiche, statistiche e sociali; saggio di logica economica. [Torino, 1875.] Q. 72 p. **330 4**

Prefazione al 2 vol. della Biblioteca dell' economista.

—Difendiamo i nostri vigneti. Padova, 1877. O. 27 p. **634 2**

—Dizionario universale di economia politica e di commercio. 2 edizione ampliata. Milano, 1875-7. 2 v. Q. **303 1**

—Fisica del globo. Genova, 1868. Q. *il. por. maps.* **551 14**

—La legge di periodicità delle crisi, perturbazioni economiche e macchie solari. Genova, 1879. O. 30 p. **332 4**

—Manuale di diritto commerciale. Torino, 1862. D. **349 24**

—Note e memorie di un economista. Genova, 1873. O. **304 1**

—Regio istituto tecnico di Genova; relazione del preside, 1867-8. Genova, 1868. Q. 24[+3]p. **607 2**

With autograph letter from Boccardo.

—Sismopirologia: terremoti, vulcani ed oscillazioni del suolo; saggio di una teoria di geografia fisica. Genova, 1869. D. *pl.* (La natura e l'uomo. 1.) **551.2 1**

—La terra e la sua progressiva conquista; storia della geografia e del commercio, Torino, 1866. O. **380 3**

—Trattato teorico-pratico di economia politica. 3 edizione. Torino, 1863-4. 3 v. D. **330 5**

—& **Patrone, L.** Il canale attraverso l' istmo di Suez; relazione d' un viaggio. Genova, 1865. O. 6+50 p. *map.* **626 8**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Physical science in Italy [,review of Boccardo's Fisica del globo]. (*In* **Nation,** v. 7, 1868, p. 420-1.) **080 33**

Bocchineri, Andrea. Ricordi di [sacco] di Prato. 1512. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945 12**

Bocci, Domenico. A papa Pio il grande. Camerino, 1871. D. **272 7**

With author's autograph.

Bock, Carl Wilhelm. Verstehen und sprechen die neuren Völker ihre Sprachen noch richtig? oder, Nachweisung der...Verba in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Berlin, 1846. O. **415** 1

Böckh, August. Leibnitz in seinem Verhältniss zur positiven Theologie. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905** 1

Bodenham, John. Belvedére; or, The garden of the muses; reprinted from the original edition of 1600. [Manchester,] 1875. sqQ. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 17.) **821** 3

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von. Die Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy [pseud.]; mit einem Prolog von Bodenstedt. 36 Auflage. Berlin, 1871. T. **831** 23.1

—Zeitgedichte. Berlin, 1870. T. 36 p. **831** 24

In the series: Für Strasburgs Kinder! Eine Weinachtsbescheerung von Deutschlands Dichtern.

BODILY HEAT. Gad, J. Körperwärme, Arbeit und Klima. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

Bodin, Jean. Colloquium heptaplomeres de rerum sublimium arcanis abditis; e codicibus mss. curavit Ludovicus Noack. Suerini Megaloburgiensium, 1857. O. **230** 2

—Demonomania de gli stregoni; cioè, Furori et malie de' demoni col mezo de gli huomini; tradotta dal Kr. Hercole Cato. Venetia, 1587. O. **133** 13

—Les six livres de la republique. Paris, 1577. F. **320** 1

—*& others.* Variorum judicia de republica Venetorum. (*In* **Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. 1628.) **094** 39

Bodmin. Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin church, 1469-72; edited by John James Wilkinson. [London,] 1874. sqO. 7+49 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820** 4.1

Bodoni, Giambattista. La prefazione al Manuale tipografico; seguìta da una dissertazione estetica di Giuseppe Chiantore; edite per cura di Salvadore Landi. Firenze, 1874. O. 17+73 [+2] p. **655** 2

Bodrugan, *alias* Adams, Nicholas. An epitome of the title that the kynges maiestie of Engelande hath to the souereigntie of Scotlande, 1548. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 17,18.) **820** 5.1

BODY, *see* ANATOMY; MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; *also* SOUL.

Debate of the **Body** and the soul, *see* **Mapes, W.**

Boece (*Latin* Boethius), Hector. De animantibus quadrupedibus, volatilibus, aquatilibus Scotiæ;—De Scotorum priscis recentibusque institutis ac moribus;—Catalogus regum Scotiæ, ex Boëthio & G. Buchanano. (*In* **Respublica** sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. 1627.) **094** 27

—A metrical version of the History of Boece. *see* **Stewart, W.** The buik of the croniclis of Scotland. 1858. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 7.) **942** 8

Het **boeck** van al 't gene datter gheschiedt is binnen **Brugghe**, 1477-91. Gent, 1859. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 3. ser. 2.) **839.8** 4

Boendale, Jan. Der leken spieghel, leerdicht van den jare 1330; uitgegeven door M. de Vries. Leiden, 1844-8. 3 v. O. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.8** 7

Vol. 3 contains Woordenlijst.

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. Chaucer's "Boece," englisht from Boethius's De consolatione philosophiæ; edited from the additional ms. in the British museum, 1868, and now reprinted, by Richard Morris, London, 1886. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 76.) **821** 45

—Chaucer's 'Boece' englisht from Boetii Philosophiæ consolationis libri quinque; edited from ms. in the university library, Cambridge, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1886. O. (*In same.* 75.) **831** 45

—Chaucer's translation of De consolatione philosophiæ; edited by Richard Morris. London, 1868. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 5,) **820** 5.1

—Euclidis liber 1:—Ex demonstratione artis geometricae excerpta;—Ex geometria excerpta. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526** 2

—King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius de consolatione philosophiæ; with an English translation and notes by J. S. Cardale. London, 1829. O. **829** 6

—Libre de consolacio de philosophia: transladat en romanç catalanesch, seguint la esposicio del sent Thomas Daqui. [Barcelona, 1878.] D. (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 10.) **869** 8

Boëthius, Daniel. Stycken, til befrämjande af rätta begrep om philosophien. Upsala, 1794. D. **140** 1

Boethius, Hector, *see* **Boece, H.**

Boëthius, Simon J., & Tengberg, R. Sverige under partitidhvarfvet, 1718-1809. Stockholm, 1879. O. *il.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia, v. 5.) **948** 51

Boétie, Étienne de la, *see* **La Boétie.**

BOETTI, Giovanni Battista, afterwards *Sheik* **Mansour Oghan-Olò. Ottino, E.** (*In* **Curiosità** della storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

Bofarull, Antonio de. Estudios, sistema gramatical y crestomatia de la lengua catalana. Barcelona, 1864. D. **467** 9

—La orfaneta de Menargues; ó, Catalunya agonisant, novela historica. Barcelona, 1862. O. *pl.* **869** 23

—*translator*, see **James, I.**, *of Aragon.* Historia del rey Jaime I. 1848. **946** 19

— —**Peter IV.** Crónica. 1850. **946** 24

— —**Muntaner, R.** Crónica catalana. 1860. **946** 50

Bofarull y Mascaró, Prospero de. Arbol genealogico de los reyes de España considerados como marqueses y condes soberanos de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1833. 126x77 cm. **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

—Los condes de Barcelona vindicados, y cronología y genealogía de los reyes de España; [874-1516]. Barcelona, 1836. 2 v. O. **946** 56

—Tabula cronologica de los condes soberanos de Barcelona, con el facsimile de sus firmas y signes autografos. Barcelona, 1833. 78x108 cm. **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

—*editor*, see **Aragon—Archivo.** Coleccion de documentos. v. 1-17, 1847-59. **946** 38

—Milá y Fontanals, M. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Bofarull. Barcelona, 1860. Q. **928** 8 *bound with* **925** 18

Bofarull y Sartorio, Manuel de, *editor*, see **Aragon—Archivo.** Coleccion de documentos. v. 18-40, 1860-76. **946** 38

Bögekamp, H., *compiler.* Geographische Charakteristiken. Mainz, 1856. O. **551** 1

Boggio, Pier Carlo. La questione romana studiata in Roma. Torino, 1865. O. **282** 37.3

Bogle, George. Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa; edited, with notes, introduction and lives, by Clements R. Markham. London, 1876. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.1** 7

Bögner, J. Das Erdbeben und seine Erscheinungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1847. *il. map.* **551.22** 2

Boguslawski, Georg Heinrich von. Die Sternschnuppen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Kometen. Berlin, 1874. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Tiefsee und ihre Boden- und Temperatur-Verhältnisse. Berlin, 1878. O. 64 p. *map.* (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Boguslawski, Palm Heinrich Ludwig. Resultate der im 1845 ausgeführten meteorologischen Beobachtungen. 44 p. (*In* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.** Uebersicht, 1847.) **063** 4

See also other reports by him in the same volume.

BOHEMIA. Stransky, P. Respublica Bojema descripta. Lugd. Batavorum, 1643. Tt. **094** 17

Bohm,—(de Girardin), *comtesse* **de.** Les prisons en 1793. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 34.) **944** 10

Böhme, Gottfried, *editor*, see **Thucydides.** 1857. **888** 8

Böhme, Johann. The fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, customes and lawes of Affricke and Asie. London, 1555. T, **916** 3

Translated by William Watreman. Some front and back pages wanting.

—*Same.* (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages. 1812.) **910** 57

Böhmer, Edward. Erasmus in Spanien. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) Chrestomathie provençale por K. Bartsch.—Berichtigung. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.)—Der sardinische Dialect des 13ten Jahrhunderts; von N. Delius. —De Francicae linguae recta pronuntiatione, T. Beza auctore. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—Die provenzalische Poesie der Gegenwart. Halle, 1870. D. [3+]48 p. **849** 5

Böhmer, William, *editor*, see **Kantzow, T.** Chronik von Pommern. 1835. **943** 34

BÖHMERWALD. Bayberger, F. Geographisch-geologische Studien aus dem Böhmerwalde; die Spuren alter Gletscher, die Seen und Thäler. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [5+] 63 p. *il. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

—Wenzig, J., & Krejčí, J. Der Böhmerwald. Prag, 1860. O. *il.* **551.58** 78

Bohn, Heinrich. Bedeutung und Werth der Schutzpockenimpfung. Berlin, 1867. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Bohn, Henry George, *bookseller.* Catalogue of books. London, 1841. O. *pl.* **017** 1

—*editor, see* **Ray, J.** A hand-book of proverbs. 1855. **398** 32

Die **Bohne,** *see* **Zschokke, J. A. D.** v. 4.

Bolardo, Matteo Maria. Orlando innamorato rifatto, *see* **Berni, F.** **851** 15

Boisguillebert, Pierre le Pesant, *sieur* **de.** Détail de la France; Factum de la France, et opuscules divers. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336** 9

Boissard, Jean Jacques. Icones. (*In* **Annæus, T.** Historia Pannoniæ. 1608. **943** 62

Boisserée, Sulpiz. Geschichte und Beschreibung des Doms von Köln. 2 Ausgabe. München, 1842. sqF. *il. pl.* **726** 12

Boissonade, Jean François, *editor.* ... Lyrici Græci. Parisiis, 1825. T. **884** 1

— —**Euripides.** 1825-6. **882** 6

— —**Poetæ** Græci gnomici. 1823. **881** 3

Boiste, Pierre Claude Victoire. Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le latin et les étymologies. 8 édition, revue et augmentée par Charles Nodier. Paris, 1834. sqQ. **443** 4

—*same.* 15 édition. Paris, 1866. sqO. **443** 4.1

Boitard, Pierre. Le Jardin des plantes; description et mœurs des mammifères; introduction par J. Janin. Paris, 1842. O. *il. por. pl.* **599** 2

Boitel, Amédée. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime. 2 édition. Paris, 1857. *il. pl.* **551.58** 117

The **boke** of curtasye, an English poem of the 14th century; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1841. D. 8+34 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 4.) **820** 6

—*Same.* (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** The babees book. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig, ser 32.) **820** 5

The **boke** of keruynge, 1513. (*In Same.*) **820** 5

Bokenam, Osbern. The lyvys of seyntys. London, 1835. O. (Roxburghe club.) **821** 20

Black-letter.

BOKHARA, *see* **TURKISTAN.**

Bolau, Heinrich. Der Elephant in Krieg und Frieden. Hamburg, 1887. O. 32 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Boldon buke, *see* **Durham.**

BOLEYN, Anne, *see* **ANNE BOLEYN.**

BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, *viscount.* **Goldsmith, O.** The life of Bolingbroke. (*In his* Misc. works, 1837, v. 3.) **823** 11

Bolintineanu, Demeter. Colectie din poesiile. Bucuresci, 1847. O. **859** 56

BOLIVIA. Lacroix, F. Bolivie. 1843. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 12.) **910** 18

Boll, Franz Christian. Studî sulle immagini microscopiche della fibra nervosa midollare. *pl.*—Sull' anatomia e fisiologia della retina. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Boner, Charles. Transylvania, its products and its people. London, 1865. O. *il. pl. maps.* **914.8 20**

Boner, Ulrich. Der edel Stein; mit einem Wörterbuche von George Friederich Benecke. Berlin, 1816. O. **881 25**

—Grimm, J. L. K. Benecke, Bonerius. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408 2**

Bonfadini, Antonio. Vite di S. Guglielma, regina d' Ungheria, e di S. Eufrasia, vergine romana; pubblicate do G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1878. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 159.) **850 10**

Bonfadini, Romualdo. Sull' indole e sugli effetti della rivoluzione francese nel secolo scorso. Milano, 1871. D. 77 p. **944 35**

Bonfadio, Giacomo. Lettere, con un orazione di Cicerone per lui tradotta; e colle Notizie sulla sua vita da G. B. Corniani. Como, 1825. S. **856 6**

—Viani, P. Della morte di Bonfadio.—Poesie inedite di Bonfadio scritte in carcere, colle sue tre ultime lettere, e un carme di P. Manuzio. (*In his* Lettere filol. e critiche. 1874.) **450 10**

Bonfigli, Camillo. Alle popolazioni dell' Umbria sul disseccamento del lago Trasimeno. Torino, 1864. Q. 48 p. *map.* **627 34** *bound with* **607 2**

With a letter by Bonfigli clipped from Il corriere italiano.

—Ancora sul disseccamento del lago Trasimeno. Torino, 1865. Q. 44 p. *pl.* **627 34** *bound with* **607 2**

Bongars, Jacques, *editor.* Gesta Dei per Francos; sive, Orientalium expeditionum et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia. Hanoviæ, 1611. 2 v. in 1. F. *tab. maps.* **940 10**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

Bonghi, Ruggiero. Alessandro Manzoni, la lingua italiana e le scuole. (*In* **Manzoni, A.** I promessi sposi, 1877, v. 1.) **853 21**

—Camillo Benso di Cavour. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. italiani.) **923 23**

—Frati, papi e re; discussioni tre. Napoli, 1873. D. **282 32**

—Die italienische und die deutsche Kirchenpolitik. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.)

—Das Gymnasialwesen in Italien. (*In same.* v. 4, 1877.) **945 41**

—Lettera [a Guiseppe Vacca]. (*In* **Mill, J. S.** Torto e diritto, 1864. pref. p. 3-43.) **282 49**

—Lettera sulla forma del bilancio italiano ed inglese. Torino, 1865. O. 24+47 p. **336 5**

—Perchè la letteratura italiana non sia popolare in Italia: lettere critiche. 3 edizione, aumentata. Milano, 1873. D. **850 11**

—Pio IX e il papa futuro. Milano, 1866. D. **282 33**

—*translator,* see **Plato.** Dialoghi. 1881. **888 9**

Bonghi, Salvatore, *editor,* see **Lucca.** Bandi. 1863. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 1.) **850 6**

Boni, Carlo. Riassunto storico-critico sulle terremare e palafitte modenesi. (*In* **Modena.** Sulle terremare. 1870.) **571 4**

Boni, Filippo de. La chiesa romana e l' Italia. Milano, 1863. S. **282 38**

—L'inquisizione e i Calabro-Valdesi. Milano, 1864. S. **272 18**

Bonichi, Bindo. Rime, edite ed inedite. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 82.) **850 10**

—Borgognoni, A. Bindo Bonichi e alcuni altri rimatori senesi. (*In his* Studi, 1877-8, v. 1; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità 156.) **850 10**

BONIFACIO II., *marquis of Monferrato.* **Hopf, K.** Bonifaz und der Troubadour Rambaut von Vaqueiras. Berlin. 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043 1**

Bonifazio, Nanni di. Il controtumulto de' ciompi; lettera del secolo 14. Firenze, 1869. D. 21[+ 2]p. (*In* **Fanfani, P.** Spigolatura fiorentina, no. 3.) **945 79**

BONIFAZIO, *Corsica.* **Balbo, L.** Relazione dell' attacco e presa di Bonifazio. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

Boninsegni, Jacopo Fiorono de'. Egloga: Uranio. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

Bonjean, Joseph. Le Mont Cenis; percée des Alpes; description des machines inventées par Sommeiller, Grattoni et Grandis. 4 édition. Paris, 1871. S. *pl.* 43 [+4]p. **622 5**

Bonnardot, Fr., *editor,* see **Document** en patois lorrain. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

Bonnechose, Émile Boisnormand de. Histoire de France, jusqu'à 1848. 13 édition. Paris, 1864. 2 v. O. **944 6**

Bonnemère, Joseph Eugène. Histoire des paysans, 1200-1850; précédé d'une introduction, an 50 avant J. C.—1200 après J. C. Paris, 1856. 2 v. O. **333 4**

Bonney, Thomas George. The Alpine regions of Switzerland and the neighbouring countries. Cambridge [,Eng.]. 1868. O. *il. pl.* **551.48 16**

Bontekoe, Cornelis. Tractaat van thee. 3 druk, met twee verhandelingen, Van de coffi, Van de chocolate. 's Gravenhage, 1685. D. *iltp.* **643 5**

Bonucci, Anicio, *editor.* Delizie degli eruditi bibliofili italiani, da mss. dissepolte o da irreperibili stampe. Firenze, 1863-5. 7 pt. in 2 v. D. **850 4**

Contents: 1. Ai bibliofili italiani.—**Bello, F.** Perché si dice è fatto il becco a l'oca, novella. 2. **Alberti, A. degli.** Sonetti e canzone. 3. **Flores, J. de.** Istoria di Aurelio e Isabella. 4. **Anguillara, G. A. dell'.** Stanze per lo duca d' Angiou.—Capitolo al cardinal di Trento. 5. **Gosellino, G.** Congiura di Piacenza contro P. L. Farnese. 6-7. Lettere volgari del secolo 15.

Two editions of part 1.

Bonucci, Carlo. Vicinanze della metropoli. (*In* **Quaranta, B., & others.** Napoli. 1845.) **914.5 88**

Bonvesin *of Riva.* De le zinquanta cortexie da tavola de Fra Bonvexinc. (*In* **Biondelli, B.** Poesie lombarde, 1856.) **859 14**

—*Same,* Italian and English; summary of the cortexie. (*In* **Rossetti, W. M.** Italian courtesy-books. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820 5.1**

—Il tractato dei mesi; per cura di Eduardo Lidforss. Bologna, 1872. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 127.) **850 10**

The **book** containing the treatises of hawking, 1496, *see* **Barnes, J.**

The **book** of common prayer, *see* **Protestant episcopal church in the C. S. A.**

Book of the artists, *see* **Tuckerman, H. T.**

Book of the dead, *see* **Schiaparelli, E.** Il libro dei funerali.

The **book** of the navy, *see* **Frost, J.**

The **book**; or, Fragments of modern chronicles, 1811, *see* **Buel, S.**

BOOKS. Blades, W. The enemies of books. 3 edition. London, 1881. O. *por. pl. facim.* **024 2**

—**Egger, E.** Histoire du livre, depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 3 edition. Paris, [1881]. D. **010 1**

—**Pölchau, A.** Das Bücherwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048 1**

—**Wattenbach, W.** Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1871. O. **651 1**

See also **BIBLIOGRAPHY; LITERARY EXCHANGES; PARCHMENT; PRINTING; PROHIBITED BOOKS; READING.**

BOOKSELLING. Garrigue, R. P. Bericht an die Commission für die Begründung einer deutschen Buchhandlung in den Vereinigten Staaten. [Leipzig, 184–.] O. 47 p. **686 3**

See also **MANUSCRIPTS.**

Boorde, Andrew. The fyrst boke of the Introduction of knowledge; A compendyous regyment; or, A dyetary of helth, made in Mountpyllier, compyled by Boorde; Barnes in the defence of the berde; edited, with life of Boorde and large extracts from his Breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 10.) **820 5.1**

Boot, Johannes Cornelis Gerhard, *editor*, see **Gronovius, J. F.** Ad A. Rubenium epistolae 10. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

Booth, David. The art of brewing. London, 1829. O. 64 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **663 1**

Booth, John, *editor*, see **Durham.** Halmota prioratus. 1889. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 82.) **820 7**

Bopp, Franz. Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita Sprache. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1845. O. **491.2 5**

—Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen Litauschen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1857-61. 3 v. O. **415 2**

BORAX. Bechi, E. Teorica dei soffioni boraciferi della Toscana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Nuove ricerche del boro e del vanadio. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

BORDEAUX. Michel, F. X. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Bordeaux, 1867-70. 2 v. O. *pl.* **380 5**

Bordesholm. Diplomatarium Neomonasteriense & Bordisholmense, 1136-1570. *por.*—Origines Neomonasterienses & Bordisholmenses. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.**. Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

—**Coronæus, M.** Antiquitates cœnobii Bordesholmensis. (*In same.*) **943 21**

Boré, Eugène. Arménie. 1838. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 61.) **910 18**

Boretius, Alfred. Friedrich der Grosse in seinen Schriften. Berlin, 1870. O. 55 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048 1**

Borgesius, T. Landontginning en landbouw in de veenkolonien der provincie Groningen. Haarlem, 1856. D. 51 p. **627 45**

Borghesi, Diomede. Lettere. Bologna, 1868. D. 88 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 92.) **850 10**

Borghini, Raffaello. Il riposo. Reggio, 1826. 3 v. in 1. S. **750 1**

Il **Borghini**; giornale di filologia e de lettere italiane; compilata da P. Fanfani e C. Arlía. [Half-monthly.] Firenze, 1874-7. v. 1-3 in 1 v. O. **450 13**

Vol. 3, no. 2, for 15 July 1876, is wanting.

Il **Borghini**; studj di filologia e di lettere italiane; compilato di Pietro Fanfani. [Monthly.] Firenze, 1863-5. v. 1-3. O. **450 12**

"Studj" in v. 2 and 3 is changed to "giornale."

BORGIA, Cesare, *duca di Romagna.* **Alvisi, E.** Cesare Borgia; notizie e documenti. Imola, 1878. D. **923 18**

—**Thomasi, T.** La vie de César Borgia; traduit de l'italien, imprimée à Monte Chiaro, 1761. T. **923 19**

BORGIA, Lucrezia, *duchessa di Ferrara.* **Gregorovius, F.** Lucrezia Borgia; nach Urkunden und Correspondenzen ihrer eigenen Zeit. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. O. *por. facsim.* **923 20**

Borgis, Federico. La lingua dell' agricoltore; ossia, L'Italiano istruito nella tecnologia campestre. Torino, 1870. D. 99 p. **458 1**

Borgognoni, Adolfo. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. Bologna, 1877-8. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 156, 163.) **850 10**

Contents: 1. Bindo Bonichi.—L'intelligenza. 2. I poeti dei codici d'Arborea.—Nina siciliana.—La scuola meridionale.—Gentile da Ravenna.

Borgruinen, *see* **Munch, A.** Digte. 1855.

Bormans, Jan Hendrik, *editor*, see **CHRISTINA,** Leven van Sinte. 1850. **839.31 18**

Born, Ignaz von. La monacologia; ossia, Descrizione metodica de' frati di Giovanni Fisiofilo [pseud.; Latin and Italian]; recata da C[arlo] B[otta]. Eridania [,1864?]. D. *pl.* **271 2.1**

Børneballet, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 2.

Borneman, Wilhelm. Plattdeutsche Gedichte; herausgegeben von Carl Bornemann. 6 Auflage. Berlin, 1854. S. **839.4 1**

BORNEO. St. John, S. Life in the forests of the far east; or, Travels in northern Borneo. 2 edition. London, 1863. 2 v. O. *col. pl. maps.* **919.1 1**

BORNHOLM. Panum, J. S. N. Beskrivelse over Bornholm. Slesvig, 1830. D. *tab.* **914.8 36**

For Bornholm's archæology *see* **Vedel, E.**

BORNHÖVED. Mollerup, W. Billedlige Fremstillinger af Slaget ved Bornhøved. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

— —*French:* Miniatures représentant la bataille de Bornhœved. *il. facsim.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948 3**

Borough, *Sir* John. Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the covenanters of Scotland, 1640; edited by John Bruce. [London,] 1869. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 100.) **820 4**

Borrel, A. Biographie d'Antoine Court; ou, Épisode de l'histoire des èglises du désert Cévenol, 1713-60. Toulouse, 1868. D. **922** 27

Borring, Laurits Stephan. Conversations françaises et danoises; suivies d'une comédie en un acte par Alex. Duval, avec la traduction. Copenhague, 1836. S. **439.88** 2

—Dictionnaire français-danois. 2 édition augmentée. Copenhague, 1859-60. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.88** 7

—Grammaire française à l'usage des Danois. Copenhague, 1838. O. **445** 5

—Kanut Lavard; narration historique d'apres la saga de Knytlinga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 2

Borron, Robert & Hélis de. The history of the holy grail, englisht, ab. 1450, by Herry Lonelich, from the French prose, ab. 1180-1200; re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1874-8. v. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 20, 24, 28, 30.) **820** 5.1

—Les romans de la table ronde, *see* **Paris, A. P.** **293** 10

Borrow, George. The Bible in Spain; or, Adventures in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula. 4 edition. Philadelphia, 1843. O. **274** 5

Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie. Histoire et description des îles de l'océan. 1839. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10,) **910** 18

Borzi, Antonino. Flora forestale italiana. Firenze, 1879. pt. 1. O. **551.58** 86

Pt. 1: Gimnosperme.

Bösch,—. Heinrich I. und Otto I. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Bosch, Andres. Summari, index, o epitome dels titols de honor de Cathalunya, Rossello e Cerdanya... Perpinya, 1628. F. **929** 19

I **boschi,** poema didattico, *see* **Rusconi, P. M.**

Bosham, Herbert *of.* Vita S. Thomæ. (*In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the hisiory of Becket, 1875-85, v. 2; (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942** 8

Bosio, Antonio. Memorie storico-religiose e di belle arti del duomo e delle altre chiese di Chieri. Torino, 1878. D. *pl.* **726** 15

Bošković, Stanoje. Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der serbischen Sprache. 2 Auflage, durchgesehen von Johan Bošković. Pest, 1871. O. **491.8** 3

BOSPORUS. Gilles, G. De Bosporo Thracio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1632. Tt. **094** 18

—Great Britain—Hydrographic office. The Bosporus, or channel of Constantinople. [London,] 1839. 67x50 cm. **912** 52

In portfolio 2; with two other maps of the Bosporus.

—Tchikhatchev, P. Le Bospore et Constantinople Paris, 1864. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **914.9** 47

—Thorson, E. M. Bosporus og bosporanske Oldtidsminder. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—Timoni, A. Nouvelles promenades dans le Bosphore; ouvrage historique, archéologique, politique, descriptif et moral. Constantinople, 1844. 2 v. O. *por.* **914.9** 40

Bosscha, Johannes. Schets der algemeene geschiedenis, en van die des vaderlands. 8 druk. Breeda, 1847. O. **909** 6

Bösser, E. Heinrich der Löwe. Berlin, 1880. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Bossi, Giuseppe. Poesi. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 9.) **859** 15

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *bishop of Meaux.* Oraisions funèbres; notice e jugements sur Bossuet; notes et variantes e notices par Dussault; suivies d'un choix d'oraisons funèbres de Flechier et de Mascaron. Paris, 1858. D. **845** 2

Boswell, James. The life of Samuel Johnson; including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides. New edition, with additions and notes by John Wilson Croker; added, two volumes of Johnsoniana, and notes by various hands. London, 1839[iltp. '35]. 10 v. D. *por. pl. iltp. facsim.* **927** 31

Bosworth, Joseph. A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language. London, 1838. Q. **429** 1

The 208 pages of introduction are wanting. *See* Mr. Marsh's Life and letters, v. 1, p. 397.

—Cockayne, T. O. Dr. Bosworth and his Saxon dictionary.—Postscript. (*In his* Shrine. 1864-70.) **829** 2

BOTANY. Bellucci, G. Sulla pretesa esistenza dell' acqua ossigenata nell organismo delle piante. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Berghaus, H. K. W. Botanische Geographie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 1.) **503** 1

—Blomquist, A. G. Eine neue Methode den Holzwuchs und die Standortsvegetation bildlich darzustellen. Helsingfors, 1879. O. 9 p. *pl.* **581** 1

—Blytt, A. Essay on the immigration of the Norwegian flora during alternating rainy and dry perions. Christiania, 1876. Q. **581** 6

—Cesati, V., & *others.* Compendio della flora italiana. Milano [,1867-84]. Q. *pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 5

—Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Description des plantes principales de l'Amérique Septentrionnale. *pl.* (*In his* Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1844, v. 4.) **971** 1

—Chevreul, M. E., *& others.* Recherches par G. Ville: Absorption de l'azote de l' air par les plantes; rapport à l'Académie des sciences. Paris, 1855. O. 31 p. **581** 1

—Comes, O. La luce e la traspirazione nelle piante. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis,* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Darwin, C. R. The effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. London, 1876. D. **581** 3

— —On the movements and habits of climbing plants. London, 1865. O. *il.* **581** 7

—Delpino, F. Alcuni appunti di geografia botanica. Firenze, 1869. O. **580** 1

— —Breve cenno sulle relazioni biologiche e genealogiche delle marantacee. [Firenze, 1869.] 16 p. **580** 1

— —Pensieri sulla biologia vegetale, sulla tassonomia sul valore tassonomico dei caratteri biologici, e proposta di un genere nuovo della famiglia delle labiate. Pisa, 1867. O. *tab.* **580** 1

— —Sugli apparecchi della fecondazione nelle piante antocarpee, fanerogame. Firenze, 1867. O. 39 p. **580** 1

— —Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel regno vegetale. Milano, 1868-70. 2 v. O. **581** 4

Part 2 has only fasc. 1, 41 p.

—Dodoens, R. Cruydt-boeck; met bijvoeghsels; item; een beschrijvinghe vande Indaensche ghewassen, meest uyt de schriften van C. Clusius. Nu wederom oversien. Antwerpen, 1644. F.[5] **580** 2

—Drejer, S. T. N. Flora excursoria Hafniensis. Hafniæ, 1838. T. **581** 22

—Drude, O. Die Florenreiche der Erde. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. [2+]74 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) **910** 44

—Fraas, C. Klima und Pflanzenwelt in der Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte beider. Landshut, 1847. O. **551.58** 53

—Fuchs, L. Den nieuwen Herbarius, dat is, dboeck van den cruyden... Basel [, pref. 1543]. F. *il.* **099** 23

—Göbel, K. Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen der Pflanzenorgane. Berlin, 1884. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—Göthe, J. W. von. Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 58.) **832** 1

—Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien in Europa. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1874. O. **410** 3

—Hjaltalin, O. J. Íslenzk grasafræði. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. D. **839.68** 3

—Hoffmann, F. Aus der Kulturgeschichte Europa's; Pflanzen und Hausthiere. Berlin, 1880. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—Hornemann, J. W. De indole plantarum Guineensium. Hauniæ, 1819. O. **581** 25

— —Forsøg til en dansk oeconomisk Plantelære. [v. 1,] 3 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1821-37. 2 v. O. **581** 21

—Hosäus, A. Die Wasserverdunstung der Pflanze und ihre Bedeutung im Haushalt der Natur. (*In* **Weimar—Realschule.** Programm. 9, 1870.) **581** 8

—Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. Ideen zu einer Physiognomik der Gewächse. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur. 1849, v. 2.) **551** 23

—Kämpfer, E. Plantarum Japonicarum nomina & characteres Sinici. *pl.* (*In his* Amœnitatum, 1712, pt. 5.) **915** 6

—Kny, L. Das Pflanzenleben des Meeres. Berlin, 1875. O. 61 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Linné, C. von. Flora Svecica. Stockholmiæ, 1745. D. *pl.* **581** 17

— —Lachesis Lapponica; or, A tour in Lapland; now first published by J. E. Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. O. *il.* **581** 13

— —Ölandska och gothländska resa, 1741. Stockholm, 1745. D. *il. pl. maps.* **581** 20

— —Skånska resa, 1749. Stockholm, 1751. D. *il.* **581** 19

— —Wästgöta-resa, 1746. Stockholm, 1747. D. *il. pl.* **581** 18

—Macmillan, H. Holidays on high lands; or, Rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. London, 1869. D. **581** 23

—Müller, K. Das Buch der Pflanzenwelt; botanische Reise um die Welt. Leipzig, 1857. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl. map.* **581** 10

—Müller, O. F. Reise igiennem Ovre-Tillemarken til Christiansand og tilbage, 1775. Kiøbenhavn, 1778. D. **914.8** 14

—Nagel, A. E. Die Liebe der Blumen. Berlin, 1885. O. 36 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—Neumann, M. Die Kunst der Pflanzenvermehrung durch Stecklinge, Steckreiser, Absenker etc.; nebst einem Anhange über Verpackung und Transport aller lebendigen Pflanzen. 3 Auflage. Weimar, 1870. O. *pl.* **581** 1

—Nomi volgari adoperati in Italia a designare le principali piante di bosco. Firenze, 1873. O. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali, v. 60.) **457** 8

—Omboni, G. Elementi di storia naturale: Botanica. Milano, 1857. D. **580** 3

—Pfuhl, E. Thierpflanzen und Pflanzenthiere. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—Pokorny, A. Pflanzengeographie. (*In* **Hann, J.** Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502** 3

— —Storia illustrata del regno vegetale; versione italiana di T. Caruel. Torino, 1871. O. *il.* **580** 4

—Potonié, H. Die Pflanzenwelt Norddeutschlands in den verschiedenen Zeitepochen, besonders seit der Eiszeit. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

— —Das Skelet der Pflanzen. Berlin, 1881. O. *il.* (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—Rambert, E. Les plantes alpines.—Sur l'origine des plantes alpines. (*In his* Alpes, 1866-71, v. 1.) **551.43** 25

—Rossmann, J. Ueber den Bau des Holzes. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. O. *il. pl.* **581** 1

—Rostrup, E. En Notits om Plantevæxten i Danmark i "Broncealderen." *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **848** 5

—Rudbeck, O., *the younger.* Propagatio plantarum botanico-physica. [Upsaliæ, 1686.] S. *pl.* **581** 5

—Sällskapet Pro fauna et flora Fennica. Notiser ur förhandlingar. Helsingfors, 1871-4. v. 11, 13. O. *pl.* **581** 12

—Schleiden, M. J. Die Pflanze und ihr Leben; populäre Vorträge. Leipzig, 1848. O. *il. pl.* **580** 5

—Schouw, J. F. Grundtræk til en almindelig Plantegeographie. Kjøbenhavn, 1822. O. *tab.* **581** 11

— —Natur-Skildringer. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. O. *pl.* **580** 6

—Schrader, O. Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lichte der Sprachforschung. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Schübeler, F. C.** Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. Christiania, 1862. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **581 14**

— —Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens; ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. Christiania, 1873-5. sqQ. *il. maps.* **581 15**

— —Synopsis of the vegetable products of Norway; tr. by M. R. Barnard. Christiania, 1862. sqQ. 31 p. *pl. map.* **581 16**

—**Stevens, A. H.** Address on the food of plants. Albany, 1848. O. 22 p. **581 1**

—**Theophrastus.** Historia plantarum.—Die causis plantarum. (*In his* Opera, 1854-62, v. 1-2.) **888 54**

—**Thomé, O. W.** Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenleben. München, 1874. D. *il.* **581 2**

—**Vogel, H. W.** Ueber die Veränderung einiger Blumen- und Blüthenfarben durch Ammoniakgas. *tab.* (*In* **Munich—Akad.** Sitzungsb. Math.-phys. Cl. v. 1, 1880, p. 14-26.) **551.58 48**

—**Weber, J. C.** Die Alpen-Pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz in colorirten Abbildungen nach der Natur und in natürlicher Grösse. 2 Auflage, mit Text von C. A. Kranz. München [,1867-]8. 4 v. T. *pl.* **581 24**

See also **ALGÆ; ANTS; FERNS; FORESTRY; FUNGI; HOUSE PLANTS; LICHENS; NATURAL HISTORY; SEEDS; SEX; TRAPA.**

Botero, Giovanni (*Latin* **Johannes Boterus**). De regno Gallico relatio. (*In* **Respublica** Galliæ. 1626.) **094 27**

—Poloniæ descriptio. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094 51**

—Relatio de regno Angliæ. (*In* **Smith, T.** De republica Anglorum. 1625.) **094 27**

Both, L. Natur og Folkeliv i Jylland; Reiseskizzer. Kjøbenhavn[,1861?]. O. 63 p. *col. pl.* **914.8 44**

EAST BOTHNIA, *see* **FINLAND.**

Botta, Anne Charlotte (Lynch). Handbook of universal literature. New York, 1860. D. **809 2**

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. Storia d' Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1789. Parigi, 1832. 15 v. T. *por.* **945 3**

Vol. 15 contains Tavola delle materie.

—*translator*, see **Born, I. von.** Monacologia. 1863. **271 2.1**

—**Bianchi, N.** La verita sull' arresto e prigionia di Botta verso la fine del secolo 18, e le sue relazioni con Carlo Alberto di Carignano, documenti inediti. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

—**Dionisotti, C.** Vita di Botta. Torino, 1867. O. **928 9**

— —*editor.* Carlo Botta a Corfù; scritti inediti, pubblicati in occasione del transferimento delle sue ceneri da Parigi in S. Croce di Firenze. Torino, 1875. Q. **928 10**

—**Nispi-Landi, C.** Carlo Botta e le sue opere. Firenze, 1876. **928 11**

Botta, Vincenzo. Dante as philosopher, patriot and poet; with an analysis of the Divina commedia, its plot and episodes. New York, 1865. O. **851 47**

—Discorso. (*In* **N. Y. city.** Alla memoria di Vittorio Emanuele. 1878.) **928 95**

—A discourse on the life, character and policy of Count Cavour. New York, 1862. O. **928 24**

With autograph of the author.

Böttcher, Julius Friedrich. Unseres Alphabetes Ursprünge. Dresden [,1860]. O. 85 p. **411 3**

La bottega del caffé, commediá, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 1.

Botten-Hansen, Paul. La Norvège littéraire au 19e siècle. Christiania, 1868. O. **015 5**

—Udsigt over Munchs Levnet og Forfatter-Virksomhed. (*In* **Munch, P. A.** Det norske Folks Historie, 1852-63. v. 8.) **948 24**

Böttger, C. Das Mittelmeer. Leipzig, 1859. O. *il. maps.* **551.46 5**

Bötticher, Carl, *editor*, see **Kopisch, A.** Gesammelte Werke. 1856. **831 54**

Bötticher, Wilhelm. Lexicon Taciteum; sive, De stilo C. Cornelii Taciti: praemissis de Taciti vita, scriptis ac scribendi genere prolegomenis. Berolini, 1830. O. **878 23**

Böttiger, Karl Vilhelm. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, 1856-8. v. 1-3. O. **839.71 5**

—Lefnads-teckning. (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Saml. skrifter, 1847-9, v. 1.) **839.71 40**

Böttiger, Karl Wilhelm. Wilhelms von Oranien Ehe mit Anna von Sachsen. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.)—Christoph Martin Wieland nach seinem eigenen Ausserungen. (*In same.* 1839.) **905 1**

Bottoni, Antonio. Appunto storici sulle rotte del basso Po. Ferrara, 1872. O. *pl. tab. map.* **551.48 18**

Botwida, *St.* Birger. Historia S. Botvidi, cum hymnis et antiphonis.—**Vita** S. Botvidi. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum. 1818-28, v. 2.) **948 38.1**

BOTZEN. Trentinaglia, J. von. Bozen, mit seiner Umgebung. Brixen, 1868. D. 30 p. **914.8 17**

Boucher, Jonathan. A glossary of obsolete and provincial words, forming a supplement to the dictionaries of the English language [; edited by Joseph Hunter, with additions by Joseph Stevenson, and from other sources. Introduction, and A-Blade. London, 1832-3.] sqO. **427 2**

No more published.

BOUCHER DE CRÈVECŒUR DE PERTHES, Jacques. Spor af Menneskeliv för Syndfloden; Anmeldelse af Antiquités celtiques, par Boucher de Perthes. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

Boucherie, Anatole. La passion du Christ; poëme en dialecte franco-venitien du 14e siècle.—Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française par A. Brachet. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—La vie de sainte Euphrosyne, texte romano-latin du 8-9 siècle.—Gesta Francorum;—Pseudo-Turpin; textes poitevins du 13e siècle. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.)—Explication du surnom du Borracio donné à Arnaud, conte d'Angoulême.—Sens du mot diger.—Un almanach au 10e siècle.—Romania. (*In same.* v. 3, 1872.)—Authenticité de la forme ves pour vetus.—Étymologies françaises et patoises.—Notice sur six mss.—La conquête de Constantinople, de G. de Villehardouin, por N.

de Wailly.—Œuvres du trouvère Adam de la Halle, par de Coussemaker.—Histoire des origines de la langue francaise, par A. Granier de Cassagnac.—La Romania.—Revue de linguistique.—Revue celtique. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) —La vie de saint Alexis; édition de G. Paris.—Formules de conjuration antérieures au 9e siècle.—Quelques traces de la langue romane avant le 9e siècle.—Périodiques. (*In same.* v. 5, 1874.) **479** 5

Bouchet, Jean. Panegyrique de Louis de la Tremouille, 1460-1525. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

BOUCICAUT, Jean le Maingre, *maréchal* **de.** Le livre des faicts de Boucicaut. *por.* (*In same.* v. 2.) **944** 9

Boudet de Montesquieu,—.Grammatica classica della lingua francese. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1839. D. **445** 6

Bouillé, François Claude Amour, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires: avec un notice sur sa vie, des notes et des éclaircissements historiques par F. Barrière. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 21.) **944** 10

Containing also Essai sur la vie de Bouillé, by René de Bouillé.

Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc* **de.** Mémoires. à son fils, 1555-86. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoirés, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

Boullier, Auguste. Le dialecte et les chants populaires de la Sardaigne. Paris, 1864. O. **859** 33

Bouman, Jacobus. Bedijking, opkomst en bloei van de Beemster; voorafgegaan door eene beschouwing van den vroegeren toestand van Noord-Holland. Purmerende, 1857. O. *por. maps.* **627** 43

BOUNTY, *ship.* **Barrow, J.** A description of Pitcairn's Island, with an account of the mutiny of the Bounty. New York, 1832. S. *pl.* **996** 1

Bourbon, Louis II., *3d duke of.* **Orronville, J. C. d'.** Chronique de Louis de Bourbon. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle, 1838.) **944** 14

Bourchier, John, *lord* Berners, *see* **Berners.**

Bourdeille, Andre, *vicomte* **de.** Du maniement de la guerre.—Correspondance. (*In* **Brantôme, P. de B. de.** Œuvres. 1838, v. 2.) **920** 5

With appendix, Preuves de la généalogie de la maison de Bourdeille.

Bourgeois, Louise, *called* **Boursier.** Comment et en quel temps la reine accoucha... Louis XIII (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

Le bourgeois gentilhomme, comedie-ballet, *see* **Mollère, J. B. P. de.** v, 5.

Bourne, William. A treatise on the properties and qualities of glass for optical purposes. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510** 3

Bournonville, Anton August. Mit Theaterliv. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. O, **839.82** 8

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné. Economie rurale considerée dans ses rapports avec la chimie, la physique et la météorologie. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1851. 2 v. O. **630** 8

Bouterwek, Karl Wilhelm, *editor.* Screadunga: Anglosaxonica maximam partem inedita. Elberfeldae, 1858. sqQ. 4+84 p. *facsim.* **829** 9

BOVA. Morosi, G. I dialetti romaici del mandamento di Bova in Calabria. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450** 11

Bovo d' Antona. (*In* **Rajna, P.** I reali di Francia. 1872; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 31, p. 491-566. **850** 6

With notice of the poem, p. 114-218.

BOW, *see* **ARCHERY.**

Bowden, John. Norway, its people, products and institutions. London, 1867. O. **914.8** 10

Bowen, Charles Christopher. A visit to Peru. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Bowen, Edward Ernest. On teaching by means of grammar. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

Bowen, Francis. Life of Sir William Phips. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.)—Life of Baron Steuben. (*In same,* v. 9.) **920** 15

—*editor,* see **Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.** Democracy in America. 1863. **321** 10

Bowen, John, *bishop of Sierra Leone.* Memorials: compiled from his letters and journals by his sister. London, 1862. O. *por.* **922** 23

Bowen, T. J. Central Africa; adventures and missionary labors, 1849-56. Charleston, 1857. D. **916.6** 3

Bowes, Robert. Correspondence of the ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. London, 1842. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 14.) **820** 7

Bowles, Samuel. Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax. Springfield, Mass., 1866. D. *map.* **917.9** 1

Boxberger, Robert, *translator,* see **Mahábhárata.** Bhagavad-Gîtâ. 1870. **891** 1

Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius, *editor.* Respublica Moscoviæ et urbes. Lugduni Batavorum, *J. Maire,* 1630. T. **094** 48

BOY BISHOP. Nichols, J. G., *editor.* Two sermons preached by the boy bishop, temp. Henry VIII. and Mary; with an account of the festival of the boy bishop by E. F. Rimbault. [London,] 1875. sqO. 36+34 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; in **Camden soc.** n. s. 14.) **820** 4.1

Boye, Adolph Engelbert, *editor,* see **Holberg, L.** Holbergiana. 1832-5. **839.88** 1

—*translator,* see **Tegnér, E.** Frithiofs Saga. 1838. **839.71** 48

Boye, Caspar Johannes, *editor,* see **Baggesen, J. I.** Danske Værker. 1827-32. **839.81** 12

Boye, Vilhelm. To Fund af Smedeværktoï fra den sidste hedenske Tid i Danmark. *pl.*—Begravelser fra Steen- og Bronze-Alderen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1853.)—Bidrag til Kundskab om den ældre Jernalder i Danmark. *pl.*—Tillæg. *il.* (*In same.* v. 20, 1860.)—Udgravning af en Jættestue ved Hammer. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 22, 1862.)—Maglehøi-Fundet. *il.* (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948** 2

—Gravhøie fra Broncealderen. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

Boynton, Charles Brandon. The Russian empire; its resources, government and policy, by a

"looker on" from America. Cincinnati, 1856. O. **914.7** 2

Bozzo, Stefano Vittorio. Storia siciliana di anonimo autore, secolo 15; transcritta da Bozzo. Bologna, 1884. v. 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850** 10

Pt. 1: Studii preliminari.

BRAAVALLAHEDE. Bredsdorff, J. H. Naar holdtes Bravallaslaget? (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1843.) **948** 1.2

Brabant. Codex diplomaticus, 1267-93. (*In* **Heelu, J. von.** Rymkronyk. 1836.) **839.31** 11

—Arendt, W. A. Die brabantische Revolution, 1789-90; eine Skizze. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905** 1

—Goidtsenhoven, L. van. Chroniike vande hertoghen van Brabant. Antwerpen, 1612. F. *por.* **949** 15

Klerk, J. de. De Brabantsche yeesten; of, Rymkronyk van Braband: uitgegeven door J. F. Willems. Brussel, 1839-69. 3 v. sqQ. *por. pl. facsim.* **839.31** 8

Codex diplomaticus in v. 1-2.

Braccesi, Lorenzo. Il tesoro, canto carnoscialesco; si aggiunge, La canzone del Nicchio ricordata nel Decamerone. Bologna, 1864. D. 24 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 49.) **850** 10

Bracciolini dell' Apl, Francesco. Psiche, poemetto, e L'Ozio sepolto, L' Oresta e L'Olimpia, drammi, con prefazione e con saggio sull' origine delle novelle popolari di Mario Menghini. Bologna, 1889. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosita. 234.) **850** 10

—Lo scherno degli dei, poema piacevole. Livorno, 1821-2. 2 v. in 1. S. *por.* (Col. di poeti burleschi, 9-10.) **857** 5

Brace, Charles Loring. The dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. New York, 1872. O. *pl.* **343** 24

—The races of the old world; a manual of ethnology. New York, 1863. O. **572** 14

Bracebridge, *Mrs.* Notes descriptive of a panoramic sketch of Athens. London, 1839. sqQ. 8 p. *folded pl.* **914.9** 32

Bracebridge hall. *see* **Irving, W.**

Brachelli, Hugo Franz. Die Staaten Europas; vergleichende Statistik. 2 umgearbeitete Auflage. Brünn, 1867. O. **314** 1

Brachet, Auguste. Dictionnaire étymologique de langue française; avec une préface par Émile Egger. Paris [,1868]. D. **442** 2

—Du rôle des voyelles latines atones dans les langues romanes. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—Grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris [,pref. 1867]. D. **445** 1

—Vocabulaire tourangeau, (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Brackenridge, William D. Living plants and seeds. (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.3** 1

BRACTEATES. Bugge, E. S. Bemærkninger om Runeindskrifter på Guldbrakteater. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

— —*French:* Remarques sur les inscriptions runiques des bractéates en or. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

—Thomsen, C. J. Om Guldbracteaterne, og Bracteaternes tidligste Brug som Mynt. *pl.*—Tillæg. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 15, 1855.) **948** 2

— —*French:* Sur les bractéates en or et sur le premier emploi de bractéates comme monnaies. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

The plates are in Atlas de l'archéologie du nord. **913 52**

—Worsaae, J. J. A. Om Forestillingerne paa Guldbracteaterne. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v, 5, 1870.) **948** 5

— —*French:* Les empreintes des bractéates en or, essai d'interprétation. (*In same. n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

Bracton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri 5; edited by Sir Travers Twiss. London, 1878-83. 6 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 70.) **942** 8

Latin and English on opposite pages.

Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel, *editor,* see **Murray, H.** Encyclop. of geography. 1837. **920** 12

Bradford, William. History of Plymouth colony.—Bradford's and Winslow's Journal.—Dialogue.—Memoir of William Brewster. (*In* **Young, A.** Chronicles of Plymouth. 1841.) **974** 3

—*&* **Winslow, E.** The journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620; reprinted, with historical and local illustrations, by George B. Cheever. 2 edition. New York, 1848. O. **974** 4

Bradley, C. W. Om en Indskriften i Kent i Connecticut. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

Bradshaw, Henry. The life of Saint Werburge of Chester [,in verse]; englisht, 1513, printed by Pynson, 1521, and now re-edited by Carl Horstmann. London, 1887. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 88.) **820** 5

Brae, Andrew Edmund, *editor,* see **Chaucer, G.** Treatise on the astrolabe. 1870. **821** 42

Brage *the Old.* Brage den Gamles Kvad om Ragnar Lodbrogs Skjold; ved Gisle Brynjulfsson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

BRAHE, Tyge. Hans Levnet og Endeligt. *por. pl.* (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 5-7.) **839.8** 1

BRAIN. Belloncl, G. Ricerche intorno all' intima tessitura del cervello dei teleostei. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Contribuzione all' istologia del cervelletto. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—Mosso, A. Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello dell' uomo. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Selmi, F. Di alcune proprietà volatili del cervello: un composto fosforato, un materia colorabile, la trimetilammina. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pl. 2.) **065** 3

BRAINERD, David. Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Brainerd. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 8.) **920** 15

Brakelmann, Julius. Die Pastourelle in der nord-und südfranzösischen Poesie; nebst einem Anhange ungedruckter Pastourellen.—L' art

d'amors et Li remedes d'amors, von Jacques d'Amiens; von G. Körting. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Brakelonde, Jocelin de, *see* **Jocelin.**

Brampton, Thomas. A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms, in English verse, 1414; with a legendary psalter of Saint Bernard, in Latin and English verse; with notes by William Henry Black. London, 1842. D. 14[+1] +70 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820** 6

Bramston, *Sir* John. Autobiography. London, 1845. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 33.) **820** 4

With preface by Lord Braybrooke.

Branco, W. I vulcani degli Ernici nella valle del Sacco. *il. maps.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Brand, John. Observations on popular antiquities; revised and enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1841-2. 3 v. sqD. **390** 8.1

Brand, et dramatisk Digt, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Brandan, *St.*, see **Brendan.**

Brandão, Antonio, *continuer*, see **Baïto, B. de.** Monarchia lusytana, 1806-9, v. 7-8. **946** 69

Brande, William Thomas, & Cox, G. W., *editors.* A dictionary of science, literature & art. New edition. London, 1865-7. 3v. O. **032** 1

Branden, Frans Jozef Peter van den, & Frederiks, J. G. Biographisch woordenboek der Noord- en Zuidnederlandsche letterkunde. Nieuwe druk. Amsterdam, 1888-92. O. **928** 4.2

Brandkrossa Þáttr. (*In* **Vápnfirðinga** saga. 1848.) **839.63** 67

Brandt, Carl Joakim, *editor*, see **Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter, 1850-6. **839.88** 4

——**Suso, H.** Gudelig Visdoms Bog. 1859. **839.88** 6

Brandt, Frederik, *editor*, see **Norway.** Kong Christian den fjerdes norske Lovbog af 1604. 1855. **349** 39

Brandt, Sebastian. Narrenschiff, mit Geiler's von Kaisersberg Predigten darüber. *por. pl. facsim.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 1.) **837** 16

BRANDY AND SALT. Vallance, J. H. Brændeviin og Salt, et Lægemittel opfundet af William Lee; oversat fra det Engelske. Christiania, 1842. D. 40 p. **615** 5

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, *sieur* **de.** Œuvres complètes de Brantôme, et d'André, vicomte de Bourdeille. Édition revue et augmentée avec notices por J. A. C. Buchon. Paris, 1838. 2 v. Q. **920** 5

Contents: 1. Des hommes. 2. Des hommes.—Des dames.—**Bourdeille, A. de.** Du maniement de la guerre.—Correspondance.

Brasch, Karl Wilhelm. Die deutsche Grammatik und ihre Schwierigkeiten. Stuttgart, 1874. O. **435** 1

Brasseur de Bourbourg, Étienne Charles, *abbé.* Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale, durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb [; review with extracts, in Danish].—Quelques traces d'une émigration de l'Europe septentrionale en Amérique dans les traditions et les langues de l'Amérique Centrale[; *same*]. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old. Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

See also in v. 7, 1861-3, Popol Vuh; Rabinal Achi.

Brassey, *Sir* Thomas. On work and wages. 3 edition. London, 1872. O. **331** 2

Braun, Alexander. Die Eiszeit der Erde. Berlin, 1870. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber den Samen; mit einem Nachworte von L. Kny. Berlin, 1878. O. 31 p. *il.* (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Braun, Karl. Der Weinbau im Rheingau. Berlin, 1869. O. 35 p. (*In same.* 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **634** 2

Braun, Vilhelm August Detlof von. Calle; också en poetisk kalender. Stockholm, 1843. O. **839.77** 6

—Carolina; poetisk kalender. Stockholm, 1844. O. **839.77** 7

See also **Thure,** cousin till Calle och Carolina. 1845.

—Dikter, 2-3 upplagan. Stockholm, 1844. 2 v. O. **839.77** 8

—Dikter. 4 samlingen. Stockholm, 1841. O. **839.77** 9

—Nyare dikter. Stockholm, 1840. O. **839.77** 10

Der **braune** Knabe, *see* **Biernatski, J. C.**

BRAUNSCHWEIG, *see* **BRUNSWICK.**

Die **Braut** von Messina; oder, Die feindlichen Brüder, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Der **Bräutigam** ohne Braut, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 8.

BRAVAIS, Auguste. Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Éloge historique d'A. Bravais. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

Braybrooke, Richard Aldworth Neville Griffin, *3d baron*, annotator, *see* **Pepys, S.** Diary and correspondence. 1875-9. **942** 26

—*editor*, see **Bramston, J.** Autobiography. 1845. (*In* **Camden soc.** 32.) **820** 4

BRAZIL. Denis, J. F. Brésil. 1837. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 9.) **910** 18

—**Kidder, D. P., & Fletcher, J. C.** Brazil and the Brazilians. Philadelphia, 1857. O. *il. pl. por. map.* **918.1** 1

—**Lafitau, J. F.** Historia dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Postugueses no novo mondo. Lisboa, 1786. 4 v. T. **954** 7

—**Portugal—Secretaria de estado.** Collecçao dos breves pontificios y leys regias desde 1741 sobre a liberdade das pessoas, bens e commercio dos Indios do Brasil, dos excessos da Companhia de Jesu, dos procedimentos... [Lisboa, 1760?] Q. **981** 1

—**Pyrard, F.** Du Brésil. (*In his* Voyage, 1615-19, v. 2.) **915.4** 6

See also **AMAZON; MINAS GERAES; PETER II.**

BRAZILIAN LITERATURE. Denis, J. S. Résumé de l'histoire littéraire du Brésil. (*In his* Résumé de l'hist. lit. du Portugal. 1826.) **869** 30

—**Ebert, A.** Le Brésil littéraire, por F. Wolf. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

BREAD. Uffelmann, J. Das Brot und dessen diätetischer Werth. Berlin, 1884. O. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

BREATHING. Meyer, G. H. von. Die Bedeutung des Athmungsprozesses für das Leben des thierischen Organismus. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In same.*) **043** 1

BREDA. Münch, E. H. J. von. Die Belagerung von Breda in 1624-5, durch Ambrosio Marquis von Spinola. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1840.) **905** 1

BREDAL, Nils Krog. Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8, p. 159-178.) **839.84** 2

Bredsdorff, Jakob Hornemann. Naar holdtes Braavallaslaget? (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.)

—Om det ældste bekjendte kort over Grønland. (*In same*, v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Om Runeskriftens Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1822. sqO. 19 p. *pl.* **439.61** 2

—Über die Inschrift auf dem letzt gefundenen goldenen Horne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.)—Bemerkungen, die Genealogie des russischen Fürstengeschlechtes betreffend. (*In same.* v. 2. 1840-4.) **948** 3

Breeden raedt, *see* **Melyn, C.**

Breen, Gillis van, *translator & continuer*, see **Gilles, P.** Kerckelijcke historie. 1657. **272** 10

Breen, Henry Hegart. Modern English literature; its blemishes and defects. London, 1857. O. **820** 2

Bref angående en del Dal-Almoges; sammangadding och upror. Stockholm, 1743. sqQ. **948** 56 1

Manuscript title.

Bref öfver Stockholms soupéer, *see* **Bremer, F.**

BREGAGLIA. Lechner, E. Das Thal Bergell in Graubünden. Leipzig, 1865. S. *pl. map.* **914.9** 21

Brégy,— de Flecelles, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle, 1613-90. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 31.) **944** 9

These memoirs, which are fictitious, were falsely ascribed by their first editor to the marquis de Brégy.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. Reiseskizzen aus Nord-Ost-Afrika, 1847-52. Jena, 1855. 3 v.O. **916.2** 3

Bremen—Deutsche Gesellschaft. Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuchs. Bremen, 1767-1869. 6 v. D. **439.43** 3

1767-71, except pt. 6, which is 1869.

—Goldast, M. Vindiciæ diplomaticæ Bremenses: adjecta sunt Hermanni Conringii Dubia de privilegio Hinrici V. ejusque expeditione Romana, 1111. — **Winckelmann, J. J.** Exsequiæ Rulandi Bremensis. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Bremer, Fredrika. Morgon-väckter; några ord i anledning af "Strauss och evangelierne;" tros-bekännelse. Stockholm, 1842. D. 84 [+1] p. **232** 1.1 *bound with* **223** 4

—Nya teckningar utur hvardags lifvet. [pt. 1,] 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1836-45. pt. 1-3, 7 in 6 v. S & D. **839.73** 5

Contents: 1. Presidentens döttrar, berättelse af en guvernant. 1 v. 2. Nina. 2 v. 3. Grannarne. 2 v. 7. I Dalarna. 1 v.

—Teckningar utur hvardagslifvet [Anon.] 2-3 upplagan. Upsala, 1831-2. 3 v. S. **839.73** 4

Contents: 1. Axel och Anna.—Tvillingarne.—Förhoppningar.—Bref öfver Stockholms soupéer. 2. Den ensamma.—Familien H***.—Tröstarinnan.—Miniaturer. 3. Familien H***, fortsättning.

BRENDAN, *St.* La leggenda di S. Brandano. (*In* **Villari, P.** Antiche leggende. 1865.) **851** 59

—Reis van Sinte Brandaen. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51. v. 1, 2.) **839.31** 2

—Reisen des h. Brandanus. (*In* **Bruns, P. J.** Romant. Gedichte. 1798.) **839.4** 2

—St. Brandan, a medieval legend of the sea; in English verse and prose; edited by Thomas Wright, London, 1844. D. 8+63 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 14.) **820** 6

Brenner, Oskar. Nord- und Mitteleuropa in den Schriften der Alten, bis zum Auftreten der Cimbern nnd Teutonen. München, 1877. O. **943** 12

—*editor*, see **Konungs skuggsjá.** 1881. **839.68** 19.1

Brentano, Clemens, & Arnim, L. A. von, *editors.* Des Knaben Wunderhorn; alte deutsche Lieder. Charlottenburg, 1845-6. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **831** 1

Brentano. Lujo. Essay on the history and development of gilds. (*In* **Smith, J. T.** English gilds. 1870; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 40.) **820** 5

Brescia, Arnaldo da, *see* **Arnaldo.**

BRESCIA. Venosta, F. Il martirio di Brescia; narrazione documentata. 2 edizione. Milano, 1873. S. *pl.* **945** 57

Bresemann, Friedrich. Deutsch-schwedischer Parleur; unter Mitwirkung ... Svante Ströhm. Lund, 1845. D. **439.78** 1

—Tydsk Sproglære. Kjøbenhavn, 1846. S. **438** 7

— *compiler.* Danske Ordsprog og Mundheld. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. D. **398** 42

Bresgen, Max. Das menschliche Stimm- und Sprach-Organ. Berlin, 1879. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Breslau—Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen, 1847. Breslau, 1848. sqQ. *pl. map.* **063** 4

Appended, 44 p., is Resultate der im 1845 ausgeführten meteorologischen Beobachtungen, von Dr. von Boguslawski.

Bret, Antoine, *commentator*, see **Molière, J. B. P. de.** Œuvres. 1821. **842** 6

Breta sögur, med dansk Oversættelse af Jon Sigurdsson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 8-9, 1848-9.) **948** 2

BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE. Delprat, G. H. M. Verhandeling over die broederschap van G. Groote, en over den invloed der fraterhuizen. 2 druk. Arnhem, 1856. O. **271** 18

—Madden, J. P. A. Des Frères de la vie commune en général et de ceux de Weidenbach en particulier. (*In his* Lettres, 1868-74, v. 3.) **010** 4

Brethren of the life of poverty. Lettera a tutti i cristiani nelle quale rendon ragione del loro scisma. Bologna, 1865. D. 35 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 55.) **850** 10

—Storia di Fra Michele come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389; con documenti risguardanti i Fraticelli della povera vita. Bologna, 1864. D. (*In same.* 50.) **850** 10

Breton, Nicholas. The court and country; or, A briefe discourse, 1618. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Inedited tracts. 1868; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 3.) **821** 3

Breton, William Henry. Scandinavian sketches; or, A tour in Norway. London [,pref. 1835]. O. *pl. map.* **914.8** 10.1

BRETON LITERATURE. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. de, *translator.* Les bardes bretons; poèmes du 6e siècle, traduits, avec le texte en regard. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1860. O. *facsim.* **891** 8

See also **ARTHUR,** *king.*

Bretschneider, E. Die Pekinger Ebene und das benachbarte Gebirgsland. Gotha, 1876. sqQ. [2+] 42 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 10.) **910** 44

Bretton, Lucas Peter, *Baron* **de.** Forsøg til en systematisk Fremstilling of den danske Fattigvæsens-Lovgivning. Kjøbenhavn, 1831. O. **339** 5

—Recherche sur l'origine de la ressemblance et de l'affinité d' un grand nombre de mots dans le français, le danois, l'islandais, l'anglais l'allemand, le latin, le grec et le sanscrit; par B. B. Copenhague, 1866. O. **412** 1

Breulier, Adolphe. Luigi Delâtre e i suoi scritti filologici: traduzione dal francese. Firenze, 1869. D. 31 p. **450** 2

Breusing, Arthur. Einleitung. (*In* **Seebuch.** 1876.) **839.1** 8

Brevi cenni storici sulla basilica ed abbazia di sant' Andrea apostolo in Vercelli, 1200-1857. Vercelli, 1857. T. **282** 25

Breviari d' amor, *see* **Ermengaud, M.**

Breviarium Eboracense, *see* **York.**

Breviarium Romanum, *see* **Catholic church.**

A **breviate** touching the order and governmente of a nobleman's house, &c.; copy of an original ms. communicated by Sir Joseph Banks, bart. [London, 1809.] sqQ. p. 315-389. **640** 1 *bound with* **631** 20

BREVIO, Giovanni. Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von. Brevio's Novellen von der Erbärmlichkeit des menschlichen Lebens. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

Brewer, John Sherren, *editor,* see **Bacon, R.** Opera. 1859. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 15.) **942** 8

——**Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis Opera. v. 1-4, 1861-73. (*In same.* 21.) **942** 8

——**Malmesbury abbey.** Registrum. 1879-80. (*In same.* 72.) **942** 8

——**Monumenta** Franciscana. v. 1, 1858. (*In same.* 4.) **942** 8

BREWING. Booth, D. The art of brewing. London, 1829. O. 64 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **663** 1

Brewster, *Sir* **David.** Letters on natural magic. New York, 1832. S. *il.* **133** 19

—The life of Sir Isaac Newton. New York, 1831. S. *il. por.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **925** 16

BREWSTER, William. Bradford, W. Memoir of Brewster. (*In* **Young, A.** Chronicles of Plymouth. 1841.) **974** 3

Brez, Jacques. Histoire des Vaudois. [Anon.] Paris, 1796. 2 v. in 1. O. **284** 4

Briano, Giorgio. Silvio Pellico. Torino, 1861. T. 79 p. *por.* (I contemp. italiani.) **928** 14

—*compiler.* Discorsi alla camera dei deputati nella discussione del progetto di legge per garanzie dell' indipendenza del sommo pontefice. Firenze, 1871. F. **282** 39

——Discorsi in senato nella discussione del progetto di legge per le guarentigie delle prerogative del sommo pontefice. Firenze, 1871. F. **282** 39

Bricka, C. F. Om Limfjordens Forbindelse med Vesterhavet i det 11te Aarhundrede. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.)—Endnu nogle Ord om [the same]. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

The **bride** of the Rhine, *see* **Waring, G. E.,** *jr.*

BRIDGES. Dempsey, G. D. Tubular and other iron girder bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges. London, 1850. D. *il. pl.* (Weale's series.) **624** 1

—**Fontenay, T.** Die Construction der viaducte, Aquäducte und der Brücken von Mauerwerk; aus dem Französischen, mit Zusätzen, von A. W. Hertel. 2 Auflage. Weimar, 1856. obO. *pl. tab.* **624** 2

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** (*In his* Criterion, 1866.) **814** 15

Bridget, *St.,* see **Birgitta.**

The **Bridgewater** treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation:

1. **Chalmers, T.** Adaptation of nature to the moral and intellectual condition of man. 1833. **210** 3
2. **Kidd, J.** Adaptation of nature to the physical condition of man. 1833. **218** 4
3. **Whewell, W.** Astronomy and physics. 1833. **218** 5
4. **Bell, C.** The hand. 1833. **218** 3
6. **Buckland, W.** Geology and mineralogy. 1837. **218** 2
9. **Babbage, C.** Fragment. 1838. **210** 1

Brienne, Henri Auguste de Loménie, *comte* **de.** Mémoires des règnes de Louis XIII et XIV, 1615-61. *por.*—Observations sur les mémoires de La Châtre. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 27.) **944** 9

Brière, J. L. J., *editor,* see **Vauvenargues, L. de. C. de.** Œuvres complètes. 1821.—Œuvres posthumes. 1821. **848** 19

BRIGANDAGE. Bertolotti, A., *editor.* Convenzioni e statuti pell' estirpamento dei berrovieri e de' ladri dal Monferrato, Canavese, Vercellese e Pavese, nei secoli 13 e 14. Torino, 1871. O. **343** 15

—**Dubarry, A.** Le brigandage en Italie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. D. **343** 17

—**Gallotti, G. C.** Processo dei quattro briganti dell' Aunis, Cipriano La Gala e compagni; preceduto da un' introduzione storica. Napoli, 1864. S. *por.* **343** 18

—**Gennadius,—.** Notes on the recent murders by brigands in Greece. London, 1870. O. **343** 23

—**Hilton, D.** Brigandage in South Italy. London, 1864. 2 v. O. **343** 19

—**Italy—Camera dei deputati.** Commissione d' inchiesta sul brigantaggio: Relazione, 3-4 maggio 1863. n. p. [,1863] sqQ. **343** 20

—**Saint-Jorioz, A. B. di.** Il brigantaggio alla frontiera pontificia, 1860-3. Milano, 1864. S. **343** 16

See also **ARMAGNACS; CAMORRA.**

Brighenti, Maurizio. Ricercho geometriche ed idrometriche per la scuola degl' ingegneri di Roma. 2 edizione, con aggiunte. Pisa, 1862. sqQ. *pl.* **627** 35 *bound with* 4

Bright, Mynors, *editor*, see **Pepys, S.** Diary and correspondence. 1875-9. **942** 26

Brightwell, D. Barron. Concordance to the works of Alfred Tennyson. London, 1870. D. **821** 109

Il brigliadoro, favola chinese, *see* **Gritti, F.**

Brill, W. Nederlandsche spraakleer; klankleer, woordvorming, aard en verbuiging der woorden. 3 uitgave. Leiden, 1860. O. **439.35** 2

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. Physiologie du goût; ou, Méditations de gastronomie transcendante. Bruxelles, 1835. 2 v. in 1. S. **641** 1

—*German:* Physiologie des Geschmacks; übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen, von Carl Vogt. Braunschweig, 1866. D. **641** 2

Brincken, J. von den. Ansichten über die Bewaldung der Steppen des europæischen Russlands. Braunschweig, 1854. sqQ. *pl. tab. maps.* **551.58** 92 *bound with* 13

BRINDISI, *see* **HOSPITALS.**

I Brindisi d' Ciclopi, *see* **Malatesti, A.**

Bring, Sven, *praeses.* Σχεδιασμα historicum Scandinaviam ut gentium vaginam considerans; submittit Andreas Petrus Stobæus. 1751. Londini Gothorum [, 1751]. sqD. [6+] 25 p. **948** 17

Bringuier, Octavien. Prouvença. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—Un michant rève. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.)—Lou Roumieu. (*In same.* v. 3-4, 1872-3.) **479** 5

Brinio, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werk. 9.

Brink, Bernhard Egidius Conrad ten. Specimen of a critical edition of Chaucer's Compleynte to pite, with the genealogy of its mss. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) **821** 46

—Zu Dante's Inferno, 5; 59.—Zum Romaunt of the rose. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.)—Wace und Galfrid von Monmouth. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Brink, Carl Olof. Historisk öfversigt af fängelsesystemerna samt svenska lagstiftningen rörande fängelserna. Stockholm, 1848. O. **365** 4

Brinklow, Henry. Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, about 1542; and The lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the cytye of London, by Roderigo Mors, 1545; edited by J. Meadows Cowper. London, 1874. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 22.) **820** 5.1

Brinley, Francis. Life of William J. Porter. New York, 1860. D. *por.* **927** 11

Brioschi, Francesco. Le inondazioni del Tevere in Roma. [Firenze, 1876.] O. 46 p. **551.48** 17

—Sulle condizioni per la decomposizione di una cubica in una conica ed in una retta.—Sulle condizioni che devono essere verificate dai parametri di una curva del quarto ordine perchè la medesima sia una conica ripetuta.—Sopra un proprietà dei piani tritangenti ad una superficie cubica.—Le inondazioni del Tevere in Roma. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Briosi, Giovanni. Il marciume ed il bruco dell' uva, Albinia Wockiana Briosi. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Intorno a mal di gomma degli agrumi, fusisporium limoni, Briosi. *pl.* (*In same*, v, 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

BRISIGHELLA, *Italy.* **Calegari, G. A.** Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d' Amone, dalla origine al 1504. Bologna, 1883. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 198.) **850** 10

Brisse, Alexandre, & Rotrou, L. de. The draining of Lake Fucino, accomplished by Prince Alexander Torlonia; an abridged account, historical and technical [in French, with] English translation by V. de Tivoli, jr. Rome, 1876. Q, & *Atlas.* F.[6] **627** 26

Brissot, Jacques Pierre. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 32.) **944** 10

Bristol, John Digby, *1st earl of.* Defence of his negociations in Spain; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1871. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 104.) **820** 4

BRISTOL. Ricart, R. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar; edited by L. T. Smith. [London,] 1872. sqQ. *phot.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 5.) **820** 1.1

Brit, Gesina. Dichtkundige bespiegelingen op 57 zinnebeelden door A. Houbraken, met eenige nagelaate gedichten. 2 druk. Amsterdam, 1782. *il. iltp.* **839.31** 13

Britain's remembrancer, *see* **Wither, G.**

Britannia's pastorals, *see* **Browne, W.**

BRITISH AMERICA. Butler, W. F. The great lone land; travel and adventure in the north-west of America. 4 edition. London, 1873. D. *pl. map.* **917.1** 1

—Milton, W. W.-F., & Cheadle, W. B. The north-west passage by land across the continent to British Columbia. London [,1865]. D. *por. pl.* **917.1** 3

—Mountain, G. J. Songs of the wilderness; poems written in the territory of the Hudson's bay company; with illustrative notes. London, 1846. D. *pl.* **821** 86

—Reclus, J. J. E. Amérique boréale. Paris, 1890. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. geog. univ. 15.) **910** 13

British association for the advancement of science. A manual of ethnological inquiry. London, 1852. O. 15 p. **572** 5

BRITISH COLONIES. Holtzendorff, F. von. Die britischen Colonien. Berlin, 1871. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048** 1

BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA, *see* **UNITED STATES.**

British museum, *see* **London.**

Brito, Bernardo de. Monarchia lusytana. Lisboa, 1806-9. 6 v. D. (*In* **Lisbon—Academia.** Col. dos principaes auctores.) **946** 69

—*Same*; 3 & 4 parte; pelo A. Brandão. Lisboa, 1806. 2 v. D. (*In same.*) **946** 69

Vol. 1 contains Vida de Brito por Antonio de Visitação Freire.

BRITONS. Devit, V. Sulla distinzione tra i Brittoni o Brittanni dell' isola e...del continente. n. p. [,187-]. O. 98 p. **944** 57

Briz, Francesch Pelay, *editor.* Lo llibre dels poetas; cansoner de obras rimadas dels sigles 12-18. Ba.celona, 1867. D. **869** 11

— —**March, A.** Obras, 1864. **869** 17-

Broadhead, John Romeyn, *collector*, see **O'Callaghan, E. B.,** *editor*. Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York. 1853-8. **974** 10

Broch. Joseph. Promptuario trilingue,...cathalan, castellano y francés. Barcelona, 1771. T. **467** 11

Broch, Ole Jakob. Kongeriget Norge og det norske Folk; Beretning afgiven til Kongressen for Sundhedsforhold og Redningsvæsen i Brysel 1876. Kristiania, 1876. O. **314** 21

—Le royaume de Norvége et le peuple norvégien; rapport à l'exposition universelle de 1878 à Paris. Christiania, 1878. O. *il. maps.* **314** 21.1

BROCHMAND, Jesper Rasmussen, *bishop.* **Møller, J.** Biskop Jesper Brochmands Levnet. (*In* **Engelstoft, L., & Møller.** Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 3.) **948** 58

Brock, Edmund, *editor*, see **Originals** and analogues of Canterbury tales. 1872-88. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser.) **822** 46

— —& *translator*, see **Hoveden, J.** Practica chilindri. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) **821** 46

— — —**A Latin** treatise on the chilindre. (*In same.* pt. 1, 1868; *in same.* 2.) **821** 46

Brock, P. Formeentlige Vidnesbyrd om vendi ske Indfald i Danmark. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6. 1871.) **948** 5

BROCKDORFF FAMILY. Morhof, G. Argumentum de gente Brocktorffia. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943** 21

Brockenhuus, Elsebe. Dankse Konger [,Riim]. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 5-6.) **839.8** 1

Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, *publisher*. Conversations-Lexikon: allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 12 Auflage. Leipzig, 1875-9. 15 v. in 12. O & Q. **033** 1

See also **Lieber, F.,** *& others.* Encyclopædia Americana; **Heck, J. G.** Iconographic encyclopædia; *also* Die Gegenwart.

—Unsere Zeit; Jahrbuch zum Conversations-Lexikon. [Monthly.] Leipzig, 1857-60. v. 1-4. Q. **033** 3

Brockhaus, Hermann. I sette savj nel Tûti nâmah di nakshabî; traduzione e giunte di E. Teza. (*In* **Sandabad.** Il libro, 1864, pref. p. 37-64.) **293** 18.2

—[Various articles.] (*In* **Leipzig—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **063** 1,3

Brødrene Bernhard, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 1.

Brofferio, Angelo. Canzoni piemontesi. 5 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1858. S. **859** 21

—I miei tempi. Torino, 1857-61. 20 v. in 10. S. **945** 14

—Storia del Piemonte dal 1814 ai giorni nostri. Torino, 1849-52. 5 v. in. 1. O. **945** 44

Broglio, Emilio, & Giorgini, G. B. Novo vocabolario della lingua italiana. Firenze [,1879-]90. 4 v. Q. **453** 12

Bromme, Traugott. Atlas zu Humboldt's Kosmos in 42 Tafeln mit erlauterndem Texte. Stuttgart [,1851]. obF. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 24

Brøndsted, Peter Oluf. Bidrag til den danske Historie, af udenlandske Manuscriptsamlinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1817-18. 2 pt. in 1 v. D. **841** 40

Contents: **Wace, R.** Le romanz de Rou et des duc de Normandie [;with Danish metrical translation on opposite pages].

—Reise i Grækenland, 1810-3; udgivet af N. V. Dorph. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. 2 v. D. *por. map.* **914.9** 23

Vol. 1 contains Biographie ved J. P. Mynster.

BRONZE, *see* **METALS.**

BRONZE AGE. Pigorini, L. Terramara dell età del bronzo situata in Castione dei Marchesi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065** 5

—**Wocel, J. E.** Kelternes, Germanernes og Slavernes Bronzer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

See especially the new series of the society's Mémoires, *also* its Aarbøger.

See also ARCHEOLOGY: SCANDINAVIA—ANTIQUITIES.

Il **Bronzino,** *see* **Allori, A.**

Brooke, Fulke Greville, *1st baron.* [Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. English literature. 2 edition. London, 1876. S. (*In* **Green, J. R.** Literature primers.) **820** 13

—*editor*, see **Robertson, F. W.** Life and letters. 1872. **922** 47

Brooks, Charles Timothy. The river Mosel and its old Roman poet. (*In* **Waring, G. E., *jr.*** The bride of the Rhine. 1878.) **914.3** 9

—*translator.* German lyrics. Boston, 1853. D. **831** 2

— —**Göthe, J. W. von.** Faust. 1857. **832** 3

Brouwer, Petrus Abraham Samuel van Limburg. Akbar, een oostersche roman. 2 druk. 's Gravenhage, 1873. D. **839.33** 23

BROWN, Charles Brockden. Dana, R. H. The novels of Brown. (*In his* Poems and prose. 1850. v. 2.) **811** 5

—**Prescott, W. H.** Life of Brown. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9. v. 1.) **920** 15

Brown, Goold. The grammar of English grammars. 5 edition [,with] index by Samuel U. Berrian. New York, 1860. O. *por.* **425** 3

Brown, John. A brief concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 85 p. (*In* **Bible—English.** The Holy Bible. 1830.) **220** 9.1

Brown, John Carter, *see* **Bartlett, J. R.** Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of the library of J. C. Brown. 1866-75. **016** 26

Brown, John Croumble. A British school of forestry; present position of the question. London [,188-]. O. 12 p. **551.58** 69

—A British school of forestry; review of opinions. London, 1879. O. 15 p. **551.58** 69

—Forests and moisture. Edinburgh, 1877. O. **551.58** 60

—Forests in South Africa. [Edinburgh, 187-.] O. 8 p. **551.58** 69

—Glances at the forests of northern Europe. London, 1879. O. **551.58** 69

—Hydrology of South Africa. Kirkcaldy, 1875. O. **551.48** 13

—On schools of forestry. [Edinburg, 1876.] O. 8 p. **551.58** 69

—Opinions of continental foresters on the location of a school of forestry. London, 1878. O. 11 p. **551.58 69**

—Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. Edinburgh, 1878. O. **551.58 118**

—Reboisement in France. London, 1876. O. **551.58 82**

—The school of forestry at Evois in Finland. London, 1877. O. 15 p. **551.58 69**

—The schools of forestry in Europe. Edinburg, 1877. O. [2+] 72 p. **551.58 69**

Brown, Marie A., *see* **Shipley, M. A. B.**

Brown, Samuel Gilman. A discourse commemorative of George Perkins Marsh; Dartmouth College, June 5, 1883, University of Vermont, June 25, 1883. [Burlington, 1883.] Q. 37+4 p. **080 41**

—The life of Rufus Choate. 4 edition. Boston, 1881. D. *por.* **923 27**

Brown, Thomas N. The life and times of Hugh Miller. New York, 1858. D. **925 15**

Browne, Daniel Jay. The trees of America. New York, 1857 [c'46]. O. *il.* **551.58 111**

Browne, Peter Arrell. Trichologia mammalium; or, A treatise on hair and wool; with an essay upon sheep. Philadelphia, 1853. sqQ. *pl.* **591 4** *bound with* **552 2**

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Works. London, 1686. 4 v. in 1. F. *por.* **828 5**

—Works, including his life and correspondence; edited by Simon Wilkin. London, 1835-6. 4 v. O. *pl. por. facsim.* **828 6**

Browne, William. Whole works, now first collected and edited, with a memoir and notes. [London,] 1868-9. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 2.) **821 2**

Contents: 1. Britannia's pastorals. 2. *Same.*—The shepheards pipe.—The Inner Temple masque.—Miscellaneous poems.

—Britannia's pastorals. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

—Britannia's pastorals, a third book; now first edited by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1852. D. [5+] 2+50 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 30.) **820 6**

Browne, William George. Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria, 1792-8. London, 1799. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **916.2 4**

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (Barrett). Poems. 8 edition. London, 1853. 2 v. D. **821 21**

—Aurora Leigh. New York, 1857. D. **821 22**

—Last poems. London, 1862. D. **821 24**

—Napoleon III. in Italy, and other poems. New York, 1860. D. **821 23**

—On Chaucer; from her English poets, 1863. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) **821 46**

Browning, Oscar, *editor*, see **Leeds, F. G. O.,** *duke of*. Political memoranda. 1884. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 35.) **820 4.1**

Browning, Robert. Poems. New edition. London, 1849. 2 v. D. **821 26**

—Dramatis personæ. London, 1864. D. **821 28**

—La Saisiaz, and The two poets of Croisic. London, 1878. D. **821 30**

—Men and women. Boston, 1856. D. **821 27**

—The ring and the book. London, 1868-9. 4 v. D. **821 29**

Brownlee, William Craig. Saint Patrick and the western apostolic churches; or..,The antiquity, tenets and sufferings of the Albigenses and Waldenses. New York, 1855. S. *pl.* **284 3**

Bruc, C., *comte* de. The republic of San Marino; translated from the French [by W. W. Tucker]. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1880. D. *pl.* **945 93**

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the translator.

Bruce, John. Biographical fragment [relating to William Prynne]. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 18, 1877.) **820 4.1**

—Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter dated Feb. 3rd, 1613, and signed Mary Magdaline Davers. 1864. (*In* **Camden misc.** 5; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820 4**

—Preface. (*In* **Larking, L. B.** Proceedings in Kent, 1640; *in* **Camden soc.** 80, 1862.) **820 4**

—Preface : Leighton's case. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 14, 1875.) **820 4.1**

—*editor*. The quarrel between the earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell; with a historical preface annotated and completed by David Masson. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 12.) **820 4.1**

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820 4**

1. **Historie** of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, 1838.
7. **Hayward, J.** Annals of the reign of Elizabeth. 1840.
27. **Leicester, R. D., *earl of*.** Correspondence. 1844.
31. **Verney, R.** Verney papers. 1845.
46. **Elizabeth & James I.** Letters. 1849.
56. Letters and papers of the Verney family. 1853.
68. **Charles I.** Letters to Henrietta Maria. 1856.
70. **Whitelocke, J.** Liber famelicus. 1858.
78. **James I.** Correspondence with Cecil. 1861.
96. **Digby, K.** Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean. 1868.
99. **Manningham, J.** Diary. 1868.
100. **Borough, J.** Notes of the treaty at Ripon. 1869.

—*&* **Crosby, A. J.,** *editors*. Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. [London,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 93.) **820 4**

—*&* **Nichols, J. G.,** *editors*. Wills from Doctor's commons; a selection from the wills proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. [London,] 1863. sqO. (*In same.* 83.) **820 4**

BRUCE, Robert, *king of Scotland*. **Tytler, P. F.** (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 1-2.) **920 17**

The **Bruce**; or, The book of Robert de Broyss, *see* **Barbour, J.**

Bruchmann, K. Ueber die Darstellung der Frauen in der griechischen Tragödie. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—Wilhelm von Humboldt. Hamburg, 1887. O. 86 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm. Grundzüge der Physiologie und Systematik der Sprachlaute, für Linguisten und Taubstummenlehrer. Wien, 1856. O. **414 2**

—Untersuchungen über den Farbenwechsel des afrikanischen Chamäleons. Wien, 1852. F⁴. 34 p. *pl.* **598 1** *bound with* **399 4**

Die **Brüder,** eine Erzählung, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 8.

Bruder Lustig. (*In* **Volksbücher.** 11.) **833** 22

Bruder Rausch. (*In same.* 52.) **833** 22

Brude-Slaatten, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

BRUGES. Het **boeck** von al 't gene datter gheschiedt is binnen Brugghe, 1477-91. Gent, 1859. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 2.) **839.3** 4

—**Male, Z. van.** Lamentatie, ten tyd van de geuserie ende de beeldstormerie van Brugghe. Gent, 1859. Q. (*In same.* 3.) **839.3** 4

Bruges, The purple book of, *see* **Oleron.**

Brugsch, Heinrich Carl, *called* **Brugsch-Bey.** Ueber Bildung und Entwicklung der Schrift. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1, **411** 2

—Wandering nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai-Halbinsel. Leipzig, 1866. D. *facsim.* **913** 62.1

—Wanderungen nach den Natronklöstern in Ægypten; Vorlesung. Berlin, 1855. S. 48 p. **916.2** 5

Brun, Friedrike Sophie Christiane (Münter). Römisches Leben. Leipzig, 1833. 2 v. D. *pl.* **914.5** 75

BRUN, Johan Nordahl. Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8, p. 179-200.) **839.84** 2

Brun, Malte, *see* **Bruun.**

Brunet, Charles, *editor,* see **Jehan** *d' Arras.* Melusine. 1854. **840** 1

— —**Jehan** *de Haute Seille.* Li romans de Dolopathos. 1856. **840** 6

Brünet, Christophel. Susanna, sacra rappresentazione del secolo 17, testo ladino, varietà di Bravugn; edito da G. Ulrich.—Annotazioni di G. Ulrich alla Susanna. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8-9, 1882-6.) **450** 11

Brunet, Jacques Charles. Manuel du libraire. 4 édition, rédigé par une société de bibliophiles belges. Bruxelles, 1838-9. 4 v. O. **011** 1

—*Same.* 5 édition, refondue et augmentée un tiers par l'auteur. Paris, 1860-5. 6 v. O. *il.* **011** 2

Contents: 1-5. Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. 5. Heures gothiques.—Libraires et imprimeurs dont les marques sont figurées.—Auteurs imprimés par les Elsevier.— Éditions d'A. Wolfgang.—Diverses collections. 6. Table méthodique en forme de catalogue raisonné.

The 4th edition lacks the Table méthodique. The 3d edition, 1821, with a supplement, 1834, is in the main library.

—*Same:* Supplemént; par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. Paris, 1878-80. 2 v. in 1. O. **011** 2

Contents: Complément du dictionnaire bibliographique du Brunet.—Table raisonnée des articles au supplément.

—*Same:* [Supplément:] Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne; par [P. Deschamps]. Paris, 1870. O. **011** 2

—*Same:* [Complément:] Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux arts; par Ernest Vinet. Paris, 1874. pt. 1-2. O. **011** 2

No more published.

Brunet, Pierre Gustave. Encore quelques mots sur les Proverbii de Cintio dei Fabrizii.—La bugado prouençalo. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

—*&* **Deschamps, P. C. E.** Manuel du libraire [by J. C. Brunet]: Supplément. Paris, 1878-80. 2 v. in 1. O. **011** 2

Brunet de Presle, Charles Marie Wladimir, & Blanchet, A. Grèce, depuis la conquête romaine jusqu' à nos jours. Paris, 1860. O. *pl.* (*In* **L' univers** 52.) **910** 18

Bruni, Leonardo, *of Arezzo.* La historia universale de suoi tempi, sino al 1404; con la giunta sino all' anno 1560, e con annotationi, per Francesco Sansovino. Venetia, 1561. D. **945** 18

—Lettera allo conte Francesco Sforza. (*In* **Fanfani, P.** Spigolatura fiorentina, no. 1, 1868.) **945** 79

—La prima guerra punica; testo di lingua, pel Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1878. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 165.) **850** 10

For continuation, *see* **La seconda e terza guerra.**

—Vita di Dante. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere, 1757-8, v. 1.) **851** 33

Brunius, Carl Georg, & Liljegren, J. G. Nordiska fornlemningar. Stockholm, 1823. v. 1. S. *pl.* **913** 53.1

Brunius, Gomer. Ovanligt kummel vid Forstheim. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 9, 1874.)—En Spannbuckla från Löddeköpinge socken. *il.* (*In same,* v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

BRUNNER, Johannes Conrad. Brunner, C. Dr. J. C. Brunner, das Leben eines berühmten Schweizer Artztes im 17 Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1888. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Brünnich, Morten Thrane. Historiske Efterretninger om Norges Biergverker, 1516-1623. Kiöbenhavn, 1819. O. **622** 2

BRUNO, *St., the Great, duke of Lorraine, archbishop of Cologne.* **Roger** *of Cologne.* Vita Brunonis. Hannoverae, 1841. O. [2+] 52 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 8.) **943** 16

Bruno *of Magdeburg.* De bello Saxonico liber. Hannoverae, 1843. O. (*In same.* 2.) **943** 16

Bruno, Giordano. La cabala del cavallo pegaseo; con L' asino cillenico. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. S. [15+] 67 [+2] p. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 35.) **850** 3

—Il candelaio, commedia. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In same.* 18.) **850** 3

—La cena de le ceneri, in cinque dialoghi. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. S. (*In same.* 36.) **850** 3

—Gli eroici furori. Milano, 1864. S. (*In same.* 57.) **850** 3

—Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. (*In same.* 26.) **850** 3

—**Colocci, A.** Giordano Bruno; cenni biografici, con documenti. Roma, 1876. D. 93 p. **921** 3

—**Mariano, R.** Giordano Bruno, la vita e l'uomo; saggio biografico-critico. Roma, 1881. D. **921** 3.1

Brun-Rollet, Antoine. Le Nil blanc et le Soudan; études sur l'Afrique centrale; mœurs et coutumes des sauvages. Paris, 1855. O. *por. map.* **916.2** 26

Bruns, Paul Jakob, *editor.* Romantische und andere Gedichte in altplattdeutscher Sprache. Berlin, 1798. D. **839.4** 2

Brunschwygk, Hieronymus. Liber de arte distillandi, de simplicibus: Das buch der rechten kunst zü disttilieren die eintzigen ding. Strassburg, *J. grüeninger,* 1500. Q. *il.* **099** 13

BRUNSWICK. Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 6, 16: Braunschweig. Leipzig, 1868-80. 2 v. O. **943** 24

Contents: 1. **Machinatio fratrum minorum**, 1279.—**Fehdebuch**, 1377-88.—**Heimliche** Rechenschaft, 1406.—**Porner, H.** Gedenkbuch, 1417-27. 2. **Das Pfaffenbuch**, 1418.—**Das Schichtspiel.** 1492.—**Das Schichtbuch**, 1514.

—Shigt-bôk der stad Brunswyk; herausgegeben von K. F. A. Scheller. Braunschweig, 1829. D. **943** 56

Bruscaccio *of Rovezzano.* Due canzoni politiche; descrizione del Giuoco del calcio, di anonimo. Firenze, 1863. O. 15 p. **851** 20

Edited by Pietro Fanfani.

BRUSSELS. Pottre, J. de. Dagboek, 1549-1620[1602]. Gent, 1861. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 5.) **839.3** 4

Brut, Le roman de, *see* **Wace, R.**

BRUT Tysilio, *see* **GEOFFREY** *of Monmouth.*

Brut a tywysogion; or, The chronicle of the princes [, 681-1282; Welsh and English]; edited by John Williams ab Ithel. London, 1860. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 17.) **942** 8

De **brutale** Klappere, et tragicomiskt Forspil, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 4.

Bruun, Johan Jacob. Novus atlas Daniæ. Kiöbenhavn, 1761. v. 1. F.[4] *pl.* **914.8** 49

An atlas of views. Vol. 1 : Slælland.

Bruun, Malte Conrad. Géographie de la théâtre de la guerre: Italie; illustrée par Gustave Doré. Paris, n. d. Q. [4+]64 p. *il. maps.* **914.5** 36 *bound with* **918** 17

Bruun, Victor Adolphe Malte-. Les trois projéts, anglais, allemand, français, d' exploration au pole nord. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* **919.8** 3

Bruzelius, Magnus, & Rääf, K. A. Specimen antiquitatum barealium. Lundæ, 1816. sqD. [2+] 26 [+1]p. *pl.* **913** 48

Bruzelius, Nils Gustaf. Beskrifning om åtskilliga i Skåne och Södra Halland belägna fornlemningar, 1853-4 undersökta. *pl.*—Beskrifning om ett i Skåne funnit Bronzvapen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.)—Bekrifning om ett i Skåne anträffadt fynd från Jernåldren jemte inledande anmärkningar. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

—Beskrifning om fornlemningar i Skåne. *il.* (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

Bruzzo, Giuseppe. Legislazione e industria mineraria. Firenze, 1871. pt. 1. Q. 52[+2] p. **338** 3

—Principii di economia politica. Firenze, 1869. 48 p. T. **330** 6

Bruzzone, Adolfo, *editor.* Lettere di volontari garibaldini sull' insurrezione di Candia. Firenze, 1867. D. 31 p. **949** 78

Bry, Théodore de, *illustrator*, see **Annæus, T.** Historia Pannoniæ. 1608. **943** 62

Bryant, William Cullen. Letters of a traveller. 2 series. New York, 1859. O. **914.6** 3

—Poems. New York, 1859. T. **811** 3

With several later poems inserted.

Brydges, *Sir* **Samuel Egerton,** *bart.* An essay on the genius and poems of Collins. (*In* **Collins, W.** Poetical works. 1830.) **821** 51

—*editor*, see **Milton, J.** Poetical works [, with life]. 1835. **821** 79

Brydone, Patrick. A tour through Sicily and Malta; letters to William Beckford. Paris, 1780. 2 v. T. **914.5** 94

—*Same.* New York, 1813. D. **914.5** 95

En **Bryllupsdags** Falaliteter, Lystspil, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Brynilda; eller, Den olyckeliga kärleken, tragoedia, *see* **Dalin, O. von.** v. 2.

Brynjúlfsson, Gísli Gíslason. De l'ancien roman français et de l'influence exercée sur son développement par les Normands; mémoire traduit par L. S. Borring. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

—Nogle Bemærkninger om málaspjót, málajàrn og de beslægtede Ord. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) **948** 2

—Oldengelsk og Oldnordisk. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.)—Nogle Exempler paa mythologiske Antydninger hos Oldtidens Skjalde. (*In same.* v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

—Periculum runologicum; dissertatio inauguralis. Havniæ, 1823. D. **439.61** 4

—*translator & editor*, see **Brage** den Gamles Kvad om Ragnar Lodbrogs Skjold. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

— — —**Flóres** ok Blankiflur. (*In same.* v. 10, 1850.) **948** 2

— — —**Tristram** og Ísodd. (*In same.* v. 11, 1851.) **948** 2

Brynolph, *bishop of Skara.* Officium S. Eskilli. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

The **buccaneer,** *see* **Dana, R. H.**

BUCCANEERS. History of the bucaniers. (*In* **Lives** of Drake...1832.) **910** 64

La Bucchereide, *see* **Bellini, L.**

Bucci, Filippo. Sulla costruzione di baracche e capannoni pei condannati addetti ai lavori all' aperto; e progetto di baracca mobile dell'... Pietro Mars. Civitavecchia, 1881. O. 30 [+1] p. *pl.* **690** 4

Bucer, Martin. Judgment concerning divorce. (*In* **Milton, J.** Works, 1863, v. 4.) **821** 78

Buch, Johann von, *see* **Richtsteig** Landrechts; **—Sachsenspiegel.**

Buch, Leopold Christian von. Resa igenom Norrige. 1806-8; jemte ett bihang ur Hausmanns Resa genom Skandinavien, 1806-7; ifrån tyskan. Stockholm, 1814. D. **914.8** 11

Map wanting.

—Voyage en Norvége et en Laponie, 1806-8; traduit de l' allemand par J. B. Eyriés; précédé d' une introduction de A. de Humboldt; suivi d'un Mémoire de Buch sur la limite des neiges perpetuelles dans le nord. Paris, 1816. 2 v. O. *maps.* **914.8** 12

—Leopold von Buch ; sein Leben und seine wissenschaftliche Bedeutung. Berlin, 1857. O. (*In* **Fortschritte** der naturwiss. 4.) **925** 1

Das **Buch** der neun Felsen, *see* **Merswin, R.**

Buchanan, George. Catalogus regum Scotiæ; Scotiæ regni topographia. (*In* **Respublica** Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. 1627.) **094** 27

BUCHARIA, *see* **TURKISTAN.**

Bücheler, Franz. Populi Iguvini lustratio. Bonnae, 1876. sqQ. 39 p. **394 7**

Buchenau, Franz. Petroleum, seine Naturgeschichte und Gewinnung. Berlin, 1872. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1**

Bucher, Bruno. Ueber ornamentale Kunst auf der Wiener Weltausstellung. Berlin, 1874. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043 1**

Buchheister, J. Hannibal's Zug über die Alpen. Hamburg, 1887. O. 28 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge 2.) **043 2**

—Ueber das Bergsteigen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 4.) **043 2**

—Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im Winter 1832. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 1.) **043 2**

Buchholz, Reinhold Wilhelm. Land und Leute in Westafrika. Berlin, 1876. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

Buchner, Hans. Ueber... Infektionskrankheiten und Acclimatisation. Hamburg, 1887. O. 34 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 2.) **043 2**

Buchner, Wilhelm Joseph. Der Rhein, der Deutschen Lieblingsstrom. Berlin, 1876. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

Buchon, Jean Alexander C. Nouvelles recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies; faisant suite aux Éclaircissements historiques. [Seconde époque: 1333-1470.] Paris, 1843. 2 v. O. **949 39**

Contents: Diplomes relatifs aux hautes baronnies franques.

—Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une histoire de la domination française aux 13-15 siècles dans les provinces de l'empire grec. Paris, 1840. 2 v. Q. *pl. tab.* **949 37**

Contents: 1. Éclaircissemens sur la principauté française de Morée et ses douze pairs. 2. **Ville-Hardouin, G. de, & Valenciennes, H. de.** Chroniques des empereurs Baudoin et Henri de Constantinople; avec notes.

—Recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies. Première époque: 1205-1333. Paris, 1845. 2 v. O. **949 38**

Contents: 1. **Livre** de la conqueste de la princée de la Moree. 2. *βιβλον της κουγκέστας.*—*Ἡ ἅλωσις της Κωνσταντινουπόλεως.*—Code diplomatique de la princée de Morée.

—**& Tastu, J.** Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane, ms. de l'an 1375. [Paris, 1841.] sqQ. *facsim. maps.* **912 3**

—*editor.* Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France[,14e siècle]; avec notices littéraires. Paris, 1838. Q. **944 14**

Contents: **Chronique** de Du Guesclin.—**Romances** espagnoles et limousine sur Blanche de Bourbon.—**Orronville, J. C. d.'** Chronique de Louis de Bourbon.—**Pisan, C. d.'** Vie de Charles V.—**Juvenal des Ursins, J.** Chronique de Charles VI.—**Verms, M. del.** Chronique des comtes de Foix en langue béarnaise.—**Chronique** de Flandres.—**Grian, G., & Rochefort, M. de.** Ambassade au juge d'Arborée.

— —Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France[,15e siècle]; avec notes et notices. Paris, 1838. Q. **944 17**

Contents: **Mathieu of Coussy.** Chronique, 1444-61.—**Jean of Troyes.** Chronique de Louis XI. 1451-83.—**Gruel, G.** Chronique du comte de Richmont.—**Cousinot, G.** Chronique de la Pucelle;—Interrogatoires;—Divers documens. **Pédn. P. de.** Mémoires, 1407-27.—**Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1409-49.—**Poëme anglais sur la bataille d'Azincourt.**

— —Chroniques étrangères relatives aux expéditions françaises pendant le 13e siècle. Paris, 1841. Q. **944 10.1**

Contents: **Chronique** de la principauté française d'Achaïe; texte grec.—**Muntaner, R.** Chronique d'Aragon, de Sicile et de Grèce; traduction de catalan.—**Desclot, B.** Chronique de Pierre III et expédition française de 1285; texte catalan.—**Chronique** de la conspiration de J. Procchyta, traduite du sicilien.

— —**Brantôme, P. de B. de.** Œuvres. 1838. **920 5**

— —**Chastellain, G.** Œuvres. 1827. **944 16**

— —**Froissart, J.** Chroniques. 1835. **940 19**

— —**Monstrelet, E. de.** Chroniques. 1836. **944 15**

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, *1st duke of.*
Fairholt, F. W., *editor.* Poems and songs relating to Buckingham, and his assassination; with introduction and notes. London, 1850. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820 6**

—**Gardiner, S. R.,** *editor.* Documents illustrating the impeachment of Buckingham in 1626. [London,] 1889. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 45.) **820 4.1**

Buckingham, George Villiers, *2d duke of.* The rehearsal, 1672; with illustrations from previous plays, etc. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 10.) **820 9**

Buckland, William. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. O. *pl.* (**Bridgewater** treatise, 6.) **213 2**

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. From 2 London edition, added, index. New York, 1862-3. 2 v. O. **942 4**

Bucolica, *see* **Petrarca, F.; Vergilius Maro, P.**

BUDDHISM. Arnold, E. The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation; being the life and teaching of Gautama, as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist. London, 1879. D. **821 14**

Buddingh, Derk. Aanteekeningen uit mijne eigene levensbeschrijving. n. p. [.1840?] O. p. 97-132. **928 11.1**

Budgell, Eustace, *see* **The spectator.** **824 19-21**

Buel, Samuel. The book; or, Fragments of modern chronicles, being a delineation of new and successful ways and means to merit contempt, detestation, damnation... Burlington, 1819. O. **099 11**

BUELNA, Pedro Nino, *conde* de, *see* **NINO.**

BUENOS-AYRES, *see* **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**

BUFFON, George Louis Leclerc, *comte* **de.**
Courier de Mérée, P. L. Éloge de Buffon. (*In his* Œuvres. 1833.) **848 3**

Bugge, Elseus Sophus. Altitalische Studien. Christiania, 1878. O. [3+] 88 [+1] p. **477 1**

—Efterslæt til min Udgave af Sæmundar Edda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.)—Lidt om de ældste nordiske Runeindskrifters Sproglige Stilling. (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Bemærkninger om Runeindskrifter på Guldbrakteater. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.)—Veblungsnæs Indskriften. (*In same.* v. 7, 1872.)—Bemærkninger om den i Skotland fundne latinske Norges Krønike. (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Biskop Bjarne Kolbeinssøn og Snorres Edda. (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—En i Norge funden Spænde med Runeindskrift fra Mellemjernal-

deren; af O. Rygh og Bugge. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Runestenen fra Strand i Ryfylke. *il.* (*In same.* v. 19, 1884.)—Om Verserne i Kormaks Saga. (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

—Remarques sur les inscriptions runiques des bractéates en or. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1886-71.) **948** 3

—*editor*, see **Edda—Elder.** 1867. **839.61** 2

—Stephens, G. Prof. S. Bugge's Studies on northern mythology. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 3-4, 1878-9.) **948** 3

— —*Danish:* Prof. S. Bugge's Studier over nordisk Mythologi. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 18-19, 1883-4.) **948** 5

Translated and revised by the author.

Il **bugiardo,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 5.

Bühler, E. C. W. Die Versumpfung der Wälder. Tübingen, 1881. O. **551.58** 14

Bühler, J. A. Grammatica elementara dil lungatg rhäto-romonsch. Cuera, 1864. pt. 1. O. **459** 15

No more published.

BUILDING, *see* **ARCHITECTURE.**

Buisson de Jonece, *see* **Froissart, J.**

Bülbring, Karl D., *editor*, see **Bible.** The earliest complete English prose psalter. 1891. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 97.) **820** 5

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. Boston, 1866 [c'58]. O. *pl.* **293** 2

—The age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. Boston, 1866 [c'55]. O. *il. pl.* **291** 1

—Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of the middle ages. Boston, 1866[c'62]. O. *il. pl.* **293** 15

BULGARIA. Blanqui, J. A. Voyage en Bulgarie, 1841. Paris, 1843. D. **914.9** 50

—Wutzer, C. W. (*In his* Reise in den Orient. 1860-1.) **914** 11

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE. Riggs, E. Notes on the grammar of the Bulgarian language. Smyrna, 1844. D. 24 p. **491.8** 1

See also **Gallaudet, T. H.**

BULL. Bircherod, T. B. Taurus sacer; seu, Cultus & idolatriæ tauri apud plures gentes historia. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45. v. 4.) **943** 21

Bullein, William. Bulleins bulwarke of defence against all sickness. London, 1562. Q. *il.* **099** 4

—A dialogue against the feuer pestilence. From the edition of 1578, collated with 1564 and 1573, edited by Mark W. Bullen and A. H. Bullen. London, 1888. pt. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 52.) **820** 5.1

Bully, Édouard Roger de, *pseudonym* **Roger de Beauvoir.** Le café Procope. Bruxelles, 1835. S. **843** 5

Bulteau,—,*abbé.* Description de la cathédrale de Chartres. Chartres, 1859. O. *pl.* **726** 14

Bundi, Jacopo. Cudisch dilg viadi da Jerusalem, 1591. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

Bungener, Louis Félix. Abramo Lincoln; com' ei visse, qual' opera compiè, quol fu la sua morte. Firenze, 1866. D. 88 p. **923** 58

Translated by B. M.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Freiherr* **von.** Letter to the translator. (*In* **Theologia** Germanica, 1854, pref. p. 53-65.) **241** 7

—Vorwort. (*In* **Caird, J.** Die Religion im gemeinen Leben, 1857, p. 5-13.) **240** 7

—Die Zeichen der Zeit; Briefe an Freunde über die Gewissensfreiheit und das Recht der christlichen Gemeinde. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. D. **172** 5

—Stahl, F. G. Wider Bunsen ["Die Zeichen der Zeit"]. 3 Abdruck. Berlin, 18 6. D. **172** 6 *bound with* **15** 2

—Williams, R. Bunsen's biblical researches.—Note. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204** 1

Bunyan, John. The greatness of the soul; No way to heaven but by Jesus Christ; The strait gate; prefixed, An introductory essay on his genius and writings, by Robert Philip. New York, 1846. D. (Works of the English puritan divines.) **240** 3

—The Jerusalem sinner saved; The pharisee and the publican: The Trinity and a Christian; The law and a Christian [;Bunyan's last sermon; dying sayings]; An exhortation to peace and unity; with life of Bunyan by James Hamilton. New York, 1846. D. (*Same*) **240** 2

—The pilgrim's progress as originally published; being a fac-simile of the 1st edition. London, 1875. D. *il. pl.* **823** 4

—*Same.* London, 1837. S. *pl.* **823** 5

—*Dutch.* Eens christens reize naar de eeuwigheid. Nieuw-York, n. d. S. *pl.* **823** 5.1

Only the first part.

—Macaulay, T. B. Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 1.) **824** 16

Il **buon** compatriotto, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 40.

La **buona** famiglia, commedia, *same.* v. 16.

La **buona** madre, commedia, *same.* v. 34.

La **buona** moglie, commedia, *same.* v. 27.

Buonaccorso, Giovane. Prose; per G. B. C. Giuliari. Bologna, 1874. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 141.) **850** 10

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. Le rime. [Rome,] 1817. O. **851** 21

Contents: [Prefatory matter.]—Rime.—Aggiunta di rime da vari autori in lode sua.—Tre lezioni sopra Le rime [by M. Guiducci, and B. Varchi].—Lettere di Buonarroti.—Note.—Giunta da rime inedite.

—Gebhart, E. Dante, Savonarole, Michel-Ange. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—Springer, A. H. Michelangelo in Rom, 1508-12. Leipzig, 1875. O. 73 p. **927** 6

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, *the younger.* L'Ajone, favola narrativa burlesca: con note e con un Spoglio lesscografico di Pietro Fanfani. Firenze, 1852. D. **857** 6

Buongioco, Valerio. De' tre contenti. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Il **buono** e il cattivo per tutto, *see* **Thouar, P.**

Buovo d' Antona, *see* **Bovo.**

Burat, Amédée. De la houille et du fer en France. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 25-99.) **304** 5.1

Buratti, Pietro. Poesie. Venezia, 1817. S. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 8.) **859** 50

—Poesie e satire, corredato di note ed annotazioni dallo stesso autore. Edizione ad usum delphini. Amsterdam, 1820. O. **859** 51.1

Il **burbero** benefico, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 9.

Burch, Lambert vander. Sabaudiæ respublica et historia. Lugd. Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1634. Tt. **094** 54

Burchard & Conrad, *abbots of Usperga.* Chronicon ex recensione O. Abel et L. Weiland. Hannoveræ. 1874. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **943** 16

Burchard, Jean, *of Strasburg.* Diarium; ab Achille Gennarelli. Florentiae, 1854. Q. **282** 26

—Diarium curiæ Romanæ sub Alexandro VI. papa. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

Il **BURCHIELLO, Domenico. Gargani, G.** Sulle poesie toscane di Domenico il Burchiello nel secolo 15; studi ed osservazioni. Firenze, 1877. O. **851** 23

Appended are Sonetti 25 del Burchiello.

Burckhardt, H. Aus dem Walde. Hannover, 1865. v. 1. O. **551.58** 15

Burckhardt, Jacob. Der Cicerone; eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. 2 Auflage, bearbeitet von A. von Zahn. Leipzig, 1869. 3 v. D. **702** 1

—Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien; ein Versuch. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1869. O. **945** 8

—*Same.* 3 Auflage, besorgt von Ludwig Geiger. Leipzig, 1877-8. 2 v. O. **945** 9

Burckhardt, John Lewis. Arabic proverbs current at Cairo, translated and explained. London, 1830. sqQ. **915.3** 3

Forming a second part of his Notes on the Bedouins.

—Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. London, 1830. sqQ. *il. map.* **915.3** 3

—Travels in Arabia. London, 1828. sqQ. *map.* **915.3** 2

—Travels in Nubia. 2 edition. London, 1822. sqQ. *por. maps.* **916.2** 24

Containing Memoir. 98 pages.

—Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1822. sqQ. *il. por. maps.* **915.6** 15

Bure (*Latin* **Buræus**), **Anders.** Regni Sveciæ geographica & politica descriptio. (*In* **Soterus, H.** Svecia. 1633.) **094** 57

Bürger, Gottfried August. Gedichte; herausgegeben von Karl Reinhard. Göttingen, 1817. 2 v. S. (Sämmt. Schriften, 1-2.) **831** 26

—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Ueber Bürgers Gedichte. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 2.) **832** 9

Der **Bürgergeneral,** ein Lustspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 14.

Burghley, William Cecil, *baron.* **Macaulay, T. B.** Nares's Memoirs of Burghley. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824** 16

BURGUNDY. Chastellain, G. Œuvres historiques [; avec notice biographique par J. A. C. Buchon.] Paris, 1827. Q. **944** 16

—**Quirini, V.** Relazione di Borgogna. 1506. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940** 25

See also **CHARLES** *the bold.*

Burguy, Georges Frédéric. Grammaire de la langue d'oïl: ou, Grammaire des dialectes français au 12e et 13e siècles; suivie d' un Glossaire [étymologique]. Berlin, 1853-6. 3 v. in 2. O. **447** 18

BURIAL. Arnkiel, T. Cimbrische Heyden-Begräbnisse. Hamburg, 1702. sqO. *pl.* (*In his* Ausführliche Eröffnung. 2.) **913** 47.1

—**Bahnson, K.** Gravskikke hos amerikanske Folk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.)—Bronzealderens Mands- og Kvindegrave. *il.* (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.) **948** 5

—**Dingley, T.** History from marble; compiled in the reign of Charles II.; with introduction and table of contents by J. G. Nichols. [London,] 1867-8. 2 v. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 94, 97.) **820** 4

—**Engelhardt, H. C. C.** Skeletgrave paa Sjæland og i det østlige Danmark. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.)—Jernalderens Gravskikke i Jylland. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

—**Kornerup, J.** Om Middelalderens Begravelsesmaade i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.) **948** 5

—**Løffler, J. B.** Vestervig Kloster og "Liden Kirstins" Grav. *il.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1876.)—"Bispegraven" paa Sjørring Kirkegaard. *il.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.) **948** 5

—**Müller, J. H.** Versuch einer Abhandlung von den Urnen der alten deutschen und nordischen Völker. Altona, 1756. D. **893** 1

—**Petersen, H.** Om Stenalderens Gravformer i Danmark og deres indbyrdes Tidsforhold. *il tab.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

Sorterup, J. B. Udsigt over Urner, Gravkar og jordfundne Kar fra Nordens Hedenold. *pl.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Sepulchres. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

See also **GRAVE-MOUNDS; TOMBS.**

—**Turner, D.** Sepulchral reminiscences of a market town, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth, 1848. O. *tab.* **929** 17

Burke, Edmund. Works. Boston, 1839. 9 v. O. **825** 1

Burke, Edmund Plunkett. Sir Edward Coke. London, 1828. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **923** 28.1

La **burla** retrocessa nel contraccambio, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 40.

BURLINGTON, *Vt.* **Lanman, C.** (*In his* Letters. 1845.) **814** 12

Burmeister, Hermann. Geschichte der Schöpfung. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. O. *il. por.* **551** 1.1

—Die süd-amerikanischen Republiken: Argentina, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay, nach der geographischen Kenntniss in 1875; kartographisch dargestellt von A. Petermann, nebst einen geographisch-statistischen Compendium von Burmeister. Gotha, 1875. sqQ. [2+]24 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 9.) **910** 44

Burnell, George Rowdon. The rudiments of hydraulic engineering. London, 1858-9. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl.* **627** 1

Burnet, Thomas. The sacred theory of the

Burnouf, Jean Louis.

Burns, Robert.

—Carlyle.

—Cornwall.

Burrows, Montagu.

Burton, Edward.

BURTON, Richard Francis.

Burton, Robert.

Burton, Thomas.

Bury, Thomas Talbot.

Bury St. Edmunds.

Camden soc.

Büsching, Anton Friedrich.

Büsching, Johann Gustav Gottlieb.

— —Schweinichen, H. von. Leben.

—Grimm, J. L. K.

Bush, George. 922

Bushnell, Horace. Nature and the supernatural. 214

BUSINESS. Defoe, D. The complete English tradesman.

—Ebersdorf, L.

—Newton, R. H. 174

Bussy, Rabutin, Roger.

BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin.

Butler, Samuel.

Butler, Samuel. see Bonaparte. 841 12

Butler, William Allen. Nothing to wear: an ... New York, 1862. 817 1

... New York. 817 2

Butler, William Francis. The great lone land: a ... and adventure in the ... of America. ... edition. London, 1872. 917.1 1

BUTTON, Thomas, *bishop of Exeter.* **Account** of the executors of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 1310. *pl. tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 10, 1874.) **820 4.1**

Buzzetti, Curzio. Stato meteorico. (*In* **Cattaneo, C.,** *& others.* Notizie su la Lombardia. 1844.) **914.5 56**

Byneus, Anthonie. De calceis Hebræorum: accedit Somnium de laudibus critices. Dordraci, 1682. T. *il. pl.* **391 2**

BYNG, George, *viscount Torrington,* see **TORRINGTON.**

Byrne, Oliver, *&* **Spon, E.,** *editors.* Spons' dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish. London, 1873-4. 4 v. O. *il. tab.* **620 3**

———*Same:* Supplement; edited by E. Spon, London, 1879-81. 3 v. Q. *il.* **620 4**

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, *6th baron.* Works, including the suppressed poems, also a sketch of his life, by J. W. Lake. Philadelphia, 1831. 8 v. T. *por. pl. iltp.* **821 33**

—De Abydeensche verloofde.—Het beleg van Korinthe.—Beppo. — Moorsche weeklacht. — Verwijt van den Griekschen zanger. (*In* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1859-62, v. 6.) **839.31 15**

—La profezia di Dante; tradotta in terza rima da L. da Ponte. 2 edizione. Nuova-Jorca, 1822. T. *por.* **821 34**

—**Galt, J.** The life of Byron. New York, 1830. 8. **928 12**

—**Macaulay, T. B.** Moore's Life of Lord Byron. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 1.) **824 16**

—**Schmidt, L.** Byron im Lichte unserer Zeit. Hamburg, 1888. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

—**Whipple, E. P.** (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814 16**

Byron, John. Narrative of distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740-6; with a description of St. Jago de Chili, also a relation of the loss of the Wager man of war. 2 edition. London, 1768. O. *pl.* **918.2 2**

BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Buchon, J. A. C. Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une histoire de la domination française aux 13-15 siècles dans les provinces de l'empire grec. Paris, 1840. 2 v. O. *pl. tab.* **949 37**

For his other researches *see* **MOREA.**

—**Êliadês, L.** Ἐπιτομὴ τῆς Βυζαντίνης ἱστορίας. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1861. O. 88 p. *por.* **949 34**

—**Engelstoft, L.** Blik paa Forsvarsvæsenets Forfatning og Tilstand i det byzantinske Rige under Justinian I. (*In his* Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 2.) **948 58**

—**Finlay, G.** The history of Greece [,540-1566], and of the empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461. Edinburgh, 1851. O. **949 41**

—**Hopf, K.,** *editor.* Chroniques gréco-romanes [,1200-1566]; avec notes et tables généalogiques. Berlin, 1873. O. **949 40**

—**Zampelios, S.** Βυζαντιναὶ μελεταὶ, ἡ.-ι. ἑκατονταετηρίδος μ. χ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1857. O. **949 52**

See also **CIRCUS; COMNENI; CONSTANTINOPLE.**

Byzantios, Skarlatos D. Λεξικὸν ἑλληνικὸν καὶ γαλλικὸν. Ἀθήνησιν, 1846. Q. **489 2**

C., A. G. Lezione in forma di lettera sopra un codice manoscritto ligure del secolo 17. Firenze, 1869. O. 19 p. **945 46**

C., G. G. Guida per la città di Messina. 2 edizione, ampliata. Messina, 1841. D. **914.5 102**

C., R., *gent.* The times whistle; or, A newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems; now first edited, with introduction, notes and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 48.) **820 5**

CABALA. Manuel de Mello, F. Tratado da sciencia cabala. Lisboa, 1724. D. **133 17**

La cabala del cavallo pegaseo, *see* **Bruno, G.**

Caballero, Fernan, *pseudonym of* **Arrom de Ayala, C. F. J. B. de F.**

Cabanis, vaterländscher Roman von W. Alexis, *see* **Häring, G. W. H.**

Cabaret, Jean, *see* **Orronville, J. C. d'.**

Los cabellos de Absalon, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

CABESTANH, Guillem de. Hüffer, F. Der Trobador G de Cabestanh, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1869. O. 68 p. **849 8**

CABOT, Sebastian. Hayward, C., *jr.* Life of Cabot. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 9.) **920 15**

—**Hellwald, F. A. H. von.** Sebastian Cabot. Berlin, 1871. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Tytler, P. F.** Remarks on a late Memoir of Cabot. (*In his* Discovery on the northern coasts of America. 1833.) **973 15**

Caccia, Giuseppe, *&* **Ferrari, C.** Gran dizionario italiano-francese e francese-italiano. Parigi, 1874. 2 v. Q. **453 23**

Cacia, P. L'ipocrisia, satira. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, 11.] **859 50**

Cada cual con su razon, comedia, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Cada uno para sé, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Cadalso *or* **Cadahalso, José de.** Los eruditos a la violeta; ó, Curso completo de todas las ciencias: por Joseph Vasquez [pseud.]. Madrid, 1772. O. 68 p. **867 1**

CADAVER. Moriggia, A. Sulla velenosità naturale dell' estratto di cadavere umano. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—*Same,* 2a serie di sperienze. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Las cadenas del demonio, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Cadet, Socrate. In quale delle due strutture nervee dell' uomo prevalga la proporzione dell' urea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Considerazioni intorno l'ipotesi de' nervi per l'infrenare la contrattilità o la tonicità muscolare, e sperienze. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

CADORE. Gilbert, J. Cadore; or, Titian's country. London, 1869. Q. *pl. map.* **914.5 59**

See also **DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS.**

Cadovius-Müller, Johann. Memoriale linguæ Frisicæ, zum ersten Male herausgegben von L. Kükelhan. Leer, 1875. O. *pl.* **439.2 6**

Cædmon. Genesis.—Exodus.—Daniel,(*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächs. Poesie, 1857-8, v. 1.) **829 17**

—*German.* (*In same.* Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, 1857-9, v. 1.) **829 18**

Caerl ende Elegast, *see* **CHARLEMAGNE—ROMANCE.**

Cæsar, Caius Julius. C. Julii Caesaris et A. Hirtii de rebus a Cæsare gestis commentarii, cum fragmentis; ex recensione Samuelis Clarke expressi. Glasguæ, 1750. 3 v. T. **878 1**

—Commentarii de bello Gallico; mit Anmerkungen, Wörterbuche und einem geographischen Register,von F. W. Hinzpeter. Bielefeld, 1837. O. **878 2**

—*English:* Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars, with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius; literally translated, with notes and index [,by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn]. New York, 1870. D. (Harper's class. lib.) **878 4**

—**Delorme, S. J.** César et ses contemporains; essai sur les mœurs des Romains vers les derniers temps de la république. Paris, 1869. D. **937 15**

—**I fatti** di Cesare; testo del secolo 14, pubblicato a cura di Luciano Banchi. Bologna, 1862. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 7.) **850 6**

— —**Mussafia, A.** I fatti di Cesare; a cura di L. Banchi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805 1**

—**Petrarca, F.** Della vita di Giulio Cesare. (*In his* Le vite, 1874-9, v. 2; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 36.) **850 6**

Cæsar, The life and death of Julius, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

CÆSARS. De Quincey, T. The Cæsars. Boston, 1851. D. **824 10**

—**Suetonius Tranquillus, C.** Opera; commenario illustravit D. C. G. Baumgarten-Crusius. Lipsiae, 1816-18. 3 v. O. **878 24**

For other editions *see* **Suetonius.**

Cæsars Frafald, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.** Kejser og Galilæer.

Cæsius, Philippus, *see* **Zesen.**

Le café Procope, *see* **Bully, E. R. de.**

Caffaro. Cronaca del prima crociata; ed altra dei re di Gerusalemme da un anonimo; pubblicate dal Francesco Ansaldo. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945 48**

CAGLIOSTRO, Alessandro *conte* di, *see* **BALSAMO, G.**

Caillau, A. B. Les gloires de Notre-Dame du Puy. Paris, 1846. D. **230 13**

Caimi, Pietro. Cenni sulla importanza e coltura dei boschi, con norme di legislazione e amministrazione forestale. Milano, 1857. O. **551.58 55**

Cain, pirata, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Caird, John. Religion in common life; a sermon. New York, 1856. S. 59 p. **240 6**

—*German:* Die Religion im gemeinen Leben; mit einem Vorwort von Christian Carl Josias Bunsen. Leipzig, 1857. O. 52 p. **240 7**

Cairnes, John Elliott. The slave power; its character, career and probable designs; an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American contest. 2 edition, enlarged. London, 1863. O. **973 35**

Caix, Napoleone. Saggio sulla storia della lingua e dei dialetti d' Italia. Parma, 1872. O. **457 1**

—Die Streitfrage über die italienische Sprache. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

—Studi di etimologia italiana e romanza. Firenze, 1878. D. **479 7**

CALABRIA. Rath, G. Ein Ausflug nach Calabrien. Bonn, 1871. O. *il. pl.* **914.5 93**

See also **BANDIERA, A. & E.; SILA.**

CALABRIAN DIALECT, *see* **BOVA; Tasso, T.** La Gerusalemme liberata. 1737.

CALAIS. Nichols, J. G., *editor.* The chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., to 1540. London, 1846. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 35.) **820 4**

CALAMITIES. Hagen, H. Ueber elementare Ereignisse im Alterthum. Berlin, 1884. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043 1**

Calandra, Claudio. Le acque potabili della città di Torino. Milano, 1877. Q. *map.* **628 8**

—Il canale della Priglia; esposizione di un progetto. Torino, 1869. O. 37 p. *map.* **631 22**

—Della estrazione delle acque sotterranee per mezzo di tubi verticali; confronto fra i sistemi Norton e Calandra. [Torino, 1868.] O. 4 p. *pl.* **628 8**

—Di una questione di acque in relazione alla condotta di Torino. Torino, 1880. O. 51 [+2] p. *pl. map.* **628 8**

—Documenti comprovanti il costante buon esito dei lavori di estrazione di acque sotterranee eseguiti col sistema inventato dall'...Calandra. Torino, 1870. O. 20 p. **628 8**

—Manuale idraulico legale. Savigliano, 1871. D. **349 26**

—Osservazioni sulla origine e storia delle acque analizzate dai Lieben e Cannizzaro. Torino, 1880. O. 34 p. **628 8**

—Progetto di un censorzio per la irrigazione dei terreni della Maira. Savigliano, 1870. O. 12 p. **631 22**

—Sui pozzi e fontane modenesi. Modena, 1874. O. 19 p. **628 8**

—Sulla esecuzione della legge forestale nella provincia di Cuneo. Savigliano, 1879. O. 52 p. **551.58 86**

—Sulla estrazione delle acque sotterranee nell' alta valle del Po; cenni. Torino, 1877. sqQ. 48 p. **627 13**

—Sulla fognatura e sulle acque potabili della città di Torino. Torino, 1880. O. 32 p. **628 8**

—**& Edoardo.** Di una necropoli barbarica scoperta a Testona; memoria. Torino, 1880. O. 39 p. *pl.* **913 44**

La calandria, commedia, *see* **Bibbiena, B. D. da.**

CALAS, Jean. Coquerel, A. J. Jean Calas et sa famille, étude historique. Paris, 1858. D. *por.* **922 24**

With bibliography of Calas.

Calasans, Pedro de. Uma scena de nossos dias. Leipzig, 1864. D. **869 40**

Lo **calascione**, *see* **Villani, A.**

Calcio, Il giuoce del, descritto. (*In* **Bruscaccio.** Due canzoni. 1863. 851 20

CALCULUS *in mathematics.* **Ascoli, G.** Nuova ricerche sulla serie di Fourier. (*In* **Rome —R.accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sulla rappresentabilità di funzione a due variabili per serie doppia trigonometrica. (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.)—Sulle serie trigonometriche a due variabili. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) 065 4

—Sul concetto di integrale definito. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sulla serie $\sum_0^n u_n z^n$ (*In same,* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) 065 3

—Battaglini, G. Sull' equazione differenziale ellittica. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80) 065 4

—Bellavitis, G. Sviluppi in serie delle funzioni implicite, e rami infiniti delle curve algebriche. (*In same.*) 065 4

—Casorati, F. Nota concernante la teoria delle soluzioni singolari delle equazioni algebrico-differenziali di primo ordine e secondo grado. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Il calcolo delle differenze finite. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) 065 4

——Nuova teoria delle soluzioni singolari delle equazioni differenziali di primo ordine e secundo grado tra due variabili. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) 065 3

—Smith, H. J. S. Mémoire sur les équations modulaires. (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) 065 4

—Volpicelli, P. Sulla integrazione dell' equazioni differenziali di primo grado ed ordine, a tre variabili. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) 065 1

CALCULUS *in medicine.* **Thompson, H.** The preventive treatment of calculous disease, and the use of solvent remedies. 2 edition. London, 1876. S. 72 p. 616 7

Calderini, Giovanni. Danni cagionati alla vista; prelezione. Torino, 1870. O. [4+]88 p. *il.* 613 16

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Las comedias; corregidas y dadas á luz por Juan Jorge Keil. Leipsique. 1827-30. 4 v. Q. *por.* 862 1

For contents *see* end of v. 4, *also* Ticknor catalogue.

—Scenes from the Magico prodigioso. (*In* **Shelley, P. B.** Poet. works, 1855, v. 3.) 821 96

See also **Zorrilla y Moral, J.** Apoteósis de Calderon, *in his* Obras, v. 2.

Caldwell, R. The relation of Christianity to Hinduism. London, 1874. S. 38 p. 266 4

Calegari, Giovanni Andrea. Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d'Amone, dal origine al 1504; con lettere di personnagi illustri. Bologna, 1883. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 198.) 850 10

CALENDAR. Árnason, J. Horologium Islandicum. (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) 839.63 61

—Calandrier pour l'an 6 de la république française. [Paris, 1797.] T. 16 p. 342 5

Appended to Constitution de la république française. An 4.

—Calendrier pour l'an 2 de la république française. Paris [,1793]. Tt. 16 p. 342 4

Appended to Constitution du peuple français. 1793.

—Jónsson, F. Sciagraphia horologii Islandici. *pl.* (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) 839.63 61

—Kaltenbrunner, F. Die Polemik über die Gregorianische Kalenderreform. Wien, 1877. O. 529 4

——Die Vorgeschichte der Gregorianischen Kalenderreform. Wien, 1876. O. 529 4

—Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel; erläutert von F. Piper. Berlin, 1858. O. *pl.* 264 3

—Korn, F., *editor.* Der Festkalendar; enthaltend Die Sinndeute der Monatszeichen, etc. Stuttgart, 1847. S. *pl.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, v. 7.) 837 16

—Runstavn och medeltidens bestandiga almanach. n. p., n. d. broadside, 43x56 cm. 389.61 1

—Scheible, J., *editor.* Das Schaltjahr. 1-5 Band: Januar. Stuttgart, 1846-7. 5 v. S. *il. por. pl.* 837 17

—Specimen calendarii veterum Gothorum, Danorum aut Scandinavorum. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, v. 3.) 839.61 1

—Talbyrdingus. (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) 839.63 61

—Thommen, R. Unser Kalender. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) 043 2

CALENDAR BROTHERHOOD, *see* **Kiel; MÜNSTERDORF.**

Calendario di Roma. Roma, 1875. v.1. D. 314 12

Calendario reale per 1863-70, 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880. Torino [,1862-79]. v. [3-10, 12, 15, 19, 20]. T. *por.* 350 4

La calentura, drama fantastico, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

California. Second report of the State engineer, 1881. Sacramento, 1881. O. 627 2

—Beauvoir, L. de. San Francisco. *pl. map.* (*In his* Voyage autour du monde, 1872-9, v. 3.) 910 24

—Dana, R. H., *jr.* Two years before the mast. New edition. Boston, 1872. D. 910 26

—Denis, J. F. Les Californies.—Mines d'or de la haute Californie. 1849. (*In* **L'univers.** 8.) 910 18

—Frowd, J. G. P. Six months in California. London, 1872. D. 917.9 3

—Greenhow, R. The history of Oregon and California. Boston, 1844. O. *map.* 979 1

——*Same.* 2 edition. Boston, 1845. O. *map.* 979 2

—Ringgold, C. A series of charts, with sailing directions, state of California. 4 edition. Washington, 1852. Q. 48 p. *pl. maps.* 527 4

—Schlagintweit, R. von. Californien; Land und Leute. Cöln, 1871. D. *il.* 917.9 4

CALIFS. Müller, F. A. Die Beherrscher der Gläubigen. Berlin, 1882. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) 043 1

Calisch, Isaac Marcus & Nathan Salomon. Nieuw woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Tiel [,pref. 1864]. 1 v. in 2. D. 439.33 1

Calle, *see* **Braun, V. A. D. von.**

Callet, P. M. Glossaire vaudois. Lausanne, 1861. D. 447 6

Callimachus-Experiens, Philippus. De rebus a Vladislao rege Polonorum atq; Hungarorum

gestis. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

Callisen, Henrich. Physisk medizinske Betragtninger over Kiöbenhavn. Kiöbenhavn, 1807-9. 2 v. D. **312** 1

Callista e Filetore; frammento d' una novella greca; tradotta di M. Cesarotti. (*In* **Téoli, C.** Mescolanze d' amore. 1863; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 6.) **850** 3

CALLISTHENES, *pseudonym.* **Zacher, J.** Pseudocallisthenes; Forschungen zur Kritik und Geschichte der Alexandersage. Halle, 1867. O. **888** 42

Callistratus. Statuae. (*In* **Philostratus.** Imagines. 1825.) **750** 3

—*Italian:* Le statue. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

Calonius, Matthias. Opera; denuo edidit Adolphus Iwarus Arwidsson. Holmiæ, 1829-30. 2 v. O. *por.* **340** 2

Contents: 1. Dissertatio historica de nova facie orbis Europæi circa sæculum reformationis exhorta.—Dissertationes juridicæ. 2. Dissertationes juridicæ.—Programmata.

Calori, Luigi, *editor,* see **Josephus, F.** Volgarizzamento della istoria delle guerre giudaiche. 1878-9. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 53-4.) **850** 6

Calthorpe, Somerset John Gough. Letters from headquarters; or, The realities of the war in the Crimea; by an officer on the staff. 3 edition, condensed. London, 1858. O. *por. maps.* **947** 8

Calverley, *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.* Memorandum book. *por.* (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86. v. 2; *in* **Surtees soc.** 77.) **820** 7

Calvert, *Sir* **Harry,** *bart.* Journals and correspondence, comprising the campaigns in Flanders and Holland in 1793-4; with an appendix, containing his plans for the defence of the country in case of invasion; edited by his son, Sir Harry Verney, bart. London, 1853. O. *maps.* **942** 28

CALVETTI, Tommaso. Michelini, G. B. Tommaso Calvetti e la rivoluzione piemontese del 1821. Firenze, 1870. O. 40 p. **945** 46

Calvin, Jean. Institution de la religion chrestienne. Paris, 1859. 2 v. O. **230** 3

CALVINISM. Channing, W. E. The moral argument against Calvinism. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) **208** 2

—**Jussie, J. de.** Le levain du calvinisme; ou, Commencement de l'hérésie de Genève; suivi de notes par A. C. Grivel. Genève, 1865. O. **284** 1

—**Schechs, J. P.** Bedenken, Evangelisch-Lutherische, bey den Leichen reformirter Personen... (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830** 10

Calzolai, Pietro. Novella, tolta dalla giornata quinta della Istoria monastica. Lucca, 1865. O. 19 p. **853** 10

Edition of 80 copies.

CAMALDOLI. Lucas, *hermit.* La historia romoaldina, overo eremitica dell' ordine camaldolese di Monte Corona ; tradotta da G. Premuda. Venetia, 1590. S. **271** 14.1

CAMBODIA. Mouhot, A. H. Travels in Siam, Cambodia and Laos, 1858-60. London, 1864. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **915.9** 1

With Cambodian vocabulary.

Camboulìu, François Romain. Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. 2 édition, augmentée de la Comedia de la gloria d' amor, de Fra Rocabertí, et d'un nouveau fragment de la traduction catalane de Dante. Paris. 1858. O. **869** 9

—Renaissance de la poesie provençale àToulouse au 14e siècle.—Le mémorial des nobles. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit v. 3, 1861.)—Romans (Élégie) sur l' imprisonnement du prince de Viane. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Montel, A.** François Camboulìu. *por.* (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

Cambray Digny, Tommaso de. Monte Bianco, canto. Firenze, 1879. S. 11 p. **851** 66

—Mont Blanc, Italian ode; translated into English verse by [Sebastiano Fenzi]. Firenze, 1879. S. 13 p. **851** 66

CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* **Howells, W. D.** Suburban sketches. London, 1871. D. **814** 9

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Fisher, J. The funeral sermon of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, foundress of Christ's and St. John's college in Cambridge: with preface containing further account of her foundations, with a catalogue of her professors and preachers. London, 1708. D. *pl.* **378** 6

—**Fuller, T.** The history of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest. [London,] 1655. F. *map.* (*In his* Church history of Britain.) **274** 2

Camden, William. De O-Nealis & eorum rebellionibus;—Hiberniæ regni administratio;—Scotiæ regni topographia;—Hiberniæ descriptio;—De Hibernorum priscis recentibusque moribus ac institutis;—Scotiæ regimen. (*In* **Respublica** Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. 1627.) **094** 27

—Remaines concerning Britaine. The fift impression, with antiquities never before imprinted, by the industry of John Philipot. London, 1637. sqD. *il.* **420** 3

Contents: Epistle dedicatory.—Britaine.—Inhabitants.—Languages.—Excellencie of the English tongue.—Christian names.—Surnames.—Allusions —Rebus.—Anagrammes.—Money.—Apparell.—Artillerie.—Armories.—Grave speeches.—Poems.—Epigrammes.—Rythmes.—Impreses.—Epitaphes.

The **Camden** miscellany. [London,] 1847-83. 8 v. sqO. *tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104, n. s, 14, 31.) **820** 4

Camden society. [Publications.] London, 1838-72. 105 v. sqO. *il. pl. facsim. map.* **820** 4

The annual reports of the society are bound with the Publications; the reports for 1865, '70, '79, '82 and '86 are wanting. For contents of the old series of the Publications *see* Peabody catalogue.

—*Same.* New series. London, 1871-90. v. 1-47. sqO. *pl. phot. facsim. tab.* **820** 4.1

Contents: 1. The **Fortescue** papers; edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1871. 2. **Shillingford, J.** Letters and papers of mayor of Exeter, 1447-50: edited by S. A. Moore. 1871. 3. **Great Britain—Chapel royal.** The old cheque book, 1561-1744; edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1872. 4. A true relation of the life and death of W. **BEDELL;** edited by T. W. Jones. 1872. 5. **Ricart, R.** The maire of Bristowe is kalendar; edited by L. T. Smith. 1872. 6. **Great Britain—House of commons.** Debates in 1625; edited by S. R. Gardiner. 873. 7. **Roe,—.** Military memoir of J. Birch; edited by T. W. Webb. 1873. 8, 9. **Christie, W. D.,** *editor.* Letters from London to Sir J. Williamson at the Congress of Cologne, 1673-4. 2 v. 1874. 10. **Hale, W. H.,** & **Ellacombe, H. T.,** *editors.* Account of the executors of Richard, bishop of London, 1303, and of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 1310. 1874. 11, 20. **Wriothesley, C.** A chronicle of England, 1485-1559; edited by W. D. Hamilton. 2 v

1875-7. **12. Bruce, J.,** *editor.* The quarrel between the earl of Manchester and Cromwell. 1875. **13. Halkett, *Lady* A. M.** Autobiography; edited by J. G. Nichols. 1875. **14. The Camden miscellany.** v. 7, 1875. **15. Prideaux, H.** Letters to J. Ellis, 1674-1722; edited by E. M. Thompson. 1875 **16. Milton, J.** A common-place book; edited by A. J. Horwood. 1876; *also* Revised edition. **17. Gairdner, J.,** *editor.* The historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. 1876. **18. Gardiner, S. R.,** *editor.* Documents relating to proceedings against W. Prynne, 1634, '37. 1877. **19. Canterbury.** Christ church letters; edited by J. B. Sheppard. 1877. **21. Harpsfield, N.** A treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine; printed by N. Pocock. 1878. **22, 23. Hatton family.** Correspondence; edited by E. M. Thompson. 2 v. 1878. **24. Great Britain—House of lords.** Notes of debates, by H. Elsing, 1624, '26; edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1879. **25. Harris, A.** The œconomy of the Fleete; edited by A. Jessopp. 1879. **26. Simpson, W. S.,** *editor.* Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. 1880. **27.** The Hamilton papers, 1638-50; edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1880. **28. Gairdner, J.,** *editor.* Three 15th-century chronicles. 1880. **29. Oxford university.** The register of the visitors, 1647-58; edited by M. Burrows 1881. **30. Catholicon Anglicum;** an English-Latin wordbook, 1483; edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. 1882. **31.** The **Camden** miscellany. v. 8, 1883. **32. Glanville, J.** The voyage to Cadiz in 1625; edited by A. B. Grosart. 1883. **33. Harvey, G.** Letter-book, 1573-80; edited by E. J. L. Scott. 1884. **34, 36, 38.** The **Lauderdale** papers; edited by O. Airey; 1639-79. 3 v. 1884-5. **35. Leeds, F. G. O.,** *duke of.* Political memoranda; edited by O. Browning. 1884. **37. Pocock, N.,** *editor.* Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. 1884. **39. England.** Reports of cases in the courts of Star chamber and High commission; edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1886. **40.** The **Nicholas** papers; edited by G. F. Warner; 1641-52. v. 1, 1886. **41. Battle abbey.** Custumals, 1283-1312; edited by S. R. Scargill-Bird. 1887. **42, 44. Pococke, R.** Travels through England, 1750[-7]; edited by J. J. Cartwright. 1888-9. **43. Norwich.** Visitations of the diocese, 1492-1532; edited by A. Jessopp. 1888. **45. Gardiner, S. R.,** *editor.* Documents illustrating the impeachment of Buckingham in 1626. 1889. **46.** Memoirs relating to the lord **TORRINGTON**; edited by J. N. Laughton. 1889. **47. Essex papers;** edited by O. Airy, 1672-9. v. 1, 1890.

CAMEL. American camel company. Charter granted by the state of N. Y.; with the natural history of the camel. New York, 1854. O. 15 p. **386** 3

—Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Das Kamel. Wien, 1856. sqQ. **386** 2 *bound with* **336** 3

—Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Verpflanzung des Kameels nach dem Cap der guten Hoffnung. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) **908** 5

—Marsh, G. P. The camel. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *33 cong. 2 ses.* Misc doc. 24. Report of Smithsonian institution for 1854, p. 98-122.) *In main library.*

— —The camel; his organization, habits and uses; considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. Boston, 1856. D. *il.* **080** 13

—Müller, F., & Wedl, C. Beiträge zur Anatomie des zweibuckeligen Kameeles, camelus Bactrianus. Wien, 1852. F⁴. [1+] 24 p. *pl.* **599** 4 *bound with* **399** 4

—Re Kyan, W., *bey.* Letter on the treatment and use of the dromedary. [Washington, 1858.] O. 35 p. *il.* **386** 3

—U. S.—War department. Report respecting the purchase of camels for military transportation. Washington, 1857. O. *il. pl.* **386** 4

Camerano, Filippo. Agrumi: Scenen aus dem Lustspiel, Pulcinella der Müller. (*In* **Kopisch, A.** Gesam. Werke, 1856, v 4.) **831** 54

La cameriera brillante, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 8.

Camerini, Eugenio. Intorno alle commedie di G. M. Cecchi, studio. (*In* **Cecchi, G. M.** L'assiuolo. 1863; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 8.) **850** 3

Cammarano, Salvadore. Folco d' Arles, melodramma tragico; musica del Niccola de Giosa. Firenze [,1852]. O. 24 p. **852** 1

—Poliuto, tragedia lirica; musica del Gaetano Donizetti. Milano [,1852]. S. 32 p. **852** 1

—Il trovatore, dramma; musica del Giuseppe Verdi. Aquila, 1852. S. 34 p. **852** 1

Camoens, Luis de. Lusiadas. Paris, 1815. 2 v. T. **869** 36

Edited, with life and preliminary discourse, by Thomás Joseph de Aquino.

—Obras. Nova ediçaô. Paris, 1759. 3 v. T. *por. pl. map.* **869** 35

Compendio da vida de Camoens, in v. 1.

—Severim da Faria, M. Vida de L. de Camoes. (*In his* Discursos. 1791.) **914.6** 14

CAMORRA. Hilton, D. (*In his* Brigandage, 1864, v. 1.) **343** 19

—Monnier, M. La Camorra; notizio storiche, raccolte e documentate. Firenze, 1862. D. **343** 21

The camp, a musical entertainment, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

CAMPAGNA. Canevari, R. Cenni sulle condizioni altimetriche ed idrauliche dell 'Agro romano. Roma, 1874. O, & *Atlas.* F.⁸ (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali. v. 70.) **551.49** 5.1

Atlas in portfolio.

—Cipriani, L. Sul risanamento e colonizzazione dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1872. O. 24 p. **551.49** 7

—Garelli, F. La bonificazione dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1881. O. 91 p. **551.49** 7

Giordano, F. Cenni sulle condizioni fisico-economiche di Roma e suo territorio. Firenze, 1871. O. *maps.* **551.49** 6

— —Giti alle Paludi pontine; relazione. Roma, 1872. O. 36 p. *map.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **551.49** 7

—Guerzoni, G. Cenni storici sulla questione dell' Agro romano; relazione. Roma[,187-]. O. (*In same.*) **551.49** 7

—Italy—Commissione di risanamento dell'Agro romano. Relazione. Roma. 1872. O. (*In same.* v. 50.) **551.49** 8

— — **Commissione per il bonificamento agario dell' agro romano.** Atti. Roma, 1880. O. (*In same.* 1880, no. 30.) **551.49** 9

— —**Direzione di statistica.** Monografia della città di Roma e della Campagna romana. Roma, 1878. 2 v. Q. *pl. & Atlas.* F.⁷ **914.5** 71

—Lanciani, R. Di alcune opere di risanamento dell' Agro romano eseguite dagli antichi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4. 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Mantovani, P. Descrizione geologica della Campagna romana. Torino, 1874. O. *pl. map.* **554.5** 2

—Marsh, G. P. Pontine marshes. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Moro, G. Lo stagno di Ostia; monografia geologica ed idraulica. Firenze, 1871. O. 43 p. *pl. map.* **551.49** 7

—Pareto, R. Relazione sulle condizioni agrarie ed igieniche della Campagna di Roma. Firenze, 1872. O. *tab.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **551.49** 10

— —Die römische Campagna. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—Pericoli, G. B. Relazione sopra i provvedimenti economici e legislativi per il bonificamento dell' Agro romano. Roma [,1872]. O. 74 p. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.)**551.49** 7

—Ponzi, G. Del bacino di Roma; illustrazione alla carta geologica dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1872. O. 50[+ 1] p. *map.* **554.5** 8

—Tucci, P. di. Dell' antico e presente stato della Campagna di Roma. Roma, 1878. O. *pl.* **551.49** 11

—Vallardi, A. & F., *publishers.* Nuova carta topografica della campagna di Roma antica e moderna. Milano, n. d. 101x99 cm. in sqF.[6] **912** 16

—Westphal, J. H. Analyse der Karte, Contorni di Roma moderna, zu [his] Römischer Kampagna. Berlin, 1829. sqQ. 12 p. **914.5** 86

See also **EUCALYPTUS; MALARIA.**

The campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, *see* **Gleig, G. R.**

Campan, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. Mémoires sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette; suivis de Souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV-XVI. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 10.) **944** 10

Campanella, Tommaso. La città del sole. (*In* **More, T.** L'Utopia. 1863; *in* **Bibl. rara.** 11.) **850** 8

—Lettere inedite, e catalogo dei suoi scritti; memoria del Domenico Berti. Roma, 1878. sqF. 83 p. **504** 2

—*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

Campani, Niccolo, *pseudonym* **il Strascino.** Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2-3.) **857** 8

Campbell, Archibald, *archbishop of Canterbury.* The church of the future. London, 1880. D. **261** 1

CAMPBELL, Duncan. Defoe, D. The life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. (*In his* Novels, 1840-1, v. 19.) **823** 7

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works. Boston, 1827. S. *pl.* **821** 35

—The pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. London, 1842. O. *il. pl.* **821** 36

Campbell, William, *editor.* Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. London, 1873-7. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 60.) **942** 8

CAMPEACHY. Dampier, W. Two voyages to Campeachy. *map.* (*In his* Voyages, 1703-5, v. 2.) **910** 25

Campegius, Symphorianus, *see* **Champier, S.**

CAMPHOR. Tomlinson, C. On the motions of camphor on water.—On the motion of camphor towards the light. *il.* (*In his* Exper. essays. 1863.) **539** 2

Campidoglio, R. osservatorio del. Osservazioni meteorologiche, 1876-82. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *Transunti.* v. 1-6, 1876-82.) **065** 6

—Respighi, L. Sulla latitudine del osservatorio. (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

See also other writings of Respighi.

Il Campiello, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 32.

Campo, Luchino dal. Viaggio a Gerusalemme di Nicolò da **Este;** par cura di Giovanni Ghinassi. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850** 5

CAMPOBASSO, *Italy.* **Ovidio, F. d.'** Fonetica del dialetto di Campobasso.—Giunte e correzioni. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450** 11

Campori, Giuseppe. Carlo V. in Modena; commentario storico. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—*editor.* Lettere artistiche inedite. Modena, 1866. O. **704** 1

— —Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo 16. Bologna, 1877. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità 157.) **850** 10

See also no. 92, 103.

— —**Muratori, L. A.** Trentasei lettere. 1868. **856** 13

Camposampiero, Guglielmo, *editor,* see **Boccaccio, G.** La Teseide. 1819. **851** 19

Storia di **Campriano** contadino; a cura di Albino Zenatti. Bologna, 1884. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità, 200.) **850** 10

CANADA. Cartier, J. Bref récit de la navigation en 1535-6 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres; avec variantes et introduction par d' Avezac. Paris, 1863. O. **978** 16

—Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire et description de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1744. 6 v. S. *pl. maps.* **971** 1

—Lacroix, F. Possessions anglaises dans l' Amérique du Nord. 1849. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 8.) **910** 18

—Traill, C. P. S. The backwoods of Canada; letters from the wife of an emigrant officer. London, 1836. S. *il. pl.* **917.1** 8

—STATISTICS. Supan, A. G. Archiv für Wirtschaftsgeographie. 1: Nordamerika, 1880-5. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [2+] 57 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

Canale, Michel Giuseppe. Vita e viaggi di Cristoforo Colombo; preceduti da una narrazione della navigazione prima di lui. Firenze, 1863. D. *pl.* **973** 9

CANALS. Frisi, P. Essay on navigable canals. (*In his* Treatise on rivers. 1861.) **627** 9.1

—Illinois. Report of the Canal commissioners, 1870,'72. [Springfield, 1870-2.] 2 v. in 1. O. *pl.* **626** 1

— —Special report of the Canal commissioners, 9 Feb. 1872. Springfield, 1872. O. 29 p. **626** 2

—Marsh, G. P. The waters.—Great projects of physical change. (*In his* The earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080** 28

—New York (*state*). The report of a committee to explore the western waters in the state for inland lock navigation. 1802. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 3.) **974** 9

—Rossi, V. A. Di una navigazione mediterranea in Capitanata, e della irrigazione di quelli terreni. Napoli, 1843. sqQ. 35 p. *map.* **631** 23 *bound with* **607** 2

—Seymour, H. Facts for tax payers; speech before the canal committee of the legislature of N. Y., 9 April, 1878. Utica [,1878]. 16 p. **080** 20.1

—**Strada, E.** Progetto dei canali di derivazione per Roma e sua campagna. Roma, 1876. sqQ. 23 p. *map.* **631** 23 *bound with* **607** 3

See also COMMERCE—FRANCE; IRRIGATION; PANAMA; SUEZ; TEHUANTEPEC.

CANARY ISLANDS. Abreu Galindo, J. de. Historia de la conquista de las siete islas de Gran Canaria, escrita, 1652. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1848. O. *iltp.* **946** 63

—**Fritsch, K. von.** Reisebilder von der Canarischen Inseln. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. [3+]44 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 5.) **910** 44

See also GUANCHES.

Canavari, Mario. I brachiopodi degli strati a terebratula aspasia Mgh. nell' Appennino centrale. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

CANAVESE. Bertolotti, A. Passeggiate nel Canavese. Ivrea, 1870-4. v. 4, 7. D. **914.5** 47

—**Nispi-Landi, C.** Notizie storiche del Canavese. (*In his* Carlo Botta. 1876.) **928** 11

Cancioneirinho de trovas antigas colligidas de um grande cancioneiro da bibliotheca do Vaticano; precedido de uma noticia critica do mesmo grande cancioneiro. Vienna, 1870. D. **868** 31

Printed from type in imitation of old manuscript.

CANÇONER d' amor. **Bartsch, K. F.** Der catalanische Cançoner d' amor der Pariser Bibliothek. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

Cançoner de les obretes mes divulgades en nostra lengua materna durant los segles 14-16. Barcelona, 1873-. 47 pt. in 1 v. Q. *il. rubricated.* **094** 4

Il candelaio, commedia, *see* **Bruno, G.**

CANDIA, *see* **CRETE.**

Candiani, Francesco, *translator,* see **Dante Alighieri.** L'inferno esposto in dialetto milanese. 1860. **851** 39

Candido Lusitano, *pseudonym of* **Freire, F. J.**

CANEFRI, Cesare, *conte.* **Promis, V.** La nobiltà d' Alessandria del Canefri. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

Canelio, U. A. Gli allótropi italiani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450** 11

—Storia della letteratura italiana nel secolo 16 [1494-1595]. Milano, 1880. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letteraria d' Italia: *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 18

Canestrini, Giovanni. Oggetti trovati nelle terremare del Modenese. ia relazione: Avanzi d'arte. Modena, 1865. O. 28 p. *pl.* **913** 39

—Pesci. (*In* **Cornalia, E.,** *& others.* Fauna d' Italia. [187-]; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 6

Canestrini, Giuseppe. Intorno alle relazioni commerciali de Fiorentini ca' Portoghesi avanti e dopo la scoperta del Capo di Buona Speranza, memoria. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

Canevari, Raffaele. Cenni sulle condizioni altimetriche ed idrauliche dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1874. O, *& Atlas.* F.° (*In* **Italy—Min. di. agric.** Annali. v. 70.) **551.49** 5.1

Atlas in portfolio 1.

—Notizie sulle fondazioni dell' edificio pel ministero delle finanze in Roma. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 8

Canevazzi, Eugenio. Trattato di agrotimesia. Bologna, 1860. 2 v. in 1. O. **630** 9

—Vocabolario di agricoltura. Bologna, 1871-. 2 v. O. **630** 1

After *Orciuolo* wanting. *See* Appendix.

Cangiano, Francesco Savoia di, *see* **Savoia di Cangiano.**

Canina, Luigi. Indicazione topografica di Roma antica dell' epoca imperiale. 4 edizione. Roma, 1850. O. **913** 4

—Pianta topografica de Roma antica. [Roma,] 1850. 98x140 cm. in Q. **913** 4

Canini, Marco Antonio. Etimologico dei vocaboli italiani di origine ellenica. Torino, 1865. 2 v. D. **452** 1

Canisius, Jacobus, *translator & annotator,* see **Rivadeneyra, P. de.** Flos sanctorum. 1741. **922** 8

CANNES. Reclus, J. J. E. (*In his* Villes d'hiver. 1864.) **914.5** 53

CANNIBALISM. Rialle, G. de. De l'anthropophagie; étude d'éthnologie comparée. Paris, 1875. O. 31 p. **399** 5

Cannizzaro, Stanislao. Azione dell' idrogeno nascente sull' acido santonico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)

—Sui derivati dell' acido santonico. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 8

—Sopra alcuni derivati della santonina; memoria di Cannizzaro e L. Valente.—Sopra due altri isomeri della santonina; nota di Cannizzaro e Carnelutti. (*In same.* 3ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

CANNON, *see* **FIRE-ARMS.**

Cannonero, Romualdo. Dell' antica città di Sibari e dei costumi de' Sibariti; ricerche. Roma, 1876. D. **937** 14 *bound with* **933** 8

—Storia dell' isola di Cipro. Imola, 1870. pt. 1. D. **956** 2

With autograph of the author; no more published.

CANON LAW. Isidorus Mercator. Decretalium collectio; accedunt prolegomena H. Denzinger. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1853. Q. **262** 8

—**Johann of Freiburg.** Summa Joannis ghetogen aller meist uth deme hilligen Euangelio unde Decret boeke. [Basel,] 1518. F. *il.* **099** 17

Canonge, Jules. Notice historique sur la ville des Baux en Provence, et sur la maison des Baux. 2 édition, précédée d'une description. Avignon, 1857. D. **944** 63

CANONIZATION. Amici, G. Il sacro rito della canonizzazione. Firenze, 1839. D. [4 +] 60 [+ 1] p. **265** 6

See also SAINTS.

Canopus, *see* The **decree** of Canopus.

CANT, *see* **SLANG.**

Cantacuzèno, G. G. Cenni sulla Romania. Roma, 1875. O. 14 p. *map.* **949** 73

With autograph of the author.

Cantagrel, B. Notes sur le sous-dialecte carcassonnais et les sous-dialectes limitrophes. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—Catalogue botanique, par G. Azaïs. (*In same.*

v. 3, 1872.)—Glossaire botanique languedocien, par M. Barthés. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista. Elegia latina. (*In* **Frati, L.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Volterra nel 1472. 1886; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 214.) **850** 10

Cantalupi, Andrea. Il suffragio universale e la filosofia sociologica. Torino, 1881. O. **324** 2

Cantani, Arnaldo. Acireale considered as a climatic station and bathing town; translated by Alfred Cumberworth. Naples, 1880. O. 16 p. **615** 20

Cantare del bel Gherardino, novella cavalleresca in ottava rima del secolo 14. Bologna, 1867. D. 56 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 79.) **850** 10

Canterbury. Christ church letters; a volume of mediæval letters relating to the affairs of Christ church; edited by J. B. Sheppard. [London,] 1877. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 19.) **820** 4.1

—Epistolæ Cantuarienses: The letters of the prior and convent of Christ church, Canterbury, 1187-99. London, 1865. Q. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Chronicles of the reign of Richard I. v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 38.) **942** 8

—Literæ Cantuarienses; the letter books of the monastery of Christ church; edited by J. Brigstocke Sheppard. London, 1887-9. 3 v. Q. (*In same.* 85.) **942** 8

—Elhmham, T. *of.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; edited by C. Hardwick. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 8.) **942** 8

—Gervase *of Canterbury.* Actus pontificum Cantuariensis ecclesiæ. (*In his* Hist. works, 1879-80, v. 2; *in same.* 73.) **942** 8

Canterbury tales, *see* **Chaucer, G.**

Cantoni, Gaetano. I comizi agrari del regno d' Italia: relazione. Torino, 1870. 3 v. O. *tab.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **630** 25

Cantoni, Giovanni. Su la teoria dell' elettroforo. *In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Attti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Sulla teoria della pila voltiana. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—*Same,* nota 2. (*In same.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Cantor, Moritz. Das Gesetz im Zufall. Berlin, 1877. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Cantù, Cesare. Buon senso e buon cuore; conferenze popolari. Milano, 1872. 2 v. S. *por.* **302** 1

—Sull' origine della lingua italiana. Napoli, 1865. O. **450** 18

—Marsh, G. P. The "Catholic party" of Cesare Cantù and American slavery. (*In* Nation, v. 2, 1866, p. 564-5.) *In main library.*

Canute II., *the Great, king of Denmark.* Antiquam legum regis Canuti Magni versionem Latinam edendo notisque illustrando prolusit J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Havniæ, 1826. sqO. **829** 9.1

—Cnutonis regis gesta: sive, Encomium Emmae reginae, auctore monacho Sancti Bertini. Hannoverae, 1865. O. 8+37 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script rerum German. 3.) **943** 16

CANUTE III., *St., king of Denmark.* **Ælnoth.** Historia ortus, vitæ & passionis S. Canuti.—**Elogium** S. Kanuti.—**Historia** martyrizationis S. Kanuti.—**Legendæ** aliquot de S. Canuto.—**Legendæ** omissæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

—Becker, P. W. Om Knud den Helliges Dyrkelse i Rom. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3. 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Bircherod, T. B. Annotationes in libellum quem Ælnothus de vita and passione S. Canuti conscripsit. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v, 4.) **943** 21

—Jørgensen, A. D. Helgenskrinene i St. Knuds Kirke. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21-2, 1886-7.) **948** 5

—Paludan-Müller, C. P. Om Opdagelse af Kong Knud den Helliges Reliquier i Odense. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1833.) **948** 1.2

See also **SJØRRING.**

Canute, *St., duke of Schleswig.* **Historia** S. canuti ducis & martyris.—Legendæ aliquot de S. Canuto duce.—**Robert,** *bishop of Elgin.* Vita S. Canuti ducis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

CANUTE LAVARD, *St.*, 1081-1131. **Borring, L. S.** Kanut Lavard; narration historique d'après la saga de Knytlinga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 2

—Petersen, H. Knud Lavards Helgentilbedelse; Kilden og Capellet ved Haraldsted. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 20, 1885.)—Et Billede of Hellig Knud Hertug i en jydsk Kirke. *il.* (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Canzona d'un piagnone pel bruciamento delle vanità nel carnevale del 1498; aggiuntavi la descrizione del brucimento fatta da Girolamo Benivieni. Firenze, 1864. O. 25+21p. **851** 24

Edition of 168 copies, no. 159.

Canzoneri, F., & Paternò, E. Ricerche dirette alla sintesi del timol. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

CAOUTCHOUC, *see* **RUBBER.**

Cap, Paul Antoine, *editor,* see **Palissy, B.** Œuvres. 1844. **553** 2.1

Capasso, Giovanni Battista. Lo ccapezzale. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24.) **859** 19

Capasso, Nicolo. Ncopp' a lo vernacchio, sonette.—Poesi. (*In same.*) **859** 19

—Poesie napoletane, maccaroniche e satiriche. Napoli, 1887. S. (*In same.* v. 15.) **859** 19

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, *see* **KAFFRARIA.**

Capei, Pietro. Carta Longobarda dell' anno 762 illustrata.—Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

Capellini, Giovanni. Ariano e dintorni; cenni geologici sulle valli dell' Ufita, del Calore e del Cervardo. Bologna, 1869. F. 23 p. *pl.* **554.5** 6 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—Armi e utensili di pietra del Bolognese. Bologna, 1870. sqF. 16 p. *pl.* **571** 2 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—Balenottere fossili e pachyacanthus dell'Italia meridionale. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)

—Il calcare di Leitha, il Sarmatiano, e gli strati a congerie nei monti di Livorno, di Castellino marittima, di Miemo e di Monte

Catini. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Gli strati a congerie e le marne compatte mioceniche dei dintorni di Ancona. *pl.*—Balenottera fossile delle Colombaie presso Volterra. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Gli strati a congerie o la formazione gessosa-solifera nella provincia di Pisa e nei dintorni di Livorno. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) —Resti di tapiro nella lignite di Sarzanello. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—Compendio di geologia. Bologna, 1879. pt. 1. O. *pl.* **551** 2

No more published.

—Congresso geologico internazionale, 2a sessione, Bologna, 1881 : Relazione a Ministro di agricoltura. Roma, 1881. O. 56 p. **550** 2

—Ricordi di un viaggio scientifico nell' America settentrionale nel 1863. Bologna, 1867. O. *il. pl. map.* **917.3** 5

—Sulle balene fossile toscane. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3. 1875-6, pt. 2.) —L'uomo pliocenico in Toscana. *pl.* (*In same.*) **065** 8

—**& Heer, O.** Les phyllites crétacées du Nebraska. Zurich, 1866. sqQ. 22 p. *pl.* **561** 1

Capgrave, John. The book of the illustrious Henries ; translated from the Latin by Francis Charles Hingeston. London, 1858. Q. *pl.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 7.) **942** 8

—The chronicle of England ; edited by Francis Charles Hingeston. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 1.) **942** 8

—Vita Sancti Dunstani. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Memorials of Dunstan. 1874; (*In same.* 63.) **942** 8

Capis, Giovanni. Varon milanes de la lengua de Milan, opera aumentata da Giuseppe Milani e Ignazio Albani. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 1.) **859** 15

Le **capitaine** Fracasse, *see* **Gautier, T.**

Le **capitaine** Martin, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Castromediano, S., *duca.* Sull' abolizione della pena di morte. Lecce, 1865. D. [1 +] 7 p. **343** 4

—**Helberg, P. A.** Om Dødsstraffene. Christiania, 1820. D. **343** 3

—**John, R. E.** Ueber di Todesstrafe. Berlin, 1867. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Zschokke, J. H. D.** Civilisation, Demoralisation und Todesstrafen. (*In his* Aehrenlese, 1844, v. 1.) **838** 32

See also **MURDER.**

Capmany y Monpalau, Antonio de. Memorias historicas sobre la marina comercio y artes de Barcelona. Madrid, 1779-92. 4 v. sqQ. **380** 12

See also **BARCELONA.** Codigo. 1791.

—*translator,* see **Aragon.** Ordenanzas navales. 1787. **946** 39

Caporali, Ettore. Sui complessi e sulle congruenze di 2o grado.—Sopra i piani ed i punti singolari della superficie di Kummer. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Cappelletti, Giuseppe. I gesuiti e la repubblica di Venezia; documenti diplomatici con annotazioni storiche. Venezia, 1873. O. **271** 5

Cappelletti, Licurgo, *editor,* see **Torelli, P.** Il Tancredo. 1875. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 147.) **850** 10

Cappelli, Antonio, *editor.* Poesie musicali dei secoli 14-16. Bologna, 1868. D. 74 [+1] p. *music.* (*In same.* 94.) **850** 10

See also nos. 47, 58, 63, 64, 71.

Cappello, Bernardo. Lettere. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In same.* 108.) **850** 10

Capponi, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gasparo, *marchese.* Scritti editi e inediti; per cura di Marco Tabarrini. Firenze, 1877. 2 v. D. **858** 4

—Lettera. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Della volgare eloquenza. 1868.) **851** 42

—Storia della repubblica di Firenze. Firenze, 1875. 2 v. Q. **945** 70

—Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia, lettera 1 e 2. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—*editor.* Documenti di storia italiana, 1522-30; seguito ai da Molini. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945** 12

—**Tabarrini, M.** Gino Capponi, i suoi tempi, studi, amici; memorie. Firenze, 1879. D. *por.* **923** 21

Capranica, Stefano. Studî chimico-fisiologici sulle materie colorati della retina. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

CAPRI. Kopisch, A. Entdeckung der blauen Grotte auf der Insel Capri. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, 1856, v. 5.) **831** 54

Capriciosa, Folkecomedie, *see* **Overskou, T., & Arnesen, A. L.**

Captain Singleton, *see* **Defoe, F.**

Capteivei, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 1.

CAPTIVITIES, *see* **PRISONS.**

Capuana, Luigi. Di alcune poesie scritte pel sesto centenario di Dante. n. p., 1865. O. 37 p. **851** 48 *bound with* 44

From Rivista italica.

Le **capucin,** *see* **Peyronnet, C. I. de.**

I **Capuleti** ed i Montecchi, *see* **Romani, F.**

Les **caquets** de l'accouchée; revue et annotée par Édouard Fournier; avec une introduction par Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1855. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 3

Caratsch, S. Poesias umoristicas e populeras in romauntsch d' Engiadin Ota. Turin, 1865. D. **859** 32

Caravana, Rime tolte da una raccolta intitolata la. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Poeti antichi venez. 1817, v. 1.) **859** 49

CARBON. Bayer, J. F. W. A. Ueber den Kreislauf des Kohlenstoffes in der organischen Natur. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

Carbone, Domenico, *annotator,* see **Guido** *of Pisa.* I fatti d' Enea. 1871. **873** 11

Carbone, Giunio, *translator,* see **Blanc, L. G.** Vocabolario dantesco. 1859. **851** 44

Carbonell, Pedro Miguel. Chroniques de Espâya fins aci no divulgades; que tracta dls reys dels Gots, y dels côtes de Barcelona, e reys de Arago. Barcelona, *Carles Amoros,* 1546. F. **099** 39

—Opúsculos inéditos; precedidos de su biografia. Barcelona, 1864-5. 2 v. O. (*In* **Aragon— Archivo.** Col. de doc. v. 27-8.) **946** 38

Carcani, Michele. Il Tevere e le sue inondazioni dall' origine di Roma fino ai giorni nostri. Roma, 1875. O. 76 p. **551.48 17**

Carcano, Giulio, *editor*, see **Azeglio, M. T. d.'** Lettere a sue moglie. 1870. **856 3**

Cardale, J. S., *editor & translator*, see **Boethius.** King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version. 1829. **829 6**

CARDINALS. Bargrave, J. Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; edited by J. C. Robertson. [London,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 92.) **820 4**

CARDS. Bianchini, F. Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia. Bologna, 1871. D. 77 [+2] p. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 120.) **850 10**

Carducci, Giambattista. Sul grande mussaico scoperto in Pesaro. Pesaro, 1866. F.[4] 55 p. *pl.* **747 8**

Carducci, Giosuè. An den Satan [;deutsch von Julius Schanz]. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945 41**

—Della Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare, illustrazioni. Bologna, 1868. D. 75 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 67.) **850 10**

Carducci became general editor of the series with the publication of no. 224, 1887

—Lettera. (*In* **Gelli, G. B.** Lezioni petrarchesche. 1884; *in same.* 204.) **850 10**

—Odi barbare. 2 edizione, con prefazione di G. Chiarini. Bologna, 1878. S. *pl.* **851 25**

—Per la morte di Eugenio Napoleone, ode. Bologna, 1879. S. [1+] 5 [+2] p. **851 57**

—Poesie. 2 edizione, con giunte. Firenze, 1875. D. **851 26**

—Studi letterari. Livorno, 1874. D. **850 12**

Contents: Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale.—Delle rime di Dante.—Della varia fortuna di Dante.—Musica e poesia nel mondo elegante italiano del secolo 14.

Carduino, I cantari di: giuntori quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino; poemetti cavallereschi, per cura di Pio Rajna. Bologna, 1878. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 135.) **850 10**

Cardwell, Edward, *editor*, see **Taverner, R.** Postils. 1841. **252 8**

Carena, Giacinto. Prontuario, per saggio di un vocabolario metodico della lingua italiana. Torino, 1851-60. 3 v. in 1. O. **453 2**

Carette, Antoine Ernest Hippolyte, & Rozet, C. A. Algérie. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 7.) **910 18**

Carew, George, *baron Carew of Clopton & earl of Totnes.* Letters to Sir Thomas Roe, 1615-17; edited by John Maclean. London[,1860]. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 76.) **820 4**

—**Salisbury, R. Cecil,** *earl of.* Letters to Carew; edited by J. Maclean. [London,] 1864. sqO. (*In same.* 88.) **820 4**

Carew, Thomas. Poems; now first collected and edited, with notes and a memoir.[London,] 1870. sqO. *por.* (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 6.) **821 2**

—[Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

Carina, Alessandro. Dei bagni di Lucca. Firenze, 1866. O. *map.* **615 21** *bound with* **16**

CARINTHIAN DILECT. Lexer, M. Kärntisches Worterbuch; mit einem Anhange: Weinacht-Spiele und Lieder aus Kärnten. Leipzig, 1862. Q. **487 6**

Carisch, Otto. Grammatische Formenlehre der deutschen und rhätoromanischen Sprache:nebst Proben. Chur, 1852. O. **459 14**

Carl XI, Rabenius och hexeriprocessen, *see* **Zeipel, K. S. F. von.**

Carl Johan och Svenskarne, *see* **Crusenstolpe, M. J.**

Carlandi, Ettore. Se il linguaggio articolato sia il solo carattere distintivo dell' uomo. Firenze, 1882. O. 14 p. **401 8**

Carlén, Emilie (Smith) Flygare. Fideikommisset, roman. Stockholm, 1844. 3 v. S. **839.73 6**

—Fosterbröderne, roman. Stockholm, 1840. 3 v. S. **839.73 7**

—Gustaf Lindorm. Stockholm, 1839. 3 v. S. **839.73 8**

—Kamrer Lassman. Stockholm, 1842. 2 v. S. **839.73 9**

—Kyrko-invigningen i Hammarby; roman. Stockholm. 1840. 3 v. S. **839.73 10**

—Pål Värning, en skärgårdsynglings äfventyr. Stockholm, 1844. D. **839.73 11**

—Professorn och hans skyddslingar. Stockholm, 1840. 2 v. S. **839.73 12**

—Representanten. Stockholm, 1839. 2 v. S. **839.72 13**

—Rosen på tistelön; berattelse från skärgåden. Stockholm, 1842. 2 v. S. **839.73 14**

—Skjutsgossen; romantiserad berättelse. Stockholm, 1841, 2 v. S. **839.73 15**

—Waldemar Klein, af Fru F**. Stockholm, 1838. S. **839.73 16**

Carleton, *Capt.* **George.** Memoirs of an English officer in the Dutch war, 1672-1713. (*In* **Defoe, D.** Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 8.) **823 7**

CARLISLE, Charles Howard, *1st earl of.* **Miége, G.** La relation de trois ambassades de Carlisle vers Moscovie, Suède et Danemark, 1663-4. Nouvelle édition, por A. Galitzin. Paris, 1857. S. (Bibl. elzevir.) **840 4**

Carlisle, George William Frederick Howard, *7th earl of.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters; edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. D. *il. pl.* **914.9 35**

CARLOS, *Don, son of Philip II. of Spain.* **Maurenbrecher, K. W.** Don Carlos. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **048 1**

Don **Carlos,** Infant von Spanien; ein dramatisches Gedicht, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 4 v. O. *por.* **824 8**

—The French revolution, a history. Boston, 1838. 2 v. D. **944 36**

—The life of Friedrich Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. From the 2 London edition. New York, 1846. D. **928 46**

—Past and present, Chartism, and Sartor resartus. New edition. New York, 1848. D. *por.* **824 7**

—**Lowell, J. R.** (*In his* My study windows. 814 14

Carlyle redivivus, by Smelfungus, *see* **Alexander, P. P.**

Carmen de bello Saxonico; ex recensione O. Holder-Egger; accedit Conquestio Henrici IV. imperatoris. Hannoverae, 1889. O. 14+28 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) 948 16

CARNEVAL. Manzoni, L., *editor*. Libro di carnevale dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1881. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 181.) 850 10

CARNIOLA. Valvasor, J. W. Die Ehre des Herzogthums Crain; in Teutsch durch E. Francisci. Laybach, 1689. 4 v. F. *il. por. pl. tab. maps.* 948 59

See also **CAVES.**

CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *comte.* **Lanfrey, P.** (*In his* Études et portraits. 1874.) 923 3

Caro, Annibale. Commento di Ser Agresto da Ficaruolo sopra la prima Ficata del Padre Siceo. Bologna, 1861. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità 7.) 850 10

Contents: La Ficheide.—La Nasea.—Lettera a G. F. Leoni.—La statua della Foia.

—Gli straccioni, commedia; La Ficheide, comento; La Nasea,e La statua della Foia,dicerie. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 12.) 850 3

—*translator*, see **Longus.** Gli amori di Dafni e Cloe. 1863. (*In same.* 20.) 850 3

Carolina, *see* **Braun, V. A. D. von.**

Carolino, Pedro, & Fonseca, J. da. O novi guia da conversação em portuguez e inglez. Paris, 1855. sqT. 469 10

The original form of "English as she is spoke."

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, *see* **TATRA.**

Carpelan, W. M. Pittoresk resa til norska fjellen. Stockholm, 1821-3. 3 pt. in 1 v. F.[5] 914.8 13

Carpeneto. Statuti ed ordinazioni del comune; pubblicati ed annotati dal Giuseppe Ferraro. Mondovì, 1874. F. 81 p. 349 19

Appended, p. 69-81, is Quattro documenti inediti relativi alla storia del Monferrato nei secoli 14, 16 e 18, pubblicati per cura di G. Ferraro.

The University Library possesses the original ms. of the Statuti, written in 1458, a gift from Prof. Ferraro.

—**Ferraro, G.** Gli antichi statuti del comune di Carpeneto. Firenze, 1873. O. 22 p. 349 20

Carpenter, John, *compiler*, see **Liber albus.**

Carpentier, Pierre, *editor*, see **Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossarium mediæ et infimæ latinitatis. 1840-50. 479 2

Carpini, Giovanni dal Piano di. Epistola de' costumi dei Tartari, cavata nel sec. 14 dalla Storia dei Mongoli. Livorno, 1871. O. 21+24 [+1] p. 390 22.1

Nozze Bettarini-Pardossi. Edited by O. T. Tozzetti Trade edition of only 80 copies.

Carrano, Francesco, *editor*, see **Manin, D.** Lettere a Pallavicino. 1859. 945 18.1

Carreira, Luis Antonio de Abreu e Lima, *visconde* **de,** *translator*, see **Eannes de Azurara, G.** Chronica de Guiné. 1841. 967 1

CARREL, Nicolas Armand. Lanfrey, P. (*In his* Études et portraits. 1874.) 923 3

CARRETTO, Galeotto del. Promis, V. Galeotto del Carretto ed alcuna sue lettere. *pl.* (*In* **Curiosità** della storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) 945 43

Carrière, Édouard, *editor*, see **Réveillé-Parise, J. H.** Guide des goutteaux. 1878. 616 29

Carrière, Pierre, *called* **Corteis.** Mémoires; histoire des misères d' autrefois, 1685-1730; publiés par J. G. Baum. Strasbourg, 1871. O. [9+] 88 [+1] p. 284 7

Cartailhac, Émile. L'âge de pierre dans les souvenirs et superstitions populaires. Paris, 1877. Q. *il.* 571 5 *bound with* 551.2 2

Cartas eruditas y curiosas, *see* **Feyjoó y Montenegro, B. G.**

CARTHAGE. Beulé, C. E. Nachgrabungen im Karthago; aus dem Französischen. Leipzig, 1863. O. *pl.* 913 31.7

—**Davis, N.** Carthage and her remains, excavations and researches. London, 1861. O. *pl. maps.* 913 31.8

—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A., & Yanoski, J.** Carthage. 1844. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 2.) 910 18

—**Gautier, T.** Salammbô [by G. Flaubert]. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) 910 29

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 7.)—Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. *il. maps.* (*In same.* v. 13.) 908 2

—**Rabusson, A.** De la géographie du nord de l'Afrique. Paris, 1856. v. 1. O. *map.* 911 5

See also **AFRICA—NORTHERN; RELIGION—CARTHAGE.**

Cartier, Jacques. Bref récit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535-6 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres; réimpression de l'édition originale, avec variantes et introduction, par d' Avezac. Paris, 1863. O. 973 16

Cartolano, Francesco. La filosofia dell' arte. Torino, 1875. D. 701 1

—La storia religiosa, artistica e civile e lo svolgimento universale. Roma, 1872. O. 901 1

Cartwright, James J., *editor*. Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642-6. [London,] 1883. sqO. [4 +] 33 + 2 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) 820 4.1

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society, new series: 820 4.1

31. **Thompson, R.** Letters to H. Thompson. 1883.

42, 44. **Pococke, R.** Travels through England. 1888-9.

Cartwright, Thomas, *bishop of Chester*. Diary, 1686-7; now first printed [by] Joseph Hunter. London, 1843. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 22.) 820 4

Carucci, Paolo. La lotta dell' uomo colla natura; discorso. Napoli, 1875. O. 57 p. 601 1

Carus, Carl Gustav. Ludwig Tieck; zur Geschichte seiner Vorlesungen in Dresden. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Taschenbuch. 1845.) 905 1

Carutti, Domenico, *barone di Cantogno*. Cenno necrologico del socio straniero Perkins Marsh. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** *Transunti.* v. 7, 1882-3, p. 172-3.) 080 85

—Che fosse il falso inviato di Savoia alla corte di Vienna. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) 945 43

See also v. 1.

—Dei principii del governo libero, e saggi politici. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1861. D. **320** 2

—Di Giovanni Eckio e dell' Accademia dei lincei, con note intorno a Galileo.—Giunta all' elenco delle opere di G. Eckio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.)—Degli ultimi tempi, dell' ultima opera degli antichi lincei, e del risorgimento dell' accademia. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8.)—Delle lettere inedite del principe Federico Cesi. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

Di un nostro maggiore; ossia di Cassiano Dal Pozzo il giovine. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

—Gioventù: racconti. Nova edizione. Firenze, 1861. D. **853** 11

CARVALHO E MELLO, Sebastião José de, *marquez de Pombal,* see **POMBAL.**

CARVING, *see* **FOOD; GEMS; WOOD-CARVING.**

Cary, Henry Francis, *translator,* see **Dante Alighieri.** 1834. **851** 38

Casa, Giovanni della. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche. 1726, v. 1;—1760, v. 1, 3.) **857** 2

—Galateo, extract; Trattato degli uffici communi, extract. (*In* **Rossetti, W. M.** Italian courtesy books. 1869; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

Casa, Ugolino della. Amore dispetto per costanza, visione. Bologna, 1880. D. 59 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 175.) **850** 10

Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

La casa, nuova, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 30.

Casaccia, Giovanni. Cenni biografici di Piaggio.—Trattato d' ortografia genovese. (*In* **Piaggio, M.** Poesie. 1864.) **859** 13

Casali, Gregorio. Viani, P. Delle poesie di Casali. (*In his* Lettere filol. e critiche. 1874.) **450** 10

El **casamiento** enganoso, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 3.

Casas, Christoval de las. Vocabulario de las dos lenguas, toscana y castellana; accresciuto da Camillo Camilli. Venetia, 1604. S. **463** 6

Casati, Carlo. Rome ou Florence, quelle doit être la capitale d' Italie. Paris [,1861]. O. 16 p. **945** 91

—*editor,* see **Richars** li biaus. 1868. **841** 30

Casaubon. Isaac, *annotator,* see **Athenæus.** Deipnosophistarum libri. 1801-7. **888** 39

Casellius, Johann. De ducum Mecklenburgensium originibus & gloria libellus scriptus in obitum ducis Jo. Alberti. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

Casetti, Antonio, & Imbriani, V., *editors.* Canti popolari delle provincie meridionale. Torino, 1871-2. 2 v. O. (*In* **Comparetti, D., & Ancona, A. d.'** Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 2-3.) **859** 2

Casimirus Sarbievius, Matthias, *see* **Sarbievski.**

Casina, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 1.

Casini, Tommaso. Annotazioni critiche. (*In* **Ancona, A. d,' & Comparetti, D.,** *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari, 1875-88, v. 5; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 44².) **850** 6

—*editor.* Le rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo 13. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 185.) **850** 10

— —Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. Bologna, 1883. v. 1. D. (*In same.* 197.) **850** 10

See also 174, edited by Casini.

Casorati, Felice. Nota concernente la teoria delle soluzioni singolori delle equazioni algebrico-differenziali di primo ordine e secondo grado. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Il calcolo delle differenze finite. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Sulla regola seguita da Bessel per osservare gli angoli orizzontali senza correggere...teodolite. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Nuova teoria delle soluzioni singolari delle equazioni differenziali di primo ordine e secundo grado tra due variabili. (*In same,* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Casotti, Giovambatista, *conte.* Da Venezia nel 1713; lettere. Prato, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Misc.** pratese. 12.) **914.5** 60

Edition of 102 copies. *See also* **Vallisnieri, A.**

Caspari, Carl Paul. A grammar of the Arabic language; translated from the German, with additions, by William Wright. London, 1859. v. 1. O. **492.7** 6

CASPIAN SEA. Bär, K. E. von. Kaspische Studien. St. Petersburg, 1855-9. O. *maps.* **551.48** 37

Cassani, Pietro. Lezioni di meteorologia popolare. 2 edizione. Venezia, 1865. O. [8+] 64 p. **551.5** 1

CASSATION. Franceschini, L. Commento sulla procedura della cassazione. Roma, 1877. pt. 1. O. **340** 3

—Musio, G. Sulla cassazione come unica suprema magistratura in Italia; discorso. Firenze, 1872. O. 90 p. **340** 7

Cassel, Paulus. Aus der Hagia Sophia. Erfurt, 1856. O. 39 p. **726** 5

Cassin, John. Birds. *col. pl.* (*In* **U. S. Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.3** 1

CASSITERITE. Blanchard, F. Sur la découverte de la cassitérite à Campiglia marittima. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, v. 2.) **065** 3

La castalda, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 20.

Castanheda, Fernão Lopez de. Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portugueses. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1833. 8 v. in 7. O. **954** 4

Mr. Marsh has marked the work as "rare."

—Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia, sup.) *In main library.*

Castara, *see* **Habington, W.**

Castelar, Emilio. La civilizacion en los cinco primeros siglos del cristianismo. 2 edicion. Madrid, 1865. 4 v. in 2. O. **301** 4

—Amicis, E. de. (*In his* Pagine sparse. 1876.) **854** 2

Castellani,—. Dell' immediata influenza delle selve sul corso delle acque. Torina, 1818-19. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *tab.* **551.58** 61

Castellani, Augusto. Delle gemme. Firenze, 1870. D. **736** 3

—Sull' incivilimento primitivo. Firenze, 1864. O. 49 p. **571 4**

Castellani, Carlo. Catalogo ragionato delle più importanti opere geografiche a stampa nella biblioteca del Collegio romano. Roma, 1876. O. **016 24**

—Notizia di alcune edizioni del secolo 15 nella Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuale di Roma. Roma, 1877. Q. 15+38 p. **016 6**

—*translator*, see **Sallustius Crispus, C.** La guerra di Giugurta e La congiura di Catilina. 1864. **878 9**

CASTELLI, Benedetto. Henry, C. Documents nouveaux. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 5**

—Lombardini, E. (*In his* Dell' origine della scienza idraulica. 1860.) **551.48 5**

Castelnau, Michel de. Mémoires, 1558-70. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 9.) **944 9**

Castiglia, Benedetto. Fase diffinitiva della scienza. Roma [,187-?] T. 10 p. **401 5**

—Redenzione; primo annuncio. [Milano, 1872.] O. **284 11**

Contents: Cattolicismo.—Protestantismo.—Christianismo vero.

Castiglione, Baldassare. Il cortegiano; riveduto da Antonio Ciccarelli. Venetia, 1584. S. **395 1**

—Cortigiano, extract. (*In* **Rossetti, W. M.** Italian courtesy books. 1869; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820 5.1**

—*English:* The courtier; done into English by Thomas Hobby. London, 1577. D. **395 2**

—Egloga. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

Castiglione, Jacomo. Trattato dell' inondatione del Tevere. Roma, 1599. T. [8+]78 p. *il.* **551.48 22**

Castiglione, Sabba da. Novella. Lucca, 1865. O. 12 [+1]p. **853 16**

Edition of 60 copies.

Castiglioni, Carlo Ottavio, *conte*, editor, *see* **Ulfilas.** 1819. **839.9 7**

—Biondelli, B. Della vita e degli scritti del Castiglioni. *por.* (*In his* Studii. 1856.) **408 1**

Castiglioni, Pietro. Circoscrizioni e dizionario dei comuni del regno d' Italia. 2 edizione. Roma, 1874. 2 v. D. *tab.* **314 7**

Un **castigo** en tres venganzas, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

CASTILE. Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Documentos relativos a la dignidad del almirantazgo mayor de Castilla. (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 1.) **910 59**

Castillia, Gaetano de. Libera chiesa in libero stato: pensieri. Milano, 1865. O. 59 p. **322 2**

Castillo, Diego Enriquez del. Cronica del rey Enrique el quarto. 2 edicion, corregida por Josef Miguel de Flores. *por.* (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 6, 1787.) **946 34**

El **castillo** de Lindabrídis, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Castillo Solorzano, Alonzo de. La garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas; añadido en esta impresion un Cathalogo de libros entretenidos y Ocho enigmas curiosas. 4 impres. Madrid, 1733. T. **863 11**

CASTIONE DEI MARCHESI. Pigorini, L. Terramara dell'età del bronzo situata in Castione dei Marchesi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065 5**

CASTLES. Hansen, C. K. L. Danske Ridderborge. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. D. *pl.* **948 94**

—Leo, H. Über Burgenbau und Burgeneinrichtung in Deutschland, 11-14 Jahrhundert. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **905 1**

—Simonsen, L. S. V. Biedrag til danske Slottes og Herreborges Histoire i den catholske Tidsalder. Odense, 1840. D. **948 88**

— —Borgruinerne. Kjøbenhavn, 1813. 2 v. in 1. S. *pl. maps.* **913 59**

— —Historiske Efterretninger om de sjællandske Borge Hjortholm og Gurre, samt Valdemar Atterdags Sagnhistorie... til Touvelille. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948 2**

See also **EMELTHORPHUS; GRIPSHOLM; HERSTMONCEUX; PONTEFRACT; RUNKEISTEIN; SILKEBORG; SKANDERBORG.**

Castone, Carlo, *conte della Torre di Rezzonico*, see **Torre di Rezzonico.**

CASTRACANI, Castruccio. Macchiavelli, N. Vita di C. Castracani da Lucca. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 3.) **858 10**

CASTRAISE DIALECT *see* **PROVENÇAL.**

Castrén, Matthias Alexander. Nordiska resor och forskningar. Helsingfors, 1852-8. 5 v. in 2. O. *por. pl. maps.* **947 13**

Contents: 1. Reseminnen, 1838-44. 2. Resberättalser och bref, 1845-9. 3. Föreläsningar i finsk mytologi. 4. Ethnologiska föreläsningar öfver altaiska folken, samt samojedska och tatariska sagor. 5. Smärre afhandlingar och akademiska dissertationer.

—*translator*, see **Kalevala.** 1841. **894 3**

CASTRIOTA, George, *see* **SCANDERBEG.**

Castro, Adolfo de. The Spanish protestants and their persecution by Philip II.; translated from the Spanish by Thomas Parker. London, 1851. D. **272 15**

Castro, Giovanni de. Storia d' Italia 1799-1814. Milano, 1881. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia politica d'Italia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 13**

Castro, João de. Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes, 1541, da Goa atee Soez: com o Itinerarium Maris Rubri; pelo Antonio Nunes de Carvalho. Paris, 1833. O. *por. facsim.* **915.3 4**

—Freire de Andrade, J. Vida de J. de Castro. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1786. T. *por. pl.* **954 6**

Castro, Juan Paez de. Parecer. (*In* **Zurita, J.** Anales de Aragon, 1610-21, v. 6.) **946 43**

Castromediano, Sigismondo, *duca.* Sull' abolizione della pena di morte. Lecce, 1865. D. [1 +] 7 p. **343 4**

Castrucci, Giacomo. Fucino ululante; ossia, Derivazione delle sue acque nel fiume Liri. Napoli, 1858. sqQ. 18 p. *pl.* **627 27** *bound with* **607 2**

CASUISTRY, *see* **PROBABILITY.**

CATACOMBS. Meyer, L. Die römische Katakomben. Berlin, 1882. O. 72 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—Parker, J. H. The catacombs. Oxford, 1871. O. (*In his* Archæology of Rome, v. 12,) **913 5**

Catafago, Joseph. An English and Arabic dic-

tionary. 2 edition, enlarged. London, 1878. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. **492.7 3**

CATALAN DIALECT. Anglès, P. M. Prontuario orthologi-graphico trilingue, en que se enseña a pronunciàr, escribir y letreàr en latin, castellano y catalán. Barcelona [, 1742]. S. **467 1**

—Aragon—Archivo general. Coleccion de documentos ineditos; publicada por P. Bofarull y Mascaró. Barcelona, 1847-76. 40 v. in 37. O. **946 38**

For contents *see* **Aragon.**

—Ballot y Torres, J. P. Gramatica y apologia de la llengua cathalana. Barcelona [,1814]. S. **467 8**

Appended, 26 p., Is Catálogo de las obras en lengua catalana desde Jayme el Conquistador, arreglado por Josef Salat.

—Biblioteca catalana. Barcelona [,1871-88?]. 12 v. D. *facsim.* **869 3-8.1**

For contents *see* **Biblioteca.**

—Bofarull, A. d. Estudios, sistema gramatical y crestomatia de la lengua catalana. Barcelona, 1864. D. **467 9**

—Briz, F. P., *editor.* Lo llibre dels poetas; cansoner de obras rimadas dels sigles 12-18. Barcelona, 1867. D. **869 11**

—Brock, J. Promptuario trilingue. ...cathalan, castellano y francés. Barcelona, 1771. T. **467 11**

—Buchon, J. A. C., & Tastu, J. Notice d' un atlas en langue catalane, ms. de l'an 1375. [Paris, 1841.] sqQ. *facsim. maps.* **912 3**

—Cambouliù, F. R. Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. 2 edition, augmentée de la Comedia de la gloria d'amor, de Fra Rocaberti, et d'un nouveau fragment de la traduction catalane de Dante. Paris, 1858. O. **869 9**

—Cançoner de les obretes mes divulgades en nostra lengua materna durant los segles 14-16. Barcelona, 1873-. 47 pt. in 1 v. Q. *il.* **094 4**

—Corminas, E. Suplemento à diccionario de Torres Amat. Burgos, 1849. O. **869 1**

—Ebert, A. Zur Geschichte der catalanischen Literatur. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

—Estorch y Siqués, P. Elements de poética catalana y diccionari de sa rima. Gerona, 1852. D. **467 10**

—Ferrer, M. Diccionario castellano-catalan, con una coleccion de 1670 refranes. 2 edicion. Barcelona, 1847. S. **467 3**

— —Diccionario catalan-castellano. Barcelona, 1839. S. **467 2**

—Fustér, J. P. Biblioteca valenciana de los escritores que florecieron hasta nuestras dias, con adiciones e enmiendas a la de V. Ximeno. Valencia, 1827. v. 1. F. **869 2**

Vol. 1 contiente los autores hasta 1700. *See* Appendix.

— —Breve vocabulario valenciano-castellano. Valencia, 1827. S. **467 6**

—Guarnerio, P. E. Il dialetto catalano d' Alghero. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9, 1886.) **450 11**

—Helfferich, A. Raymund Lull und die Anfänge der catalonischen Literatur. Berlin, 1858. O. **869 15**

—Köhler, R. Zu F. Wolf's Proben portuguesischer und catalanischer Volksromanzen.—Nachwort von F. Wolf. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

—Labernia, P. Diccionari de la llengua catalana, ab la correspondencia castellana y llatina. Barcelona, 1839-40. 2 v. O. **467 4**

—Lamarca, L. Ensayo de un diccionario valenciano-castellano. 2 edicion Valencia, 1842. T. 10+72 p. **467 7**

—Marsh, G. P. Catalan language and literature. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia, sup.)

In main library.

—Milá y Fontanals, M. Nachricht von einem handschriftlichen romancero Barcelonas. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.)—Catalanische Dichter, erste Periode, 14-15 Jahrh. (*In same.* v. 5, 1764.) **805 1**

—Pers y Ramona, M. Historia de la lengua y de la literatura catalana, desde su origen hasta nuestros dias. Barcelona, 1857. O **869 10**

—Revue des langues romanes. Montpelier, 1870-4. v. 1-5. O. *por. music.* **479 5**

The following numbers are wanting: v. 1, no. 3; v. 3, no. 3-4; v. 5, no. 2-4.

—Roca y Cerda, A. A. Diccionario manuel de la lengua catalana y castellana. 2 edicion. Barcelona, 1824. S. **467 5**

—Torres Amat, F. Memorias para ayudar a formar un diccionario critico de los escritores catalanes, y dar alguna idea de la antigua e moderna literatura de Cataluña. Barcelona, 1836. O. **869 1**

See also **Aragon; Aureum opus Valentie; Balaguer, V.; Barcelona; Bofarull, A. de; Bosch, A.; CANÇONER d' amor; Carbonell, P. M.: Catalonia; Corbera, E.; Dante Alighieri La comedia; Desclot, B.: Fogassot, J.; Garma y Duràn, F. X. de; Lullo, R.; March, A.; Maspons y Labrós, F.; Matheu, F.; Muntaner, R.; Parthenopeus; Peter IV.; Pujades, J.; Quintana, A. de; Roig, J.; Ros, C.; Salas y Berart, G.; Thomas à Kempis; Valencia; Verdaguer, J.; Vidal y Valenciano, G.; Ximenes, F.**

CATALEPSY. Maggiorani, C. Fisiologia della catalessi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

CATALOGUES. Jewett, C. C. Smithsonian report on the construction of catalogues of libraries and of a general catalogue. Washington, 1852. O. 6+ [2 +] 78 p. **025 1**

See also **BIBLIOGRAPHY; Bohn, H. G.; ENGRAVINGS; Indexes; LIBRARIES; MANUSCRIPTS; MAPS; NUMISMATICS; Quaritch, B.; West, C. E.; Willis and Sotheran.**

Catalonia. Capitols dels drets y altres coses del general del principat de Cathalunya y comtats de Rossello y Cerdanya, fets en corts generals, 1481-1564: en 1575 corregits. Barcelona, 1635. O. **349 31**

—Aragon—Archivo general. Coleccion de documentos ineditos; publicada par P. de Bofarull y Mascaró. Barcelona, 1847-70. v. 1-38 in 3 v. O. **946 38**

For contents *see* **Aragon.**

—Aristarco; o, Censura de la proclamacion catolica de los Catalanes. n. p. [,1640.] D. **946 45**

—Boades, B. Libre dels feyts darmes de Catalunya; acabat, 1420. [Barcelona, 1875.] D. (*In* **Bibl.** catalana. 3.) **869 5**

—Bosch, A. Summari, index, o epitome dels titols de honor de Cathalunya, Rossello y Cerdanya ... Perpinya, 1628. F. **929 19**

—Corbera, E. Cataluña illustrada. Napoles, 1678. F. **946 46**

—Garma y Duràn, F. X de. Adarga catalana;

arte heraldica y practicas reglas del blazon, con exemplos. Barcelona, 1753. 2 v. O. *pl.* 929 18

—**Manuel de Mello, F.** Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. Nueva edicion. Paris, 1819-26. 2 v. Tt. *por.* 946 48

—**Marca, P. de.** Marca Hispanica; sive, Geographica & historica descriptio Cataloniæ... Parisiis, 1688. F.[4] *map.* 946 47

—**Moncada, F. de.** Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. Madrid, 1805. D. 946 49

—**Muntaner, R.** Crónica catalana; texto original y traduccion castellano, acompañada de notas, por A. de Bofarull. Barcelona, 1860. 946 50

— —Chronik; herausgegeben von K. Lanz. Stuttgart, 1844. O. 946 51

— —*German;* übersetzt von K. F. W. Lanz. Leipzig, 1842. 2 v. O. 946 52

—**Pujades, J.** Coronica universal del principat de Cathalunya. Barcelona, 1609. Q. *il.* 945 53

— —*Same.* Barcelona, 1829-31. 8 v. Q. 946 54

—**Rius, G. A.** Cristal de la verdad; espeio de Cataluña. Zaragoça, 1646. O. 946 55

See also **BARCELONA; JAMES I.**

Catalunya agonisant, novela historica, *see* **Bofarull, A. de.**

CATANIA. Peters, C. H. F. Memoria sulla latitudine geografica di Catania, determinata nel 1841 per mezzo di passaggi di stelle zenitali del prima verticale. Catania, 1849. sqO. [1+] 21 p. 525 4

CATAWBA LANGUAGE. Lieber, O. M. Vocabulary of the Catawba language; with remarks on its grammar, construction and pronunciation. Charleston, S. C., 1858. O. 18 p. 497 2

CATECHISMS. Schilter, J., *editor.* Monumenta catechetica Theotisca. (*In his* Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) 830 9

—**A short** instruction into Christian religion; being a catechism set forth by Archbishop Cranmer in 1548; with the same in Latin, translated from the German by Justus Jonas in 1539 [; edited by Edward Burton]. Oxford, 1829. O. *il.* 241 1

CATEGORIES. Schuppe, W. Die Aristotelischen Kategorien. Berlin, 1871. O. [1+] 71 p. 888 24

Caterina, *St., of Siena.* Le lettere; con proemio e note di Niccolò Tommaseo. Firenze, 1860. 4 v. in 2. D. 856 8

—**Gigli, G.** Vocabolario cateriniano. Firenze, 1865-6. 2 v. D. 457 5

—**Leggenda** minore di S. Caterina e lettere dei suoi discepoli; pubblicate da F. Grottanelli. Bologna, 1868. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 26.) 850 3

CATHARI, *see* **WALDENSES.**

CATHARINE, *St., of Sweden,* see **KATARINA.**

CATHARINE, *infanta, sister of Charles V.* **Droysen, J. G.** Über das Verlöbniss der Infantin **Katharina** mit Herzog Johann Friedrich von **Sachsen,** 1519. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs Gesell.** Berichte, 1853.) 063 3

CATHARINE, *Pomeranian princess.* **Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F.** Documenter angaaende den baieriske Hertug Johans og den danske (pommerske) Prindsesse Katharines Giftermaal. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) 948 2

CATHEDRALS, *see* **CHURCHES.**

CATHERINE, *St., of Alexandria.* The **life** of Saint Katherine, with its Latin original; edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Eugene Einenkel. London, 1884. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 80.) 820 5

—**Ranallo, B. di.** Leggenda di S. Caterina d' Alessandria. 1330. (*In* **Péreopo, E.** IV. poemetti. 1885; *in* **Sceita** di curiosità. 211.) 850 10

CATHERINE DE' MEDICI, *queen of France.* **Discours** merveilleux de la vie, actions & deportemens de Catherine de Medicis. 1649, selon la copie imprimée à Paris. T. 923 22

Catholic church. Breviarium Romanum ex decreto concilii Tridentini restitutum; cum officiis. Parisiis. 1851. S. 264 9

Along the front edge is written "Imperfectum."

—Diario romano per 1854, '74, nel quale si annunziano le **feste...** Roma [,1853-73]. 2 v. S. 264 8

—Exercicio izpirituala. Edicione berria. [In Basque.] Bayonan, 1863. T. *il. pl.* 264 12

—Salutatio angelica.—Salutatio B. M. V.—Symbolum apostolorum.—Introitus ad missam. [Palermo? 1889?] T. 4 p. *il.* 264 7

Preceded by the alphabet, the vowels, and the first five consonants combined with the vowels.

—**About, E. F. V.** La question romaine. Bruxelles, 1859. O. 282 37.1

—**Azeglio, M. T. d'.** La politique et le droit chrétienne au point de vue de la question italienne. 3 édition. Paris, 1860. O. 282 37.2

—**Bacelli, C.** Ultime parole di giustizia ai ministri nel Vaticano. Roma, 1882. Q. 11 p. 282 40

—**Beckman, E.** Italienska prester. (*In his* Från påfvarnes land. 1880.) 914.5 25

—**Benedict XIV.** Opuscula miscellanea. Prati, 1845. Q. 208 1

—**Boggio, P. C.** La questione romana studiata in Roma. Torino, 1865. O. 282 37.3

—**Bonghi, R.** Frati, papi e re; discussioni tre. Napoli, 1873. D. 282 32

— —Die italienische und die deutsche Kirchenpolitik. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) 945 41

—**Boni, F. de.** La chiesa romana e l'Italia. Milano, 1863. S. 262 38

—**Burchard, J.** Diarium Innocenti VIII, Alexandri VI, Pii III et Julii II tempora complectens: ab A. Gennarelli. Florentiae, 1854. Q. 282 26

—**Butler, C. M.** Inner Rome, political, religious and social. Philadelphia, 1886. D. 914.5 76

—**Channing, W. E.** On Catholicism. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 2.) 208 2

—**Ciocci, R.** Das Ketzergericht in Rom. New York [,185-?] S. 272 20

— —A narrative of iniquities practiced at Rome. 1 American edition. New York, 1854 [introd. '46]. S. 272 19

—**Clottolini, A.** Una tiratina di orecchi a certi poco reverendi messeri. Firenze, 1868. D. 16 p. 282 4

—**Clairin, E.** Le cléricalisme, 1789-1870. Paris, 1880. D. 282 1

—**Curci, C. M.** La nuova Italia ed i vecchi zelanti. Firenze, 1881. O. 282 41

— —Ragione dell' opera, promessa alle Lezioni sopra i quattro evangeli. Roma, 1874. O. 56 p. 282 28

— —Sopra la soscrizione romana offerta a Pio IX dalla Società per gli interessi cattolici. Roma, 1871. O. 8+40 p. 282 49

—**Denzinger, H.,** *editor.* Enchiridion symbolorum et definitorum quae de rebus fidei et morum a conciliis oecumenicis et summis pontificis emanarunt. Editio 3, aucta. Neapolis. 1856. D. 282 2

—**Donoso Cortés, J. F. M. de la S.** Essays on catholicism, liberalism and socialism: translated by W. M'Donald. Dublin, 1874. D. 282 2.1

—**Du** père Passaglia et de l'Italie. Turin, 1862. O. 86 p. 282 50

—**Estienne, H.** A world of wonders; or, An introduction to a treatise touching the conformity of ancient and modern wonders; translated out of the French. London, 1607. Q. 282 23

—**Ffoulkes, E. S.** Il credo della chiesa o il credo della corona? Firenze, 1869. D. 72 p. (Libreria Rosmini.) 282 4

—**Filalete, E.,** *pseud.* Per la causa italiana, ai vescovi cattolici; versione dal latino di A. Ferranti. Firenze, 1861. D. 67 p. 282 30.1

— —Sulla guerra della corte di Roma contro il regno d' Italia. Torino, 1862. O. 16 p. 282 49

—**Gennarelli, A.** Le dottrine civili e religiose della corte di Roma in ordine al dominio temporale; considerazioni e documenti. Firenze, 1862. D. 282 42

— —Intorno all' allocuzione e alla lettera enciclica di Sua Santità e alle teorie di diritto della corte di Roma. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1859. D. 77 p. 282 45

— —I lutti dello stato romano, e l' avvenire della corte di Roma; rivelazione storiche. Firenze, 1860. D. 282 44

— —La politica della santa sede e gli atti dei Buonaparte, con un capitolato per la liberazione di Roma. Firenze, 1862. D. 282 45

—**Gigli, G.** Il gazzettino. Nuova edizione, per cura di L. Banchi. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 50.) 850 3

—**Gladstone, W. E.** L' Italia e la sua chiesa; traduzione di C. Guerrieri Gonzaga. Roma, 1875. D. [1+]9+53 p. 282 30.2

— —The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 53d thousand. London, 1874. O. 72 p. 282 30

— —Vaticanism; an answer to reproofs and replies. 12th thousand. London, 1875. O. 282 30

— —I decreti del Vaticano e i doveri del cittadino;—Il vaticanismo ; traduzione di C. Guerrieri-Gonzaga. Firenze, 1875. D. 282 30.1

—**Guerrieri-Gonzaga, C.** I parroci eletti e la questione ecclesiastica. Firenze, 1875. D. 73 [+ 2] p. 282 30.2

—**Heyer, F.** Die Ausbildung der Priesterherrschaft und die Inquisition. Berlin, 1877. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) 048 1

—**Hirscher, J. B.** Lo stato attuale della chiesa; traduzione dal tedesco di O. Tasca. Milano, 1862. D. 282 4

— —*Same.* 3 edizione. Bergamo, 1865. D. 282 4

—**Hopkins, J. H.** "The end of controversy," controverted. 2 edition. New York, 1855. 2 v. D. 282 5

—**Italicus,** *pseud.* Le condizioni presenti ed il prossimo avvenire della chiesa ; lettere. Roma, 1874. D. 282 4

—**Italy—Camera dei deputati.** Relazione della commissione sul progetto di legge per la estensione alla provincia di Roma delle leggi sulle corporazioni religiose, e sulla conversione dei beni immobili degli enti morali ecclesiastici, 3 aprile 1873. n. p. [,1872.] sqQ. 27 p. 282 40

— —**Ministero degli affari esteri.** Documenti diplomatici relativi alla questione romana, communicati 19 dic. 1870. Firenze, 1870. sqQ. 282 40

— —**Ministero di grazia.** Allegati al progetto di legge per la estensione alla provincia di Roma delle leggi sulle corporazioni religiose e sulla conversione dei beni immobili degli enti morali ecclesiastici. n. p. [,1872.] sqQ. 282 40

— — —Progetto di legge relativo alla soppressione di corporazioni religiose e disposizioni sul' ecclesiastico. n. p. [,1863.] sqQ. [1 +] 60 p. 282 40

—**Italy** and her church. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 1-35.) 282 49

—**Jung, T.** La France et Rome, étude historique, 17-19 siècles. Paris, 1874. D. 282 36

—**Keller, E.** L'encyclique du 8 déc. 1864 et les principes de 1789; ou, L'église, l' état et la liberté. 2 édition. Paris, 1886. D. 282 6

—**Knox, J.** An answer to a letter written by J. Tyrie. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 6.) 208 4

—**Landor, W. S.** Popery, British and foreign. —Ten letters to Cardinal Wiseman. (*In his* Last fruit. 1853.) 824 15

—**Lanfrey, P.** L'église et les philosophes au 18e siècle. Paris, 1857. D. 211 4

—**Langdon, W. C.** Le odierne quistioni politico-ecclesiastiche e la chiesa americana. Firenze, 1875. D. 283 1

—**La Varenne, P. C. M. de.** Les légations et le pouvoir temporel. (*In his* Italie centrale. 1859.) 945 26

—**Laveleye, E. L. V. de.** L'avvenire dei popoli cattolici; saggio d' economia sociale; traduzione e cenni sulla tregua accordata al Vaticano, per Carlo Guerrieri Gonzaga. Roma, 1876. D. 282 30

— —Protestantism and catholicism in their bearing upon the liberty and prosperity of nations; with an introductory letter by W. E. Gladstone. 3 edition. London, 1875. O. 71 p. 282 30

—**LeRoy, P.,** *& others.* Satyre menippée de la vertu du catholicon d' Espagne et de la tenue des estats de Paris. Nouvelle édition, par C. Labitte. Paris, 1841. D. 847 3

—**Lettera** di cento vescovi congregati in Inghilterra nel palazzo di Lambeth, luglio 1878. Bergamo, 1878. O. 15 p. 282 35

—**Levi, D.** Democrazia e papismo. Milano, 1864. S. 282 46

—**Littledale, R. F.** Plain reasons against joining the church of Rome. 30th thousand [,with additions]. London, 1881. S. 282 10

—**Les lois** ecclesiastique de l'Italie; réponse à l' évêque d'Orléans. Rome, 1874. O. 78 p. 282 50

—**Luca,** *prior.* Vegli. Firenze. 1860-8. 6 v. D. 282 11

Namely: 4-5. Confiteor. 9. O ora o mai. 13. Discordia e colèra. 18. Libera chiesa; terzo primato d' Italia. 19. Si stava meglio quando si stava peggio. 15-17. Esame e confessione.—La vita nuova.—I preti dell' Alfieri. 282 28

—**Macaulay, T. B.** Ranke's History of the popes. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) 824 16

—**Manin, D.** Lettere a G. Pallavicino; con note e documenti sulla quistione italiana. Torino, 1859. D. 954 18.1

—**Mariano, R.** Cristianesimo, cattolicismo e civiltà. Bologna, 1879. D. 282 12

— —Padre Curci e il problema religioso in Italia. n. p. [1881?] O. 41-61 p. 282 50

—**Martonne, L. G. A. de.** La piété du moyen âge. Paris, 1855. O. 246 1

—**Marvell, A.** The rehearsal transpros'd: or, Animadversions upon A preface [by Bishop S. Parker], shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. London, 1672. S. 282 13

—**Michaud, P. E.** De l'état présent de l'église catholique-romaine en France. Paris, 1875. D. 282 37

—**Middleton, C.** Letter from Rome showing an exact conformity between popery and paganism; with [his] Defence; with introductory essay and notes by J. Dowling. New York, 1854. S. 282 16

—**Mill, J. S.** Torto e diritto dell' ingerenza dello stato nelle corporazioni e nelle proprietà della chiesa; tradotta dall' inglese e seguita da un discorso di Carlo Bon-Compagni; precede una lettera di R. Bonghi. Torino, 1864. O. 282 49

—**Milton, J.** Of true religion, and means against the growth of popery. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 5.) 821 78

—**Minghetti, M.** Sopra il disegno di legge per la soppressione delle corporazioni religiose in Roma; discorso, 8 maggio 1873. Roma, 1873. O. 24 p. 282 50

—**Modo** di dedicare sè stesso e la propria famiglia al San Giuseppe. Bergamo, 1871. T. 8 p. 282 25

—**Molbech, C.** Europa i Middelalderen, le Stykke: Om Hierarchiet fra dets Opkomst til Udgangen af det niende Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhaven, 1819. D. 940 5

—**More,** *Sir* **T.** The confutacion of Tyndales Answere. (*In his* Workes. 1557.) 230 5

— —A dialogue concernynge heresyes & matters of religion.—Apology.—The debellacyon of Salem and Bizance. (*In his* Workes. 1557.) 230 5

—**Murray, N.** Letters to Hughes; and Bishop Hughes confuted; by Kirwan [pseud.]. New York, 1849. 3 v. in 1. D. 282 17

—**Musio, G.** Della questione di Roma e della relativa convenzione, 15 set. 1864; pensieri. Firenze, 1870. O. 51 p. 282 50

—Discorso sulla liquidazione dell' asse ecclesiastico; 8 agosto 1867. Firenze, 1867. O. 16 p. 282 50

— —Parole in risposta al libello famoso contro l' Italia da il... arcivescovo di Parigi. Roma, 1874. O. 24 p. 282 49

—**Newman, J. H.** The idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3 edition. London, 1873. D. 378 4

—**Pantaleoni, D.** Libertà o giurisdizione nel regime della chiesa e dell' ordinamento della sua proprietà. Firenze, 1876. O. 76 p. 282 50

—Il **papa** e l' Italia. Roma, 1881. O. 40 p. 282 50

—Il **papa** ed i popoli; traduzione dal polacco. Berlino, 1865. O. [2+] 41 p. 282 50

—**Pascal, P.** Les provinciales. Paris, 1819. 2 v. in 1. T. 282 18

— —*Same.* Édition accompagnée de notes et d'un précis historique sur le jansénisme par C. Louandre. Paris, 1858. D. 282 19

—**Pasquino** et Marforio: les bouches de marbre de Rome; traduits par Mary Lafon. 2 édition. Paris, 1877. D. 282 7

—**Paya, J. B. C.** Les cachots du pape. Paris, 1864. D. 282 48

—**Pelletan, P. C. E.** Les uns et les autres. Paris, 1873. O. 944 55

Contents: Le pape, — L'antipape; — L'empereur.—Le citoyen.

—**Perfetti, F.** Ricordi di Roma. Firenze, 1861. D. 68 p. 282 30.2

—**Persigny, J. G. V. F. de.** Lettre de Rome. Paris, 1865. O. 32 p. 282 50

—**Pierantoni, A.** La chiesa cattolica nel diritto commune. Firenze, 1870. O. 282 28

—**Pius IX.,** *pope.* The papal encyclical and syllabus, translated from the Latin; added, a translation of all the dogmatic decrees of the Vatican council. London, 1875. O. 47 p. 282 30

—**Pio** IX ed il cardinale Antonelli. Milano, 1859. S. *pl.* 282 34

—**Poce, P.** Frammenti dell' opera, Il sacerdozio guasto universale del mondo. Firenze, 1869. O. 282 50

—**Pömer, S. F. von.** Oratio de sacrorum juribus quibus senatus Norimbergensis jam ante tempora... usus est. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) 830 10

—**Popes.** Recueil des allocutions consistoriales encycliques, et autres lettres apostoliques, citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 déc. 1864; suivi du Concordat de 1801 et de divers autres documents. 2 édition. Paris, 1865. O. 282 27

Latin and French on opposite pages.

—The **religion** of Rome, described by a Roman; translated, with introduction and notes, by W. Howitt. 2 edition. London, 1875. D. 282 20

—**Ricordi** della questione romana dall' elezione di Pio IX, 16 giugno 1846, all apertura dell' primo parlamento italiano in Roma, 27 nov. 1871. Torino, 1871. O. 282 49

—**Ridley, N.** A picture of popery, in his Farewell and Lamentation. Oxford, 1583, Salisbury, *reprinted*, 1835. D. **282** 31

—**Robello, G.** Cenno critico intorno ad alcuni costumi ed usi dei Napoletani. Firenze, 1850. D. **282** 11

—**Rougemont, F. de.** La chute d'une idole. Bâle, 1871. O. 77 [+ 2] p. **282** 35

—**Roy, W., & Barlow, J.** Rede me and be nott wrothe, For I saye no thinge but trothe, 1528; A proper dyaloge betwene a gentillman and a husbandman, complaynynge of the clergye; with A compendious olde treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe; written about 1450. London, 1871. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 28.) **820** 9

—**Sarpi, P.** Raccolta delle opere. Napoli, 1789-90. 16 v. in 8. D. **208** 8

—**Savarese, G. B.** L'ultima fase della quistione romana. Napoli, 1882. O. **282** 50

—**Schwarze** Punkte und Sonnenblicke am Lebenshimmel der Völker. Leipzig, 1871. O. **904** 2 *bound with* **901** 1

—**La situation;** à M. Rattazzi, lettre historique. Turin, 1862. D. **282** 30.2

—**Stanger, J. A.** Sendschreiben. Trier, 1845. D. 15 p. **281** 4

—**Thomson, E.,** *editor.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church in England before the Norman conquest; with translations, notes and introduction. London, 1849. S. *facsim.* **829** 15

—**Tillier, C.** Pamphlets. (*In his* Œuvres, 1846, v. 3-4.) **843** 43

—**Torre, M. della.** Danni recati all' Italia dal papato; dedicato agli operai genovesi. Italia [Torino], 1861. O. 14 p. **282** 50

—**Trollope, T. A.** A peep behind the scenes at Rome. London, 1877. D. **282** 23.1

—**Tyndale, W.** An answer unto Sir Thomas More's Dialogue. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 2.) **208** 10

— —The practice of prelates. (*In same.* v. 1.) **208** 10

—**Vangelo** e cattolicismo romano; traduzione dal tedesco con aggiunte e note di K. Roenneke. Firenze, 1876. S. **282** 22

—**Volgt, J.** Ueber Pasquille, Spottlieder und Schmähschriften [,1501-50]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905** 1

—**Waltram,** *bishop of Naumburg.* Liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda. Hannoverae, 1883. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) **943** 16

—**Wiclif, J.** English works hitherto unprinted; edited by F. D. Matthew. London, 1880. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 74,) **820** 5

—**Witte, L.** Die religiöse Frage in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia, v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

—**Wordsworth, C.** Union with Rome. "Is not the church of Rome the Babylon of the Apocalypse?" 5 edition. London, 1866. S. **282** 24

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Brunet, J. C.** Notice sur les Heures gothiques imprimées à Paris à la fin du 15e siècle e dans une partie du 16e. (*In his* Manuel, 1860-5, v. 5.) **011** 2

— —**Congregatio de propaganda fide.** Catalogo di editori diversi vendibili nella tipografia poliglotta. Roma, 1874. D. 35 p. **018** 1

— — —Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta. Romae, 1874. D. 56 p. **013** 1

See also **BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE; CANON LAW; CHURCH AND STATE; CHURCH HISTORY; CONFESSION; COUNCILS; DAVIS, J. D.; DEVOTIONS; Durham; EXCOMMUNICATION; FESTIVALS; Gajani, G.; Genoa; HERESY; INDULGENCES; INQUISITION; JANSENISM; JESUITS; MARONITES; MARY; MASS; MIRACLES; MONASTICISM; OLD CATHOLICS; PATRICIUS, *St.*; PERSECUTIONS; Poenitentaria Romana; POPES; PROHIBITED BOOKS; PURGATORY; RELICS; ROMAGNA; Rome—Corte, —Sacra consulta;—SŒURS DE SAINTE CLAIRE; TRANSYLVANIA; TRAPPISTS; VERCELLI; VESTMENTS; XAVIER, F. de, *St.*; YORK.**

CATHOLIC REFORM, *see* **ARNALDO** *of Brescia;* **CHURCH HISTORY—ITALY; Old Catholics; RICCI, S.; WICLIF, J.**

Catholicon Anglicum; an English-Latin wordbook, 1483; edited, with introduction and notes, by Sidney J. H. Herrtage, with a preface by Henry B. Wheatley. [London,] 1882. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 30.) **820** 4.1

—1881. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 75.) **820** 5

CATILINA, Lucius Sergius. Cicero, M. T. Orationes in Catilinam 4. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 6.) **875** 1

—**Sallustius Crispus, C.** Bellum Catilinarium. (*In his* Opera. 1818.) **878** 7

For other editions and for translations see **Sallustius.**

Catilina, Drama, *see* **Bjarme, B.**

Catiline his conspiracy, a tragedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Catlin, George. Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. London, 1868. D. *il. pl.* **917.8** 1

—Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians. London, 1841. 2 v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **390** 23

Cato, Dionysius. Disticha de moribus. (*In* **Phædrus.** 1823.) **871** 5

—*Flemish:* De boec van Catone, een Dietsch leerdicht uit het Latyn, 13e eeuw. Gent [,pref. 1846]. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 8.) **839.3** 3

—*Icelandic.* Hugsvinns-mál, ásamt ferirra látinska frumriti, útgéfin af Hallgrimi Schéving. Videyar Klaustri, 1831. D. **839.61** 12

Cato, Marcus Porcius. De re rustica. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4, v. 1.) **878** 36

La Catrina, atto scenico rusticale, *see,* **Berni, F.**

Cattaneo, Carlo. Memorie di economia publica, 1833-60. Milano, 1860. v. 1. O. **330** 7

No more published.

—Sul principio istorico delle lingue europee. Milano, 1842 O. 39 p. **410** 1

—La vita nell' universo. (*In* **Lioy, P.** Conferenze scientifiche. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—*& others.* Notizie naturali e civili su la Lombardia. Milano, 1844. O. *pl. map.* **914.5** 56

CATTLE, *see* **DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**

Catullus, Caius Valerius. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera [; recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1822. T. **874** 1

—Landor, W. S. The poems of Catullus. (*In his* Last fruit. 1853.) **824** 15

—Lessing, G. E. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 2.) **832** 6

CAUCASUS. Freshfield, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan. London, 1869. O. *il. pl. maps.* **914.7** 24

—Gautier, T. Caucase.—Crimée. (*In his* L'orient. 1876, v. 1.) **910** 29

—Radde, G. F. R. Vier Vorträge über den Kaukasus. 1873-4. Gotha, 1874. sqQ. 6+71 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 8.) **910** 44

—Wagner, M. Der Kaukasus und das Land der Kosaken, 1843-6. 5 Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1850. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.7** 27

See also **TRANSCAUCASIA.**

Caulfield, Richard, *editor*, see **Davies, R.** Journal. 1857. (*In* **Camden soc.** 68.) **820** 4

CAUSATION, *see* **CHANCE; FIRST CAUSE.**

Causeries scientifiques, *see* **Parville, F. H. P. de.**

Cava de' Tirreni—Badia della S. S. Trinità. Codex diplomaticus Cavensis, nunc primum in lucem editus, curantibus Michaele Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano; accedit appendix qua praecipua bibliothecae ms. membranacea describuntur per Bernardum Caietano de Aragonia. Neapoli, 1873-5. v. 1-2. sqF. *pl. facsim.* **327** 3

Cavalcanti, Andrea. Notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di Curzio da Marignolle. 1600. (*In* **Marignolle, C. da.** Rime. 1885; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 213.) **850** 10

—Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli poeta fiorentino: per cura di Giulio Piccini. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In same.* 111.) **850** 10

Cavalcanti, Bartolomeo. Lettere. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In same.* 101.) **850** 10

Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista, & Crowe, J. A. Geschichte der italienischen Malerei. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe von Max Jordan. Leipzig, 1869-76. 6 v. O. *pl.* **750** 6

Il cavaliere di buon gusto, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 11.

Il cavaliere di spirito, commedia, *same*, v. 38.

Il cavaliere e la dama, commedia, *same*, v. 5.

Il cavaliere giocondo, commedia, *same*, v. 32.

CAVALIERI, Bonaventura. Govi, G. Dei metodi proposti nel 1639 da Cavalieri per ottenere il logaritmo...(*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2,) **065** 3

—Henry, C, Documents nouveaux. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Cavalieri, Edmondo, *editor.* Italian readings from Dante. Petrarca, Tasso, Ariosto; with English translations and notes. Torino, 1865. O. 77 p. **851** 1

Cavalli, Giovanni. Aperçu sua les canons rayés se chargeant par la bouche et par la culasse. Turin, 1862. sqF. 63 p. *pl.* **358** 1 *bound with* **314** 14

—Mémoire sur les éclatements remarquables des canons en Belgique, 1857-8, et ailleurs, à cause des poudres brisantes. Turin, 1867. sqF. *pl.* **358** 1 *bound with* **314** 14

Cavalli, Marino. Relazione, 1560. (*In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949** 54

—Relazione di Francia. 1546. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940** 25

CAVALRY. Xenophon. De officio magistri equitum. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 6.) **888** 12

Cavanis, Marc' Antonio. La zuca, ditirambo. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817. v. 5.) **859** 50

Caveda, José. Geschichte der Baukunst in Spanien; aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von Paul Heyse; herausgegeben von Franz Kugler. Stuttgart, 1858. O. *il.* **729** 3

CAVE-DWELLERS. Fraas, O. Die alten Höhlenbewohner. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Cavendish, George. Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1828. O. 40 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **922** 54.1

CAVENDISH, Thomas. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish... New York, 1832. S. **910** 64

CAVERI, Antonio. Morro, G. Commemorazione del Caveri, parole 3 aprile 1870. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 2, pt. 1, 1870.) **945** 48

CAVES. Joseph, G. Die Tropfsteingrotten in Krain, und die denselben eigenthümliche Thierwelt. Berlin, 1875. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Kohl, J. G. Besuch in die Höhlen der fränkischen Schweiz. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 2.) **304** 3

—Schmidl, A. Zur Höhlenkunde des Karstes. Wien, 1854. O, & *Atlas.* Q. **551.44** 1

See also **MYRIAPODS; ST. MICHAEL'S CAVE.**

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* **di. Banchi, N.** Il conte Cavour e le prime elezioni del parlamento subalpino: lettere inedite. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

—Bernardi, M. Cavour. Hamburg, 1888. O. 58 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Bonghi, R. Cavour. 2 edizione. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. italiani.) **923** 23

—Botta, V. A discourse on the life, character and policy of Count Cavour. New York, 1862. O. **923** 24

—Sclopis di Salerano, F. P. Il conte Cavour, rimembranze. (*In* **Curiosità** della storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

Cavyll,—, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821** 85

Cawdray, Robert. A treasury or storehouse of similes. (*In* **Spencer, J.** Things new and old. 1867.) **208** 9

Sir Cawline. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 3.) **821** 6

CAXAMARCA. Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. Das Hochland von Caxamarca. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, 1849, v. 2.) **551** 23

Caxton, William, *printer.* Book of curtesye, about 1477-8; reprinted, with two ms. copies of the same treatise; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1868. O. 12+57 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 3.) **820** 5.1

—*translator.* The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy; translated out of French

into English. 6 edition. London, 1636. D. 939 2

A revised edition of the first printed English book.

— —The curial, by Alain Charretier; 1484; edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. O. 8+20 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 54.) 820 5.1

— —Eneydos, 1490, englisht from the French Liure des Eneydes, 1483; edited by W. [M.] T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall; with a sketch of the old French Roman d' Énéas, by Salverda de Grave. London, 1890. O. (*In same.* 57.) 820 5.1

— —The game of the chesse; re-produced in facsimile from a copy in the British museum; with remarks on Caxton's typographical productions, by Vincent Figgins. London, 1860. sqQ. *il.* 094 1

— —The lyf of the noble and Crysten prynce, Charles the Grete, printed, 1485; edited, with introduction, notes and glossary, by Sidney J. H. Herrtage. London, 1881. O. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 3-4; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 36-7.) 820 5.1

— —Paris and Vienne, 1485. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburge lib.) 821 2

— —The right plesaunt and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon; englisht by Caxton, and printed by him about 1489; edited, with introduction, by O. Richardson. London, 1884-5. 2 v. O. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 10, 11; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra. ser. 44-5.) 820 5.1

—Knight, C. William Caxton, the first English printer, a biography. London, 1884. S. *il. por.* 926 2

—Stephenson, —. Life of William Caxton, with an account of the invention of printing. London, 1828. O. 32 p. 926 1

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma. Chronologie novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre et les choses sous le règne de Henri IV, 1589-98. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 12.)—Chronologie septénaire, 1598-1604. *por.* (*In same.* v. 13.) 944 9

Cayla, Jean Mamert. Questi buoni signori di San Vincenzo de' Paoli; prima traduzione italiana dell' ... R. Corsi. Volterra, 1864. D. 271 11

Caylus, Marthe Marguerite de Villette de Murçay, *marquise* de. Souvenirs. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) 944 9

Cazin, Achille. Les forces physiques. Paris, 1869. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) 530 4

Cebes. Tabula. (*In* **Theophrastus.** Characteres. 1826.) 888 55

—Tabula, Græcè & Latinè. (*In* **Epictetus.** Enchiridion. 1634.) 888 50

La cecala napoletana, *see* **Valentino, G. B.**

Ceccheregli, Alessandro. Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' Medici, ragionamento. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 66.) 850 10

Cecchi, Giovanni Maria. L'assiuolo, commedia, e saggio di proverbj; studio sulle commedie dell' autore [di Eugenio Camerini], e lezione sui proverbj toscani per Luigi Fiacchi. Milano. 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 8.) 850 3

—Commedie; pubblicate per cura di Gaetano Milanesi. Firenze, 1856. 2 v. D. 852 4

—Compendio di più ritratti. Bologna, 1867. D. 95 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 81. 850 10

—Dichiarazione di molti proverbj, detti e parole della nostra lingua. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 8.) 850 3

—*Same.* 2 edizione, aumentata di molti pezzi tratti dalle commedie inedite del Cecchi. (*In* **Fiacchi, L.** Dei proverbi toscani. 1820.) 398 50

—Lezione, o vero cicalmento, di Maestro Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri [pseud.] sopra 'l sonetto Passere e beccafichi magri arrosto [by Berni]. Bologna, 1863. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 2.) 850 10

Cecì, Antonio. Contribuzione allo studio della fibra nervosa midollata ed osservazioni sui corpuscoli amilacci dell' encefalo e midollo spinale. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1881.) 065 4

Ceci, L. Vocalismo del dialetto d'Alatri. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) 450 11

Cecil, *Sir* Robert, *see* **Salisbury.**

CECILIA, *St.* The **legend** of St. Cecilia, in four versions, 1290-1483. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 10.) 821 46

Cederschiöld, Gustaf. Studier öfver isländska kyrkomåldingar från fristatstiden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 22, 1887.) 948 5

Le cedole, commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Céfalo y Pócris, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

CELEBES, *see* **MINAHASSA.**

Celesia, Emanuele. La congiura del conte Gianluigi Fieschi; memoria storiche del secolo 16. Genova, 1864. O. 945 50

—Dante in Liguria. Genova, 1865. Q. 74 [+1] p. 928 20

—Dell' antichissimo idioma de' Liguri. Genova, 1863. O. 457 7

—Porti e vie strate dell' antica Liguria. Genova, 1863. O. 69+2 p. 627 20

Celia, *see* **Veneziano, A.**

Cellini, Benvenuto. I trattati dell' oreficeria e della scultura; per cura di Carlo Milanesi; si aggiungono i discorsi e i Ricordi intorno all' arte, le Lettere e le suppliche, le Poesie. Firenze, 1857. D. 671 1

—Vita, da lui medesimo scritta. 6 edizione, conforme alla lezione dall' ab. Carpani. Milano, 1824. S. *por.* 927 8

—Vita, scritta da lui medesimo; restituta alla lezione originale ed arricchita d' illustrazioni e documenti inediti dal Fracesco Tassi. Firenze, 1829. 3 v. O. *por. facsim.* 927 7

Contents: 1-2. Vita. 3. Ricordi e documenti-Racconti —Lettere, discorsi e poesie.—Indice

—*German:* [Lebensbeschreibung]. (*In* **Göthe, J. W. von.** Werke, 1827-42, v. 34-5.) 832 1

—Reumont, A. von. B. Cellini's letzte Lebensjahre. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1847.) 905 1

Celnart, Élisabeth Félicie, *editor.* Choix d' anecdotes, anciennes et modernes; suivi d' un

précis historique sur la revolution française, par Bailly. 5 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1828. 4 v. T. 848 1

Celoria, Giovanni. Sopra alcuni eclissi di sole antichi e su quello di Agatocle in particolare. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) 065 4

Celsius, Olof, *the younger.* Konung Erik den fjortondes historia. 2 ökta uplagan. Lund, 1795. D. 948 36

—Konung Gustaf den förstes historia. 3 uplagan. Lund, 1792. 2 v. D. 948 35

—Swea rikes kyrko-historia, 828-1000. Lund, 1785. D. 270 20.1

—Den swenska kyrko-historien, 1000-1022. Lund, 1792. D. 270 20.1

CELTIC LANGUAGES. Garnett, R. Prichard on the Celtic languages.—On the probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britain. (*In his* Phil. essays. 1859.) 404 2

—**Prichard, J. C.** The eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages; edited by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. O. 491.6 1

CELTS. Contzen, L. Die Wanderungen der Kelten, historisch-kritisch dargelegt. Leipzig, 1861. O. 936 1

Cenci, Beatrice [,tragedia], *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 2.

Le cene, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.**

Cene dalla Chitarra, *of Arezzo.* Le rime. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 172.) 850 10

MONT CENIS. Bignami, E. Cenisio e Fréjus. Firenze, 1871. D. *map.* 622 10

—**Bonjean, J.** Le Mont Cenis; percée des Alpes; description des machines inventées par Sommeiller, Grattoni et Grandis. 4 édition. Paris, 1871. S. *pl.* 43 [+4]p. 622 5

—**Cerazzi, G.** Panorama della strada ferrata delle Alpi cozie, Moncenisio. Firenze [,187-]. 7 p. *por. pl.* 622 12

—**Covino, A.** Da Torino a Chambéry; ossia, Le valli della Dora Riparia e dell' Arc, e la galleria delle Alpi cozie. 3 edizione. Torino, 1871. D. *pl. maps.* 622 11

—**Marsh, G. P.** Statistics of the Mont Cenis tunnel. (*In* **Nation,** v. 5, 1869, p, 259-60.) *In main library.*

— —Fréjus, Col de; or, Tunnel of Mont Cenis. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Cenni storici sugli avvenimenti di Roma dal nov. 1848 al luglio 1849; scritti da un Italiano. n. p., n. d. 2 pt. O. 45 p. 945 89

Cennini, Cennino. Il libro dell' arte; o, Trattato della pittura; di nuovo pubblico, con capitoli tratti dai dodici fiorentini, per cura di Gaetano e Carlo Milanesi. Firenze, 1859. D. 750 2

—*German:* Das Buch von der Kunst; oder, Tractat der Maleri; übersetzt, mit Einleitung, Noten und Register, von Albert Ilg. Wien, 1871. O. 750 3

CENTO, *Italy.* **Erri, G. F.** Dell' origine di Cento e di sua piene, e la storia di Cento in compendio. Bologna, 1769. Q. 914.5 64

Cento novelle antiche, *see* **Gualteruzzi, C.,** *editor.*

CENTRAL AMERICA. Larenaudière, P. F. de. Guatemala. 1843. *pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 12.) 910 18

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** Amérique Centrale. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17, 1891.) 910 13

—**Seebach, K. von.** Central-Amerika und der interoceanische Canal. Berlin. 1873. O. 36 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) 043 1

—**Stephens, J. L.** Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. New York, 1841. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* 917.2 4

CENTURIES, *see* **EIGHTEENTH; NINETEENTH.**

CEOLFRID, *abbot of Wearmouth and Yarrow.* **Bede.** Vita. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) 274 1

CEPHALOPODS. Colasanti, G. Ricerche anatomiche e fisiologiche sopra il braccio dei cefalopodi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) 065 3

Ceppari, Virgilio. Vita di San Luigi Gonzaga; colla terza parte composta da un altro religioso. Venezia, 1772. D. *por.* 922 33

Novella del **Cerbino,** in ottava rima, di un anonimo antico. Bologna, 1862. D. 38 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 25.) 850 10

CERCAMON. Mahn, K. A. F. Der Troubadour Cercamon.—Nachtrag von A. Tobler. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng Lit. v. 1, 1859.) 805 1

La Cercaria, *see* **Marsi, A.**

Ceresa, G. F. 600 kilometri alle Alpi; escursioni alpine. Torino, 1869. D. 551.43 17

Cérésole, Victor. ... La vérité sur les déprédations autrichiennes à Venise. 2 édition, augmentée. Venise, 1867. O. 945 65

Cerini, Giuseppe. Dei vantaggi per impianto e conservazione dei boschi. Milano, 1844. O. 80[+2]p. *pl.* 551.58 55

CERIUM. Cossa, A. Sulla diffusione del cerio, del lantano e del didimio. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Sul tungstato neutro del cerio; nota del Cossa e M. Zecchini. (*In same.* v. 5, 1870-80.) 065 4

Cernik, Josef. Technische Studien-Expedition durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris: bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Amand Freiherrn v. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Gotha, 1875-6. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 10.) 910 44

Cerquetti, Alfonso. All' Appendice al Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata da G. Rigutini, appendice. Milano, 1877. Q. 32 p. 453 16

—Saggio di correzioni e giunte al C della Crusca. Torino, 1874. D. 60 p. 453 3

Lo Cerriglio ncantato, *see* **Cortese, G. C.**

Cerruti, Valentino. Intorno alle piccole oscillazioni di un corpo rigido interamente libero. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sulle vibrazioni de' corpi elastici isotropi. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) 065 4

—Sopra un teorema del Menabrea. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Intorno ai movimenti non periodici di un sistema di punti materiali. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) 065 3

Certayne causes wherin is shewed the decaye of England by the multitude of shepe [,1550-3]. (*In* **Fish, S.** Supplicacyon. 1871; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 13.) **820** 5.1

Ceruti, Antonio. Le nozze di Carlo Emanuele I di Savoia con Caterina d'Austria in Saragozza. (*In* **Curiosita** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

—*editor.* Rime di poeti italiani del secolo 16. Bologna, 1873. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 133.) **850** 10

See also nos. 118, 123-4, 149, 158, 165, 170-1, 180.

— —**Banchini, G.** Il libro d'amore di carità. 1889. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 66.) **850** 6

— —**La Cronica** deli imperadori, antico testo veneziano. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450** 11

— —**Joannes** *climacus.* La scala del paradiso. 1774. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 37.) **850** 6

— —**Leggenda** di S. Margherita. 1870. **922** 39

— —**Martialis,** *St.* Leggenda di San Marziale. 1870. **853** 33

Cervantes, Alonso. Glosas. (*In* **Manrique, J.** Coplas. 1779.) **861** 11

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de La Mancha; comentado por Diego Clemencin. Madrid, 1833-9. 6 v. O. *por.* **863** 3.1

—El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha; corregido denuevo, con notas, viñetas, analisis y vida, por Juan Antonio Pellicer. Madrid, 1798-9. 8 v. T. *il.* **863** 2

Vol. 1 wanting.

—El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha. Burdeos, 1815. 4 v. S. **863** 3

—*English:* Don Quixote de La Mancha; translated from the Spanish by Charles Jarvis, revised; illustrated by Tony Johannot. London, 1837-9. 3 v. O. *il. pl. iltp.* **863** 4

—Novelas exemplares. Madrid, 1799. 3 v. T. **863** 5

—Persiles y Sigismunda. [Paris,] 1841. O. (*In his* Obras, por M. E. de Navarrete, v. 4.) **863** 6

—Versi in lode della Celia; versione dallo spagnuolo dell ab. Gioacchino di Marzo [Spanish and Italian]. (*In* **Veneziano, A.** Opere. 1861.) **859** 40

—**Pellicer, J. A.** Vida de M. Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid, 1800. T. **928** 13

—**Rodd, T.,** *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France mentioned in Don Quixote, with English metrical versions. London, 1821. 2 v. O. **861** 3

See also **Mell, G.** Don Chisciotti e Sanciu Panza, poema erol-comicu.

MONT CERVIN, *see* **MATTERHORN.**

Cesare, Carlo de. La Germania moderna. Roma [,1872?]. O. **943** 27

With autograph of the author.

Cesari, Antonio. Lettere inedite. Bologna, 1868. D. 30 p. **856** 9

Edition of 206 copies.

Cesarini, Giuseppe. Un altro modo di provvedere alla sistemazione del Tevere. Milano, 1878. Q. 37 [+2]p. *pl.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—Intorno alla difesa dei territori soggetti agli argini dei fiumi in Italia. Roma, 1876. O. *pl.* **627** 6

Cesarotti, Melchior, *translator,* see **Callista** e Filetore. 1863. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 6.) **850** 3

Cesati, Vincenzo, *barone.* Flora. *pl.* (*In* **Cattaneo, C.,** *& others.* Notizie su la Lombardia. 1844.) **914.5** 56

—*& others.* Compendio della flora italiana, per Cesati, G. Passerini e G. Gibelli. Milano, [1867-85]. Q. *pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 5

CESI, Federico, *principe.* **Carutti, D.** Delle lettere inedite del principe F. Cesi. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

—**Govi, G.** Intorno alla data di un discorso inedito, da Cesi. (*In same.*) **065** 5

Cesnola, Luigi Palma di. Le ultime scoperte nell'isola di Cipro. Torino, 1876. O. 32 p. *pl. map.* **913** 31.5

—**Regaldi, G.** Le antichità di Cipro e il generale di Cesnola. Roma, 1879. O. 20 p. **913** 31.5

CEVA. Olivero, G. Memorie storiche della città e marchesato di Ceva. Ceva, 1858. O. **945** 51

CEYLON. Jancigny, A. P. D. B. de. Ceylan. 1856. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 20.) **910** 18

—**Knox, R.** An historical relation of the island of Ceylon: with an account of the captivity of the author. London, 1681. F. *pl. map.* **915.4** 12

—**Tennet, J. E.** Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. London, 1861. D. *il. pl.* **590** 15

—**Thunberg, K. P.** Resa på Ceilon, 1777. *pl.* (*In his* Resa, 1778-93.) **910** 38

Cézanne, Ernest. Suite. (*In* **Surell, A. C.** Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes, 1870-2. v. 2.) **551.48** 10

Chabaille, Pierre. Glossaire du Livre de jostice et de plet. Paris, 1850. Q. [1+] 69 p. **447** 12 *bound with* **411** 1

—*editor,* see **Latini, B.** Li livres dou tresor. 1863. **848** 10

— —**Reynard** *the fox.* Le roman du Renart; supplément. 1835. **837** 13

Chabaneau, Camille. Grammaire limousine. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 4, 5, 1871-4.) **479** 5

CHALDÆA. Hœfer, J. C. F. Chaldée. 1852. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

—**Loftus, W. K.** Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana, 1849-52. New York, 1857. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.5** 4

CHALDEE LANGUAGE. Davidson, B. The analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 2 edition. London [,1 ed. 1848]. sqO. **492.4** 2

CHALK. Capellini, G. Il calcare di Leitha, il Sarmatiano, e gli strati a congerie nei monti di Livorno, di Castellina marittima, di Miemo e di Monte Catini: considerazioni geologiche e paleontologiche. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Attti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Parona, C. F.** Il calcare liassico di Gozzano e i suoi fossili. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Zittel, K. A. von.** Die Kreide. Berlin, 1876. O. 38 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **048** 1

Chalmers, George. The life of De Foe. (*In* **Defoe, D.** Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 20.) **823** 7

—*editor*, see **Churchyard, T.** Chips concerning Scotland. 1817. **941 2**

— —**Lyndesay, D.** Works. 1806. **821 75**

Chalmers, Thomas. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the adaptation of nature to man. Philadelphia, 1833. D. (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises, 1.) **210 3**

Chaloner, Thomas, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3, 1815. **821 85**

Chamberet, E. de. Des inondations en France. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **551.48 31**

Chamberlain, Basil Hall, *translator*, see **Ko-ji-ki.** 1883. (*In* **Aslatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 10, apx.) **915.2 1**

Chamberlain, John. Letters, during the reign of Elizabeth; edited by Sarah Williams. [London,] 1861. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 79.) **820 4**

Chambers,—,*lieut.-col.* Garibaldi and Italian unity. London, 1864. O. **945 28**

With author's autograph.

Chambers, Robert. Explanations; a sequel to "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." [Anon.] New York, 1846. O. **215 4**

Chambers, Talbot Wilson. The English Bible as a classic. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

Chambers's encyclopaedia: a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. London, 1860-8. 10 v. Q. *il. maps.* **032 2**

Edited by A. Findlater.

Chambre, William de. Continuatio historiæ Dunelmensis. (*In* **Raine, J.,** *editor.* Hist. Dunel. scriptores tres. 1839; *in* **Surtees soc.** 9.) **820 7**

CHAMELEON. Brücke, E. W. Untersuchungen über den Farbenwechsel des afrikanischen Chamäleons. Wien, 1852. F.[4] 34 p. *pl.* **598 1** *bound with* **399 4**

Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas de. Éloge de Molière. (*In* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** Œuvres, 1821, v. 1.) **842 6**

Chamisso, Louis Charles Adélaide Chamisso de Boncourt, *calling himself* **Adelbert von.** Werke. Leipzig, 1836-9. 6 v. D. *por. pl. tab. maps.* **833 8**

Contents: 1-2. Reise um die Welt. 3. Gedichte. 4. Gedichte.—Adelberts Fabel.—Peter Schlemihl. 5-6. Leben and Briefe, herausgegeben von J. C. Hitzig.

Champagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Notice sur Hamilton. (*In* **Hamilton, A.** Œuvres, 1825, v. 1.) **848 8**

Champier, Symphorien. De monarchia Gallorum campi aurei, ac triplici imperio, videlicet Romano, Gallico, Germanico; unà cum gestis heroum ac omnium imperatorum. Lugduni, 1537. Q. *unp.* **944 7.1**

—Practica noua in medicina, aggregatoris lugdunẽsis; eiusdem liber de omnibus generibus febrium n. p., n. d. D. **610 2**

—Rosa Gallica aggregatoris Lugdunẽsis: omnibus sanitatẽ affectãtibus vtilis & necessaria; vna cũ sua pretiosa Margarita de medici atq; ægri officio. [Paris,] *ab Jodoco Badio* [,1518]. D. *il.* **610 2**

The second edition, the existence of which was doubted by Allut.

Champion, Maurice. Les inondations en France depuis le 6e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1858-64. 6 v. O. **551.48 29**

—**Messedaglia, A.** Analise dell' opera Le innondazioni in Francia di M. Champion. Verona, 1865. O. **551.48 30**

Champlain, Samuel de. Expeditions into northern and western New York, 1609-15. *pl.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1. v. 3.) **974 9**

Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph, *editor*, see **Amato.** L'ystoire de li Normant. et La chronique de Robert Viscart. 1835. **944 59**

Champollion-Figeac, Jean Jacques. Égypte ancienne. Paris, 1847. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 1.) **910 18**

CHANCE. Mameli, N. Della nozione sperimentale del caso. Milano, 1875. O. **122 1** *bound with* **113**

See also **PROBABILITIES.**

CHANGE-RINGING, *see* **BELLS.**

Changuion, Antoine Nicolaas Ernest. De Nederduitsche taal in Zuid-Afrika hersteld. Kaapstad, 1844. O. **439.35 2.1**

Channing, Edward Tyrrel. Life of William Ellery. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 6.) **920 15**

Channing, William Ellery. Works. 8 complete edition, with an introduction. Boston, 1848. 6 v. O. **208 2**

La chanson d'Antioche, *see* **Richard** *le pèlerin.*

La chanson de Roland, *see* **Roland.**

Chantseres, Konstantinos Al., *compiler.* Ἑλληνικὸς νέος Παρνασσός. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1841. D. **889 9**

CHAOS, *see* **COSMOLOGY.**

CHAP-BOOKS. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Descriptive notices of popular English histories. London, 1848. D. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 23.) **820 6**

— —Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. London, 1849. D. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 29.) **820 6**

Chapel royal, *see* **Great Britain—Chapel royal.**

Chapman, George, *translator*, see **Homerus.** Whole works. 1857-65. **883 6-8**

In five volumes. Vol. 5 contains Homer's Batrachomyomachia, hymns and epigrams; Hesiod's Works and days; Musaeus' Hero and Leander; and Juvenal's Fifth satire.

—Lemcke, L. G. Chapman's King Alphonsus; ed. by K. Elze. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805 1**

Chappell, William, *editor*, see **Johnson, R.** The crown garland of golden roses. 1842. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6.) **820 6**

Chapsal, Charles Pierre, & Noël, F. J. M. Nouvelle grammaire française. 46 edition. Paris, 1854. D. **445 4**

CHARACTER. Smiles, S. Character. New edition. London, 1876. **170 5**

CHARACTERS. Earle, J. Micro-cosmographie, 1628. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 17.) **820 9**

—Theophrastus. Characteres. Lipsiae, 1826. T. **888 55**

Characters and characteristics of Middlebury college, 1837, *see* **Manning, J.**

Characters and criticisms, *see* **Jones, W. A.**

Chardin, Jean. Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'orient. Nouvelle édition, par L. Langlés. Paris, 1811. 10 v. O, *& Atlas.* F.[5] *il.* **915.5 1**

Charlëtto, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 10.

Charikles, *see* **Becker, W. A.**

Charisi, *see* **Jehuda ben Salomo.**

CHARLEMAGNE. Alberdingk Thijm, P. P. M. Karel de Groote en zijne eeuw, 741-814, voorgesteld in zonderheid med betrekking tot Nederland. 's Gravenhage, 1867. O. *map.* **274** 8

—Eginhard. Vita Karoli Magni. Editio 3. Hannoverae, 1863. O. 12+44 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German 4.) **943** 17

— —*French:* Vie de Charlemagne. (*In his* Œuvres. 1856.) **943** 13.1

—Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel aus der Pariser Urschrift herausgegeben und erläutert von F. Piper. Berlin, 1858. O. *pl.* **264** 3

—Lorentz, F. Karls des Grossen Privat- und Hofleben. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1832.) **905** 1

—Visby, C. H. Holsteens Erobring og Omvendelse til Kristendom af Keiser Carl den Store. Kjøbenhavn, 1826. O. *map.* **943** 46

—Winckler, A. Die Krönung Karls des Grossen zum römischen Kaiser. Berlin, 1879. O. 86 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

—ROMANCE. Anonymi fragmentum de bello Caroli M. contra Saracenos versibus antiquis Germanicis constans. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830** 9

— —**Bulfinch, T.** Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of the middle ages. Boston, 1866 [c '62]. O. *il. pl.* **293** 15

— —**Caerl** ende Elegast. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 4.) **839.31** 3

— —**Charlemagne;** an Anglo-Norman poem of the 12th century: with introduction and glossarial index by Francisque Michel. London, 1836. D. *facsim.* **841** 13

— —**Ebert, A.** Histoire poétique de Charlemagne, und De Pseudo-Turpino; G. Paris. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

— —**Ellis, G.** Romances relating to Charlemagne. (*In his* Specimens, 1805, v. 2.) **821** 4

— —The **English** Charlemagne romances. London, 1879-91 12 pt. in 9 v. O. *por. facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 34-41, 43-5, 50.) **820** 5.1

For contents *see* The **English** Charlemagne romances.

— —**Gesta** Caroli Magni ad Carcassonam et Narbonam et de ædificatione monasterii Crassensis: edita et observationibus criticis-philologicis illustrata a Sebastiano Ciampi. Florentiae, 1823. O. **293** 16

— —**Grimm, J. L. K.** Über Karl und Elegast. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408** 2

See also the indexes in v. 5 and 8.

— —**Historia** del emperador Carlo Magno, e de los doce pares de Francia; traducido del francés al castellano por Nicolas de Piamonte. Gordoba, n. d. T. **293** 17

From a French romance based on the De vita Caroli Magni falsely ascribed to Turpin, archbishop of Reims.

— —**Karlamagnus** saga ok kappa hans; udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1860. O. **836.63** 50

— —**Kejser** Karl Magnus Krønike, paany udgivet 1534. (*In* **Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter, 1850-6, v. 5.) **839.88** 4

— —**Paris, A. P.** Notice sur la chanson de geste: Le voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constantinople. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

— —**Rajna, P.** I reali di Francia, ricerche. Bologna, 1872. v. 1. O. *tab.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 31.) **850** 6

— —**Rodd, T.,** *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France; with English metrical versions: preceded by [Turpin's] History of Charles the Great and Orlando. London, 1821. 2 v. O. *il.* **861** 3

— —**Roman** van Karel den Grooten en zijne 12 pairs; fragmenten, uitgegeven door W. J. A. Jonckbloet. Leiden, 1844. O. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.3** 10

— —**La secondo** Spagna e L'acquista di ponente; ai tempi di Carlomango; testi di lingua del sec. 13; per A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1871. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 118.) **850** 10

— —**Der Stricker.** Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni expeditione Hispanicâ. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830** 9

— —**Turpin, J.** Chronique. Paris, 1835. sqQ. [13+] 60 [+1]p. **943** 22

— — —Histoire de la vie de Charlemagne et de Roland. (*In* La chanson de **Roland,** par St. Albin. 1865.) **841** 34

— —**Il viaggio** di Carlo Magno in Ispagna per conquistare il cammino di S. Giacomo; testo di lingua, per cura di Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1871. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 1823-4.) **850** 10

See also **Aymon's sons; Doon** de Maience; **Ferumbras; FREDERICK I. Barbarossa; Gaufrey; Guerino;** Gui de Bourgogne; **Hildegarde; Huon** *of Bordeaux;* **Macaire; Ogier,** *the Dane;* **Otinel; PAMPLONA; Parise; Rinaldo; Roland; TEBBIN.**

Charlemagne; or, The church delivered, an epic poem, *see* **Bonaparte, C. L. J. L.**

Charles I., *king of England.* Charles I. in 1646; letters to Queen Henrietta Maria; edited by John Bruce. [London,] 1856. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 63.) **820** 4

—Histoire entiere & veritable du procez de Charles Stuart. Londres, 1650. T. **343** 5

—Milton, J. Εἰκονοκλάστης, in answer to Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 3.)—The tenure of kings and magistrates.—Observations on the articles of peace between Charles I. and the Irish rebels. (*In same.* v. 4.)—Brief notes upon a sermon, The fear of God and the king, by M. Griffith. (*In same.* v. 5.) **821** 78

—Ogle, T., *& others.* A secret negociation with Charles I., 1643-4; edited by B. M. Gardiner. [London,] 1883. sqO. [1 +] 28+37 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n, s. 31.) **820** 4.1

See also **REGICIDES.**

Charles II., *king of England.* Five letters; communicated by the marquis of Bristol. 1864. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden** misc. 5; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820** 4

For a description of his court, *see* **Hamilton, A.** Memoirs of Grammont.

CHARLES V., *emperor of Germany.* **Campori, G.** Carlo V in Modena; commentario storico. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—**Carlo** quinto in Siena nell' aprile del 1536; relazione di un contemporaneo; per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna, 1884. D. 24+52 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 199.) **850** 10

—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Kaiser Karl V und der Waffenstillstand von Nizza, 1538. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) **905** 1

CHARLES V., *king of France.* **Pisan, C. de.** Vie de Charles V. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

— —Le livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1-2.) **944** 9

Vol. 2 contains Indication des documents pour les règnes depuis saint Louis jusqu'à Charles V inclusivement.

CHARLES VI., *king of France.* **Fenin, P. de.** Mémoires, 1407-27. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siècle. 1838.) **944** 17

— —*Same.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 2.) **944** 9

—**Juvenal des Ursins, J.** Chronique de Charles VI. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

— —Historie de Charles VI, 1380-1422. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 2.) **944** 9

CHARLES VII., *king of France.* **Chartier, J.** Chronique de Charles VII. Nouvelle édition, par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1858. 3 v. S. (Bibl. elzevir.) **840** 5

CHARLES VIII., *king of France.* **Comines, P. de.** Mémoires, 1464-98. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

— —*English.* Mémoirs, containing the history of... Charles VIII. London, 1823. 2 v. O. **944** 21

—**Villeneuve, G. de.** Mémoires sur le règne de Charles VIII, 1494-7. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

In v. 5 is Indication des documents pour les règnes de Charles VIII. de Louis XII et de François I.

CHARLES XII., *king of Sweden.* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Histoire de Charles XII. Paris, 1820. T. **923** 25

CHARLES XIV. John, *king of Sweden.* **Dahlström, C. A.** Teckningar till Carl XIV Johans historia after Solié, Le Dru, Vernet, m.fl., med förklarande text och biographi. Stockholm [. 1844]. O. *por. pl.* **948** 37

CHARLES *the Bold, duke of Burgundy.* **Comines, P. de.** Mémoires, 1464-98. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

— —*English:* Memoirs, containing the history of...Charles the Bold. London, 1823. 2 v. O. **944** 21

—**La Marche, O de.** L'estat de la maison du duc Charles de Bourgongne, 1474. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944** 9

CHARLES *the Dane, count of Flanders.* **Anonymus** de passione S. Caroli Dani, comitis Flandriæ. *tab.* — **Galbert** *of Bruges.* Historia vitæ & passionis S. Caroli.—**Gautier** *of Téroua*ne. Vita S. Caroli.—**Mantissa** ex variis auctoribus ad acta S. Caroli. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

—**Løffler, E.** Nogle Bemærkninger om Karl den Danskes Billed i Brügge. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **948** 5

— —*French:* Remarques sur l' image de Charles le Danois à Bruges. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 2, 1872-7.) **948** 3

Charles, Nicholas. The visitation of the county of Huntingdon under the authority of William Camden, 1613; edited by Henry Ellis. [London,] 1849. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 43.) **820** 4

CHARLES ALBERT, *king of Sardinia.* **Bianchi, N.** Scritti e lettere di Carlo Alberto. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.)

See also other articles in this periodical.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS, *crown prince of Sweden.* **Rosenstein, N.** Personalier öfver Carl August, 13 juli 1810. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

CHARLES GUSTAVUS, *grand duke of Finland.* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Åminnelse-tal öfver prins Carl Gustaf, 17 maj 1806. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 3.) **839.71** 32

Charleton, Walter, *translator & editor,* see **Helmont, J. B. van.** A ternary of paradoxes. 1650.) **615** 9

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire et description de la Nouvelle France; avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale. Paris, 1744. 6 v. S. *pl. maps.* **971** 1

Vol. 2 wanting.

Charlotte *de Bavière,* see **Orleans, E. C. de.**

Charpentier, Jean Pierre, *translator,* see **Hieronymus,** *St.* Lettres choisies. **240** 13

Charron, Pierre. De la sagesse. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1836. O. **170** 2

CHARTERS. Sweet, H., *editor.* Charters [676-889]. (*In his* Oldest English texts. 1885; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) **820** 5

Chartier, Alain. The curial made by maystere Alain Charretier; translated thus in Englyssh by William Caxton, 1484; collated with the French original by Paul Meyer, and edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1888. O. 8+20 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 54.) **820** 5.1

Chartier, Jean. Chronique de Charles VII, roi de France. Nouvelle édition, avec notes, par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1858. 3 v. S. (Bibl. elzevir.) **840** 5

Chartism, *see* **Carlyle, T.**

Charton, Édouard Thomas, *editor.* Bibliothèque des merveilles:

Cazin, A. Les forces physiques. 1869.	530 4
Depping, G. Force et addresse. 1869.	796 1
Duplessis, G. V. A. G. La gravure. 1869.	760 1
Fonvelle, W. de. Eclairs et tonnerre. 1867.	537 2
Guillemin, A. V. La vapeur. 1873.	621 3
Jacquemart, A. La céramique. 3 v. 1866-89.	738 3
Lacombe, P. Les armes et les armures. 1868.	399 3
Landrin, A. Les inondations. 1880.	551.48 24
—Les plages de France. 1868.	590 12
Margollé & Zurcher. Les météores. 1865.	551.5 5
Marzy, E. L'hydraulique. 1868.	627 4.1
Millet, C. Les fleuves. 1871.	551.48 6
Reynaud, J. Histoire des minéraux. 1867.	549 7
Sauzay, A. La verrerie. 1868.	666 3
Simonin, L. L. L'or et l'argent. 1877.	332 6
Tissandier, G. L'eau. 1867.	551.57 5
Zurcher & Margollé. Volcans. 1866.	551.21 5
— —Glaciers. 1868.	551.31 5

CHARTRES. Bulteau,—,*abbé*. Description de la cathédrale de Chartres. Chartres, 1850. O. *pl.* **726** 14

CHARTS, *see* **MAPS.**

Charvet, G. Les coutumes de Remoulins.—Deux quittances en langue romane du monastère de Sainte-Claire, d'Alais, au 14e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Chase, Thomas. The use of italics in the English Bible. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

Chasles, Victor Euphémion Philarète. L'homme. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 37-69.) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

—Voyages d'un critique à travers la vie et les livres: Orient. Paris, 1865. O. **950** 4

Chassang, Alexis. Pierre Gringoire.—Campaux, François Villon. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Chasteau d'amour, *see* **Grossetste, R.**

Chastellain, George, *sire.* Œuvres historiques inédites [; avec notice biographique par J. A.C. Buchon]. Paris, 1827. Q. (Choix de chroniques.) **944** 16

Contents: Notice sur Chastellain.—Chronique du duc Philippe.—Chronique des derniers ducs de Bourgogne.—Declaration de tous les adventures de duc Philippe.—Exposition sur vérité mal prise.

CHASTITY. Hali meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13th century; edited by O. Cockayne. London, 1866. O. 8+50 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 18.) **820** 5

See also Clene maydenhod, *in same*, 25.

—Sundt, E. L. Forsatte Bidrag angaaende Sædeligheds-Tilstanden i Norge. Christiania, 1864. Q. *map.* **312** 3

See also **Pistoia-Compagnia della purità: VIRGINITY.**

Châteauvieux, *see* **Lullin de Châteauvieux.**

Châtelain, René Theophile. Introduction. (*In* **Rabbe, A.** Résumé de l'histoire de Portugal. 1827.) **946** 73

CHATHAM, William Pitt, *earl of.* **Macaulay, T. B.** Thackeray's History of Chatham. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824** 16

Chatrian, Alexandre, *&* **Erckmann, E.,** *see* **Erckmann.**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. [Workes, newlie printed with divers addicions, which were neuer in print before; with The siege and destruction of the worthy citee of Thebes, compiled by John Lidgate, monk of Berie, 1561.] London, 1561. F. *il.* **821** 37

Edited by John Stowe. This copy begins with the half-title: The Caunterburie tales.

—The Canterbury tales; a new text, with illustrative notes, edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1847-51. 3 v. D. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 23-6.) **820** 6

—The Canterbury tales; a new text, with illustrative notes, by Thomas Wright. [London, 1853.] O. *il. por.* **821** 39

—Poems [,edited, with life, by S. W. Singer]. Chiswick [,1822]. D. *por.* **821** 38

—Poetical works: with memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1866. 6 v. D. *por.* **821** 40

—January and May; or, The merchant's tale.—The wife of Bath, her prologue. (*In* **Pope, A.** Works, 1764, v. 1.) **821** 90

—Legende of goode women; edited, with introduction and notes, by Hiram Corson. Philadelphia, 1864. S. **821** 41.1

—The pilgrim's tale. (*In* **Thynne, F.** Animaduersions. 1876. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 13.) **821** 46

—The prologue, the Knightes tale, the Nonne prestes tale, from the Canterbury tales. edited by R. Morris. Oxford, 1867. S. (Clarendon press series.) **821** 41

—[The Reeves tale of the miller of Trumpington, with illustrative matter.] (*In* **Wright, T.** Anecdota literaria. 1841.) **821** 11

—[Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

—A treatise on the astrolabe, 1391; edited by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1872. O. *pl.* (*In* **E.E. text soc.** Extra ser. 16;—**Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 29.) **820** 5.1, **821** 45

—The treatise on the astrolabe; edited, with notes and illustrations, by Andrew Edmund Brae. London, 1870. O. *pl.* **821** 42

—The wyf of Bathes tale.—The romaunt of the rose (l. 27 21-2966).—Roundel.—The tale of Melibeus. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, 1867-9.) **820** 8

—*translator*, see **Boethius, A. M. T. S.** De consolatione philosophiæ. 1868. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 5.) **820** 5.1

—Brink, B. E. C. ten. Zum Romaunt of the rose. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—Ebert, A. Étude de Chaucer comme imitateur des trouvères par E. G. Sandras. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—Hertzberg, W. A. B. Nachlese zu Chaucer. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—Hunt, J. H. Leigh. On Chaucer. (*In* **Hazlitt, W.** Round table. 1841.) **824** 11

—Lemcke, L. G. Zur Literatur über Chaucer. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8. 1867.) **805** 1

—Lowell, J. R. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814** 14

—Marsh, G. P. Chaucer and Gower. (*In his* Origin and history of the English language. 1862.) **080** 21

—Sandras, E. E. Étude sur G. Chaucer; considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. Paris, 1859. O. **821** 44

—Thynne, F. Animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of Chaucers workes reprinted in 1598; edited by G. H. Kingsley. London, 1865. O. 15+62 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 9.) **820** 5

— —*Same*, newly edited by F. J. Furnivall and G. H. Kingsley. London, 1876. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 13.) **821** 46

—Ward, A. W. Chaucer. 5th thouaand. London, 1879. D. (English men of letters.) **928** 14

Chaucer society. Publications. London. 1868-91. 1 series, 1-80; 2 series, 1-26. O, obQ. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps, &Atlas.* F.[6]

FIRST SERIES: **821** 45

A six-text print of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, in parallel columns; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1868-77. 8 pt. in 3 v. obQ. *col. pl.* (1, 14, 15, 25, 30, 31, 37, 49.)

The Ellesmere, Hengwrt, Cambridge, Corpus, Petworth, Lansdowne ms. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales; edited by F. J. Furnivall [; each volume with drawings

of the 23 tellers of the tales from the Ellesmere ms., cut on wood by W. H. Hooper]. 1868-77. 6 v. O. *pl.* (2-13,16-21, 26-28, 32-36, 38-43, 50-55.)

A parallel-text edition of Chaucer's minor poems; edited by F. J. Furnivall. [1871-9.] obQ. *facsim.* (21, 57, 58.)

Supplmetary parallel texts of Chaucer's minor poems; edited by F. J. Furnivall. [1871-80.] obQ. (22, 59.)

Odd texts of Chaucer's minor poems; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1868-80. O. (23, 60.)

A one-text print of Chaucer's minor poems; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1869-80. O. *facsim.* (24, 61.)

A treatise on the astrolabe, by Chaucer; edited by W. W. Skeat. 1872. O. *pl.* (29.)

Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde from Harl. ms. 3943 compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato translated by W. M. Rossetti. 1873[-83]. obO. (44, 65.)

Ryme-index to the Ellesmere ms. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, by H. Cromie. 1875. O. (45.)

Same [, with notes, corrections and list of rymes]. 1875. obQ. (46.)

Notes and corrections for the ryme-index, with a list of the rymes, by H. Cromie. 1875. O. (47.)

Autotypes of Chaucer mss. [, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. 1876-85.] F.^{6} 30 *pl.* (48, 56, 62, 74.)

A parallel-text print of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, from the Campsall ms.; put forth by F. J. Furnivall. [1881-2.] obQ. (63, 64.)

The Harleian ms. 7334 of Chaucer's Canterbury tales; [with drawings of 23 tellers of tales from the Ellesmere ms., and six others from the Cambridge ms., cut on wood by W. H. Hooper]. 1885. O. *pl. facsim.* (73.)

Chaucer's 'Boece,' englisht; edited from ms., Cambridge, by F. J. Furnivall. 1886. O. (75.)

Chaucer's "Boece," englisht; edited from ms. in the British museum, 1868, and now reprinted, by R. Morris. 1886. O. (76.)

More odd texts of Chaucer's minor poems; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1886[1891]. O. (77.)

A one-text print of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde from the Campsall ms.; put forth by F. J. Furnivall. 1888. O. (79.)

Ryme-index to the ms. texts of Chaucer's minor poems by Isabel Marshall & Lela Porter; with introductions and appendix by W. W. Skeat. 1889. O. (80.)

No. 66-72 and 78 are not yet published.

SECOND SERIES: **821 46**

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer; by A. J. Ellis. 1869-89. 5 v. O. (1, 4, 5, 11, 25.)

Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. [1868-84.] 5 pt. O. *il. facsim.* (2, 9, 16, 18, 19.)

A temporary preface to the six-text edition; pt. 1, attempting to show the true order of the tales, etc.; by F. J. Furnivall. 1868. O. (3.)

Trial-forewords to my Parallel-text edition of Chaucer's minor poems; by F. J. Furnivall. 1871. pt. 1. O. (6.)

Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales; edited by F. J. Furnivall, E. Brock, and W. A. Clouston. [1872-88.] O. (7, 10, 15, 20, 22.)

Albertani Brixiensis liber consolationis et consilii, ex quo hausta est The tale of Melibe; edidit Thor Sundby. 1873. O. (8.)

Life-records of Chaucer. 1875-86. 1-3. O. *il. por.* (no. 12, 14, 21.)

Animaduersions vppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucers workes. 1598; by F. Thynne; edited, with The pilgrim's tale, by F. J. Furnivall, and a preface by G. H. Kingsley. 1876. O. (13.)

Supplementary Canterbury tales: 1. The tale of Beryn; edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. [1876-]87. O. *maps.* (17, 34.)

John Lane's continuation of Chaucer's 'Squires tale'; edited by F. J. Furnivall, with notes and analogues by W. A. Clouston. 1888-90. O. (33, 26.)

—Report [for 1860-71, '76, 88]. [London, 1870-88. 1-3, 7, 9? O. **820 5.2**

The last report contains the treasurer's account, 1881-7.

—Rules for the compilation of the glossarial concordance to Chaucer's works. [London, 1872.] O. 8 p. **820 5.2**

Chautrun, *see* **Gudrun.**

Chavannes, Félix, *editor*, see **Mireour** du monde. 1845. **844 7**

CHAZARS. Suhm, P. F. Om Chazarerne. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 12.) **839.88 12**

Cheadle, Walter Butler, & Milton, W. F. W. The north-west passage by land, across the continent to British Columbia. London[, 1865]. D. *por. pl.* **917.1 3**

Cheever, George Barrell. The pilgrim in the shadow of the Jungfrau Alp. New York, 1852. O. *il. pl.* **551.43 16**

—Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc. New York, 1852. O. **551.43 18**

—*editor*, see **Bradford, W., & Winslow, E.** Journal. 1848. **974 4**

Cheke, *Sir* John. The hurt of sedition to a commonwealth, 1549. (*In* **Holinshed, R.** Chronicles, 1807-8, v. 3, p. 987-1011.) **942 12**

—*translator*. The gospel according to Matthew, and part of the first chapter of Mark; translated with notes; also 7 original letters; introductory account by James Goodwin. London, 1843. O. **226 3**

CHEMISTRY. Fownes, G. Chemistry as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. New York, 1844. D. **218 6**

Actonian prize essay.

—Helmont, J. B. van. Opera omnia. Francofurti, 1682. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **610 6**

—Joy, C. A. Chemistry, an inaugural address. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378 1**

—Liebig, J. von. Chemische Briefe. Leipzig, 1865. D. **540 7**

— —*Same.* 4 Auflage. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. O. **540 6**

—Maschi, L. Storia naturale del chimismo animale, fisiologico e patologico. Parma, 1868. O. **547 1**

—Meyer, R. Ueber Bestrebungen und Ziele der wissenschaftlichen Chemie. Berlin, 1880. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

—Selmi, F. Di alcune sostanze non metalliche che accelerano la reazione tra lo zinco e l'acido solforico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Dell' influenza di alcuni sali nell' accelerare o ritardare la reazione tra lo zinco e l'acido solforico. (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—Stöckhardt, J. A. Die Schule der Chemie. 4 Auflage. Braunschweig, 1849. D. *il.* **540 10**

See also ALCHEMY; ALUM; AMMONIA; ARSENIC; ASPARAGUS; BENZILE; BLEACHING; CARBON; DISTILLING; DYES; FIRE; FLUORIDE OF MAGNESIA; MOLYBDENUM; PICROTOXINE; PYRROL; SULPHUR; TARTAR; THYMOL; USNIC ACID; XANTHONIC ACID.

Chemnitz, Johann Friedrich. Genealogia regum, dominorum & ducum Megapolensium: notae adjectæ Jo. Christiani Beselinii. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

Chemnitz, Martin. Argumenta historica de supremátu ducatus Slesvicensis. 1624. (*In same.* v. 4.) **943 21**

Chéron de Villiers, Pierre Théodore, *continuer*, see **Le Bas, P.** Asie Mineure. 1863. (*In* **L'univers.** 14.) **910 18**

Chérubini, S. Nubie. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 3.) **910** 18

Cherubino *da Siena, minorite friar.* Regole della vita matrimoniale; per cura di Francesco Zambrini e di Carlo Negroni. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 228.) **850** 10

CHERSON. Finlay, G. The last pages of the history of the last Greek republic [,Cherson]. Malta [,1853]. O. 17 p. **949** 46

Cheruel, Pierre Adolphe, *annotator,* see **Fléchier, E.** Mémoires sur les grands-jours d'Auvergne. 1856. **944** 60

Chesney, Francis Rawdon. The expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris by the British government, 1835-7; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions between the Nile and Indus. London, 1850. v. 1-2. Q. *il. pl. map.* **915.6** 11

Vol. 3-4 were never published; but their substance was embodied in the following work.

—Narrative of the Euphrates expedition by the British government, 1835-7. London, 1868. O. *pl.* **915.6** 12

CHESS. Caxton, W., *translator.* The game of the chesse. London, 1860. O. *il.* **094** 1

—**Essai** sur le-jeu des échecs; par un natif d' Alep en Syrie [,N. N.]. Hambourg, 1770. S. 72 p. **794** 1

—**Om** Skakspil i det gamle Norden, i Anledning af et vigtigt Fund paa Hebriderne. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948** 2

—**Vida, M. G.** Scacchia ludus. (*In his* Opera. 1605.) **879** 11

Chester, Greville John. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations. *il.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

CHESTER, *England,* see **WERBERGE,** *St.*

Chettle, Henry. Kind-Heart's dream, containing five apparitions with their invectives against abuses reigning, 1592; edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 5.) **820** 6

Le cheval et le levrier, *see* **Froissart, J.**

Chevalier, Arthur. Hygiène de la vue. 2 édition. Paris, 1862. D. *il. pl.* **613** 17

Chevalier au cygne, *see* **Swan.**

Chevalier au lyon, *see* **Chrestien** *of Troyes.*

Chevandier de Valdrôme, Jean Pierre Napoléon Eugène. Recherches sur l'emploi de divers amendments dans la culture des forêts. Paris, 1852. Q. 47 p. *pl.* **551.58** 16 *bound with* 13

Cheverny, Philippe Hurault, *comte* **de.** Mémoires, 1553-99. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 10.) **944** 9

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. 1786-1889. Distribution des connaissances humaines du ressort de la philosophie naturelle. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

—*& others.* Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation par Georges Ville: Absorption de l'azote de l'air par les plantes; rapport à l'Académie des sciences. Paris, 1855. O. 31 p. **581** 1

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. The maintenance of the study of the Bible. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378** 3

Cheysson, Émile Jean Jacques. La famille-souche du Lavedan, 1856-69. (*In* **Le Play, P. G. P.** L'organisation de la famille. 1871.) **321** 2

Chiabrera, Gabriello. Vita. (*In* **Autobiografe.** 1857.) **920** 14

CHIANA. Corsini, O. Ragionamento istorico sopra la Valdichiana. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

—**Fossombroni, V.** Memorie idraulico-storiche sopra la Val-di-Chiana. 3 edizione. Montepulciano, 1835. O. *pl. maps.* **627** 8

—**Manetti, A.** Sulla stabile sistemazione delle acque di Valdichiana. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

See also **ARNO.**

Chiantore, Giuseppe. Dissertazione estetica. (*In* **Bodoni, G. B.** La prefazione al Manuale tipografico. 1874.) **655** 2

CHIAPAS, *see* **YUCATAN.**

Chiari, Prospero. Memorie e riflessioni sopra i bagni di Aqui nelle colline pisane. 2 edizione. Pisa, 1853. O. **615** 19

Chiarini, Giuseppe. I critici italiani e la metrica delle Odi barbare; discorso. (*In* **Carducci, G.** Odi barbare. 1878.) **851** 25

Chiavacci, Vladimiro, & Ciocca, F. Studii sul miglioramento ed ampliamento del porto di Genova. Roma, 1876. O. *maps.* **627** 24

CHIERI. Bosio, A. Memorie storico-religiose e di belle arti del duomo e delle altre chiese di Chieri. Torino, 1878. D. *pl.* **726** 15

—**Cibrario, G. A. L.** Delle storie di Chieri, con documenti. Torino, 1827. 2 v. O. **945** 52

CHIGI, Fabio. Ciampi, I. L' epistolario inedito di Fabio Chigi poi papa Alessandro VII. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

Child, Francis James. Observations on the language of Chaucer and Gower. (*In* **Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation. 1869-74. v. 1; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 2.) **820** 5.1

—*editor.* English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1857. v. 1-4. D. (British poets.) **821** 3.1

—*Same:* [2 edition.] London, 1861. 8 v. D. **821** 3.2

Childe, Edward Vernon, *translator,* see **Santarem.** Researches respecting Vespucius. 1850. **973** 12

The childe of Bristow, *see* **Lydgate, J.**

CHILDREN. Channing, W. E. The duties of children. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3.) **208** 2

—**Furnivall, F. J.,** *editor.* The babees book, &c. London, 1868. O. *pl.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 33.) **820** 5

—**Marenholtz-Bülow, B. von B. von.** Die Arbeit und die neue Erziehung nach Fröbels Methode. Berlin, 1866. D. **372** 2

—**Simon, J. F.** L'ouvrier de huit ans. Paris, 1867. O. **331** 13

—**Sundt, E. L.** Børnenes Husflid og Skoleflid i Eidsvold; Aarsberetning. Christiania, 1872. O. 16 p. **379** 6

—**Wilmsen, F. P.** Deutscher Kinderfreund. Nach der 146 Original-Ausgabe, für den Gebrauch deutscher Volksschulen Nord-Amerika's eingerichtet. 2 Ausgabe. Philadelphia, 1841. D. **372** 1

—**Wolf, E. B.** Proeve over de opvoeding, aan de Nederlandsche moeders. 2 druk. Amsterdam, 1780. O. **889.81 26**

—**Youmans, E. A.** An essay on the culture of the observing powers of children, especially in the study of botany; edited, with notes and a supplement on the extension of the principle to intellectual training in general, by Joseph Payne. London, 1878. D. 12+66 p. **372 3**

See also **NURSERY RHYMES.**

CHILI. Barros Arana, D. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1880-1. Paris, 1881-2. 2 v. O. *maps.* **988 3**

—**Famin, S. M. C.** Chili. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910 18**

—**U. S.—Naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** [Report.] Washington, 1855. v. 1-2. sqQ. *il. pl. col. pl. maps.* **918.8 1**

Contents: 1. **Gillis, J. M.** Chile. 2. **Macrae, A., & others.** The Andes and Pampas.

See also **ARAUCANIANS; Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de. La Araucana; O'HIGGINS, B.**

Le **Chili** et l'Espagne. Paris, 1865. O. 54 p. **988 2**

CHILINDRE. Hoveden, J. Practica chilindri; or, The working of the cylinder; edited, with translation, by E. Brock. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) **821 46**

—A **Latin** treatise on the chilindre, 13 century; edited, with translation, by Edmund Brock. *il.* (*In same.* pt. 1, 1868; *in same.* 2.) **821 46**

CHINA. Anderson, A. A narrative of the British embassy to China, 1792-4. Basil, 1795. O. **915.1 1**

—**Beauvoir, L. de.** Canton.—Pékin. *pl. map.* (*In his* Voyage autour du monde. 1872-9, v. 2,3.) **910 24**

—**Gautier, T.** En Chine; souvenirs de l' exposition universelle de Londres.—Musiciens chinois à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1867. (*In his* L'orient. 1877, v. 1.) **910 29**

—**Hall, B.** Voyage to the eastern seas, 1816; including an account of Maxwell's attack on Canton. New York, 1827. S. **915.1 2**

—**Le Comte, L.** Memoirs and observations made in a late journey through China. 2 edition. London, 1698. D. *il. por. pl. tab.* **915.1 3**

—**Michaelis, H.** Von Hankau nach Su tschou; Reisen im mittlern und westlichen China, 1879-81. Gotha, 1888. sqQ. [2+] 58 p. *il. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 20.) **910 44**

—**Milne, J.** Journey across Europe and Asia. (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 7, 1879.) **915.2 1**

—**Nieuhof, J.** Het gezantschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische compagnie aan den grooten Tartarischen cham, keizer van China, 1655-7. Amsterdam, 1665. F. *il. pl.* **915.1 4**

—**Pauthier, J. P. G.** Chine; ou, Description historique, géographique et littéraire. Paris, 1837-53. 2 v. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 17-18.) **910 18**

Vol. 2 is Chine moderne; pt. 2: Arts, littérature et mœurs, by A. P. L. Bazin.

—**Timovski, G.** Voyage à Peking, à travers la Mongolie, 1820-1; publié, avec notes, par J. Klaproth. Paris, 1827. 2 v. O, & *Atlas.* F. **915.1 5**

—**Trigault, N.** Regni Chinensis descriptio. Lugd. Batav., 1639. Tt. *pl.* **094 19**

—**Visdelou, C. de.** Monument du christianisme en Chine.—Description de la Chine [by P. D. B.]. (*In* **Herbelot, B. d.'** Bibl. orient. Sup. 1780.) **950 1**

—**Williams, S. W.** The middle kingdom; a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 4 edition. New York, 1861 [c'47]. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. iltp. map.* **915.1 6**

—**Wood, W. M.** Fankwei; or, The San Jacinto in the seas of India, China and Japan. New York, 1859. O. **915 20**

See also **COMMERCE—CHINA; HAMME, P. T. van; PEKIN.**

Chinazzi, Daniele. Cronaca della guerra di Chioggia; pubblicata da Lodovico Anton Muratori. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 59.) **850 3**

CHINESE LANGUAGE. Haldeman, S. S. On the relations between Chinese and the Indo-European languages. Cambridge [,Mass.]. 1857. O. [1+] 201-213 p. **495 1**

See also **Bible—*N. T.*—Matthew,—Luke; Gützlaff, K.**

CHINOOK LANGUAGE. Lionnet,—. Vocabulary of the jargon or trade language of Oregon. Washington, 1853. O. [2+] 22 p. **497 3**

Chipman, Daniel. The life of Nathaniel Chipman; with selections from his miscellaneous papers. Boston, 1846. O. **923 26**

Chirino, Alonso. Tratado llamado Menordaño de medicina. Sevilla, *J. cronberger,* 1529. Q. **099 38**

Chirtani, Luigi, & Selvatico, P. Le arti del disegno in Italia, storia e critica: Il medio evo. Milano, 1883. Q. *il. pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 21**

CHITI, Celestino. Giusti, G. Cenni intorno alla vita di C. Chiti. (*In his* Scritti. 1863.) **858 6**

CHIVALRY. Büsching, J. G. G. Ritterzeit und Ritterwesen. Leipzig, 1823. 2 v. O. **940 15**

—**Froissart, J.** Histoire et chronique memorable; reveu et corrigeé par D. Sauvage. Paris, 1574. 4 v. in 1. F. **940 18**

For other editions *see* **Froissart.**

—**Mills, C.** The history of chivalry; or, Knighthood and its times. Philadelphia, 1827. 2 v. in 1. O. **940 6**

—**Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de la C. de.** Mémoires sur l'ancienne chevalerie; avec une une introduction et notes historiques par C. Nodier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1829. 2 v. O. *pl.* **940 17**

See also **ARTHUR,** *king*; **TEUTONIC ORDER.**

Chizzolini, Giovanni. Sui poderi nel Concorso agrario di Reggio d' Emilia, settembre 1876; relazione. Milano, 1877. O. 7+89 [+2] p. *pl.* **630 30**

Chizzoni, F. Sulle superficie e sulle linee che si ottengono come luogo o come inviluppo delle rette congiungenti i punti correspondenti di due curve omografiche piane, memoria di geometria pura. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

CHOATE, Rufus. Brown, S. G. The life of Choate. 4 edition. Boston, 1881. D. *por.* **923 27**

—**Whipple, E. P.** (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) **814 16**

CHOCOLATE. Bontekoe, C. Van de chocolate. (*In his* Tractaat van thee. 1685.) **643 5**

Χοηφόροι, *see* **Æschylus.**

Choiseul, César, *duc* **de,** *comte du Plessis-Praslin.* Mémoires, 1622-71. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 31.) **944 9**

Choisnin, Jean. Mémoires sur l'élection du roi de Pologne, 1571-3. (*In same*, v. 11.) **944 9**

Choisy, François Timoléon, *abbé* **de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. *por.* (*In same.* v. 39.) **944 9**

Choix d' anecdotes, *see* **Celnart, E. F.**

CHOLERA. Cipolina, C. Molta luce sul cholèra morbus. Genova, 1874. O. 22 p. **616 11**

—Fenicia, S. Disertazione [*so*] sul cholera morbus. 2 edizione. Bari, 1867. O. 84 p. **616 11**

Cholmeley, William. The request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman, 1553; edited by W. J. Thoms. 1853. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2 ; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820 4**

Chopin, Jean Marie. Provinces danubiennes. 1856. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 59.) **910 18**

—Russie. Paris, 1838. 2 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In same.* 60-1.) **910 18**

—*continuer*, see **Eyriès, J. B. B.** Danemark. 1846. (*In same.* 33.) **910 18**

Choræus, Mikael. Samlade skaldestycken. 2 upplagan. Örebro, 1826. O. *por.* **839.71 11**

Chrestien *of Troyes.* Du roi Guillaume d' Angleterre. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes. 1836-40, v. 3.) **841 5**

—Le Perceval ; un ms. inconnu, fragment unique; par C. Potvin. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805 1**

—Li romans dou chevalier au lyon; herausgegeben von Wilhelm Ludwig Holland. Hannover, 1862. O. *facsim.* **841 14.1**

Chrestoleros, *see* **Bastard, T.**

Chrestopoulos, Athanasios. Choix de poésies, [modern Greek and French]. (*In* **Kalvos, A.** Odes. 1826.) **889 13**

Chrimhild, Tragödie, *see* **Kopisch, A.**

CHRIST, *see* **JESUS,** *the Christ.*

Christ church letters, *see* **Canterbury.**

De **Christelyke** offerande,—Den **Christelyken** hoveling, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Christian I., *king of Denmark.* Epistolæ Christiani primi vel ad eum scriptæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

Christian II., *king of Denmark.* Diploma ad Johannem Ventelanth. (*In same.*) **948 76**

Preceded by M. Gableri epistola metrica in laudem Christierni.

—Behrmann, H. Kong Christian den Andens Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1815. 2 v. in 1. D. *por.* **948 62**

CHRISTIAN III., *king of Denmark.* **De** coronatione Christiani III. 1537, narratio.—**Prigg, L.** De coronatione Christiani III. carmen, 1539. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

—Krag, N. Annalium libri 6; additi S. J. Stephanii historiæ Danicæ libri duo; cum accessionibus [by J. Grammius]. Hafniæ, 1737. F. *por.* **948 67**

CHRISTIAN IV., *king of Denmark.* **Hilarius, G.** Rerum gestarum Christiani IV. libri duo [in verse]. 1636. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943 21**

—Suhm, P. F. (*In his* Skrifter, 1787-98, v. 4.) **839.88 5**

CHRISTIANIA. Welhaven, J. S. C. Kristianias Vinter- og Sommer-Dvale. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84 2**

See also **POOR.**

CHRISTIANITY. Capponi, G. A. G. G. Introduzione all' istoria civile de' papi; ovvero, Saggio sull' istoria del cristianesimo ne' primi due secoli. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 2.) **858 4**

—Castiglia, B. Redenzione, primo annuncio. [Milano, 1872.] O. **284 11**

Contents: Cattolicismo.—Protestantismo.—Christianismo vero.

—Channing, W. E. The great purpose of Christianity. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3.)—Christianity a rational religion. (*In same*, v. 4.)—Means of promoting Christianity. (*In same*, v. 5.) **208 2**

—Eichmann, F. Die Reformen des osmanischen Reiches, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhältnisses der Christen des Orients zur türkischen Herrschaft. Berlin, 1858. Q. **949 56**

—Gmelin, M. F. Christensclaverei und Renegatenthum unter den Völkern des Islam. Berlin, 1873. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

—Guizot, F. P. G. L'église et la société chrétiennes en 1861. Paris, 1861. D. **261 2**

—Marsh, L. The shadow of Christianity; or, The genesis of the Christian state. New York, [1865]. D. **320 12.1**

—EVIDENCES. Channing, W. E. The evidences of revealed religion.—The evidences of Christianity. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3.) **208 2**

— —Lessing, G. E. Theologische Schriften. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 24-6.) **832 6**

— —Powell, B. On the study of the evidences of Christianity. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204 1**

— —Smith, H. God's arrow against atheists. (*In his* Sermons, 1866. v. 2, p. 331-418.) **252 4**

CHRISTIANSØE. Hertel, C. V. Nye udførlig Beskrivelse over den Søefæstning Christianøe. Aalborg, 1809. S. **914.8 50**

Christias, *see* **Vida, M. G.**

Christie, William Dougal, *editor.* Letters from London to Sir Joseph Williamson at the congress of Cologne, 1673-4. [London,] 1874. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 8, 9.) **820 4.1**

Christiern II: s arkiv, *see* **Ekdahl, N. J.,** *editor.*

Christina, *St.* **Leven** van Sinte Christina de wonderbare, in oud-dietsche rijmen, met inleiding; aenteekeningen en andere bijvoegsels, voor de eerstemael uitgegeven door J. H. Bormans. Gent, 1850. O. *facsim.* **839.31 18**

Drottning **Christina,** drame, *see* **Kellgren, J. H.**

Christine *de Pisan,* see **Pisan.**

Christison, Robert. A treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology and the practice of physic. 3 edition. Edinburgh, 1836. O. **615 4**

CHRISTMAS CAROLS. Wright, T., *editor.* Specimens of old Christmas carols. London, 1841. D. 7+80 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 4.) **820 6**

Christopoulos, Ch., *translator,* see **Defoe, D.** Ὁ Ῥοβινσών. **828** 9

Christy, Henry, & Lartet, E. A. I. H. Cavernes du Périgord: objets gravés et sculptés des temps pré-historiques. Paris, 1864. O. 37 p. *il. pl.* **571** 4

Chronichon Venetum, vulgo Altinate, ex codice reg. bibliothecae Dresdensis. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

The **chronicle** of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary and especially of the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat; edited by John Gough Nichols. [London,] 1850. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 48.) **820** 4

Chronicle of the grey friars of London; edited by John Gough Nichols. [London.] 1851. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 53.) **820** 4

Chronicon Angliæ, 1328-88, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani; edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1874. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 64.) **942** 8

Chronicon Scotorum, a chronicle of Irish affairs, to 1135; with a supplement, 1141-50: edited, with a translation, by William M. Hennessy. London, 1866 Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 46.) **942** 8

Irish and English on opposite pages.

Chronik des deutschen Forstwesens, 1876, '78, '81 Berlin, 1877-82. v. 2, 4, 7. O. **551.58** 71

Chronique anonyme de la Pucelle, *see* **Cousinot, G.**

Chronique de Flandres écrite au 14e siècle en patois rouchy. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

Chronique du Morée, *see* **MOREA.**

Chronique du temps de Charles IX, 1572, *see* **Mérimée, P.**

Chronique scandaleuse, *see* **Jean** *of Troyes.*

CHRONOLOGY. Annalar. (*In* **Flateyjarbok.** 1860-8, v. 3.) **839.63** 5

—Eddy, I. Chronology delineated to illustrate the history of monarchical revolutions. Weathersfield, Vt., 1813. 120x87 cm. *il.* **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

—Förster, W. Ueber Zeitmaase und ihre Verwaltung durch die Astronomie. Berlin, 1866. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—Hegewisch, D. H. Introduction to historical chronology: translated from the German by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1837. D. **529** 1

—Hekekyan, *bey.* A treatise on the chronology of Siriadic monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time. London, 1863. *pl. tab.* O. **529** 2

—Jon Loptsøns Encomiast, med dansk Oversættelse; samt T. Torfesens Bref-Vexling, oversat, med Tillæg, ved J. Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1787. sqO. **839.61** 11

—Lieblein, J. D. C. Aegyptischer Chronologie; ein kritischer Versuch. Christiania, 1863. O. **529** 3

—Magnusen, F. Om de gamle Skandinavers Inddeling af Dagens Tider. Kjöbenhavn, 1844. sqQ. *pl. tab.* **529** 5

——*English:* On the ancient Scandinavians' division of the times of the day; translated by J. M'Caul. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 3

—Putnam, G. P. The world's progress; a dictionary of dates, with tabular views of general history, and a historical chart. New York, 1851. D. *pl.* **902** 1

—Rask, R. C. Den ældste hebraiske Tidsregning indtil Moses, efter Kilderne på ny bearbejdet; med et Kårt over Paradis. Køpenhavn, 1828. D. *il. pl.* **529** 9

——Den gamle ægyptiske Tidsregning, efter Kilderne på ny bearbejdet. Køpenhavn, 1827. D. **529** 8

—Schrader, O. Die älteste Zeittheilung des indogermanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—Suhm, P. F. Tidsregning til Ungdommens Nytte. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 9.) **839.88** 5

—Worm, O. Fasti Danici universam tempora computandi rationem antiquitus in Dania et vicinis regionibus observatam libris tribus exhibentes. Hafniæ, 1626. Q. *il.* **529** 6

See also **CALENDAR; EASTER.**

Die **chronycke,** van Hollant, Zeelant ende van Vrieslandt; van Adams tijden tot 1517; ende is vervaetet in drye stucken, ofte vervolch, vande Hollandtsche chronijcke, 1516-94. Dordrecht, 1595-7. 4 v. in 1. F. **949** 6

The four parts are: Die chronycke; Dat tweede deel, by een vergadert, E. D. V.; Historie, ofte, Wilder verclaringe, 1566-95; Appendix, tot 1591-7.

Chrysoberges, G. Γραμματικὴ τῆς καθ' ἡμᾶς ἑλληνογλώσσης. Ἀθήνησι, 1839. D. **489** 6

Chrysostomus, Joannes. Antica parafrasi lombarda del 'Neminem laedi nisi a se ipso' di S. Giovanni Grisostomo; edita da Foerster. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

—La storia di San Giovanni Boccadoro, secondo due lezioni in ottava rima. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 57.) **850** 10

CHURCH. Campbell, A. The church of the future. London, 1880. D. **261** 1

—Channing, W. E. The church. (*In his* Works, 1848. v. 6.) **208** 2

—Parker, T. The idea of a Christian church; discourse, 4 Jan. 1846. Boston, 1846. O. 39 p. **252** 2.1

—Wilson, H. B. Séances historiques de Genève: The national church. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1863.) **204** 1

CHURCH AND STATE. Allard, E. L'état et l'église, leur passé, leur existence et leur avenir en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1872. Q. **322** 1

—Bonghi, R. Die italienische und die deutsche Kirchenpolitik. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

—Castillia, G. de. Libera chiesa in libero stato; pensieri. Milano, 1865. O. 59 p. **322** 2

—Coleridge, S. T. On the constitution of the church and state; edited, with notes, by H. N. Coleridge. London, 1839. D. **322** 3

—Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) **824** 16

—Mill, J. S. Torto e diritto dell' ingerenz dello stato nelle corporazioni e nelle proprietà

della chiesa ; tradotta dall inglese e seguita da un discorso di C. Bon-Compagni; precede una lettera di R. Bonghi. Torino, 1864. O. **282** 49

—Milton, J. A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 5.) **821** 78

—Minghetti, M. Stato e chiesa. Milano, 1878. O. **322** 4

—Pisani, G. Stati e religioni, Roma, 1877. O. **322** 5

—Rinaldis, B. de. La libera chiesa in libero stato. Torino, 1865. D. **322** 6

Risposta all' Enciclica pontifica dall' 8 dic. 1864.

—Der Staat und das allegemeine Concil. Leipzig, 1873. O. [7 +] 52 p. **322** 7

—Stanley, A. P. An address on the connection of church and state. London, 1868 O. [3 +] 48 p. **322** 7

See also **GREGORY VII.**

CHURCH HISTORY. Eckhard, J. G. von, *editor.* Corpus historicum medii ævi. Lipsiæ, 1723. 2 v. F. **943** 13

For contents *see* **Eckhard.**

—Gasparin, A. E. de. Innocent III, le siècle apostolique, Constantin. Paris, 1873. D. **270** 10

—Hagenbach, K. R. Vorlesungen über die ältere Kirchengeschichte : 1-6 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1853-5. 2 v. in 1. O. **270** 1

— —Vorlesungen über die Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters: 7-15 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1860-1. 2 v. O. **270** 2

—Lea, H. C. Studies in church history: The rise of the temporal power;—Benefit of clergy; —Excommunication. Philadelphia, 1869. O. **270** 3

—Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity, to Nicolas V. 4th and revised edition. London, 1867. 9 v. D. **270** 4

—Münter, F. C. C. H. Die Christin im heidnischen Hause, vor den Zeiten Constantins des Grossen. Kopenhagen, 1828. O. [3+] 81 p. **270** 8

—AFRICA. Münter, F. C. C. H. Primordia ecclesiæ Africanæ. Hafniæ, 1829. sqO. **276** 1

—BELGIUM. Allard, E. L'état et l'église, leur passé, leur existence et leur avenir en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1872. Q. **322** 1

—DENMARK. Knudsen, H. Bidrag til Oplysning af den danske Reformationshistorie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948** 2

— —**Rohmann, J. L.** Historisk Fremstilling af Reformationens Indførelse i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. S. **270** 21

See also **Ditmarsch; PERSECUTIONS.**

—ENGLAND. Bede. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri 5 [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. Cantabrigiæ, 1722. F. *il.pl. map.* **274** 1

— — —*Same:* The Old English version; edited, with translation and introduction, by T. Miller. London, 1890. pt. 1, sect. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 95.) **820** 5

— —**Cotton, B. de.** Liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliæ. 1859. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Chron. and Mem.** 16.) **942** 8

— —**Fuller, T.** The church history of Britain, untill 1648. London, 1655. F. *pl.* **274** 2

— —**Hunter, J.,** *editor.* Ecclesiastical documents: 1. A brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset to 1174. 2. Charters from the library of Cox Macro. London, 1840. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 8.) **820** 4

— —**Malmesbury, W.** *of.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri 5; edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 52.) **942** 8

— —**Peckham, J.,** *abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum; edited by C. T. Martin. London, 1882-5. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 77.) **942** 8

— —**Gascoigne, T.** Loci e Libro veritatum; illustrating the condition of church and state, 1403-58; with introduction by J. E. T. Rogers. Oxford, 1881. sqO. *facsim.* **274** 3

See also **Abingdon; Canterbury; Durham; EVESHAM; Finchdale; FOUNTAINS; Gloucester; HEXHAM; Hyde; Jarrow; Malmesbury; Margan: MELSA; Monk-Wearmouth; Newminster; Peterborough; Ramsey; Rievaulx; Ripon; St. Albans; ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY; Salisbury; WALTHAM; Waverley; Whitby; York.**

—FRANCE. Jung, T. La France et Rome, étude historique, 17e et 19e siècles. Paris, 1874. D. **282** 36

—FRANKS. Gregorius, G. F., *bishop of Tours.* Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs; traduction par H. Bordier. Paris, 1859-61. 2 v. D. **274** 4

—GERMANY. Raumer, R. von. Die Einwirkung des Christenthums auf die althochdeutsche Sprache; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Kirche. Stuttgart, 1845. O. **437** 13

— —**Vilmar, A. F. C.** Deutsche Alterthümer im Heliand, als Einkleidung der evangelischen Geschichte. 2 Ausgabe. Marburg, 1862. O. [3+] 94 p. **831** 45

See also **Ditmarsch; HAMBURG; LUBECK; RATZEBURG; ROSTOCK; SCHWERIN.**

—GRISONS. M'Crie, T. Illustrations of the reformation in the Grisons. (*In his* History of reformation in Italy, 1833, p 356-448.) **270** 23

—HUNGARY. Sprenger van Eijk, J. P. De martelaars der protestantche kerken van Hongarije in de 17de eeuw. Dordrecht, 1845. O. **272** 6

—ICELAND. Jonsson, F. Historia ecclesiastica Islandica. Havniæ, 1772-8. 4 v. sqO. *por.* **274** 7

— —**Kristni-saga,** nec non Þattr af Isleifi biskupi; cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1773. O. *tab.* **839.63** 52

—ITALY. Hogg, L. M. What is doing in furtherance of church reformation in Italy. London, 1867. O. **284** 11

— —**Langdon, W. C.** Some account of the catholic reform movement in the Italian church ... London, 1868. D. **284** 12

— —**M'Crie, T.** History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th century; including a sketch of the reformation in the Grisons. 2 edition, enlarged. Edinburgh, 1833. O. **270** 23

— —**P. E. church in U. S. A.** Report of the Italian church reformation commission. 1872-3. Hartford, Conn., 1872-4. 2 v. O. **284** 11

— — —Papers and correspondence of the joint committee on the Italian reform movement. New York, 1866. O. **284** 11

——**Paris.** Report of the Anglo-American committee for aiding church reformation in Italy. Dresden, 1868. D. 34 [+2] p. **284** 12

—**NETHERLANDS. Alberdingk Thijm, P. P. M.** Karel de Groote en zijn eeuw, 741-814, vorgesteld in zonderheid med betrekking tot Nederland. 's Gravenhage, 1867. O. *map.* **274** 8

—**ROME. Holtzmann, H. J.** Die Ansiedlung des Christenthums in Rom. Berlin, 1874. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**SCANDINAVIA. Arnkiel, T.** Cimbrische Heyden-Bekehrung. Hamburg, 1702. sqQ. *por.* (*In his* Ausführliche Eröffnung. 2.) **913** 47.1

See also **SVERRE SIGURDSØN.**

——**Langebek, J.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi. Hafniæ, 1772-1834. 8 v. F.[4] *il. por pl. facsim. tab.* **948** 76

—**SCHLESWIG. Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Geschichte.** Archiv für Staats- und Kirchengeschichte der Herzogthümer; von A. L. J. Michelsen und J. Asmussen. Altona, 1833-7. 3 v. O. **943** 42

—**SCOTLAND. Great Britain—Crown** (*Charles I.*). A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland. London, 1639. Q. *por.* **941** 3

——**Knox, J.** History of the reformation in Scotland. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 1-2.)—Letters chiefly relating to the progress of the reformation, 1559-72. (*In same*, v. 6.) **208** 4

For other editions of the history, *see* **Knox.** *See also* **Coldingham priory.**

—**SPAIN. Castro, A. de.** The Spanish protestants and their persecution by Philip II.; translated by T. Parker. London, 1851. O. **272** 15

——**Florez, E.,** *& others,* España sagrada; theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. Madrid, 1747-1860. 47 v. O. *il. maps.* **946** 4

—**SWEDEN. Celsius, O.** Swea rikes kyrkohistoria, 828-1000. Lund, 1785. D. **270** 20.1

————Den swenska kyrko-historien, 1000-1022. Lund, 1792. D. **270** 20.1

—**SWITZERLAND. Fromment, A.** Les actes et gestes de Genève, commençant 1532. Genève, 1854. O. *pl.* **270** 22

See also **ANSCHAIRE; APOSTLES; CATHOLIC CHURCH; CHURCH AND STATE; CHURCHES; COUNCILS; FRIENDS; HUGUENOTS; LOLLARDS; LUND; MARTYRS; MONASTICISM; PERSECUTIONS; PURITANS; WALDENSES.**

Church of England. Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by William Keatinge Clay. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1847. O. (Parker society.) **264** 1

—Private prayers put forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by William Keatinge Clay. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1851. O. (Parker society.) **264** 2

—**Cobbett, W.** Cobbett's legacy to parsons; or, Have the clergy of the established church an equitable right to church property...? London, 1869. S. **283** 2

—**Davanzati, B.** Dello scisma d' Inghilterra. (*In his* Opere, 1853, v. 2.) **878** 21

—**Jewel, J.** Works; 3d portion; edited by J. Ayre. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1848. O. (Parker society.) **283** 4

Contents: Apologia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.—An apology of the church of England.—The defence of the Apology.

—**Merle d'Aubigné, J. H.** Puseyism examined; with notice of the author by R. Bairn. N. Y., 1843. S. 54 p. **283** 6

—**Pattison, M.** Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204** 1

—**Pocock, N.,** *editor.* Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. [London,] 1884. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 37.) **820** 4.1

—**Trelawny, C. T. C.** Perranzabuloe, the lost church found; or, The church of England not a new church. From 5 London edition. N. Y., 1846. D. **283** 8

—**Willet, A.** Ecclesia triumphans: The joy of the English church for the coronation of James. 2 edition.—Thesaurus ecclesiæ.—A catholicon: A preservative against the pseudocatholike religion. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1864. F. **283** 5

See also **EPISCOPACY.**

CHURCH OF IRELAND. The present position of the Irish church. (*In* **Church** quart. review. v. 1, 1875, p. 97-115.) **282** 49

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Knox, J. Works; collected and edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1846-64. 6 v. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **208** 4

See also **CHURCH HISTORY—SCOTLAND.**

CHURCH POLITY. Árnason, J., *bishop.* Jus ecclesiasticum novum, 1775; edit G. J. Thorkelin. Hafniæ, 1777. D. **839.68** 12

—**Hooker, R.** Of the lavves of ecclesiasticall politie. London [,1594]-7. 2 v. in 1. Q. **262** 5

——*Same.* London [,1639]. Q. **262** 6

——*Same.* London, 1666. F. *por.* **262** 7

—**Milton, J.** Of reformation touching church discipline in England.—The reason of church government urg'd against prelaty. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 3.) **821** 78

—**Rothe, T. J.** Om Hierarkiet og Pave-Magten; eller, Kirke Regimentet fra de apostoliske Tider af, indtil Reformationen. Kiøbenhavn, 1778-9. 2 v. S. **262** 12

See also **CLERGY; DEACONS; EPISCOPACY; PATRONAGE.**

CHURCHES. Bardwell, W. Temples, ancient and modern; or, Notes on church architecture. London, 1837. O. *il. pl.* **726** 1

—**Gerlach, L.** Illustrirtes Wörterbuch der mittelalterlichen Kirchenbaukunst. Stuttgart, 1871. O. *il.* **726** 6

—**Hopkins, J. H.** Essay on Gothic architecture; with plans for churches. Burlington, 1836. sqQ. 6+46 p *pl. iltp.* **726** 2

—**Kornerup, J.** L'église de Gumlöse en Scanie. *il. pl.*—L'église de Storeheddinge en Sélande. *il.*—Peintures murales découvertes dans quelques églises du Danemark. *il. pl.*—Les églises de bois en Danemark au moyen-âge. *il.* —Les anciennes églises à tour-géminée dans les villages danois. *il.*—Figures énigmatiques d'hommes et d'animaux employées dans l'architecture danoise au moyen-âge. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

— —Gumløse Kirke i Skaane. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.)—Salling Kirke ved Løgstør. *il. pl.*—Storheddinge Kirkes Alder og tidligere Form. *il.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.)—Om nogle i danske Kirker opdagede Kalkmalerier. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—Gamle danske Landsbykirker med Tvillingtaarne. *il.*—Om den tidlige Middelalders Trækirker i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1869.)—Materialet i de ældste danske Kirker. *il.*—Om nogle af de gaadefulde Menneske- og Dyreskikkelser, som forekomme i vor Middelalders Konst. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Fjenneslevlille Kirke. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.) **948 5**

—Løffler, J. B. Rygberg Kirke. *il.*—Bergen Klosterkirke paa Rygen. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Vestervig Kloster og "Liden Kirstins" Grav. *il.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1876.)—Kirkerne i Altenkirchen og Schaprode paa Rygen. *il* (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Tamdrup Kirke. *il.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.)—Indskrifterne paa Kirkerne i Haraldsted og Allindemagle. *il.* (*In same.* v. 20, 1885.) **948 5**

See also various minor articles by Løffler and others in the Aarbøger for 1887-8.

—Norton, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages; Venice, Siena, Florence. New York, 1880. O. **726 7**

—Otte, H. Archäologischer Katechismus; Unterricht in der kirchlichen Kunstarchäologie des deutschen Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1859. O. *il.* **726 10**

— —Geschichte der kirchlichen Kunst des deutschen Mittelalters. 2 Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1862. O. *il.* **726 11**

—Quast, A. F. von. Die alt-christlichen Bauwerke von Ravenna von 5-9 Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1845. F.[5] *pl.* **726 21**

— —Die Entwicklung der kirchlichen Baukunst des Mittelalters; zwei Vorlesungen. Berlin, 1858. O. [2+] 55 p. *pl.* **726 8**

See also AMALIENBORG; BASILICAS; BODMIN; CHARTRES; CHIERI; COLOGNE; CONSTANTINOPLE; FLORENCE; JERUSALEM; London; Ludlow; MILAN; MONREALE; ODENSE; ORVIETO; SORØ; TRONDHJEM; VESTERVIG; VIENNA; WALTHAM ABBEY; York.

Churchill, G. C., & Gilbert, J. The Dolomite mountains; excursions, 1861-3. London, 1864. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43 36**

Churchyard, Thomas. Churchyard's chips concerning Scotland; with historical notices and a life of the author by George Chalmers. London, 1817. O. *il. facsim.* **941 2**

—The mirror of man, 1594;—A musicall consort of harmonie, called Churchyard's Charitie, 1595;—A praise of poetrie, 1595;—A pleasant discourse of court and wars, called his Cherrishing, 1596;—A sad funerall, of sir Francis Knowles, 1596. Auchinleck, *re-printed*, 1816. sqO. (Frondes caducæ.) **821 47**

—The worthines of Wales; re-printed from the original edition of 1537. [Manchester,] 1876. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 20.) **821 3**

—*see* Mirror for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821 85**

—*translator*, see **Ovidius Naso, P.** The first three books of Ovid de tristibus. 1816. **871 4**

CHURCHYARDS, *see* **BURIAL.**

CHURWÄLSCH, *see* **ROMANSH.**

Ciaccheri, Matteo. Cronachetta di S. Gemignano, 1355 [,in verse]; illustrata da E. Sarteschi. Bologna, 1865. D. 43 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 60.) **850 10**

Cialdi, Alessandro. Dei movimenti del mare sotto l' aspetto idraulico nei porti e nelle rive. Milano, 1876. F. *il.* **627 21** *bound with* **16**

—Effetti del moto ondoso allegati dal Maury. Roma, 1872. O. 19 p. **551.46 7**

—Nozioni preliminari per un trattato sulla costruzione dei porti nel Mediterraneo. Roma, 1874. O.[5] *pl.* **627 22**

—Les ports-chenaux et Port-Saïd. Rome, 1870. O. *pl.* **627 23**

—Sul moto ondoso del mare e su le correnti di esso specialmente su quelle littorali. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Roma, 1866. Q. *maps.* **551.46 6**

With author's autograph.

—*see* **Ravioli, C.** Viaggio della spedizione in Egitto, 1840-1, sotto gli ordini del Cialdi. 1870. **916.2 28**

—Merrifield, C. W. Guidizio intorno all' opera del Cialdi Sul moto ondoso del mare. Roma, 1873. O. 18 p. **551.46 7**

Ciamician, G. L., & Dennstedt, M. Sull' azione del cloroformio sul composto potassico del pirolo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Ciampi, Ignazio. Innocenzo X Pamfili e la sua corte; storia di Roma, 1644-55, da nuovi documenti. Roma, 1878. O. **945 87**

With autograph of the author.

—Sopra alcuni documenti della storia civile del medio evo di Roma.—L'epistolario inedito di Fabio Chigi poi papa Alessandro VII. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

Ciampi, Sebastiano, *editor*, see **Gesta** Caroli Magni ad Carcassonam, *etc.* 1823. **293 16**

Le ciane di Firenze, *see* **Zannoni, G. B.**

Cibber, Colley. An apology for [his] life; with an historical view of the stage during his time. 2 edition. London, 1740. O. *por.* **928 15**

Cibrario, Giovanni Antonio Luigi, *conte.* Della economia politica del medio evo. 5 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1861. O. *por.* **330 8**

—Della schiavitù e del servaggio, e specialmente dei servi agricoltori. Milano, 1868. 2 v. O. **326 1**

—Delle storie di Chieri, con documenti. Torino, 1827. 2 v. O. **945 52**

Contents: 1. Storia. 2. Documenti.

—Operette e frammenti storici. Firenze, 1856. D. **945 7**

Ciccarelli, Antonio, *editor*, see **Castiglione, B.** Il cortegiano. 1584. **395 1**

La cicceide legitima, *see* **Lazzarelli, G. F.**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Opera; ex editionis Oliveti et Ernesti [,recensuit Joannes Carey]; accesserunt incerti authoris Rhetorica ad Herennium. Londini, 1820. 12 v. T. **875 1**

Contents: 1-4. Rhetorica et philosophica. 5-8. Orationes. 9-11. Epistolæ. 12. Clavis Ciceroniana J. A. Ernesti.

A full list of contents is prefixed to v. 1.

—Opera omnia; edidit C. F. A. Nobbe; tomus 9: De natura deorum; De divinatione; De fato; De republica; De legibus. Lipsiae, 1849. T. **875 5**

—De finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque, et Paradoxωn liber unus; emendavit notisque illustravit Thomas Bentley. Cantabrigiæ, 1718. D. **875 6**

—De finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque; herausgegeben, mit deutschen Wort- und Sacherklärungen, von H. Ludwig Julius Billerbeck. Hannover, 1827. O. **875 7**

—De officiis ad Marcum filium libri tres; erklaert von Otto Heine. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1871. O. **875 9**

—De officiis libri tres; item, Cato major, sive De senectute; Lælius, sive De amicitia; Paradoxa: Somnium Scipionis. Londini, 1817. T. **875 8**

—De philosophia, prima pars; cum scholijs & coniecturis Pauli Manutij. Venetiis, *apvd Paulum Manutium*, 1556 [tp.'55]. S. **094 64**

Contents: Academicarum quæstionum editionis 1 liber 2. editionis 2 liber 1.—De finibus bonorum & malorum libri 5.—Tusculanarum quæstionum libri 5.—Scholia P. Manutii.—Index.

—De re publica quae supersunt, edente Angelo Maio. Romae, 1822. O. *por. pl.* **875 10**

—*Same.* Editio 1 Americana. Bostoniæ, 1823. O. **875 11**

—Epistolae, temporis ordine dispositae; recensuit, annotationibus illustravit Christianus Godofr. Schütz Halae, 1808-12. 6 v. in 3. O. **876 2**

—Les epistres familieres de Ciceron, latin-françois, par E. Dolet & F. de Belle-forest; auec argumés, indice, & maniere d' entendre la date des Latins; on a adiousté à ceste edition cinq epistres du XII. liure. Chamberi, 1569. T. **876 1**

—Librorum de re publica sex quae supersunt; recognovit Reinholdus Klotz. Lipsiæ, 1857. D. **875 12**

—Orationvm pars 1-3, cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii. Venetiis, v. 1, 1559; v. 2, 1624; v. 3, 1550. v. 1, 3. S: v. 2. T. **094 65**

Vol. 3 ends with leaf 263.

—*Same.* v. 3. **094 66**

This copy of v. 3 has the end complete, supplying leaves 264-271, but lacks title-page. It was given to Mr. Marsh by Giuseppe Ferraro.

—Orazione in difesa di Milone; tradotta in volgare. (*In* **Bonfadio, J.** Lettere. 1825.) **856 6**

—La prima orazione contra Catilina; volgarizzata da Brunetto Latini; testo di lingua, recato dall' abate Giuseppe Manuzzi. Firenze, 1834. O. 8+28 p. **875 3**

—Tusculanarum disputationum ad M. Brutum libri quinque; erklaert von Gustav Tischer. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1854. O. **875 13**

—Capponi, G. Studi sopra le Lettere di Cicerone. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858 4**

—Hugues, G. d.' Une province romaine sous la république: étude sur le proconsulat de Cicéron. Paris, 1876. D. **937 17**

—Schütz, C. G. Lexicon Ciceronianum. Lipsiae, 1817-21. 4 v. in 2. D. **875 14**

Der Cicerone, *see* **Burckhardt, J.**

THE CID, Rodrigo, *or* **Ruy DIAZ DE BIVAR,** *called.* **Chronicle** of the Cid: from the Spanish by Robert Southey. London, 1808. sqO. *map.* **946 16**

—Holland, W. L. Du poëme du Cid dans ses analogies avec la chanson de Roland, par E. Baret. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

—Poema del Cid. (*In* **Sanchez, T. A.** Col. de poesias, 1779-90, v. 1.) **861 4**

—Romancero del Cid: publicado por A. Keller. Stuttgart, 1840. D. *iltp.* **861 6**

—Translations from The poem of the Cid. (*In* **Frere, J. H.** Works, 1872, v. 2.) **821 58**

—Wolf, F. J. Rodrigo el Campeador und Poëme du Cid. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. und eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Ein neues Zeugniss für den historischen Cid. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

Le ciel et l' enfer, comédie, *see* **Merimée, P.**

Cifuentes, Francisco Valerio, *editor,* see **Morales, A. de.** Opúsculos castellanos. 1793. **946 7**

Cigalla, Giuseppe de, *conte.* Bemærkning om Dronning Dagmars Kors. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

Cihac, Alexandre de. Dictionnaire d' étymologie daco-romane; éléments slaves, magyars, turcs, grecs-moderne et albanais. Francfort s. M., 1879. O. **459 5**

CILICIA. Hugues, G. d.' Une province romaine sous la république; étude sur les proconsulat de Cicéron. Paris, 1876. D. **937 17**

See also TAURUS.

CIMBRI. Lindenbruch, E. Historia belli Cimbrorum: per 8 annos cum Romanis. *por. pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta. 1739-45, v. 3.) **948 21**

See also other treatises in these volumes.

CIMBRIAN DIALECT. Schmeller, J. A. Sogenanntes cimbrisches Wörterbuch; das ist, Deutsches Idiotikon der 7. und 13. Comuni in den venetianischen Alpen; mit Einleitung und Zusätzen herausgegeben von J. Bergman. Wien, 1855. O. *map.* **437 3**

CIMINI. Verri, A. I vulcani Cimini. *map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

Cimino, G. T. Padre e figlia, novella; con prefazione di N. Tommaseo. Firenze, 1868. O. 10+84 p. **851 28**

Cimino Folliero de Luna, Aurelia. Massimiliano d'Austria e il castello di Miramare; ricordi di Trieste. Firenze, 1875. D. 55 p. *phot.* **943 59.1**

With the author's autograph.

—Questioni sociali. Cesena, 1882. O. **304 2** *bound with* **016 4.1**

CIMMERIANS. Ove Kjær, L. Kimmerierne. *map.* (*In his* Studier. 1864.) **930 3**

CINCHONA. Great Britain—India office. East India, chinchona plant; copy of further correspondence, 1863-6. [London,] 1866. F. *il. pl. map.* **551.58 113**

CINCINNATI. Mansfield, E. D. Notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati and some of its pioneer citizens. (*In his* Memoirs of D. Drake. 1855.) **926 2**

CINNAMON. Schumann, K. Kritische Untersuchungen uber die Zimtländer; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geographie und des Handels. Gotha, 1883. sqO. [2+]53 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) **910 44**

CINTIO DEI FABRIZII, Aloise. Lemcke, L. G. Cintio dei Fabrizii, ein Beitrag zur Ge-

schichte der Monstrositäten der Literatur. **Liebrecht, F.** Zu Cintio dei Fabrizii. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—**Brunet, P.G.** Encore quelques mots sur les Proverbii de Cintio dei Fabrizii. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Cintolesi, Filippo. Ricerche e considerazioni teoriche intorno alle immagini accidentali o soggettive. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Ciocca, Fortunato, & Chiavacci, V. Studii sul miglioramento ed ampliamento del porto di Genova. Roma, 1876. O. *maps.* **627** 24

Ciocci, Raffaelle. Das Ketzergericht in Rom. New York [,184-?]. S. **272** 20

—A narrative of iniquities and barbarities at Rome. 1 American from last London edition. New York, 1854 [introd.'46]. S. **272** 19

Ciottolini, Antonio. Una tiratina di orecchi a certi poco reverendi messeri. Firenze, 1868. D. 16 p. **282** 4

Ciparin, Timoteu. Crestomatia; seav, Analecte literarie dein cartile romanesci dela seclulu 16-19, cv notitia literaria. Blasiu, 1858. O. **859** 54

CIPHER. Porta, G. B. della. De occultis literarum notis. Montis Beligardi, 1593. **651** 3

—Smith, F. O. J. The secret corresponding vocabulary; adapted to Morse's telegraph. Portland, 1845. sqO. **651** 2

Cipolina, Carlo. Molta luce sul cholèra morbus. Genova, 1874. O. 22 p. **616** 11

Cipolla, Carlo, *conte.* Storia delle signorie italiane, 1313-1530. Milano, 1881. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia politica d' Italia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 10

Cipolla, Francesco & Carlo. Dei coloni tedeschi nei 13 comuni veronesi. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.) **450** 11

Cipriani, Leonetto, *conte.* Sul risanamento e colonizzazione dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1872 O. 24 p. **551.49** 7

CIRCASSIA. Famin, S. M. C. Circasse. 1838. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 61.) **910** 18

—Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassiens. Dresden, 1858-9. O. *il.* **914.7** 26

CIRCLARIA(*German***Zerkläre**)**, Tommasino di. Oswald, E.** An account of the Italian guest, by Thomasin von Zirclaria. (*In his* Early German courtesy-books. 1869; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

CIRCLE. Battaglini, G. Nota sui circoli della geometria non euclidea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065** 3

—Schubert, H. Die Quadratur des Zirkels; eine kulturgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **048** 2

Circourt, Adolphe de. Man and nature. (*In* **Nouvelles** annales des voyages, v. 185, 1865, p. 213-31.) **080** 35

—Origine et histoire de la langue anglaise. (*In* **Revue** britannique, août, 1865, p. 461-83.) **080** 35

CIRCULATION, *see* **BLOOD.**

CIRCUS. Lovatelli, E. C. Di un antico musaico rappresentante una scena circense. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Di un antico musaico a colori rappresentante gli aurighi delle quattro fazioni del circo. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—Wilken, F. Ueber die Parteien der Rennbahn, vornehmlich im byzantinischen Kaiserthum. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.) **905** 1

Cirencester, Richard *of.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ; edited by John E. B. Mayor; 447-1066. London, 1863-9. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 30.) **942** 8

Cisato, Antonio. Guida di Vicenza. 1870. D. *pl. map.* **914.5** 62

La cisma de Inglaterra, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Cismar, *Holstein.* Diplomatarium monasterii ordinis S. Benedicti, 1282-1546; accedunt argumenta diplomatum, 1237-1552. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Cisner, Niclaus, *editor,* see **Aventinus, J.** Chronica. 1580. **943** 36

CISTA, *see* **BACCHANALS.**

Cistellaria, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 1.

The **Cistercian** saints of England, *see* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.*

CITIES. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique. 6 édition. Paris, 1886. D. **352** 1

See also the names of the different cities; also **BELGIUM; POMERANIA.**

A citizen of the world, *see* **Goldsmith, O.**

CITIZENSHIP. Gregorovius, F. Alcuni cenni storici sulla citadinanza romana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

—Ruggiero, E. de. Lo stato e il diritto di cittadinanza in Roma. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

See also **NATURALIZATION; POLITICAL ETHICS; POLITICAL SCIENCE.**

La Ciucceide, poemma arrojeco, *see* **Lombardi, N.**

Ciulu (*properly* **Vincenzo**) *of Alcamo.* Il serventese, s herzo comico del 1247. Bologna, 1871. O. 80 p. **859** 41

By Giusto Grion.

—Il sirventese; esercitazione critica del Giusto Grion. Padova, 1858. sqQ. 24 p. **859** 41.1

—Mussafia, A. Il sirventese; esercitazione del G. Grion. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

The **civic** garland, *see* **Fairholt, F. W.**

CIVIL SERVICE. Marsh, G. P. Official corruption. (*In* **World,** N. Y., 15 June, 1860.) **080** 33

CIVILIZATION. Bérenger, A. di. Dell'antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. Treviso, 1859-63. O. *pl.* **551.58** 85

— —*Same:* Indici generali. Venezia, 1867. O. [4 +] 86 p. **551.58** 85

—Berg, C. H. E. von. Geschichte der deutschen Wälder bis zum Schluss des Mittelalters: ein Beitrag zu Culturgeschichte. Dresden, 1871. O. **551.58** 76

—Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. From 2 London edition. New York, 1862-3. 2 v. O. **942** 4

—Cartolano, F. La storia religiosa, artistica e civile e lo svolgimento universale. Roma, 1872. O. **901** 1

Castelar, E. La civilizacion en los cinco primeros siglos del cristianismo. 2 edicion. Madrid, 1865. 4 v. O. **301** 4

—Castellani, A. Sull' incivilimento primitivo. Firenze, 1864. O. 49 p. **571** 4

—Duveyrier, C. La civilisation. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 65-237.) **304** 5.1

—Gagern, H. C. E. von. Civilisation. Leipzig, 1847. v. 1. D. **301** 5

—Heyer, R. Das System der Kulturgeschichte des Menschen. Stettin [,1863]. O. **301** 7

—Hoffmann, F. Aus der Kulturgeschichte Europa's: Pflanzen und Hausthiere. Berlin, 1880. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—Jastram, H., *editor.* Lebensbilder und Skizzen aus der Culturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1875. O. **301** 8 *bound with* 7

—Kohl, J. G. Panem! et circenses! oder, Betrachtungen über die neuen Reformen in der Behausung, Kleidung, Nahrungs- und Vergnügungsweise der europäischen Völker und namentlich der Deutschen. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 1.) **304** 3

—Lefèvre, A. L'homme à travers les âges: essais de critique historique. Paris, 1880. D. **301** 9

—Maury, L. F. A. Les forêts de la Gaul et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1867. O. **551.58** 84

—Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von. Das Menschengeschlecht auf seinen gegenwärtigen Standpunkte. Kopenhagen, 1827. D. **301** 12

—Villari, P. L'Italia, la civiltà latina e la civiltà germanica. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

—Zschokke, J. H. D. Civilisation, Demoralisation und Todesstrafen. (*In his* Aehrenlese, 1844, v. 1.) **833** 32

See also **BARBAROUS RACES; CONSERVATISM; FLORENCE; MIDDLE AGES; PROGRESS; REFORM; RENASCENCE; RHINE; SALT; SEIGNEUR; WOMAN.**

CIVITALI, Matteo. Varni, S. Delle opere di Civitali, scultore ed architetto lucchese, commentario. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

CLAIMS. Parrish, R. A., *jr.* Details of an unpaid claim on France for 24,000,000 francs. Philadelphia, 1860. O. *phot. facsim. map.* **336** 6

CLAIRE, SŒURS DE SAINTE *see* **SŒURS DE SAINTE CLAIRE.**

Clairin, Émile. Le cléricalisme, 1789-1870. Paris, 1880. D. **282** 1

Clairon, *Mlle.* **Claire Joseph Hippolyte Legris de Latude.** Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944** 10

Clapperton, Hugh, & Denham, D. Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, 1822-4. London, 1826. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **916.6** 4

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, *1st earl of.* The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England; added, An historical view of the affairs of Ireland. New edition, with the suppressed passages, also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. Boston, 1827. 6 v. O. **942** 22

Clariclo, Geronimo, *commentator,* see **Boccaccio, G. Ameto.** 1520. **851** 17

Clark, Ewan. Pastorals, &c. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) **829** 1

Clark, John Willis. Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe islands and Iceland. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Clark, Nathaniel George. An outline of the elements of the English language. New York, 1863. D. **420** 4

Clark, William George. Naples and Garibaldi. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Clarke, Charles Cowden. Shakespeare characters: chiefly those subordinate. London, 1863. O. *por.* **822** 17

With the author's autograph.

Clarke, Charles Cowden, & Mary Victoria (Novello) Cowden. Recollections of writers. London, 1878. D. *facsim.* **928** 3

Presentation copy to Mr. Marsh from the authors.

Clarke, H. Wilberforce. The Persian manual: pt. 1, grammar; pt. 2, vocabulary, English and Persian. London, 1878. S. **491.5** 4

Clarke, John. Thorough draining as applied to a dead level. Long Sutton, 1844. D. [2+[46 p. **631** 8

Clarke, Joseph Thacher. Preliminary report of the investigations at Assos during 1881. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Amer.** Papers. clas. ser. 1.) **913** 28

Clarke, Mary Victoria (Novello) Cowden. The complete concordance to Shakspere. New York, 1846. O. **822** 16

—Honey from the weed; verses. London, 1881. D. **821** 48

—The trust and The remittance: two love stories in metred prose. London, 1873. O. 71 p. **821** 49

—& Charles Cowden. Recollections of writers. London, 1878. D. *facsim.* **928** 3

Clarke, Samuel, *editor,* see **Homerus.** Opera. 1814. **883** 2

Clasio, Luigi. Lezione, 22 marzo 1816. (*In* **Grazzini, A. F.** Le cene. 1857.) **858** 15

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES, *see* **ANTIQUITIES.**

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES. Lorentis, N. Λεξικὸν τῶν ἀρχαίων κυρίων ὀνομάτων τῆς μυθολογίας, ἱστορίας καὶ γεωγραφίας. Ἐν Βιέννῃ 1837. sqF. (*In* **Gazis,** A. A. Λεξικόν. 1835-7, v. 3.) **483** 1

See also **ANTIQUITIES; BIOGRAPHY.**

CLASSICAL EDUCATION, *see* **EDUCATION.**

CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Heeren, A. H. L. Geschichte der classischen Literatur im Mittelalter. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 4-5.) **908** 2

CLASSIFICATION OF KNOWLEDGE. Brunet, J. C. Table méthodique en forme de catalogue raisonné. (*In his* Manual, 1860-5, v. 5.) **011** 2

—Chevreul, M. E. Distribution des connaissances humaines du ressort de la philosophie naturelle. (*In* **Paris—Institut—***Acad. des. sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

Claudianus, Claudius. Opera; ex editione Petri Burmanni secundi accurata. Londini, 1819. T. **873** 16

Claudine von Villa Bella, ein Singspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 10, 57.

Claudius, Matthias. Werke. 5 Auflage. Hamburg, 1838. 4 v. D. *il. pl.* **831** 27

Contents: 1-3. Asmus omnia secum portans; oder, Sämmtliche Werke des Wandsbecker Bothen. 4. Zugabe.

CLAUERT, Hans. Der **märkische** Eulenspiegel; das ist, Seltsame und Kurzweilige Geschichten von Hans Clauert in Trebbin. Leipzig, n. d. D. 51 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 39.) **833** 22

Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. Der Bienenstaat. Berlin, 1873. O. 30 [+1] p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1, **595** 5

Clausen, Henrik Nikolai. Populaire Foredrag over Reformationen. Kiøbenhavn, 1836. O. **270** 15

—Grundtvig, N. F. S. Kirkens Gienmæle imod Clausen. 3 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. 10+ 45 p. **282** 3

Claussøn, Peder. Norriges oc omliggende Øers sandfærdige Bescriffvelse. Kiøbenhaffn, 1632. sqD. **914.8** 13.1

Clavé, Jules. Études sur l' économie forestière. Paris, 1862. D. **551.58** 17

Clavel, Victor. Arnauld de Brescia et les Romains du 12e siècle. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* **922** 18

Clavers, *Mrs.* Mary, *pseudonym of* **Kirkland, C. M. S.**

Clavículæ Salomonis et theosophia pneumatica; das ist, Die wahrhafftige Erkänntnüss Gottes. 1686. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Clavigo, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 10.

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Historia del gran Tamorlan. 2 impresion. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 3, 1782.) **946** 34

Clay, Henry. Life and speeches. New York, 1843. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* **815** 2

—Baldwin, J. G. (*In his* Party leaders. 1855.) **923** 1

Clay, William Keatinge, *editor,* see **Church of England.** Liturgies, 1847;—Private prayers, 1851. **264** 1, 2.

Clayton, Robert, *bishop,* translator, *see* **A journal** from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai. (*In* **Maundrell, H.** Journal. 1810.) **915.6** 20

CLEANLINESS. Furnivall, F. J. Cleanliness, or, Dirt of men, houses, &c. (*In his* Babees book. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 32.) **820** 5

—Sundt, E. L. Om Renligheds-Stellet i Norge. Christiania, 1869. D. **614** 5

Cleasby, Richard. An Icelandic-English dictionary, with life of Cleasby by G. W. Dasent, *see* **Vigfússon, G.** **439.63** 6

Sir **Cleges.** (*In* **Weber, .H W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 1.) **821** 10

Cleghorn, Hugh. Address at 19-21 annual meeting of the Scottish arboricultural society, 1872 [-4]. Edinburgh, 1873-5. 3 v. O. **551.58** 69

—The forests and gardens of South India. London, 1861. O. *il. pl. map.* **551.58** 110

—Pines and other conifers of the north-west Himalaya. [London, 1867.] F. 4 p. *pl.* **551.58** 70 *bound with* **551.31** 7

See also **MADRAS.**

Clemencin, Diego, *commentator,* see **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.** Don Quijote. 1833-9. *por.* **863** 3.1

CLEMENT I., *St., pope.* **Storia** di san Clemente papa, fatta volgare nel secolo 14. Bologna, 1863. D. 104 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 31.) **850** 10

Clement XIV., *pope* **(Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli).** Breve, col quale è soppressa ed estinta la compagnia di Gesù, 21 luglio 1773; ripubblicazione centenaria con prefazione [by D. Pantaleoni]. Roma, 1873. O. 27+34 p. **271** 4

—*Same.* (*In* **Monita** secreta], 1865, p. 121-161.) **271** 10.1

Clément, Jean Pierre. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII; ou, La France au 15e siècle; étude historique, précédée d' une notice des anciennes monnaies françaises. 2 édition. Paris, 1863. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. por. pl.* **944** 19

CLEOMENES III., *king of Sparta.* **Estrup, H. F. J.** (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1830.) **904** 1

Clerc, Jan de, *see* **Boendale, J.**

Clerck, Claudius de. Gedichten, 1618-40. Gent, 1869. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3. ser. 13.) **839.3** 4

CLERGY. Bede. Epistola ad Ecgberctum antistitem. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

—Channing, W. E. The demands of the age on the ministry.—The Christian ministry. (*In his* Works, 1848. v. 3.).—Charge for ordination of R. C. Waterson;—of J. S. Dwight. (*In same.* v. 5.) **208** 2

—Fuller, T. A triple reconciler. London, 1654. S. **262** 3

Whether
- Ministers have an exclusive power of communicants from the sacrament.
- Any persons unordained may lawfully preach.
- The Lord's prayer ought not to be used by all Christians.

—Gregory I., *St.* King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care; with English translation, edited by H. Sweet. London, 1871. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 45, 50.) **820** 5

— —Il libro della regola pastorale; volgarizzamento tratto da un ms. da A. Ceruti. Milano, 1869. D. **262** 4

—Hall, R. On the discouragements and supports of the Christian ministry. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) **211** 3

—Herbert, G. A priest to the temple; or, The county parson, his character and rule of holy life. (*In his* Remains. 1836.) **828** 14

—[Lavacrum conscientiæ:] En höjst sjelden svensk Palæotyp; udgivet af R. Nyerup. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. O. 15 p. *facsim.* **094** 2

A reprint of chapter 18.

—Michelet, J. Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille. 4 edition. Paris, 1845. **282** 14

— — —8 edition. Paris, 1862. D. **282** 15

—Milton, J. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church, &c. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 5.) **821** 78

—Pecock, R. The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; edited by C. Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 19.) **942** 8

—Sacerdotalism. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 147-157.) **282** 49

—Tuckerman, H. T. Preachers. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

—**Wiclif, J.** Tractatus de officio pastorali; edidit G. V. Lechler. Lipsiae, 1863. Q. [1 +] 48 p. **262** 16

See also **POOR; PREACHING.**

Clery, Jean Baptiste Cant Hanet. Mémoires, (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 9.) **944** 10

Cleveland, Henry Russell. Life of Henry Hudson. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 10.) **920** 15

Clifford, William Kingdon. Seeing and thinking. London, 1879. D. *il.* (Nature series.) **152** 2

Climaco, Giovanni, *see* **Joannes** *climacus.*

CLIMATE. Becquerel, A. C. Des climats, et de l'influence qu' exorcent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. O. *maps.* **551.58** 58

— —Mémoire sur les forêts et leur influence climatérique. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

—**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Klimatographie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 1.) **508** 1

—**Contejean, C.** Les climats d'autrefois. (*In* **Revue** scientifique. 2 ser. v. 1, 1871, p. 26-30.) **551.56** 2 *bound with* **548** 2

—**Corbett, A. F.** The climate and resources of Upper India, and suggestions for their improvement. London, 1874. O. **551.56** 5

—**Daubeny, C. G. B.** Climate: causes of its differences, and its influence on vegetable life. Oxford, 1863. O. *il. pl. map.* **551.56** 1

—**Disturnell, J.** Influence of climate. New York, 1860. sqQ. 24 p. *tab. map.* **551.56** 2 *bound with* **548** 2

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Klima und Pflanzenwelt in der Zeit; von C. Fraas, 1847. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908** 1

—**Fischer, T.** Studien über das Klima der Mittelmeerländer. Gotha, 1879. sqQ. [2+] 63 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 13.) **910** 44

—**Foissac, P.** De l'influence des climats sur l'homme et des agents physiques sur le moral. Paris, 1867. 2 v. O. **573** 6

—**Fraas, C.** Klima und Pflanzenwelt in der Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte beider. Landshut, 1847. O. **551.58** 53

—**Grebe, C.** Gebrigskunde, Bodenkunde und Klimalehre in ihrer Anwendung auf Forstwirthschaft. 3 Auflage. Eisenach, 1865. O. **551.58** 63

—**Krecke, F. W. C.** Het klimaat van Nederland. Haarlem, 1861-3. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.56** 4

—**Lorenz, J. R.** Wald, Klima und Wasser. München, 1878. D. *il.* **551.58** 65

—**Oppenheimer, Z.** Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas auf den Menschen. Berlin, 1867. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Pareto, R.** Saggio di studi meteorologici sul clima di Roma paragonato a quello d'altre città d' Italia, riguardo alla bontà dell' aria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—**Schouw, J. F.** Beiträge zur vergleichende Klimatologie. Copenhagen, 1827. O. *tab.* **551.56** 3

—**Toner, J. M.** Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. New York, 1874. O. **551.53** 1

See also **ACCLIMATION; BODILY HEAT; METEOROLOGY; TEMPERATURE.**

Clingnett, Jacob Arnold. Voorrede. (*In* **Schueren, G. van der.** Teuthonista. 1804.) **430.37** 6

CLIVE, Robert, *baron of Plassey.* **Macaulay, T. B.** Sir John Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive. (*In his* Essays. 1843, v. 3.) **824** 16

La clizia, *see* **Macchiavelli, N.** v. 7.

CLOCKS. Berthoud, F. L'art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres. 5 édition. Paris, 1828. T. *pl.* **681** 2

Cloris en Philida, Mey spel van, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Closener, Fritsche. Chronik, 1362. (*In* **Munich —K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 8. 1870: Strassburg, v. 1.) **943** 24

Clot, Antoine Barthélemy, *called* **Clot-Bey.** Aperçu général sur l' Egypte. Bruxelles, 1840. 2 v. S. *por. maps.* **916.2** 6

CLOTH, *see* **TEXTILE FABRICS.**

Clotilde, *see* **Karr, J. A.**

Clough, Arthur Hugh. Poems; with a memoir. 3 edition. London, 1871. D. **821** 50

Clough, James Cresswell. On the existence of mixed languages. London, 1876. O. **410** 2

Clouston, W. A. Additional analogs to The wright's chaste wife. London, 1886. O. p. 25-39. (*In* **E.E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 84.) **820** 5

—On the magical elements in Chaucer's Squire's tale, with analogues. (*In* **Lane, J.** Continuation of Chaucer's 'Squire's tale.' 1888-90; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 23, 26.) **821** 46

—*editor,* see **Originals** and analogues of Canterbury tales. 1872-88. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser.) **821** 46

—*translator.* The merchant and the rogues; French original and Asiatic versions of the Tale of Beryn. (*In* The tale of **Beryn.** 1887; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser, 17, 24.) **821** 46

Club alpino italiano, *see* **Turin.**

CLUNY. Mérimée, P. L' hôtel de Cluny. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 3

Cluseret, Gustave Paul, *general.* Armée et démocratie. Paris, 1869. D. **355** 2

—Idée d' un corps spécial pour l'armée italienne. Turin, 1861. O. 11 p. **355** 7

CLYTIE. Mannhardt, J. W. E. Klytia. Berlin, 1875. O 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

Cnattingius, Axel. Öfversigt af svenska skogsliteraturen; bibliografiska studier. Stockholm, 1876. O. 43 p. **016** 15.1 *bound with* **010** 3

COAL. Burat, A. De la houille et du fer en France. (*In* **Thevenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 25-99.) **304** 5.1

—**Forchhammer, J. G.** Om de bornholmske Kulformationer. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. sqQ. [1+] 64 p. *pl. map.* **553** 5

—**Roth, J. L. A.** Ueber die Steinkohlen. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Thorpe, T. E.,** *editor.* Coal, its history and uses. London, 1878. O. *il.* **553** 6

—**Wiltshire, T.** The history of coal; lecture. London, 1878. O. 36 p. *il.* **553** 6.1

See also **SUETURBRAND.**

COAST PILOTS, *see* **NAVIGATION.**

COASTS. Laveleye, A. F. L. de. Affaissement du sol et envasement des fleuves survenus dans le temps historiques. Paris, 1859. D. 44 p. **551.36** 1

—**Sexe, S. A.** On the rise of land in Scandinavia. Christiania, 1872. sqO. 17 p. **551.24** 1

—**Vibe, A.** Küsten und Meer Norwegens. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. 24 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910 44**

Coaz, J. W. Die Hochwasser, Sept. und Oct. 1868, im bündnerischen Rheingebiet. Leipzig, 1869. O. [3+]75 p. **551.48** 27

Cobbett, William. Cobbett's legacy to parsons; with a preface by the author's son, William Cobbett. London, 1869. S. **288** 2

—A grammar of the English language; added, six lessons to prevent statesmen from using false grammar. New York, 1837. S. **425** 6

—Selections from [his] political works, with notes by John M. Cobbett and James P. Cobbett. London [,pref. 1835]. 6 v. O. **320** 3

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

—A treatise on Cobbett's corn. London, 1828. D. **633** 1.1

COBDEN, Richard. Holtzendorff, F. von. Richard Cobden. Berlin, 1866. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Schwabe, J. S.,** *editor.* Richard Cobden; notes sur ses voyages, correspondances et souvenirs. Paris, 1879. O. **923** 28

Cocalus, Merlinus, *pseudonym of* **Folengo, T.**

Cocchi, Igino. Di alcuni resti umani e degli oggetti di umana industria dei tempi preistorici, raccolti in Toscana. Milano, 1865. sqF. 32 p. *pl.* **571** 2 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—Sulla geologia dell' alta valle di Magra. Milano, 1866. F. 17 p. *pl.* **551.43** 43 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—Sulla geologia dell' Italia centrale; pubblicate per cura di C. Puini e di A. Mariani. Firenze, 1864. O. 99 p. *pl.* **554.5** 3

—L'uomo fossile nell' Italia centrale. Milano, 1867. sqF. 80 [+1]p. *il. pl.* **571** 2 *bound with* **551.31** 7

Cochlæus, Johann. Vita Theoderici regis Ostrogothorum et Italiæ, cum additamentis & annotationibus operâ Johannis Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1699. sqO. **923** 92

Cochon, Pierre. La chronique normande, 1403-30. (*In* **Cousinot, G.** Chron. de la Pucelle, 1859.) **944** 18

Cock Lorell's bote, a satirical poem; edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1843. D. 10[+1] +15 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6.) **820** 6

Cockayne, Thomas Oswald. The shrine; a collection of occasional papers on dry subjects. London, 1864-70. 13 nos. O. **829** 2

Contents: Dr. Bosworth and his Saxon dictionary.—Life of St. Neot [A.-S. and] English.—Postscript on Bosworths dictionary.—Latin of to day.—Names of animals [Latin], 8. century.—Yule week [A.-S.].—Malchus[A.-S.].—King Ælfreds book of martyrs[A.-S.].—Wulfgeats will; —*Same:* Interpretation.—Ikθyologikal [A.-S.].—Worship of springs, trees & stones[A.-S.].—Blooms by King Ælfred.—Translation of a certificate of the hundreds of nor8 Hants.—Church dues [A.-S.].

No more published.

—*editor.* Leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft of early England; documents illustrating the history of science before the Norman conquest. London, 1864-6. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 34.) **942** 8

— —Narratiunculæ Anglice conscriptæ. [London,] 1861. O. 4[+ 1]+87 p. **829** 10

— — —*see* the following publications of the Early English text society.

ORIGINAL SERIES: **820** 5

18. Seinte Marharete. 1866.
18. Hali meidenhad. 1866.
51. Lifiade of St. Juliana. 1872.

COCKBURN, Alison (Rutherford). Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 1.) **928** 2

CAPE COD. Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. London, 1865. D. **818** 4

Codasch da liger per l'amprema classa dellas scolas de Surmeir. Coira, 1859. S. [31 p.] **459** 17

Same, per la sagonda classa. Coira, 1857. S. **459** 18

Codex Alexandrinus,—Sinaiticus, *see* **Bible—***N. T.*—**Greek.**

Codex argenteus, *see* **Ulfilas.**

Codex Vercellensis, The poetry of the; with an English translation by J. M. Kemble. London, 1843-56. 2 v. in 1. O. (*In* **Ælfric soc.** Pub.) **829** 4

Il **codice** irlandese dell' Ambrosiana; edito ed illustrato da G. I. Ascoli. Roma, 1878-9. 2 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 5-6.) **450** 11

Contents: 1. Testo e le chiose. 2. Appendici e illustrazioni.

Vol. 2 not yet completed.

Coelho, Francisco Adolpho. Formes divergentes de mots portugais. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

CŒUR, Jacques. Clement, J. P. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII. 2 édition. Paris, 1863. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. por. pl.* **944** 19

See also **Guiraud, A. La font Putanella.**

COFFEE. Bontekoe, C. Van de coffi. (*In his* Tractaat van thee. 1685.) **643** 5

Coffin, Nathaniel Wheeler. The forest Arcadia of northern New York, embracing a view of its mineral, agricultural and timber resources. [Anon.] Boston, 1864. S. **917.4** 9

Coggeshall, Ralph *of.* Chronicon Anglicanum...; edidit Josephus Stevenson. London, 1875. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 66.) **942** 8

Cognetti de Martiis, Salvatore. Gli Stati Uniti d' America nel 1876; note. Milano, 1877. O. **973** 46

With author's autograph.

Cogswell, Joseph Green. Preface. (*In* **Arnold, T.** Lectures on modern history. 1843.) **940** 23 *bound with* **913** 17

Cohausen, Johann Heinrich. Hermippus redivivus; or, The sage's triumph over old age and the grave. Dublin, 1744. O. **613** 11

Cohen, Asser Daniel. De mosaiske Troesbekjenderes Stilling i Danmark forhen og nu. Odense, 1837. D. **933** 4

——En **geistlig** Mands Anmeldelse og Betragtning af Cohen's "De mosaiske Troesbekjenderes Stilling." Kiöbenhavn, 1837. D. 47 p. **933** 5

Cohn, Ferdinand Julius. Licht und Leben. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **535** 1

—Ueber Bacterien. Berlin, 1872. O. 35 p. *il.* (*In same.* 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Cohn, Gustav. Die Börse und die Spekulation. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043** 1

COINAGE, *see* **MONEY.**

COINS, *see* **NUMISMATICS.**

Coinsi, Gautier de. The boy killed by a Jew for singing Gaude Maria! [French]. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 15.) **821** 46

Cokaygne, The land of. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820** 8

COKE, *Sir* **Edward. Burke, E. P.** Coke. London, 1828. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **928** 28.1

—**Letter** of the council relating to the proceedings of Coke at Oatlands. 1864. (*In* **Camden misc.** 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820** 4

Colasanti, Giuseppe. La durata della vitalità della macula germinativa. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sulla degenerazione dei nervi recisi. *pl.* (*In same,* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 3

—Ricerche sopra la recisione del nervo olfattorio delle rane.—L'influenza dell abbassamento di temperatura sullo sviluppo dell' uovo di gallina. (*In same.* 2 Serie. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Ricerche anatomiche e fisiologiche sopra il braccio dei cefalopodi. *pl.* (*In same,* v. 8, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Colbacchini, Giuseppe. Raffaello Sanzio ed un suo insigne dipinto; discorso critico. Bassano, 1878. O. 39 p. **755** 4

COLD, *see* **FROST; HEAT; TEMPERATURE.**

Colding, Poul Jensen. Daniæ descriptio. (*In* **Stephanius, H. S.** De regno Daniæ, 1629.) **094** 21

Coldingham, Geoffrey de. Liber de statu ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. (*In* **Raine, J.,** *editor.* Hist. Dunel. scriptores tres. 1839; *in* **Surtees soc.** 9.) **820** 7

Coldingham priory, *Scotland.* The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and proceedings of the priory. London, 1841. O. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 12.) **820** 7

Cole, Charles Augustus, *editor.* Memorials of Henry the fifth, king of England. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 11.) **942** 8

For contents *see* **HENRY V.**

COLE, Thomas. Lanman, C. Cole's imaginative paintings. (*In his* Letters. 1845.) **814** 12

Coleccion de las cronicas y memorias de los reyes de Castilla, 1779-87, *see* **[Crónicas** españolas.] **946** 34

Coleridge, Herbert. A glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. London, 1859. O. **427** 11

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Aids to reflection; edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. London, *W. Pickering,* 1843. 2 v. D. **240** 4

—*Same:* 1 American from 1 London edition, with appendix, preliminary essay and additional notes, by James Marsh. Burlington, 1829. Q. **240** 5

—The friend; a series of essays to aid in forming fixed principles in politics, morals and religion. 1 American from 2 London edition, [with preface by James Marsh]. Burlington, 1831. O. **824** 9

—Hints towards the formation of a theory of life; edited by Seth B. Watson. Philadelphia, 1848. D. 94 p. **577** 1

—Letters, conversations and recollections. New York, 1836. D. **826** 1

—Literary remains; collected and edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. London, 1836. 4 v. O. **828** 9

—On the constitution of the church and state; —Lay sermons: 1, The statesman's manual; 2, "Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters;" edited, with notes, by Henry Nelson Coleridge. London, *W. Pickering,* 1839. D. **322** 3

—Specimens of [his] table talk. New York, 1835. 2 v. in 1. D. **828** 10

—**De Quincey, T.** (*In his* Literary reminiscences. 1851.) **824** 10

—**Whipple, E. P.** Coleridge as a philosophical critic. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) **814** 16

Coleridge, Sara Henry (Coleridge). On rationalism. (*In* **Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection, 1843, v. 2, p. 335-556.) **240** 4

—Phantasmion, a fairy tale; with an introduction by Lord Coleridge. London, 1874. O. **823** 6

—*translator,* see The right joyous history of the chevalier **BAYARD.** **923** 15

——**Dobrizhoffer, M.** Account of the Abipones. 1822. **918.9** 1

Coligny, Gaspard de, *admiral, marquis de Chatillon.* Discours...le siège de Saint Quentin en 1557. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944** 9

—**Besant, W.** Gaspard de Coligny. London, 1879. D. *por.* (The new Plutarch.) **923** 29

Collan, K., *translator,* see **Kalevala.** 1864-8. **894** 4

Collé, Charles. La vérité dans le vin, comédie. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-8, v. 4.) **944** 10

Collecção dos breves pontificios, *see* **Portugal—Secretaria de estado.**

COLLECTORS' MANUALS. Paris—Museum d' histoire naturelle. Instructions on collecting, preserving and transporting objects of natural history. (*In* **Vattemare, A.** Movement of exchanges. 1846.) **806** 1

COLLEGES. Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. D. **373** 1

—**Boll, F. C., & Tommasi-Crudeli, C.** Die Reform der italienischen Universitäten. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—**Bonghi, R.** Das Gymnasialwesen in Italien. (*In same.* v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

—**Coppi, E.** Le università italiane nel medio evo. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1880. O. **378** 2

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Ueber die akademische Freiheit der deutschen Universitäten. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504** 5

—Lichtenstein, M. H. K. Der Hofrath Beireis in Helmstädt, und das Universitatswesen seiner Zeit. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **905** 1

—Newman, J. H. The idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3 edition. London, 1873. D. **378** 4

See also **Athens** (*modern*); **BURSCHENSCHAFT; CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Copenhagen; KÖNIGSBERG; LEIPSIC; LEYDEN; MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE; Oxford University; Robert College; Rome**(*city, modern*); **TESTS; UPSALA.**

Collenuccio, Pandolfo, *translator*, see **Plautus, T. M.** Anfitrione, commedia, voltata in terza rima da Collenuccio, aggiuntovi [Filotimo,] il dialogo dello stesso; premesso il discorso di Giulio Perticari intorno alla vita ed alle opere dell' autore. 1864. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 55.) **850** 3

Collet, John. Commonplace-book. (*In* **Thomas, W. J.** Anecdotes and traditions. 1839; *in* **Camden soc.** 5.) **820** 4

Collett, Peter Jonas. Breve fra Rom. (*In* **Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Ydale. 1851.) **914** 2

Colletta, Pietro. Lettere. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Epistolario, 1849, v. 2.) **858** 8

—Storia del reame di Napoli, 1734-1825; con cenno sulla vita di lui. Napoli, 1861. 4 v. Tt. **945** 100

—Capponi, G. Notizia intorno alla vita di P. Colletta —Lettera sulla Storia di P. Colletta. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858** 4

Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialette milanese. Milano, 1816-7. 12 v. S. **859** 15

Contents: **1.** Avviso dello stampatore.—Avviso dell' editore.—Notizie de' componimenti milanesi non inseriti nella collezione —Indice generale.—**Lomazzo, G. P.** Poesie.—**Capis, G.** Varon milanes.—**Biffi, G. A.** Prissian de Milan.—**Varese, F.** Sonetti. **2-3. Maggi, C. M.** Opere. 2 v. **4. Birago, G.** Poesie.—**Larghi, P. C.** Poesie.—**Simonetta, S.** Poesie.—**Tanzi, C. A.** Poesie. **5-8. Balestrieri, D.** Opere. 4 v. **9. Corio, F. G.** Poesie.—**Giulini, G.** Quartine.—**Oltolina, C. A.** Baltramina.—**Marliani, L.** Sonetti.—**Parini, G.** Sonetti.—**Bossi, G.** Poesie.—Poesie di anonimi.—I conti d' Agliate, commedia. **10. Garioni, A.** La Batracomiomachia, parafrasi;—Il Tobia, parafrasi.—**Pertusati, F.** Poesie —**Bertani, G.** Poesie. **11. Grossi, T.** Poesie.—**Pellizzone, C. A.** Poesie.—**Bellati, F.** Poesie.—**Zanoja, G.** Terzine. **12. Porta, C.** Poesie.—Elenco degli associati.

Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano, *see* **Gamba, B.**

Collezione di leggende inedite, *see* **Zambrini, F.**

Collezione di opere inedite o rare, *see* **Emilia—R. commissione.**

Collezione di tutti i poemi in lingua napoletana. Napoli, 1783-9. 28 v. S. **859** 19

Contents: **1. Balzano, F.** La tiorba a taccone. **2-4. Cortese, G. C.** Opere. 3 v. **5. Lombardi, N.** La Ciucceide. **6-7. Valentino, B.** La fuorfece. 2 v. **8-11. Vergilius Maro, P.** L'Eneide, trasportato da G. Stillo. 4 v. **12. Guarini, G. B.** Il pastor fido, in lingua napoletana di D. Basile. **13-14. Tasso, T.** La Gierosalemme libberata, votata da G. Fasano. 2 v. **15. Capasso, N.** Poesie napoletane, maccaroniche e satiriche. **16. Perruccio, A.** L'Agnano zeffonnato;—La malatia d'Apollo.—**Villano, S.** La sporchia de lo bbene. **17. Pagano, N.** Le bbinte rotola de lo valanzone.—**Homerus.** Batracomiomachia, di N. Pagano. **18. Pagano, N.** Mortella d'Orzolone;—La Fenizia, chelleta tragecommeca. **19. Valentino, G. B.** La mezacanna co lo vasciello de l'arbascia;—La cecala napoletana;—Napole scontrafatto dapò la peste. **20-1. Basile, G. B.** Il pentamerone;—Le muse napolitane. **22. La violejeda.—Parmiero, J. A.** Composezejune poveteche 'n lengua napoletana.—**Sarnelli, P.** Posillecheata. **23. Antonio, G. d'.** Opere. **24. Velardiniello.** Stanze.—Canzoni d'autori incerti.—**Cuorvo, N.** L'alluccate.—**Capasso, N.** Ncopp' a lo vernacchio, sonlette;—Poesie —Poesie d'autori incerti.—**Villani, A.** Lo calascione.—**Capasso, G. B.** Lo ccapezzale.—**Pecorone, B.** Lamiento de Cuosemo pezzente.—Poesie di varj autori.—**Homerus.** La Batracommiomachia, di F. Mazzarella Farao.—**Vergilius Maro, P.** La Buccoleca, sportata da M. Rocco. **25.** *Same.* La Georgeca, sportata dal Rocco. **26-7. Galiani, F.** Vocabolario del dialetto napoletano.—**Tosco, P.** L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana. **26. Galiani, F.** Del dialetto napoletano.—Catalogo di questa collezione.

Collier, John Payne. A bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language... N. Y., 1866. 4 v. O. **015** 4

—New facts regarding the life of Shakspeare. (*In* **Shakespeare, W.** Dramatic works, 1837, v. 1.) **822** 13

—Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays, from early ms. corrections in a copy of the folio, 1635. London, 1853. O. **822** 18

—*editor.* Ancient biographical poems on the duke of Norfolk, the earls of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth. 1855. (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820** 4

— —Lyrical poems selected from musical publications, 1589-1600. London, 1844. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 13.) **820** 6

— —Old ballads, from early printed copies. London, 1840. D. (*In same.* v. 1.) **820** 6

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

2. Bale, J. Kynge Johan, a play. 1838.
12. The Egerton papers. 1840.
39. Bull of Innocent VIII. on the marriage of **HENRY VII.** 1847.
67, 84. Trevelyan papers. 1857-65.
78. The skryvener's play. 1859.

— —*see* the following publications of the Percy society: **820** 6

Vol. **1. The pain** and sorrow of evil marriage. 1840.
1. The king and a poor northern man. 1841.
2. The mad pranks of Robin Goodfellow. 1841.
3. Deloney, T. Strange histories. 1841.
3. The history of patient Grissel. 1842.
3. Heywood, T. A marriage triumph. 1842.
7. The harmony of birds. 1843.

— —**Gosson, E.** The school of abuse. 1841. **827** 9

Collin, A. Z., *& others.* Engelsk-svensk ordbok, *see* **Nilsson, L. G.** **439.73** 3.1

Collin, Gaspard (*Latin* **Casparus Collinus**). De Sedunorum thermis et aliis fontibus medicatis liber. (*In* **Simmler, J.** Vallesiæ descriptio. 1633.) **094** 60

Collin, H. S., *& Schlyter, C. J. editors.* Corpus juris Sueo-Gotorum antiqui. Stockholm, 1827-34. v. 1-3. sqQ. **349** 44

Contents: **1.** Westgöta-lagen. **2.** Östgöta-lagen. **3.** Uplands-lagen.

Glossaria et indices of v. 1-2 are bound in **439.68** 7.

Collin, Jonas, *editor.* For Historie og Statistik, især Fædrelandets. Kjøbenhavn, 1822-5. 2 v. D. *pl. tab.* **948** 66

Collins, William. Poetical works [;with a memoir, also An essay on the genius and poems of Collins by Sir S. E. Brydges, bart., and Observations on the Oriental eclogues and Odes, by John Langhorne]. London, 1830. S. *por.* **821** 51

Cölln, D. von, *translator & editor*, see **Denton, W.** Serbien. 1865. **914.9** 49

Collnér, Karl Samuel, *respondent.* Dissertatio academica de monumentis runicis extra Scandinavam, 1805, *see* **Sjöborg, N. S.** **439.61** 8

COLLOT-D' HERBOIS, Jean Marie. Notes sur [his] séjour à la Guyane. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944** 10

Collyer, C. G. Proposed works for the prevention of the inundation of Rome by the overflow of the Tiber. Rome, 1875. O. 7 p. **627** 14

Colman, Henry, European agriculture and rural economy. Boston, 1846-8. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **630** 21

Colocci, Adriano, *marchese.* Giordano Bruno; cenni biografici, con documenti. Roma, 1876. D. 93 p. **921** 3

COLOGNE. Boisserée, S. Geschichte und Beschreibung des Doms von Köln. 2 Ausgabe. München. 1842. sqF. *il. pl.* **726** 12

—Chronica regia Coloniensis (Annales maximi Colonienses), cum continuationibus aliisque monumentis; recensuit Georgius Waitz. Hannoverae, 1880. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum. German. 3.) **943** 16

—Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commission.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 12-14: Cöln. Leipzig, 1875-7. 3 v. O. **943** 24

Contents: Hagen, G. Dit is dat boich van der stede Colne.—Die weverslaicht.—Dat nuwe boich, 136 -96.—Memoriale des 15. Jahrhunderts. 2. Cölner Jahrbücher des 14-15 Jahrhunderts. 2-3. Die Cronica van der hilliger stat van Coellen bis 1499.

COLOGNE CONGRESS. Christie, W. D., *editor.* Letters from London to Sir J. Williamson at the congress of Cologne, 1673-4. [London,] 1874. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 8, 9.) **820** 4.1

Cologne, The three kings of, *see* **Johann** *von Hildesheim.*

Colomba, *see* **Mérimée, P.**

Colombari, F. The zemboureks; or, The dromedary field artillery of the Persian army; translated by Henry C. Wayne. *il. pl.* (*In* **U. S.—War dept.** Report resp. camels. 1857.) **386** 4

Colombe's birthday, a play, *see* **Browning, R.**

Colombi, La marchesa, *pseudonym of* **Torelli-Viollier, M. T.**

COLOMBIA. Famin, S. M. C. Colombie. 1837. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 9.) **910** 18

COLOMBINI, Giovanni, *of Siena.* **Belcari, F.** Vita del beato G. Colombini. Siena, 1869. O. **922** 26

Colombo, Cristoforo (*English* **Christopher Columbus.**) Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. Milano, 1863. S. *por. facsim.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 16.) **850** 3

—Select letters of Columbus, with other documents relating to his four voyages; translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847. O. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 2.) **973** 7

—Tre lettere di Colombo e di Amerigo Vespucci; recate in italiana col testo spagnuolo a fronte da Augusto Zeri. Roma, 1881. O, *& Atlas.* F. **973** 8

The atlas, containing facsimiles of the three letters, is bound with **726** 9. Edition of only 600 copies.

—Belgrano, L. T. Sulla recente scoperta delle ossa di Colombo in San Domingo; relazione. Genova, 1878. Q. 37 p. *pl.* **923** 30

— —*Same.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945** 48

—Canale, M. G. Vita e viaggi di Colombo. Firenze, 1863. D. *pl.* **973** 9

—Harrisse, H. L'authenticité des "Historie" attribuées à Fernand Colomb. Paris, 1873. Q. 10 p. **923** 31

— —L'histoire de C. Colomb attribuée à son fils Fernand; examen critique du mémoire par d'Avezac, 1873. Paris, 1875. O. [3+]58 p. **923** 31

— —Les sépultures de Colomb; revue critique du premier rapport officiel. Paris, 1879. O. 27 p. *il.* **923** 31

—Magnusen, F. Om de Engelskes Handel paa Island, især med Hensyn til Columbus's Reise dertil i 1477 og hans Beretninger desangaaende. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.) **948** 1.2

—Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Relaciones, cartas y otros documentos concernientes a los cuatro viages que hizo Colon. *map.* (*In his* Coleccion de los viages. 1825-37, v. 1-2.) **910** 59

—Pallastrelli, B. Il suecero e la moglie de Colombo: memoria storica. Modena, 1871. F. 31 p. *tab.* **929** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

—Ruge, S. Die Weltanschauung des Columbus. Dresden, 1876. O. 27 p. **910** 53

—Schott, T. Columbus und seine Weltanschauung. Berlin, 1878. O. 32. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

COLOMBO, Fernando. Harrisse, H. Fernand Colomb, sa vie, ses ouvrages; essai critique. Paris, 1872. Q. **923** 32

See especially **COLOMBO, C.**

Colonel Jack, *see* **Defoe, D.**

COLONIES. Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Colonisation von Aegypten und ihre Wirkungen auf das europäische Staatensystem. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.)—Ueber die Colonien der aegyptischen Kriegercaste in Aethiopien. (*In same.* v. 3.)—Handbuch der Geschichte des europäischen Staatensysteme und seiner Colonien. (*In same.* v. 8-9.) **908** 2

See also **PLANTATIONS.**

Colonna, Gabriele, *marchese.* Ruggiero Settimo. Torino, 1861. T. 79 p. *por.* (I contemp. italiani.) **923** 91

Colonne, Guido dalle. Historia Troiana. [Argentinæ, 1494?] Q. [88] leaves. **093** 10

With initials and ornaments in red and blue.

—*English:* The "Gest hystoriale" of the destruction of Troy; an alliterative romance translated from Guido de Colonna's Hystoria Troiana; now first edited, with introduction, notes, and a glossary, by Geo. A. Panton and David Donaldson. London, 1869-74. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 39, 56.) **820** 5

—*Italian:* Storia della guerra di Troia; volgarizzamento del buon secolo; testo di lingua, per cura di Michele dello Rosso. Napoli, 1868. O. **939** 3

—*Spanish:* Cronica troyana, en que se cõtiene la total y lamentable destruycion de la nombrada Troya. Medina, 1587. Q. **989** 1

See also the translations by Caxton and Le Fevre.

Coloquio de los peros de Mahudes, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 3.

COLOR. Göthe, J. W. von. Farbenlehre. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 52-55, 59-60.) **832** 1

—Il **libro** dei colori; segreti del secolo 15; pubblicati da O. Guerrini e C. Ricci. Bologna, 1887. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 222.) **850** 10

—**Magnus, H.** Ueber ethnologische Untersuchungen des Farbensinnes. Berlin, 1883. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Nagel, A. E.** Der Farbensinn. Berlin, 1869. O. 39 p. (*In same.* 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **535** 1

—**Schasler, M.** Die Farbenwelt. Berlin, 1883. 2 v. in 1. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Contents: 1. Die Farben in ihrer Beziehung zu einander und zum Auge. 2. Das Gesetz der Farbenharmonie in seiner Anwendung auf das Gebiet der Kunstindustrie.

See also ANILINE DYES; EYE; PAINTING; PURPLE.

COLOSSEUM. Gori, F. Le memorie storiche ed i pretesi martiri cristiani del Colosseo. Roma, 1875. D. **722** 4

—**Parker, J. H.** The Flavian amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum; its history and substructures compared with other amphitheatres. Oxford, 1876. O. *por. pl.* (*In his* Archæology of Rome, v. 7.) **913** 9

Colquhoun, Peter. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. London, 1800. O. *tab. map.* **352** 2

—A treatise on the police of the metropolis. 6 edition, enlarged. London, 1800. O. **352** 3

La coltivazione *see* **Alamanni, L.**

La coltivazione del riso, *see* **Spolverini, G. B.**

Colton, George Hooker. Tecumseh; or, The West thirty years since; a poem. New York, 1842. D. **811** 4

Colton, George Woolworth & Charles Burnham, and co. Colton's railroad and township map of Vermont. New York, 1876. 98x69 cm. in S. **912** 42

Colucci, Giuseppe. Gli Equi; o, Un periodo della storia antica degli Italiani. Firenze, 1866. v. 1. F. **937** 14 *bound with* **913** 17

—*editor,* see **Ageno, F.** I casi della guerra per l'indipendenza d'America. 1875. **973** 26

Columbia college. Addresses of the newly-appointed professors; with an introductory address by William Betts, Feb., 1858. New York, 1858. O. **378** 1

Contents: **Betts, W.** Introductory address.—**Joy, C. A.** Chemistry.—**Lieber, F.** History and political science.—**Davies, C.** Mathematics.—**Nairne, C. M.** Literature and philosophy.

—Inaugural addresses of Theodore W. Dwight, professor of law, and of George P. Marsh, professor of English literature. New York, 1859. O. [3 +] 93 p. **080** 15

Columbus, Christopher, *see* **Colombo.**

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. De re rustica.—De arboribus. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4, v. 2-3.) **878** 36

Columna, Guido de, *see* **Colonne.**

Combachius, Lodovicus. Sal, lumen & spiritus mundi philosophici; or, The true salt and secret of the philosophers: transplanted into Albyons garden by R[obert] T[urner]. [London,] 1657. T. **540** 1.2

Comedia de l'omo e de soi cinque sentimenti, *see* **Alione, G. G.**

COMEDY. Gresset, J. B. L. Lettre sur la comedie. (*In his* Œuvres, 1811, v. 2.) **841** 18

The **comedy** of errors, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Comenius, Johann Amos. The gate of tongues unlocked; in Latine, English and French. 2 edition, enlarged, by John Anchoran. London, 1633. T. **478** 1

Comes, Orazio. Die Laven des Vesuv, ihr Fruchtboden und dessen Vegetation; übersetzt von Joh. Jos. Mohrhoff. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

—La luce e la traspirazione nelle piante. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7. 1879-80.) **065** 4

COMETS. Herschel, J. F. W. (*In his* Familiar lectures. 1867.) **504** 6

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 2, pt. 2.) **504** 8

Comfort, Richard. Nero, a tragedy. Philadelphia, 1880. S. 94[+1] p. *pl.* **812** 2

THE COMIC, *see* **HUMOR.**

Cominelli, Leonardo. Del culto al Sagro Cuore di Gesù, orazione. (*In* **Languet de Gergy, J. J.** Vita della Margherita Maria. 1748.) **922** 14.1

Comines, Philippe de, *sieur d' Argenton.* Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XI et de Charles VIII, 1464-98. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

—*English:* Memoirs, containing the history of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, and of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy; with a supplement, also The scandalous chronicle, and the life of the author, with notes, by Sleidan. New edition. London, 1823. 2 v. O. **944** 21

Comment le chanoine,—le capitaine, eut peur, *see* **Tillier, C.**

COMMERCE. Baldelli Boni, G. B. Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del califfato. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. Q. **915** 10

—**Blanqui J. A.** Résumé de l'histoire du commerce et de l'industrie. 2 édition. (*In his* Précis d'économie politique. 1857.) **330** 3

—**Boccardo, G.** Manuale di diritto commerciale. Torino, 1862. D. **349** 24

— —La terra e la sua progressiva conquista; storia della geografia e del commercio. Torino, 1866. O. **380** 3

—**Canale, M. G.** Storica narrazione del commercio degli antichi e degl' Italiani del medio evo. (*In his* Vita e viaggi di Colombo. 1863.) **973** 9

—**Dutot,** —. Réflexions politiques sur le commerce et les finances. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336** 9

—**Endemann, W.** Die Entwicklung der Handelsgesellschaften. Berlin, 1867. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** De makariske Öer og Elisa; et Bidrag til Phoeniciernes Handelshistorie. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. sqQ. 23 p. **380** 4.1

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Das geographische Element in der Welthandel. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908** 1

—**Genthe, H.** Ueber den etruskischen Tauschhandel nach dem Norden. Neue Bearbeitung. Frankfort, 1874. O. **913** 14

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. 4 Auflage. Göttingen, 1824-6. 6v. O. *maps.* (*In his* Werke, v. 10-15.) **908** 2

—**Italy.** Codice di commercio. Firenze, 1866. T. **349** 15

— —Codice per la marina mercantile. Torino, [1865]. **349** 17

—**Kiesselbach, W.** Der Gang des Welthandels, und die Entwicklung des europäischen Völkerlebens im Mittelalter. Stuttgart, 1860. O. **380** 1.1

—**Law, J.** Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336** 9

—**Marsh, G. P.** The principles and tendencies of modern commerce; with special reference to the character and influence of the traffic between the Christian states and the oriental world. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine, v. 33. 1885, p. 147-168.) **080** 43 *bound with* **080** 1

—**Melon, J. F.** Essai politique sur le commerce. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336** 9

—**Mengotti, F.** Del commercio de' Romani, ed Il colbertismo; memorie due. Milano, 1802-3. 2 v. S. **380** 4

—**Pfannschmidt, V.** Entwickelung des Welthandels. Hamburg, 1887. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048** 2

—**Reinaud, J. T.** Relations politiques et commerciales de l'empire romain avec l'Asie orientale pendant les cinq premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1873. O. *maps.* **937** 19

—**Smith, J.** England's improvements reviv'd. [London,] 1670. O. **551.58** 51.1

—**Yeats, J.,** *& others.* The natural history of commerce; with a list of commercial terms and their synonymes in several languages. London, 1870. D. *map.* **380** 2

—**DICTIONARIES. Blakely, E. T.** A handy dictionary of commercial information. London, 1878. S. **380** 1

— —**Boccardo, G.** Dizionario universale di economia politica e di commercio. 5 edizione ampliata. Milano, 1875-7. 2 v. Q. **303** 1

— —**Homans, I. S.,** sr. *&* jr., *editors.* A cyclopedia of commerce and commercial navigation. 2 edition. New York, 1859. O. *map.* **380** 1.2

— —**Lampe, J.** Handelsordbog. Christiania, 1870. O. **650** 1

— —**Merck, K.** Neueste Waaren-Lexikon für Handel und Industrie. Leipzig, 1870. D. **603** 2

—**AUSTRIA. Marsh, G. P.,** *translator.* Trieste, and the participation of Austria in the commerce of the world, 1832-41; from the Austrian Lloyd's journal. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine, v. 10, 1844, p. 495-551.) *In main library.*

—**CHINA. Beccari, G. B.** Il commercio chinese nel 1864: cenni geografici, statistici e commerciali. S. Giovanni Valdarno, 1869. Q. **380** 19

—**DENMARK. Baden, G. L.** Udkast til en Historie af Danmarks og Norges Handel og Næringsveje, fra Oldtiden til Nutiden. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. D. **380** 14

— —**Nathanson, M. L.** Danmarks Handel, Skibsfart, Penge- og Finantsvæsen, 1730-1830. Kjöbenhavn, 1832-4. 3 v. D. **380** 15

— — —Udförligere Oplysninger om Handels- og Finants-Væsenet [,1770-1830]. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. D. **380** 16

— —**Suhm, P. F.** Om Danmarks og Norges Tilstand i Henseende til Handelen. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.)—Forsøg til en Afhandling om de Danskes og Norges Handel og Seilads i den hedenske Tid;—i det 11te Seculum. (*In same,* v. 8.) **839.88** 5

—**EAST. Leconte, C.** Documents sur le commerce de l'orient. (*In his* Études de la Grèce, 1847, p. 351-401.) **314** 25

—**FLORENCE. Canestrini, G.** Intorno alle relazioni commerciali de' Fiorentini co'Portoghesi avanti e dopo la scoperta del Capo di Buona Speranza, memoria. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d Italia.) **945** 11

— —**Peruzzi, S. L.** Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze, 1200-1345. Firenze, 1868. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **945** 72

—**FRANCE. Molinos, L.** La navigation interieure de la France, son état actuel, son avenir. Paris. 1875. O. **386** 1

—**GREAT BRITAIN. Hanway, J.** An historical account of British trade over the Caspian sea. 3 edition. London, 1762. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl. maps.* **915.5** 3

—**ICELAND. Magnusen, F.** Om de Engelskes Handel og Færd paa Island i det 15de Aarhundrede. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.) **948** 1.2

— —**Stephensen, O.** Kort Underretning om den islandske Handels Førelse, 874-1788; med Tanker om frie Handel. Kjøbenhavn, 1798. S. **380** 18

—**IRELAND. Gilbert, J. T.,** *editor.* Historical and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320. London, 1870. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 53.) **942** 8

—**ITALY. Italy.** Codice di commercio. Torino, [1865]. sqQ. **349** 16 *bound wih* **314** 14

— — —**Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.** Movimento della navigazione per operazioni di commercio nei porti principali, 1875. Roma, 1876. Q. **380** 10

— —**Mancini, P. S.** Camera dei deputati: per l' approvazione del trattato di commercio fra l' Italia e la Francia del 3 nov. 1881; discorsi, 1882. Roma, 1882. O. 70 p. **380** 11

—**LIGURIA. Desimoni, C., & Belgrano, L. T.,** *editors.* Documenti ed estratti riguardanti la storia del commercio e della marina ligure. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 5, 1867.) **946** 48

—**PERSIA. Stolze, F., & Andreas, F. C.** Die Handelsverhältnisse Persiens. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 86 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910** 44

—**PORTUGAL. Masser, L. da C. di.** Relazione sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India, 1497-1506. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

—**SWEDEN. Serenius, J.** De veterum Sveo-Gothorum cum Anglis usu & commercio dissertatio. (*In his* Dictionarium. 1734.) **439.73** 11

See also **AMBER; BARCELONA; BORDEAUX; COLONIES; COMMUNICATION; CINNAMON; DANISH AFRICAN COMPANY; FAROE ISLANDS; GENOA; HANSEATIC LEAGUE; RAILROADS; SARDINIA; SILK; VENICE; VENETIA.**

Commines, Philippe de, *see* **Comines.**

Commissionairen, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 2.

Common sense. *see* **Paine, T.**

COMMUNICATION. Behm, E. Die modernen Verkehrsmittel: Damfschiffe, Eisenbahnen, Telegraphen. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. [2+] 50 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 4.) **910 44**

COMMUNION, *see* **LORD'S SUPPER.**

Comneni, *Byzantine family.* **Eustathius.** Komnenen und Normannen; aus dem Griechischen von G. L. F. Tafel. Ulm, 1852. pt. 2. O. **949 35**

Contents: **2.** Vorwort.—Grabrede auf den Kaiser Manuel.—Fünf Jahre der Komnenengeschichte, 1180-5. und der letzte Krieg der Normannen wider das griechische Kaiserreich.—Beilagen.

COMNENUS, Andronicus, *see* **ANDRONICUS I.**

LAKE **COMO. Leonhardi, G.** Der Comersee und seine Umgebungen. Leipzig, 1862. O. *map.* **914.5 57**

Compagni, Dino. L'intelligenza, poema. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 15.) **850 8**

Attributed to Compagni, but probably translated from the French.

—Borgognoni, A. L'Intelligenza. (*In his* Studi, 1877-8, v. 1; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 156.) **850 10**

La compania del falcone, *see* **Marochus, T.**

Compagnia delle strade ferrate meridonali. 24 maggio 1865...per solerte opera della compagnia ...aprivasi la linea di Brindisi... **737 6**

Bronze, 7.15 cm. in diameter; in case.

Compagnia di santa Maria del Carmino. Libro degli ordinamenti de la Compagnia di santa Maria del Carmino, scritto nel 1280; messo in luce da Giulio Piccini. Bologna, 1867. D. 47 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 89.) **850 10**

Le **compagnie** de' battuti in Roma nell' anno 1399. Bologna, 1862. D. 14 p. (*In same.* 20.) **850 10**

Compagnoni, Giuseppe, *translator,* see **Dictys & Dares.** Della guerra trojana. 1819. **878 28.2**

COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, *see* **INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.**

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, *see* **LANGUAGE.**

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. Over het verschil van psychischen aanleg van het dier en den mensch. (*In his* Ziel en ligchaam. 1863.) **131 7**

See also **INSTINCT; MOTHER-LOVE.**

A **comparative** view of the state of man, 1766, *see* **Gregory, J.**

Comparetti, Domenico. Relazione sui papiri ercolanesi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Iscrizioni greche di Olimpia e di Ithaka. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065 5**

—*editor.* Saggi dei dialetti greci dell' Italia meridionale. Pisa, 1866. F. **859 11.1**

—*& Ancona, A. d,' editors.* Le antiche rime volgari, *see* **Ancona.**

— — —Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. Torino, 1870-2, v. 1-3 in 2. O. **859 2**

Contents: **1. Ferraro, G.,** *editor.* Canti monferrini. **2. Casetti, A., & Imbriani, V.,** *editors.* Canti delle provincie meridionali. 2 v.

COMPASS, *see* **POINTS OF THE COMPASS.**

A **compendious** olde treatyse shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe, written about 1450. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 28.) **820 9**

The **complaynt** of Philomene, *see* **Gascoigne, G.**

The **complaynt** of Scotlande, vyth ane exortatione to the thre estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil, 1549; with appendix of contemporary English tracts; re-edited, with introduction and glossary, by James A. H. Murray. London, 1872. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 17, 18.) **820 5.1**

COMPLEXES. Armenate, A. Generazione dei connessi di 2o ordine e 2a classe. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Battaglini, G. Sui complessi di secondo grado. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—Caporali, E. Sui complessi e sulle congruenze di 2o grado. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065 4**

—Tonelli, A. Osservazioni sulla teoria della connessione. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

COMPOSITION OF WORDS, *see* **ETYMOLOGY.**

COMPROMISE, Morley, J. On compromise. London, 1874. O. **171 4**

Le **compte-rendu** du Miroir grec, *see* **Papadopoulos Vretos, A.**

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. The philosophy of mathematics; translated from the Cours de philosophie positive by W. M. Gillespie. New York, 1851. O. *tab.* **510 1**

See also **POSITIVISM.**

Le **comte** de Gabalis, 1670, *see* **Villars,—de.**

La **comtesse** d'Escarbagnas, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 6.

Con quien vengo vengo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Conant, Thomas Jefferson, *translator,* see **Gesenius, F. H. W.** Hebrew grammar 1860. **492.4 4**

— —**Bible**—*O. T.*—**Job.** Specimen of a revision. 1855. **223 3** *bound with* **016 6**

Conches, Guillaume de, *see* **Guillaume** *of Conches.*

CONCORDANCE, *see* **BIBLE; MILTON, J.; SHAKESPEARE, W.; TENNYSON, A.**

Condé, Jean de. Le dit du Magnificat; von Adolf Tobler. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

—Tobler, A. Dits et contes de Baudoin de Condé et de Jean de Condé. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

Conde, José Antonio. Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. Paris, 1840. O. **946 27**

Condé, Louis I. de Bourbon, *prince* **de.** Mémoires concernant France, 1559-64. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 6.) **944 9**

CONDÉ, Louis II. de Bourbon, *prince* **de. Bossuet, J. B.** (*In his* Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845 2**

—Lenet, P. Mémoires concernant l'histoire du prince de Condé, 1627-59. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 26.) **944 9**

El **conde** Lucanor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2;—**Manuel, J.**

Conder, Josiah. A biographical sketch of the author. (*In* **Pringle, T.** Narrative of residence in South Africa. 1840.) **916.8 4**

Condillac, Étienne Bonnot de, *abbé de Mureaux.* Traité des sistêmes. [Anon.] La Haye, 1749. 2 v. S. **140 2**

First edition. The two volumes are paged consecutively; v. 2 ends with p. 448.

The condition and fate of England, *see* **Lester, C. E.**

CONDUCT, *see* **ETHICS.**

The conduct of life, *see* **Emerson, R. W.**

Conestabile, Giancarlo, *conte.* Di un anello etrusco in argento della collezione Strozzi in Firenze. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

—Pitture murali a fresco, e suppellettili etrusche in bronzo e in terra cotta, scoperte in una necropoli presso Orvieto nel 1863 da Domenico Golini. Firenze, 1865. F. **750** 3.2 *bound with* **726 9**

—Urne con bassi rilievi scoperte presso città della Pieve; memoria. (*In* **Garganl, G.** Commentario della famiglia Forini. 1875.) **929 6**

Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi. De successione regis Castellæ in regnum Portugalliæ. (*In* **Portugallia.** 1641.) **094 52**

—*English:* The historie of the uniting of Portugal to Castill. London, 1600. Q. **946 67**

Translated from the Italian by Edward Blount.

Confalonieri, Federigo. Correspondance. (*In* **Andryane, A.** Mémoires d'un prisonnier d' état. 1862.) **945 23**

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

See **Protestant episcopal church in the C. S. A.** The book of common prayer. 1863; **U. S.—HISTORY.**

CONFESSION. Liguori, A. M. de.' Confessore diretto per le confessioni della gente di campagne, cogli avvertimenti ai confessori. Monza, 1825. D. **265 5**

Confessione latino-volgare, 1000-1200, ed. e illustr. da Flechia. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450 11**

CONFESSIONS, *see* **CREEDS.**

Conflenti, Alessandro. I fratelli Bandiera; o, I massacri cosentini del 1844; racconto documentato. Cosenza, 1862. O. 99 p. **945 101**

CONFUCIUS. Haug, M. Confucius, der Weise China's. Berlin, 1880. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048 1**

Confuso, Mario. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1756, v. 3.) **857 2**

Congregatio de propaganda fide. Catalogo di opere di editori diversi vendibili nella tipografia poliglotta. Roma, 1874. D. 35 p. **013 1**

—Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta. Romae, 1874. D. 56 p. **013 1**

See also **DAVIS, J. D.**

Congregatio indicis. An exact reprint of the Roman Index expurgatorius, the only Vatican index of the kind ever published; edited, with a preface, by Richard Gibbings. Dublin, 1837. D. **016 8**

The original rubricated title reads: Indicis librorum expurgandorum...tomus primus,in quo 50 auctorum libri præ cæteris desiderati emendantur, per F. Jo. Mariam Brasichell...Romæ, 1608.

—Index librorum prohibitorum Gregorii XVI jussu editus. Editio...ad annum 1862. Neapoli, 1862. D. **016 10**

With appendixes, 1862-75, and newspaper clippings, 1876?-8.

—Index librorum prohibitorum Innoc. XI. jussu editus, usque ad 1681; accedit appendix usque ad 1704. Romæ, 1704. D. **016 9**

With appendixes to 1750.

—Marsh, G. P. Index librorum prohibitorum. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Congresso generale degli agricoltori italiani. IV congresso, in Ferrara, 1875: Atti ufficiali. Milano, 1877. O. *map.* **630 29**

CONGREVE, William. Thompson, J. A poem to the memory of Congreve, with preface and notes by P. Cunningham. London, 1843. D. 32 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820 6**

CONGRUENCES. Bellavitis, G. Sulla risoluzione delle congruenze numeriche, e sulle tavole che danno i logaritmi (indici) degli interi rispetto ai varî moduli. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

—Serret, J. A. Mémoire sur la théorie des congruences suivant un module premier et suivant une fonction modulaire irréductible. (*In* **Paris —Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35, 1866.) **551.58 59**

See also **COMPLEXES.**

Coningsby, *Sir* **Thomas.** Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591; edited by John Gough Nichols. 1847. (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc. 39.**) **820 4**

CONJURATION. Boucherie, A. Formules de conjuration antérieures au 9e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

CONJURING, *see* **WITCHCRAFT.**

CONQUEST. Holtzendorff, F. von. Eroberungen und Eroberungsrecht. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **048 1**

[Conquest of Ireland :] Anglo-Norman poem on the conquest of Ireland by Henry II.; edited by Francisque Michel; with an introductory essay on the history of the conquest, by Thomas Wright. London, 1837. D. *facsim.* **841 14**

La conquête de Jérusalem, faisant suite à **La** chanson d'Antioche par le pèlerin Richard; publiée par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1868. O. **841 28**

CONRAD II., *emperor of Germany.* **Wipo.** Gesta Chuonradi II. ceteraque opera. Hannoverae, 1878. O. 12+81 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) **943 16**

CONRAD IV., *empror of Germany.* **La elezione** di Corrado quarto in re de' Romani. Firenze [,1860]. O. 14[+1] p. **943 28**

Edition of 124 copies, no 55. The text is in facsimile.

Conrad & Burchard, *abbots of Usperga.* Chronicon. Hannoverae, 1874. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **943 16**

Conrad *of Montpellier.* Breve chronicon episcoporum Ratisbonensium. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

Conrad *von Würzburg.* Otte mit dem Barte. —Daz Mære von der Minne; oder, Daz Herzemære. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872; *in* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831 15**

—Partonopier und Meliur, Turnei von Nantheiz, Sant Nicolaus, Lieder und Sprüche; aus dem Nachlasse von Franz Pfeiffer und Franz Roth herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Wein, 1871. O. **831 58**

Conrad, Timothy Abbott. Description of the fossils of Syria. *pl.* (*In* **Lynch, W. E.** Official report of U. S. expedition to Dead Sea. 1852.) **915.6 30**

—Fossil shells. *pl.* (*In* **U. S. Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 8, 1855.) **918.8 1**

Conrart, Valentin. Mémoires, 1652-61. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 28.) **944 9**

Conscience, Hendrik. Avondstonden; verhalen, zedeschetsen en zinnebeelden. Antwerpen, 1846. D. **839.33 4**

—De baanwachter, zedenschets. Antwerpen, 1873. D. *pl.* **839.33 5**

—Bavo en Lieveken, geschiedenis van twee werkmanskinderen. Antwerpen, 1865. D. *pl.* **839.33 6**

—Eenige bladzyden uit het bok der natuer. Antwerpen, 1846. O. *pl.* **504 8**

—Geschiedenis van graef Hugo van Craenhove en van zynen vriend Abulfaragus; historische tafereelen uit de 14de eeuw; met 20 platen op Chineesch papier doer Ed. Dujardin. Atwerpen, 1845. ob. O. *pl.* **839.33 7**

—Een goed hart; zedenschets. Atwerpen, 1872. D. [3+]76 p. *pl.* **839.33 8**

—Koning Oriand; Vlaamsche heldensage. Antwerpen, 1872. D. *pl.* **839.33 9**

—Lambrecht Hensmans. Antwerpen, 1847. 2 v. D. *il. pl.* **839.33 10**

—De leeuw van Vlaenderen; of, De slag der gulden sporen. 3 uitgaef. Antwerpen, 1848. 3 v. S. *pl.* **839.33 11**

—De minnezanger; middeleeuwsche volkssage. Antwerpen, 1873. D. *pl.* **839.33 12**

—Siska van Roosemael; ware geschiedenis. 2 uitgaef. Antwerpen, 1847. D. *il. pl.* **839.33 13**

—Een slachtoffer der moederliefde; zedenschets. Antwerpen, 1872. D. **839.33 14**

—De twee vrienden; zedenschets. Antwerpen, 1872. D. **839.33 15**

—Wat eene moeder lyden kan; eene ware geschiedenis. 2 uitgaef. Antwerpen, 1844. Tt. *il.* **839.33 16**

—Een zeemanshuisgezin; verhaal. Antwerpen, 1872. D. [3+]60 p. *pl.* **839.33 18**

CONSCIENCE. Fuller, T. The cause and cure of a wounded conscience. London, 1647. T. **241 2**

—**Parker, T.** The function and place of conscience in relation to the laws of men, a sermon for the times, 22 Sept. 1850. Boston, 1850. O. 40 p. **252 2.1**

CONSCIENCE, FREEDOM OF, *see* **FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE.**

CONSERVATISM. Prevost-Paradol, L. A. Les anciens partis. Paris, 1860. D. 48 p. **301 14**

I consigli di Meneghino, commedia, *see* **Maggi, C. M.**

The consolidator, *see* **Defoe, D.**

CONSTANCE, COUNCIL OF. Henke, E. L. T. Johann Hus und die Synode von Constanz. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1, 270 11**

—**Lenz, M.** Drei Tractate aus dem Schriftencyclus des Constanzer Concils. Marburg, 1876: O. **270 11**

Constancio, Francisco Solano. Novo diccionario critico e etymologico da lingua portugueza; precedido de huma introducção grammatical. 7 edição. Paris, 1859. sqQ. **469 2**

Constant, *emperor.* Li contes dou roi Coustant l'empereur. (*In* **Moland, L. E. D., & Hèricault, C. d.'** Nouvelles du 13e siècle. 1856.) **840 13**

Constantiniade, *see* Κωνσταντινιάς.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Alberti, T. Viaggio a Costantinopoli, 1609-21. Bologna, 1889. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 231.) **850 10**

—**Amicis, E. de.** Costantinopoli. Milano, 1877-8. 2 v. in 1. D. *map.* **914.9 41**

—**Barbaro, N.** Giornale dell' assedio di Costantinopoli, 1453; corredato per E. Cornet. Vienna, 1856. O. 6+82 p. **949 36**

—**Cassel, P.** Aus der Hagia Sophia. Erfurt, 1856. O. 39 p. **726 5**

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Konstantinopel und seine Umgebungen. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 1.) **908 1**

—**Gautier, T.** Constantinople. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1856. D. **914.9 42**

—**Gilles, P.** De Constantinopoleos topographia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1635. Tt. **094 20**

—**Hellert, J. J.** Plan de Constantinople et de ses faubourgs. Paris, 1836. 59x82 cm. in D. **912 35**

—Κωνσταντινιάς παλαιὰ καὶ νεώτερα. Ἔκδοσις 2. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1844. O. *tab.* **914.9 44**

—*French:* **Constantiniade,** ou, Description de Constantinople ancienne et moderne. Constantinople, 1846. O. *pl. tab. map.* **914.9 45**

—**Krause, J. H.** Die Eroberungen von Constantinopel im 13ten und 15ten Jahrhundert. Halle, 1870. O. **949 42**

—**Lacroix, F.** Guide du voyager à Constantinople et dans ses environs. Paris, 1839. D. **914.9 43**

—**Montaldo, A. di.** Della conquista di Costantinopoli per Maometto II nel 1453; repubblicato dal C. Desimoni. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

—**Mordtmann, A. D.** Belagerung und Eroberung Constantinopels durch die Türken, 1453. Stuttgart, 1858. O. *map.* **949 43**

—**Ollvier, E.** Plan de Constantinople. Constantinople, 1851. obF.[1] **912 52**

[1] In Turkish and French, each five sheets with title sheet. In portfolio 2.

—**Schiern, F. E. A.** Bemærkninger angaaende de af Kong Sigurd Jorsalafarer paa Sophiekirken i Konstantinopel opsatte Dragefigurer; et Foredrag. Kjöbenhavn[,1860]. O. [1+]18p. *pl.* **949 36**

—**Smith, A.** A month at Constantinople. Boston, 1852. D. *il.* **914.9 46**

—**Tchikhatchev, P.** Le Bospore et Constantinople. Paris, 1864. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **914.9 47**

—**Timoni, A.** Petit guide du voyageur dans Constantinople. Yeni-Keuiu, 1841. D. **914.9 48**

—**Villehardouin, G. de.** La conquête de Constantinople; avec la Continuation de Henri Valenciennes; texte original accompagné d'une traduction par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1872. Q. *map.* **949 44**

——De la conqueste de Constantinople.—Continuation. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944 9**

With a notice 'Sur la fondation de l'empire latin de Constantinople. Indication des sources et des documents.'

CONSTANTINUS I., *emperor of Rome.* **Gasparin, A. E.** Innocent III, le siècle apostolique, Constantin. Paris, 1873. D. **270 10**

—**Jacobus,** *St , of Sarug.* L'omelia sul battesimo di Costantino imperatore; pubblicata, tradotta ed annotata da A. L. **Frothingham,** jr. (*In* **Rome**—**R. accad. dei lincei. Atti.** 3 ser. *sci. mor* v. 8, 1883.) **065 5**

Constantinus l'Empereur, *see* **L'Empereur, C.**

CONSTANTS. Mayer, J. R. Ueber die Bedeutung unveränderlicher Grössen. (*In his* Nat. Vorträge. 1871.) **536 2**

CONSTITUTIONS.

See BELGIUM; FINLAND; FRANCE; GREAT BRITAIN; NORWAY; SWEDEN; UNITED STATES.

Consulate of the sea, *see* **Barcelona.**

CONSUMPTION. Cornet, G. Wie schützt man sich gegen die Schwindsucht. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1890. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048 2**

Il **contadinèl,** lunari par l' an 1873. [Naples, 1872.] v. 18. D. **859 20**

CONTAGION. Lioy, P. I miasmi e le epidemie contagiose. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570 1** *bound with* **551.58 120**

See also ANOINTERS.

Contarini, Gasparo. De republica Venetorum; et alii de eadem discursus politici. Editio 2 auctior. Lugd. Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1628. Tt. **094 39**

—**Crasso, N.** In Jannotium et Contarenum notæ. (*In* **Giannotti, D.** Dialogi. 1631.) **094 62**

Contarini, Lorenzo. Relazione ... da Ferdinando re de' Romani. 1548. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

Contarini, Tomaso. Relation de son ambassade dans Flandre, 1612;—Sommaire de la relation à son retour, 1612. (*In* **Hagemans, G.** Relations d'ambassadeurs vénitiens. 1865.) **914.9 16**

Il **contastorie,** *see* **Linares, V.**

Contejean, Charles. Les climats d'autrefois. (*In* **Revue** scientifique. 2 ser. v. 1, 1871, p. 26-30.) **551.56 2** *bound with* **548 2**

La **contenzione** di mona Costanza, e di Biagio, *see* **Giambullari, B.**

Conterfet Kupfferstich deren jenigen regierenden grossen Herren, von Käysers Ferdinand des andern Geburt bis zu desselben Abschied. Leipzig, 1721. F. *il. por.* **923 2**

Les **contes** du gay savoir, *see* **Langlé, J. A. F.**

Conti, Cosimo. Ricerche storiche sull' arte degli arazzi in Firenze. Firenze, 1875. D. **677 3**

Conti, Giusto de'. La bella mano; e una raccolta delle rime antiche di diversi Toscani. Nuova edizione, con prefazione e annotazioni [by Anton Maria Salvini]. Firenze, 1715. S. **851 30**

Conti, Pietro. Sulla resistenza di attrito. *pl.* (*In* **Rome**—**R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 8**

Preceded by the report of a committee upon it. See also report on his 'Memoria sulla pietra serena' in same volume.

Conti, Romolo. Sul pineto ravennate; notizie e pensieri. Ravenna, 1876. Q. **551.58 88**

I **conti** d'Agliate, commedia. (*In* **Collezione** Milanese, 1816-7, v. 10.) **859 15**

Conti di antichi cavalieri; per cura di Pietro Fanfani, con note. Firenze, 1851. O. **853 2**

Contini, Scipione. Patria e famiglia; poesie. 2 edizione. Ferrara, 1879. O. **851 31** *bound with* **12**

Contopoulos, Nicholas, *see* **Kontopoulos.**

CONTRACTORS, *see* **SPECULATION.**

Il **contrattempo;** o, Chi la fa l' aspetta, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 20.

Contzen, Karl Wilhelm Heinrich. Forstliche Zeitfragen. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. **551.58 18**

Contzen, Leopold. Die Wanderungen der Kelten, historisch-kritisch dargelegt. Leipzig, 1861. O. **936 1**

CONVENTS, *see* **MONASTICISM.**

Conversation, A complete collection of genteel and ingenious, *see* **Swift, J.** v. 6.

La conversation, poëme, *see* **Delille, J.**

Conversations-Lexikon, *see* **Brockhaus, F. A.**

La conversione della Scozia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Il **convito,** *see* **Dante Alighieri.**

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Introductory notes concerning Hawthorne and Brook farm. (*In* **Hawthorne, N.** Passages from note-books. 1869.) **818 2**

COOK, *Capt.* **James. Meyer, A. B.** Gedächtnissrede auf Cook. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048 1**

Cook, Truman, *compiler.* Report of the engineer-in-chief of the U. S. navy on instruments adopted for the expansion of steam; testimonials [in favor of Sickels's cut-off], &c. Baltimore, 1848. O. 26 p. **621 7**

Cooke, Josiah Parsons, *jr.* Scientific culture; address, 7 July 1875, at opening of summer courses in chemistry at Harvard university. London, 1876. D. 37 p. **501 2**

Cooke, Matthew, *editor,* see **Grosseteste, R.** Carmina Anglo-Normannica. 1852. **841 19**

COOKERY, *see* **FOOD.**

Cooley, William Desborough. Physical geography; or, The terraqueous globe and its phenomena. London, 1876. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551 15**

—*editor,* see **Maynarde, T.** Sir F. Drake his voyage. 1849. **973 19**

Cooper, *Rev. Mr.* A new history of England. 10 edition, with additions. London, 1798. T. **942 5**

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *3rd earl of Shaftesbury,* see **Shaftesbury.**

Cooper, James Graham. The influence of topography on our trees. [San Francisco, 1874.] O. 6 p. **551.58 48**

—On the distribution of the forests and trees

of North America, with notes on its physical geography. [Washington, 1859.] O. 40 p. *map.* 551.58 53

From Smithsonian report, 1858.

Cooper, Joseph. Un continent perdu; ou, L' esclavage et la traite en Afrique, 1875; traduit de l'anglais, et contenant une préface de Ed. Laboulaye. Paris, 1876. Q. *map.* 326 2

Cooper, Thompson. Men of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 12 edition, revised by [Thomas Humphrey Ward]. London, 1887. D. 920 19

Cooper, William Durrant, *editor.* Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. [London,] 1862. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 81.) 820 4

— —*see also* the following publications of the Camden society: 820 4

55. Trelawny papers. 1853.

71. Saville correspondence. 1858.

73. Walmysley, T. Expenses. 1858.

COÖPERATION. Channing, W. E. Remarks on associations. (*In his* Works, 1844, v. 1.) 208 2

—Duval, J. Les sociétés cooperatives. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d' écon. indust. 3 série. 1866.) 330 18

—Véron, E. Les associations ouvrières de consommation, de crédit et de production en Angleterre, en Allemagne et en France. Paris, 1865. D. 334 2

See also **RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.**

La copa de márfil, espectáculo tragica, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Copenhagen. Jura statutaria civitatum Hafniæ & Helsingoræ, 1443. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) 943 21

—KONGELIGE BIBLIOTHEK. Werlauff, E. C. Historiske Efterretninger om det store kongelige Bibliothek. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. O. 027 5

—KONGELIGE DANSKE THEATER. Collin J. Bidrag til det Kongelige danske Theaters og Kapels Historie.—Theatrets Oekonomie i de sidste tre Decennier. *tab.* (*In his* For Historie, 1822-5, v. 2.) 948 66

—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, 1866-89. Kjöbenhavn [,1866-89]. v. 1-24. O. *il. pl. tab. maps.* 948 5

Each volume contains Tillæg. 1885 contains author index, 1866-85.

— —Americas arctiske Landes gamle Geographie, *see* **Rafn, C. C.**

— —Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836-63. Kjøbenhavn [,1837-64]. 28 v. O. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* 948 2

— —Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-63. Kjøbenhavn, 1845-64. 7 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* 948 4

— —Antiquitates Americanæ, — Antiquités américaines,—Antiquités russes, *see* **Rafn, C. C.**

— —Atlas de l'archéologie du nord, représentant des échantillons de l'âge de bronze et de l'âge de fer. Copenhague, 1857-60. F.[5] 8 p. *pl. & Texte.* O. 913 52

For the text in Danish *see* the society's Annaler, v. 15-16, 1855-6. 948 2

For the text in French *see* the society's Mémoires, v. 4, 1850-60. 948 3

— —Fornmanna sögur; eptir gömlum handritum utgefnar að tilhlutun hins Norræna fornfræða fèlags. Kaupmannahøfn, 1825-37. 12 v. O. *facsim.* 839.63 7

Contents: 1-3. Saga Ólafs konúngs Tryggvasonar. 4-5. Saga Ólafs konúngs hins helga. 6. Saga Magnúsar góða ok Haralds harðráða ok sona hans. 7. Sögur Noregs konúnga fra Magnúsi berfætta til Magnúss Erlingssonar. 8. Saga Sverris konúnga. 9. Sögur Hákonar Sverrissonar til Hákonar Hákonarsonar. 10. Sögur Hákonar Hákonarsonar, o. s. fr. 11. Jómsvíkingasaga ok Knytlingasaga. 12. Ríkisár konunga.—Áratal.—Útskíring visanna.—Stada-registr.—Hluta-registr.—Orda-registr.

— —*Danish:* Oldnordiske Sagaer, udgivne i Oversættelse af det Selskab. Kjøbenhavn, 1826-37. 12 v. O. 839.63 17

— —*Latin:* Scripta historica Islandorum de rebus gestis Borealium; Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniæ, 1828-46. 12 v. O. *tab.* 839.63 18

— —Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1838-45. 3 v. O. *pl. maps.* 839.63 36

— —Historisch-antiquarische Mittheilungen. Kopenhagen, 1835. O. *il.* 839.6 4

Contents: Müller, P. E. Über den Ursprung, die Blüthe und den Untergang der isländischen Geschichtsschreibung.—Kurzgefasste Übersicht über nordische Alterthümer aus der heidnischen Zeit.

— —Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd, *see* **Petersen, N. M.,** *editor.*

— —Islendínga sögur, eptir gömlum handritum útgefnar at tilhlutun hins Konúngliga norræna fornfræða fèlags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. 2 v. O. 839.63 8

Contents: 1. Thorgilsson, A. Íslendíngabók.—Islands landnámabók.—Heiðarvigasögu brot.—Ólafsson, J. Ágrip Vígastyrssögu ok fyrra parts Heiðarvigarsögu. 2. Ljósvetníngasaga.

— —Íslendínga sögur; udgivne efter gamle Haandskrifter af det Selskab. Kjöbenhavn, 1843-7. 2 v. O. *facsim. tab. map.* 839.63 9

Contents: 1. Thorgilsson, A. Íslendíngabók.—Landnámabók.—Viðbætir. 2. Harðar saga Grímkelssonar ok Geirs.—Hænsa-Þóris saga.—Sagan a: Hrafni ok Gunnlaugi ormstúngu.—Saga af Víga-Styr ok Heiðarvígum.—Kjalnesínga-saga.—Viðbætir.—Svarfdæla saga.—Vallaljóts saga.—Vemundar saga ok Vígaskútu.—Vígagláms saga.

For v. 3 *see* **Njála.** 1875.

— —Hid konúngliga norræna fornfrædafelag, Þann 1. januar, 1836, '38, '41, '45, '50, '52, '55, '58, '60, '61, '64. [Copenhagen, 1845-64.] 10 v. O. 948 4

Bound with the corresponding volumes of the Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, except 1836, '38, '41, which were published with Séance annuelle. Some years have the title in French. "Société royale des antiquaires du nord, le premier janvier."

— —Ledetraad til nordisk Olkyndighed. Kjøbenhaven, 1836. O. *il.* 913 52.1

— —*English:* Guide to northern archæology; edited for English readers by the earl of Ellesmere. London, 1848. O. 913 53

— —*German.* Leitfaden zur nordischen Alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1837. O. *il.* 913 52.2

— —Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du nord, 1836-60. Copenhague [,1838-61]. 4 v. O. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* 948 3

— —*Same.* Nouvelle série, 1866-89. Copenhague [, 1866-89]. v. 1-4. O. *il. por. pl.* 948 3

— —[Miscellaneous pamphlets:] Royal society of northern antiquaries after its re-organization in April 1865. 4 p.—American section. 8 p.

—British and Irish section. 4 p.—[Notice of re-organization.] Oct., 1867. 1 p. 948 1

— —Njála: udgivet af det Selskab. København, 1875. v. 1. O. S39.63 35.1

Forming v. 3 of the society's Islendinga sögur. Edited by K. Gislason and E. Jonsson.

— —Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. Kjøbenhavn. 1832-6. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* 948 1.2

Vol. 3 contains 'Register, især antiquarisk, over dette Tidsskrifts 1-3 Bd. og Antiquariske Annaler 1-4 Bd.'

— —Om nordiske Oldsager og deres Opbevaring. Kjøbenhavn, 1831. O. 16 p. 948 1

— —Séance annuelle, 1837, '38, '39, '48-51, '48-52, '51, '60, '62. [Copenhague, 1837-62.] 7 v. O. *il.* 948 1

Some years are in English; 1848-52 is in German; 1839 is also in Danish. The numbers contain notices of the society's publications, and other miscellaneous matter. Aarsmøde, 1844-62, are in Antiquarisk Tidsskrift; 1863-80 are in Tillæg til Aarbøger.

— —**Giesebrecht, L.** Ueber die Königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. Stettin, 1828. O. 19 p. 948 1

—**Universitet.** Aarbog for 1837-8; udgivet af Hannibal Peter Selmer. Kjøbenhavn [,1838-9], 2 v. Q. 378 8

— —Academiæ Hafniensis leges ab archiepiscopo Lundensi Johanne Brostorp sancitæ, cum aliis.—Statuta facultatis utriusque juris, cum annotatis.—Diploma Johannis archiepiscopi Lundensis de universitate Hafniensi, 1479. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) 948 76

— —**Nyerup, R.** Kjøbenhavns Universitets Annaler fra Reformationen af og til 1805. (*In his* Hist.-statistisk Skildring, 1808-6, v. 8, pt. 2.) 948 14

—**Vor Frue Kirke.** Transcriptum de bonis prebendarum canonicalium in ecclesia Haffnensi, 1436.—Reliquiæ intimandae in festo reliquiarum.—Reliquiaria in festo reliquiarum.—Notata in fronte variorum librorum in bibliotheca deperdita ecclesiæ b. Virginis Hafniæ.—Obituarium ecclesiæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) 948 76

—**Callisen, H.** Physisk medizinske Betragtninger over Kiöbenhavn. Kiöbenhavn, 1807-9. 2 v. D. 812 1

—**Engelstoft, L.** Kiøbenhavns Stilling og Farer i Sommeren 1700: et Bidrag til danske Land- og Søekrigshistorie. *map.* (*In his* Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 1.) 948 58

—**Heise, A.** Det ældste Kjøbenhavn og den nyere Granskning; til A. D. Jørgensen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) 948 5

—**Jones, R.** Copenhagen and its environs. Copenhagen, 1829. D. *pl. map.* 914.8 37

—**Jørgensen, A. D.** Det ældste Køpenhavn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872; v. 12, 1877; v. 16, 1881.) 948 5

—**Kjøbenhavn** og dets Omegn. *pl. map.* (*In* **Danske** Atlas. 1833.) 914.8 38

—**Nyerup, R.** Kjøbenhavns Beskrivelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1800. D. 914.8 39

—**Pontoppidan, E.** Origines Hafnienses; eller, Kiøbenhavn forestillet i sin Oprindelige Tilstand, indtil dette seculi Begyndelse. Kiøbenhavn. 1760. sqO. *pl. maps.* 948 99

With Tillæg bestaaende i trondelord Breve og andre Documenter.

—**Sterm, S.** Statistisk-topographisk Beskrivelse over Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. pt. 1. O. *fold. map.* 914.8 41

—**Thaarup, F.** Kopenhagen, mit der Umgegend. Kopenhagen, 1838. T. *pl. map.* 914.8 40

— —Same. Berichtigungen und Zusätze. Kopenhagen, 1841. T. 43 p. *fold.* 914.8 40

See also PERSONS.

COPEPODS, *see* **CRUSTACEA.**

Copernicus, Nicholas (German **Niklas Kopernigk**). Monetæ cudendæ ratio [Latin and French]. (*In* **Oresme, N.** Traictie. 1864.) 332 5

—**Nicolaus** Copernicus; sein Leben und seine Lehre. Berlin, 1855. O. [2+]68 p. (*In* **Fortschritte** der Naturwiss. 1.) 925 1

Copley, Anthony. A fig for fortune. [Manchester,] 1883. sqO. [8+]74 p. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 35.) 821 3

COPPER, Pellati, N. Sul metodo Zoppi di cementazione delle soluzioni cuprifere in Agordo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, v. 2.) 065 3

Coppetta, Francesco. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) 857 3

Coppi, A. Notizie di un quadro di Correggio. Roma, 1845. O. [8+]12 p. 755 3

Coppi, Ettore. Le università italiane nel medio evo. 2 edizione accresciuta. Firenze, 1880. O. 378 9

COPYRIGHT. Arnold, M. (*In his* Irish essays, 1882.) 824 3

—**Seuffert, L.** Das Autorrecht an literarischen Erzeugnissen. Berlin, 1878. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge, 8 Serie.) 048 1

—**Webster, N.** Origin of the copy-right laws of the U. S. (*In his* Collection of papers, 1843.) 814 15.1

Coq, Paul. Le crédit. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 4 série, 1866.) 330 18

Le coq de clocher, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

Coquerel, Athanase Josué. Jean Calas et sa famille, étude historique. Paris, 18 8. D. *por.* 922 24

Coquerel, Charles Augustin. Histoire des églises du désert chez les protestants de France. Paris, 1841. 2 v. O. 284 8

Cora, Guido. Da Brindisi a Bombay attraverso il canale di Suez. Casale, 1869. Q. 626 9

—Note illustrative intorno alla Carta altimetrica e batometrica dell' Italia. Torino, 1888. Q. 11 p. *map.* (*In* **Cosmos** Sup. 2.) 910 48

—*editor, see* **Cosmos.** 1878-88. 910 48

Corals. Münter, A. H. A. J. Ueber Corallenthiere. Berlin, 1872. O. 30 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) 048 1

Corancez, Olivier de. De J. J. Rousseau. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1807-81, v. 37.) 944 10

CORAY, Diamant, *see* **KORAÏS, A.**

Corazzi, Gustavo. Panorama della strada ferrata delle Alpi cozzie, Moncenisio. Firenze, [187-]. O. 7 p. *por. pl.* 622 12

Corazzini, Francesco. Appunti storici e filologici su la valle tiberina superiore. Sansepolcro, 1874. Q. 457 20

—Una quistione su la storia della lingua. Bologna, 1875. O. 60 p. **457 2**

—Relazione ai soci promotori della Società dialettologica italiana. Benevento, 1876. O. 48 p. **457 2**

—*editor*. Miscellanea di cose inedite o rare. Firenze, 1853. D. **850 8**

— —**[Tundale:]** Visione di Tugdalo. 1872. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 128.) **850 10**

Corbera, Esteban. Cataluña illustrada; coregida y añadida. Napoles, 1678. F. **946 46**

Corbett, A. F. The climate and resources of upper India, and suggestions for their improvement. London, 1874. O. **551.56 5**

CORBIAC, Pierre de. Bartsch, K. F. Le trésor de P. de Corbiac en vers provençaux; par Sachs. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

COREA. Hall, B. (*In his* Voyage to the eastern seas. 1827.) **915.1 2**

Coret, Jacques. La sainte union de celibat, de mariage, de veuvage et de religion dans la sainte Catherine de Suède. 2 édition. Lille, 1678. sqO. *pl. iltp.* **922 25**

CORFU. Dionisotti, C., *editor*. Carlo Botta a Corfu; scritti inediti. Torino, 1875. Q. **928 10**

—Partsch, J. Die Insel Korfu; eine geographische Monographie. Gotha, 1887. sqQ. *maps*. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 19.) **910 44**

—Strangford, E. A. B. S., *viscountess*. A few words on Corfu politics. (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1864.) **914.9 31**

See also **GUILDFORD, F. A. N.,** *earl of*.

Coriat, Thomas, *see* **Coryat.**

Corinne; ou, L' Italie, *see* **Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N. de.**

Corio, Francesco Girolamo. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 9.) **859 15**

Coriolanus, The tragedy of, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Cormenin, Louis Marie de la Haye, *vicomte* **de.** Livre des orateurs. 18 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1869. 2 v. O. *por.* **845 1**

—Pamphlets anciens et nouveaux. Paris, 1870. O. **944 42**

The pamphlets are divided as follows: Monarchie de 1830;—La seconde république;—Second empire;—Gallicanisme et liberté religieuse.

Corminas, Juan. Suplemento á las Memorias para ayudar á formar un diccionario de las escritores catalanes, que publico Felix Torres Amat. Burgos, 1849. O. **869 1**

INDIAN CORN, *see* **MAIZE.**

Cornalia, Emilio, *& others*. Fauna d'Italia. Milano [,187-]. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 6**

Contents: **Cornalia, E.** Catalogo descrittivo dei mammiferi.—**Salvadori, T.** Ucelli.—**Canestrini, G.** Pesci.—**Betta, E. de.** Rettili ed anfibi.

Cornaro, Luigi. A treatise on temperance and sobriety. (*In* **Herbert, G.** Remains. 1836.) **828 14**

Cornazano, Antonio. Proverbii in facetie. Bologna, 1865. D. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 62.) **850 10**

Contents: Proverbii.—Novella ditta La ducale.—Dialogo tra il Senso e la Ragione.—Dialogo de un philosopho che contrasta con un pedocchio.

Cornelia Wildschut, *see* **Wolf, E. B., & Deken, A.**

CORNELIUS, Peter von. Forster, E. J. Peter von Cornelius, ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

Corner, Hermann. Chronica novella ad 1425. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

Cornet, Enrico. Guicciarnini's unedirte Werke; 1: seine Considerazioni und Ricordi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

—*editor*. Le guerre dei Veneti nell' Asia, 1470-4; documenti. Vienna, 1856. O. **945 61**

— —**Barbaro, N.** Giornale dell' assedio di Costantinopoli. 1856. **949 36**

Cornet, Georg. Wie schützt man sich gegen die Schwindsucht. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1890. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

Cornet y Mas, Cayetano. Tres dias en Montserrat; guia histórico-descriptiva. Barcelona, 1858. O. *il. pl. map.* **914.6 8**

CORNETO, *see* **TARQUINIA.**

Corniani, Giovanni Battista. Notizie intorno la vita e le opere di J. Bonfadio. (*In* **Bonfadio, J.** Lettere. 1825.) **856 6**

Cornill, Carl Heinrich. Entstehung des Volkes Israel und seiner nationalen Organisation. Hamburg, 1888. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca, *see* **Saavedra Fajardo, D. de, & Nuñez de Castro, A.**

Coronæus, Martin. Antiquitates coenobii Bordesholmensis. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo. Description géographique et historique de la Morée, du royaume de Negrepont, des lieux circonvoisins... Paris, 1687. F.[4] *pl. maps.* **914.9 30**

CORONEMENT Loois. **Paris, G. B. P.** Un vers du Coronement Loois. (*In* **Romania,** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

Coronica general de España. Madrid, 1791-2. 12 v. O. *il. por.* **946 10**

Contents: **1-2.** F. de Ocampo. **3-10.** A. de Morales. **11-12.** P. de Sandoval.
For fuller list of contents *see* Ticknor catalogue, p. 108.

Corpet, E. F., *translator*, see **Ausonius, D. M.** Œuvres. 1842-3. **871 7**

CORPULENCE. Banting, W. Letter on corpulence. 4 edition, with prefatory remarks and confirmatory evidence. London, 1869. O. **616 16**

—Harvey, W. On corpulence in relation to disease; with remarks on diet. London, 1872. O. **616 17**

Corpus juris Sueo-Gotorum antiqui, *see* **Collin, H. S., & Schlyter, C. J.**

Corrêa da Serra, José Francisco, *editor*, see **Lisbon—Academia real das sciencias.** Collecçaõ de livros ineditos de historia portugueza. 1790-1824. **946 68**

CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri da. Coppi, A. Notizie di un quadro di Correggio. Roma, 1845. O. [3+] 12 p. **755 3**

—Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della. Riflessioni sopra alcune pitture di Correggio. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 8.) **858 5**

See also **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier. v. 4.

Correnti, Cesare. Discorso dal presidente della Società geografica, 30 marzo. Roma, 1873. Q. 72 p. **910 53**

—*editor*, see Annuario statistico-italiano. 1864. **314 4**

Corrodi, August. Rob. Burns und Pet. Hebel; eine literar-historische Parallele. Berlin, 1873. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **048 1**

CORRUPTION IN POLITICS, *see* **CIVIL SERVICE.**

Corsi, Domenico. Raccolta di scene popolari fiorentine. Firenze, 1875 [1875]. D. **859 42**

CORSICAN DIALECT. Mattei, A. Pruverbj, detti e massime corse: Proverbes, locutions et maximes de la Corse. Paris, 1867. S. **898 48**

—**Tommaséo, N.,** *editor*. Canti, proverbi corse. (*In his* Canti popolari, 1841-2, v. 2.) **859 7**

Corsicaneren, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Corsini, Neri, *marchese di Lajatico*. Storia di quattro ore, 27 aprile 1859. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1859. D. 16 p. **945 79**

—**Ridolfi, C.** Breve nota a una Storia di quattro ore. Firenze, 1859. D. 15 p. **945 79**

Corsini, Odoardo. Ragionamento istorico sopra la Valdichiana. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627 3**

Corson, Hiram, *editor*, see **Chaucer, G.** Legende of goode women. 1864. **821 41.1**

Corssen, Paul Wilhelm. Über Aussprache, Vokalismus und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1858-9. 2 v. in 1. O. **471 1**

Cortambert, Pierre François Eugène. Géographie physique et politique de la France Paris, 1873. D. *il.* **914.4 1**

—Petit atlas de géographie moderne. Paris, n.d. Q. 20 *maps*. **912 6.1**

CORTE, Nicolò da. Varni, S. Delle opere di... N. da Corte. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945 48**

Corte na aldea, *see* **Lobo, F. R.**

Corte Real, Jeronymo. Naufragio de Sepulveda, em verso heroico. Nova edição, conforme á primeira de 1594. Lisboa, 1840. 2 v.Tt. **869 37**

—Successo do segundo cerco de Diu, 1546; fielmente copiado da ediçam de 1574 por Bento Jose de Sousa Farinha. Lisboa, 1784. T. **869 38**

Cortels, Pierre Carrière, *called*, see **Carrière.**

Cortés, Donoso, *see* **Donoso Cortés.**

Cortese, Giulio Cesare. Opere. Napoli, 1783. 3 v. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 2-4.) **859 19**

Contents: 1. Micco Passaro nnammorato.—Lo Cerriglio ncantato.—Viaggio di Parnaso. 2. La Vajasseide; annotazioni e una difesa per B. Zito. 3. La Rosa.—Li travagliuse ammure de Cubio e Perna.—Lettere.

CORTÈTE DE PRADES, François. Donnodevie, A. Cortète de Prades, poëte agenais du 17e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) **479 5**

Fernando **Cortez;** eller, Mexicos Indtagelse, Opera, *see* **Jouy, V. J. E., & Esmenard, J. A.**

Corticelli, Salvadore. Regole ed osservazioni della lingua toscana; accresiute per cura di Pietro dal Rio. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1846. O. **455 4**

Corvin, Johann, & Bing, J. De veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrionalium populorum migrationibus; selecta commercii literarii. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948 21**

Coryat, *or* **Coriat, Thomas.** Three crude veines. London, 1611. O. **099 6**

The first edition, more commonly found with the title Coryats crudities, etc.

—Coryat's crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611; added, his letters from India, &c., and extracts relating to him, from various authors. London, 1776. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **914 8**

Cosci, Antonio. L'Italia durante le preponderanze straniere, 1530-1789. Milano [,pref. 1875]. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor*. Storia politica d'Italia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 11**

COSENZA, *see* **BANDIERA, A. & E.**

Cosimo, *pseudonym of* **Ucelli, F.**

Cosin, John, *bishop of Durham*. Correspondence; with other papers illustrative of his life and time. Durham, 1869-72. 2 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 52, 55.) **820 7**

COSMETICS. Ricettario galante del secolo 16; per cura di O. Guerrini. Bologna, 1883. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 195.) **850 10**

COSMOLOGY. Apuleius, L. Liber de mundo. (*In his* Opera, 1825, v. 3.) **878 27**

A translation of the Περὶ κόσμου attributed to Aristotle.

—**Babinet, J.** Sur le chaos. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 15-35.) **604 1** *bound with* **600 2**

—**Werner, K.** Die Kosmologie und Naturlehre des scholastischen Mittelalters, mit specieller Beziehung auf Wilhelm von Conches. Wien, 1874. O. [2+]95 p. **118 1**

See also **SPACE.**

Cosmos; communicazioni sui progressi della geografia e delle scienze affini, di Guido Cora. Torino, 1873-88. v. 1-9. Q. *maps*. **910 48**

—Supplemento. Torino, 1884-8. v. 1-2. Q. *map*. **910 48**

Contents: 1. **Marinelli, G.** Saggio di altimetria. 2. **Cora, G.** Note alla Carta altimetrica dell' Italia. *map*.

Cossa, Alfonso. Sul fluoruro di magnesio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Ricerche chimiche su minerali e roccie dell' isola di Vulcano.—Sulla diabase peridotifera di Mosso nel Biellese. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Sul serpentino di Verrayes in Valle d'Aosta. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—Sulla diffusione del cerio, del lantano e del didimio. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Sulla composizione di alcuni serpentini della Toscana.—Sulla eufotida d'Elba.—Sul tungstato neutro di cerio; nota del Cossa e M. Zecchini. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—Sulla predazzite periclasifera del Monte Somma.—Sulla diorite quarzifera porfiroide di Cossato nel Biellese. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

COSSACKS. Mérimée, P. Les Cosaques de l'Ukraine et leurs derniers atamans. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904 3**

—**Stein, F. von.** Die russischen Kosakenheere. Gotha, 1883. sqQ. [2+]39 p. *map*. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) **910 44**

Costa, Davide. Semiramide sul trono d' Assiria, azione eroico-mitica. Firenze [,1852]. D. 8 p. **852 1**

Costa, Hippolyto José da, *continuer*, see **Moraes Silva, A. de.** Historia de Portugal. 1809. **946 66**

COSTUME. Camden, W. Apparrell. (*In his* Remaines. 1638.) **420 3**

—Fairholt, F. W., *editor.* Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13-19 century. London, 1849. D. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 27.) **820 6**

—Manno, A. Documenti per una storia del vivere e del vestire in Piemonte. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

See also **SILK; TEXTILE FABRICS.**

Cota, Rodrigo de, *see* **Mingo** Revulgo.

Cotgrave, Randle. A French-English dictionary, with English and French [by Robert Sherwood]; added, animadversions of James Howell. London, 1650. F. **443 7**

Cotovicus, Joannes. Synopsis reipublicæ Venetæ. (*In* **Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. 1628.) **094 39**

Cotta, Bernhard von. Die Alpen. Leipzig, 1851. O. *il. pl.* **551.43 19**

—Deutschlands Boden; sein geologischer Bau und dessen Einwirkung auf das Leben der Menschen. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl.* **554.3 1**

—Die Geologie der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1866. O. *il.* **551 3**

—& *others.* Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos; ein Commentar zu diesem Werke. Leipzig, 1848-60. 4 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551 25**

—*Same:* Supplement-Theil: Humboldt's wissenschaftliches Leben und Wirken, von W. C. Wittwer. Leipzig, 1870. O. *por. facsim.* **551 25**

Cotta, Fabio, *translator*, see **Onosander.** Dell' arte della guerra. 1868. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 4.) **850 3**

Cotta, John. The triall of witch-craft. London, 1616. D. **133 6**

Cotton, Bartholomew de. Historia Anglicana, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliæ; edited by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1859. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 16.) **942 8**

Cotton, Charles, *translator*, see **Montluc, B. de.** Commentaries, 1674. **944 24**

Cotton, James Sutherland. The intentions of the founders of fellowships. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378 3**

Cotton, John. The grounds and ends of the baptisme of children. London, 1647. D. **265 2**

COTTON. Bartolo, G. di. Della coltivazione del cotone secondo le antiche pratiche di Terranova in Sicilia. Torino, 1864. 92 p. **633 4**

—James, C. T. Practical hints on the comparative cost of the culture of cotton and of its manufacture. Providence, 1849. O. **338 3**

—Reybaud, M. R. L. Le coton; son régime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. O. **677 4**

Coulanges, Numa Denis Fustel de, *see* **Fustel de Coulanges.**

Coultas, Harland. What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1860. O. *il.* **551.58 19**

COUNCILS. Del futuro concilio ecumenico e del concilio di Basilea. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1869. D. 91 p. (Libreria Rosmini.) **282 4**

—Huber, U. A. Il papa ed il concilio, di Janus [pseud.]. Torino, 1869. O. **282 27.2**

—Michaud, P. E. Discussion sur les sept conciles œcuméniques étudiés au point de vue traditionnel et libéral. Berne, 1878. O. **262 9**

—Der Staat und das allgemeine Concil. Leipzig, 1873. O. [7+] 52 p. **322 7**

—Vitelleschi, F. N. Otto mesi a Roma durante il concilio vaticano, per Pomponio Leto [pseud.]. Firenze, 1873. D. **282 9**

See also **CONSTANCE; MANTUA; TRENT.**

Count Julian, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

COUP D'ÉTAT, *see* **FRANCE—HISTORY; NAPOLEON III.**

La cour d'amour, *see* **Froissart, J.**

Courcelle Seneuil, Jean Gustave. Intérêt et usure. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d' écon. indust. 4 Serie. 1866.) **330 18**

Courier de Méré, Paul Louis. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1833. O. *por. facsim.* **848 3**

Contents: 1. Pamphlets politiques. 2. Pamphlets politiques et opuscules. 3. Traductions. 4. Lettres inédites. The volume contains a ms. table of contents by **Mr. Marsh.** A note states that the book was "much studied for style" by him.

—Opuscoli politici; voltati in italiano da Gaetano Bernardi. Napoli, 1861. O. **320 4**

—Furia, F. del. Della scoperta e subitanea perdita di una parte inedita del primo libro de' Pastorali di Longo. [Firenze, 1810.] O. 24 p. *facsim.* **888 52.1**

—Wachler, J. F. L. P. L. Courier in Verhältniss zu seiner Zeit. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.) **905 1**

Le **courrier** de Vaugelas, journal bi-mensuel, consacré à la propagation universelle de la langue française. Paris, 1868-75. v. 1-5 in 1 v. Q. **440 2**

COURT, Antoine, Borrel, A. Biographie d'Antoine Court: ou, Épisode de l'histoire des églises du désert Cevenol, 1713-60. Toulouse, 1863. D. **922 27**

The **court** and country, by N. B., *see* **Breton, N.**

COURT LIFE. Voigt, J. Fürstenleben und Fürstensitte im 16ten Jahrhundert. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G, von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1835.) **905 1**

Old **court** life in France, *see* **Elliot, F.**

COURTESY, *see* **MANNERS.**

COURTIERS. Castiglione, B. Il cortegiano; riveduta da A. Ciccarelli. Venetia, 1584. S. **895 1**

— —*English:* The courtier; done ino English by Thomas Hobby. London, 1577. D. **895 2**

—Chartier, A. The curial; translated by W. Caxton. 1484; edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. O. 8+20 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 54.) **820 5.1**

—Tasso, T. Il Malpiglio; ovvero, Della corte. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 2.) **851 117**

COURTS. Ancharano, P. d.' Incipit repeticio c[apituli] postulasti de foro compe[tenti circa punitionem delictorum & bonorum delinquencium côfiscationem]. Bononie, 1474. F. [12] p. **093 2**

See also **Walmysley, T.**

Courval,—*vicomte* de. Das Aufästen der Waldbäume: aus dem Französischen von C. J. W. Höffler. Berlin, 1865. O. 7+74 [+1] p. *pl.* **551.58 20**

Cousinet, Guillaume, *of Montreuil.* Chronique de la Pucelle. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siècle. 1838.) **944 17**

—Chronique de la Pucelle, suivie de La chronique normande de P. Cochon, relatives aux règnes de Charles VI et de Charles VII: publiées, avec notices, notes et développements par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1859. D. **944 18**

Couthaud, E. Monographie de Dornholzhausen, colonie vaudoise en Allemagne. Hombourg-ès-Monts, 1864. O. **943 39**

—Précis chronologique de l'histoire des vallées vaudoises, servant d'introduction à la Monographie de Dornholzhausen. Hombourg. [1861]. O. 4+78 [+1] p. *map.* **943 39**

Couto, Diogo do, & Barros, J. de. Da Asia; [dos feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista e descubrimento das terras e mares do oriente]. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1777-88. 24 v. S. *por. maps.* **954 2-3**

The last 15 volumes are by Couto. The final volume contains an index.

—Severim da Faria, M. Vida de D. do Couto. (*In his* Discursos. 1791.) **914.6 14**

Couzinié J. P. Dictionnaire de la langue romano-castraise et des contrées limitrophes. Castres, 1850. Q. **449 5**

Coventry, Walter *of.* Memoriale: the historical collections of Walter of Coventry; edited by William Stubbs. London, 1872-3. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 58.) **942 8**

Coverdale, Myles, *bishop of Exeter*, translator, *see* **Bible—English.** **220 8**

Covino, Andrea. Da Torino a Chambéry. 3 edizione. Torino, 1871. D. *pl. maps.* **622 11**

Cowell, Edward Byles, *annotator*, see **Elphinstone, M.** History of India. 1874. **934 1**

Cowell, J. J. The Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910 28**

Cowper, Joseph Meadows, *editor*, see the following publications of the Early English text society:

ORIGINAL SERIES. **820 5**

48. C. R., *gent.* The times' whistle. 1871.
60. Bonaventura, *St.* Meditations. 1875.

EXTRA SERIES. **820 5.1**

12. Starkey, T. England [under] Henry VIII. pt. 2. 1871.
13. Supplycacion to Henry eyght [etc.]. 1871.
15. Crowley, R. Select works. 1872.
22. Brinklow, H. Complaynt of R. Mors. 1874.

COWPER, William. Rodriguez, F. William Cowper. (*In* **Nuova** antologia, v. 51, 1880.) **851 52**

Cox, Charles F. The amenities of verbal criticism. [New York,] 1875. O. 94 p. **404 1**

Cox, George William, & Brande, W. T., *editors.* A dictionary of science, literature and art. New edition. London, 1865-7. 3 v. O. **032 1**

Cozza, Giuseppe. Della vite, miracoli e culto del martire S. Pietro de Arbues. Roma, 1867. O. *por.* **922 17**

Crabb, George. English synonymes explained. From 3 London edition, revised. New York, 1826. O. **424 1**

Crabbe, George. Poetical works: with his letters, journals and life, by his son. London, 1834. 8 v. D. *por. pl. iltp.* **821 58**

Craik, George Lillie. A compendious history of English literature and language, from the Norman conquest. London, 1861. 2 v. O. **820 14**

—The English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. D. **822 19**

—Outlines of the history of the English language. 3 edition. London, 1859. D. **420 5**

—Paris and its historical scenes. Boston, 1831. v. 1. S. *il. pl. map.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **914.4 11**

CRAIN, *see* **CARNIOLA.**

Cramer, Franz. Despotismus und Volkskraft, eine Goethe'sche Confession. Berlin, 1874. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

Cramer, John Anthony, *editor & translator*, see **Nucius, N.** Second book of travels. 1841. (*In* **Camden soc.** 17.) **820 4**

Cranmer, Thomas, *archbishop of Canterbury.* Catechismus, *see* **A short** instruction into Christian religion. 1829. **241 1**

—The lyfe and death of Cranmer. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820 4**

—Morice, R. Anecdotes and character of Cranmer.—Cranmer and Canterbury school. (*In same.*) **820 4**

Crasso, Nicola, *the younger*, annotator, *see* **Giannotti, D.** Dialogi de repub. Venetorum; cum notis et lib. de forma ejusdem reip. 1631. **094 62**

CRAUFURD, Quintin. Barrière, F. J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Craufurd. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81. v. 3.) **944 10**

Craveri, Federico. Idrografia sotterranea della città di Bra. Milano, 1864. O. 24 p. 2 *pl.* **628 8**

—Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte in Bra dai fratelli Craveri, 1862. Carmagnola, 1863. O. 8 p. *tab.* **551.5 1**

La creacion y el diluvio, espectáculo teatral, *see* **Zorrilla,** v. 3.

CREATION. Burnet, T. The sacred theory of the earth. London, 1726. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **218 1**

—Chambers, R. Explanations; a sequel to "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." New York, 1846. O. **215 4**

—Du Bartas, G. de S. La sepmaine; ou, Creation du monde. (*In his* Œuvres, 1593-1601, v. 1.) **841 16**

— —*English.* His first week; or, The birth of the world. (*In his* Divine weekes. 1611.) **841 17**

—Goodwin, C. W. On the Mosaic cosmogony. (*In* Essays and reviews. 1862.) **204 1**

—Turner, S. The sacred history of the world in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge, philosophically considered. New York, 1832. S. **218 8**

Creccelius, Johannes. Collectanea ex historiis de origine et fundatione monasticorum ordinum... Francofurti, 1614. sqD. *pl.* **271 2**

The plates contain 99 figures illustrating monastic costumes.

Crecelius, Wilhelm, *editor*, see **Altdeutsche** Neujahrsblætter für 1874. **839.1 6**

CREDIT. Bergsøe, A. F. Motiveret Udkast til en Creditforening for danske Grundbesiddere. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. O. **332 1**

—Coq, P. Le crédit. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 4 série. 1866.) **330 18**

Credner, Georg Rudof. Die Deltas. Gotha. 1878. sqQ. [2+]74 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910 44**

—Die Reliktenseen. Gotha, 1887-8. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *maps.* (*In same.* 19.) **910 44**

CREEDS. Channing, W. E. On creeds. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 2.) **208 2**

—Joinville, J. de. Credo; fac-similé; dissertation par A. F. Didot, et traduction par Artaud de Montor. Paris, 1870. sqO. [3+]74 p. *il.* **848 9**

See also **AUGSBURG CONFESSION; CATECHISMS; COUNCILS; EXCLUSION.**

Creichton, *Capt.* **John.** Memoirs. (*In* **Swift, J.** Works, 1859, v. 2.) **827 13**

CREMATION. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber das Verbrennen der Leichen. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408 2**

Cremona, Luigi. Sulla corrispondenza fra la teoria dei sistemi di rette e la teoria delle superficie. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Teoremi stereometrici, dai quali si deducono le proprietà dell' esagrammo di Pascal. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

CREMONINO, Cesare. Berti, D. Di C. Cremonino e della sua controversia con l'inquisizione di Padova e di Roma. (*In same. sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065 5**

Der **Creole,** *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 10.

CREOLE DIALECT. Wan hondro aria-singi nanga dem wyze vo dem, vo gebruike na hoso en na skolo. 's Gravenhage [pref. Paramaribo], 1861. D. *music.* **839.39 1**

See also **Bible—*N. T.*—Creole.**

Crescenzi, Pietro de.' D' agricoltura. Venetia, 1542. S. **630 10**

Crescimbeni, Giovanni Mario. Vita di Dante. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere, 1757-8, v. 1.) **851 33**

Crescini, Vincenzo, *editor*, see **Flore and Blancheflor.** Il cantare di Fiorio e Biancifiore. v. 1, 1889. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 233.) **850 10**

Vol. 1 consists of a critical discussion by Crescini.

Crespi, Vincenzo. Catalogo illustrato della raccolta di antichità sarde del Raimondo Chessa. Cagliari, 1868. F. *pl.* **913 41**

CRETE. Ballot, J. Histoire de l' insurrection crétoise. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* **949 77** *bound with* **57**

—Bruzzone, A., *editor.* Lettere di volontari garibaldini sull' insurrezione di Candia. Firenze, 1867. D. 31 p. **949 78**

—Jeannaraki, A., *editor.* Kretas Volkslieder, in der Ursprache, mit Glossar. Leipzig, 1876. O. **889 10**

—Yule, A. F. A little light on the Cretan insurrection. London, 1879. S. **949 78**

CRETINISM. Kohl, J. G. Ueber Cretinismus in der Schweiz. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 2.) **804 8**

Creutz, Gustaf Filip. Vitterhets arbeten af Creutz och Gyllenborg. Stockholm, 1795. O. **839.71 16**

La Crezia rincivilita, commedia, *see* **Zannoni, G. B.**

Crichton, Andrew, & Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, ancient and modern; a history of Denmark, Sweden and Norway Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. D. *il. pl. map.* **948 7**

CRICHTON, James, *the Admirable.* **Imperiali, G.** *por.* (*In his* Mus. hist. 1640, p. 241-3.) **801 1**

—Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia; sup.) *In main library.*

—Tytler, P. F. Life of the Admirable Crichton; with appendix of original papers. 2 edition. Edinburgh, 1823. D. *por. iltp.* **928 17**

—Urquhart, T. Ἐκσκυβαλαῦρον. 1652. (*In his* Works. 1834.) **828 20**

CRIME. Brace, C. L. The dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. New York, 1872. O. *pl.* **848 24**

—Locatelli, P. Sorveglianti e sorvegliati; appunti di fisiologia sociale. 2 edizione. Milano, 1878. D. **848 2**

—Lombroso, C. Sull' incremento del delitto in Italia, e sui mezzi per arrestarlo. 2 edizione. Torino, 1879. O. **848 12**

See also **BRIGANDAGE; CAMORRA; POLICE; SANCTUARY.**

CRIMEA. Becker, P. Die herakleotische Halbinsel in archäologischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1856. O. *maps.* **913 31.6**

—Calthorpe, S. J. G. Letters from head-quarters; or, The realities of the war in the Crimea. 3 edition. London, 1858. O. *por. maps.* **947 8**

—Famin, S. M. C. Crimée. 1834. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 61.) **910 18**

—Gurowski, A. G. de. A year of the war. New York, 1855. O. **947 6**

—Hamley, E. B. The story of the campaign of Sebastopol. Edinburgh, 1855. O. *pl. map.* **947 7**

—Handtke, F. Special-Karte der Halbinsel Krym. Glogau[,185-]. **912 50**

In portfolio 1. With another map of the Crimea, two of Sebastopol, and one of north-eastern Russia.

—Koch, K. H. E. Die Krim und Odessa. Leipzig, 1854. O. **914.7 21**

—Urquhart, D. The occupation of the Crimea; an appeal from to-day to to-morrow. London, 1854. O. **947 4**

— —The war of ignorance, a prognostication, London, 1854. O. 48 p. **947 4**

—Verney, H. Our quarrel with Russia. London, 1855. O. 32 p. **947 4**

See also **CHERSON.**

CRIMINAL LAW. Italy. Codice di procedura penale. Milano, 1865. O. **343 11**

— —Codice penale, 1859, colle modificationi, 1865. Milano, 1866. S. **343 8**

—Longford, J. H. A summary of the Japanese penal codes. (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 5, 1877.) **915.2 1**

—Sanford, H. S. The different systems of penal codes in Europe. Washington, 1854. O. **343 7**

—**Sardinia.** Codice penale. Torino[,1859]. O. **343** 10

—**Tuscany.** Codice penale toscano, con variazioni. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1875. S. **343** 9

—**Wielant, P.** Practijcke criminele; uitgegeven door A. Orts. Gent, 1872. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 3 ser. 15.) **839.3** 4

See also ANIMALS; BRIGANDAGE; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; TRIALS.

Crispin, Daniel, *editor*, see **Sallustius Crispus, C.** Quæ extant. 1790. **878** 5

Cristal de la verdad, *see* **Rius, G. A.**

The **criterion,** a series of essays, *see* **Tuckerman, H. T.**

The **critic** criticised and Worcester vindicated. Boston [,1860]. O. 67 p. **428** 7

The **critic;** or, A tragedy rehearsed, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

CRITICISM. Arnold, M. The function of criticism at the present time. (*In his* **Essays** in criticism. 1865.) **824** 2

—**Breen, H. H.** (*In his* Modern English literature. 1857.) **820** 2

—**Cox, C. F.** The amenities of verbal criticism. [New York,] 1875. O. 94 p. **404** 1

—**Thorild, T.** En critik öfver critiker, med udkast till en lagstiftning i snillets verld. (*In his* Saml. skrifter, 1819-35, v. 3.) **839.71** 49

See the other writings of Thorild; *also* ESTHETICS.

Le **critique** de L'école des femmes, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 2.

CROATIA. Spottiswoode, G. A. A tour in Croatia and part of Hungary. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

See also KARST.

Crocco, Antonio. Per la morte del Vincenzo Ricci, commemorazione. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.)—Discorso dal presidente.—Commemorazione del Giuseppe Morro, parole. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

La **crodada** di campann; auto da fe d'un Meneghiin. Milano, 1866. O. 18 p. **859** 16 *bound with* 9

Croke, *Sir* George. Notes of [his] judgment in the case of ship-money; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 14.) **820** 4.1

Croke, John, *translator.* Thirteen psalms, and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes; translated into English verse; with documents relating to the Croke family. London, 1844. D. 16+79 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820** 6

Croker, John Wilson, *editor*, see **Boswell, J.** Life of Samuel Johnson. 1839. **928** 31

Croker, Thomas Crofton, *editor.* The historical songs of Ireland, illustrative of the struggle between James II. and William III. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 1.) **820** 6

— —Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. London, 1841. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820** 4

— —Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845-7. 4 pt. in 1 v. D. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 21.) **820** 6

— —*see also* the following publications of the Percy society: **820** 6

Vol. 7. A Kerry pastoral. 1843.
22. Warwick, M. B. R., *countess of.* Autobiography. 1848.
27. Massinger, P. Believe as you list. 1849.
30. Browne, W. Britannia's pastorals, a 3d book. 1852.

— —*& translator.* The keen of the south of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, music and superstitions. London, 1844. D. (*In same.* v. 13.) **820** 6

Croly, David Goodman, *& others.* Miscegenation applied to the American white man and Negro. From New York edition. London, 1864. D. 91 p. **572** 8

Croly, George. Life and times of George the fourth. New-York, 1831. S. *por.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **923** 42

Cromble, John M. The induction of sleep and insensibility to pain by the self-administration of anæsthetics. London, 1873. O. 37 p. *il.* **615** 7

Cromerus, Martinus. Poloniæ descriptio. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094** 51

Cromie, Henry. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere ms. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1875. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 45.) **821** 45

—*Same*[,with notes, corrections and list of rymes]. London, 1875. obQ. (*In same.* 46.) **812** 45

—Notes and corrections for the Ryme-index, [with list of rymes]. London, 1875. O. (*In same.* 47, *bound with* 45.) **821** 45

CROMLECHS. Engelhardt, H. C. C. Om Stendysser og deres geographiske Udbredelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.) **948** 5

—**Frederick VII.,** *king of Denmark.* Om Bygningsmaaden af Oldtidens Jættestuer. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1862. O. 22 p. *il.* **913** 49

— —*Same.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

— —*French:* Sur la construction des salles dites des géants. Copenhague, 1857. O. 22 p. *il.* **913** 49

— —*Same:* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

—**Sjöberg, N. H.** Monimenta lapidaria quæ in Scania exstant gigantea. Lundæ, 1807. D. 18 p. *pl.* **913** 47.2

CROMWELL, Oliver. Bruce, J., *editor.* The quarrel between the earl of Manchester and Cromwell; with historical preface. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 12.) **820** 4.1

—**Manchester, E. M.,** *earl of.* A letter to the House of lords on the conduct of Cromwell; edited by S. R. Gardiner. [London,] 1883. sqO. [8+]3 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

—**Stern, A.** Milton und Cromwell. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

Cron, Truels Lyng, & Juul, S. B. Geographie over Danemark. Kjöbenhavn, 1816. S. **914.8** 34

Cronaca d'Orvieto, 1342-63, già pubblicata da Lodovico Antonio Muratori. Milano,1845['65]. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 58.) **850** 3

Cronholm, Abraham Peter. Forn-nordiska minnen. Lund, 1833-5. 2 v. O. **948 8**

Contents: 1. Nordboarne i Vesterviking. 2. Nordboarne i Austrvegr.

—Gränskning af Virdalands forntids-historia; ethnographiskt bidrag. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948 2**

Cronica del rey Don Rodrigo, con la destruycion de España, y como los moros la ganaron; nuevamente corregida. Alcalà de Henares, 1587. Q. *iltp.* **946 13**

Cronica deli imperadori [1-1270], antico testo veneziano; pubblicato da A. Ceruti. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450 11**

Same: Cronica degli imperatori romani, testo inedito di lingua, per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1878. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 158.) **850 10**

—**Ascoli, G. I.** Annotazioni dialettologiche. (*In same.*)—Tortona e Tortosa, tosta; e ancora della Cronica. (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-3.) **450 11**

Cronica troyana, *see* **Colonne, G. dalle.**

[Crónicas españolas.] Madrid, 1779-87. 7 v. sqQ. *por.* **946 34**

Lettered: Coronica de los reye de Castill. For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

Cronique du roy Françoys premier de ce nom; publiée, avec introduction et notes, par Georges Guiffrey. Paris, 1860. O. **944 22**

Croniques de London, 44 Hen. III.—17 Edw. III.; edited by George James Aungier. London, 1844. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 28.) **820 4**

CRONKE, Dickory. Defoe, D. The dumb philosopher. *pl.* (*In his* Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 19.) **828 7**

Crosby, Allan James, & Bruce, J., *editors.* Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. [London,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 93.) **820 4**

Crosby, Howard. Archaisms; or, Obsolete and unusual words and phrases in the English Bible. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

Cross, Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes, *pseudonym* **George Eliot.** The Spanish Gypsy, a poem. 2 edition. Edinburgh, 1868. O. **821 54**

CROSS. De inventione sanctæ crucis Walthamensis. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 2.) **841 5**

—**Elene;** or, The recovery of the cross [Anglo-Saxon and English].—The holy rood, a dream. (*In* **Codex** Vercellensis, 1843-56, v. 2.) **829 4**

—**Morris, R.,** *editor.* Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems; in Old English of the 11th, 14th and 15th centuries; with introduction, translations and glossarial index. London, 1871. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 46.) **820 5**

See also **DAGMAR; Maerlant, J. van.** Dboec van den houte.

Crowe, Joseph Archer, & Cavalcaselle, G. B. Geschichte der italienischen Malerei. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe von Max Jordan. Leipzig, 1869-76. 6 v. O. *pl.* **750 6**

Crowley, Robert. Select works; edited, with introduction, notes and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. London, 1872. O. (*In* **E.E.text soc.** Extra ser. 15.) **820 5.1**

Contents: Epigrams, 1550.—Voyce of the last trumpet, 1550.—Pleasure and payne, 1551.—Way to wealth, 1550.—An informacion and peticion.

The **crown** garland of golden roses, *see* **Johnson, R.**

Cruden, Alexander. A complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. From 10 London edition; added, life of the author. New York, 1857. O. *por.* **220 1**

CRUSADES. Belgrano, L. T., *editor.* Documenti inediti riguardanti le due crociate di San Ludovico IX re di Frencia. Genova, 1859. O. 384 p. *facsim.* **940 14**

—**Bescherelle, L. N.,** *editor.* Les grands guerriers des croisades, 1095-1268. Paris, 1851. F. [1+] 30 p. *il.* **940 7** *bound with* **913 17**

—**Bongars, J.,** *editor.* Gesta Dei per Francos; sive Orientalium expeditionum et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia. Hanoviæ, 1611. 2 v. in 1. F. *tab. maps.* **940 10**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

—**Caffaro.** Cronaca del prima crociata. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945 48**

—**De** expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ libellus; edidit J. Stevenson. 1875. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls** Chron. and mem. 66.) **942 8**

—[De itinere navali...:] Relação da derrota naval...para a Terra Santa, 1189; traduzida e annotada por J. B. da Silva Lopes. Lisboa, 1844. sqO. **940 13**

—**Fuller, T.** The historie of the holy warre. 2 edition. Cambridge, 1640. Q. *iltp. map.* **940 8**

—**Galfridus** *di Vinosalvo.* Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi I, et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) **942 11.1**

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Versuch einer Entwickelung der Folgen der Kreuzzüge für Europa. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) **908 3**

—**Kugler, B.** Studien zur Geschichte des zweiten Kreuzzuges. Stuttgart, 1866. O. **940 12**

—**Riant, P.** Skandinavernes Korstog og Andagtsreiser til Palæstina, 1000-1350. Kjöbenhavn, 1868. O. **940 14.1**

—**Robert,** *monk.* La guerra contra i Saracini, 1094. Firenze, 1825. O. *pl.* **909 36**

—**Willermus,** *archbishop of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum usque ad 1184. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940 10**

— —Histoire de la guerre sainte; traduite par G. Du Preau. Paris, 1574. F. **940 11**

Book 23, by J. Herold, continues the history to 1521.

See also **LOUIS IX.**

Crusenstolpe, Magnus Jakob. Carl Johan och Svenskarne; romantisk Skildring af författaren till Morianen. Stockholm, 1845. v. 1. D. **839.78 22**

—Morianen; eller, Holstein-Gottorpiska huset i Sverige; tidsbilder tecknade på fästningen. Stockholm, 1840. 6 v. D. **839.78 21**

Crusius, Martin. Annales Suevici, ad 1212. Francoforti, 1595. 2 v. in 1. F. *por.* **943 12.1**

The **crust** and the cake, *see* **Mayo, I. F.**

Cruz, Bernardo da. Chronica do elrei D. Sebastião; publicada por A. Herculano e A. C Payva. Lisboa, 1837. T. **946 83**

Cruz y Silva, Antonio Diniz da. O Hyssope, poema heroi-comico. (*In* **Parnaso** lusitano, 1826-34, v. 6.) **869 32**

CRYPTOGRAPHY, *see* **CIPHER.**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. Knop, A. Molekularconstitution und Wachsthum der Krystalle. Leipzig, 1867. O. *il.* **548** 1

—Panebianco, R. Sulla forma cristallina di alcune sostanze della serie aromatica. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Sella, Q. Lezioni di cristallografia. Torino, 1867. F. *il.* **548** 2

— —Primi elementi di cristallografia. 2 edizione. Torino, 1877. O. 77 p. *pl.* **548** 3

— —Sulle forme cristalline di alcuni sali derivati dall' ammoniaca. Torino, 1861. sqF. 70 p. *il. pl.* **548** 2 *bound with* **504** 2

—Strüver, J. Sopra alcuni notevoli geminati polisintetici di spinello orientale. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—Uzielli, G. Studia di cristallografia teorica. *il.* (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—Valle, G. la. Studio cristallografico di alcuni corpi della serie aromatica. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

See also **BENZILE; MINERALOGY.**

Császár, Ferencz. Gramatica ungherese. Pestino[,184-?]. O. **494** 7

Cteslas *of Cnidus.* Operum reliquiae; recognovit, prolegominis et perpetua adnotatione instruxit indicesque adjecit Joannes Christianus Felix Baehr. Francofurti a. M., 1824. O. **888** 43

¡ **Cuál** es mayor perfeccion, hermosura ó discrecion? *see* **Calderon.** v. 8.

Cuba, Johann. Dit is de genochlike Garde der suntheyt, to latine Ortulus sanitatis, edder Herbarius genömet... [Anon.] Lubeck, 1520. Q. *il.* **099** 18

Cubasch, W. Der Alp. Berlin, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **048** 1

CUBEB. Ogliaioro, A. Studî sull' essenza di pepe cubebe. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Cuboni, Giuseppe, & Marchiafava, E. Nuovi studî sulla natura della malaria. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Un **cuento** de amores, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

Cuento de cuentos, *see* **Quevedo de Villegas, F. G. de.** v. 3.

Cuffe, Maurice. The siege of Ballyally castle. (*In* **Croker, T. C.** Narratives of contests in Ireland. 1841; *in* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820** 4

CUFIC COINS, *see* **NUMISMATICS.**

CUFIC LANGUAGE, *see* **ARABIC.**

Cugnoni, Giuseppe, *editor,* see **Pius II.,** *pope.* Opera inedita. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065** 5

Culley, Matthew Tewart, *editor,* see **Caxton, W.,** *translator.* Eneydos. 1890. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra. ser. 57.) **820** 5.1

Culmann,—. Rapport au conseil fédéral sur les torrents des Alpes suisses, 1858-63. Lausanne, 1865. O. **627** 17

CULTIVATED PLANTS, *see* **BOTANY.**

CULTURE, *see* **CIVILIZATION; PROGRESS.**

Culverwel, Nathanael. An elegant discourse of the light of nature; with other treatises. London, 1652. sqD. **210** 4

Contents: The light of nature.—The schisme.—The act of oblivion.—The childe's return.—The panting soul.—Mount Ebal.—The white stone.—Spiritual opticks.—The worth of souls.

CUMA. Fiorelli, G. Monumenti cumani. Napoli, 1853. F. *pl.* 8 p. **918** 12 *bound with* **899** 4

Cumano, Giuseppe. I oseleti, capricio ditirambico. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 5.) **859** 50

Cumberland, Richard. Henry; uit het Engelsch vertaald door Elisabeth Bekker wed. A. Wolf. Amsterdam, 1800. 2 v. O. *pl.* **889.33** 30

CUMBERLAND DIALECT. Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects; dialogues, poems, songs and ballads; with a glossary. London, 1839. O. **829** 1

Cummins, Adley H. A grammar of the old Friesic language. London, 1881. D. **439.2** 4

CUNEIFORM WRITING. Bezold, C. Die Fortschritte der Keilschriftforschung in neuester Zeit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **048** 2

— —Ueber Keilinschriften. Berlin, 1883. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **048** 1

—Münter, F. C. C. H. Versuch über die keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis. Kopenhagen, 1802. O. *pl.* **492.1** 1

—Westergaard, N. L. On the deciphering of the second Achæmenian or Median species of arrowheaded writing. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

Cuneo. Consiglio provinciale: Relazione sulla conservazione e taglio dei boschi. [Cuneo, 1865.] F. 21 p. **551.58** 89 *bound with* **548** 2

—Relazione dell' assedio di Cuneo, 1557. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

Cunningham, Allan. The lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. New-York, 1831. 3 v. S. *por.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **927** 1

Cunningham, Peter, *editor,* see the following publications of the Percy society: **820** 6

Vol. 9. **Thompson, A.** A poem to the memory of Congreve. 1843.

11. **Rich, B.** The honestie of this age. 1844.

Cuorvo, Nicolo. L' alluccate contro a li petrarchiste. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1788-9, v. 24.) **859** 19

Cuosemo pezzente, Lamiento de, *see* **Pecorone, B.**

CUPID. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber den Liebesgott. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408** 2

—Jahn, O. Über einige auf Eros und Psyche bezügliche Kunstwerke. *pl.* (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1851.) **063** 3

—La Fontaine, J. de. Les amours de Psyché et de Cupidon. Paris, 1791. sqF. *col. pl.* **843** 26

Cuppari. Pietro. Manuale dell' agricoltore. Firenze, 1870. D. *il. pl.* **630** 11

—& **Savi, P.** Intorno al rimboscamento del monte Pisano; rapporto. Pisa, 1866. O. 19 p. **551.58** 86

CURAÇAO. Abbring, H. J. Weemoedstoonen; of, Mijne reis naar Curaçao. Groningen, 1834. O. **917.2 6**

—Teza, E. Il dialetto curassese. [Milano, 1864.] O. p. 342-352. **467 12**

Curci, Carlo Maria. La nuova Italia ed i vecchi zelanti. Firenze, 1881. O. **282 41**

—Ragione dell' opera, premessa alle Lezioni sopra i quattro evangeli. **Roma, 1874.** O. 56 p. **282 28**

—**Sopra** la soscrizione romana offerta a Pio IX. Roma, 1871. O. 8+40 p. **282 49**

—Mariano, R. Padre Curci e il problema religioso in Italia. n. p. [,1881?] O. 41-61 p. **282 50**

"A proposito del libro, La nuova Italia e i vecchi zelanti, 1881."

Curculio, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

The **curial,** 1484, *see* **Chartier, A.**

Curioni, Giovanni. Corso di topografia. Torino, [1870]. O. *pl.* **526 4**

Curioni, Giulio. Stato geologico. (*In* **Cattaneo, C.,** *& others.* Notizie su la Lombordia. 1844.) **914.5 56**

Curiosità e ricerche di storia subalpina; pubblicate di una società di studiosi di patrie memorie. Torino, 1874-80. v. 1-4. O. *il. pl. facsim.* **945 43**

Il curioso accidente, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 16.

CURRENT, *see* **GULF STREAM; OCEAN.**

Cursor mundi: The cursor of the world; a Northumbrian poem of the 14th century, in four versions; edited by Richard Morris. London, 1874-8. pt. 1-5. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 57, 59, 62, 66. 68.) **820 5**

Curtis, John Harrison. Observations on the preservation of sight. 3 edition. London, 1838. S. 74 p. **613 19**

Curtius, Ernst. Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1855. sqQ. 95 p. **625 3** *bound with* **607 2**

Curtius, Georg. Commento alla grammatica greca; recato in italiano da Giuseppe Müller. Torino, 1868. O. **485 5** *bound with* **6**

—Grammatica della lingua greca; versione da Giuseppe Müller. 2 edizione. Torino, 1872. **485 6**

—Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. Leipzig, 1858-62. 2 v. in 1. O. **482 1**

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. De rebus gestis Alexandri magni libri decem. Bruxellis, 1778. D. **878 26**

Prefixed are: Prefatio; De vita et scriptis Q. Curtii Rufi ex G. J. Vossii Hist. Lat.; J. Freinshemii Supplementa.

Curzon, Robert. A visit to monasteries in the Levant. New York, 1849. D. *il. pl.iltp.* **915.6 1**

Cusentino, Carlo, *translator,* **see Tasso, T.** La Gerusalemme liberata, in lingua calabrese. 1737. **851 122**

Cushman, Robert. Discourse. (*In* **Young, A.** Chronicles of Plymouth. 1841.) **974 3**

CUSTOMS. Baretti, G. Les Italiens: ou, Mœurs et coutumes d'Italie; traduit de l'anglais. Genève, 1773. S. **390 16**

—Becker, W. A. Charikles: Bilder altgriechischer Sitte. 2 Auflage, von K. F. Hermann. Leipzig, 1854. 3 v. O. **390 2**

— —Gallus; oder, Römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts. 2 Auflage, von W. Rein. Leipzig, 1849. 3 v. O. **390 8**

—Belgrano, L. T. Della vita privata dei Genovesi, dissertazione. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945 48**

—Böhme, J. The fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, customes and lawes of **Affriche and Asie. London, 1555.** T. **916 3**

— —*Same.* (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages, 1812.) **910 57**

—Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities; revised and enlarged by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1841-2. 3 v. sqD. **390 8.1**

—Carpini, G. dal P. di. Epistola de' costumi dei Tartari; nel sec. 14. Livorno, 1871. O. 21+24 [+ 1] p. **390 22.1**

—Catlin, G. Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the N. A. Indians. London, 1841. 2 v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **390 23**

—Daumas, M. J. E. Mœurs et coutumes de l'Algérie. Paris, 1853. D. **390 21**

—Duruy, V., *& others.* Italie ancienne: institutions, mœurs et coutumes. Paris, 1851. O. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 55.) **910 18**

—Fanfani, P. Una fattoria toscana, e il modo di fare l'olio, con la descrizione di usanze e di nozze contadinesche. Milano, 1877. D. **458 6**

—Friedländer, L. Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins; traduction libre sur la 2 édition allemande, avec des remarques, par C. Vogel. Paris, 1865-74. 4 v. O. **390 4**

—Georgiewits, B. De Turcarum moribus epitome. Lugduni, 1553. Tt. *il.* **390 20.1**

—Grimm, J. L. K. Abhandlungen zu Mythologie und Sittenkunde. Berlin, 1865. O. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften. v. 2.) **408 2**

—Hazlitt, W. C., *editor.* Inedited tracts, illustrating the manners of Englishmen during the 16th and 17th centuries; with preface and notes. [London,] 1868. sqO. (*In his* Roxburghe lib. 3.) **821 2**

—Holzmayer, J. B. Osiliana: Erinnerungen aus dem heidnischen Göttercultus und alte Gebräuche verschiedener Art, gesammelt unter den Insel-Esten. Dorpat, 1872. O. **390 19**

—Keyser, J. R. Nordmændenes private Liv i Oldtiden. (*In his* Efterladte Skrifter, 1866-7, v. 2.) **948 9**

—Kopisch, A. Ein Carnevalsfest auf Ischia; Novelle.—Die Präsepien oder Weinachtskrippen in Neapel.—Das Fest der Himmelfahrt Mariä in Messina. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, 1856, v. 5.) **831 54**

—Korn, F. Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker. Stuttgart, 1849. S. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, v. 12.) **837 16**

—Kriegk, G. L. Deutsches Bürgerthum im Mittelalter. Frankfurt a. M., 1868. O. **390 12**

—Lane, E. W. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-5. London, 1836. 2 v. D. *il. pl.* **916.2 9**

—Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Histoire de la vie privée des François, depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle édition,

avec des notes et additions par J. B. B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1815. 3 v. O. **390** 14

—**Leo, H.** Einiges über das Leben und die Lebdnebedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1835.) **905** 1

—**Marquardt, K. J.** Römische Privataltertbümer. Leipzig, 1864-7. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl.* **390** 5

—**Michel, F. X.** Le Pays Basque. Paris, 1857. O. **899** 1

—**Mornand, F.** La vie arabe. Paris, 1856. D. **390** 22

—**Nino, A. de.** Usi e costumi abruzzesi. Firenze, 1879-81. 2 v. D. **390** 17

—**Pauli, G. R.** Bilder aus Alt-England. Gotha, 1860. O. *map.* **942** 19

—**Pepys, S.** Diary and correspondence; with life and notes by Richard, lord Braybrooke; with additional notes by M. Bright. London, 1875-9. 6 v. O. *por. pl. tab. facsim.* **942** 26

—**Pitrè, G.** Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. Palermo, 1889. 4 v. D. *music.* (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 15-18.) **859** 37

— —Usi popolari siciliani nella festa di S. Giovanni Battista. 2 edizione. Palermo, 1871. D. 23 p. **264** 7

—**Poole, S. L.** The Englishwoman in Egypt; letter from Cairo, 1842-6. 1-2 series. London, 1844-6. 3 v. S. *il. pl.* **916.2** 14

—**Ramsay, E. B.** Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1867. S. **390** 9

—**Rinuccini, T.** Le usanze fiorentine del secolo 17; con Lamento di Parione, da G. Dati. Firenze, 1863. O. 40 p. **390** 18

—**Robello, G.** Cenno critico intorno ad alcuni costumi ed usi dei Napoletani. Firenze, 1850. D. **282** 11

—**Rochholz, E. L.** Deutscher Glaube und Brauch im Spiegel der heidnischen Vorzeit. Berlin, 1867. 2 v. in 1. O. **390** 10

—**Rutland** papers; original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; selected by W. Jerdan. London, 1842. O. (*In* **Camden soc.** Pub. v. 21.) **820** 4

—**Schelble, J.,** *editor.* Die gute alte Zeit; zur nähern Kenntniss der Sitten, Gebräuche und Denkart in den letzten fünf Jahrhunderten. Stuttgart, 1847. S. *pl.* (*In his* Das Kloster, v. 6.) **837** 16

—**Schultz, A.** Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. Leipzig, 1879-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **390** 13

—**Sketches** of the domestic manners and institutions of the Romans. Philadelphia, 1822. D. **390** 6

—**Thoms, W. J.,** *editor.* Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and traditions. London, 1839. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 5.) **820** 4

—**Westerdahl, F.** Beskrifning om swenska allmogens sinnelag, seder... Stockholm, 1874. sqO. [4+]68 p. *pl.* **390** 20

—**Wlislocki, H. von.** Aus dem Leben der Siebenbürger Rumänen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048** 2

— —Sitte und Brauch der Siebenbürger Sachsen. Hamburg, 1888. O. 80 p. (*In same.* 3.) **048** 2

—**Wright, T.** A history of domestic manners and sentiments in England during the middle ages. London, 1862. sqO. *il.* **390** 7

—**Wyth, J.** Portraits to the life, and manners of the inhabitants of Virginia. New York, 1841. O. *pl.* (*In* **Graphic** sketches of aborigines, v. 1.) **390** 24

See also **BIRTH; BURIAL; CANNIBALISM; COURT LIFE; COURTIERS; DEFORMITIES; DINING; FOLK-LORE; FOOD; HAIR; MANNERS; MOURNING; ORNAMENTS; PAGEANTS; PERSIA; PROVERBS; RUNKELSTEIN; SALT; SHOES; SIGNBOARDS; SPORTS; SUPERSTITION; SYBARIS; TROUVÈRES; VAGABONDS; VOYAGES.**

CUTHBERT, *St., bishop of Lindisfarne.* **Bede.** Liber de vita et miraculis S. Cudbercti.—Vita S. Cudbercti heroico metro descripta. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

—**Libellus** de nativitate S. Cuthberti.—**Vita** S. Cuthberti metrice scripta. (*In* **Raine, J.** Misc. biog. 1838; *in* **Surtees soc.** 8.) **820** 7

—**Reginald** *of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. London, 1835. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 1.) **820** 7

—**Symeon** *of Durham.* Historia de S. Cuthberto.—Historia translationum S. Cuthberti. (*In his* Opera. v. 1, 1868; *in same.* 51.) **820** 7

Appended is Turgot's Brevis relatio de S. Cuthberto.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chretien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron.* A discourse on the revolutions of the surface of the globe, and the changes produced thereby in the animal kingdom; translated from the French, with glossary. Philadelphia, 1831. D. *pl.* **560** 1

Cuvillier-Fleury, Alfred Auguste. Victor Jacquemont. (*In* **Jacquemont, V.** Correspondance dans l'Inde, 1869, v. 1.) **915.4** 5

—Voyages et voyageurs, 1837-54. Paris, 1856. D. **910** 63 *bound with* 66

CYCLONES, *see* **STORMS.**

CYCLOPÆDIAS, *see* **ENCYLCOPÆDIAS.**

Cyclope, tragedia, *see* **Pazzi de' Medici, A.**

Cydippe, opera, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Cymbeline, king of Britain, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Cynewulf. Crist.—Juliana.—Elene. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibl. der angelsächsischen Poesie. 1857-8.) **829** 17

—*German.* (*In same.* Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, 1857-9.) **829** 18

The collection contains also other poems ascribed to Cynewulf.

—**Dietrich, F. E. C.** H. Leonis commentatio: Quae de se ipso Cynevulfus tradiderit. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

Cynthia's revels, a comical satyr, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Cypræus, Hieronymus, *see* **Kupferschmidt.**

Cyprianus, Thascius Cæcilius, *St., bishop of Carthage.* De idolorum vanitate. (*In* **Minucius Felix, M.** Octavius, 1678. p. 112-124.) **291** 3

CYPRUS. Cannonero, R. Storia dell' isola di Cipro. Imola, 1870. pt. 1. D. **956** 2

—**Cesnola, L. P. di.** Le ultime scoperte nell' isola di Cipro. Torino, 1876. O. 82 p. *pl. map.* **913** 31.5

—**Keller, J.** Die cyprischen Alterthumskunde. Berlin, 1881. O. 82 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Löher, F. von.** Cypern in der Geschichte. Berlin, 1878. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L. de.** Histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan. Paris, 1861-5. 3 v. Q. **956** 3

—**Regaldi, G.** Le antichità di Cipro e il generale di Cesnola. Roma, 1879. O. 20 p. **913** 31.5

—**Sakellarios, A. A.** Τὰ Κυπριακά, ἤτοι, Πράγματα περὶ γεωγραφίας ... τῆς Κύπρου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1855. v. 1. O. **915.6** 10

—**Savorgnano, A.** Copiosa discrittione delle cose di Cipro. Rescritta da A. Cagnino Ferrarese. Il di 28. d' Ottobre 1578. In Ferrara. sqD. [70] p. *ms.* **091** 4

CYRENE. Gottschick, A. F. Geschichte der Gründung und Blüthe des hellenischen Staates in Kyrenaika. Leipzig, 1858. O. [1+] 40 p. **939** 7

—**Synesius.** Catastasis, in qua Pentapolitana calamitas describitur. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208** 11

CYRUS, *the Great, king of Persia.* **Xenophon.** Cyropaedia. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 1.) 888 12

CYRUS, *the younger.* **Xenophon.** Anabasis; seu. Expeditio Cyri minoris. (*In same.* v. 3.) 888 12

For other editions, etc., *see* **Xenophon.**

The **cytezen** and uplondyshman, *see* **Barclay, A.**

Czermak, Johann Nepomuk. Ueber das Ohr und das Hören. Berlin, 1873. O. *il.* 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1, **534** 2

Czerny, Franz. Die Wirkungen der Winde auf die Gestaltung der Erde. Gotha, 1876. sqQ. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 10.) **910** 44

Da creação et composição do homem, *see* **Camoens, L. de.** v. 3.

Daa, Ludvig Kristensen. Svensk-norsk Haand-Ordbog. Kristiania, 1841. 2 v. in 1. sqS. **439.78** 4

Daelli, G., *publisher,* see **Biblioteca** rara. 1862-5. **850** 3

DÆMONS, *see* **HEROES.**

Daffis, Paul. Catalogue raisonné de la Bibliothèque elzevirienne, 1853-70. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1870. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 16

Dagens stunder, *see* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** v. 1.

Daglegt kvølld og morgun-offur. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. S. **839.61** 21

DAGMAR, *queen of Denmark.* **Cigalla, G. de.** Bemærkning om Dronning Dagmars Kors. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

—**Erben, K. J.** Forsøg til en Forklaring af Navnet Dagmar. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

—**Petersen, N. M.** Dronning Dagmar; med Beskrivelse over Dagmars Kors og flere Kors fra Middelalderen. *pl.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 4, 1842-3.) **948** 2

— —*French:* Description de la croix de la reine Dagmar, et de quelques autres antiquités analogues. *pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

—**Wœel, J. E.** Dronning Dagmar. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948** 2

— —Om Dronning Dagmars Navn. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tiddskrift. v. 4, 1852-4). **948** 4

Dagverhael van den oproer te Antwerpen in 1659 Gent, 1839. Q. v. p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** 1 ser. 3.) **839.3** 2

Dagvognen, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 1.

Dahl, Johan Christian Clausen. Bemærkninger om en Stol fra Norges Middelalder. *pl.*—Om Træziraterne paa de gamle norske Kirker. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

Dahlerup, Verner, *editor,* see **Physiologus** i to islandske Bearbejdelser, med Indledning og Oplysninger. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

Dahlgren, Fredrik August, *editor,* see **Hund, D. H.** Konung Erik XIV:s krönika. 1847. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Samlingar, v. 3.) **839.7** 3

Dahll, Tellef. Geologisk Kart over söndenfjeldske Norge, *see* **Kjerulf, F., & Dahll.** **554.8** 4

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph, *editor,* see **Köster, J. A.** Chronik des Landes Dithmarschen. 1827. **948** 49

Dahlström, C. A. Teckningar till Carl XIV. Johans historia efter Solié, Le Dru, Vernet, m. fl., med förklarande text och biographi. Stockholm[,1844]. O. *por. pl.* **948** 37

Dahn, Felix. Bausteine; gesammelte kleine Schriften. Erste Reihe. Berlin, 1879. O. **834** 1

DAINESE, Francis. U.S.—Department of state. Copies of papers relating to the claim of F. Dainese. [Washington, 1857.] Q. **327** 1

Daire, Eugène, *editor.* Economistes financiers du 18e siècle; [with] notices historiques, commentaries et notes explicatives. 2 édition. Paris, 1851. Q. **336** 9

Contents: **Vauban, S. le P. de.** Projet d'une dime royale. —**Boisguillebert, P. le P. de** Détail de la France. Factum de la France, et opuscules divers.—**Law, J.** Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce. Mémoires et lettres sur les banques, opuscules divers.—**Melon, J. F.** Essai politique sur le commerce.—**Dutot, —.** Réflexions sur le commerce et les finances.

Dalbono, Cesare. Vicende industriali e commerciali.—Palagi e ville reali.—Basilica di s. Francesco di Paola.—Pubblici passeggi e ville de' privati. (*In* **Quaranta, B.,** *& others.* Napoli. 1845.) **914.5** 88

Dale, Johan Hendrik van. Nederlandsche spraakkunst. Schoonhoven, 1868. S **439.85** 3

DALECARLIA. Bref angående en del Dal-Almoges; sammengadding och upror. Stockholm, 1743. sqO. **948** 56.1

—**Vandring** genom Dalarne. Stockholm, 1829. D. *pl.* **914.8** 32.2

Dalgas, Carl Fredrik Isaak. Hvilke af de Producter, som vort Land er skikket til, kunne ansees for de fordeelagtigtste? *tab.* (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 2.) **948** 66

—I hvilket Forhold stiger Productet og den rene Indtægt af en Jordlod efter den paa Dyrkningen anvendte forøgede Arbeidskraft. Aarhuus, 1887. D. 85 p. *tab.* **630** 37

Dalin, A. F. Ordbok öfver svenska språket. Stockholm, 1853. 2 v. Q. **439.73** 1

Dalin, Olof von. Witterhets-arbeten, i bunden och obunden skrif-art. Stockholm, 1767. 6 v. S. **839.71 12**

Dalmar, Martin. Beschreibung Herzog Bugslaffen des 10. Peregrination nach dem Heyligen Lande. (*In* **Kantzow, T.** Chronik von Pommern. 1835.) **943 34**

DALMATIA. Kohl, J. G. Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien und Montenegro. Dresden, 1851. 2 v. S. **914.3 19**

—Serristori, A. La costa dalmata, 1877. Firenze, 1877. O. **914.9 52**

—Strangford, E. A. B. S., *viscountess.* (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1864.) **914.9 31**

—Wheler, G. Voyage de Dalmatie...La Haye, 1723. 2 v. D. *pl.* **914.9 26**

La **Dalmatina,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 32.

Dalmedico, Angelo, *editor.* Canti del popolo di Chioggia. Venezia, 1872. O. 19 p. **859 51.2**

La **dama** duende, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

La **dama** prudente, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 22.

Damascenus, Joannes, *see* **Joannes.**

Damasus I., *St., pope.* Carmen Damaso ascriptum.—Dissertatio de Damaso, auctore F. P. Bayero. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922 6**

Die **Dame** Gärtnerin, Komödie, *see* **Kopisch, A.**

Dames, W. Die Glacialbildungen der norddeutschen Tiefebene. Berlin, 1886. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

DAMIETTA. Galfridus *de Vinosalvo.* Historia captionis Damietæ. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) **942 11.1**

—Oliver. De captione Damiatæ. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940 10**

— —Historia Damiatina. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

Damm, Christian Tobias. Lexicon Pindaricum; ex integro ejus opere etymologico excerpsit et justâ ordine disposuit H. Huntingford. Londini, 1814. O. **884 4**

Title-page wanting.

Dampier, *Capt.* **William.** Voyages and descriptions. 1-5 edition. London, 1703-5. 3 v. D. *pl. maps.* **910 25**

Contents: 1. A new voyage round the world. 2. *Same,* supplement.—Two voyages to Campeachy.—A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons, tides and currents of the torrid zone. 3. A voyage to New Holland, &c., in 1699.

There should be a second part of vol. 3.

—Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier... New York, 1832. S. **910 64**

Dampmartin, Anne Henri de. Mémoires sur divers événements de la révolution et de l'émigration. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 33.) **944 10**

Dana, Charles Anderson, *editor.* The American cyclopædia, *see* **Ripley, G., & Dana. 031 3**

Dana, James Dwight. A brief account of the discoveries and results of the United States exploring expedition. [Anon.] New Haven, 1843. O. *map.* **910 53**

—Trattato elementare di mineralogia. 5 edizione, alla quale è aggiunto un trattato sulle roccie; prima traduzione italiana di Albertina Saffi. Torino, 1868. D. *il. pl.* **549 4**

Dana, Richard Henry. Poems and prose writings. New York, 1850. 2 v. O. **811 5**

Contents: 1. Poems.—The idle man. 2. Essays.—Reviews.

Dana, Richard Henry, *jr.* Two years before the mast; a personal narrative. New edition with subsequent matter. Boston, 1872. D. **910 26**

—*editor,* see **Allston, W.** Lectures and poems. 1850. **811 2**

The **dance** of death, *see* **Danza: Holbein, H.**

Danchi, *king,* see **Libro** delle nature degli ucelli.

DANCING. Angerstein, W. Volkstänze im deutschen Mittelalter. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1**

—Flach, H. Der Tanz bei den Griechen. Berlin. 1880. O. 35 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043 1**

—Gautier, T. Les bayadères.—Aïssaouas. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910 29**

—Guglielmo. Trattato dell' arte del ballo; testo del secolo 15. Bologna, 1873. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 131.) **850 10**

—Mila y Fontanals, M. Danzas infantiles castellanas. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805 1**

—Vayra, P. Un gran decaduto; il ballo e le sue feste. (*In* **Curiosità** della storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

—Wilkinson, W. C. The dance of modern society. New York, 1870. S. **175 1**

See also **Kemp, W.**

Danckwerth, Caspar. Newe Landesbeschreibung der zweij Herzogthümer Schleswich und Holstein; zusambt Landcarten von Johanne Mejoro. [Amsterdam,] 1652. F.[5] *iltp. maps.* **914.3 11**

Dandolo, Tullio. Monachismo e leggende; saggi storici. Milano, 1856. O. **271 1**

Dandserinden, et Digt, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

DANGEVILLE, Marie Anne Botot. Molé, F. R. Éloge de Mlle. Dangeville. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944 10**

Daniel, *pseudonym of* **Garcia, E. M.**

Daniel, Samuel. [Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

DANISH AFRICAN COMPANY. Rasmussen, J. L. Det under Frederik den 5te oprettede Danske afrikanske Kompagnies Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. D. **380 17**

DANISH DIALECTS. Dyrlund, N. K. F. Dansk Dialect-Lexicon og Ordbog over det norske Folkesprog. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidskrift. v. 3, 1849-51.) **948 4**

—Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Dänische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1 1**

—Kristiansen, V. Bidrag til en Ordbog over Gadesproget og daglig Tale. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.87 4**

—Molbech, C. Dansk Dialect-Lexicon. Kiøbenhavn, 1841. O. *pl.* **439.87 5**

—[Norse dialect poems.] D. 52 p. **839.89 1**

The parts of Norway represented are Telemarki, Valdres, and Gudbrandsdalen. Title-page wanting.

See also FAROE ISLANDS; JUTLAND; SCHLESWIG; SEELAND.

[**Danish** exercises. ms.] sqQ. **091 5**

With ms. index, English-Danish, by Mr. Marsh.

DANISH (*early*) **LANGUAGE. Molbech, C.** Dansk Glossarium; eller, Ordbog over forældede danske Ord, 13-16 Aarhundrede. Kiøbenhavn, 1857-66. 2 v. O. **439.87 9**

—**Munch, P. A.** Sproghistoriske Undersøgelser om det ældste fælles-nordiske Sprogs Udseende, og Forsøg til at bestemme den olddanske og oldswenske Mundarts normale Orthographi, Grammatik og rette Forhold til Norrœna-Mundarten. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

—**Stephens, G.** The oldest yet found document in Danish. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948 3**

— —*Danish:* Det ældste hidtil kjendte Dokument paa Dansk. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 20, 1885.) **948 5**

See also ICELANDIC.

DANISH LANGUAGE. Baden, T. Roma Danica, harmoniam atq; affinitatem linguæ Danicæ cum lingua Romana exhibens. Hafniæ, 1699. S. **439.8 1**

—**Borring, L. S.** Conversations françaises et danoises; suivies d'une comédie en un acte par A. Duval, avec la traduction. Copenhague. 1836. S. **439.88 2**

—[**Danish** exercises, ms.] sqQ. **091 5**

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Ord-Liigheder mellem det danske og det italienske Sprog. (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1830.) **904 1**

—**Gerner, H. T.** Epitome philologiæ Danicæ [Danish]. Kiøbenh., 1690. S. **439.8 2**

—**Jessen, E.** Småting om Dansk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1-2, 1866-7.) **948 5**

—**Marston, J.** English and Danish dialogues; adapted by F. Schneider. 4 edition. Copenhagen, 1834. D. **439.88 1**

—**Molbech, C.** Oversigt af det danske Sprogs Historie. (*In his* Dansk Ordbog. 1833, '59.) **439.88 3, 3.1**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie. Kjöbenhavn, 1829-30. 2 v. in 1. D. **439.6 1**

—**Sperling, O.** De Danicæ linguæ praerogativa inter septentrionales commentariolus. Hafniæ, 1694. sqD. [8 +] 91 p. **439.8 3**

—**Wimmer, L. F. A.** Den historiske Sprogforskning og Modersmålet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948 5**

See also NORSE LANGUAGE.

—**DICTIONARIES. Aasen, I. A.** Norsk Ordbog med dansk Forklaring. Christiania, 1873. O. **439.87 2**

— —**Aphelen, H. von.** Kongelig dansk Ord-Bog. Kiøbenhavn, 1764. 2 v. Q. **839.88 1**

Contents: 1. Dansk og tydsk. 2. Tydsk og dansk.

— —**Borring, L. S.** Dictionnaire français-danois. 2 édition. Copenhague, 1859-60. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.88 7**

— —**Gislason, K.** Dönsk orðabók með izlenzkum fyðingum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1851. F. **439.68 8**

— —**Lampe, J.** Handelsordbog. Christiania, 1870. O. **650 1**

— —**Larsen, A.** Svensk Ordbog for Danske og Norske. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.88 1.1**

— —**Meyer, L.** Kortfattet Lexikon over fremmede Ord, Konstudtryk og Talemaader, tilligemed Ordforkortelser. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. O. **439.88 2**

— —**Molbech, C.** Dansk Ordbog. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.88 3**

— — —*Same.* 2 Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, 1859. 2 v. in 1. Q. **439.88 3.1**

— — A new pocket-dictionary of English and Danish. Leipsic[,1844]. 2 pt. in 1 v. T. **439.88 6**

— —**Primon, C. F.** Lexicon over de fremmede Ord og Udtryk. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1820. D. **439.88 4**

— —**Welander, P. O.** Norskt- (och danskt-) svenskt handlexikon; genomsedt af C. A. Guldberg. Christiania, 1844. sqO. **439.78 6**

— — —Svensk-dansk-norsk Lommeordbog; udgiven of S. Ströhm. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. sqT. **439.78 5**

— —**Weylle, C. O.** Glossarium juridicum Danico-Norvegicum. Nu anden Gang reviderit. Kiøbenhaffn, 1652. sqD. *iltp.* **439.88 5**

See also GADKILD; GADELAM.

—**ETYMOLOGY. Petersen, N. M.** Dansk Orddannelseslære. Odense, 1826. D. **439.82 1**

— —**Repp, T. G.** Dano-magyariske Opdagelser. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. O. 26 p. **439.82 2**

—**GRAMMAR. Abrahamson, W. H. F.** Versuch einer vollständigen dänischen Sprachlehre für Deutsche. Kopenhagen, 1812. D. **439.85 9**

— —**Baden, J.** Forelæsninger over det danske Sprog; eller, Resoneret dansk Grammatik. 3 Oplag. Kiøbenhavn, 1804. D. **439.85 1**

— —**Bentzien, W. B.** Dansk Grammatik. 3 Oplag. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. D. **439.85 2**

— —**Bloch, S. N. J.** Fulstandig dansk Sproglære. 2 Oplag. Odense, 1817. pt. 1. D. **439.8 5**

Contents: 1. Om Ordenes Dannelse og Retskrivning.

— —**Gierlow, J.** Elements of the Danish and Swedish languages. Cambridge[,Mass.], 1847. D. **439.85 6**

— —**Jensen, J.** Forsøg til en dansk Sproglære. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. D. **439.85 4**

— —**Le Petit,—,** *Dr.* Grammatik der dänischen Sprache. Hamburg, 1846. D. **439.85 10**

— —**Levin, J.** Haandbog i det danske Sprogs Grammatik. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. pt. 1. O. **439.85 5**

Contents: 1. Lydlære.—Kjønslære.

— —**Rask, R. C.** Danish grammar; edited by T. G. Repp. 2 edition. Copenhagen, 1846. O. **439.85 8**

—**PHONOLOGY. Dirckinck-Holmfeld, C. P. H. M. W. af.** Bemerkungen über die Aussprache der Dänischen. (*In his* Dänische Zustände. 1846.) **839.8 2**

—**PROSODY. Thortsen, K. A.** Forsög til en dansk Metrik. Kjøbenhavn, 1833, 2 v. in 1. D. **439.86 1**

—**SPELLING. Holberg, L.** Orthographiske Anmærkninger. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 1.) **839.88 1**

— —**Kriger, M. D.** Småting om den nydanske Retskrivning. København, 1831. D. *facsim.* **439.81** 1

— —**Petersen, N. M.** Kortfattet dansk Retskrivningslære. København, 1837. D. [4+]89 p. **439.81** 2

— — —Nogle Ord om Forandringer i Retskrivning, især om Brugen af latinsk Skrift. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

—SYNONYMS. Müller, P. E., *& others.* Dansk Synonymik. Kiøbenhavn, 1829. 2 v. D. **439.84** 2

— —**Sporon, B. G.** Eenstydige danske Ords Bemærkelse; udgivet med Tillæg af M. L. Heiberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1807. D. **439.84** 1

DANISH (*early*) **LITERATURE. Langebek, J.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi. Hafniæ, 1772-1834. 8 v. F.[4] *por. pl. facsim.* **948** 76

—Petersen, N. M. Det ældste danske Diplom fra Aar 1329. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen - K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

See also **Anecdoton Sverreri regis; Denmark.** Kong Christian den fjerdes,—den femtes, norske Lov; **Harpestreng, H.; ICELANDIC LITERATURE; Jutland; Suso, H.**

DANISH LITERATURE. Bang, O., *editor.* Samling af adskillige og opbyggelige Materier saa vel gamle som nye. [Kiöbenhavn, 1743-7.] 7 pt. in 2 v. S. *por. pl. tab.* **839.8** 1

—Bartholin, A. De scriptis Danorum; auctior editus a T. Bartholino; nunc illustratus a J. Mollero. Hamburgi, 1699. S. **839.7** 6

—Dirckinck-Holmfeld, C. P. H. M. W. af. Dänische Zustände. Altona, 1846. O. **839.8** 2

—Møller, J. Sorø's Igjenfødelse; eller, Om Slægtskabet imellem Poesie, Philosophie og Historie: en Dialog. (*In* **Engelstoft, L., & Møller.** Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 2.) **948** 58

— —Udkast til den danske Literaturs Historie, 1801-13. (*In same.* v. 1-3.) **948** 58

—Welhaven, J. S. C. Samlede Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1867-8. 8 v. D. *por.* **839.84** 2

See also **NORSE LITERATURE.**

—BIBLIOGRAPHY. Erslew, T. H. Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med tilhørende Bilande, 1814-40. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 3 v. O. **015** 5.1

— — —Supplement, indtil Udgangen af 1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1858-68. 3 v. O. **015** 5.2

—DRAMA. Baggesen, J. I. Dramaturgisk Critik. (*In his* Danske Værker, 1827-32, v. 11-12.) **839.81** 12

— —**Bournonville, A. A.** Mit Theaterliv. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. O. **839.82** 8

See also **Andersen, H. C.; Bjarme, B.; Bjørnson, B.; Ewald, J.; Grundtvig, N. F. S.; Hauch, J. C.; Holberg, J. L.; Hertz, H.; Holberg, L.; Ibsen, H.; Ingemann, B. S.; Lie, J.; Munch, A.; Øhlenschläger, A. G.; Overskou, T.; Paludan-Müller, F.; Thoresen, A. M. K.; Wessel, J. H.**

—FICTION.

See **Andersen, H. C.; Bagger, C. C.; Bjørnson, B.; Blicher, S. S.; Gyllembourg, T. C.; Holberg, J. L.; Herre, B.; Hertz, H.; Ingemann, B. S.; Jansen, B. S.; Lie, J.; Lind, P. E.; Munch, A.; Øhlenschläger, A. G.; Saint Aubain, A. N. L.; Suhm, P. F.; Staffeldt, A. W. S. von; Thiele, J. M.; Thoresen, A. M. K.; Thornam, A. W.**

—MISCELLANEOUS.

See **Baggesen, J. I.; Falster, C.; Gjenganger - Breve; Holberg, L.; Molbech, C.; Norsk Landmandsbog, 1865-70; Pedersen, C.; Rafn, C. C.; Staffeldt, A. W. S. von; Suhm, P. F.; Welhaven, J. S. C.; Wergeland, H. A. T.**

—POETRY. Abrahamson, W. H. F., *& others, editors.* Udvalgte danske Viser fra middelalderen. Kjøbenhavn, 1812-14. 5 v. D. **839.81** 6

— —**Barfod, P. F.,** *& others.* Den sidste Aften paa Grundtvigs Forelæsninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. T. 32 p. **839.81** 19

— —**Ewald, J.** Ewald og de norske Digtere. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8.) **839.84** 2

— —**Feldborg, A. A.,** *editor.* Poems from the Danish; with historical notes; translated into English verse by W. S. Walker. Philadelphia, 1816. T. **839.81** 1

— —**Festen** for Thorvaldsen, 7 Oct. 1838. Kjøbenhavn[,1838]. D. 60 p. **839.81** 52

— —**Longfellow, H. W.** Danish language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808** 1.1

— —**Malling, P. T.,** *editor.* Norske Viser og Stev. 3 Udgave ved H. Ross: Musikbilaget af L. M. Lindeman. Christiania, 1869. T. *music.* **839.81** 3

— —**Moe, J. E.** Om Folkedigtning. (*In his* Samlade Skrifter, 1877, v. 2.) **839.81** 35

— —**Molbech, C.,** *editor.* Dansk poetisk Anthologie, med biographisk-kritiske Efterretninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1830-3. 2 v. S. **839.81** 2

— —**Poetiske** Samlinger; udgivne af et Selskab. Kiöbenhavn, 1775. pt. 1. D. **839.81** 4

— —**Thue, H.J.,** *editor.* Norsk Anthologi. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. D. **839.81** 5

See also **Andersen, H. C.; Bagger, C. C.; Baggesen, J. I.; Bjørnson, B.; Bournonville, A. A.; Danske Riimkrønike; Drachmann, H.; Ewald, J.; Falster, C; Gjenganger-Breve; Grundtvig, N. F. S.; Holberg, J. L.; Hertz, H.; Holberg, L.; Ibsen, H.; Ingemann, B. S.; Jansen, C. N.; Kjerulf, T.; Magnussen, F.; Michael,** *Herr.*; **Mikkel Ræv; Moe, J. E.; Munch, A.; Øhlenschläger, A. G.; Ørsted, H. C.; Paludan-Müller, F.; SONGS; Staffeldt, A. W. S. von; Vinje, A. O.; Welhaven, J. S. C.; Wergeland, H. A. T.; Wessel, J. H.; Winther, R. V. C. F.**

Der **dankbare** Sohn, Lustspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 5.

Danmarks Framtid. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. O. 23 p. **948** 68

Danna, Casimiro, *editor.* Alla tomba del Giuseppe Baruffi, serto dell' amicizia. Torino, 1876. O. **925** 2

Dannehl, Carl Wilhelm Gustav. Ueber niederdeutsche Sprache und Literatur. Berlin, 1875. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Victor Hugo. Berlin, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Danneil, Johann Friedrich. Wörterbuch der altmärkisch-plattdeutschen Mundart. Salzwedel, 1859. O. **439.43** 2

DANNEVIRKE. Jørgensen, A. D. De historiske Efterretninger om Danevirke. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

—Lorenzen, C. C. Dannevirke og Omegn. Haderslew, 1863. D. [4+] 89 p. *map.* **913** 33

— —De sydslesvigske Befæstningsværker i og fra Oldtiden og Middelalderen. *pl. map.* —Om Byen Slesvigs Befæstning i Oldtiden og Middelalderen. *map.* —Bemærkninger til Afhandlingen om de sydslesvigske Befæstningsværker. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 19, 1850.) 948 2

La **danse** macabre, par P. L. Jacob, *see* **Lacroix, P.**

[**Danske** Atlas. Kjøbenhavn, 1833.] sqQ. *pl. maps.* 914.8 38

Contents: Kjøbenhavn og dets Omegn.—Helsingør og dets Omegn. —Frederiksborg og Fredensborg.—Roeskilde og dets Omegn.

The title is conjectural. The work has no general titlepage and seems to be incomplete.

Den **danske** Comoedies Liigbegiængelse, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 6.

De **Danske** i Paris, Vaudeville, *see* **Helberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 5.

[**Danske** Nationalsange.] Kiöbenhavn, n. d. obQ. 784 3

Den **danske** Riimkrønike, efter Gotfrid af Ghemens Udgave af 1495, trykt paa ny, med Læsemaader og Ordfortolkninger, udgivet af Christian Molbech. Kiøbenhavn, 1825. O. 839.81 15

Dante Alighieri. Opere. Venezia, 1757-8. 4 v. in 5. sqQ. *il. por. pl. tab.* 851 33

Contents: 1-3. La divina commedia, con annotazioni [by P. Venturi and G. A. Volpi]; dedicata dal conte C. Zapita de Cisneros [;with metrical arguments to each canto by G. Gozzi]: 1. Prefazione.—Vita da L. Bruni;—da G. M. Crescimbeni.—[Various pieces; and] Giudicio dell' abate V. Gravina intorno alla Divina commedia.—L'inferno. 2. Il purgatorio. 3. Il paradiso.—Illustrazione non più stampate: Osservazioni di P. R. Morando; —Della dottrina teologica nella Divina commedia, dissertazioni del G. L. Berti. 4. Prose e rime liriche, con aggiunte. *Pt. 1.* Prefazione.—Vita nuova.—Convito.—Pistola allo 'mperadore Arrigo di Luzimburgo. *Pt. 2.* Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante [by G. Pelli].—Lettera di G. V. Vannetti intorno ad alcune circonstanze della vita di Dante.—I sette salmi penitenziali trasportati alla volgar poesia.—Il credo,—con annotazioni dall' abate F. S. Quadrio.—Versi.—Sonetto.—De la volgare eloquenza, col testo latino a colonna.—Rime.—Epistola Kani Grandi de Scala.—Monarchia.

—Opere minori; da Pietro Fraticelli. Firenze, 1856-7. 3 v. D. 851 41

Contents: 1. Il canzoniere.—Le rime sacre.—Le poesie latine. 2. La vita nuova.—De vulgari eloquio.—De monarchia.—Quæstio de aequa et terra. 3. Il convito. —Le epistole.

—Comedia di Dante degli Allagherii, col commento di Jacopo della Lana. Nuovissima edizione del Luciano Scarabelli. Bologna, 1866. 3 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 38-40.) 850 6

—La commedia; dichiarata da Brunone Bianchi. 6 edizione. Firenze, 1863. D. 851 37

Appended, 112 p., is Rimario della Divina commedia.

—La divina commedia, corretta, spiegata e difesa dal Baldassare Lombardi nel 1791; nuovamente emendata. Roma, 1815-16. v. 1,2. sqQ. *pl.* 851 34

Contents: 1. Inferno. 2. Purgatorio.

—La divina commedia. Edizione minore sul testo di Carlo Witte. Berlino, 1862. O. 851 36

—La divina commedia secondo la lezione di Carlo Witte. 1 edizione italiana. Milano, 1864-6. 3 v. S. *il. pl.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 40-3.) 850 3

—Esemplare della Divina comedia donato da Papa Lambertini, illustrato dai confronti di altri 19 codici inediti, e fornito di note critiche da Luciano Scarabelli. Bologna, 1870-3. 3 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 28-30.) 850 6

—L' ottimo commento della Divina commedia; testo inedito d' un contemporaneo di Dante citato dagli Accademici della crusca. Pisa, 1827-9. 3 v. O. *por. pl.* 851 35

Edited by Alessandro Torri. With text.

—*Catalan:* La comedia; traslatada de rims vulgars toscans en rims vulgars cathalans per N' Andreu Febrer, siglo 15, dala á luz, acompañada de ilustraciones crítico-literarias Cayetano Vidal e Valenciano. Barcelona, 1878. v. 1. D. *facsim.* 851 40

Vol. 1. El poema. On the back of title-page is printed: Sr. D. George P. Marsh, Ministro plenipotenciario de los Estados-Unidos de América en Roma.

— —*Same:* Fragments inédits. (*In* **Camboulin, F. R.** Essai sur lit. catalane. 1858.) 869 9

—*English.* The vision; or, Hell, purgatory and paradise; translated by Henry Francis Cary. 3 edition, with life of Dante, notes and index. London, 1831. 3 v. D. 851 38

— —Francesca of Rimini,—Count Ugolino; [with] translation by J. W. Thomas. (*In* **Cavalleri, E.** Italian readings. 1865.) 851 1

—*Milanese:* Dell' Inferno di Dante versione in dialetto milanese. (*In* **Porta, C.** Opere. 1865.) 859 17

— —Della versione dell' Inferno in dialetto milanese [by C. Porta] canto primo. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 12.) 859 15

— —L' inferno; esposto in dialetto milanese da Francesco Candiani. Milano, 1860. D. 851 39

—Del metodo di commentare La divina commedia, epistola a Cangrande della Scala; interpretata da Giambattista Giuliani Somasco. Savona, 1856. O. 851 44

—Della volgar eloquenza, col testo latino a colonna. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Opere, 1729, v. 2.) 851 126

—*Italian:* Della volgare eloquenza; traduzione di Giangiorgio Trissino, 1529; con una lettera di Alessandro Manzoni e una di Gino Capponi, intorno a quest' opera. Milano, 1868. S. 851 42

—Epistola a tutti gl' Italiani nella venuta dell' imperadore Arrigo.—Epistola mandata all' imperatore Arrigo. (*In* **Villani, G.** Cronica, 1823, v. 8.) 945 76

—Ancona, A. d.' I precursori di Dante. Firenze, 1874. D. 851 46

—Bergmann, F. W. Aus einem ungedruckten Commentar zu Dantes Commedia. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. und eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) 805 1

—Bianchi, B. Del vero senso della maniera dantesca, Femine da conio; Inf. 18; 66. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) 450 11

—Blanc, L. G. Vocabolario dantesco; o, Dizionario critico e ragionato della Divina commedia; recata in italiano da G. Carbone. Firenze, 1859. D. 851 45

—Boccaccio, G. I comento sopra La commedia di Dante; con le annotazioni di A. M. Salvini. Firenze, 1724. 2 v. O. 851 46.1

On Inferno, canto 1-17.

—Bossler, L. Zur Kritik der Divina commedia. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) 805 1

—Botta, V. Dante as philosopher, patriot and

poet; with an analysis of the Divina commedia, its plot and episodes. New York, 1865. O. **851** 47

—Brink, B. E. C. ten. Zu Dante's Inferno, 5; 59. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—Capuana, L. Di alcune poesie scritte pel sesto centenario di Dante. n. p., 1865. 37 p. O. **851** 48 *bound with* 44

—Carducci, G. Delle rime di Dante.—Della varia fortuna di Dante. (*In his* Studi. 1874.) **850** 12

—Celesia, E. Dante in Liguria. Genova, 1865. Q. 74 [+1]p. **928** 20

—Chiose anonime alla prima cantica della Divina commedia, di un contemporaneo del poeta; pubblicate da Francesco Selmi. Torino, 1865. Q. **851** 49

—Comento di Dante 1343: Inferno, canto 1-16. n. p. [,186-]. O. 64 p. **851** 50 *bound with* 44

—Commento alla Divina commedia d'anonimo Fiorentino del secolo 14; a cura di Pietro Fanfani. Bologna, 1866-74. 3 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 13-15.) **850** 6

With text.

—Esortazione allo studio della Divina commedia, fatta nel 1549 al duca Borso di Ferrara. Firenze, 1863. O. 13 p. **851** 51 *bound with* 44

Edited by P. Fanfani. Edition of 25 copies.

—**La festa** di Dante; pubblicate per cura della direzione del Giornale del centenario. [Weekly.] 1 maggio 1864–15 gennaio 1865. Firenze, 1864-5. no. 1-38. F. **851** 63

No. 34 is wanting.

—Florence—Commissione per le ricerche intorno alla casa di Dante. La casa di Dante Alighieri; relazione. Firenze, 1869. Q. 36 [+3] p. *col. pl.* **928** 20

— —Della casa di Dante; relazione con documenti al consiglio generale del comune di Firenze. Firenze, 1865. Q. 93 [+3] p. *il. pl.* **928** 20

— —**Consiglio provinciale.** Atti del comitato promotore della esposizione dantesca. Firenze, 1864. pt. 1. O. **851** 61 *bound with* 44

— —**Esposizione dantesca, 1865.** Cataloghi. [Firenze, 1865.] Q. **851** 62 *bound with* 49

Contents: Codici e documenti. — Edizioni.— Oggetti d' arte.

—Frati, L., & Ricci, C., *editors.* Il sepolcro di Dante; documenti. Bologna, 1889. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 235.) **850** 10

—Fraticelli, P. Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri; compilata sui documenti in parte raccolti da G. Pelli, in parte inediti. Firenze, 1861. D. **928** 18

—Gebhart, E. Dante, Savonarole, Michel-Ange. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—Giornale del centenario di Dante Allighieri celebrato in Firenze 14-16 maggio 1865. 10 febbraio 1864–31 dicembre 1865. Firenze, 1864-5. no. 1-50 F. **851** 64

Published on the 10th, 20th and last day of the month. Complete, with title and index. *See above* **La festa,** etc.

—Giusti, G. Studj e commenti intorno alla Divina commedia. (*In his* Scritti. 1863.) **858** 6

—Landor, W. S. The pentameron; or, Interviews of Boccaccio and Petrarca, showing how they discoursed upon Dante. (*In his* Works, 1846. v. 2.) **824** 14

—Lemcke, L. G. Dante Alighieri's lyrische Gedichte und poetische Briefwechsel; von K. Krafft.—Zur Textkritik und Erklärung der Divina commedia. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.)—Contributions to the study of the Divina commedia by H. C. Barlow. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—In lode di Dante; A. Pucci. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—Manzoni, A. Lettera intorno al libro De vulgari eloquio di Dante. (*In his* Sulla lingua. 1868.) **450** 5

—Mariotti, F. Dante e la statistica delle lingue. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

— —Dante e la statistica delle lingue, con versi della Divina commedia messi in musica da Rossini, Donizetti, Marchetti e Schumann. Firenze, 1880. D. *phot. music.* **851** 52 *bound with* 46

—[Medal] a Dante Alighieri nel VI centenario MDCCCLXV. **737** 5

Bronze, 4.75 cm. in diameter; in case. The reverse bears an inscription from Purg. 6; 76, 136, and 2 ; 50, 76.

—Mignaty, M. A. An historical sketch illustrative of the life and times of Dante Alighieri; with an outline of the legendary history of hell, purgatory and paradise previous to the Divina commedia. Florence, 1865. D. *por.* **928** 19

—Norton, C. E. A review of a translation into Italian [by G. Tamburini] of the commentary by Benvenuto da Imola on the Divina commedia. Cambridge, Mass., 1861. O. 32 p. **851** 53

—Occioni, O. Dante unificatore dei mondi di Platone e di Aristotele, poeta della umanità; discorso. 3 edizione. Trieste, 1865. Q. 22 p. **851** 54 *bound with* 44

—Ovidio, F. d'. Sul trattato De vulgari eloquentia. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 2, 1876.) **450** 11

—Pacchiani, F. Della voce caribo adoperata dall' Alighieri, nuova interpretazione. Prato, 1865. O. 14 p. (*In* **Misc.** pratese. 11.) **851** 54.1 *bound with* 44

—Passerini, L. Del più antico e più sincero ritratto di Dante.—Della villa di Dante a Camerata.— Le memorie e tradizioni dantesche nel Casentino. (*In his* Curiosita, 2 serie, 1875.) **709** 5

—Quando il veltro di Dante comparirà in Italia? —Osservazioni sul numero apocalittico 666. Firenze, 1866. O. 28 p. **851** 55 *bound with* 44

—Ravenna. Della scoperta delle ossa di Dante; relazione con documenti. Ravenna, 1870. F. *facsim.* **928** 21 *bound with* **925** 18

—Ruth, E. Blanc, Versuch einer philologischen Erklärung der göttl. Komödie. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.)—Ueber einige Schriften aus dem Jubeljahre Dantes. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.)—Göttliche Comödie; übers. von K. Witte.—Leben und Werke; von F. X. Wegele. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—Selmi, F. Il convito, sua cronologia, disegno, intendimento, attinenze colle altre opere di Dante; dissertazione. Torino, 1865. O. **851** 56 *bound with* 44

—Ventura, G. L' incompreso verso di Dante, Pape Satan, pape Satan aleppe; e La nuova maniera di intendere una scena [of Paolo and Francesca]. Milano, 1868. O. 75 p. **851** 57 *bound with* 44

—**Venturi, L.** Le similitudine dantesche; ordinate, illustrate e confrontate. Firenze, 1874. D. **851 58**

—**Villari, P.** Dante e la letteratura in Italia. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854 8**

— —*editor*. Antiche leggende e tradizioni che illustrano la Divina commedia, precedute da osservazioni. Pisa, 1865. sqQ. **851 59**

—**Witte, K.** Zum Dante-Jubiläum. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805 1**

—**Zamboni, F.** Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi. Vienna, 1870. O. **851 60**

Dantier, Alphonse. Les monasteres bénédictins d'Italie. 2 édition. Paris, 1867. 2 v. D. **271 3**

Dantisco, Lucas Gracian, *see* **Gracian Dantisco.**

Dantzic, *Germany*. The Dantzic ship-laws. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942 8**

DANUBE. Fambri, P. Intorno alle condizioni idrauliche del Danubio a Buda Pest dopo i lavori di rettificazione del 1872. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Gautier, T.** Le Danube et les populations danubiennes, d'après les aquarelles ethnographiques de T. Valerio. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) **910 29**

—**Kohl, J. G.** Die Donau in ihren natürlichen und culturgeschichtlichen Verhältnissen. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 1.) **804 3**

—**Peters, K. F.** Die Donau und ihr Gebiet; eine geologische Skizze. Leipzig, 1876. D. *il.* **554.8 3**

—**Wutzer, C. W.** [Donauländer.] (*In his* Reise, 1860-1, v. 1.) **914 11**

DANUBIAN PROVINCES. Chopin, J. M. Provinces danubiennes. 1856. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 59.) **910 18**

La danza generale de la muerte. (*In* **Ticknor, G.** History of Spanish literature, 1849, v. 3.) **860 1**

Daphnis and Chloe, *see* **Longus.**

Dapper, Olfert. Asia; of, Naukeurige beschryving van het rijk des grooten mogols en Indien, Persie, Georgie, Mengrelie en andere gebuurgewesten. Amsterdam, 1672. 2 v. in 1. F. *il. pl. maps.* **915 3**

Dar tiempo a tiempo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

DARC, Jeanne. Cousinot, G. Chronique de la Pucelle; La Chronique normande de P. Cochon; publiés par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1859. D. **944 18**

— —Chronique de la Pucelle.—**Interrogatoires** de la Pucelle.—**Divers** documens sur la Pucelle. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siècle. 1838.) **944 17**

—**De Quincey, T.** Joan of Arc. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1851.) **824 10**

—**Hirzel, C.** Jeanne d'Arc. Berlin, 1875. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

— —**Mémoires** sur Jeanne d'Arc, 1422-9.—Extraits des chroniqueurs pour servir à l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944 9**

With Notice sur Jeanne d'Arc, and Indication des documents.

—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905 1**

—**Serres, J. de.** Historie van de Maaght van Orleans. (*In* **Scot, R.** Ondecking van tovery. 1638.) **133 9**

See also **Dumas, A. D.** Joan, the heroic maiden; **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Die Jungfrau von Orleans, eine Tragödie; **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** La pucelle d'Orleans, poëme.

Darcel, Alfred. Notice des émaux et de l'orfévrerie [du Louvre]. Paris, 1867. D. *il.* **751 2**

Dares Phrygius, *see* **Dictys.**

DARFUR. Browne, W. G. Travels in Africa. London, 1799. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **916.2 4**

DARIEN, *see* **PANAMA.**

DARIUS I., *king of Persia*. **Justi, F.** Ein Tag aus dem Leben des Königs Darius. Berlin, 1873. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1, 390 1**

Darlo todo, y no dar nada, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Darmesteter, Arsène. Glosses et glossaires hébreux-français du moyen-âge. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

Darwin, Charles Robert. The effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. London, 1876. D. **581 3**

—The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms; with observations on their habits. London, 1881. D. *il.* **551.9 1**

—On the movements and habits of climbing plants. London, 1865. O. *il.* **581 7**

From the Journal of the Linnean society.

—On the origin of species by means of natural selection. New York, 1860. O. *pl.* **575 1.1**

—**Delpino, F.** Sulla darwiniana teoria della pangenesi. Torino, 1869. O. 24 p. **580 1**

—**Laing, S. H.** Widerlegter Darwinismus, Abstammung des Menschen. Leipzig, 1872. O. [3+] 80 p. **573 3**

—**Mamiani, T.** Della ipotesi darwiniana e sua trasmutazione in altra assai più probabile. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**

—**Müller, F. M.** Meine Antwort an Darwin. n. p. [,1875]. Q. **401 3**

—**Quadri, A.** Note alla teoria darwiniana. Bologna, 1869. O. **575 4**

—**Schleicher, A.** Die Darwinsche Theorie und die Sprachwissenschaft. 2 Auflage. Weimar, 1873. 33 p. *pl.* **401 3**

Darwin, George Howard. On the influence of geological changes on the earth's axis of rotation. London, 1877. sqF. p. 269-312. *il.* **525 1.1** *bound with* **504 2**

Das ist sant Pauls leben, *see* **Hieronymus Sophronius.**

Dasent *Sir* **George Webbe.** Introduction and life of Richard Cleasby. (*In* **Vigfússon, G.** An Icelandic-English dictionary. 1874.) **439.63 6**

—*translator*, see **Rask, R. C.** Grammar of Icelandic. 1843. **439.65 5**

—**Thomsen, G.** The Northmen in Iceland; remarks on a treatise of Dasent. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948 3**

Also separate. **949 5**

DASS, Peder. Welhaven, J. S. C. Digteren fra Alstahoug, P. Dass. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) **839.84 2**

Dassaminiato, Giovanni, *translator*, see **Albizzi, A. degli.** Epistola. 1863. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 33.) **850** 10

—Petrarca, F. De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna. 1867. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 17-18.) **850** 6

Dassi, Giuseppe, & Russell, J. S. Correspondance [*so*] respecting a universal exibition [*so*] at Rome, and the social question. Rome, 1872. O. 33 p. **606** 7

Dasti, Luigi. Notizie storiche archeologiche di Tarquinia e Corneto. Roma, 1878. O. *map.* **913** 43

DATE-PALM, *see* **PALM.**

DATES, *see* **CHRONOLOGY.**

Dati, Carlo Roberto. Dell' obbligo di ben parlare la propria lingua; con prefazione e note di Pietro Panfani. Firenze, 1870. D. **401** 5

—*Same.* (*In* **Fanfani, P.** I diporti filologici. 1870.) **450** 1

—Vite de' pittori antichi. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

Dati, Giulio. Lamento di Parione. (*In* **Rinucci, T.** Le usanze fiorentine. 1863.) **390** 18

Dati, Giuliano. La lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il re di Spagna, poemetto; per cura di Gustavo Uzielli. Bologna, 1873. D. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 136.) **850** 10

With life of Dati by F. Fontani.

Dati, Gregorio. Il libro segreto di Dati; a cura di Carlo Gargiolli. Bologna, 1869. (*In same.* 102.) **850** 10

Dati, Leonardo di Stagio. La sfera, libri quattro in ottava rima, nel secolo 14; aggiuntivi due altri libri, e La nuova sfera di G. M. Tolosani; L'America di R. Gualterotti, con altre poesie del medesimo. Milano, 1865. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 63.) **850** 3

DAUBASSE, Arnaud. Donnodevie, A. A. Daubasse, ouvrier et poëte du 17e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Climate; causes of its differences, and its influence on vegetable life. Oxford, 1868. O. *il. pl. map.* **551.56** 1

—Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients. Oxford, 1865. O. **551.58** 21

—On the importance of the study of chemistry as a means of education. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

DAUDE *de Pradas.* **Bartsch, K. F.** Les auzels cassadors, poème provençal; par Sachs. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

Daudet Alphonse. Les rois en exil, roman parisien. 25 édition. Paris, 1879. D. **843** 6

Daumas, Melchior Joseph Eugène. Les chevaux du Sahara et les mœurs du désert. 3 édition, avec des commentaires par Abd-el-Kader. Paris, 1855. D. **636** 1

—Mœurs et coutumes de l'Algérie : Tell, Kabylie, Sahara. Paris, 1858. D. **390** 21

Daumas, Philippe. Quatre ans à Tunis. Alger, 1857. O. **916.1** 4

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la convention nationale. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 12.) **944** 10

—Lanfrey, P. (*In his* Études et portraits. 1874.) **923** 3

Dautzenberg, Johan Michael. Verspreide en nagelatene gedichten. 2 uitgave. Brussel, 1875. O. **839.31** 9

Davanzati, Bernardo. Le opere; annotate, per cura di Enrico Bindi. Firenze, 1853. 2 v. D. *tab.* **878** 21

Contents: 1. Vita di Davanzati [,etc.].—**Tacitus, C. C.** Volgarizzamento degli Annali. 2. *Same.* Storie;—La Germania;—Vita di Giulo Agricola;—Della perduta eloquenza. **Davanzati, B.** Dello scisma d' Inghilterra.—[Miscellaneous.]—Lettere.—Rime.—Appendice.

—*translator*, see **Tacitus, C. C.** Gli annali, v. 1, 1863. **878** 22

Davenant, *Sir* William. Gondibert. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Davenport, John, & Petronj, S. E. Nuôvo dizionário italiáno-inglése-francése. Edizióne 4, aumentáta. Londra, 1836. 3 v. in 2. O. **453** 20

DAVID, *king of Israel.* **Münter, F. C. C. H.** Ueber das Davidische Familienbegräbnis unter dem Berge Zion. (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913** 2.1

DAVID, *St., abbot of Munketorp.* **Historia** S. Davidis; cum hymnis, antiphonis et responsoriis. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

David, Charles Louis Jules. Syrie moderne, contenant l'histoire des croisades. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 23.) **910** 18

David, Christian Georg Nathan. Statsoeconomisk Archiv. Kjøbenhavn, 1826-9. 2 v. D. **330** 15

David, Jan Baptist, *editor*, see **Maerlant, J. van.** Rymbybel. 1858-9. **839.31** 16

Koning **David** herstelt, treurspel; —Koning **David** in ballingschap, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Davidson, Benjamin. The analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 2 edition. London, [1 ed. 1848]. sqO. **492.4** 2

DAVIDSON, Catharine Maria. Sedgwick, C. M. Memoir of L. M. Davidson. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.) **920** 15

Davidson, John. Notes during travels in Africa. London, 1839. sqQ. *pl.* **916.4** 3

Printed for private circulation.

Davidson, Margaret Miller. Biography and poetical remains; by Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1841. O. **811** 5.1

Davies, Charles. Mathematics; inaugural address. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378** 1

Davies, *Sir* John. On the immortality of the soul.—Orchestra; or, A poem on dancing. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Davies, John Silvester, editor, *see* An **English** chronicle, 1377-1461. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 64, 1856.) **820** 4

Davies, Robert, *editor*, see **Dugdale, W.** The visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6. 1859. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 36.) **820** 7

— —Life of **M. Rawdon.** 1863. (*In* **Camden soc.** 85.) **820** 4

Davies, Rowland, *dean of Cork.* Journal. 8 March 1688-9 to 29 Sept. 1690; edited, with

notes and appendix, by Richard Caulfield. [London,] 1857. sqQ. (*In same.* 68.) **820 4**

Davies, T. Lewis O. Bible English; chapters on old and disused expressions. London, 1875. D. **427 15**

Davies, William. The pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its source; with some account of its tributaries. London, 1873. O. *il. pl. map.* **914.5 72**

Davies, The life of Mrs. Christian, *see* **Defoe, D.**

Davila, Arrigo (*or* Enrico) Caterino. Historia delle guerre civili di Francia, Francesco II.-Henrico IV.; con indice, vita dell' autore, e le annotationi di Giovanni Balduino. Londra, 1755. 2 v. sqQ. **944 26**

Davis, Andrew Jackson. Death and the after-life; eight evening lectures on the Summer-Land, phonographically reported by Robert S. Moore; also, A voice from James Victor Wilson. 3 enlarged edition. Boston, 1871 [c'65]. D. *pl.* **236 2**

Davis, Charles Henry. A memoir upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1849. sqQ. [1+]40 p. *pl.* **551.47 1** *bound with* **548 2**

DAVIS, John Dominic. [Attestations in the case of Davis; in Italian; without title. Rome? 1876?] F. 3+4+5+4+4 p. **262 1** *bound with* **282 39**

—Maggi, I. Memoria per Davis. Roma[,1880]. F. 28 p. **262 1** *bound with* **282 39**

—Positio rei actæ a J. D. Davis apud Congregationem de propaganda fide ad Pium IX; pars 2, continens supplices libellos ejusdem, 1871-3. Romæ, 1873. F. 28 p. **262 1** *bound with* **282 39**

Appended, 2 p., is 'Ristretto con sommario sul recorso del... Davis, aprile 1871.'

Davis, Nathan. Carthage and her remains, excavations and researches. London, 1861. O. *pl. maps.* **913 31.8**

Davy, Adam. Five dreams about Edward II. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Adam Davy's 5 dreams. 1878; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 69.) **820 5**

Davy, *Sir* **Humphrey,** *bart.* Salmonia; or, Days of fly fishing; by an angler. 1 American from 2 London edition. Philadelphia, 1832. D. *pl.* **799 1**

Davy, William, *translator,* see **Timur.** Institutes. 1783. **954 8**

Dawes, Rufus. Athenia of Damascus; a tragedy. (*In* **American** dramatic lib. 1839.) **812 1**

Dawson, *Sir* **John William.** The story of the earth and man. London, 1873. D. *il. pl.* **551 16**

Day, George Edward. Helps for translating the Hebrew Scriptures at the time the ancient version was made. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

DAY, DIVISIONS OF THE, *see* **CHRONOLOGY.**

Dazzi, Pietro, *editor.* Alcune lettere familiari del secolo 14. Bologna, 1868. D. 72 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 90.) **850 10**

See also no. 34.

— —Sette lettere inedite del secolo 14. Firenze, 1867. D. 47 p. **856 10**

Edition of only 125 copies.

Dboec van den houte, *see* **Maerlant, J. van.**

De falsis diis: Fragment af en angelsaxisk Homili, hvori nævnes nogle af Nordens hedenske Guddome; med en dansk Oversættelse ved C. R. Unger. (*In* **Copenhagen—K.nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

De imperio magni Mogolis, 1631, *see* **Laet, J.de.**

[De itinere navali, de eventibus de que rebus a peregrinis Hierosolymam petentibus 1189 fortiter gestis narratio:] Relação da derrota naval, façanhas, e successos dos cruzados que parti' rão do Escalda para a Terra Santa, 1189; escrita em latim por hum dos cruzados; traduzida e annotada por João Baptista da Silva Lopes. Lisboa, 1844. sqO. **940 13**

De l'orient, par un oriental. Athènes, 1853. O. 28 p. **949 55**

De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ, *see* **Neckam, A.**

De monacho in flumine periclitato. (*In* **Benoist.** Chronique, 1836-44, v. 3.) **841 10.1**

De naturis rerum, *see* **Neckam, A.**

De principatibus Italiæ, 1628, *see* **Segethus, T.**

De regno Daniæ, 1629, *see* **Stephanius, S. H.**

De rerum natura, *see* **Lucretius Carus, T.,**

De tribus impostoribus, 1598; testo latino, con una notizia di Filomnesto il giovane. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 47.) **850 3**

De una causa dos efectos, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

De vitiis et peccatis [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 93, 1889.) **820 5**

De' vizi de' literati, *see* **Manno, G.**

Deacon, William Frederick. Warreniana; with notes, critical and explanatory, by the editor of a quarterly review. Boston, 1851. D. **827 6**

DEACONS. Jensen, H. N. A. Historische Nachrichten über unsere Diaconate. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv, v. 1, 1833.) **943 42**

DEAD SEA. Allen, W. The Dead Sea, a new route to India. London, 1855. 2 v. D. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.6 25**

See also **JORDAN.**

DEAF AND DUMB. Giuliani, G. B. Una sordomuta di Cozzile in Valdinievole e la sua famiglia. (*In his* Delizie. 1880.) **457 22**

—Marsh, G. P. [Report on the education of the deaf and dumb.] (*In* **Vermont—Gen. Assembly.** Journal, 1824, p. 23-30.) **080 1**

—Pendola, T. La metodica applicata alla istruzione ed educazione del sordo-muto. Siena, 1869. O. **371 1**

—Sicard, R. A. C., *abbé.* Cours d'instruction d'un sourd-muet de naissance. 2 edition. Paris, 1813. O. *pl.* **371 2**

See also **CRONKE, D.**

De-Agostini, Giovacchino. Palestro, 31 maggio 1868; discorso, con illustrazioni inediti o rari. Edizione 2. Vercelli, 1868. O. 63 p. **945 38**

DEATH. Bartholin, T. T. Antiquitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres. Hafniæ, 1689. sqD. **399 1**

—Drelincourt, C. The Christian's consolations against the fears of death; prefixed, Life of the author, and A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal. Kay's 2 American edition. Philadelphia, 1836. D. *pl.* **236 1**

—Pfuhl, F. Was geboren ist auf Erden Muss zu Erd' und Asche werden. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—Tyndall, J. Death by lightning. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

See also **ESCHATOLOGY; FUTURE LIFE.**

Death, Alphabet of,—Dance of, *see* **Holbein, H.**

Death and the after-life, *see* **Davis, A. J.**

DEATH PENALTY, *see* **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.**

Debartolomeis, Luigi. Oro-idrografia dell'Italia. Milano[,187-]. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 3

Il decamerone, *see* **Boccaccio, G.**

De Castro, Giovanni, *see* **Castro.**

DECIMAL SYSTEM, *see* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

Deckberg, Olaf, *respondent*, see **Wallin, G.** Triga diss. de gladio magico Gustavi Adolphi. 1746: Diss. secunda. **948** 53

Deckers, Jan, *see* **Boendale, J.**

Deckert, Emil. Die civilisatorische Mission der Europäer unter den wilden Völkern. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Declarationen, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 1.

DECORATION, *see* **ORNAMENT.**

The **decree** of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek, with translations, and an explanation of the hieroglyphical characters, by Samuel Sharpe. London, 1870. O. **419** 2

DECRETAL, *see* **CANON LAW.**

Decurtins, C., *editor.* Quattro testi soprasilvani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

Contents: **Bundi, J.** Cudisch dilg viadi da Jerusalem, 1591. **Disentis.** Cuorta memoria della ... claustra de Muster.—**Joannes** *of Damascus.* Vita de soing Giosaphat; convertius de soing Barlaam.—Roman u historia de **Octavianus.**

DEDUCTION, *see* **INDUCTION.**

Dee, John. A letter containing a discourse apologeticall for [his] philosophical studies. London, 1599. sqD. [23]p. **133** 21

—Private diary, and the catalogue of his library of mss.; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1842. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 19.) **820** 4

Deecke, Wilhelm. Corssen und die Sprache der Etrusker; eine Kritik. Stuttgart. 1875. O. 39 p. **477** 1

DEER. Robertson, A. Our deer forests. London, 1867. O. 47 p. **551.58** 69

DEFAMATION, *see* **HONOR.**

La **defensione** delle donne, d'autore anonimo; scrittura del sec. 15, a cura di Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1876. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 148.) **850** 10

Defensor, monk, *compiler.* Liber scintillarum, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon version, 11th century; edited, with introduction and glossary, by E. W. Rhodes. London, 1889. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 93.) **820** 5

Defoe, Daniel. His life and recently discovered writings, 1716-29, by William Lee. London, 1869. 3 v. O. *il. por. pl. facsim.* **823** 8

Vol. 1: Life.

—Novels and miscellaneous works; with memoir [by John Ballantyne], literary prefaces, notes, etc. Oxford, 1840-1. 20 v. D. *por. pl.* **823** 7

Vol. 20 contains the life of Defoe by George Chambers, a general table of contents, and a list of his works arranged chronologically.

—Ὁ Ῥοβινσὼν ἐν τῇ νήσῳ τοῦ, ἐκ τοῦ γαλλικοῦ ὑπὸ Χ. Χριστοπούλου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1842. T. **823** 9

—Minto, W. Daniel Defoe. 7th thousand. London, 1879. D. (English men of letters.) **928** 22

De Forest, John William. Oriental acquaintance; or, Letters from Syria. New York, 1856. D. **915.6** 16

DEFORMITY. Rüdinger, N. Ueber die willkürlichen Verunstaltungen des menschlichen Körpers. Berlin, 1874. O. 43 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Defrémery, Charles François, *translator*, see **Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah,** *called* **Ibn Batuta.** Voyages. 1853-8. **915** 2

De Geers Ungdomsliv, *see* **Hauch, J. C.**

DEGENERATION. Maragliano, E. Igiene popolare: I matrimonii ed il degradamento fisico delle razze. Genova, 1872. O. 68 p. **178** 1

Degn, Thord Iversøn, called *den Lille.* Explicationes præcipuorum articulorum juris Cimbrici, e msto. Erici Krabbii qui illas Germanice reddit. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Known as his "Artikler" or "Forklaring."

Sir **Degoré.** (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—Sir Degree. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 3.) **821** 6

The romance of Sir **Degrevant.** (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 30.) **820** 4

Degubernatis, Angelo, *see* **Gubernatis.**

Dehérain, Pierre Paul, *editor*, see **Annuaire** scientifique, 1865-9. **505** 5

Deichsler, Heinrich. Chronik, bis 1506. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 10, 11, 1872-4: Nürnberg, v. 4-5.) **943** 24

Δειπνοσοφισταί *see* **Athenaeus.**

Deirdri; or, The lamentable fate of the sons of Usnach, an ancient dramatic Irish tale; literally translated, with notes [and the Irish text]; by T. O'Flanagan. (*In* **Gaelic soc.** Trans. v. 1, 1808.) **891** 7.1

Deken, Aagje, & Wolf, E. B., *see* **Wolf.**

Dekker, Eduard Douwes, *pseudonym* **Multatuli.** Ideën van Multatuli. 2-5 druk. Amsterdam, 1873-4. 4 v. O. **839.38** 1

Vol. 4 contains his play, Vorstenschool.

—Max Havelaar; of, De koffijveilingen der Nederlandsche handelmaatschappij. 3 druk. Amsterdam, 1871. O. **839.38** 19

—Minnebrieven. Amsterdam, 1861. O. **838.38** 20

Dekker, Thomas. A knight's conjuring, 1607; edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1842. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 5.) **820** 6

—London's Tempe.—Troia-Nova triumphans. (*In* **Fairholt, F. W.** Lord mayor's pageants, 1843-4, v. 2; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 10.) **820** 6

Del futuro concilio ecumenico e del concilio di Basilea. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1869. D. 91 p. (Libreria Rosmini.) **282** 4

Del governo de' regni sotto morali esempi di animali ragionati tra loro, *see* **Hitopadeśa.**

Del tumbeor Nostre-Dame; p. p. W. Fœrster. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Delamarre, Louis Gervais. Historique de la création d'une richesse millionnaire par la culture des pins; et Conseils aux héritiers de l' auteur. Paris, 1827. O. **551.58 119**

DE LANCEY, James. De Lancey, E. F. Memoir of J. Lancey. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974 9**

De la Pryme, Abraham. Diary. Durham, 1870. O. *pl. tab.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 54.) **820 7**

Edited by Charles Jackson. With Memoir of the family by Charles De la Pryme.

Delâtre, Louis Michel James Lacour. Della unità della lingua e del metodo per conseguirla. Firenze, 1869. S. **450 2**

—Ricordi di Roma. Firenze, 1870. D. **914.5 77**

—Vocaboli germanici e loro derivati nella lingua italiana. Roma, 1871. D. **452 2**

—**Breulier, A.** Luigi Delâtre e i suoi scritti filologici. Firenze, 1869. D. 31 p. **450 2**

Delepierre, Joseph Octave. Analyse de ce qu' ont écrit, au sujet des romans du Renard, Legrand-d'Aussy, etc. (*In* **Reynard** *the fox.* Le roman du Renard. 1837.) **837 14**

Delfina Bolzi, *see* **Carutti, D.** Gioventù.

Delille, Jacques. Œuvres complètes; avec notes. 6 édition. Paris, 1840. Q. *por.* **841 15**

With 'Notice biographique et littéraire par Madame Wollez.'

Delisle, Léopold Victor. Notes sur les poésies de Baudri, abbé de Bourgueil. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

Delius, Nicolaus. Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen von F. Diez. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 9, 1859-68.) **805 1**

Delizie degli eruditi bibliofili italiani, *see* **Bonucci, A.,** *editor.*

Della coltivazione de' monti, canti, *see* **Lorenzi, B.**

Della decima e di varie altre gravezze imposte dal comune di Firenze, della moneta e della mercatura de' Fiorentini, fino al secolo 16. Lisbona, 1765-6. 4 v. sqQ. **336 1**

Della fortuna delle frasi,—parole, *see* **Manno, G.**

Della miscellanea pratese, *see* **Miscellanea.**

Della pretesa infallibilità personale del romano pontefice. Firenze, 1869. D. 68 p. **280 6**

Delle inondazioni del Mella e de' suoi confluenti, 14-15 agosto 1850. Brescia, 1851. O. [5+] 60[+3]p. *pl.* **551.48 31**

Deloche, Réné. Note sur une ferme dans l' ancien lac de Harlem. Paris, 1863. O. 24 p. **630 32**

Deloney, Thomas. The garland of good-will; edited by James Henry Dixon. London, 1851. D. *music.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 30.) **820 6**

—The history of Thomas of Reading; or, The six worthy yeomen of the west. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 1.) **823 2**

—Strange histories, consisting of ballads and other poems, principally by Deloney; from the edition of 1607, with introduction and notes. London, 1841. D. 8+76 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 3.) **820 6**

Delord, Taxile. Histoire du second empire, 1848-70. Paris, 1869-75. 6 v. O. **944 48**

Delorme, Séraphin Jean. César et ses contemporains. Paris, 1869. D. **937 15**

Delpino, Federico. Alcuni appunti di geografia botanica. Firenze, 1869. O. **580 1**

—Breve cenno sulle relazioni biologiche egenealogiche delle marantacee. [Firenze, 1869.] O. 16 p. **580 1**

—Pensieri sulla biologia vegetale... Pisa, 1867. O. *tab.* **580 1**

—Sugli apparecchi della fecondazione nelle piante antocarpee, fanerogame. Firenze, 1867. O. 39 p. **580 1**

—Sull' opera La distribuzione dei sessi nelle piante del F. Hildebrand. Milano, 1867. O. 34 [+1] p. **580 1**

—Sulla darwiniana teoria della pangenesi. Torino, 1869. O. 24 p. **580 1**

—Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel regno vegetale. Milano, 1868-70. 2 v. O. **581 4**

Part 2 has only fasc. 1, 41 p.

Delprat, Guillaume Henri Marie. Verhandeling over de broederschap van G. Groote, en over den invloed der fraterhuizen. 2 vermeerderde druk. Arnhem, 1856. O. **271 18**

Delprat, I. P. Over de betreeking tusschen de gemiddelde snelheid van het water in rivieren en de werkelijke snelheid. Amsterdam, 1855. sqQ. [1+] 71 p. *pl.* **551.48 2** *bound with* **548 2**

Delprato, Pietro, *editor,* see **Hippocrates.** Trattati di mascalcia. 1865. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 12.) **850 6**

— —**Rusio, L.** La mascalcia. 1867. (*In same.* 19-20.) **850 6**

Delrio, Martin Antoine. Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex; opus longe auctius. Moguntiæ, 1612. sqO. **133 15**

DELTAS. Credner, G. R. Die Deltas, ihre Morphologie, geographische Verbreitung und Entstehungs-Bedingungen. Gotha, 1878. sqQ. [2+] 74 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910 44**

DELUGE, *see* **FLOOD.**

DELUSIONS.

See **DEMONOLOGY; ERRORS; GHOSTS; FLAGELLANTS; SPIRITUALISM; WITCHCRAFT.**

Demades. Quæ extant omnia [Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1823, v. 4, 14.) **885 1**

Demattio, Fortunato. Fonologia italiana. Innsbruck, 1875. O. 64 p. **451 2**

—Sintassi della lingua italiana. Innsbruck, O. **455 5**

DEMETRIUS, *the False.* **Mérimée, P.** Épisode de l'histoire de Russie,—les faux Démétrius. Paris, 1853. D. **947 1**

Demidov, Anatoli, *prince.* Viaggio nella Russia meridionale e nella Crimea, per l'Ungheria, la Moldavia e la Valachia, fatto nel 1837. Torino, 1841. Q. *pl.* **914.7 20**

Demmin, Auguste. Guide de l'amateur de faïences & porcelaines, poteries, terres cuites, peinture sur lave et émaux. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1863. D. **738 1**

DEMOCRACY. Levi, D. Democrazia e papismo. Milano, 1863. S. **282 46**

Democracy in America, *see* **Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.**

Democritus junior, *pseudonym of* **Burton. R.**

DEMONOLOGY. Bekker, B. De betoverde weereld, zynde een grondig ondersoek van 't gemeen gevoelen aangaande de geesten. Deventer, 1739. 4 v. in 1. sqO. **133** 14

—Bodin, J. Demonomania de gli stregoni; cioè, Furori et malie de' demoni, col mezo de gli huomini; tradotta dal Kr. H. Cato; con una confutatione dell' opinione di Gio. Vuier. Venetia, 1587. sqO. **133** 13

—James I., *of England.* Dæmonologie. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **320** 8

—Pico della Mirandola, G. F. La Strega; ovvero, Degli inganni de' demoni; dialogo. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 40.) **850** 3

—Scott, *Sir* **W.** Letters on demonology and witchcraft. New York, 1830. S. *pl.* **133** 4

—Sprenger, J., *& others.* Malleorum quorundam maleficarum tomi duo. Francofurti, 1582. 2 v. in 1. S. **133** 10

Contents: 1. **Sprenger, J.,** *& Heinrich, agent.* Malleus maleficarum.—**Nider, J.** Liber de maleficis. 2. **Basin, B.** De artibus magicis.—**Molitor, U.** Tractatus de Pythonicis mulieribus.—**Menghi, G.** Flagellum dæmonum.—**Gerson, J. C.** Tractatus de probatione spirituum.—**Murner, T.** Tractatus de Pythonico contractu.—**Hämmerlein, F.** Tractatus de exorcismis;—de credulitate dæmonibus adhibenda.—**Spina, B. della.** Quæstio de strigibus;—De lamiis apologia 1-4.

See also **GHOSTS; NIGHTMARE; WITCHCRAFT.**

De Morgan, Augustus. On the study and difficulties of mathematics. London, 1830-2. [2+] 93 p. O. (Lib. of useful knowledge.) **510** 2

Demosthenes. [Works, Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus.] (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 5-11, 15-16.) **885** 1

—The three orations in favour of the Olynthians, with his fower orations against Philip: Englished by Thomas Wylson; Demosthenes lyfe and a table [of] matters. London, 1570. D. *il.* **885** 2

Black-letter; formerly owned by G. Steevens.

—Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.* De Demosthene et Aristotele.—De admiranda vi dicendi in Demosthene (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 6.) **888** 49

—Haupt, O. Demosthenische Studien. Cöslin, [1852]. pt. 1. O. [5+]72 p. **885** 3

Dempsey, George Drysdale. Tubular and other iron girder bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges. London, 1850. D. *il. pl.* (Weale's series.) **624** 1

De Negri, *see* **Negri.**

Denham, Dixon, *&* **Clapperton, H.** Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, 1822-4. London, 1826. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **916.6** 4

Denham, Michael Aislable, *editor.* A collection of proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons, the weather and agricultural pursuits. London, 1846. D. [3+]4+78 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 20.) **820** 6

Denicke, Harry. Von der deutschen Hansa, eine historische Skizze. Berlin, 1884. O. 33 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

DENINA, Giacommaria Carlo, *abate.* **Perrero, D.** Origine e vicende della disgrazia incorsa dall' abate Carlo Denina per la sua opera: Dell' impiego delle persone, 1777-80. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

Denis, Jean Ferdinand. Brésil. 1837. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 9.) **910** 18

—Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les possessions russes en Amérique, les îles Noutka et de la Reine Charlotte. 1849. (*In same.* 8.) **910** 18

—Portugal. Paris, 1846. O. *por. pl.* (*In same.* 58.) **910** 18

—Résumé de l'histoire littéraire du Portugal, suivi du Résumé de l'histoire littéraire du Brésil. Paris, 1826. T. **869** 30

Denmark. Canuti II jus aulicum antiquum Danicum, Witherlaghs Rætt nuncupatum, in Angliâ circa 1035 conditum; editum versionibusq; & notis illustratum studio Petri Johan. Resenii. (*In* **Norway.** Jus aulicum. 1673.) **349** 41

—En dansk Søret fra det 16de Aarhundrede; udgivet af J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. sqQ. **349** 50

—Kong Christian den femtes norske Lov. Nyt Oplag under det juridiske Fakultets Opsyn. Kiöbenhavn, 1800. T. **349** 40

—Kong Christian den fjerdes norske Lovbog af 1604; udgiven af F. Hallager og F. Brandt. Christiania, 1855. O. **349** 39

—Liber census Daniæ tempore Waldemari II. & Christophori I. confectus. *maps.* (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 7.) **948** 76

— —Klemming, G. E. Meddelande om Konung Valdemars Jordebok. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1849-51.) **948** 4

—FORLIGELSES-COMMISSION. Rothe, A. B. Beyträge zur Kenntniss der Vergleichs-Einrichtungen in Dänemark. Copenhagen, 1804. S. **349** 51

See also **TRANSACTION.**

—PROVINDSIALSTÆNDER. Fribert, L. J. Haandbog i Lovgivningen om de danske Provindsialstænder. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. O. **328** 3.1

— —Holstein, F. A. Om de danske raadgivende Provindsial-Stænders Væsen og Værd. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. O. 94 p. **328** 4

— —Müllertz, A. F. Om raadgivende Landstænder i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. D. 32 p. **328** 5

— —Sibbern, F. C. Patriotiske Intelligentsblade, nærmest i Anledning af Provindsialstændernes Forsamling i Roeskilde, 1835. Kjöbenhavn, 1835-6. 2 pt. O. **328** 4

—ANTIQUITIES. Bartholin, T. T. Antiquitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres. Hafniæ, 1689. sqD. **399** 1

— —Mallet, P. H. Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc;... religion, lois, mœurs & usages des anciens Danois. Copenhague, 1755. sqO. *por. map.* **293** 26

— — —*Danish:* Indledning udi Danmarks Riges Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1756. sqO. **293** 26.1

— — —*English:* Northern antiquities. London, 1770. 2 v. O. **293** 28

— — —*Same.* Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. D. **293** 28.1

——**Nyerup, R.** Oversyn over Fædernelandets Mindesmærker fra Oldtiden. (*In his* Hist.-statistisk Skildring, 1803-6, v. 4.) **948 14**

——**Olufsen, O. C.** Collectanea til et antiquarisk-topographisk Lexicon over Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1829. D. **913 58**

——**Simonsen, L. S. V.** Borgeruinerne. Kjøbenhavn, 1813. 2 v. in 1. S. *pl. maps.* **913 59**

——**Wegener, C. F.** Om Udgravningen af Asserbos og Söborgs Ruiner under Kongens Ledelse, 1849-50. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 11, 1851.)—Tillæg. *il.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1852.) **948 2**

——*—French:* Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par Frédéric VII de Danemark. Copenhague, 1855. O. *pl. maps.* **913 61.1**

——**Worm, O.** Fasti Danici universam tempora computandi rationem antiquitus in Dania et vicinis regionibus observatam libris tribus exhibentes. Hafniæ, 1626. Q. *il.* **529 6**

——**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Danmarks Oldtid oplyst ved Oldsager og Gravhøie. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. D. **913 61.3**

See also **ERØ; DANNEVIRKE; DITMARSCH; HORNS; LEIRE; MØEN.**

—CHURCH HISTORY, *see* **CHURCH HISTORY—DENMARK.**

—COMMUNES. Neckelmann, L. C. Om Kommunevæsnet i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn [,pref. 1835]. O. **342 8**

—CONSTITUTION. Petersen, N. M. Bonde, Bryde og Adel: et Bidrag til Oplysning om de danske Stænders Kår i Middelalderen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948 2**

—DESCRIPTION. Adlersparre, K. A. Skizzer och reseminnen. Stockholm, 1844. v. 1. D. **914.8 33**

——**Juul, S. B., & Cron, T. L.** Geographie over Danemark. Kjøbenhavn, 1816. S. **914.8 34**

——**Rantzau, H.** Cimbricæ Chersonesi descriptio nova, 1597. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943 21**

——**Scott, C. H.** The Danes and the Swedes. London, 1856. O. **914.8 5**

——**Sturzen-Becker, O. P.** Hinsidan Sundet, danska epistlar. Stockholm, 1846. 2 v. S. **914.8 35**

See also **CHRISTIANSØE; COPENHAGEN; ELSINORE; FREDERICKSBORG; JÆGERSPRIIS; JUTLAND; MØEN; RANDERS; ROSKILDE; SCANDINAVIA.**

—FINANCE. Nathanson, M. L. Danmarks Handel, Skibsfart, Penge- og Finants-Væsen, 1730-1830. Kjøbenhavn, 1832-4. 3 v. D. **380 15**

——*—*Udförligere Oplysninger om Handels-og Finants-Væsenet[1770-1830]. Kjöbenhavn, 1832, D. **380 16**

——*—*Historisk statistisk Fremstilling af Danmarks National og Stats Huusholdning, fra Frederik den 4des Tid indtil Nutiden. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. O. **330 16**

—FOREIGN RELATIONS. Magnusson, A., *collector.* Diplomatarium exhibens monumenta historiam atque jura Daniæ... illustrantia: edidit G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1786. 2 v. in 1. sqO. *pl.* **327 5**

——**Werlauff, E. C.** Enkelte Berørelser mellem Danmark og Portugal i Middelalderen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948 4**

See also **SCHLESWIG.**

—HISTORY. Allen, C. F. Haandbog i Fædrelandets Historie. 3 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn. 1845. D. **948 59**

——**Anchersen, J. P.** Vallis Herthæ deæ origines Daniæ, ex Græcis et Latinis autoribus. Hafniæ, 1747. sqO. **948 60**

——**Baden, G. L.** Afhandlinger i Fædrenelandets Cultur- Stats- Kirke- og Litterær-Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1820-2. 3 v. D. **948 61**

——**Bering, V.** Florus Danicus. Otthiniæ, 1698. F. *por.* **948 63**

——**Bircherod, J. J.** Uddrag af Bircherods historisk-biographiske Dagbøger for 1658-1708: udgivne af C. Molbech. Kiøbenhavn, 1846. O. **948 64**

——**Collin, J.** *editor.* For Historie og Statistik, især Fædrelandets. Kjøbenhavn, 1822-5. 2 v. D. *pl. tab.* **948 66**

——**Danmarks** Framtid. Kjøbenhavn. 1848. O. 23 p. **948 68**

——**Engelstoft, L., & Møller, J.** Historisk Calender. Kjøbenhavn, 1814-17. 3 v. D. *por. maps.* **948 58**

——**Eyriès, J. B. B.** Danemark; continué par Chopin. Paris, 1846. O. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 33.) **910 18**

——**Historia** rerum Danicarum: curavit F. Rostgaard, 1689. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-1845, v. 2.) **943 21**

——**Holberg, L.** Dannemarks Riges Historie. [v. 1-2,] 3 Oplag. Kiøbenhavn, 1754-63. 3 v. sqO. *por.* **948 72**

——**Hüllmann, K. D.** Geschichte von Dänemark. Warschau, 1796. O. **948 75**

——**Hvitfeldt, A.** Danmarcks Rigis Krønicke. Kiøbenhaffn, 1652. 2 v. F. *por. tab. iltp.* **948 74**

——**Langebek, J.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi. Hafniæ, 1772-1834. 8 v. F.[4] *il. por. pl. facsim. tab.* **948 76**

——**Lappenberg, J. M.** Dänische Annalen: ein Nachtrag zu Langebek Scriptores rerum Danicarum. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **943 42**

——**Lyschander, C. C.** Origines et antiquitates Cimbricæ *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

——**Meurs, J. de.** Historia Danica. (*In his* Historica. 1638.) **948 78**

Three copies.

——**Molbeck, C.** Fortællinger og Skildringer af den danske Historie. Kiöbenhavn, 1837-8. 2 v. in 3. S. **948 79**

——**Møller, J.** Mnemosyne; eller, Samling af fædrenelandske Minder og Skildringer. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. 4 v. D. **948 80**

——**Müller, L. C.** Danmarks Historie. Kjøbenhavn, 1836-40. v. 1-3. D. **948 81**

——**Nyerup, R.** Historisk-statistisk Skildring af Tilstanden i Danmark og Norge i ældre og nyere Tider. Kjøbenhavn, 1803-6. 4 v. in 5. S. *tab.* **948 14**

For contents *see* Nyerup.

——**Pedersen, C.** Danske Kröniker. (*In his* Danske Skrifter, 1820-6. v. 5.) **839.88 4**

——**Petersen, N. M.** Bemærkninger om Kilderne til Danmarks Historie i Hedenold og deres Bearbeidelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

——Danmarks Historie i Hedenold. Kjøbenhavn, 1834-7. 3 v. D. **948** 82

——**Pontoppidan, E.** Gesta et vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. Lipsiæ, 1740-1. 3 v. in 1. O. **948** 33

——**Saxo** *grammaticus.* Danorum historiæ libri 16. Basileæ, 1534. F. **948** 84

——Historiæ Danicæ libri 16; S. J. Stephanius recognovit notisq; illustravit. Sorø, 1644. F. *iltp.* **948** 85

——Historia Danica; recensuit et commentariis illustravit P. E. Müller; opus absolvit J. M. Velschow. Havniæ, 1839. 2 v. Q. *por.* **948** 86

——*Danish:* Danmarks Krønike; fordansket af N. F. S. Grundtvig. Kiøbenhavn, 1818-22. 3 v. sqO. **948** 87

——**Scriptorum** rerum Danicarum libri 3. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948** 21

——**Sibbern, N. P.** Supplementa & accessiones ad Bibliothecam historicam Dano-Norvagicam 1716 ab ipso editam. (*In same.* v. 4.) **948** 21

——**Simonsen, L. S. V.** Udsigt over Nationalhistoriens ældste og mærkeligste Perioder. Kjøbenhavn, 1813-16. 3 v. D. **948** 89

——**Stephanius, S. H.,** *editor.* De regno Daniae et Norwegiæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1629. Tt. **094** 21

——*Same.* [2 edition.] **094** 22

——**Suhm, P. F.** Critisk historie of Danmark udi den hedenske Tid, fra Odin til Gorm den Gamle. Kiøbenhavn, 1774-81. 4 v. sqO. **948** 90

——Samlede Skrifter. Kiøbenhavn, 1788-98. 15 v. S. *por. pl. il. tab.* **839.88** 5

See especially v. 8. 9. 11.

——**Torfason, T.** Series dynastarum et regum Daniæ antea 1664; nunc aucta. Hafniæ, 1702. sqO. *tab.* **948** 91

——Torfæana; sive, Notæ posteriores [& Index] in Seriem regum Daniæ. Hafniæ, 1777. sqO. *por. tab.* **948** 92

——**Ulfeld, J. K.** Historia Danica, 1333-1559. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **948** 21

——**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Den danske Erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. O. *map.* **948** 93

——**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Lyschander, C. C.** De scriptoribus Danicis libellus. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.)—**Vellejus, A. S.** Promocondus historiæ Daniæ. (*In same.* v. 4.) **948** 21

See also **BORNHOVED; CASTLES; CHRISTIAN III.; CHRISTIANSØE; COPENHAGEN; ESROM; FAROE ISLANDS; FUNEN; GREENLAND; GRIFFENFELD, P.; ICELAND; LIMFJORD; MARGERET; NOBILITY; OTHO; RANZAU, D.; REVENTLOV, C. D. F.; RØNNOW, J.; SJØRRING; SKANDERBORG; SKJALM HVIDE; UFELD, K.; Wace, R. Le roman de Rou; WENDS.**

—**MILITARY AFFAIRS. Jahn, F. H.** Almindelig Udsigt over Nordens, især Danmarks, Krigsvæsen i Middelalderen indtil Krudtets Andvendelse i de nordiske Krige. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. O. *pl.* **855** 8

——**Velschow, H. M.** Commentationis de institutis militaribus Danorum regnante Valdemaro secundo pars prior. Havniæ, 1831. D. **355** 9

—**NATIONAL CHARACTER. Holberg, L.** Characteristik af de danske og norske Folkeslag, 1729. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 1.) **839.88** 1

——**Malling, O.** Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians and Holsteinians. London, 1822, O. **948** 77

—**NAVAL HISTORY. Holberg, L.** Danmarks og Norges Søe-Histories ældste Periodus. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 1.) **839.88** 1

—**POLITICS. Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Det danske Fiir-Kløver; eller, Danskheden partisk betragtet. Kiøbenhavn, 1836. D. 83 p. **948** 70

——**Mynster, J. P.** Prædiken holden i Roeskilde Domkirke ved Aabningen af Provindsialstænderne Forsamling, 1 Oct. 1835. Kjøbenhavn [,1836]. D. 32 p. **252** 6

See also **FAROE ISLANDS; GREENLAND; HOLSTEIN; ICELAND; STRUENSEE, J. F.**

—**STATISTICS. Collin, J.,** *editor.* For Historie og Statistik. Kjøbenhavn, 1822-5. 2 v. D. *pl. tab.* **948** 66

——**Thaarup, F.** Statistisk Udsigt over den danske Stat. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. *tab.* **314** 19

——Udførlig Vejledning til det danske Monarkies Statistik. Kjøbenhavn, 1812-19. 6 v. D. *tab.* **314** 18

——Veiledning til det danske Monarkies Statistik. 2 Udgave. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. D. **314** 17

For other works pertaining to Denmark *see* **GEOLOGY; GREENLAND; ICELAND; SCANDINAVIA; VAGABONDS.**

Dennstedt, M., & Ciamician, G. L. Sull' azione del cloroformio sul composto potassico del pirolo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

De Notaris, Giuseppe, *see* **Notaris.**

Denton, Daniel. A brief description of New York, likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. New edition, with introduction and copious notes by Gabriel Furman. New York, 1845. O. 79 p. (Gowans' bibliotheca Americana. 1.) **917.4** 7

Denton, William. Serbien und die Serben; bearbeitet von D. v. Cölln. Berlin, 1865. S. *pl. map.* **914.9** 49

Denza, Francesco, *Barnabite.* Le stelle cadenti di novembre osservate in Piemonte nel 1867; memoria 3. Torino, 1868. D. 62 p. *tab.* **523** 2

Denzinger, Heinrich. Prolegomena. (*In* **Isidorus Mercator.** Decretalium col., 1853, pref. p. 5-24.) **262** 8

—*editor.* Enchiridion symbolorum et definitorum quae de rebus fidei et morum a conciliis oecumenicis et summis pontificis emanarunt. Editio 3 aucta. Neapolis, 1856. D. **282** 2

Deodati, Eduardo. Il progetto di legge sul riordinamento degli istituti di emissione. Venezia, 1879. O. 66 p. **332** 4

Le **dépit** amoureux, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 1,

Depping, Georg Bernhard. Normannernes Søtoge og deres Nedsættelse i Frankerig i det 10de Århundrede, historisk fremstillet; med adskillige Forandringer oversat af N. M. Petersen. København, 1830. D. **944 58**

—*editor.* Coleccion de los mas célebres romances españoles, históricos y caballerescos; ahora enmendada por un español refugiado. Lóndres, 1825. 2 v. S. **861 1**

Depping, Guillaume. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. Paris, 1869. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **796 1**

De Quincey, Thomas. Writings. Boston, 1850-1. 7 v. D. *por.* **824 10**

Contents: 1. Confessions of an English opium-eater, and Suspiria de profundis. 2. Biographical essays. 3. Miscellaneous essays. 4. The Cæsars. 5. Life and manners. 6-7. Literary reminiscences.

Derblich, W. Land und Leute der Moldau und Walachei. Prag, 1859. D. **914.9 53**

DERING, *Sir* **Edward,** *bart.* **Larking, L. B.,** *editor.* Proceedings in Kent, 1640; from the collections of Dering. [London,] 1862. sq O. *por.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 80.) **820 4**

Dering, Heneage, *dean of Ripon.* Autobiographical memoranda. (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86, v. 1; *in* **Surtees soc.** 65.) **820 7**

Le dernier des commis-voyageurs, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

Derossi di Santa Rosa, *see* **Santa Rosa.**

Des XXIII manières de vilains; 13e siècle; [edited by F. X. Michel]. Paris, 1838. O. 15 p. **848 20**

Desanctis, Leone, *see* **Sanctis.**

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, *comte.* L'élagage des arbres. 6 édition. Paris, 1867. T. *il. pl.* **551.58 22**

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Ernest. Dictionnaire ancienne et moderne, à l'usage du libraire; par un bibliophile. Paris, 1870. O. **011 2**

Supplement to the Manuel of J. C. Brunet.

—& **Brunet, P. G.** Manuel du libraire [by J. C. Brunet]: Supplément. Paris, 1878-80. 2 v. in 1. O. **011 2**

Desclot, Bernat. Cronica del rey en Pere e dels seus antecessors passats. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) **944 10.1**

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia, sup.) *In main library.*

Descripciones de las islas Pithiusas y Baleares, *see* **Várgas y Ponce, J. de.**

A **description** or briefe declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites and customes [of] the monastical church of Durham. 1593. London. 1842. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 15.) **820 7**

La desdicha de la voz, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

DESERTS.

See **ARABIA; KARST; LANDES; SAHARA; STEPPES.**

Desideroso. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857 2**

ARMORIAL DESIGN, *see* **DEVICES.**

DESIGN *in creation,* see **NATURAL RELIGION.**

Desimoni, Cornelio. Sul frammento di breve genovese scoperto a Nizza, relazione. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.)—Atlante idrografico del medio evo; pubblicato a fac-simile dai Desimoni e L. T. Belgrano. *facsim.*—Nuovi studi sull' atlante Luxoro.—Documenti ed estratti riguardanti la storia del commercio e della marina ligure; dai Desimoni e Belgrano. (*In same.* v. 5, 1867.)—Tre cantari dei secoli 15 e 16 concernenti storia genovese. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

—*editor,* see **Montalde, A. di.** Della conquista di Costantinopoli, 1453. (*In same.* v, 10, 1874.) **945 48**

Desor, Édouard. Aus Sahara und Atlas; vier Briefe an J. Liebig. Wiesbaden, 1865. O. *pl.* **916.6 5**

—De l'orographie des Alpes dans ses rapports avec la géologie. Neuchâtel, 1862. O. *map.* **551.48 20**

—La forêt vierge et le Sahara; suivie d'une étude sur les pierres à écuelles et d'un essai sur le nez. Paris, 1879. D. *pl. map.* **551.58 120**

—Der Gebirgsbau der Alpen. Wiesbaden, 1865. O. *il. map.* **551.48 21**

—Les palafittes, ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchâtel. Paris, 1865. O. *il.* **571 3**

—Die Sahara. Basel, 1871. O. 5+[2]+59 p. (Oeffent. Vorträge. 1.) **551.58 121**

Despars, Nicolaes. Cronijcke van den lande ende graefscepe van Vlaenderen, 405-1492; in het licht gegeven, met aenteekeningen, door J. de Jonghe. 2 uytgaef. Brugge, 1839-40. 4 v. O. **949 20**

Despotismus und Volkskraft, *see* **Cramer, F.**

Després, Jean Baptiste Denis. Essai sur la marquise de Pompadour. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 3.)—Notice sur la vie du baron de Besenval. (v. 4.) **944 10**

Destierro de ignorancia, *see* **Riminaldo, O.**

Le **destruction** de Rome, *see* **Ferumbras.**

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, *see* **VANDALISM.**

Desvergers, Marie Joseph Adolphe Noël. Abyssinie. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 3.) **910 18**

—Arabie. Paris, 1847. O. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 13.) **910 18**

Det har Zombien gjort, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

Detlef, *see* **Groth, K.**

Detmar *von Lübeck.* Detmar-Chronik, 1101-1400. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 19, 1884.) **943 24**

De-Toscani, Giuseppe. Baldassar, dramma lirico; musica di Teodulo Mabellini. Firenze, [1852]. D. 24 p. **852 1**

Deutsch, J. Die Überschwemmung und ihre Ursachen; Anschauungen über die Donau-Regulirung bei Wien, 1876. Wien, 1877. Q. *pl.* **551.48 28**

Deutsche Bibliothek, *see* **Kurz, H.**

Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters, *see* **Pfeiffer, F.**

DEUTSCHER ORDEN, *see* **TEUTONIC ORDER.**

Deutsches Heldenbuch. Berlin, 1866-73. 4 v. in 1. O. **831 14**

Contents: 1. Biterolf und Dietleb; von O. Jänicke.—Laurin;—Walberan; von F. Roth. 2. Alpharts Tod;—Dietrichs Flucht;—Rabenschlacht; von E. Martin. 3-4. Ortnit;—Wolfdietriche; von A. Amelung und O. Jänicke.

Les deux amis, drame, *see* **Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.**

Devantier, Franz. Ueber die Lautverschiebung und das Verhältnis des Hochdeutschen zum Niederdeutschen. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

DEVELOPMENT, *see* **EVOLUTION.**

De Vere, Maximilian Schele. Studies in English. New York, 1867. O. **420** 6

Devic, L. Marcel. Dictionnaire étymologique des mots d'origine orientale. (*In* **Littré, M. P. E.** Dictionnaire, Supplément. 1877.) **443** 5

Devicenzi, G. Delle commissioni parlamentari d' inchiesta, e di alcune altre riforme nel governo. Firenze, 1866. Q. **328** 1

DEVICES. Giovio, P. Ragionamento sopra i motti e disegni d' arme e d' amore, che comunemente chiamo imprese. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 5.) **850** 3

DEVIL. Defoe, D. The political history of the devil. (*In his* Novels, 1840-1, v. 10.) **823** 7

The **devil** is an ass, a comedy, *see* **Johnson, B.**

Devilliers, L. Manifestations de la poésie provençale. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Devit, Vincenzo. Sulla distinzione tra i Brittoni o Britanni dell' isola e...del continente, dissertazione 2. n. p. [,187-]. O. 98 p. **944** 57

Devizes, Richard *of.* De rebus gestis Ricardi primi. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942** 8

Le devocion de la cruz, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

DEVOTIONS. The **myroure** of Oure Ladye; containing a devotional treatise on divine service, with a translation of the offices used by the sisters of the Brigittine monastery of Sion at Ilesworth, 15th and 16th centuries; edited by J. H. Blunt. London, 1873. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 19.) **820** 5.1

See also **MASS.**

DEW. Tomlinson, C. History of the modern theory of dew. (*In his* Exper. essays. 1863.) **539** 2

—**Wells, W. C.** (*In his* Two essays. 1818.) **535** 4

Dexter, Franklin. Pictures and painters; essays upon art; the old masters and the modern artists. [Anon.] New York, 1849. O. **750** 4

Le prince **Dgem,** *see* **Arnaud, V.**

DIABASE. Cossa, A. Sulla diabase peridotifera di Mosso nel Biellese. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Diago, Francisco. Anales del reyno de Valencia; tomo primo, hasta la muerte del rey Jayme el conquistador. Valencia, 1613. Q. **946** 60

No more published.

—Historia de los victoriosissimos antiguos condes de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1603. F. **946** 57

Noted by **Mr. Marsh** as "Rare et recherché."

DIALECTS.

See **DUTCH; ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; ITALIAN;** *also* **CATALAN; CREOLE; NEGRO-ENGLISH; PROVENÇAL; ROMANSH; SAXON; SCOTCH.**

Dialoghi educativi, *see* **Alfani, A.** Scene.

Dialogo della creanza delle donne, *see* **Piccolomini, A.**

DIALOGUE. Tasso, T. Dell' arte del dialogo, discorso. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851** 117

See also **Leopardi, G.; Lucianus; Plato; Vices and virtues.**

A dialogue against the feuer pestilence, *see* **Bullen, W.**

Dialogue aux enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu; par un contemporain. Bruxelles, 1864. D. **320** 5

The **dialogue** betweene a doctor of divinitie and a student in the lawes of England, 1638, *see* **St. German, C.**

The **dialogue** of Salomon and Saturnus, *see* **Solomon.**

A dialogue on wit and folly, *see* **Heywood, J.**

Dialogues des morts, *see* **Fontenelle, B. le B. de.**

Der **Diamant,** Lustspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 6.

Il **diamante,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.** v. 1.

DIAMOND NECKLACE. Carlyle, T. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824** 8

DIAMONDS. Kleefeld,—. Der Diamant. Berlin, 1876. O. 38 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

La Diana, *see* **Monte-mór, J.**

Diana, bly-eynde-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

The **diary** of an ennuyée, *see* **Jameson, A. M.**

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. Nueva edicion. Paris, 1837. 4 v. D. **972** 2

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, *editor,* see **Rastell, J.** Pastime of people; or, Chronicles. 1811. **942** 14

DICE. Walker, G. A manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of dice play; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. D. 8+44+4 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820** 6

Diceto, Ralph de. Opera historica; edited by William Stubbs. London, 1875. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 68.) **942** 8

Dicha y desdicha del nombre, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Dichter und Kaufmann, *see* **Auerbach, B.**

Der **Dichter** und sein Freund, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, v. 11.

Dichterleben, Novelle, *same.* Schriften, v. 18.

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. The life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby; with illustrations by Phiz. Philadelphia, 1840. O. *por. pl.* **823** 10.

—**Clarke, C. C. & M. V. N. C.** Charles Dickens and his letters. *facsim.* (*In their* Recollections. 1878.) **928** 3

Dictionnaire de géographie; par un bibliophile, *see* **Deschamps, P. C. E.**

Dictys *of Crete.* Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de bello Trojano; ex editione Samuelis Artopœi; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum et indicibus; accedunt Josephi Iscani de bello Trojano libri sex. Londini, *Valpy,* 1825. O. *pl.* 878 28.1

—*Italian:* Ditti cretese e Darete frigio storici della guerra trojana; volgarizzati dal Cav. Compagnoni. Milano, 1819. O. *pl.* 878 28.2

Διδασκαλία ἐπὶ διδασκαλίαν, ἤτοι, Δευτέρα σειρὰ τῆς Πρωϊαιτάτης ἱερογραφικῆς ἐκπαιδεύσεως, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Αγγλικοῦ. Αθήησι, 1853. D. **220** 20.

Diderich Menschenschrek, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 4.

Diderot, Denis. Le neveu de Rameau. Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction par Charles Asselineau. Paris, 1862. D. **848 4**

—Rameau's Neffe, ein Dialog.—Anmerkungen über Personen und Gegenstände in dem Dialog [by Göthe].—Versuch über die Mahlerey, mit Anmerkungen. (*In* **Göthe, J. W. von.** Werke, 1827-42, v. 36.) **882 1**

See also v. 46.

—Carlyle, T. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824 8**

Didimo *chierico*, pseudonym of **Foscolo, N. U.**

Dido in Cartagine, tragedia, *see* **Pazzi de' Medici, A.**

Didot, Ambrose Firmin. Dissertation. (*In* **Joinville, J. de.** Credo. 1870.) **848 9**

—Études sur la vie et les travaux de Jean sire de Joinville; 1e partie, accompagnée d' une notice sur les mss. de Joinville par Paulin Paris. Paris, 1870. D. *pl.* **928 32**

—*Same.* (*In* **Joinville.** Mémoires. 1859.) **944 11**

Didrik af Bern, *see* **Dietrich.**

Diedo, Gerolamo. La battaglia di Lepanto; e la dispersione della invincibile armata, illustrata da documenti sincroni. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 7.) **850 3**

Diefenbach, Lorenz. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. Francoforti a. M., 1857. sqQ. (*In* **Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossarium [,v. 8].) **479 2**

—Novum glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis; Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Kunde der neulateinischen und der germanischen Sprachen. Frankfurt a. M., 1867. O. **479 1**

—Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. Frankfurt a.M.,1851. 2 v. O. **439.9 3**

—& Wülcker, E. Hoch- und nieder-deutsches Wörterbuch der mittleren und neueren Zeit; zur Ergänzung der vorhandenen Wörterbücher, insbesondere des der Brüder Grimm. Frankfurt a. M.[,1874-] 85. Q. **433 1**

Diemer, Joseph, *editor.* Beiträge zur älteren deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Wien, 1865. pt. 5. O. **831 2.1**

Contents: **5.** Geschichte Joseph's in Aegypten.

— —Kleine Beiträge zur älteren deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Wien, 1851. pt. 1. O. *facsim.* **831 2.1**

Diercks, Gustav. Die arabische Kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043 2**

—Poetische Turniere. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die schöne Literatur der Spanier. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043 1**

Dieregodgaf, Seger. De Trojaensche oorlog; 12e eeuw. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 1.) **839.31 2**

Diermissen, J. Ut de Musskist; plattdeutsche Reime, Sprüche und Geschichtchen aus Nordalbingien. Kiel, 1862. D. 80 p. **839.4 3**

Diest, W. von. Von Pergamon über den Dindymos zum Pontus. Gotha, 1889. sqQ. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 20.) **910 44**

Diestel, Ludwig. Die Sintflut und die Flutsagen des Alterthums. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

DIET. Cornaro, L. A treatise on temperance and sobriety. (*In* **Herbert, G.** Remains, 1836.) **828 14**

Dieterich, Udo Waldemar. Runen-Sprach-Schatz; oder, Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens. Stockholm, [pref. 1844]. O. **439.61 5**

Dietlieb, *see* **Biterolf** und Dietlieb.

Dietrich, Franz Eduard Christian. Altnordisches Lesebuch, bis zum 14 Jahrhundert; mit Grammatik und Glossar. Leipzig, 1843. O. **439.68 1**

—Henrici Leonis commentatio: Quae de se ipso Cynevulfus poeta Anglosaxonicus tradiderit. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England and Germany, by R. Ferguson. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805 1**

—Ueber die Aussprache des Gothischen. Marburg, 1862. O. **439.9 2**

[Dietrich of Bern :] Didrik af Berns Saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63 19**

—*Same.* (*In his* Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier, 1821-6, v. 2.) **839.63 20**

—Sagan om Didrik af Bern; utgifven af Gunnar Olof Hyltén-Cavallius. Stockholm, 1850-4. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 5.) **839.7 3**

—Wilkina saga; eller, Historien om Konung Thiderich af Bern, samt Niflunga sagan; in Svecicam atque Latinam translata, operâ Johannis Peringskiold. Stockholmis, 1715. F. **839.63 70**

—*Same,* bound with v. 2 of **839.63 13.1**

Dietrichs Ahnen und Flucht zu den Heunen. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) **831 6**

Dietrichs Flucht; herausgegeben von Ernst Martin. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 2.) **831 14**

Dietsch, Rudolph. Versuch über Thukydides. Leipzig, 1856. O. 67 p. **888 11**

Containing 'Die Volksversammlung in Sparta, Thukydides I, 67-87,' with German translation and notes.

Dietz, Conrad. Annales; oder, Historische Chronick der Fürsten und Erzhertzogen zu Oesterreich, von Rudolpho I. biss auff Carolum V.; erstlich durch Gerardum de Roo zusamm getragen, nachmals auff Unkosten C. Dietzen ausgangen, auch in unser teutsche Sprach ubersetzt. Auspurg, 1621. F. *il.* **943 38**

Diez, Friedrich Christian. Ein altprovenzalisches Prosadenkmal; von C. Hofmann. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Gachet, Glossaire roman. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Étude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française, par G. Paris. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Zur Kritik der altromanischen Passion Christi. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Wiener Glossen. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

—Altromanische Glossare, berichtigt und erklärt. Bonn, 1865. O. **479 9**

—Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. 2 vermehrte Ausgabe. Bonn, 1861-2. 2 v. in 1. O. **479 8**

—Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. Bonn, 1836-44. 3 v. O. **479 10**

—*Same.* 2 neu verfasste Ausgabe. Bonn, 1856-60. 3 v. O. **479 11**

—Monuments littéraires du vieux-haut allemand. Angers, 1868. O. 64 p. **831 47**

Digby, John, *1st earl of Bristol,* see **Bristol.**

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. Journal of a voyage into .he Mediterranean, 1628; edited by John Bruce. [London,] 1868. sqD. (*In* **Camden soc.** 96.) **820 4**

—Private memoirs; now first published, with an introductory memoir [,by Sir Harris Nicolas]. London, 1827. O. *por.* **923 33**

—Two treatises; the nature of bodies; the nature of man's soule; in way of discovery of immortality. London, 1645. 2 v. in 1. sqD. *por.* **218 1**

—*& others.* Theatrum sympatheticum. Norimbergæ, 1660. T. *pl.* **131 8**

A Latin translation of his Discourse concerning the cure of wounds by the sympathetic powder; by Lorenz Strauss, with related treatises by Nicolas Papin and Eryc Mohy.

Diggein, B. P. G. van. Groote werken in Nederland: zeehavens voor Amsterdam en Rotterdam, bedijking van de Zuiderzee, enz. Zwolle, 1855. O. [1+] 67 p. **627 44**

DIGNITIES. Tasso, T. Della dignità. (*In his* Dialoghi. 1822, v. 2.) **851 17**

See also **HERALDRY; NOBILITY.**

Digtekunsten, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.**

Digterbesøget, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 8.

DIKES. Gempt, B. te. Rivier-polders in Nederland. Haarlem, 1857. D. 94 [+2] p. *pl. map.* **627 45**

—**Marsh, G. P.** The waters. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080 28**

—**Wiggins, J.** The practice of embanking lands from the sea. London, 18 2. D. **627 40**

DILLEN, Johann Jakob. Schilling, A. J. J. J. Dillenius, 1687-1747, sein Leben und Wirken. Hamburg, 1888. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **048 1**

Diller, Joseph Silas. The geology of Assos.—Notes upon the geology of the Troad. *il. map.* (*In* **Archæol. inst. of Amer.** Papers. Clas. ser. 1, 1882.) **913 28**

Dimock, James Francis, *editor,* see **Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis opera. v. 5-7, 1867-77. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) **942 8**

——Magna vita S. **HUGONIS** Lincolnensis. 1864. (*In same.* 37.) **942 8**

DIMRINGER, Peter. Peter Dimringer von Staufenberg in der Ortenau. (*In* **Volksbücher.** 52.) **838 22**

Dina, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 10.

Dinarchus. Quæ exstant omnia [Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885 1**

—**Dionysius** *of Halicarnassus.* De Dinarcho judicium. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 5.) **888 49**

Dingley, Francis, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821 85**

Dingley, Thomas. History from marble; compiled in the reign of Charles II.; printed in photolithography by Vincent Brooks; with introduction and table of contents by John Gough Nichols. [London,] 1867-8. 2 v. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 94, 97.) **820 4**

Dini, Ulisse. Sulla funzione potenziale dell' ellisse e dell' ellissoide. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Su una funzione analoga a quella di Green. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

DINING. Alkemade, K. van, & Schelling, P. van der. Nederlands displegtigheden. Rotterdam, 1732-5. 3 v. D. *pl.* **394 1**

—**Averani, G.** Del vitto e delle cene degli antichi, lezioni. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 3.) **850 3**

—**De Quincey, T.** Dinner, real and reputed. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1851.) **824 10**

—**Furnivall, F. J.,** *editor.* The babees book, &c. London, 1868. O. *pl.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 32.) **820 5**

The half-title is: Manners and meals in olden time.

—**Goclenius, R.** Tractatus de luxuriosis conviviis nostri seculi. (*In his* Tractatus novus. 1613.) **615 8**

—**Saalfeld, G. A. C. A.** Küche und Keller in Alt-Rom. Berlin, 1883. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **048 1**

Dio Cassius Coccelanus. Epitome Romanæ historiæ, à Pôpeio magno usque ad Alexandrum Mamææ filium, Joanne Xiphilino autore; [Græce, et Latine ex interpretatione Guil. Blanci a Guil. Xilandro recognita]. Parisiis, 1592. F. **888 48**

Title-page wanting.

DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS. Synesius. Dio; vel, De ipsius vitæ instituto. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208 11**

Diocletian in Salona, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 2.

Diodati, Giovanni, *translator,* see **Bible—Italian. 220 15**

——**Bible**—*O. T.*—**Psalms.** I salmi recati in rime toscane. 1864. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 37.) **850 3**

Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliothecae historicae libri qui supersunt; e recensione Petri Wesselingii, cum interpretatione Latina L. Rhodomani atque annotationibus variorum indicibusque. Nova editio, cum commentationibus 3 C. G. Heynii et cum argumentis disputationibusque J. N. Eyringii. Biponti, 1793-7. 11 v. O. **888 46**

Diogenes Laërtius. ...De vitis philosophorum libri 10, cum indice rerum. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1833. 2 v. T. **888 47**

Dion, *see* **Dio.**

Dionisotti, Carlo. Delle servitù delle acque secondo il codice civile italiano. 2 edizione. Torino, 1872. Q. **338 5**

—Memoire storiche della città di Vercelli; precedute da cenni statistici sul Vercellese. Biella, 1861-4. 2 v. O. **945 55**

—Notizie biografiche dei Vercellesi illustri. Biella, 1862. **920 6**

—Vita di Carlo Botta. Berlin, 1867. O. **928 9**

With autograph of the author.

—*editor.* Carlo Botta a Corfù; scritti inediti. Torino, 1885. Q. **928** 10

With autograph of the author.

Dionysius *the elder, tyrant of Syracuse.* **S.,S.G.** The life of Dionysius. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888** 28

Dionysius L., *patriarch of the Jacobites.* Berättelse om Alexander den Store; öfversättning från syriskan [of Dionysius] med anmärkningar, af C. A. Hedenskog. Lund, 1868. O. [8+]72 p. **292** 4

Dionysius *of Harlicarnassus.* Opera omnia; accedunt fragmenta ab Angelo Maio nuper reperta. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1829. 6 v. T. **888** 49

Contents; 1-4. Antiquitates Romanae. 5. De compositione verborum.—Ars rhetorica.—De veteribus scriptoribus censura.—De oratoribus antiquis;—De Lysia judicium;—De Isocrate judicium;—DeIsæo judicium;—DeDinarcho judicium. 6. De Demosthene et Aristotele.—De Platone et de praecipuis historicis.—De iis quae Thucydidi propria sunt.—De Thucydide judicium.—De admiranda vi dicendi in Demosthene.

DIORITE. Cossa, A. Sulla diorite quarzifera porfiroide di Cossato nel Biellese. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6., pt. 2.) **065** 8

DIOTALLEVI, Costanza Vaccari. Rome—Comitato nazionale romano. Le rivelazioni impunitarie di C. Vaccari-Diotallevi nella causa Venanzi-Fausti. Italia, 1868. D. **343** 13

DIPHTHONGS. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber Diphthongen nach weggefallnen Consonanten. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 3.) **408** 2

DIPLOMACY. A., E., *editor.* Illustrazioni storiche del secolo 16. Firenze, 1840. O. **940** 25

For contents *see* **A., E.**

—**Almanach** de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1850, 1853, 1857-71, 1873-82. Gotha [,1849-81]. v. 87, 90, 94-108, 110-119. Tt & T. **350** 8

—**Bigazzi, P.,** *editor.* Firenze-Milano; saggio di lettere diplomatiche del secolo 14 e 15. Firenze, 1869. O. 39 p. **945** 12.1

—**Brabant.** Codex diplomaticus, 1267-93. (*In* **Heelu, J. van.** Rymkronyk. 1836.) **839.31** 11

—**Calendario** reale per 1868-70, 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880. Torino [,1862-79]. v. [8-10, 12, 15, 19, 20]. T. *por.* **350** 4

—**Cava de' Tirreni—Badia della SS. Trinità.** Codex diplomaticus Cavensis. Neapoli, 1873-5. v. 1-2. sqF. *pl. facsim.* **327** 8

—**Giudice, G. del,** *editor.* Codice diplomatico del regno di Carlo I. e II. d' Angiò, 1265-1309. Napoli, 1863-9. 2 v. in 1. F. **327** 2

Vol. 2, pt. 2, wanting.

—**Grönlandske** og Grönland vedkommende Diplomer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands hist. Mind., 1838-45, v. 3.) **839.63** 36

—**Iceland.** Diplomatarium Islandicum: Íslenzkt fornbrèfasafn[834-1263]. Kaupmannahöfn,1857-62. *v.* 1, pt. 1-3. O. **839.68** 6

—**Jeannin, P.** Negociations, 1598-1609.—Mélanges diplomatiques. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 18.) **944** 9

—**Liljegren, J. G.,** *editor.* Diplomatarium Suecanum [817-1310]. Holmiæ, 1829-37. 2 v. in 3. sqQ. **327** 6

—**Macchiavelli, N.** Legazioni e commissioni. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 8-10.) **858** 10

—**Magnusson, A.,** *collector.* Diplomatarium exhibens monumenta historiam atque jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ... illustrantia; edidit G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1786. 2 v. in 1. sqO. *pl.* **327** 5

—**Marsh, G. P.** American diplomacy. (*In* **World,** N. Y. 1860?) **080** 43

—**Reumont, A. von.** Italienische Diplomaten und diplomatische Verhältnisse, 1260-1550. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1841.) **905** 1

—**Siena.** Alcune legazioni senesi del secolo 15; pubblicate da L. Banchi. 2 edizione. Siena, 1864. O. 11+79 p. **945** 82

—**Vigna, R. A.,** *editor.* Codice diplomatico delle colonie tauro-liguri, 1453-75. 2 v. in 3. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 6-7, 1868-79.) **945** 48

DIPTERA. Lioy, P. Gli imenotteri e i ditteri; nuovo metodo di classificazione.—Sopra una malattia che attacca la mosca domestica.—Sovra una straordinaria invasione di ditteri della famiglia degli empiti;—Sulle cause. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—**Mayer, P.** Sopra certi organi di senso nelle antenne dei ditteri. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Dirckinck-Holmfeld, Constant Peter Heinrich Maria Walpurgis, *Baron* **af.** Dänische Zustände; nebst Bemerkungen über die Aussprache des Dänischen. Altona, 1846. O. **839.8** 2

—Essai historique sur la question de la succession du royaume de Dannemark; et analyse de droit quant aux duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein. Copenhague, 1844. O. 55 p. **943** 47

—Nordische Vorzeit und Mythen. Copenhagen, 1828-9. pt. 1-2. O. **293** 22

—Om den aandelige Sandheds Anerkjendelse og Anvendelse i Livet; et Forsøg. Kjøbenhavn, 1827. D. **121** 1

Disciplinati, *see* **Flagellants.**

DISCOVERERS, *see* **TRAVELLERS.**

DISCOVERIES. Peschel, O. F. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttgart, 1858. O. **910** 65

See also **AMERICA—DISCOVERY; GEOGRAPHY; VOYAGES.**

For mechanical discoveries *see* **INVENTIONS.**

Discursus astro-poeticus, *see* **Stjernhjelm, G.**

DISEASE, *see* **PATHOLOGY.**

Disentis, *Switzerland.* Cuorta memoria della... claustra de Muster. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

D'Israeli, Isaac. Curiosities of literature. 10 edition. London, 1838. O. *por. iltp.* **800** 2

DISTILLING. Brunschwygk, H. Liber de arte distillandi, de simplicibus: Das buch der rechten kunst zů distillieren die eintzigen ding. Strassburg, 1500. Q. *il.* **099** 13

—**Gesner, C.** Euonymus: De remediis secretis liber 2 [de distillatione]. [Tiguri, 1569.] S. *il.* **615** 2

Disturnell, John. Influence of climate. New York, 1860. sqQ. 24 p. *tab. map.* **551.56** 2 *bound with* **548** 2

Dit is de genochlike Garde der suntheyt, 1520, *see* **Cuba, J.**

Ditmarsch. Consuetudines & leges Ditmarsorum antiquissimæ, 1447: Landes Boke tho Detmerschen; accedunt Jura Busumensia aggeralia, 1455.—Diplomatarium Ditmarsicum, 1228-1559. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

—Van der lehre des Reinen Godtlichen wordes, und Christlicher Ordenung und Cæremonienn in den Kercken unsers Landes Didtmarschen; [135 articles, issued by Frederick II., 1559?]. F. 139 p. **091** 2

Ms. on paper, 31x18 cm., bound in vellum ms. on the front of which is written in letters nearly effaced: Didthmarschens Landrecht. The pages have red border, initials and headings. The last two leaves are without rubrication, and are written in another hand on a different paper. On the lower margin of the first page are the words: Reimarus Dorn D. possessor. The last nine pages are Register auer diesse vorhergande Artikel. On the same paper as the last two leaves of the index follow 90 pages of ms. in various hands containing laws and ordinances pertaining to Ditmarsch, 1422-1630.

—**Bericht** eines Augenzeugen über die Eroberung Dithmarschen's. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 3, 1837.) **943** 42

—**Bolten, J. A.** Ditmarsische Geschichte. Flensburg, 1781-2. 2 v. D. *tab.* **943** 50

—**Hanssen, J., & Wolf, H.** Chronik des Landes Dithmarschen. Hamburg, 1833. O. **943** 51

—**Köster, J. A.** Johann Adolfi's, genannt Neocorus, Chronik des Landes Dithmarschen; herausgegeben von F. E. Dahlmann. Kiel, 1827. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **943** 49

—**Michelsen, A. L. J.,** *editor.* Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte des Landes Ditmarschen. Altona, 1834. sqQ. *pl.* **943** 52

—**Molbech, C.** Historie om Ditmarskerkrigen Aar 1500, og Ditmarskens Erobring under Frederik II.; med en historisk Udsigt over ældre Tider. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. D. **943** 53

—**Petersen, J.** Chronica der Lande zu Holsten, Stormarn, Ditmarschen und Wagern bis in 1531. Franckfurt a. M., 1557. Q. **943** 44

—**Russe, J.** Fragmenta 35 rerum Dithmarsicarum, 1040-1595. *por. pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

—**Sedorff, H.** Ditmarsia libera; das ist, Kurtze Beschreibung des Landes Dithmarschen. 1668. (*In same.* v. 3.) **943** 21

Le **dittamondo,** *see* **Uberti, F. degli.**

Dittmer, Georg Wilhelm. Das heil. Geist Hospital zu Lübeck, von seinem Ursprung bis auf unsere Zeit. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1, 1833.) **943** 42

Diutiska, *see* **Graff, E. G.**

DIVAN. Amari, M. Su i divani dell' azienda normanna in Palermo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

La **divina** commedia, *see* **Dante Alighieri.**

DIVINATION, *see* **ASTROLOGY.**

DIVINITY, *see* **THEOLOGY.**

DIVISION OF LABOR. Häckel, E. H. Ueber Arbeitstheilung in Natur- und Menschenleben. Berlin, 1869. O. 40 p. *il. pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **590** 3

DIVORCE. Milton, J. The doctrine and discipline of divorce.—Tetrachordon: expositions upon marriage.—The judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce.—Colasterion; a reply to a nameless answer against The doctrine of divorce. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 4.) **821** 78

Il **divorzio,** commedia, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

Dix, John Adams. A winter in Madeira, and a summer in Spain and Florence. 2 edition. New York, 1851. D. *pl.* **914.6** 15

Dixmude, Olivier van. Merkwaerdige gebeurtenissen, vooral in Vlaenderen en Brabant, 1377-1443; met voorrede, aenteekeningen, lyst van woorden, en tafel, door J. J. Lambin. Ypre, 1835. sqQ. **949** 22

Dixon, James Henry, *editor.* Ancient poems, ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. London, 1846. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 17.) **820** 6

— — Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1845. D. (*In same.* v. 17.) **820** 6

— —**Deloney, T.** The garland of good-will. 1851. (*In same.* v. 30.) **820** 6

Djurberg, Daniel. Beskrifning om Svearike. Stockholm, 1806-8. 4 v. D. **914.8** 29

Dobbert, Eduard. Die monumentale Darstellung der Reformation durch Rietschel und Kaulbach. Berlin. 1869. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

Döbel, Johann Jakob, & Vogt, C. Otium Mecklenburgicum; seu, De Anthyrio contentio. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943** 21

Dobell, Sydney Thompson. England in time of war [: in verse]. London, 1856. D. **821** 55

DOBERAN, *Germany.* **Westphalen, E. J. von,** Diplomatarium Doberanense 1-2, 1190-1386; argumentis & notulis instructum. *pl.* (*In his* Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Dobree, Peter Paul. Adversaria. (*In* **Oratores** Attici. 1828.) **885** 1

Dobrizhoffer, Martin. An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay; from the Latin [by Sara Coleridge]. London, 1822. 3 v. O. **918.9** 1

Dobson, William Stephen, *editor,* see **Oratores** Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae. 1828. **885** 1

Docampo, Florian, *see* **Ocampo, F. de.**

Dochez, —, *translator,* see **Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Histoire de l'empire ottoman. 1840-2. **949** 58

DOCKS. Stuart, C. B. The naval dry docks of the United States. 2 edition. New York, 1852. sqF. *pl.* **627** 25

The **doctor,** &c., *see* **Southey, R.**

Doctor Katzenbergers Badgeschichte, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 24.

Documenti di storia ottomana del secolo 16. Firenze, 1842. Q. **949** 54

Dodoens, Rembert. Cruydt-boeck; met bijvoeghsels; item, een beschrijvinghe vande Indiaensche ghewassen, meest uyt de schriften van Carolus Clusius. Nu wederom oversien. Antwerpen, 1644. F.[5] **580** 2

Dodona's grove, *see* **Howell, J.**

Dodwell, Edward. Views and descriptions of Cyclopian or Pelasgic remains in Greece and Italy, with constructions of a later period. London, 1834. F.[6] [3+] 34 [+2] p. 131 *pl.* **913** 25

Döhler, Eduard. Entstehung und Entwickelung der religiösen Kunst bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1874. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Orakel. Berlin, 1872. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Doktor Dorbach, der Wühler und die Bürgelherren, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 23.

Dolce, Lodovico. L'Aretino; ovvero, Dialogo della pittura; con lettere del Tiziano a vari e dell' Aretino a lui. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 10.) **850** 3

—Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726. v. 1, 3.) **857** 2

Dolet, Étienne, *translator,* see **Cicero, M. T.** Epistres. 1569. **876** 1

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters; ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte. 2 Auflage. München, 1863. O. **282** 29

A doll's house, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Dolman, John, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821** 85

Dolmer, Jens, *editor & translator,* see **Norway.** Jus aulicum. 1673. **349** 41

DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS. Gilbert, J., & Churchill, G. C. The Dolomite mountains; excursions, 1861-3. London, 1864. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43** 36

See also **CADORE.**

Dolopathos, *see* **Jehan** *de Haute Seille.*

Dolores, *see* **Huber, V. A.**

DOLPHIN. Moriggia, A. Sperienze fisiotossicologiche sulla delfina. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Domenichi, Lodovico. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Domenico *of Prato.* Il pome del bel Fioretto, del secolo 15. Firenze, 1863. D. 8+71 p. **851** 67

Edited by Pietro Fanfani. Edition of only 120 copies.

Domeny de Rienzi, Grégoire Louis. Océanie, revue géographique et ethnographique. Paris, 1836-7. 3 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 66-8.) **910** 18

DOMESTIC ANIMALS. Bernardino, *St.* Sermone sulle soccite di bestiami. Bologna, 1862. D. 39 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 18.) **850** 10

—**Grinnell, J. B.** The cattle industries of the United States; Dairying and dairy improvements, by J. H. Reall. [New York, 1882.] O. 41 p. **637** 1

—**Hehn, V.** Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien in Europa. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1874. O. **410** 3

—**Hoffman, F.** Aus der Kulturgeschichte Europa's; Pflanzen und Hausthiere. Berlin, 1880. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Holberg, L.** Kort Betænkning over den herskende Qvægsyge, med oeconomiske Anmærkninger. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 2.) **839.88** 1

—**Martialis, G.** Curæ boum. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1788-4, v. 5.) **878** 36

—**Settegast-Proskau, H.** Aufgaben und Leistungen der modernen Thierzucht. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **CAMEL; HORSE; SWINE.**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, *see* **HOUSEHOLD.**

Domet, Paul. Histoire de la forêt de Fontainebleau. Paris, 1873. D. **551.58** 83

Domett, Alfred. Ranolf and Amohia, a South-Sea day-dream. London, 1872. D. **821** 56

Dominic, *prior of Evesham, & others.* Chronica abbatiæ de Evesham ad annum 1418; edited by William Dunn Macray. London, 1863. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 29.) **942** 8

Dominici, Giovanni, *see* **Banchini, G.**

Don Chisciotti e Sanciu Panza, poema eroicomicu, *see* **Mell, G.**

Don Garcie de Navarre; ou, Le prince jaloux, comédie, *see* **Mollère, J. B. P. de.** v. 2.

Don Giovanni Tenorio, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 28.

Don Juan, *see* **Byron, G. G. N. B.,** *baron*;—**TENORIO, Juan.**

Don Juan, Marionetspil, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 6.

Don Juan; ou, Le festin de pierre, comedie, *see* **Mollère, J. B. P. de.** v. 3.

Don Quixote de La Mancha, *see* **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.**

Don Ranudo; eller, Fattigdom og Hoffærdigheg, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 6.

Donald, James. Land drainage, embankment and irrigation. New edition [, revised by J. A. Clarke]. London [,1861]. D. *il. pl.* **631** 9

Donaldson, David, *editor,* see **Colonne, G. dalle.** The "Gest hystoriale" of the destruction of Troy. 1869-74; (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 39, 56.) **820** 5

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton. On obelisks; their purpose, proportions, material and position. *pl.* (*In* **Parker, J. H.** The twelve obelisks in Rome. 1879.) **913** 10

DONATI, Giovanni Battista. Volpicelli, P. Necrologia di Donati. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065** 3

Donato da Casentino, da Pratovecchio, *see* **Albanzani, D. degli.**

Das **Donauweib,** Schauspiel, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 13.

Dondini, Guglielmo. Historia de rebus in Gallia gestis ab Alexandro Farnesio. [Vienna, 1750?] sqO. *pl.* **948** 47

Dondorff, H. Das hellenische Land als Schauplatz der althellenischen Geschichte. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Kaiser Otto III. Berlin, 1885. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Normannen und ihre Bedeutung für das europäische Culturleben im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1875. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

Done, Joshua. The tuner's companion; a treatise on pianofortes. 1 American from 2 London edition. New York, 1831. O. 24 p. *music.* **786** 1

Doni, Anton Francesco. Fiore di sentenze tratte

dall' Ornamento della lingua toscana. Firenze, 1769. O. **398 49**

Edite per nozze; sponsali Serristori-Arese.

—La mula, La chiave, e madrigali satirici. Bologna, 1862. D. 37 [+2] p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 8.) **850 10**

—Terremoto. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere, 1864, v. 2; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 45.) **850 3**

—Tutte le novelle; Lo stufaiuolo, commedia, e La mula, e La chiave, dicerie. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In same.* 13.) **850 3**

Doniol, Henri. Histoire des classes rurales en France. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1865. O. **333 6**

La donna bizzarra, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 24.

Donna Clara, en Ratscene, *see* **Munch, A.** Digte, 1855.

La donna di garbo, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 15.

La donna di governo, commedia, *same.* v 36.

La donna di maneggio, commedia, *same.* v, 13.

La donna di testa debole, commedia, *same* v.17.

La donna forte, commedia, *same,* v. 38.

Donna Perla, commedia, *see* **Birago, G.**

La donna sola, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 37.

La donna stravagante, commedia, *same,* v. 36.

La donna vendicativa, commedia, *same.* v. 17.

La donna volubile, commedia, *same,* v. 13.

Donne, John. [Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

—**Pope, A.** Satires of Donne versified. (*In his* Works, 1764, v. 2.) **821 90**

—**Walton, I.** Life of Donne. (*In his* Lives, 1832, v. 1.) **820 10**

Le donne curiose, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 40.

Le donne di buon umore, commedia, *same,* v.24.

Le donne di casa soa, commedia, *same,* v. 34.

Le donne gelose, commedia, *same,* v. 30.

Donnodevie, Adrien. Cortète de Prades, poëte agenais du 17e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.)—Arnaud Daubasse, ouvrier et poëte du 17e siècle. (*In same.* v. 3, 1873.) **479 5**

—**Azaïs, G.** Nécrologie: A. Donnodevie. (*In same.*) **479 5**

Donoso Cortes, Juan Francisco Maria de la Salud, *marqués de Valdegamas.* Essays on catholicism, liberalism and socialism; translated from the Spanish by William M'Donald. Dublin, 1874. D. **282 2.1**

Doolin von Mainz, ein Rittergedicht, *see* **Alxinger, J. B.**

Doon de Maience; chanson de geste; publiée par A. Pey. Paris, 1859. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France, 2.) **841 3**

—**Pey, A.** Notice sur le roman inedit de Doon de Mayence. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u.eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805 1**

Doornkaat-Koolman, J. ten. Die Sprache nach M. Carrière und Anderen. Hannover, 1865. O. 38 p. **401 3**

—Wörterbuch der ostfriesischen Sprache, etymologisch bearbeitet. Norden, 1879-84. 3 v. O. **439.2 2**

Dopo il 18 marzo 1876; lettere di un Italiano ad un Tedesco. Roma, 1878. O. 55 p. **945 38**

Dopo sette anni, *see* **Fuà-Fusinato, E.**

Dörchläuchting, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 12.

Doré, Paul Gustave, *illustrator,* see **Blackburn, H.** The Pyrenees. 1867. **914.4 14**

Dorfgespräche. Leipzig, n. d. 2 v. D. (*In* **Volksbücher,** 49-50.) **833 22**

DORIA PALACE. Merli, A. Il palazzo del principe D'Oria a Fassolo in Genova, illustrazioni; continuate da L. T. Belgrano. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

— —*Same.* Genova, 1874. Q, *& Tavole.* F°. **724 1**

Dormer, Diego José. Anales de Aragon, 1525-40; algunas noticias, 1516-25. [Zaragoza,] 1697. F. *iltp.* **946 40**

—Progressos de la historia en el reyno de Aragon, y elogios de Geronimo Zurita su primer coronista; 1512-80; ideo esta obra y la dispuso con las noticias que no tienen señal Juan Francisco Andres de Uztarroz. Zaragoça, 1680. F. **946 42**

Really a life of Zurita.

Dorn, Gerhard. Monarchia triadis. (*In* **Paracelsus.** Aurora. 1577.) **540 1.1**

Dorn, Reinbot von, *see* **Reinbot.**

DORNHOLZHAUSEN. Conthaud, E. Monographie de Dornholzhausen, colonie vaudoise en Allemagne. Hombourg-ès-Monts, 1864. O. **943 39**

— —Précis chronologique de l'histoire des vallées vaudoises, servant d'introduction à la Monographie de Dornholzhausen. Hombourg, [1864]. O. 4+78 [+1] p. *map.* **943 39**

Dorotea, L. Sommario storico dell' alieutica nelle provincie meridionali e della legislazione correlativa alla stessa. Napoli, 1862. O. **639 3**

Het **dorp** aan de grenzen, schets,—Het **dorp** over de grenzen, schets, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 8.

Dorph, Niels Vinding, *editor,* see **Brøndsted, P. O.** Reise i Grækenland. 1844. **914.9 23**

—*translator,* see **Holberg, L.** Niels Klims Reise. 1841. **839.87 3**

Dorset, Thomas Sackville, *1st earl of.* Induction to A mirrour for magistrates.—The complaynt of Henry duke of Buckingham. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

—*see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821 85**

DORTMUND. Munich—K. baier Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* (*In its* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 20, 1887.) **943 24**

Contents: **Kerkhörde, J.** Chronik, 1405-65.—**Westhoff, D.** Chronik, 750-1550.

Dorus; of, Het wonderkind; *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 9.

Los dos amantes del cielo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Las dos doncellas, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 2.

Los dos vireyes, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Le **dossier** russe dans la question d'orient; la politique de la Russie envers la Pologne et la Turquie; par un ancien diplomate en orient. Paris, 1869. O. **947 9**

Dötsch, P. Juvenal ein Sittenrichter seiner Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte Roms

unter den Kaisern, nach den Satiren des Dichters zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1874. O. 7+75 p. 877 2

Dottrina dello schiavo di Bari; secondo tre antichi testi a Penna. Bologna, 1862. D. 24 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 11.) 850 10

La double amande, *see* **Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S.**

DOUBLETS. Canello, U. A. Gli allótropi italiani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) 450 11

Douce, Francis, *editor*, see **Arnold, R.** Customs of London. 1811. 942 32

Douët-d'Arcq, Louis Claude, *editor*. Comptes de l'hôtel des rois de France aux 14e et 15e siècles, publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1865. O. 640 3

Douglas, Charles Henry James. A collection of family records, with biographical sketches of families and individuals bearing the name of Douglas. Providence, 1879. O. *por. col. pl.* 929 1

Notice of Mr. Marsh on p. 118. Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

Douglas, Gawin, *bishop of Dunkeld*, translator, *see* **Vergilius Maro, P.** Æneid, translated into Scottish verse. 1710, 1839. 873 5, 6

—Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 3.) 920 17

Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. Der Kreislauf des Wassers auf der Oberfläche der Erde. Berlin, 1866. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) 048 1, 551.57 1

—Ueber die Zurückführung der Temperaturcurve des Jahres auf die ihr zuGrunde liegenden Bedingungen. (*In* **Zeitschrift** für Meteorologie, v. 6, 1871, p. 1-6.) 551.58 48

—Ueber Eiszeit, Föhn und Scirocco. Berlin, 1867. O. *il.* 551.51 2

Il dovere, commedia, *see* **Thouar, P.**

D'Ovidio, Enrico, *see* **Ovidio.**

Dovizi da Bibbiena, Bernardo. *see* **Bibbiena.**

Dowel, Dobet et Dobest, *see* **Langland, W.**

Dowland, John. First, Second book of songs. 1600. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Lyrical poems from musical publications. 1844; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 13.) 820 6

Dowling, John, *editor*, see **Middleton, C.** Letter from Rome. 1854. 282 16

DOWSE, Thomas. Mass. historical society. The Dowse library; proceedings, with the eulogy of E. Everett. Boston, 1859. O. 80 p. *por. pl.* 027 3

Dozy, Reinhart. Oosterlingen; verklarende lijst der Nederlandsche woorden die uit het Arabisch, Hebreeuwsch, Chaldeeuwsch, Perzisch en Turksch afkomstig zijn. 's-Gravenhage, 1867. O. 439.32 1

—& **Engelmann, W. H.** Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. 2 édition augmentée. Leyde, 1869. O. 462 1

Drachmann, Holger. Østen for Sol og vesten for Maane, et Æventyrdigt. København, 1880. D. 839.81 16

Dragoumes, N. Βίος Γεωργίου Ὀνασιγκτῶνος, ἐκ τοῦ Ἀγγλικοῦ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1856. O. *por. pl. map.* 923 97

DRAINAGE. Clarke, J. Thorough draining as applied to a dead level. Long Sutton, 1844. D. [2+] 46 p. 631 8

—Donald, J. Land drainage, enbankment and irrigation. New edition. London [, 1861]. D. *il. pl.* 631 9

—Dugdale, W. The history of imbanking and draining of divers fens and marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom. 2 edition, revised by C. N. Cole. London, 1772. F. *maps.* 627 40.1

—Frieslands boezemwater, in verband beschouwd tot de vorgenomen aandamming van Ameland aan den vasten wal, en de wenschelijkheid eener indijking van de Zuiderzee, Wadden en Lauwerzee. Leeuwarden, 1870. O. 28 p. 627 44

—Magnon, H. Instructions pratiques sur le drainage. 3 édition. Paris, 1863. D. *il.* 631 10

—Marsh, G. P. The waters. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) 080 28

—Romanin-Jacur, L. Sulla convenienza delle bonificazioni e sui diversi mezzi per conseguirle. Padova, 1872. D. 80 p. *il.* 631 13

—Staring, W. C. H. Het droogleggen van landerijen. Haarlem, 1855. D. 40 p. *il.* 627 45

—Vilovo, J. R. S. von. Die Entsumpfung der Niderungen der Theiss und des Banats; Vortrag. 2 Auflage. Wien, 1875. O. 40 p. *map.* 627 44

See also **BEEMSTER; DIKES; FENS; FUCINO; HAARLEM LAKE; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; IRRIGATION; JURA; MAREMME; RIVERS; ZUIDERZEE.**

Drake, Daniel. Pioneer life in Kentucky; a series of letters: edited with notes and a biographical sketch by his son, Charles D. Drake. Cincinnati, 1870. O. *por.* 976 1

—Mansfield, E. D. Memoirs of Drake; with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1855. O. *por.* 926 3

DRAKE, *Sir* Francis. Expédition de F. Drake en Amérique. (*In* **Sauvage, J.** Mémoire. 1855.) 973 20

—Leng, R. Sir F. Drake's service against the Spaniards, 1587; now first edited, with appendix, by C. Hopper. 1863. (*In* **Camden** misc. 5; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) 820 4

—Lives and voyages of Drake... New York, 1832. S. *por.* 910 64

—Maynarde, F. Sir F. Drake his voyage, 1595; with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico; edited by W. D. Cooley. London, 1849. O. 12+8+65 p. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 4.) 973 19

Drake, Nathan. A journal of the first and second sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644-5; with an appendix relating to the third siege. Durham, 1861. O. *map.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** Miscellanea; *in its* Pub. 37.) 820 7

DRAMA. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux. (*In his* Theatre. 1846.) 842 1

—Lessing, G. E. Dramaturgische Werke. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 12-15.) 832 6

—Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della. Osservazioni intorno al dramma di Alessandro e Timoteo. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 3.) 858 5

See also **COMEDY; TRAGEDY.**

A drama of exile, *see* **Browning, E. B. B.**

Dramatis personæ, *see* **Browning, R.**

Draper, John William. History of the conflict between religion and science. 8 edition. London, 1877. D. (Internat. sci. series. 13.) **215** 2

Draper, William. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1830. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **923** 91.1

The **drapier's** letters, *see* **Swift, J.** v. 2.

DRAWING. Allston, W. Outlines and sketches. Boston, 1850. obF.^{5} [3] p. *pl.* **740** 1

—Henke, W. Zeichnen und Sehen. Berlin, 1871. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—Meyer, B. Die Beziehungen der Gewerbezeichnenschulen zur Kunstindustrie und zur Volksbildung. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ruskin, J. Notes, 1: on his [collection of] drawings by Turner; 2: on his own handwork illustrative of Turner. [Chiswick,] 1878. O. **740** 2

See also **Turner, J. M. W.**

Drayton, Michael. The harmony of the church, 1591; edited by Alexander Dyce. London, 1843. D. [7+] 71 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820** 6

—Nymphidia.—Poly-olbion. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

—Poems, 1605. [Manchester,] 1888. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 45-6.) **821** 3

—*see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821** 85

Dreadfull newes; or, A true relation of the late earthquake at Callabria. London, 1638. D. [1+] 17 p. **551.22** 3

DREAMS. Erichsen, J. De somniis. (*In his* Obs. ad. antiq. septent. 1769.) **398** 30

—Grimm, J. L. K. Der Traum von dem Schatz auf der Brücke. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 3.) **408** 2

—Jensen, J. Träumen und Denken. Berlin, 1871. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—Siebeck, H. Das Traumleben der Seele. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—Synesius. De insomniis.—Nicephori Gregoræ commentarius in librum Synesii. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208** 11

See also **SLEEP.**

Drechsler, Wolfgang. Historia Arabum. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094** 59

Drei Rolandsknappen, Geschichte von den. (*In* **Volksbücher.** 11.) **833** 22

Drei Schwestern, Geschichte von den. (*In same.*) **833** 22

Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nikolai. Flora excursoria Hafniensis. Hafniæ, 1838. T. **581** 22

Drelincourt, Charles. The Christian's consolations against the fears of death; prefixed, Life of the author, and A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal. Kay's 2 American edition. Philadelphia, 1836. D. *pl.* **236** 1

DRESDEN. Lehninger, J. A. Description de Dresde et de ses environs. Dresde, 1782. D. *pl. map.* **914.3** 4

DRESS, *see* **COSTUME.**

Drie daghe here, ene sotternie. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 6.) **839.31** 3

Driftig vovet halv er vundet, *see* **Holberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 3.

Drisler, Henry, *editor,* see **Yonge, C. D.** English-Greek lexicon. 1870. **488** 3

Drobisch, Moriz Wilhelm. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **016** 1, 3

Les **droits** de la Roumanie, basés sur les traités; par un ancien diplomate. n. p., 1874. O. **341** 9

Drøm og Virkelighed, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

DROMEDARY, *see* **CAMEL.**

Dronning Margareta, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A G.** Tragödier, v. 8.

Dronning Margrete, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Een **droom** van Californië, kluchtspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

DROPLAUGARSONA SAGA. Thorlacius, B. Undersøgelse over Fliotsdælernes, eller Dropløgs Sønners, Saga. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. S. [1+] 64 p. **949** 6

Drottning Christina, drame, *see* **Kellgren, J. H.**

Drottning Ingierd; eller, Mordet på Eljarås, *see* **Franzén, F. M.**

DROWNING. Sundt, E. L. Paa Havet; 5te Aars-Beretning om Forlis i Tromsø Bispedømme for 1865, samt Oversigt for 1861-5. Kristiania, 1866. D. [3+] 56 p. **812** 4

Droysen, Johann Gustav, & Samwer, K. Die Herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein und das Königreich Dänemark, seit 1806. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1850. O. **943** 41.1

Droz, Antoine Gustave. Tristesses et sourires. 5 édition. Paris, 1884. D. **848** 5

Drude, Oscar. Die Florenreiche der Erde. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. [2+] 74 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) **910** 44

Drummond, James, *4th earl of Perth,* see **Perth.**

Drummond, William. [Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

DRUNKENNESS, *see* **TEMPERANCE.**

DRURY, *Sir* **William. Churchyard, T.** The rode of Sir W. Drury into Scotland, May 1, 1571. (*In his* Chips. 1817.) **941** 2

DRYDEN, John. Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v 1.) **824** 16

Du garçon et de l'aveugle; saynète du 13e siècle. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

DUANE, James. Jones, S. W. Memoir of J. Duane. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974** 9

Duarte, *see* **Edward.**

Dubarry, Armand. Le brigandage en Italie. Paris, 1875. D. **848** 17

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Saluste, *sieur.* Les œuvres poetiques; le tout nouvellement r'imprimé, avec argumens, sommaires & annotations augmentées par S [imon] G [oulart de] S [enlis]. [Geneva,] 1593-1601 [v. 1, 1601]. 2 v. T. *il.* **841** 16

Contents: 1. La première sepmaine. 2. La seconde sepmaine —Les peres.—La loy.—Histoire de Jonas.—Histoire de Judit.—L'Uranie; ou, Muse celeste.—Le triomphe de la foy.—Les neuf muses Pyrénées.

—*English:* His divine weekes and other workes; translated by Josuah Sylvester. London, 1611. sqD. **841** 16.1

Contents: Corona dedicatoria, etc. — First week.— Second week. — Urania; or, The heavenly muse.— The triumph of faith.—Tetrasticha; or, The quadrains of G. de Faur, lord of Pibrac.—Sonnets upon the peace in France.—A dialogue upon the troubles past.—An ode of the love and beauties of Astræa.—Epigramms and epitaphes upon warre and peace.—The profit of imprisonment, by O. de la Noue, lord of Telligni.—Of the worke, author and translator [by John Davies].—Index of hardest words.—The historie of Judith, a poeme; Englished by T. Hudson.—Table of wordes, The title-page is wanting.

Du Bellay, Guillaume & Martin. Mémoires, 1513-47. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 5.) **944** 9

Du Bellay, Joachim. La deffence et illustration de la langue francoyse; texte de l'édition originale avec introduction, notes et glossaire, suivie du Quintil horatian de Charles Fontaine, par Em. Person. Versailles, 1878. O. *facsim.* **447** 16

Dubeux, Louis. La Perse. Paris, 1841. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* L'univers. 22.) **910** 18

—**& Valmont, V.** Tartaria, Béloutchistan, Boutan et Népal; Afghanistan, par Xavier Raymond. Paris, 1848. O. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 24.) **910** 18

Dublin—Abbey of St. Thomas. Register; edited by John T. Gilbert. London, 1889. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 94.) **942** 8

—**St. Mary's abbey.** Chartularies; with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland; edited John T. Gilbert. London, 1884. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 80.) **942** 8

—**Gaelic society,** *see* **Gaelic society of Dublin.**

Dubois,—. Mémoires des choses à la mort de Louis XIII, 1643. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

Dubois, L. Travaux de reboisement à la charrue forestière dans le Blésois. Blois, 1862. O. [3+] 83 p. **551.58** 53

Dubois de Jancigny, Adolphe Philibert, *see* **Jancigny.**

Du Burguet, G. Essai sur l'aérage du tunnel des Alpes. Riberac, 1864. O. 15 p. **622** 5

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne, *sieur.* Glossarium mediæ et infimæ latinitatis; auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum supplementis P. Carpenterii, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum; digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Parisiis, 1840-57. 8 v. sqQ. *pl.* **479** 2

Vol. 7, Glossarium Gallicum, tabulas, indices, dissertationes: [v. 8.] Glossarium Latino-Germanicum, concinnavit L. Diefenbach.

Ducasse, Felix. Etude historique & critique sur le transformisme. Paris, 1876. O. **575** 2

Du Clercq, Jacques. Historie van Artoys, 1459-61, aengaende den Vaudois; verduytscht door G. Basson. (*In* **Scot, R.** Ondecking van tovery. 1688.) **133** 9

—Mémoires, 1448-67. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944** 9

Duclos, Charles Pineau. Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, 1710-25. *por.* (*In same.* v. 34.) **944** 9

—*Same.* (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 2.) **944** 10

—Mémoires sur la vie de Duclos, par lui-même. (*In same.* v. 37.) **944** 10

Du Couret, Louis, pseudonym *Hadji-***Abd' el-Hamid-***bey.* Les mystères du désert; souvenirs de voyages en Asie et en Afrique; précédés d' une préface par Stanislas de Lapeyrouse. Paris, 1859. 2 v. D. *il. maps.* **915.3** 6

Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin), *pseudonym* **George Sand.** André. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1857. D. **843** 7

—François le Champi.—Les mosaïstes. Paris, 1852. D. **843** 8

—Histoire de ma vie; par George Sand. Paris, 1855. 13 v. in 4. T. **928** 23

—Un hiver au midi de l'Europe. Bruxelles, 1841. 2 v. in 1. S. **914.6** 10

—Jacques, by George Sand; translated by Anna Blackwell. New York, 1847. 2 v. in 1. D. **843** 9

—Lettres d'un voyageur. Bruxelles, 1841. 2 v. in 1. S. **846** 2

—Teverino.—Leone Leoni. Paris, 1856. D, **843** 10

Dudley, Arthur, *pseudonym of* **Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S.**

Dudley, *Lady* **Jane (Grey).** The life, death and actions of Lady Jane Gray, containing foure principall discourses, written with her owne hands. London, 1615. O. 38 p. **923** 45

Reprint, 1829, of only 150 copies.

Due farse del secolo 16; con la Descrizione del volume miscellaneo della biblioteca di Wolfenbüttel contenente poemetti popolari italiani compilata dal G. Milchsack, con aggiunte di A. d' Ancona. Bologna, 1882. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 187.) **850** 10

I due gemelli veneziani, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 23.

Due novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437 continente Il decamerone di Boccaccio. Bologna, 1866. D. 12+71 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 71.) **850** 10

Contents: Giovanni Cavedone e Elisa degli Onesti da Ravenna.—Bonaccorso di Lapo Giovanni.

Due opuscoli rarissimi del secolo 16. Bologna, 1865. D. 31 p. (*In same.* 91.) **850** 10

Contents: **Proverbii attiladi novi.** —**Ritio, D.** Li nomi di provintie e città.

Duellanterne, komisk Syngestykke, *see* **Overskou, T.**

DUELLING. Brantôme, P. de. B. de. Discours sur les duels. (*In his* Œuvres, 1838, v. 1.) **920** 5

—**Lea, H. C.** The wager of battle. (*In his* Superstition and force. 1870.) **340** 4

—**Wager** of battle.—De materia duelli. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 55.) **942** 8

Duelos de amor y lealtad, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

The **duenna,** a comic opera, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. The eastern question; a lecture, 14 Nov. 1876. Edinburgh, 1876. O. 62 p. **949** 55

—Notes of an Indian journey, London, 1876. O. *map.* **915.4** 2

—A political survey. Edinburgh, 1868. O. **320** 6

—The situation. London[,1878]. O. 20 p. **949 55**
Reprinted from the Nineteenth century, March 1878.

Du Fossé, Thomas. Mémoires du sieur de Pontis, 1597-1652. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 20.) **944 9**

Du Fouilloux, Jacques. La vénerie; précédée de notes. Angers, 1844. O. *il.* **799 5**

Dufour, Charles, & Forel, F. A. Recherches sur la condensation de la vapeur aqueuse de l' air au contact de la glace, et sur l'évaporation. Lausanne, 1871. O. [1+] 64 p. *pl.* **551.57 1**

Dugdale, *Sir* William. The history of embanking and draining of divers fens and marshes. 2 edition, revised by Charles Nalson Cole. London, 1772. F.[4] *maps.* **627 40.1**

—The visitation of the county of York, 1665-6. Durham, 1859. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 36.) **820 7**
With this is bound the following:

—Armytage, G. J. Index to The visitation... London, 1872. O. [3+] 40 p.

Duguay-Trouin, René. Mémoires, 1689-1710. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 33.) **944 9**

DU GUESLIN, Bertrand. Chronique de Du Gueslin. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944 14**

—Le Fèvre, J. Anciens mémoires du 14e siècle de la vie du B. Du Guesclin. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944 9**
With Notice sur Du Guesclin, and Pièces relatives.

Du Guez, Giles. An introductorie for to lerne to rede, to pronounce and to speke French trewly. (*In* **Palsgrave, J.** L'éclaircissment. 1852.) **447 15**

Du Hausset,—*madame.* Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 3.) **944 10**

Dujardin, Edward, *illustrator*, see the works of **Conscience, H.** **839.33 4-18**

Duker, Karl Andreas, *editor*, see **Thucydides.** 1731. **888 4.1**

Et **Dukkehjem,** Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. Fragment des Souvenirs sur les journées des 31 mai et 2 juin 1793, et sur la proscription des Girondins. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoirés, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944 10**

Du Laurens, Jeanne. Une famille au 16e siècle; introduction par Charles de Ribbe; lettre du R. P. Félix. 2 édition, augmentée de notes. Paris, 1868. D. **929 5**

Du Loir,—*sieur.* Les voyages contenus en lettres du Levant. Paris, 1654. sqD. **914.9 33.1**

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Amaury. [Paris, *first pub.* 1844.] D. **843 11**
Ascribed to F. P. Meurice. Title-page mutilated.

—Joan, the heroic maiden; translated by Louisa C. Ingersoll. New York, 1846. O. **843 12**

—Cenni sulle antichità agrigentine, 1835; voltati in italiano dall' artista Raffaele Politi. Palermo, 1861. T. 90 [+2 p.] **913 42**

Dumas, J. La science des fontaines. 2 édition. Paris, 1857. O. *pl.* **628 2**

DUMB, *see* **DEAF AND DUMB.**

DUMÉRIL, André Marie Constant. Flourens, M. J. P. Éloge historique d' A. M. C. Duméril. (*In* **Paris—Institut.** *Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58 59**

Du Méril, Édélestand Pontas. La vie et les ouvrages de Wace. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Ludus Sancti Jacobi, fragment de mystère provençal, p. Arnaud. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

Dumont, Aristide. Des travaux publics dans leurs rapports avec l'agriculture. Paris, 1847. O. **630 12**

Dumont de Bostaquet, Isaac Antoine. Mémoires inédits sur les temps qui ont précédé et suivi la révocation de l'édit de Nantes; publiés par Charles Read et Frcis Waddington. Paris, 1864. O. **944 30**

Dumouriez, Charles François Dupérier. Mémoires. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 11-12.) **944 10**

Dunbar, George. History of the Grecian states; Account of Greek authors. (*In* **Potter, J.** Archæologia Græca. 1825.) **913 26**

DUNBAR, William. Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 3.) **920 17**

—Wright, T. On the Scottish poet Dunbar. (*In his* Essays. 1846. v. 2.) **820 3**

Dunér, N., *& others.* Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen, 1863-4, af Dunér, A. J. Malmgren. A. E. Nordenskiöld och A. Qvennerstedt. Stockholm, 1867. Q. *il. pl. map.* **919.8 9**

DUNES, *see* **SAND.**

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. [Anon.] Philadelphia, 1832-3. 5 v. D. (*In* **Lardner, D.** Cabinet cyc. 17, 18, 20, 21, 23.) **946 3**

Dunnell, Mark Hill. American forestry; speech, House of representatives, 9 March 1882. Washington, 1882. O. 16 p. **551.58 48**

Dunstable. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia, A. D. 1-1297. *facsim.* (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942 8**

DUNSTAN, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* **Stubbs, W.,** *editor.* Memorials of Saint Dunstan. London, 1874. Q. (*In same.* 63.) **942 8**

Dunstanus saga. (*In* **Vigfusson, G.** Icelandic sagas, 1887, v. 2; *in same.* 88.) **942 8**

DUODECIMAL SYSTEM, *see* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

Dupaigne, Albert. Les montagnes. Tours, 1873. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43 2**

Duparc, Arthur, *editor*, see **Regnault, H.** Correspondance. 1872. **846 9**

Du Pays, Joseph Augustin, & Joanne, A. L. Itinéraire de l'Italie septentrionale. Paris[,1859]. D. *maps.* **914.5 33**

Du Petit Thouars, Abel Aubert. Reybaud, M. R. L. Voyage autour du monde de Du Petit Thouars. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910 66**

Dupin de Saint-André, A., *editor*, see **Pœnitentiaria Romana.** Taxes. 1879. **282 4**

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. Les merveilles de la gravure. Paris, 1869. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **760 1**

—*editor*, see **La Rochefoucauld, F. de.** Réflexions. 1853. **840 10**

Du Plessis-Praslin, César de Choiseul, *comte*, *see* **Choiseul.**

Duponchel, Adolphe. Avant-projet pour la création d'un sol fertile à la surface des landes de Gascogne. Montpellier, 1864. O. *map.* **631** 15

—Eaux de Nimes; projet de dérivation des eaux filtrées de la plaine du Rhone. Nimes, 1865. O. 86 [+ 1] p. *map.* **628** 8

—Traité d'hydraulique et de géologie agricoles. Paris, 1868. O. *pl.* **631** 6

Duprat, Pierre Pascal. Il parlamento italiano; versione dall' originale francese di G. A. Rossi. Torino, 1862. O. **328** 2

—*editor*, see Annuario di economia sociale. 1863. **314** 3.1

Duprè, Giovanni. Pensieri sull' arte e ricordi autobiografici. Firenze, 1879. D. **927** 9

Dupreau, Gabriel, *translator*, see **Willermus.** Histoire de la guerre sainte. 1574. **940** 11

Du Puget, Antoine, *sieur de Saint-Marc.* Mémoires concernant les troubles de religion dans le midi de la France, 1561-97. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires. 1866, v. 6.) **944** 9

Dupuit, Arsène Jules Étienne Juvenal. Des inondations; examen des moyens proposés pour en prévenir le retour. Paris, 1858. O. *pl. map.* **551.48** 31

—**Polreé, A.** Quelques mots de réponse à Des inondations par Dupuit. Paris, 1858. O. 31 p. *pl.* **551.48** 31

Durand, John Francis. Genuine and curious memoirs of the famous Captain Thurot. 1760. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 21.) **820** 6

Durand de Maillane, Pierre Toussaint. Mémoires sur la Convention nationale. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 36.) **944** 10

Durant, Simon, *& others.* Album archéologique et description des monuments historiques du Gard; par Durant, Henri Durand et Eugène Laval. Nimes, 1853. F. *pl. map.* **913** 35

Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Jules César Auguste. L'Algérie; histoire des guerres des Romains, des Byzantins et des Vandales. Paris, 1852. D. **939** 6

—Lettera sopra le due Gerusalemme di Torquato Tasso. (*In* **Robert,** *monk.* La guerra. 1825.) **909** 36

—**& Yanoski, J.** Carthage. 1844. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 2.) **910** 18

DÜRER, Albrecht. Grimm, H. F. Albrecht Dürer. Berlin, 1866. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Posonyi, A.** Catalog der Dürer-Sammlung. [Wien, 1867.] Q. 10+79 p. **761** 4

—**Retberg, R. L. von.** Dürers Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte; ein kritisches Verzeichnis. München, 1871. Q. *pl.* **761** 3

Dürer, Bernardo. Cenni idrologici e considerazioni affini. Como, 1871. Q. [1+]16 p. **551.48** 19 *bound with* **551.2** 2

Durham. The acts of the high commission court within the diocese. Durham, 1858. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 34.) **820** 7

—Bishop Hatfield's survey, a record of the possessions of the see; with an appendix of original documents and a glossary, by William Greenwell. Durham, 1857. O. (*In same.* 32.) **820** 7

—Boldon buke; a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, 1183; with translation, appendix of original documents and glossary, by William Greenwell. Durham, 1852. O. (*In same.* 25.) **820** 7

—Catalogi veteres librorum ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelm.; including catalogues of the library of the abbey of Hulne, and of mss in the library of Bishop Casin at Durham. London, 1838. O. (*In same.* 7.) **820** 7

—Churchwardens' accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham, 1580-1780. Durham, 1888. O. (*In same.* 84.) **820** 7

—Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1845. O. (*In same.* 21.) **820** 7

—The Durham household book; or, Accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham, 1530-4. London, 1844. O. (*In same.* 18.) **820** 7

—Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis; a survey of the estates of the prior and convent, 15th century. Durham, 1872. O. (*In same.* 58.) **820** 7

—Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis; containing extracts from the halmote court or manor rolls of the prior and convent of Durham, 1296-1384. Durham, 1889. v. 1. O. (*In same.* 82.) **820** 7

—The injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of Richard Barnes, bishop of Durham, 1575-87. Durham, 1850. O. (*In same.* 22.) **820** 7

—Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; nec non obituaria duo. London, 1841. O. (*In same.* 13.) **820** 7

—*Same.* (*In* **Sweet, H.** Oldest English texts. 1885; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) **820** 5

—The obituary roll of William Ebchester and John Burnby, priors of Durham, with notices of similar records, from 1533 downwards, letters of fraternity, &c. Durham, 1856. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 31.) **820** 7

—Registrum palatinum Dunelmense; the register of Richard de Kellawe, lord palatine and bishop of Durham, 1311-16; edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. London, 1873-8. 4 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 62.) **942** 8

—Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis [Latin and Anglo-Saxon]. London [,1840]. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 10.) **264** 2.1, **820** 7

—Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense. London, 1837. O. *il. pl.* (*In same.* 5.) **820** 7

—A **description** or briefe declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites and customes [of] the monastical church of Durham. 1593. London, 1842. O. (*In same.* 15.) **820** 7

—**Raine, J.,** *editor.* Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres; Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes et Willielmus de Chambre. London, 1839. O. (*In same.* 9.) **820** 7

—**Symeon,** *monk.* Historia ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis; eadem deducta ad 1144; varii tractatus de S. Cuthberto et Dunelmo. (*In his* Opera, 1882-5, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 75.) **942** 8

See also **Cosin, J.; Granville, D.; Lawrence; Symeon; WILLIS.**

Düringsfeld, Otto von, *see* **Reinsberg-Düringsfeld.**

Dursli der Branntweinsäufer, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 12.

Duruy, Victor, *& others.* Italie ancienne. Paris, 1850-1. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 54-5.) **910** 18

Contents: 1. Annales. 2. Institutions, mœurs et coutumes.

Dusaulx, Jean. De l'insurrection parisienne et de la prise de la Bastille; discours historique. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 28.) **944** 10

Dusmani, Antonio Lefcochilo. La missione di William Ewart Gladstone nelle isole Jonie; narrazione. Corfù, 1869. O. **949** 49

Dussault, Jean Joseph, *editor,* see **Bossuet, J. B.** Oraisons funèbres. 1858. **845** 2

DUST. Tyndall, J. Dust and disease. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

DUTCH DIALECTS. Changuion, A. N. E. Proeve von Kaapsch taaleigen. (*In his* Nederlandsche taal. 1844.) **439.35** 2.1

—Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Niederländische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1** 1

—Winkler, J. Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch dialecticon. 's Gravenhage, 1874. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.37** 1

See also **CREOLE; NEGRO-ENGLISH.**

DUTCH (*early*) **LANGUAGE. Hoffman von Fallersleben, A. H.** Glossarium Belgicum. (*In his* Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 7.) **839.31** 2

—Oudemans, A. C. Bijdrage tot een Middel-en Oudnederlandsch woordenboek. Arnhem, 1869-80. 7 v. O. **439.37** 4

—Schueren, G. van der. Teuthonista; of, Duytschlender; uitgegeven door wylen C. Boonzajer, met eene voorrede van J. A. Clingnett. Leyden, 1804. sqQ. **439.37** 6

—Verwijs, E., & Verdam, J. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. 's-Gravenhage. 1885-9. v. 1-2. Q. **439.37** 8

A-G complete; the rest to be sent as published.

—Vries, M. de. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. 's-Gravenhage, 1864-5. 2 pt. Q. **439.37** 7

A-Anxt. No more published. For substitute *see* **Verwijs & Verdam.**

— —Proeve van Middelnederlandsche taalzuivering; voorbereidende opmerkingen voor de aanstaande uitgave van een middelnederlandsch woordenboek. Haarlem, 1856. O. **439.37** 5

DUTCH LANGUAGE. Gambs, J. H. G. Ollendorff's neue Methode: Anleitung zur niederländischen Sprache. 3 Auflage von D. Schram. Frankfurt a. M., 1873. D. **439.38** 1

—Jager, A. de. Latere verscheidenheden uit het gebied der Nederduitsche taalkunde. Deventer, 1858. O. **439.38** 3

— —*editor.* Archief voor Nederlandsche taalkunde. Amsterdam, 1847-54. 4 v. O. **439.3** 1

— — —Nieuw Archief voor Nederlandsche taalkunde. Amsterdam, 1855-6. O. **439.3** 2

—Kate, L. ten. Aenleiding to de kennisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche sprake. Amsterdam, 1723. 2 v. sqQ. *iltp.* **439.3** 4

—Meijer, J. D. Mémoire sur l'origine de la différence relative à l'usage de la langue flamande ou wallone dans les Pays-Bas. [Amsterdam, 1825.] sqQ. p. 435-491. **439.3** 5

—Verveer, E. De vermakelijke spraakkunst, om de Nederduitsche taal te leeren. [Humorous.] 2 druk. Amsterdam, [,186-] D. *il.* **839.37** 2

See also **FLEMISH.**

—DICTIONARIES. Bomhoff, D. Nieuw woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Engelsche taal. 2 uitgave. Nijmegen, 1832. v. 2. D. **439.38** 6

Contents: 2. Nederduitsch en Engelsch.

— —Calisch, I. M., & N. S. Nieuw woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Tiel [,pref. 1864]. 1 v. in 2. D. **439.38** 1

— —Kiel, C. van. Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ; curante G. Hasselto qui suas adnotationes adjecit. Trajecti Batavorum, 1777. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. **439.38** 10

— —Kramers, J. Nieuw Nederlandsch-Fransch woordenboek. Gouda, 1862. O. **439.38** 8

— — —Nouveau dictionnaire français-hollandais. Gouda, 1859. O. *por.* **439.38** 8

— —Landré, G. N. Dictionnaire de poche français-hollandais [,hollandais-français.] Dordrecht, 1821. 2 v. in 1. T. **439.38** 9

— —Plantin, C. Thesaurus Theutonicæ linguæ: Schat der Neder-duytscher spraken: Thresor du langage bas-alman; traduict en françois & en latin. Antverpiæ, 1573. sqO. **439.38** 7

— —Vries, M. de. Ontwerp van een Nederlandsch woordenboek; verslag der commissie van het 3de Nederlandsch letterkundig congres, 31 Aug. 1851. Groningen, 1852, O. [6 +] 90 [+ 1] p. **439.38** 4

— — —Verslag der redactie van het Nederlandsch woordenboek, 1854-62; in het 4-7 Nederlandsch letterkundig congres, 1854-62. Haarlem, 1854-62. 4 v. in 1. O. **439.38** 4

— — —*& others.* Woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. 's Gravenhage, 1882-. Q. **439.38** 5

Vol. 1-4 complete; other volumes unfinished; the remaining parts to be sent as published.

—ETYMOLOGY. Dozy, R. Oosterlingen: verklarende lijst der Nederlandsche woorden die uit het Arabisch, Hebreeuwsch, Chaldeeuwsch, Perzisch en Turksch afkomstig zijn. 's-Gravenhage, 1867. O. **439.32** 1

— —Roucourt, T. J. E. Proeve van Nederlandsche woordafleidkunde. Mechelen, 1872. D. **439.32** 2

— —Terwen, J. L. Etymologisch handwoordenboek der Nederduitsche taal. Gouda, 1844. O. **439.32** 3

—GRAMMAR. Bilderdijk, W. Nederlandsche spraakleer. 's Gravenhage, 1826. O. **439.35** 1

— —Brill, W. G. Nederlandsche spraakleer; klankleer, woordvorming, aard en verbuiging der woorden. 3 uitgave. Leiden, 1860. O. **439.35** 2

— —Changuion, A. N. E. De Nederlandsche taal in Zuid-Afrika hersteld. Kaapstad, 1844. O. **439.35** 2.1

— —Dale, J. H. van. Nederlandsche spraakkunst. Schoonhoven, 1868. S. **439.35** 3

— —Kuyper, G. Éléments de grammaire néerlandaise. Nouvelle édition. La Haye, 1870. D. **485.35** 4

—SPELLING. Winkel, L. A. te. De grondbeginselen der Nederlandsche spelling. 2 druk. Leiden, 1865. O. **439.31** 1

DUTCH (*early*) LITERATURE. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H., *editor*. Horae Belgicae. Hannoverae, 1836-62. 12 pt. in 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.31** 2

For contents *see* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.**

—Vereeniging ter bevordering der oude Nederlandsche letterkunde. Verslagen en berigten. Leiden, 1844-8. v. 1-5. O. **839.3** 6

— —Werken. Leiden, 1844-8. 17 pt. in 11 v. O. **839.3** 7-12

For contents *see* **Vereeniging.**

See also **Fergant; Proverbia communia; Reynard the fox.**

DUTCH LITERATURE. Jonckbloet, W. J. A. Geschichte der niederländischen Literatur. Deutsche Ausgabe von W. Berg, mit Vorwort und Verzeichniss der Schriftsteller von E. Martin. Leipzig, 1870-2. 2 v. O. **839.3** 15

—Vloten, J. van. Beknopte geschiedenis der Nederlandsche letteren. Tiel, 1865. O. **839.3** 13

See also **FLEMISH LITERATURE.**

—DRAMA. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Altneiderländische Schaubühne; abele spelen ende sotternien. (*In his* Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 6.) **839.31** 3

See also **Dekker, E. D.; Krul, J. H.; Lennep, J. van; Vondel, J. van den.**

—FICTION.

See **Beets, N.; Bergmann, A.; Brouwer, P. A. S. v. L.; Conscience, H.; Deken, A.; Dekker, E. D.; Lennep, J. van; Loveling, R. & V.; Sleeckx; Wolf, E. B.**

—MISCELLANEOUS.

See **Deken, A.; Dekker, E. D.; Fokke, A. S.; Verweer, E.; Wolf, E. B.**

—POETRY. Bloemen der vaderlandsche poëzij. 4 druk. Amsterdam, 1864. T. *pl.* **839.31** 1

— —**Hoffman von Fallersleben, A. H., *editor*.** Horae Belgicae. Hannoverae, 1836-62. 12 pt. in 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.31** 3

— —**Jonckbloet, W. J. A.** Geschiedenis der middelnederlandsche dichtkunst. Amsterdam, 1851-4. 3 v. O. **839.31** 5

— —**Kausler, E. von., *editor*.** Altniederländische Gedichte des 13-15 Jahrhunderts. Tübingen, 1844-66. 2 v. O. *facsim.* (*In his* Denkmäler. v. 2-3.) **839.31** 4

— —**Longfellow, H. W.** Dutch language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808** 1.1

See also **Aken, H. van; Beets, N.; Boendale, J.; Brit, G CHARLEMAGNE; Christina, *St.*; Dautzenberg, J. M.; Deken A.; Genestet, P. A. de; Heelu, J. van; Klerk, J. de; Krul, J H.; Roman van Lancelot; Lennep, J. van; Maerlant, J. van Ollefen, L. van; Pennine; Potter, D.; Reimchronik van Flandern; Staes, J.; Stoke, M.; Tollens, H. C.; Vondel, J. van den; Vostaert, P.; Wachtendorp, S.; Willem *van Hildegaersberch*; Wolf, E. B.**

—ROMANCES. Bergh, L. P. C. van den. De Nederlandsche volksromans; eene bidrage tot de geschiedenis onzer letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1837. O. **839.3** 14

— —**Jonckbloet, W. J. A.** Geschiedenis der middelnederlandsche dichtkunst. Amsterdam, 1851-4. 3 v. O. **839.31** 5

See also **Faust, J.; Huon of Bordeaux; Reynard the fox.**

Du Tillet (*Latin* Tillus), Jean. De rebus Gallicis. (*In* **Respublica** Galliæ. 1626.) **094** 27

Dutot,—. Réflexions politiques sur le commerce et les finances. (*In* **Daire, E.** Economistes. 1851.) **336** 9

Du Trieu de Terdonck, Charles. Dissertation sur les meilleurs moyens de fertiliser les landes de la Campine et des Ardennes. [Brussels? 1846?] sqQ. 33 p. **631** 17

Dütschke, Hans. Musikalische Zustände in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. Les projets de mariage; ou, Les deux officiers, comédie en un acte [French and Danish]. (*In* **Borring, L. S.** Conversations fr. et dan. 1836.) **439.88** 2

Duval, Jules. Les sociétés coopératives. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 3 série. 1866.) **330** 18

Duval, Valentin Jameral. Œuvres; précédées des mémoires sur sa vie [by F. A. de Koch]. S. Pétersbourg, 1784. 2 v. O. *il. por.* **846** 3

Duveyrier, Charles. La civilisation. (*In* **Thevenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 65-237.) **804** 5.1

Duveyrier, Henri, *editor*, see **Année** géographique, 1876-8. **910** 46

Du Villars, François de Boyvin, *baron*. Mémoires sur les guerres du Piémont, etc., 1550-69. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires. 1866, v. 10.) **944** 9

Preceded by Notice sur Du Villars, and by his Extraits des instructions sur les affaires d'estat, etc.

DWARFS, *see* MONSTERS.

DWELLINGS. Alsberg, M. Die gesunde Wohnung. Berlin, 1882. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—Lette, W. A. Die Wohnungsfrage. Berlin, 1866. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043** 1

Dwight, Theodore. The Roman republic of 1849. New York [,c1851]. D. *por.* **945** 90

Dwight, Theodore William, & Marsh, G. P. Inaugural addresses in Columbia college, New York. New York, 1859. O. 93 p. **080** 15

Contents: **Dwight, T. W.** Our municipal law. **Marsh, G. P.** An apology for the study of English.

Dwight, Timothy. 1752-1817. Travels; in New-England and New York. New-Haven, 1821-2. 4 v. O. *maps.* **917.4** 1

Dwight, Timothy. 1828—. True conservatism in respect to changes in the English and Greek text. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

Dybeck, Richard. Sverikes runurkunder: Uppland. Stockholm, 1860. F.[4] 30 p. *pl.* **439.61** 14 *bound with* **899** 41

Dyce, Alexander, *editor*, see **Kemp, W.** Nine daies' wonder. 1840. (*In* **Camden soc.** 11.) **820** 4

— —**Skelton, J.** Poetical works. 1843. **821** 98

— —*see* the following publications of the Percy society: **820** 6

Vol. 5. **Porter, H.** The two angry women of Abington. 1841.

6. **Wotton, H.** Poems. 1843.

7. **Drayton, M.** The harmony of the church. 1843.

Dyer, William Turner Thistleton. The needs of biology. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378** 3

DYES.

See **ANILINE DYES; BLEACHING; COLOR; EYE; PURPLE.**

Dykstra, Waling, *editor*, see **Japicx, G.** Frysce rymlerye. 1853. **839.2 8**

DYNAMICS. Battaglini, G. Sul movimento per una linea di 2o ordine. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v, 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—Cerruti, V. Intorno ai movimenti non periodici di un sistema di punti materiali. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

——Intorno alle piccole oscillazioni di un corpo rigido interamente libero. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Dyrlund, F. Rettelser og Optegnelser. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 10, 1885.) **948 5**

—Tatere og Natmandsfolk i Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1872. O. **897 2**

Dyrlund, Niels Kristian Folmer. Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik ved Ivar Åsen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.)—Dansk Dialect-Lexicon og Ordbog over det norske Folkesprog. (*In same.* v. 3, 1849-51.) **948 4**

E., H. Die Einweihung der zoologischen Station in Neapel. [Berlin, 1875.] O. p. [541-] 556. **590 3**

Eadie, John. A new and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures; on the basis of Cruden, with introduction by David King. 13 edition. London, 1856 O. **220 2**

Eadmer, *precentor of Canterbury.* Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita S. Anselmi et miraculis ejus; edited by Martin Rule. London, 1884. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 81.) **942 8**

—Vita Sancti Dunstani.—Liber miraculorum. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Memorials of Dunstan. 1874; *in same.* 63.) **942 8**

Eadwine's Canterbury psalter. *see* **Bible—*O. T.* Psalms.**

Eannes de Azurara, Gomes. Chronica do conde Pedro de Menezes. (*In* **Lisbon—Academia.** Collecção de hist. port., 1790-1824, v. 2.) **946 68**

—Chronica do descobrimento e conquista de Guiné; trasladada do visconde da Carreira; precedida de uma introducção, com notas, pelo visconde de Santarem. Pariz, 1841. sqQ. *por. facsim.* **967 1**

With figured margins.

EAR. Czermak, J. N. Ueber das Ohr und das Hören. Berlin, 1873. O. *il.* 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1, 534 2**

—Magnus, A. Gehör und Sprache. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043 1**

——Ueber die Gestalt des Gehörorganes bei Thieren und Menschen. Berlin, 1871. O. 35 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043 1, 612 8**

Earle, John. Micro-cosmographie, editio princeps, 1623; with additional characters from 5 edition, 1629, and 6 edition, 1633. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 12, **820 9**

Early English alliterative poems in the West-Midland dialect of the 14th century; edited, with introduction, notes and glossarial index, by Richard Morris. London, 1864. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 1.) **820 5**

See also, by the same author, **Gawayne** and the green knight.

—Lemcke, L. G. Early English poems in West-Midland dialect. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805 1**

Early English text society. Publications. London, 1864-91. Original series, 1-97; Extra series, 1-59. O, Q & F.[5] *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.*

For earlier contents arranged numerically, *see* Astor catalogue, continuation; arranged alphabetically, *see* Peabody catalogue.

ORIGINAL SERIES: **820 5**

Contents: **75. Catholicon** Anglicum; an English-Latin wordbook, 1483; edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. 1881. *facsim.* **76, 82, 94. Elfric.** Lives of saints [A.-S & English]; edited by W. W. Skeat. 1881-90. pt. 1-3. **77. Beowulf**; autotypes of the Cotton ms.; with transliteration and notes by J. Zupitza. 1882. Q. *facsim.* **78. Furnivall, F. J.,** *editor.* The fifty earliest English wills, 1387-1454. 1882. **79.** King **Alfred's** Orosius; edited by H. Sweet. 1883. pt. 1. *Extra volume.* The **Epinal** glossary, Latin and Old-English of the 8th century; photo-lithographed; with transliteration and notes by H. Sweet. 1883. F.[5] *facsim.* **80.** The life of Saint **Katherine,** with its Latin original; edited by E. Einenkel. 1884. **81. Langland, W.** The vision concerning Piers Plowman; edited by W. W. Skeat: Notes, glossary, etc. *Not yet issued.* **83. Sweet, H.,** *editor.* The oldest English texts. 1885. **84. Clouston, W. A.** Additional analogs to The wright's chaste wife. 1886. p. 25-39. **85. Johann von Hildesheim.** The three kings of Cologne; edited by C. Horstmann. 1886. **86.** The **lives** of women saints of England; edited by C. Horstmann. 1886. **87.** The **early** South-English Legendary, or Lives of saints; edited by C. Horstmann. 1887. v. 1. **88.** Bradshaw, H. The life of St. Werburge of Chester, englisht 1513; re-edited by C. Horstmann. 1887. **89. Vices** and virtues; a Middle-English dialogue of about 1200; edited by F. Holthausen. 1888. pt. 1. **90. Benedictines.** The rule of St. Benet, Latin and A.-S. interlinear; edited by H. Logeman. 1888. **91. Austin, T.,** *editor.* Two 15th-century cookery books. 1888. **92. Bible.** Eadwine's Canterbury psalter; edited by F. Harsley. 1889. pt. 2. **93. Defensor.** Liber scintillarum, with interlinear A.-S. version, 11th century; edited by E. W. Rhodes. 1889. **95. Alfred,** *translator.* The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history; edited, with translation, by T. Miller. 1890. pt. 1, sect. 1. **96.** *Not yet issued.* **97. Bible.** The earliest complete English prose psalter; edited by K. D. Bülbring. 1891. pt. 1.

EXTRA SERIES. **820 5.1**

Contents: **34-41, 43-5, 50.** The **English** Charlemagne romances. 1879-91. 12 pt. in 9 v. For contents *see* separate entry. **42, 49, 59.** The romance of **Guy** of Warwick; edited from the Auchinleck and Caius mss. by J. Zupitza. 1883-91. pt. 1-3. **46, 48.** The romance of **Beues** of Hamtoun; edited by E. Kölbing. 1885-6. pt. 1-2. **47.** The wars of Alexander, an alliterative romance; re-edited by W. W. Skeat. 1886. **51. Torrent** of Portyngale; re-edited by E. Adam. 1887. **52. Bullein, W.** A dialogue against the feuer pestilence; edited by M. W. and A. H. Bullen. 1888. pt. 1. **53. Vicary, T.** The anatomie of the bodie of man; edited by F. J. and P. Furnivall. 1888. pt. 1. **54. Caxton, W.,** *translator.* The curial, by A. Charretier. 1484; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1888. **55. Barbour, J.** The Bruce; edited by W. W. Skeat. 1889. pt. 4. **56. Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation. 1889. v. 5. **57. Caxton, W.,** *translator.* Eneydos, 1490; edited by W. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall. 1890. **59. Caxton, W.,** *translator.* Blanchardyn and Eglantine, 1489; edited by L. Kellner. 1890.

—Reports [,etc.]. [London, 1864-]91. O. **820 5.2**

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS, *see* **PRINTING.**

The **early** South-English Legendary, or Lives of saints; edited by Carl Horstmann. London, 1887. v. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 87.) **820 5**

Contents: **1.** Ms. Laud, 108, in the Bodleian library.

EARTH. Bessell, F. Die Beweise für die Bewegung der Erde. Berlin, 1871. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

—Bilberg, J. Refractio solis inoccidui. Holmiæ, [1695]. sqD. *pl.* **525 1**

—**Darwin, G. H.** On the influence of geological changes on the earth's axis of rotation. London, 1877. sqF. p. 269-312. *il.* **525** 1.1 *bound with* **504** 2

See also ARC-MEASUREMENT; GEODESY; GEOLOGY; GRAVITY; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; ROTATION.

EARTHQUAKES. Arabia, F. S. Relazione storica del tremuoto di Basilicata, 1851. Napoli, 1852. O. 28 [+2] p. **551.22** 1

—**Boccardo, G.** Sismopirologia. Genova, 1869. D. *pl.* **551.2** 1

—**Bögner, J.** Das Erdbeben und seine Erscheinungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1847. *il. map,* **551.22** 2

—**Descrizione** sincrona del terremoto di Genova, 10 aprile 1536. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

—**Dreadfull** newes; or, A true relation of the late earthquake at Callabria. London, 1638. D. [1+] 17 p. **551.22** 3

—**Gatta, L.** L'Italia; sua formazione, suoi vulcani e terremoti. Milano, 1882. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.21** 7

— —La sismologia ed il magnetismo terrestre secondo le più recenti osservazioni fatte in Italia. Roma, 1875. Q. *map.* **551.2** 2

—**H., C.** A philosophical discourse of earthquakes, occasioned by the late earthquake, 8 Sept. 1692. London, 1693. D. [2+]31 p. **551.22** 3

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** About volcanos and earthquakes. (*In his* Familiar lectures. 1867.) **504** 6

—**Hoff, K. E. A. von.** Geschichte der Vulcane und Erdbeben. (*In his* Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche, 1824-41, v. 2.)—Chronik der Erdbeben und Vulcan-Ausbrüche. (*Same,* v. 4-5.) **551** 22

—**Mayer, J. R.** Ueber Erdbeben. (*In his* Nat. Vorträge. 1871.) **536** 2

—**Möhl, H.** Erdbeben und Vulcane. Berlin, 1874. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Racioppi, G.** Sui tremuoti di Basilicata, dic. 1857. Napoli, 1858. O. 28 p. **551.22** 1

—**Roth, J. L. A.** Über die Erdbeben. Berlin, 1882. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Röttger, R.** Erdbeben. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

—**Sarti, C.** Saggio di congetture su i terremoti. Lucca, 1783. O. **551.22** 4

—**Vivenzio, G.** Istoria e teoria de' tremuoti, in particolare della Calabria e di Messina, 1783. Napoli, 1783. O. *pl. map.* **551.22** 5

—**Zurcher, F., & Margollé, E.** Volcans et tremblements de terre. Paris, 1866. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.21** 5

EAST. Herbelot, B. de. Bibliothèque orientale. Maestricht, 1776. F.[5] **950** 1

— —Supplément, par C. Visdelou et A. Galland. [Maestricht,] 1780. F.[5] *tab.* **950** 1

—**Revue** de l'orient. Paris, 1843-58. v. 1-35. O. *pl. facsim.* **950** 2

—**Revue** orientale et algérienne. Paris, 1852. v. 1-3. O. *pl. map.* **950** 3

See also LEVANT, and the various countries of Asia.

EAST ANGLIA. Forby, R. The vocabulary of East Anglia. London, 1830. 2 v. O. *por.* **427** 1

—**Nall, J. G.** An etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect and provincialisms of East Anglia. London, 1866. S. **427** 8

EAST INDIES, *see* the various countries, *especially* **INDIA.**

EASTER. Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel, herausgegeben und erläutert von F. Piper; nebst einer Abhandlung über die lateinischen und griechischen Ostercykeln des Mittelalters. Berlin, 1858. O. *pl.* **264** 8

—**Zimpel, K. F.** La pasqua della chiesa. Firenze, 1866. O. **264** 6

Eastern church, *see* **Greek church.**

EASTERN QUESTION. Auriemma, F. La questione d'oriente. [Napoli, 1876.] O. 18 [+1] p. **949** 55

—**De** l'orient, par un oriental. Athènes. 1853. O. 28 p. **949** 55

—**Le dossier** russe dans la question d'orient; la politique de la Russie envers la Pologne et la Turquie. 1869. O. **947** 9

—**Duff, M. E. G.** The eastern question; a lecture, 14 Nov. 1876. O. 62 p. **949** 55

— —The situation. London [,1878.] O. 20 p. **949** 55

—**Ficquelmont, C. L. de.** Die religiöse Seite der orientalischen Frage. 2 Auflage. Wien, 1854. O. **281** 2

—**La France** et la Russie; question d'orient, février 1854. Paris [,1854]. O. **947** 5

—**Gabriel,—.** Quelques mots sur la question d'orient. Athènes [,1853]. O. 23 p. **949** 55

—**Gioia, E.** La question d'Orient, l'Italie et le congrès. Rome, 1878. O. **949** 57

—**La mediation** en orient. Paris, 1877. O. 39 p. **949** 55

—**Poujade, E.** Chrétiens et Turcs. Paris, 1867. O. **949** 64

—**Ubicini, J. H. A.** La question d'orient devant l'Europe. Paris, 1854. D. **949** 67

—**Urquhart, D.** The home face of the "four points." London [,1854]. O. 31 p. **947** 4

See also CRIMEA; RUSSIA.

EASTERWINE, *abbot of Wearmouth and Yarrow.* **Bede.** Vita. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

Eastman, Charles Gamage. Poems. Montpelier, 1848. S. **811** 6

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, *editor,* see **Lutfullah.** Autobiography. 1857. **923** 61 *bound with* 46

Eastwood, Jonathan, & Wright, W. A. The Bible word-book. London, 1866. S. **423** 2

EATA, *St., bishop of Hexham.* **Vita** S. Eatæ. (*In* **Raine, J.** Misc. biog. 1838; *in* **Surtees soc.** 8.) **820** 7

Eaton, Charlotte A. Rome in the 19th century, letters written, 1817-18. 1 American from 4 Edinburgh edition. New York, 1827. 2 v. O. **914.5** 78

—*Same.* 5 edition. London, 1852. 2 v. D. *pl. iltp.* (Bohn's illust. lib.) **914.5** 79

EBBA, *St., abbess.* **Newman, J. H., &** *others.* (*In* their Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922** 8

EBELHOLT MONASTERY. Diplomata ad ecclesiam & monasterium in Eskilsöe & coenobium in Ebbelholt pertinentia. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948 76**

Eberhard, Johann August. Synonymisches Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 9 Auflage. Berlin, 1845. D. **434 1**

Eberlin, Johann. Neue Statuten von Reformirung des geistlichen Standes. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2.) **880 10**

Ebermayer, Ernst. Die physikalischen Einwirkungen des Waldes auf Luft und Boden. Aschaffenburg, 1873. v. 1. O. *tab.* **551.58 62**

— —Extra-Beigabe: Graphische Darstellungen über den Gang der Boden- und Luft-Temperatur im Freien und im Walde. Aschaffenburg, 1873. F. **551.58 62** *bound with* **551.31 7**

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Ueber das hieroglyphische Schriftsystem. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1, 419 1**

Ebert, Adolf. Die englischen Mysterien.—Histoire de l'influence de Shakspeare sur le théâtre français, par A. Lacroix.—Études sur les clercs de la Bazoche, par A. Fabre. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Zur Geschichte der catalanischen Literatur. (*In same*, v. 2, 1860.)—Die Handschriften der Escorial-Bibliothek aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Literaturen, sowie der englischen.—Étude sur G. Chaucer comme imitateur des trouvères.—Bibliographie des Jahres 1861. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Studien zur Geschichte des mittelalterlichen Dramas. 1: Die ältesten italienischen Mysterien.—Le Brésil littéraire, par F. Wolf.—Philipps von Thaun Livre des créatures.—Bibliographie des Jahres 1862. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Ein Rundtanzlied im Dialect von Maine. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.)—Zur französischen Literaturgeschichte [,1863-8]. (*In same.* v. 6-9. 1865-8.)—Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. und De Pseudo-Turpino; G. Paris. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Ferdinand Wolf's Bedeutung für die romanische Philologie. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

—Review of E. G. Sandras's Étude sur Chaucer considérée comme imitateur des trouvères, 1859; translated by J. W. V. R. Hoets. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer, pt. 1, 1868; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 2.) **821 46**

—*editor*, see **Jahrbuch** für romanische und englische Literatur v. 1-6, 1859-65. **805 1**

Eccard, *see* **Eckhard.**

Ecce homo, *see* **Seeley, J. R.**

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, *see* **CANON LAW.**

For other ecclesiastical subjects, *see* **CHURCH.**

Eccleston, Thomas *of*. De adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam.—Fragment. *facsim.* (*In* **Monumenta** Franciscana. 1858-82; *in* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 4.) **942 8**

ECHEPARE, Bernard d'. Michel, F. X. (*In his* Pays Basque. 1857.) **899 1**

ECHO. Grimm, J. L. K. Über das Echo. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90. v. 7.) **408 2**

Eck, Johann. Epistola de ratione studiorum suorum. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 3.) **880 10**

Eckenberger, Blasius. Regulæ juris Cimbrici ac Danici, 1601.—Glossæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

Eckhard, Johann Georg von, *editor*. Corpus historicum medii ævi; sive, Scriptores res in orbe universo, præcipue in Germania, a temporibus maxime Caroli M. ad finem seculi 15. gestas enarrantes aut illustrantes. Lipsiæ, 1723. 2 v. F. **943 13**

Contents: 1. Fasti consulares.—Catalogus præfectorum urbis.—Depositio martyrum &episcoporum.—Vetus catalogus pontificum Romanorum.—Catalogus imperatorum Romanorum;—consulum Romanorum ad 493.—Vetus consulum Romanorum catalogus ad 534.—**Erchempertus.** Historia Longobardorum Beneventi.—**Albert** *of Metz.* Libellus de diversitate temporum.—**Ekkehard** *of Urach.* Chronicon, ad 1189.—Monachorum **St. Pantaleonis** chronica regia usque in 1161.—**Gottfried.** Chronicæ regiæ ab Henrico Aucupe ad captum a Friderico I. Mediolanum versio vetus Germanica.—Annales Boscovienses. 1125-1198.—Gesta Friderici II., Conradi & Manfredi.—**Riccobaldo** *of Ferrara.* Historia imperatorum Romano-Germanicorum, ad 1298;—Historia pontificum ad Clementem IV.;—Compilatio chronologica ad 1312.—**Lignamine, G. F. de.** Continuatio chronici Ricobaldini.—Chronicon Luneburgicum Saxonica lingua conscriptum.—Continuatio chronici **Martini** Poloni Austriaca ad 1343.—**Niem, T.** Vitæ pontificum ad 1418.—**Martin,** *minorite.* Flores temporum, ab Hermanno Januensi continuati ad Carolum IV.—**Martin** *of Fulda.* Chronicon ad 1379.—**Johann** *of Winterthur.* Chronicon a Friderico II. ad 1348.—**Andreas** *of Ratisbon.* Chronicon, a J. Chraft interpolatum, ad 1490. 2. **Ulric** *of Bamberg.* Codex epistolaris.—**Hincmar,** *abp. of Reims.* Epistolæ.—**Cornet, H.** Chronica novella ad 1435.—Descriptio itineris in Terram Sanctam.—Brevis historia occupationis & amissionis Terræ Sanctæ.—**Oliver,** *the scholastic.* Historia regum Terræ Sanctæ;—Historia Damiatina.—Relatione de Davide rege Tartarorum Christiano.—**Poema** Germanicum vetus de amissione Terræ Sanctæ.—**Benedetti, A.** De rebus a Carlo VIII. Galliæ rege in Italia gestis, libri 2.—Catalogus pontificum, 1048.—**Amalric, A. d.'** Actus pontificum ad 1321.—**Tritheim, J.** Nepiacus.—Prophetiæ satyricæ in papas seculi 13-14.—**Vulgerius.** Versus in Bonifacium VIII. papam & mores cleri.—Excerpta Johannis Hussi condemnationem concernantia.—**Infessura, S.** Diarium urbis Romæ.—**Burchard, J.** Diarium curiæ Romanæ sub Alexandro VI. papa.—**Norbert,** *abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis.—**Rost, M.,** *abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis metrica.—**Golscher** *of Treves.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Trevirensium, 1132-1259.—Catalogus episcoporum Augustanorum & abbatum S. Afræ ad Friderici I. ætatem.—**Conrad** *of Montpellier.* Breve chronicon episcoporum Ratisbonensium.—Anonymi chronicon episcoporum Ratisbonensium, 1377.—Chronica præsulum Spirensis civitatis.—Catalogus episcoporum Spirensium.

ECKIO, Giovanni, *see* **HECK, J.**

Eckstein, Utz. Concilium.—Reichstag. *il.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 8.) **837 16**

ECLIPSES, *see* **SUN.**

ECLOGUES. Rubbi, A., *editor*. Egloghe boscherecce del secolo 15., 16. Venezia, 1785. S. *il.* **851 2**

El **eco** del torrente, drama, *see* **Zorrilla,** v. 2.

Eco y Narciso, *see* **Calderon,** v. 2.

L'**école** des femmes, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de,** v. 2.

L'**école** des maris, comédie, *same.* v. 2.

EDDA. Gíslason, K. En Bemærkning om Edda som Navn på et Skrift. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.) **948 5**

—Ihre, J. Letter concerning the Edda. (*In* **Troil, U. von.** Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9 13.1**

—Magnusen, F. Eddalæren og dens Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1824-6. 4 v. S. **839.61 7.1**

—Ramus, J. Ulysses & Outinus unus & idem: sive, Disquisitio historica & geographica, quâ ex collatis inter se Odyssea Homeri & Edda Island. Homerizante... Editio nova. Hafniæ, 1713. S. **883 14**

Edda—Elder. Edda Sæmundar hinns fróda. Hafniæ, 1787-1828. 3 v. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.61** 1

Contents: 1, Odas mythologicas, a Resenio non editas continens, cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, notis, glossario et indice. 2, Odas mythico-historicas continens, cum...conspectu argumenti carminum, et 4 appendicibus. 3, continens carmina Völuspá, Hávamál & Ríigsmál: accedit priscorum Borealium mythologiæ Lexicon, addito eorundem Calendario.

Sumptibus legati Arnamagnæani. Re-arranged in binding and lettered v. 1, Textus, v. 2, Glossaria, etc., v. 3, Lexicon mythologicum. Also a second copy of the original v. 1.

—Edda Saemundar hinns fróda; ex recensione Erasmi Christiani Rask curavit Arv. Aug. Afzelius. Holmiæ, 1818. O. *por.* **839.61** 4

—Den ældre Edda; udgivet med fulstændigt Variant-Apparat, af P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1847. O. **839.61** 3

—Norrœn fornkvæði, almindelig kaldet Sæmundar Edda hins fródða; udgiven af Sophus Bugge. Christiania, 1867. O. **839.61** 2

— —*Danish:* Den ældre Edda; oversat og forklaret ved Finn Magnusen. Kjøbenhavn, 1821-3. 4 v. S. **839.61** 7

— —*English:* Edda Sæmundar hinns fróða: The Edda of Saemund the learned, from the Icelandic, with a mythological index [,pt. 2, an index of persons and places; by B. Thorpe]. London, 1866. 2 v. in 1. S. **839.61** 5

Also a second copy of pt. 1. **839.61** 5.1

— —*German:* Edda; zum erstenmal aus der isländischen Urschrift übertragen, mit Bermerkungen, Erläuterungen, Commentar und Register. Leipzig, 1829. pt. 1. O. *pl.* (*In* **Legis-Glückselig, G. T.** Fundgruben, v. 2.) **839.6** 5

— —*Swedish:* Sæmund den vises Edda; öfversatte af Arv. Aug. Afzelius. Stockholm, 1818. O. **839.61** 6

— —**Bugge, E. S.** Efterslæt til min Udgave af Sæmundar Edda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.) **948** 5

See also **HÁRBARÐSLJÓÐ; Völuspá.**

—**Younger.** De yfverborna Atlingars, eller Sviogötars ok Nordmänners, Edda; opera & studio Johannis Göransson. Upsala [,1746]. sqO. **839.63** 1

Icelandic, Swedish and Latin.

— —Edda Snorro Sturlusonar. Hafniæ, 1848-52. 2 v. O. **839.63** 2

Sumptibus legati Arnamagnæani.

— —Fragmenta Höstlangæ et Thorsdrapæ; versionibus et notis illustravit Skulius Thordi Thorlaccius. Havniæ, 1801. D. **839.63** 2.1

— —*English.* (*In* **Mallet, P. H.** Northern antiquities 1770, 1809, v. 2.) **293** 28, 28.1

— —*French.* (*In same.* Monumens de la mythologie. 1756.) **293** 27

— —*Latin*; opera J. Goranson. (*In same.* Northern antiquities, 1770, 1809, v. 2.) **293** 28, 28.1

— —**Bugge, E. S.** Biskop Bjarne Kolbeinssøn og Snorres Edda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 10, 1875.) **948** 5

— —**Munch, P. A.** Geographiske Bemærkninger, knyttede til et hidtil uudgivet Stykke af den yngre Edda. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

Hvad er **Edda?** *see* **Henneberg, K.**

Eddy, Isaac. Chronology delineated to illustrate the history of monarchical revolutions. Weathersfield, Vt., 1813. 124+87 cm. *il.* **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

Der **edel** Stein, *see* **Boner, U.**

Der **Edelknabe,** Schauspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 5.

Edelmann, Johann Christian. Verschiedene Nachrichten aus dessen Briefen. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2.) **830** 10

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell & Maria. Dana, R. H. Edgeworth's Readings on poetry. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811** 5

Edgeworth *de Firmont,* **Henry Essex,** *abbé.* Dernières heures de Louis XVI. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-61, v. 9.) **944** 10

Edgren, August Hjalmar, & Whitney, W. D. A compendious German and English dictionary. London, 1877. 2 v. in 1. D. **433** 11

EDINBURGH. Churchyard, T. The siege of Edinburgh castle, May 1571 [; in verse]. (*In his* Chips. 1817.) **941** 2

Edip, tragedi, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

Edipo, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 1.

Koning **Edipus,** treurspel, *see* **Sophocles.**

EDMUND, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* **Newman, J. H., & others.** (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 8.) **922** 8

EDMUND, *St., king of the East-Angles.* **Arnold, T.,** *editor.* Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. London, 1890. v. 1. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 96.) **942** 8

Edoardo Altieri, *see* **Carutti, D.** Gioventù.

Édouard III, tragedie, *see* **Gresset, J. B. L.**

Eduard van Gelre, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 4.

EDUCATION. Adriani, M. Lezioni sulla educazione della nobiltà fiorentina. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 121.) **850** 10

—**Ascham, R.** The scholemaster, 1570. Birmingham, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 23.) **820** 9

—**Capponi, G.** Pensieri sull' educazione. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858** 4

—**Channing, W. E.** Remarks on education. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) **208** 2

—**Delille, J.** Discours sur l'éducation, 1766. (*In his* Œuvres. 1840.) **841** 15

—**Engelstoft, L.** Tanker om Nationalopdragelsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1808. D. **379** 5

—**Essays** on the endowment of research; by various writers. London, 1876. O. **378** 3

Contents: **Pattison, M.** Review of the situation.—**Cotton, J. S.** The intentions of the founders of fellowships.—**Appleton, C. E.** The economic character of subsidies to education:—The endowment of research as a form of productive expenditure.—**Sayce, A. H.** The results of the examination-system at Oxford.—**Sorby, H. C.** Unencumbered research: a personal experience.—**Cheyne, T. K.** The maintenance of the study of the Bible.—**Sayce, A. H.** The needs of the historical sciences.—**Dyer, W. T. T.** The needs of biology.—**Nettleship, H.** The present relations between classical research and classical education in England.—Appendices.

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Om Underviisning og Opdragelse ved Sorøe Academie. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. sqO. [4+] 41 [+5] p. **373** 2

—**Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays on a liberal education. London, 1867. O. **375** 1

Contents: 1. **Parker, C. S.** On the history of classical education. 2. **Sidgwick, H.** The theory of classical education. 3. **Seeley, J. R.** Liberal education in universities. 4. **Bowen, E. E.** On teaching by means of grammar. 5. **Farrar, F. W.** On Greek and Latin verse-composition as a general branch of education. 6. **Wilson, J. M.** On

teaching natural science in schools. 7. Hales, J. W. The teaching of English. 8. Johnson, W. On the education of the reasoning faculties. 9. Houghton, R. M. M., *baron.* On the present social results of classical education.

—**Gilbert, H.** Queene Elizabethes achademy. 1869. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber Schule, Universität, Akademie. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408** 2

—**Grotius, H., &** *others.* Dissertationes de studiis instituendis. Amsterodami. 1645. T. **370** 2

—**Kalkar, C. A. H.** Folkeoplysningen er Statens sikkreste Værn; en Tale. Odense, 1830. D. 22 p. **379** 6

—**Milton, J.** Of education. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 4.) **821** 78

—**Necker de Saussure, A.** L'éducation progressive; ou, Étude du cours de la vie. 4 édition. Paris, 1864. 2 v. D. **370** 4

—**Photilas, D. N.** Λόγος. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1853. O. 42 p. **370** 5

—**Richter, J. P. F.** Levana; oder, Erziehlehre. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1840-2, v. 22-3.) **833** 24

—**Ringelbergh, J. S. van.** The celebrated treatise De ratione studii, translated from the edition of van Erpe by G. B. Earp [; English and Latin]. London, 1830. O. **370** 6

—**Rosenstein, N. von.** Anmärkningar om fel i nuvarande uppfostran. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838. v. 3.) **839.78** 1

—**Sanders, A. J. W. F.** School, godsdienst en gezond verstand; bijdrage tot schoolwetherziening. Utrecht, 1876. O. **379** 7

—**Simon, J. F.** L'école. 4 édition. Paris, 1865. O. **370** 8

—**Tegnér, E.** Skoltal. (*In his* Saml. skrifter. 1847-9. v. 5-6.) **839.71** 40

—**Tyndall, J.** An address to students. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

—**Wyse, T.** Education reform; or, The necessity of a national system of education. London, 1836. v. 1. O. **379** 8

—**DENMARK. Nyerup, R.** Udkast til en Historie om de latinske Skoler i Danmark og Norge fra Reformationen til 1804.—Kjøbenhavns Universitets Annaler, til 1805. (*In his* Hist.-statistisk Skildring, 1803-6, v. 3, pt. 1-2.) **948** 14

—**ENGLAND. Furnivall, F. J.** Education in early England. (*In his* Babees book. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 31.) **820** 5

—**GERMANY. Arnold, M.** Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. D. **373** 1

——**Meyer, J. B.** Volksbildung und Wissenschaft in Deutschland während der letzten Jahrhunderte. Berlin, 1866. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

——**Voigt, J.** Herzog Albrecht von Preussen und das gelehrte Wesen seiner Zeit [about 1550]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1831.) **905** 1

—**ITALY. Boll, F. C., &** **Tommasi-Crudeli, C.** Die Reform der italienischen Universitäten. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

——**Bonghi, R.** Das Gymnasialwesen in Italien. (*In same.* v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

——**Florence—Società italiana di educazione liberale.** Esposizione, a cura del presidente Alfieri. Firenze, 1875. O. **370** 9

——**Italy—Commissione.** Della istruzione obbligatoria: relazione e progetto di legge. Firenze, 1870. O. **379** 2

———**Ministero della pubblica istruzione.** Annuario, pel 1873-4. Roma, 1874. O. **379** 1

———Istruzione pubblica e privata, anno scolastico, 1862-3; parte 1a: istruzione primaria. Torino, 1865. sqF. **379** 9

——**Marsh, G. P.** Female education in Italy. (*In* **Nation,** v. 3, 1866, p. 5-7.) *In main library.*

——**Matteucci, C.** Raccolta di alcune proposte di leggi, e di varie scritti sulla pubblica istruzione. Torino, 1865. D. **379** 3

——**Micheli, E.** Storia della pedagogia italiana dal tempo dei Romani a tutto il secolo 18. Torino, 1876. D. **370** 3

——**Villari, P.** La scuola e la quistione sociale in Italia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. O. [4+] 36 p. **379** 2

—**SCANDINAVIA. Hippeau, C.** L'instruction publique dans les états du nord, Suède, Norwége, Danemark. Paris, 1876. D. **379** 4

See also **CHILDREN; COLLEGES; DEAF AND DUMB; ENGLISH LANGUAGE; FLORENCE; GRAMMAR; KNOWLEDGE; MEXICO** (*city*)*;* **SCIENCE; SELF-CULTURE; WOMAN.**

Eðvarðar saga hins helga. (*In* **Flateyjarbok,** 1860-8, v. 3.) **839.68** 5

EDWARD III., *the Confessor, Saxon king of England.* **Extrait** de la vie de saint Édouard. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 1.) **841** 5

—**Saga Játvarðar** konungs hins helga; udgiven [,med dansk Oversættelse, af C. C. Rafn og J. Sigurðsson]. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. O 43 p. *facsim.* **839.68** 48

—*Same.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) **948** 2

—*English:* A saga of St. Edward the king; translated by T. G. Repp. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

—**Luard, H. R.,** *editor.* Lives of Edward the Confessor. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem 3.) **942** 8

Contents: La estoire de seint Aedward le rei [;with translation]. 2. Vita beati Edwardi regis et confessoris. 3. Vita Aeduuardi regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.

EDWARD I. & II., *kings of England.* **Stubbs, W.,** *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. London, 1882-3. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 76.) **942** 8

EDWARD III., *king of England.* **Avesbury, R.** *of.* De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III. 1889. (*In same.* 93.) **942** 8

EDWARD IV., *king of England.* **Historie** of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recouerye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1472; edited by John Bruce. London, 1838. sqO. 15+52 p. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 1.) **820** 4

—**Warkworth, J.** A chronicle of the first 13 years of the reign of Edward IV., edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. sqO. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 10.) **820** 4

Edward I. (*Portuguese* **Duarte**)**,** *king of Portugal.* Leal conselheiro; seguido do Livro da ensinança de bem cavalgar toda sella; precedi-

do d' uma introducção, illustrado com notas, e publicado debaixo dos auspicios do visconde de Santarem; trasladado do ms. contemporaneo, com notas philologicas e um glossario, de J. I. Roquete. Pariz, 1842. sqQ. *facsim.* **869 43**

Edwards, Bela Bates. Reasons for the study of the Hebrew language. [Andover, 1838.] O. 20 p. **491.4 1**

Edwards, Edward, *editor*, see **Hyde abbey.** Liber monasterii de Hyda. 1866. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 45.) **942 8**

EDWARDS, Jonathan. Miller, S. Life of Edwards. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 8.) **920 15**

EDWARDSIA CLAPAREDII. Andres, A. Intorno all' Edwardsia claparedii. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3. ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

EDWIN, *king of Northumberland.* **Newman, J. H., & others.** (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922 8**

Edwin the Fair, *see* **Taylor, H.**

Eenens, Alexis Michel. Mémoire sur la fertilisation des landes de la Campine et des dunes. Bruxelles, 1849. O. *il.* **631 16**

Den **Eensomme,** en Sjælehistorie, *see* **Munch, A.** Digte. 1855.

Eftersommer, ny Digtsamling, *see* **Munch, A.**

Egbert, *archbishop of York, d. 766.* Pontifical; from a ms. of the 10th century. Durham, 1853. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 27.) **820 7**

[Sir **Eger :**] Eger and Grine. (*In* **Percy, J.** Folio ms., 1867-8, v. 1.) **821 6**

—Sir Eger, Sir Grahame and Sir Gray-steel. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821 4**

EGER-PRÆSTEGIELD. Strom, H. Physisk-oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Eger-Præstegiæld i Aggerhuus-Stift i Norge. Kiøbenhavn, 1784. D. *pl. map.* **914.8 23**

Egerton, *Sir* **Philip de Malpas Grey,** *editor*, see the following publications of the Camden society: **820 4**

39. Fleetwood, G. Letter, battle of Lutzen. 1847.

40. Grey of Wilton, A. G. Commentary on William lord Grey of Wilton. 1847.

The **Egerton** papers, a collection of public and private documents of the times of Elizabeth and James I.; edited by J. P. Collier. London, 1840. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 12.) **820 4**

Egger, Christian Ulrich Detlev, *Freiherr* **von.** Physikalische und statistische Beschreibung von Island. Kopenhagen, 1786. v. 1, pt. 1. D. **914.9 2**

Contents: 1. Einleitung.—Physische Geographie.

Egger, Émile. Histoire du livre, depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 3 édition. Paris, [1881]. D. **010 1**

—Observations sur un procédé de dérivation dans la langue française. Paris, 1864. sqQ. [1+]64 p. **442 8**

Commentarium de **Egilio** sub Canute Bornholmiæ præfecto, edidit cum versione Latina et prefatione Birgerus Thorlacius. [Havniæ, 1822.] F. [4+]10 p. **839 63 28**

Saga **Egils** ok Asmundar. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63 12**

Egils-saga; sive, Egilli Skallagrimii vita; cum interpretatione Latina, notis, chronologia et tribus tabb. æneis. Havniæ, 1809. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.63 27**

Sumptibus legati Arna-Magnæani.

Egilsson, Sveinbjörn. Clavis poëtica antiquae linguae septemtrionalis quam e Lexico poëtico S. Egilsson collegit Benedictus Gröndal (Egilsson). Hafniae, 1864. O. **439.63 2**

Latin-Icelandic.

—Forklaring over Qvadene. (*In* **Gísla** saga Súrssonar. 1849.) **839.63 35**

—Lexicon poëticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis. Hafniæ, 1860. Q. **839.63 1**

Icelandic-Latin.

—*editor*, see **Placidus-drápa,** Brot af. 1833. **839.61 9**

—*translator*, see **Homerus.** Odyssea. 1829-40. **839.61 10**

Eginhard. Einhardi annales. Hannoverae, 1845. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German.) **943 16**

—Einhardi vita Karoli Magni. Editio 3. Hannoverae, 1863. O. 12+44 p. (*In same* 4.) **943 16**

—Les œuvres; traduites en français par Alexandre Teulet. Paris, 1856. D. **943 13.1**

Contents: Avertissement.—Notice sur Éginhard et sur ses ouvrages.—Pièces justificatives.—Vie de Charlemagne.—Annales des Francs, 741-829.—Lettres.—Histoire de la translation des martyrs Marcellin et Pierre.

EGINHARD, *king.* **Geschichte** von König Eginhard in Böhmen; oder, Die Riesengeschichte. Leipzig, n. d. D. 70 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 33.) **833 22**

Eginhard und Emma, ein Schauspiel, *see* **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de.**

Ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία τῶν κοράσιων, *see* **Photilas, D. N.**

[Sir **Eglamour :**] Eglamore. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 2.) **821 6**

—The romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 30.) **820 4**

—Sir Eglamour of Artoys. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821 4**

Egle, opera-ballet, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

Egli, Johann Jakob. Neue Erdkunde; der Praktischen Erdkunde 4 Auflage. St. Gallen, 1873. O. **910 7**

Egloghe boscherecce del secolo 15., 16., *see* **Rubbi, A.,** *editor.*

Egmont, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 8.

EGWIN, *St., bishop of Worcester.* **Dominic,** *prior.* Life of S. Egwin.—Miracles of S. Egwin. (*In his* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham. 1563; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 29.) **942 8**

EGYPT. Russell, M. View of ancient and modern Egypt; with an outline of its natural history. New York, 1831. S. *il.* **932 8**

—Uhlemann, M. A. Handbuch der gesammten ägyptischen Alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1857-8. 4 v. O. *pl.* **932 9**

For contents *see* **Uhlemann.**

—ANCIENT. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Égypte ancienne. Paris, 1847. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers,** 1.) **910 18**

— —Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt; chapters on early Egyptian history, archæology and other

subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. New York, 1843. F. 66 p.
932 1 *bound with* 913 17

——**Hawks, F. L.** The monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible. 2 edition. New York, 1850. O. *il. pl. iltp. map.* 932 2

——**Heeren, A. H. L.** Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 7.)—Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr, und den Handel der alten Welt. *il. map.* (*In same.* v. 14.) 908 2

——**Mariette, A. E.** The monuments of upper Egypt; a translation of the "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte" by A. Mariette. London, 1877. D. *pl. map.* 932 4

——**Nippold, F.** Aegyptens Stellung in der Religions- und Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) 048 1

——**Osburn, W., *jr.*** Ancient Egypt; her testimony to the truth of the Bible; an interpretation of inscriptions and pictures upon her tombs and temples. London, 1846. O. *il. pl. iltp.* 932 5

——**Schiaparelli, E.** Il libro dei funerali degli antichi Egiziani; memoria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) 065 5

Containing three texts with transliteration and translation.

——**Vyse, H.** Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into upper Egypt, and an appendix. London, 1840-2. 3 v. Q. *por. pl. maps.* 932 10

Vol. 3 is appendix, containing a survey by J. S. Perring of the pyramids at Abu Roash and to the southward.

——**Wilkinson, J. G.** The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 edition. London, 1847. 6 v. O. *il. pl.* 932 11

See also **CHRONOLOGY; HIEROGLYPHICS.**

—MODERN. 'Abd-ol-Ghani-in-Nabolsi. Reisen in Syrien, Aegypten...; von A. von Kremer. [Wien,] n. d. O. 44 p. 915.6 14

——**Anghiera, P. M. d'.** De Babylonica legatione libri 3. (*In his* De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) 910 1

——**Bartlett, W. H.** The Nile boat; or, Glimpses of Egypt. London, 1849. O. *il. pl. iltp.* 916.2 1

——**Baruffi, G. F.** Viaggio da Torino alle piramidi, 1843. Torino, 1848. S. *pl.* 916.2 2

——**Brehm, A. E.** Reiseskizzen aus Nord-Ost-Afrika, 1847-52. Jena, 1855. 3 v. O. 916.2 3

——**Browne, W. G.** Travels in Africa. London, 1799. sqQ. *pl. maps.* 916.2 4

——**Clot, A. B.** Aperçu général sur l'Égypte. Bruxelles, 1840. 2 v. S. *por. maps.* 916.2 6

——**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Aegypten. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 1.) 908 1

——**Figari *bey*, A.** Studii scientifici sull' Egitto, con carta geografico-geologica. Lucca, 1864-5. 2 v. O, *& Atlas.* F.[3] 916.2 7

Atlas in portfolio 3.

——**Gautier, T.** Égypte.—Le Fayoum, le Sinaï et Petra.—Le Nil.—Égypte ancienne. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) 910 29

——**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ueber die Colonisation von Aegypten und ihre Wirkungen auf das europäische Staatensystem. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) 908 1

——**Klunzinger, K. B.** Bilder aus Oberägypten, der Wüste und dem Rothen Meere. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1878. O. *il. pl.* 916.2 20

——**Kremer, A. von.** Aegypten; Forschungen über Land und Volk. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. O. *tab. map.* 916.2 8

——**Lane, E. W.** An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-5. London, 1835. 2 v. D. *il. pl.* 916.2 9

——**Leland, C. G.** The Egyptian sketch-book. London, 1873. D. 916.2 10

——**Lepsius, K. R.** Briefe aus Aegypten, 1842-5. Berlin, 1852. O. *pl. map.* 916.2 12

——**Marcel, J. J.** Égypte depuis la conquète des Arabes jusqu'à la domination française;—sous la domination française par A. Ryme;—sous la domination de Méhémet Aly par P. et H. Paris, 1848. O. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 6.) 910 18

——**Minutoli, J. H. von.** Reise... in der libyschen Wüste und nach Ober-Aegypten, 1820-1. Berlin, 1824. sqO. 916.2 21

———*Same.* Nachträge. Berlin, 1827. O. *pl.* 916.2 22

——**Parthey, G. F. C.** Wanderungen durch das Nilthal. Berlin, 1840. S, *& Anhang.* F.[5] 916.2 13

——**Poole, Sophia L.** The Englishwoman in Egypt; letters from Cairo, 1842-6. 1-2 series. London, 1844-6. 3 v. S. *il. pl.* 916.2 14

——**Poole, Stanley L.** Egypt. London, 1881. S. *pl. maps.* 916.2 15

——**Regaldi, G.** Da Siene a File, memoire. Torino, 1862. O. 88 p. 916.2 16

——**Vansleb,—.** Nouvelle relation d'un voyage in Égypte. Paris, 1677. S. 916.2 18

——**Volney, C. F. C. de.** Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie, 1783-5. 5 édition. Paris, 1822. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* 915.6 24

——**Wilde, W. R.** Egypt. *il.* (*In his* Narrative of a voyage. 1844.) 910 39

——**Wilkinson, J. G.** Hand-book for travellers in Egypt. London, *J. Murray*, 1847. D. *il. maps.* 916.2 19

See especially **LEVANT,** under which will be found every general book of travels through Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, etc., *also* **ALEXANDRIA; FAYUM; KORDOFAN; NATRON LAKES; NUBIA.**

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE, *see* **HIEROGLYPHICS.**

Ehezuchtbüchlein, *see* **Fischart, J.**

Ehrenmalm, Arwid. Reise durch West-Nordland nach der Lappmark Asehle ; aus dem Schwedischen. (*In* **Högström, P.** Beschreibung des Lapplandes. 1748.) 914.8 32.6

Ehrenstråle (*previously* **Nehrman**), **David.** Jus publicum Sveciæ : eller, Swenska etats lagfarenheten. [Ms.] F. 349 43

Ehrensvärd, Carl August. Skrifter; ånyo utgifna af C. Eichhorn. Stockholm, 1866. O. *por.* 704 2

Ehrenthal, Wilhelm. Das Kutschkelied auf der Seelenwanderung. 6 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1871. O. 72 p. *pl.* 808 1

The poem was written by H. A. Pistorius, *see* **Lipperheide, F.** Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz, p. 184.

Eichhoff, Frédéric Gustave. Les racines de la langue anglaise. Paris, 1864. D. **422** 1

Eichmann, F. Die Reformen des osmanischen Reiches. Berlin, 1858. O. **949** 56

Eichwald, Karl, *compiler.* Niederdeutsche Sprichwörter und Redensarten: mit Glossar. 4 Ausgabe. Bremen, 1870. D. **898** 39

Eid und Pflicht, bürgerliches Trauerspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 6.

EIDSVOLD. Sundt, E. L. Børnenes Husflid og Skoleflid i Eidsvold; Aarsberetning. Christiania, 1872. O. 16 p. **379** 6

— —Eidsvolds Fattig-Husholdning. 1871-2. [Eidsvold, 1872-3.] 2 v. O. **389** 1

Eigensinn und Laune, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 9.—Schriften, 24.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Suhm, P. F. Nærværende attende Seculi Characteer. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 5.) **839.88** 5

Eike *von Repgow.* Das Zeitbuch: in ursprünglich niederdeutscher Sprache und in früher lateinischer Übersetzung herausgegeben von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 42.) **839.1** 9

See also **Sachsenspiegel.**

Ειλὼν βασιλικὴ, see **Ganden, J.**

Eilers, Wilhelm. Dissertation on "The parson's tale," and the "Somme de vices et vertus" of Frere Lorens; englisht, 1884. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 5; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 19.) **821** 46

Eilhart *von Hobergen.* Bruchstücke aus Tritan und Isolde. (*In* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke, 1823, v. 2.) **831** 30

Einar Sokkesön, Fortælling om. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands hist. Mind., 1838-45, v. 2.) **839.68** 36

Einarsson, Baldvin. Om de danske Provindsialstænder, med specielt Hensyn paa Island. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. 40 p. **949** 1

Einarsson, Hálfdan, *editor & translator,* see **Konungs** skuggsjá. 1768. **839.68** 19

Einarsson, Halldór. Om Værdie-Beregning paa Landvilis og Tiende-Ydelsen i Island. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. D. **336** 2

—*translator,* see **Finnsson, H.** Om Folkmængdens Formindelse ved Uaar i Island. 1831. **949** 2

Einenkel, Eugen, *editor,* see **CATHERINE,** *St.* The life of St. Katherine. 1884. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 80.) **820** 4

Láttr **Eireks** rauda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands hist. Mind., 1838-45, v. 1.) **839.68** 36

Eireks saga viðförla. (*In* **Flateyjarbok,** 1860-8, v. 1.) **839.63** 5

Eiríksson, Magnús, *& others.* Fjórir þættr um Alþing og önnur málefni Íslendinga. Kaupmannahöfn, 1843. O. 8+86[+1]p. **839.68** 5

—*translator,* see **Elucidarius,** Brudstykker af den islandske. (*In* **Copenhagen K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 17, 1857.) **948** 2

Ekbohrn, C. M. Nautisk ordbok. Göthelborg, 1846. O. *il. pl.* **439.73** 8

Ekdahl, N. J., *editor.* Christiern IIs arkiv 1: Handlingar rörande Severin Norby och hans krigsföretagen mot Sverige. Stockholm, 1835-6. 3 v. O. **948** 38

Ekendahl, G. von, *translator,* see **Fryxell, A.** Leben Gustavs I. Wasa. 1831. **928** 48

Ekkehard. *abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Annalista Saxo, sive Eckehardi Uragensis chronicon ab initio regni Francorum ad 1139. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

Eland, William. Tutor to astrology. 10 edition, corrected and enlarged by Geo. Parker. London, 1704. T. *tab.* **133** 31

ELASTICITY. Cerruti, V. Sopra un teorema del Menabrea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2. 1874-5.) **065** 3

— —Sulle vibrazioni de' corpi elastici isotropi. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Menabrea, L. F.** Sulla determinazione delle tensioni e delle pressioni nei sistemi elastici. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

ELCANO, Juan Sebastian de. Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Viage al Maluco de Elcano. *por.* (*In his* Coleccion de voiages, 1825-37, v. 4.) **910** 59

Elder, William. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Philadelphia, 1858. O. *por. pl. iltp.* **923** 54

ELECTRICITY. Bartoli, A. G. Le leggi delle polarità galvaniche. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Beltrami, E.** Sulla determinazione sperimentale della densità elettrica alla superficie dei corpi conduttori. (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Cantoni, G.** Su la teoria dell' elettroforo. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —Sulla teoria della pila voltiana. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—*Same.* nota 2. (*In same.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Ferraris, G.** Teoremi sulla distribuzione delle correnti elettriche costanti. (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—**Franklin, B.** Letters and papers on electricity. *pl.* (*In his* Works, 1840, v. 5.) **818** 1

—**Govi, G.** Intorno alla teoria dell' elettroforo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Die neuere Entwickelung von Faraday's Ideen über Elektricität.—Anhang. *pl.* (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504** 5

—**Maggi, G. A.** Distribuzione dell' elettricità in equilibrio sopra due conduttori piani indefiniti, paralleli... (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.)—Induzione elettrica su conduttori limitati da piani indefiniti... (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—**Matteucci, C.** Sull' elettro-fisiologia. Milano, 1867. O. **612** 3

—**Pannilini, M.** Lucchetto elettrico e relativi studi fin dall' anno 1863. Siena, 1873. O. 52 p. *il.* **537** 5

—**Paparozzi, P.** Ad una nota del A. Righi. risposta. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Riccò, A.** Sulle curve percorse delle polveri elettrizzate. *pl.* (*In same.*) **065** 3

—**Righi, A.** Richerche sperimentale sulle scariche elettriche. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Rosenthal, I.** Von den elektrischen Erscheinungen. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Rossetti, F.** Sul potere assorbente, sul potere emissivo termico delle fiamme e sulla temperatura dell' arco voltaico. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti.3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—**Toutain, —.** Électricité médicale. Paris, 1870. D. **615** 10

—**Villari, E.** Ricerche sulle leggi termiche e galvanometriche delle scintille elettriche prodotte dalle scariche dei condensatori. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.)—Intorno alle legge termiche della scintilla eccitatrice dei condensatori. *pl.*—Studî sulla carica dei coibenti, sulla teoria dell' elettroforo e sua analogia coi condensatori. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—**Volpicelli, P.** Appendice 2 sull' elettrostatico inducente costante. *il.*—Ad una obbiezione contro la teorica del Melloni sulla elettrostatica influenza —Sul piano di prova piccolissimo e non condensante.—Risposta alla nota del Cantoni su Melloni su la elettrostatica induzione. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Risposta alle obbiezioni dal Pisati contro Melloni. *pl.*—Risposta alla nota del G. Cantoni contro Melloni. (*In same.* pt. 2.)—Rettificazione delle formule dalle quali viene rappresentata la teorica fisico-matematica del condensatore voltaico. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

— —Sulla elettrica tensione.—Analisi fisico-matematica degli effetti elettrostatici relativi ad un coibente armato, e chiuso.—Esperimenti e raziocini per dimostrare vera la teorica del Melloni sulla elettrica influenza od elettrostatica induzione. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sulla costruzione, sulle proprietà e sulle applicazioni di un elettrostatico inducente costante. *pl.*—Alla domanda per ottenere la spiegazione di un fenomino elettrostatico. *il.*—Ad una nota del Govi sulla ellettrostatica induzione, risposta. *il.*—Sulla macchina del G. Belli, denominata duplicatore.—Teorica della elettrostatica induzione, risposta a J. C. Maxwell. *il.* (*In same.* v. 3. 1875-6. pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —Sunto della memoria del F. Zantedeschi su i fenomeni elettrici della machina di Armstrong. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** v. 1, 1847-8.) **065** 1

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 1-2.) **504** 8

See also **LIGHTNING; OD; TORPEDO.**

Elegant extracts, *see* **Extracts.**

Ἠλέκτρα, *see* **Euripides;—Sophocles.**

Elektra, treurspel, *see* **Sophocles.**

ELEMENTAL OCCURRENCES, *see* **CALAMITIES.**

Elene, *see* **Helen.**

ELEPHANT. Bolau, H. Der Elephant in Krieg und Frieden, und seine Verwendung in unsern afrikanischen Kolonien. Hamburg, 1887. O. 32 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

—**Knight, C.** *il.* (*In his* The menageries, 1830-2, v. 2.) **599** 1

—**Tennent, J. E.** The elephant, and a description of the modes of capturing and training it. (*In his* Sketches of Ceylon. 1861.) **590** 15

— —The wild elephant and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon. London, 1867. D. *il. pl.* **599** 3

ELEPHANTIASIS. Bäck, A. Of the Icelandic elephantiasis. (*In* **Troil, U. von.** Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9** 13.1

Elers, Johan. Stockholm. [Stockholm, 1800-1.] 4 v. O. **914.8** 31

ELEVATIONS, *see* **HEIGHTS.**

Die **Elfen,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 4.

Elgskyttarne, *see* **Runeberg, J. G.** v. 3.

Ἐλιαδῆς, Leônidas. Ἐπιτομὴτῆς Βυζαντίνης ἱστορίας. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1861. O. 88 p. *por.* **949** 34

Elias, *see* Knight of the **swan.**

Elicona. Al Sig. Bossio.—L'hosteria. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857** 2

Élie de Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce. Éloge historique d'Auguste Bravais. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

Eliot, George, *pseudonym of* **Cross, M. A. E. L.**

ELIOT, John. Francis, C. Life of Eliot, the apostle to the Indians. Boston, 1836. D. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, v. 5.) **920** 15

Eliot, *Sir* Thomas, *see* **Elyot.**

Elisa et Widmer, *see* **Töpfer, R.**

Elisa, romantisches Melodram, *see* **Kopisch, A.**

Die **Elixiere** des Teufels, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.**

Elizabeth, *queen of England.* Household expenses of the princess Elizabeth at Hatfield, 1551-2; edited by Viscount Strangford. 1853. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820** 4

—Letters of Elizabeth and James VI. of Scotland; edited by John Bruce. [London,] 1849. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 46.) **820** 4

—**Gascoigne, G.** Princely pleasures, with the masque intended to have been represented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle, 1575; with introductory memoir and notes. London, 1821. O. *por. inserted pl.* **822** 5

— —The princely pleasures at the courte at Kenelwoorth, 1575. (*In his* complete poems, 1869-70, v. 2.; *in* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 5.) **821** 2

— —The tale of Hemetes the heremyte pronownced before the Q. majesty att Woodstocke, 1575. (*In same.*) **821** 2

—**Laneham, R.** A letter whearin part of the entertainment untoo the queenz majesty at Killingwoorth castl, 1575, is signified. [Anon.] Warwick, 1784. O. 90 p. **394** 5

— —*Same;* with preface and notes. London, 1821. O. *inserted pl.* **822** 5

—**Naunton, R.** Fragmenta regalia [: or, Observations on the late queen, her times and favorites]. From 3 edition of 1653. London, 1870. S. 64 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 20.) **820** 9

ELIZABETH *of York.* The most pleasant song of Lady Bessy; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1847. D. 8+79 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 20.) **820** 6

Elizabeth Musch, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 7-8.

ELL, Carl Daniel. Vid... Herr C. D. Ells död, 24 dec. 1843. Stockholm, 1843. sqQ. 4 p. **839.71** 39.1

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas, & Hale, W. H., *editors.* Account of the executors of Richard, bishop of London, 1303, and of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 1310. [London,] 1874. sqO. *pl. tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 10.) **820** 4.1

Ellero, Pietro. I vincoli dell' umana alleanza; prolusione; 15 gen. 1876. [Bologna, 1876.] O. 19 p. **172** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

ELLERY, William. Channing, E. T. Life of Ellery. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 6.) **920** 15

Ellesmere, Francis Egerton, *1st earl of,* translator, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Guide to northern archæology. 1848. **913** 53

Den ellevte Junii, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 2.

Elliot, Frances. Old court life in France. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. S. (Tauchnitz edition.) **944** 25

ELLIOT, Jean. Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 1.) **928** 2

Elliot, Jonathan, *editor.* The debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution, with the journal of the federal convention, and other illustrations of the constitution. 2 edition, with additions. Washington, 1836-45. 5 v. O. **342** 15

Vol 5, Madison's Debates.

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. Carlyle, T. Corn-law rhymes. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824** 8

Elliott, Ezekiel Brown. Preliminary report on the mortality and sickness of the volunteer forces of the U. S. government during the present war. New York, 1862. O. 28 p. *tab.* (Sanitary com., no. 46.) **312** 6

Elliott, George Percy, *editor,* see the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

39. Lake, E. Diary. 1846.

55. Taswell, W. Autobiography. 1852.

Elliott, Grace (Dalrymple). Journal de ma vie pendant la révolution française. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 27.) **944** 10

ELLIPSE. Betti, E. Sopra la funzione potenziale di una ellisse omogenea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—Dini, U. Sulla funzione dell' ellisse e dell' ellissoide. (*In same.*) **065** 3

Ellis, Alexander John. On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. London, 1869-89. 5 v O. *maps.* (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 1, 4, 5, 11, 25.) **821** 46

—*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56.) **820** 5.1

Ellis, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances, 14th century; prefixed, an historical introduction. London, 1805, 3 v. D. **821** 4

—*editor,* see **Le Grand d' Aussy, P. J. P.** Fabliaux. 1815. **841** 4

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *editor.* Original letters of eminent literary men, 16-18 centuries. London, 1843. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 23.) **820** 4

— —Brand, J. Popular antiquities. 1841-2. **390** 8.1

— —Fabyan, R. New chronicles. 1811. **942** 9

— —Harding, J. Chronicle. 1812. **821** 62

— —John *of Oxnead.* Chronica. 1859. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 13.) **942** 8

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

9. Norden, J. Speculi Britanniæ pars. 1840.

29. Vergilio, P. Three books of English history. 1844.

36. Vergilio, P. English history. v. 1, 1846.

39. Aberconway abbey. Register and chronicle. 1847.

48. Charles, N. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon. 1849.

44. Smyth, R. Obituary, 1627-74. 1849.

51. The pylgrymage of Sir R. GUYLFORDE. 1851.

ELLIS, John. Prideaux, H. Letters to Ellis, 1674-1722; edited by E. M. Thompson. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 15.) **820** 4.1

Elmham, Thomas *of.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; edited by Charles Hardwick. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 8.) **942** 8

—Liber metricus de Henrico quinto. (*In* **Cole, C. A.** Memorials of Henry V. 1858; *in same.* 11.) **942** 8

Elnonensia, *see* **Willems, J. F.,** *editor.*

ELOCUTION. Franceschi, E. Del leggere e del porgere; trattato. Torino, 1860. D. **808** 4 *bound with* **800** 1

See also **VOICE.**

Elpenor, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 10.

ELPHEGE, *St., see* **ÆLFHEAH.**

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The history of India: the Hindu and Mahometan periods. 6 edition, with notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. London, 1874. O. *map.* **934** 1

Elsing, Henry, *reporter, see* **Great Britain—House of lords.** Notes of debates, 1621, '24, '26. (*In* **Camden soc.** 103, n. s. 24, 1870-9.) **820** 4, 4.1

Elsinore. Jura statutaria civitatum Hafniæ & Helsingoræ, 1443. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

—Helsingør og dets Omegn. *pl. map.* (*In* **Danske** Atlas. 1833.) **914.8** 38

Elucidarius, Brudstykksr af den islandske; udgivne af Konrad Gislason. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Danish; i Oversættelse af Magnus Eiriksson. (*In same.* v. 17, 1857.) **948** 2

—Gislason, K. Småbemærkninger. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.) **948** 5

ELVEDGAARD. Simonsen, L. S. V. Om det gamle Kloster, der skal have ligget ved Elvedgaard i Fyen. *pl.* (*In same.* Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

Elverhøi, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 3.

Elvervelt, Jonas. Excerpta de Holsatia. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21, 22

Elyot, *Sir* Thomas. The image of governance; compiled of the actes and sentences of the emperour Alexander Severus. n. p., 1541. O. *il.* **320** 16

Ficticiously asserted to be from the Greek.

Elzeviers, *publishers.* Respublicæ variæ. **094 8-62**

The Library contains the following works in this series:

Arabia. 1633.
Bertram, B. C. De republica Ebræorum. 1641.
Boxhorn, M. Z., *editor.* Respublica Moscoviæ. 1630.
Burch, L. vander. Sabaudiæ respublica. 1634.
Contarini, G. De republica Venetorum. 1628.
Giannotti, D. Dialogi de repub. Venetorum. 1631.
Gilles, P. De Bosporo Thracio. 1632.
—De Constantinopleos topographia. 1632.
Helvetiorum respublica. 1627.
Laet, J. de. Belgii confederati respublica. 1630.
—De imperio magni Mogolis. 1631.
—Gallia. 1629.
—Hispania. 1629.
Leo, J. Africae descriptio. 1632.
Portugallia. 1641.
Postel, G. De republica Atheniensium. 1645.
Respublica... imperii Romano-Germanici. 1634-40.
Respublica... Hungariæ. 1634.
Respublica... Galliæ. 1626.
Respublica... Poloniæ. 1627.
Respublica... Scotiæ. 1627.
Schryver, P., *editor.* Respublica Hollandiæ. 1630.
Segethus, T., *editor.* De principatibus Italiæ. 1628.
Simmler, J. Vallesiæ descriptio. 1633.
Smith, *Sir* **T.** De republica Anglorum. 1625.
Soterus, H. Svecia. 1632.
Sprecher, F. Rhetia. 1633.
Stephanius, S. H., *editor.* De regno Daniæ. 1629.
— —*Another edition.* 1629.
Stransky, P. Respublica Bojema. 1643.
Trigault, N. Regni Chinensis descriptio. 1639.
Turcici imperii status. 1634.
Varen, B. Descriptio Japoniæ. 1649.
Werdenhagen, J. A. De rebuspublicis Hanseaticis. 1631.
Zesen, F. B., *count of.* Leo Belgicus. 1660.

—Brunet, J. C. Notice des auteurs imprimés en petits formats par les Elsevier. (*In his* Manuel, 1860-5, v. 5.) **011 2**

EMANCIPATION, *see* **SLAVERY.**

EMBLEMS.

See **DEVICES; Holbein, H; Houbraken, A.; Vondel, J. van den.** De vernieuwde gulden winckel.

EMBRYOLOGY, *see* **GENERATION.**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. An address, divinity college, Cambridge, 15 July 1838. Boston, 1838. O. 31 p. **814 2**

—Biographical sketch. (*In* **Thoreau, H. D.** Excursions. 1863.) **815 5**

—The conduct of life. 2 edition. London, 1860. D. **814 5**

—English traits. New edition. London, 1857. S. **914.2 1**

—Essays. [3] edition. Series 1-2. Boston, 1845-8 [v. 1, '47]. 2 v. D. **814 3**

—Letters and social aims. London, 1876. D. **814 7**

—Nature; Addresses and lectures. Boston, 1850. D. **814 4**

—Poems. 4 edition. Boston, 1859 [c'46]. D. **811 7**

—Society and solitude. London, 1870. S. **814 6**

—Lowell, J. R. Emerson the lecturer. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814 14**

Emery, Carlo. Contribuzioni all' ittiologia. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Fierasfer; studî intorno alla sistematica, l'anatomia e la biologia delle specie mediterranee di questo genere. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

EMERY. Smith, J. L. Memoir on emery. [New Haven, 1851.] O. 32 p. *il.* **553 8**

EMIGRATION, *see* **MIGRATION.**

EMIGRÉS. Lescure, M. F. A. de, *editor.* Mémoires sur l'émigration, 1791-1800. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 33.) **944 10**

Emile et Sophie, *see* **Rousseau, J. J.**

Emili; eller, En afton i Lappland, *see* **Franzén, F. M.,** v. 4.

Emilia—Reale commissione pe' testi di lingua nelle provincie. Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua: Prose. Torino, 1861-2. 2 v. in 1. D. **850 5**

Contents: **1. Lucca.** Bandi del secolo 14. **2-3. Andrea di Jacopo di Barberino di Valdelsa.** Storia di Ajolfo. **4-6. Siena.** Statuti ne' secoli 13 e 14. **7.** I fatti di **Cesare. 8-9.** La tavola ritonda; o, L'istoria di Tristan. **10. Giovanni, V. di.** Cronache siciliane dei secoli 13-15. **11.** Storia di **Rinaldino** da Montalbano. **12. Hippocrates.** Trattati di mascalcia. **13-15.** Commento alla Divina commedia [of **Dante**]. 3 v. **16. Giordano** *of Rivalto.* Prediche inedite, 1302-5 **17-18. Petrarca, F.** De' rimedii dell'... fortuna. 2 v. **19-20. Rusio, L.** La mascalcia. 2 v. **21-2. Rambaldó, B.** Il Romuleo. 2 v. **23-4. Maximus, V.** De' fatti e detti. **25.** Il libro di **Sidrach. 26.** Leggenda minore di S. **Caterina** da Siena. **27. Tempo, A. da.** Delle rime volgari. **28-30. Dante Alighieri.** Esemplare della Divina comedia [; 2 codici]. **31. Rajna, P.** I reali di Francia, ricerche. **32.** I nobili fatti di Alessandro magno. **33. Albertano** *of Brescia.* Dei trattati morali. **34-6. Petrarca, F.** Le vite degli uomini illustri. 2 v. **37. Joannes** *Climacus.* La scala del paradiso **38-40. Dante Alighieri.** Commedia, col commento di J. della Lana. **41-4. Ancona, A. d',** *& Comparetti, D., editors.* Le antiche rime volgari del codice vaticano 3793. 5 v. **45. Barberino, F.** Del reggimento e costumi di donna. **46-48.** Le storie **Nerbonesi. 49-52. Latini, B.** Il tesoro. **53-4. Josephus, F.** Volgarizzamento della istoria delle guerre giudaiche **55. Boccaccio, G.** Delle donne famose. **56-65. Bible.** La Bibbia volgare, 1471. **66. Banchini, D.** Il libro d' amore di carità. *Appendice.* **Zambrini, F.** Le opere volgari a stampa dei secoli 13 e 14.

For supplementary publications, *see* Il **propugnatore;**—**Scelta** di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare.

Emilia Galotti, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.**

EMIN *Pacha, see* **SCHNITZER, E.**

EMMA, *queen of England.* **Cnutonis** regia gesta; sive, Encomium Emmae reginae, auctore monacho Sancti Bertini. Hannoverae, 1865. O. 8+37 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum. German. 3.) **943 16**

—*Same:* Encomium Emmæ reginæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948 76**

EMMANUEL, *king of Portugal.* **Goes, D. de.** Chronica do rei Emanuel. Coimbra, 1790. 4 pt. in 2 v. O. **946 79**

—Osorio, J. Da vida e feitos d'el rei D. Manoel; ...vertidos em portuguez pelo F. M. do Nascimento. Lisboa, 1804-6. 3 v. D. **946 80**

EMMENTHAL. Bitzius, A. Die Wassernoth im Emmenthal 13 Aug. 1837. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, 1856-8, v. 23.) **833 7**

— —*Same.* 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1852. D. 70 p. **551.48 35.1**

EMMENTHAL DIALECT. Rütte, A. von. Erklärung der dialektischen Ausdrucke in Jere-

mias Gotthelf's gesammelten Schriften. Berlin, 1858. D. (*In* **Bitzius, A.** Gesam. Schriften, v. 23.) **833** 7

Emminghaus, Karl Bernhard Arwed. Hauswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

EMOTIONS. Horwircz, A. Zur Naturgeschichte der Gefühle Berlin, 1876. O. 39. p.(*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043** 1

See also ANGER; LOVE.

EMPEDOCLES. Lloy, P. Un filosofo di duemila anni fa. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

Le empeños de un acaso, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Emperor and Galilean, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Empoli, Giovanni da. Lettera intorno al viaggio a Malacca, e altre lettere; aggiuntavi la vita di esso, scritta da Girolamo da Empoli. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

En esta vida todo es verdad, y todo mentira, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Den **ena** för den andra, comedia, *see* **Gustavus III.**

ENAMEL. Darcel, A. Notice des émaux et de l' orfévrerie [du Louvre]. Paris, 1867. D. *il.* **751** 2

—Laborde, L. E. S. J. de. Notice des émaux, bijoux et objets divers du Louvre. Paris, 1853. 2 v. in 1. D. *il.* **751** 1

Contents: 1. Histoire et descriptions. 2. Documents et glossaire.

Enberg, L. M. Minne af C. G. Leopold. (*In* **Leopold, K. G. af.** Saml. skrifter, 1814-33, v. 4.) **839.71** 20

El encanto sin encanto, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

ENCYCLICALS, *see* **Popes.**

Encyclopædia Americana, *see* **Lieber, F., &** *others.*

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Brande, W. T., & Cox, G. W., *editors.* A dictionary of science, literature and art. New edition. London, 1865-7. 3 v. O. **032** 1

—Brockhaus, F. A., *publisher.* Conversations-Lexikon; allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie. 12 umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1875-9. 15 v. in 12. O & Q. **033** 1

— —Unsere Zeit; Jahrbuch zum Conversations-Lexikon. [Monthly.] Leipzig, 1857-60. v. 1-4. Q. **033** 3

—Chambers's encyclopædia. London, 1860-8. 10 v. Q. *il. maps.* **032** 2

—Fogh, C. J., *& others.* Nordisk Conversationslexikon. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1870-8. 5 v. Q. **038** 1

—Glanvil, B. Liber de proprietatibus rerum. Argentine, 1485. F. **093** 5

—Heck, J. G. Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature and art: translated from the German, with additions, and edited by S. F. Baird. New York, 1851-2. 4 v. Q, *& Plates.* 2 v. obl. Q. **031** 2

—Isidorus, *St* Originum, sive etymologiarum libri 20. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208** 3

—Lieber, F., *& others.* Encyclopædia Americana. Philadelphia, 1830-3. 13 v. O. **031** 1

— — —Supplementary volume, v. 14; edited by H. Vethake. Philadelphia, 1847. Q. **031** 1

—Ripley, G., & Dana, C. A., *editors.* The American cyclopædia. New York, *Appleton,* 1873-6. 16 v. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **031** 3

END OF THE WORLD, *see* **ESCHATOLOGY.**

Ende,— am. Nachricht von Thoma Neogeorgi Leben und Schriften. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 3.) **880** 10

Endemann, Wilhelm. Die Entwicklung der Handelsgesellschaften. Berlin, 1867. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Die **Eneidt,** ein Helden-Gedicht, *see* **Veldecke, H. von.**

An **enemy** of the people, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

ENERGY, *see* **FORCE.**

Den **eneste** Feil, Lystspil, *see* **Hertz, H.** Kjærligheds Veie.

Enewald, Broder. Schleswig-Holsteinische Ritter-Chronic. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta. 1739-45, v. 4.) **948** 21

Eneydos, *see* **Caxton, W.**

ENGADIN. Lechner, E. Piz Languard und die Bernina Gruppe; ein Führer durch das Oberengadin. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1865. S. *pl. map.* **551.43** 34

—Valerio, G. Le terme di Saint-Moritz nell' Alta Engadina. Torino, 1865. S. **615** 23

Engel, Ernst. Der Preis der Arbeit. Berlin, 1866. O. 70 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

Engel, Franz. Auf der Sierra Nevada de Mérida. Hamburg, 1888. O. 36 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Nacht und Morgen unter den Tropen. Berlin, 1875. O. 56 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Das Sinnen- und Seelenleben des Menschen unter den Tropen. Berlin, 1874. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Engel, Johann Jakob. Schriften. Berlin, 1801-6. 12 v. D. *il. pl.* **838** 3

Contents: 1-2. Philosoph für die Welt. 3. Fürstenspiegel. 4. Ästhetische Schriften. 5-6. Schauspiele. 7-8. Mimik. 9-10. Philosophie. 11. Poetik. 12. Herr Lorenz Stark.

Engelhardt, H. C. Conrad. Kragehul Mosefund. *il.*—Nydamsbaaden og Nordlandsbaaden. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.)—Om Vimose-Fundet. (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.)—En emaileret Bronceskaal fra den ældre Jernalder. *il. pl.*—Udsigt over Museet for de nordiske Oldsagers Tilvækst, 1863-7. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.) —Om Stendysser og deres geografiske Udbredelse. (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Flintstensbrud fra den yngre Stenalder i Belgien og England. *il.*—Romerske Statuetter og andre Kunstgjenstande fra den tidlige nordiske Jernalder. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.)—Valløby Fundet. *il.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Klassisk Industri og Kulturs Betydning for Norden i Oldtiden. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Kong Gorms og Dronning Thyres Mindestene i Jellinge; Archæologiske Bemærkninger om Runestene og deres Oprindelse. *il.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1876.)—Langhøie fra Oldtiden. *il.*—Skeletgrave paa Sjæland og i det østlige Danmark, en skitse fra den ældre Jernalder. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.) —Jernalderens Gravskikke i Jylland. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

—Sur la trouvaille de Vimose, le 1er âge du fer. *il.*—Coupe de bronze émaillé du Jutland. *il. pl.* —Trouvailles danoises du 1er âge de fer. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.)—Statuettes romaines et autres objets d'art du 1er âge de fer. *il. pl.*—Influence de l'industrie et de civilisation classiques sur celles du nord dans l'antiquité. *il. pl.*—Les cercueils en chêne de Borum-Æshœi. *il.* (*In same.* v. 2. 1872-7.) —L'ancien âge de fer en Sélande et dans la partie orientale du Danemark. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-83.) **948** 3

Engelhorn, E. Die Pflege der Irren sonst und jetzt. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048** 1

Engelmann, Wilhelm Hermann. Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. Leyde, 1861. O. **479** 8

For the second edition *see* **Dozy, R., & Engelmann.**

Den **engelske** Lods, et Digt, *see* **Wergeland, H. A. T.**

Engelstoft, Laurits. Bemærkninger angaaende Statistikens Forbindelse med Lovkyndighedens Studium. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. O. [4+]31 p. **311** 1

—Forsög til en Skildring af Qvindekjönnets huuslige og borgerlige Kaar hos Skandinaverne för Kristendommens Indförelse. Kiöbenhavn, 1799. S. **396** 3

—Nogle Bemærkninger om Forretnings-Stil. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. sqO. [1 +] 10 p. **658** 1

—Tanker om Nationalopdragelsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1808. D. **379** 5

—**& Møller, J.** Historisk Calender. Kiøbenhavn, 1814-17. 3 v. D. *por. maps.* **948** 58

—*continuer*, see **Langebek, J.**, *editor*. Scriptores rerum Danicarum, 1772-1834, v. 8. **948** 76

ENGINEERING. Byrne, O., & Spon, E., *editors.* Spons' dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish. London, 1873-4. 4 v. O. *il. tab.* **620** 3

— — —*Same:* Supplement; edited by E. Spon. London, 1879-81. 3 v. Q. *il.* **620** 4

See also **BRIDGES; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MACHINERY; MILITARY ENGINEERING; MINING; ROADS; STEAM ENGINES; TUNNELS.**

England. Reports of cases in the courts of Star chamber and High commission; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1886. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 39.) **820** 4.1

England—Court of exchequer. Trinity term, 26th Victoria; the attorney general *v.* Sillem and others, claiming the vessel Alexandra, seized under the foreign enlistment act; report of the trial; with appendix. London, 1863. Q. **341** 7

—The tryal of John Hambden in the great case of ship-money; added, the tryal of Thomas Harrison for words spoken against Justice Hutton. London, 1719. F.[4] **347** 11

See also **LAW—ENGLAND.** For antiquities, description and history of England, *see* **GREAT BRITAIN.**

—SOCIAL LIFE. Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities; revised and enlarged by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1841-2. 3 v. sqD. **390** 8.1

— —**Brinklow, H.** Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, about 1542; and The lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the cytye of London, by R. Mors, 1545; edited by J. M. Cowper. London, 1874. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 22.) **820** 5.1

— —**Hazlitt, W. C.** Inedited tracts, illustrating the manners, opinions and occupations of Englishmen, during the 16th and 17th centuries; with preface and notes. [London,] 1868. sqO. (*In his* Roxburghe lib. 3.) **821** 2

— —**Machyn, H.** The diary of Machyn, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, 1550-63; edited by J. G. Nichols. London, 1848. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 42.) **820** 4

— —**Palgrave, F.** Truths and fictions of the middle ages. 2 edition. London, 1844. S. **823** 21

— —A **relation** of some abuses against the commonwealth, 1629; edited by Sir F. Madden. 1854. (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820** 4

— —**Rutland** papers; original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; selected by W. Jerdan. London, 1842. O. (*In* **Camden soc.** 21.) **820** 4

— —**Strutt, J.** The sports and pastimes of the people of England. New edition, by W. Hone. London, 1838. O. *il.* **394** 4

— —**Stubbes, P.** The anatomie of abuses; reprinted from the edition of 1585. London, 1836. O. **827** 12

— —**Wright, T.** A history of domestic manners and sentiments in England during the middle ages. London, 1862. sqO. *il.* **390** 7

— — —*editor.* Anecdota literaria; a collection of short poems in English, Latin and French; illustrative of England in the 13th century. London, 1844. O. **821** 11

See also **SIGNBOARDS; VAGABONDS.**

England in time of war, *see* **Dobell, S. T.**

England's worthies, *see* **Vicars, J.**

Engler, Adolf. Ueber das Pflanzenleben unter der Erde. Berlin, 1880. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **048** 1

The **English** catalogue, *see* **Low, S.**

The **English** Charlemagne romances. London, 1879-91. 12 pt. in 9 v. O. *por. facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra. ser. 34-41, 53-5, 50.) **820** 5.1

Contents: **1.** Sir Ferumbras; edited by S. J. Herrtage. **2.** The sege off Melayne; edited by Herrtage. **3-4.** The lyf of Charles the Grete, translated by Caxton, 1485; edited by Herrtage. **5.** The romaunce of the sowdone of Babylone and of Ferumbras his sone; re-edited by E. Hausknecht. **6.** The taill of Rauf Coilyear; re-edited by Herrtage. **7-9, 11.** The boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux; English by Lord Berners, about 1534; edited by S. B. Lee. **10, 12.** The right pleasaunt historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon; englisht by Caxton, about 1489; edited by O. Richardson.

An **English** chronicle of the reigns of Richard II.—Henry VI. [1377-1461], with an appendix; edited by John Silvester Davies. [London,] 1856. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 64.) **820** 4

The **English** courtier and the cũtrey-gentleman; a pleasant disputation, 1586. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Inedited tracts. 1868; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 3.) **821** 2

English dialect society. [Prospectus. London, 1873.] O. 12 p. **820** 5.2

ENGLISH DIALECTS. Early English text society. Publications. London, 1864-91. Original series, 1-97; Extra series, 1-59. O, Q & F.[5] *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **820** 5, 5.1

For contents arranged numerically, *see* Astor catalogue, continuation; alphabetically, *see* Peabody catalogue. For contents after 74, original series, and 33, extra series, *see* Early English text society in this catalogue.

—**Ellis, A. J.** The existing phonology of English dialects compared with that of West Saxon speech. London, 1889. O. *maps.* (*In his* On early English pronunciation. v. 5; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 56.) **820** 5.1

—**Firmenich-Richartz, J. M.** Englische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1** 1

—**Garnett, R.** English dialects.—On the languages and dialects of the British Islands. (*In his* Philol. essays. 1859.) **404** 2

—**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A dictionary of archaic and provincial words from the 14th century. London, 1846-7. 2 v. O. **427** 12

See also **AMERICANISMS; CUMBERLAND; EAST ANGLIA; GLOUCESTERSHIRE; KENTISH; NEGRO - ENGLISH; NORTHUMBRIAN; SCOTCH; SHETLAND; SHROPSHIRE; SLANG; SUFFOLK; WESTMORELAND.**

ENGLISH (*early*) **LANGUAGE. Boucher, J.** A glossary of obsolete and provincial words, forming a supplement to the dictionaries of the English language [; edited by J. Hunter and J. Stevenson: Introduction, and A— Blade. London. 1832-3.] sqQ. **427** 2

No more published.

—**Catholicon** Anglicum; an English-Latin wordbook, 1483; edited, with introduction and notes by S. J. H. Herrtage; with preface by H. B. Wheatley. [London,] 1882. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 30.) **820** 4.1

—*Same.* O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 75.) **820** 5

—**Coleridge, H.** A glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. London, 1859. O. **427** 11

—**Comenius, J. A.** The gate of tongues unlocked: in Latine, English and French. 2 edition, by J. Anchoran. London, 1613. T. **478** 1

—**Davies, J. L. O.** Bible English; chapters on old and disused expressions in the authorized version and the book of common prayer. London, 1875. D. **427** 15

—**Geoffrey,** *grammarian.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum; dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, circa 1440; commentariolis subjectis, recensuit A. Way. Londini, 1865. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 89.) **820** 4

—**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the 14th century. London, 1846-7. 2 v. O. **427** 12

—**Keller, H. A. von.** A volume of vocabularies by T. Wright.—A **glossarial** index to the printed English literature of the 13th century, by H. Coleridge. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—**Mackay, C.** Lost beauties of the English language. London [,1874]. D. **427** 13.1

—**Marsh, G. P.** Study of early English. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

—**Mätzner, E. A. F.,** *editor.* Altenglische Sprachproben, nebst einem Wörterbuche. Berlin, 1867-91. 2 v. in 4. Q. **820** 8

—**Nares, R.** A glossary to English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New editicn, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. London, 1859. 2 v. O. **427** 14

—**Oliphant, T. L. K.** The Old and Middle English. London, 1878. D. **427** 9

—**Schipper, J.,** *editor.* Englische Alexiuslegenden aus dem 14-15 Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1877. pt. 1. O. **821** 13.1

—**Wright, T.,** *editor.* A volume of vocabularies, from the 10th century to the 15th; edited from mss. [Liverpool,] 1857. Q. *il.* **427** 10

See also the references under **ENGLISH** (*early*) **LITERATURE.**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Asher, D. On the study of modern languages; the English in particular. Leipsic, 1859. D. **420** 1

—**Bicops,** *pseudonym.* British anthropology. (*In his* Talk and travel. 1872.) **420** 2

—**Camden, W.** Remaines concerning Britaine. Fift impression, by J. Philipot. London, 1637. sqD. *il.* **420** 3

—**Clark, N. G.** An outline of the elements of the English language. New York, 1863. D. **420** 4

—**Clough, J. C.** On the existence of mixed languages, an examination of foreign philology, especially as applied to English. London, 1876. O. **410** 2

—**Craik, G. L.** The English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. D. **822** 19

— —Outlines of the history of the English language. 3 edition. London, 1859. D. **420** 5

—**De Vere, M. S.** Studies in English. New York, 1867. O. **420** 6

—**Harrison, M.** The rise, progress and present structure of the English language. London, 1848. O. **420** 7

—**Latham, R. G.** The English language. 4 edition. London, 1855. 2 v. O. **420** 8

—**Lounsbury, T. R.** On the terminology of the periods of the English language [New Haven, 1875]. O. p. 77-107. **420** 9

—**Löwe, H.** Deutsch-englische Phraseologie, nebst einem Systematical vocabulary. Berlin, 1877. O. **435** 13

—**March, F. A.** The English language a new speech; an address. New York, 1861. O. 20 p. **420** 9

— —Method of philological study of the English language. New York, 1865. D. **420** 10

—**Marsh, G. P.** An apology for the study of English. (*In* **Dwight, T. W., & Marsh, G. P.** Inaugural addresses.) **080** 15

— —[Language-charts, used in his lectures, illustrating alliteration, absence of punctuation, transposition, etc.] 13 sheets F. **080** 35

— —Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. O. **080** 20

— —The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862. O. **080** 21

— —The student's manual of the English language: Lectures on the English language; edited with additional lectures and notes, by William Smith. 2 edition. London, 1863. D. 11+498 p. **080** 25

—**Müller, R.** On the origin, development, peculiarities and destiny of the English language. Göttingen, 1860. O. **420** 9

—**Oliphant, T. L. K.** The sources of standard English. London, 1873. S. **420** 11

—**Trench, R. C.** English, past and present, 6 edition. London, 1868. D. **420** 12

—**Webster, N.** A letter to S. Lee.—Modes of teaching the English language.—State of English philology. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

—**Wood, H. T.** Changes in the English language, 1400-1600. London, 1870. D. [5 +] 69 p. **420** 13

—**DICTIONARIES. Andrews, I. W.** Webster's dictionaries. Springfield, Mass., 1856. O. 11 p. **423** 7

— —**Bettziech, H.** Das neue grosse englische Lexikon. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

— —The **critic** criticised and Worcester vindicated. Boston [,1860]. O. 67 p. **423** 7

— —**Eastwood, J., & Wright, W. A.** The Bible word-book; a glossary of Old English Bible words. London, 1866. S. **423** 2

— —**Flügel, J. G.** A call for redress in piracy on [his] English and German dictionary. [Leipsic, 1847.] O. 30 p. **423** 7

— — —Extra-impression of the preface and introduction to [his] Practical dictionary of English and German. London, 1848. O. 37 p. **423** 7

— — —Literarische Sympathien; oder, Industrielle Buchmacherei; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren englischen Lexicographie. Leipzig, 1843. O. 6+41 p. **423** 7

— —**Garnett, R.** English lexicography. (*In his* Phil. essays. 1859.) **404** 2

— —**Hoppe, A.** English-deutsches Supplement-Lexikon, als Ergänzung zu allen englisch-deutschen Wörterbüchern, insbesondere zu Lucas. Berlin, 1871. Q. **433** 13

— —**Johnson, S.** A dictionary of the English language. 1 American from 11 London edition: added, Walker's Principles of English pronunciation. Philadelphia, 1818-19. 4 v. O. *por.* **423** 3

— —**Levins, P.** Manipulus vocabulorum; a rhyming dictionary of the English language, 1570; edited, with index, by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1867. O. (*In* **Camden soc.** 95.) **820** 4

— — —*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 28.) **820** 5

— —**Madden, F.** Glossary. (*In his* Introd. to Syr Gawayne, 1839, p. 361-425.) **293** 5

— —**Marsh, G. P.** Notes on the new edition of Webster's Dictionary. (*In* **Nation** v. 3-5, 1866-7.) **080** 33

— — —The two dictionaries [Worcester's and Webster's]. (*In* **World,** N. Y., June 15, 1860.) **080** 33

— — —The vocabulary of the English language. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

— —**Minsheu, J.** Ductor in linguas: The guide into the tongues; with etymologies in English, Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. Londini, 1617. F.[4] **423** 4

— —**Nuttall, P. A.** Routledge's pronouncing dictionary of the English language. London, 1873. D. **423** 5

— —**Phillips, E.** The new world of words; or, Universal English dictionary. 6 edition, by J. K[ersey]. London, 1706. F. *iltp.* **423** 6

— —**Richardson, C.** A new dictionary of the English language. New edition [with Supplement]. London, 1856. 2 v. sqQ. **423** 8

— —**Sargent, E.** The critic criticised; a reply to a review of Webster's system in the Democratic review for March 1856. Springfield, Mass., 1856. O. 16 p. **423** 7

— —**Serenius, J.** Dictionarium Anglo-Svethico-Latinum. Hamburgi, 1734. sqQ. **439.73** 11

— —**Shelton, E.** The dictionary of every-day difficulties. London[,pref. 1862]. D. **423** 9

— —**Strathmann, F. H.** Beitræge zu einem Wœrterbuch der englischen Sprache. Bielefeld, 1855[-60]. pt. 1-6. O. **423** 10

Contents: A-Shy.

— —**Tolhausen, A.** Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande; augmenté par L. Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1873-6. 3 v. S. **443** 11

— —**Webster, N.** An American dictionary of the English language; revised by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, Mass., 1848. sqQ. *por.* **423** 11

— —*Same.* Philadelphia, 1859. sqQ. *il. por.* **423** 11.1

— —**Worcester, J. E.** A comprehensive dictionary of the English language; revised. Boston, 1860. O. **423** 13

— — —A universal and critical dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1846. Q. **423** 12

See also **ENGLISH DIALECTS; ENGLISH** (*early*) **LANGUAGE; ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY; LAW—DICTIONARIES; London—Philological society; TYR-IBUS.** For other dictionaries, English and foreign, *see* the foreign language, as **SWEDISH.**

—**EDUCATION. Hales, J. W.** The teaching of English. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

—**ERRORS. Alford, H.** The queen's English; stray notes on speaking and spelling. London, 1864. D. **428** 1

— —**Breen, H. H.** Modern English literature; its blemishes and defects. London, 1857. O. **820** 2

— —**Hall, F.** Modern English. London, 1873. D. **428** 8

— — —Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. O. **428** 4

— —**Marsh, G. P.** Corruptions of English. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

— —**Moon, G. W.** A second defence of the queen's English; in reply to the dean of Canterbury. London, 1863. O. 40 p. **428** 2

— —**Trench, R. C.** On the study of words. 12 edition. London, 1867. S. **428** 5

— —**Webster, N.** Mistakes and corrections. New Haven, 1837. O. 28 p. **428** 6

— —**White, R. G.** Words and their uses, past and present, a study of the English language. 3 edition. Boston, 1881 [c'70]. D. **428** 7

— — —Every-day English; a sequel to "Words and their uses." London, 1880. D. **428** 8

—**ETYMOLOGY. Elchhoff, F. G.** Les racines de la langue anglaise. Paris, 1864. D. **422** 1

— —**Gibbs, J. W.** Teutonic etymology; the formation of Teutonic words in the English language. New Haven, 1860. D. **422** 2

— —**Haldeman, S. S.** Affixes in their origin and application, exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. Philadelphia, 1865. D. **422** 3

— —**Hoare, E. N.** English roots, and the derivation of words from the Anglo-Saxon. 3 edition. Dublin, 1863. D. **422** 4

— — —Exotics; or, English words derived from Latin roots. 2 issue. Dublin, 1865. D. **422** 5

— —**Koch, C. F.** Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache von E. Müller. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

— —**Marsh, G. P.** Notes on Wedgwood's Dictionary of English etymology, and on some words not discussed by him. [London, 1864?] O. 20 p. **080** 23

— — —Sources, composition and etymological proportions of English. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

— —**Müller, E.** Etymologisches Woerterbuch der englischen Sprache. Coethen, 1865. 2 v. in 1. O. **422** 6

— —**Palmer, A. S.** Leaves from a word-hunter's note-book. London, 1876. D. **422** 7

— —**Webster, N.** Propagation of errors.—Errors in Richardson's Dictionary. (*In his* Mistakes and corrections. 1837.) **428** 6

— —**Wedgewood, H.** A dictionary of English etymology. 2 edition. London. 1872. O. **422** 8

— — —A dictionary of English etymology; v. 1 (A-D); with notes and additions by G. P. Marsh. New York, 1862. Q. **080** 22

—**GRAMMAR. Brown, G.** The grammar of English grammars. 5 edition [with] index by S. U. Berrian. New York, 1860. O. *por.* **425** 3

— —**Cobbett, W.** A grammar of the English language; added, six lessons to prevent statesmen from using false grammar. New York, 1837. S. **425** 6

— —**Fiedler, E., & Sachs, K.** Wissenschaftliche Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. in 1. O. **425** 8

— —**Fowler, W. C.** English grammar; the English language in its elements and forms, with a history of its origin and development. New York, 1851. O. **425** 9

— — —*Same*; enlarged. New York, 1860 [c'55]. O. **425** 10

— —**Head, E. W.** "Shall" and "will;" or. Two chapters on future auxiliary verbs; an essay on certain affirmative and negative particles in English; an essay on the provincial word "songle." 2 edition. London [,pref. 1858]. D. **425** 13

— —**Hjort, P.** Om det engelske Konjugationssystem; med en Tillæg om Forholdet imellem Dansk og Engelsk. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. sqO. **425** 14

— —**Hume, A.** Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britain tongue; edited by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1865. O. 11+40 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 5.) **820** 5

— —**Jonson, B.** The English grammar. (*In his* Workes, 1640, v. 2.) **822** 8

— —**Kerl, S.** A comprehensive grammar; a treatise on the English language. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **425** 17

— —**Koch, C. F.** Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Weimar, 1863-8. 3 v. O. **425** 18

Contents: 1. Laut- und Flexionslehre. 2. Satzlehre. 3. Wortbildung.

— —**Marsh, G. P.** The grammar of English grammars, by Goold Brown.—A treatise on the English language, by Simon Kerl. (*In* **World,** N. Y., 14 June 1860.) **080** 43

— — —Interjections and intonations. — The noun, the adjective and the verb.—Grammatical inflections. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

— —**Morell, J. D.** A grammar of the English language. 84th thousand. London, 1864. D. **425** 20

— — —A series of graduated exercises, adapted to Morell's grammar. 84th thousand. London, 1854. D. 63 p. **425** 20

— —**Morris, R.** Historical outline of English accidence. 2 edition. London, 1872. S. **425** 21

— —**Rask, R. C.** Engelsk Formlære. København, 1832. S. **425** 24

— —**White, R. G.** Grammar. (*In his* Every-day English. 1880.) **428** 8

— —**Whitney, W. D.** Essentials of English grammar. London, 1877. D. **425** 27

—**PHONOLOGY. Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer. London, 1869-89. 5 v. O. *maps.* (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 1, 4, 5, 11, 25.) **821** 46

— — —*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56.) **820** 5.1

— —**Payne, J.** The use of final *-e* in Early English and especially in Chaucer's Canterbury tales. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) **821** 46

— —**Walker, J.** Principles of English pronunciation. (*In* **Johnson, S.** Dictionary. 1818-19.) **423** 3

— —**Weymouth, R. F.** On "here" and "there" in Chaucer. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 4, 1878; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 18.) **821** 46

— —**White, R. G.** Speech. (*In his* Every-day English. 1880.) **428** 8

—**PROSODY. Arnold, T.** On English metres. (*In his* Manual of English literature; appendix. 1862.) **820** 12

— —**Gascoigne. G.** Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 11.) **820** 9

See also **ALLITERATION; POETRY; RHYME.**

—**SPELLING. De Quincey, T.** Orthographic mutineers. (*In his* essays. 1851.) **824** 10

— —**Ellis, A. J.** English spelling, past and possible. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 4; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 23.) **820** 5.1

— — —On the correspondence of orthography with pronunciation from the Anglo-saxon times to the present day. (*In same.* v. 2; *in same.* 7.) **820** 5.1

——**March, F. A.** The opening address before the International convention for the amendment of English orthography, Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1876. O. n. p., n. d. 16 p. **420 9**

——**Marsh, G. P.** English as affected by the art of printing.—Orthoepical changes in English. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080 20**

——**White, R. G.** Writing. (*In his* Everyday English. 1880.) **428 8**

—**SYNONYMS. Crabb, G.** English synonymes explained. From 3 London edition, revised. New York, 1826. O. **424 1**

——**Roget, P. M.** Thesaurus of English words; revised and edited by Barnas Sears. Boston, 1854. D. **424 2**

———*Same.* New American from 3 London edition with additions. Boston, 1855. D. **424 3**

——**Smith, C. J.** Synonyms and antonyms. London, 1867. D. **424 4**

——**Whately, R.** A selection of English synonyms. London, 1851. D. **424 5**

ENGLISH (*early*) **LITERATURE. Arber, E.,** *editor.* English reprints. London, 1868-71. 30 v. in 14. S. **820 9**

For contents *see* **Arber.**

—**Camden society.** [Publications.] London, 1838-72. 105 v. sqO. *il. pl. facsim. map.* **820 4**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

——*Same.* New series. London, 1871-90. v. 1-47. sqO. *pl. phot. facsim. tab.* **820 4.1**

For contents *see* **Camden society.**

—**Early English text society.** Publications. London, 1864-91. Original series, 1-97; Extra series, 1-59. O, Q & F.[5] *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **820 5, 5.1**

For contents arranged numerically, *see* Astor catalogue, continuation; alphabetically, *see* Peabody catalogue. For contents after 74, original series, and 33, extra series, *see* **Early English text society** in this catalogue.

—**Fragment** on popular science, from early English metrical lives of saints. (*In* **Wright, T.** Popular treatises. 1841.) **502 7**

—**Great Britain—Master of rolls.** Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1858-68. 38 v. Q. *facsim.* **942 8**

For contents *see* **Great Britain.**

—**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.,** *editor.* Rara mathematica; or, A collection of treatises on the mathematics, from ancient mss. London, 1839. O. *facsim.* **510 3**

—**Hazlitt, W. C.,** *editor.* The Roxburghe library. London, 1868-70. 8 v. sqO. *por. pl. facsim.* **821 2**

—**Lowell, J. R.** Library of old authors. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814 14**

—**Marsh, G. P.** The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862. O. **080 21**

—**Mätzner, E. A. F.,** *editor.* Altenglische Sprachproben, nebst einem Wörterbuche. Berlin, 1867-91. 2 v. in 4. Q. **820 8**

—**Percy society.** Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. London, 1840-52. 94 pt. in 30 v. D. *il. por. pl. music.* **820 6**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

—**Spenser society.** Publications. [Manchester,] 1867-88. 47 v. in 35. sq. O & F.[4] *facsim.* **821 3**

For contents *see* **Spenser society.**

—**Surtees society.** Publications. London, 1835-89. v. 1-84. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **820 7**

For contents *see* Athenæum catalogue, Peabody catalogue.

—**Warton, T.** On the introduction of learning into England. (*In his* History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **821 13**

—**Wright, T., & Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.,** *editors.* Reliquiæ antiquæ; scraps from ancient mss. illustrating early English literature and language. London, 1841-3. 2 v. O. **821 12**

See also **ANGLO SAXON LITERATURE; ENGLISH LITERATURE—POETRY,—ROMANCES;** *also* **AGINCOURT;**—**The ancren riwle; Arnold, R.; Ascham, R.; Bullein, W.; Chaucer, G.; Cheke, J.; Coverdale, M.; Crammer, T.; Fabyan, R.; Fortescue, J.; Froissart, J.; Gingalin; Gower, J.; Grafton, R.; Grosseteste, R.; Hawes, S.; Hoccleve, T.; Hollinshed, R.; Knox, J.; Langland, W.; Latimer, H.; Layamon; Liber cure cocorum; Lydgate, J.; Malory, T.; Mandeville, J.; Manning, R.,** *of Brunne;* **The mirror of majestie; More, T.; Ormin; Paston letters; Pecock, R.; Rastell, J.; Skelton, J.; Surrey, H. H.; Tyndale, W.; Udall, N.; Wiclif, J.; Wyatt, T.**

ENGLISH LITERATURE. Arnold, T. A manual of English literature. London, 1862. O. **820 12**

—**Bettziech, H.** Entwickelung der englischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-60. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1-3, 1859-61.) **805 1**

—**Breen, H. H.** Modern English literature; its blemishes and defects. London, 1857. O. **820 2**

—**Brooke, S. A.** English literature. 2 edition. London, 1876. S. (*In* **Green, J. R.** Literature primers.) **820 13**

—**Craik, G. L.** A compendious history of English literature and language, from the Norman conquest. London, 1861. 2 v. O. **820 14**

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Englische Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1827-43, v. 46.) **832 1**

—**Jahrbuch** für romanische und englische Literatur. v. 1-9. O. Berlin, 1859-68. **805 1**

—**Morley, H.** Of English literature in the reign of Victoria, with a glance at the past. Leipzig, 1881. S. *facsim.* **820 15**

—**Shaw, T. B.** A history of English literature. New edition, with notes and illustrations by W. Smith. London, 1864. D. (Student's manuals.) **820 16**

—**Spalding, W.** The history of English literature; with an outline of the growth of the language. 7 edition. Edinburgh, 1861. D. **820 17**

—**Taine, H. A.** Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 2 édition. Paris, 1866-71. 5 v. D. **820 18**

See also **AMERICAN LITERATURE; ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE; NORMAN LITERATURE.**

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Allibone, S. A.** A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the 19th century. Philadelphia, 1858-71. 3 v. Q. **015 1**

The two supplementary volumes, covering the period 1850-1888, are in the main library.

——**Collier, J. P.** A bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language... New York, 1866. 4 v. O. **015 4**

——**Hazlitt, W. C.,** *editor.* A catalogue of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. 1862. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820 4**

——**Low, S.** The English catalogue of books published, 1835-89, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" catalogues, and the principal works published in the U. S. A. and continental Europe; with dates, size, price, edition and publisher's name. London, 1864-91. v. 1-4. Q. **015 3**

——*Same.* Index [of subjects], 1837-80. London, 1858-84. v. 1-3. Q. **015 3.1**

——**Lowndes, W. T.** The bibliographer's manual of English literature; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and prices. New edition, enlarged [by H. G. Bohn]. London, 1857-64. 6 v. in 11. D. **015 1.1**

Vol. 6 is Appendix, containing an account of books issued by societies and clubs, privately printed; and serials.

——**Stevens, H.** Catalogue of my English library. London, 1853. S. **015 2**

—**COLLECTIONS. Knight, C.,** *editor.* Half-hours with the best authors; including biographical and critical notices. New edition, remodelled. London [,1866]. 4 v. D. *por.* **820 11**

See especially **ENGLISH** (*early*) **LITERATURE.**

—**DRAMA. Hazlitt, W. C.,** *editor.* The English drama and stage, 1543-1664, illustrated by documents, treatises and poems; with preface and index. [London,] 1869. sqO. (*In his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821 2**

——**Lamb, C.,** *editor.* Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare. New edition. London, 1835. 2 v. D. **822 1**

——**Macaulay, T. B.** Comic dramatists of the Restoration. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 4.) **824 16**

——**Whipple, E. P.** Old English dramatists. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) **824 16**

See also **Bacon, F.; Bale, J.; Browning, R.; Buckingham, G. V., *2d duke of*; ENGLISH LITERATURE—MIRACLE PLAYS; Gascoigne, G.; Goldsmith, O.; Johnson, S.; Jonson, B.; Lamb, C.; Landor, W. S.; Massinger, P.; Porter, H.; Richardson, S.; Shakespeare, W.; Sheridan, R. B. B.; Taylor, H.; Udall, N.; Wordsworth, W.**

—**ESSAYS. Whipple, E. P.** British critics. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) **814 16**

Contents: Jeffrey.—Mackintosh.—Sir William Hamilton.—Gifford.—Hazlitt.—Hunt.

See also **Addison, J.; Arnold, M.; Bacon, F.; Burke, E.; Carlyle, T.; Coleridge, S. T.; Defoe, D.; De Quincey, T.; Frere, J. H.; Fuller, T.; Goldsmith, O.; Hazlitt, W.; Johnson, S.; Lamb, C.; Landor, W. S.; Macaulay, T. B.; Shaftesbury, A. A. C., *3d earl of*; Smith, S.; Spectator; Swift, J.**

—**FICTION.**

See **Amory, T.; Beckford, W.; Bunyan, J.; Chap-books; Coleridge, S.; Defoe, D.; Dickens, C.; ENGLISH LITERATURE—ROMANCES; Goldsmith, O.; Hope, T.; Howell, J.; Mallock, W. H.; Mayo, I. F., & W. S.; Morier, J.; Palgrave, F.; Ruffini, G.; Sandwith, H.; Sidney, P.; Sterne, L.; Swift, J.**

—**HUMOR & SATIRE. Fairholt, F. W.** Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13-19 century. London, 1849. D. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 27.) **820 6**

See also **Alexander, P. P.; Amory, J.; Beresford, J.; Butler, S.; C. R., *gent.*; Cock Lorell's bote; Deacon, W. F.; Defoe, D.; Dekker, T.; Fish, S.; Frere, J. H., Fuller, T.; Goldsmith, O.; Gosson, S.; Heywood, J. T.; Hobson, W.; Hutton, H.; Jack *of Dover*; The man in the moone; Marocous extaticus; Mathias, T. J.; The meeting of gallants; The penilles parliament; A poem on the death of Edward II.; Pope, A.; Porter, H.; Rich, B.; ROBIN GOODFELLOW; Rowlands, S.; Rowley, W.; Smith, H., J. & S.; Sterne, L.; Stubbes, P.; Swift, J.; Taylor, J.; Terilo, W.; Wither, G.**

—**LETTERS. Christie, W. D.,** *editor.* Letters from London to Sir J. Williamson at the congress of Cologne, 1673-4. [London,] 1874. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 8, 9.) **820 4.1**

——**Ellis, H.,** *editor.* Original letters of eminent literary men, 16-18 centuries. London, 1843. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 23.) **820 4**

——**Letters** from autographs in the possession of William Tite. 1864. (*In* **Camden** misc. 5; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820 4**

——**Margaret** *of Anjou, & others.* Letters of Margaret, Bishop Beckington and others; edited by Cecil Monro. [London,] 1863. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 86.) **820 4**

——**Plumpton** correspondence, Edward IV.—Henry VIII.; edited by T. Stapleton. London, 1839. sqO. (*In same.* 4.) **820 4**

——**Savile** correspondence; edited by W. D. Cooper. [London,] 1858. sqO. (*In same.* 71.) **820 4**

——**Wright, T.,** *editor.* Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. London, 1843. sqO. (*In same.* 26.) **820 4**

See also **Arnold, T.; Ascham, R.; Bacon, F.; Bowes, R.; Canterbury; Carew, G.; Charles I.; Coleridge, S. T.; Cosin, J.; Elizabeth, *queen*; Essex papers; Fortescue papers; Granville, D.; Gray, T.; Haddock family; Hamilton papers; Harley, *Lady* B. C.; Harvey, G.; Hatton family; Herbert, G.; Howell, J.; Hutton, M.; Johnson, S.; Lamb, C.; Lauderdale papers; Leicester, R. D., *earl of*; Mountain, A. S. H.; Nicholas papers; Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of*; Prideaux, H.; Robertson, F. W.; Robinson, H. C.; Salisbury, R. Cecil, *earl of*; Shillingford, J.; Sterne, L.; Stukeley, W.; Surtees, R. Swift, J.; Wotton, H.**

—**MIRACLE PLAYS. Ebert, A.** Die englischen Mysterien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Towneley-Sammlung. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805 1**

——**Genée, R.** Die englischen Mirakelspiele und Moralitäten als Vorgänger des englischen Dramas. Berlin, 1878. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

——**A sermon** against miracle-plays. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama, 1543-1664; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821 2**

——*Same.* (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, 1867-9.) **820 8**

——**The Towneley** mysteries. London [,1836]. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 3.) **820 7, 822 23**

See also **The enterlude of John Bon and mast person; The harrowing of hell; Ingelend, T.; The interlude of the four elements; The interlude of the trial of treasure; Everyman; The skryveners' play.**

—**MISCELLANEOUS. Harington, J.,** *& others.* Nugæ antiquæ; miscellaneous papers written in the reigns of Henry VIII.—James I. London, 1769-75. 2 v. S. *por. pl. music.* **828 13**

——**Harleian** miscellany; or, A collection of pamphlets and tracts in the earl of Oxford's

library; with historical, political and critical notes [by W. Oldys]. London, 1744-6. 8 v. sqQ. 942 11

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

——**Southey, R.** Commonplace-book; edited by J. W. Warter. New York, 1849. 2 v. O. *por.* 828 18

See also **Ascham, R.; Bacon, F.; Browne, *Sir* T.; Burke, E.; Burton, R.; Coleridge, S. T.; Coryat, T.; Euphranor; Felltham, O.; Fuller, T.; Hare, J. C. & A. W.; Herbert, G.; Lyly, J.; Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of*; Robinson, P.; Ruskin, J.; Selden, J.; Southey, R.; Swift, J.; Urquhart, T.; Walton, I.; Wotton, H.**

—ORATORY.

See **Burke, E.; Smith, S.**

—PERIODICALS.

See **The academy; The Anti-Jacobin; The Athenæum; The Saturday review; Vanity fair.**

——**POETRY. Collier, J. P.,** *editor.* Ancient biographical poems on the duke of Norfolk, viscount Hereford, the earls of Essex and Queen Elizabeth. 1855. (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) 820 4

——**Dana, R. H.** Hazlitt's Lectures on the English poets. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) 811 5

——**Extracts,** elegant, instructive and entertaining, in poetry. London, 1791. 2 v. O. 821 5

——**Furnivall, F. J.,** *editor.* Adam Davy's 5 dreams about Edward II.; The life of St. Alexius; Solomon's book of wisdom: St. Jeremie's 15 tokens before doomsday; The lamentation of souls. London, 1878. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 69.) 820 5

————The babees book, &c. London, 1868. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 32.) 820 5

————Hymns to the Virgin & Christ, The parliament of devils, and other religious poems. London, 1867. O. (*In same.* 24.) 820 5

————Political, religious and love poems. London, 1866. O. (*In same.* 15.) 820 5

——**Johnson, S.** Lives of the English poets. (*In his* Works, 1809-12, v. 9-11.) 824 12

——**Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L.** The songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 2 v. O. 928 2

——**Morris, R.,** *editor.* An old English miscellany; containing A bestiary, Kentish sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious poems of the 13th century; with introduction and index. London, 1872. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 49.) 820 5

——**Palgrave, F. J.,** *editor.* The golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems in English Cambridge[,Eng.], 1867. S. 821 5.1

——**Percy society.** Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. London, 1840-52. 94 pt. in 30 v. D. *il. por. pl. music.* 820 6

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

——**Southey, R.,** *editor.* Select works of the British poets from Chaucer to Jonson, with biographical sketches. London, 1831. O. 821 9

——**Warton, T.** The history of English poetry, from the close of the 11th to the commencement of the 18th century. From the edition of 1824, improved. London, 1840. 3 v. O. *por.* 821 13

——**Whipple, E. P.** English poets of the 19th century. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) 814 16

——**Wright, T.,** *editor.* Anecdota literaria; a collection of short poems in English, Latin and French, illustrative of England in the 13th century. London, 1844. O. 821 11

See also **Adam *of Cobsham;* AGINCOURT; Antichrist; Arnold, E.; ARTHUR; Assumption of Our Lady; BALLADS; Barclay, A.; Barlow, J.; Bastard, T.; Blackie, J. S.; Blackwell, A.; Blagden, I.; Bodenham, J.; Boke of curtasye; Bokenam, O.; Bradshaw, H.; Brampton, T.; BRENDAN, *St.;* Brooke, F. G., *baron;* Browne, W.; Browning, E. B. B. & R.; Burns, R.; Byron, G., *baron;* C., R., *gent.;* Campbell, T.; Carew, T.; Caxton, W.; Chaucer, G.; Churchyard, T.; Clarke, M. V. N. C.; Clough, A. H.; Collins, W.; Copley, A.; Crabbe, G.; Cross, M. A. E. L.; Crowley, R.; Cursor mundi; Daniel, S.; Davenant, W.; Davies, J.; Dobell, S. T.; Donne, J. Dorset, T. S., *earl of;* Drayton, M.; Drummond, W.; Early English alliterative poems; ENGLISH LITERATURE—HUMOR; Fergusson, R.; Fletcher, F. & G.; Flore; Forrest, W.; Frere, J. H.; Gascoigne, G.; Gawayne; Generydes; Golding, A.; Goldsmith, O.; Googe, B.; Gower, J.; Gray, T.; The great assises; Guildford, N. de; Guy *of Warwick;* Habington, W.; Harding, J.; Havelock; Hawes, S.; Heywood, J. & T.; Horn; Houghton, R. M. M., *baron;* Ingelow, J.; James I.; Johnson, S.; Jonson, B.; Keats, J.; Kendall, T.; Lamb, C.; Landor, W. S.; Lane, J.; Langland, W.; Langtoft, P.; Layamon; Liber cure cocorum; Lovelace, R.; Lydgate, J.; Lyndesay, D.; Lytton, E. G., *baron;* Maldstone, R. *of;* Mapes, W.; Markham, G.; Milton, J.; Mirror for magistrates; Mountain, G. J.; Myrc, J.; Page, J.; Parsons, W.; Pierce the ploughman's crede: Pincherle, G.; Pollok, R.; Pope, A.; Richardson, C. C.; Robert *of Gloucester;* Robinson, C.; Rolle de Hampole, R.; Roy, W.; Sandabad; Sandys, G.; Scott, W.; Seinte Marherete; The seven deadly sins; Shakespeare, W.; Shelley, P. B.; Skelton, J.; SONGS; Southey, R.; Spenser, E.; Stanyhurst, R.; Story of Genesis and Exodus; Swift, J.; Surtees, R.; Taylor, H. & J.; Tebbs, H. V.; Tennyson, A.; Thomson, J.; Thynne, F.; Torrent of Portugal; Tusser, T.; Urquhart, T.; Vaticinium votivum; Waller, E.; Watson, T.; Willoby, H.; Wither, G.; Wordsworth. W.; Wotton, H.; Wyntown, A.; Zepheria.**

—ROMANCES. Ellis, G. Specimens of early English metrical romances, 14th century; prefixed, an historical introduction. London, 1805. 3 v. D. 821 4

——**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.,** *editor.* The Thornton romances: Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour and Degrevant. London, 1844. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 30.) 820 4

——**Robson, J.,** *editor.* Three early English metrical romances; with introduction and glossary. London, 1842. sqO. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 18.) 820 4

Contents: The anturs of Arthur at the Tarnewathelan —Sir Amadace.—The avowynge of King Arthur, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan.

——**Thoms, W. J.,** *editor.* A collection of early prose romances. London, 1828. 3 v. O. 823 2

——**Weber, H. W.,** *editor.* Metrical romances of the 13-15 centuries; with introduction, notes and glossary. Edinburgh, 1810. 3 v. O. 821 10

See also **ALEXANDER *the Great;* ARTHUR; Bevis of Hamptoun; CHAP-BOOKS: CHARLEMAGNE; Ferumbras; Flore: Gawain; Generydes; Guy of Warwick; Horn; Lancelot; Merlin; Paris and Vienne; Roland; Knight of the swan; Torrent of Portugal; William of Palerne.**

The Englishwoman in Egypt, *see* **Poole, S. L.**

The **Englishwoman** in Russia; by a lady ten years resident in that country. New York, 1855. D. *pl.* **914.7** 3

ENGRAVING. American bank note company. [Specimens of engraving. New York,] n. d. sqF. *pl, ntp.* **768** 1

The latest date on any of the engravings is 1867.

—Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Les merveilles de la gravure. Paris, 1869. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **760** 1

—Longhi, G. La calcografia. Milano, 1830. v. 1. O. *por.* **760** 2

Vol. 1: La teorica dell' arte.

—N. Y. (*state*)**—Library.** Catalogue; 1856: Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, &c. Albany, 1857. Q. **016** 23, *bound with* **010** 3

— — —Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography and engraving. Albany, 1858. O. **016** 1

See also **DÜRER, A.; Holbein, H.; REMBRANDT; Sachs, H.; Biblia** pauperum.

Engström, J. Resa genom Norrland och Lappland til Sulitelma och Gellivare, 1834. Stockholm, 1834. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.8** 32.3

—Resa genom södra Lappland, Jemtland, Trondhem och Dalarne, 1834. Calmar, 1835-6. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.8** 32.4

ENIGMAS, *see* **RIDDLES.**

Den **ensamma,** *see* **Bremer, F.**

Enslin, Karl. Frankfurter Sagenbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1856. D. **898** 5

The **enterlude** of John Bon and mast person; a dialogue, in verse; edited by William Henry Black. London, 1852. D. 28 p. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 30.) **820** 6

ENTHUSIASM. Dana, R. H. Natural history of enthusiasm [by I. Taylor]. (*In his* Poems and prose. 1850. v. 2.) **811** 5

Konung **Enzio,** *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

EPAMINONDAS. S., S. G. The life of Epaminondas, (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888** 28

Ephemeris parliamentaria, *see* **Great Britain —Parliament.**

Ephrem, *St., the Syrian.* Due sermone e la Laudazione di Josef; volgarizzamento, per cura di Achille Neri. Bologna, 1867. D. 72 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 78.) **850** 10

EPIC POETRY. Very, J. (*In his* Essays.) **811** 24

Epicœne; or, The silent woman, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Epictetus. Enchiridion, et Cebetis Tabula, Græcè & Latinè; addita sunt J. D. Snecani notae; Sortitus animarum, ex Eris Pamphylii narratione; Ex Hipparcho Pythagoreo de animi tranquillitate. [Lugduni Batavorum, 1632?] Tt. **888** 50

The title-page is wanting.

—Ἐγχειρίδιον [Greek and Latin]; ex editione Joannis Upton. Philadelphiæ, 1798. T. 22+12 p. **888** 51

—Manuale. (*In* Theophratus. Characteres. 1826.) **888** 55

— —*Italian.* (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Opere, 1849-51, v. 2.) **858** 8

EPICURUS. Gebhart, E. La vie italienne à Pompéi et les doctrines d'Épicure. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

EPIDEMICS. Ackermann, T. Ueber die Ursachen epidemischer Krankheiten. Berlin, 1873. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **048** 1

Epidicus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

EPIGRAMS. Bastard, T. Chrestoleros; seven bookes of epigrames; 1598. [Manchester,] 1888. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 47.) **821** 3

—Camden, W. Allusions.—Epigrammes. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

—Kendall, T. Flowers of epigrammes, 1577. [Manchester,] 1874. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 15.) **821** 3

—Lessing, G. E. Anmerkungen über das Epigram und einige Epigrammatisten. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 2.) **832** 6

Des **Epimenides** Erwachen, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 13.

The **Epinal** glossary, Latin and Old-English of the 8th century; photo-lithographed from the original ms. by W. Griggs, and edited, with translation, introduction and notes, by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. F.[5] 14+29 p. 28 *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. *Extra volume* [79.1].) **820** 5

—*Same.* (*In* **Sweet, H.** Oldest English texts. 1885; *in same.* 83.) **820** 5

EPIRUS, *see* **ALBANIA.**

EPISCOPACY. Milton, J. Of reformation touching church discipline in England.—Of prelaticall episcopacy.—The reason of church-government urg'd against prelaty.—Animadversions upon the Remonstrants Defence against Smectymnuus.—An apology against A confutation of the Animadversions. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 3.) **821** 78

En **Episode,** *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Epistolae obscurorum virorum, et adversariorum scripta[, v. 1-3]; recensuit E. B. Lipsiae, 1864. T. **879** 4

Same: Epistolarum obscurorum virorum volumina duo. Editio 2, cum prefatione, illustratione historica atque notitia de vita et scriptis virorum in epistolis occurrentium, ab H. G. Rotermundo. Hannoverae, 1830. O. **879** 3

Epistolæ ex Ponto, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 3.

EPITAPHS. Camden, W. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

Epkema, Ecco. Woordenboek op de gedichten en verdere geschriften van Gijsbert Japicx. Leeuwarden, 1824. sqO. **839.2** 7

—*editor,* see **Friesch genootschap.** Oude kronijken. 1835-53.) **839.2** 1-2

With Levensschets van Epkema door J. van Leeuwen.

— —**Japicx, G.** Friesche rijmlerye. 1821. **839.2** 6

EPOCHS. Estrup, H. F. J. Om Epocher og deres Anvendelse i Historiens videnskabelige Behandling. (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1830.) **904** 1

Erasmus, Desiderius. Colloquia, cum notis selectis. Amstelædami, 1754. S. **879** 5

An uncut copy.

—Moriæ encomium; or, A panegyrick upon folly; done into English, with above fifty cuts by Hans Holbeine; prefixed, Erasmus's epistle to Sir Thomas More, and an account of Holbeine's pictures. London, 1709. D. *por. pl.* **879** 6

—*Italian:* Elogio della pazzia; antica versione italiana, con disegni di Holbein. Milano, 1863. S. *il. por.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 17.) **850** 3

—Böhmer, E. Erasmus in Spanien. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—Escher, H. Erasmus; ein Beitrag zur Gelehrtengeschichte des 16ten Jahrhunderts. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905** 1

Erasmus Montanus, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 5.

Erben, Karel Jaromir. Forsøg til en Forklaring af navnet Dagmar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

Erceldoune, Thomas Learmont *of*, called *the Rhymer.* Romance and prophecies; printed from five mss., with illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries; edited, with introduction and notes, by James A. H. Murray. London, 1875. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 61) **820** 5

—Sir Tristrem. (*In* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke, 1823, v. 2.) **831** 30

—Sir Tristrem, a metrical romance of the 13th century; edited by Walter Scott. 3 edition. Edinburgh, 1811. O. **821** 110

—*Same*; Abschnitt. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820** 8

Erchempertus, *monk of Monte Cassino.* Historia Longobardorum Beneventi. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de. La Araucana. Madrid, 1776. 2 v. D. *por. pl. map.* **861** 8

Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, A. Histoire d' un paysan: L'an 1 de la république, 1793. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. D. **843** 13

— —*Same:* Le citoyen Bonaparte, 1794-1815. 3 édition. Paris, 1870. D. **843** 13

— —Histoire du plébiscite, racontée par un des 7,500,000 oui. Paris. 1872. D. **843** 14

— —Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de chantier à l'isthme de Suez. 3 édition. Paris [,1876]. D. **843** 15

Appended, 9 p., is the poem: L'exile.

Erdmann, Otto Linné. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063** 1

Erec, eine Erzählung, *see* **Hartmann** *von Aue.*

L' **erede** fortunata, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 18.

Eredia, Luigi d.' Rime; per cura di Salvatore Salomone-Marino. Bologna, 1875. D. 32+64 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 142.) **850** 10

Ereks saga viðförla. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63** 12,62

Eremita, Daniel, *see* **L'Hermite, D.**

Eremiten, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 2.

Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, *see* **Hesiodus.**

Eric XIII., of Pomerania, *king of Denmark.* Historica narratio de origine gentis Danorum et de regibus deque eorundem rebus gestis. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21,22

ERIC IX., *St., king of Sweden.* De S. Erico rege Sveciæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

—Erlandsson, I. De vita et miraculis sancti Erici; edidit J. Schefferus. Holmiæ, 1675. S. **922** 27.1

— —Miracula S. Erici regis et martyris, Latine et Svethice.—**Legendæ** de S. Erico.—**Officium** S. Erici.—**Vita** S. Erici. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

ERIC XIV., *king of Sweden.* **Celsius, O.** Konung Erik den fjortondes historia. 2 uplagan. Lund, 1795. D. **948** 36

—Hund, D. H. Konung Erik XIV:s krönika, på rim; utgifven af F. A. Dahlgren. Stockholm, 1847. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar. v. 3.) **839.7** 3

—Tegel, E. J. Konung Erics den XIV:des historia; jemte anmerkningar och register, utgifwen af A. A. von Stiernman. Stockholm, 1751. sqQ. *por.* **948** 36.1

ERIC EIEGOD, *king of Denmark.* **Suhm, P. F.** Udførligere Character af Erik. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 4.) **839.88** 5

Erichsen, Jón. Forberedelse. (*In* **Konungs skuggsjá.** 1768.) **839.68** 19

—Observationum ad antiquitates septentrionales pertinentium specimen. Hafniæ, 1769. S. **398** 30

—*editor*, see **Árnason, J.** Historisk Indledning til den islandske Rættergang. 1762. **349** 56

— — *& translator*, see **Jon** Loptsøns Encomiast. 1787. **839.61** 11

—Pálsson, S. Ævisaga Jóns Eyrikssonar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. D. *por.* **839.63** 31

Erik den fjortonde, en dramatisk dikt, *see* **Beskow, B. von.**

Erik den fjortonde, sorgspel, *see* **Lidner, B.**

Erik Menveds Barndom, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Erik og Abel, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 5.

ERLANDSØN, Jakob, *see* **JAKOB ERLANDSØN.**

Erlandsson, Israel. De vita et miraculis sancti Erici Sueciæ regis; primus edidit, notisq. illustravit Joannes Schefferus. Holmiæ, 1675. S. **922** 27.1

—Miracula S. Erici regis et martyris, Latine et Svethice. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

Erlebnisse eines Schuldenbauers, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 19.

ERLENDSSON, Haukr. Munch, P. A. Om Hauk Erlendssön og hans literaire Virksomhed. *facsim.*—Tillægsbemærkning. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 7, 1847.) **948** 2

See also **Algorismus; Trójumanna saga.**

Ermengaud, Matfre. Le breviari d'amor: suivi de sa lettre à sa sœur; publié par la Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire de Béziers; introduction et glossaire par Gabriel Azaïs. Beziers [,pref. 1862]. v. 1, v. 2, pt. 1. O. *pl.* **849** 9

See Appendix.

—Inedita aus dem Breviari d'amor; von Sachs. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—Bartsch, K. F. Le breviari d'amor, publ. par la Société archéol. de Béziers. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Mussafia, A.** Über die zwei Wiener Handschriften des Breviari d'amor. (*In his* Handschriftliche Studien, pt. 3.) **849** 10

— —Zum Breviari d'amor. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

Ermoldus *Nigellus.* Narratio metrica de baptismo Haraldi Danorum regis, 826. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) **948** 76

Ernest Staas, *see* **Bergmann, A.**

Ernesti, Johann August. Clavis Ciceroniana. (*In* **Cicero, M. T.** Opera, 1820, v. 12.) **875** 1

—*editor*, see **Homerus.** Opera. 1814. **883** 2

ERNICI. Branco, W. I vulcani degli Ernici nella valle del Sacco. *il. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Herzog **Ernst.** Leipzig, n. d. D. 54 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 34.) **833** 22

See also **Veldecke, H. von.**

Erofringen af Ceuta, skådespel, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Gli **eroici** furori, *see* **Bruno, G.**

EROS, *see* **CUPID.**

Der **Eros;** oder, Die Liebe, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 1.

EROSION. Greenwood, G. Rain and rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. London, 1857. O. *maps.* **551.35** 1

—**Heim, A.** Ueber die Verwitterung im Gebirge. Basel, 1879. O. 40 p. *pl.* **551.37** 1

Errera, Alberto. Daniele Manin e Venezia, 1804-53; narratione. Firenze, 1875. D. **945** 62

Erri, Giovanni Francesco. Dell' origine di Cento e di sua pieve, e la storia di Cento in compendio. Bologna, 1769. Q. **914.5** 64

ERRORS. Leopardi, G. Saggio sopra gli errori popolari degli antichi. 3 impressione. Firenze, 1851. D. **858** 8

Erslev, Kristian. Harald Hårdråde i Limfjorden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.)—Roskildes ældste Mønter. *il.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Unionsbrevet fra Kalmarmødet, 1397. *il.* (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

—Quelques remarques sur les plus anciennes monnaies du Danemark. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

Erslew, Thomas Hansen. Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med tilhørende Bilande, 1814-40. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. 3 v. O. **015** 5.1

— —Supplement, indtil Udgangen af 1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1858-1868. 3 v. O. **015** 5.2

Los **eruditos** a la violeta, *see* **Cadalso, J. de.**

Erwin und Elmire, ein Singspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 10, 57.

Erzählungen im Nebel, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 4.

Es ist sehr möglich, *same.*

Esarcu, C., *editor.* Stefanŭ cellŭ Mare; documente descoperite în archivele venetiei. Bucuresci, 1874. O. **949** 73

With autograph of the author.

Escalante Fontaneda, Hernando de. Memoir. (*In* **Soto, H. de.** Letter. 1854.) **978** 13

Escayrac de Lauture, Pierre Henri Stanislas, *comte* **d.'** Mémoire sur le Soudan. Paris, 1855-6. O. *map.* **916.2** 27

—, *editor*, see **Thibaut,—.** Expedition à Nil. 1856. **916.7** 9

ESCHATOLOGY. Bates, W. Discourses on the four last things. (*In* **Marsh, J.** Select practical theology. 1830.) **208** 6

—**Burnet, T.** The sacred theory of the earth; concerning the deluge and paradise, the burning of the world, and the new heavens and new earth. London, 1726. 2 v. O. **213** 1

—**More, T.** A treatyce upon these woordes of Scrypture: Remember the last thynges and thou shalt never synne. (*In his* Workes, 1557, v. 1.) **230** 5

Escher, Heinrich. Erasmus von Rotterdam. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905** 1

Esclot, Bernat d,' *see* **Desclot.**

Escolano, Gaspar. Decada primera de la historia de la ciudad y reyno de Valencia. Valencia, 1610-11. 2 v. Q. *illp.* **946** 61

El **escomulgado,** drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

El **escondido** y la tapada, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Escourrou-Milliago, E. De l'Italie agricole, industrielle et artistique à propos de l'exposition universelle de Paris; suivie d' un essai sur l' exposition du Portugal. Paris, 1856. D. **606** 5

ESCURIAL. Ebert, A. Die Handschriften der Escorial-Bibliothek aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Literaturen sowie der englischen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Knust, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Escorialbibliothek. (*In same.* v. 8-9, 1867-8.) **805** 1

Esercitazioni filologiche. 1845-62. Modena, 1844-61. v. 1-18. D. **450** 14

By Prof. M. A. Parenti. The title on the cover is Strenna pel nuovo anno. *See also* **Strenna.**

—Appendice: Strenna pel 1863 [by B. Veratti]. Modena, 1862. O. 42 [+2] p. **450** 15.1

—Studj filologici: Strenna pel 1865 [by B. Veratti]. Modena, 1864. O. 85 [+2] p. **450** 15.1

ESGER, *archbishop of Lund.* **Actio** regis Erici Menved in Esgerum coram pontifice Romano, 1317. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948** 76

ESKIL, *St., bishop of Nordanskog.* **Brynolph.** Officium S. Eskilli.—**De** Eskillo relatio Svecica. **Legenda** S. Eskilli.—**Vita** S. Eskilli. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

ESKILSØ, *see* **EBELHOLT.**

ESKIMO LANGUAGE, *see* **GREENLANDISH.**

ESKIMOS. Rink, H. J. Om Eskimoernes Herkomst. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.)—Om de eskimoiske Dialekter, som Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Eskimoernes Herkomst og Vandringer. (*In same.* v. 20, 1885.) **948** 5

Esmenard, Joseph Alphonse, & Jouy, V. J. E. Fernando Cortez: eller, Mexicos Indtagelse, Opera. Kjøbenhavn, 1827. D. 88 p. **842** 4

Esmeriet, Een abel spel van. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 6.) **839.31** 3

Esop, *see* **Æsopus.**

ESOPUS, *N. Y.* **Kregier, M.** Journal of the second Esopus war. 1663. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974 9**

Espagne, Adelphe. Proverbes et dictions populaires recueillis à Aspiran.—L'Artiste.—Chronique. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.)—Epigraphie romane, dialectes modernes. (*In same.* v. 5.) **479 5**

Les Espagnols en Danemarck, comedie. *see* **Merimée, P.**

España sagrada, *see* **Florez, E.,** *& others.*

La Española inglesa, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 2.

Espelo poetico en que se miran las heroycas hazañas executadas por Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva, duque de Albuquerque; celebradas por los ingenios Granadinos in su academia. Granada, 1662. O. **861 7**

Esperson, Pietro. Il trattato di Washington sulla questione anglo-americana dell' Alabama. [Firenze, 1871.] sqO. 8 p. **341 8**

Estratto dalla Rivista marittima, ottobre 1871.

L'espinette amoreuse, *see* **Froissart, J.**

Espólin, Jón Jónsson. Islands árbækur i söguformi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1821-55. 12 pt. in 3 v. sqO. **839.63 44**

Esquilache, Francisco de Borja y Aragon, *principe* **de.** [Las rimas.] Zaragoza, 1651. sqD. **861 9**

The title has been cut out of the engraved title-page, and the above title writtten on the paper pasted on.

ESROM. Kierulf, A. C. A. Esrom Klosters Historie. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. D. [2+] 76 [+2]p. **948 96**

—Kornerup, J. Minder om Cistercienserklostret i Esrom, om dets Stiftelse og dets Forbindelser med Clairvaux;—Tillæg. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) —Om Esrom Klosters Forbindelser med Venden og de architektoniske Spor deraf. *il.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.) **948 5**

Essai sur le jeu des échecs; par un natif d'Alep en Syrie. Hambourg, 1770. S. 72 p. **794 1**

Preface signed N. N.

Essays and reviews. Leipzig, 1862. S. (Tauchnitz edition.) **204 1**

Essays for summer hours, *see* **Lanman, C.**

Essays on the endowment of research, by various writers. London, 1876. O. **378 3**

For contents *see* **EDUCATION.**

Essellen, M. F. Das Varianische Schlachtfeld im Kreise Beckum. Berlin, 1874. O. 39 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

ESSENES. Mangold, W. Die Irrlehrer der Pastoralbriefe. Marburg, 1856. O. **273 1**

ESSEX COUNTY, *England.* **Norden, J.** Speculi Britanniæ pars; an historical and chorographical description of the county of Essex; edited by H. Ellis. London, 1840. sqO. 44+ 42 p. *map.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 9.) **820 4**

Essex papers: edited by Osmund Airy. Vol. 1, 1672-9. [London,] 1890. v. 1. sqO. (*In same.* n. s. 47.) **820 4.1**

Esslingen, Johann von. Auszüge aus einer Weltchronik. (*In* **Diemer, J.** Kleine Beiträge. 1851.) **831 2.1**

La estatua de Prometeo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Estcourt, James Bucknall Bucknall, *major-general.* Journey from the bay of the Orontes to Damascus, 1835.—Journey from Suedia to Reschid pacha's camp near Diyarbekr, 1835.—Report of the circumstances relating to the transport, 1835. (*In* **Chesney, F. R.** Narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1868.) **915.6 12**

—Marsh, G. P. The late General Estcourt. (*In* **National** intelligencer, Washington, 7 Feb. 1856.) **080 43**

— —*Same.* (*In* **Ryan, G.** Life of Estcourt, 1856, apx., p. 2-8.) **080 34**

— —*Same.* (*In* **Marsh, C. C.** Life of G. P. Marsh, 1888, v. 1, p 474-9.) **080 42**

—Ryan, G. The life of Estcourt. London, 1856. D. 22+8 p. **080 34**

ESTE, Nicolò da. Campo, L. dal. Viaggio a Gerusalemme di N. da Este. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850 5**

ESTENSE, Isabella, *see* **GONZAGA, I. E.**

ESTHER, *queen.* **Storia** della reina Ester. Bologna, 1864. D. 31 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 43.) **850 10**

ESTHONIA. Holzmayer, J. B. Osiliana: Erinnerungen aus dem heidnischen Göttercultus, und alte Gebräuche verschiedener Art, gesammelt unter den Insel-Esten. Dorpat, 1872. O. **390 19**

Estienne (*Latin* **Stephanus**), **Henri.** De Diodoro et ejus scriptis tractatus. (*In* **Diodorus** *Siculus.* 1793-7, v. 1.) **888 46**

—Le precellence du langage francois. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée d'une étude sur Estienne et de notes par Leon Feugère. Paris, 1850. D. **447 17**

—A world of wonders; or, An introduction to a treatise touching the conformitie of ancient and modern wonders; translated out of the French [by R. Cudworth ?]. London, 1607. Q. **282 23**

The original is "L'introduction au traité de la conformité," etc.

—*annotator,* see **Thucydides.** 1731. **888 4.1**

—Passow, F. L. K. F. Heinrich Stephanus. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1831.) **905 1**

Estorch y Siqués, Pau. Elements de poética catalana, y diccionari de sa rima. Gerona, 1852. D. **467 10**

Estre, *Mrs.* **H. G. d.'** *translator,* see **Fantozzi, F.** Nouveau guide de Florence. 1849. **914.5 65**

Estrées, François Annibal, *duc* **d.'** Mémoires, la régence de Marie de Medicis et le règne de Louis XIII. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 20.) **944 9**

SERRA DA **ESTRELLA,** *Portugal.* **Rivoli, J.** Die Serra da Estrella: mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer forstlichen Verhältnisse. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. [3+] 36 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910 44**

Estrup, Hektor Frederik Janson. Absalon, som Helt, Statsmand og Biskop; et biographisk Forsøg. Sorøe, 1826. O. *por.* **922 14**

—Bemærkninger paa en Reise i Normandiet i 1819. Kjøbenhavn, 1821. D. **914.4 8**

—Historiske Blandinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. D. **904 1**

—De makariske Öer og Elisa; et Bidrag til Phoeniciernes Handelshistorie. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. sqQ. 23 p. **380** 4.1

—Om Slesvigs og Holstens Uadskillelighed efter Forsikkringsacten af 1460; en historisk Undersøgelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. 23 p. **943** 47

—Om Trældom i Norden; en archæologisk Undersøgelse. Kiöbenhavn, 1823. D. **326** 3

—Om Underviisning og Opdragelse ved Sorøe Academie; et Indbydelsesskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. sqO. [4+]41[+5]p. **373** 2

ETCHING, *see* **REMBRANDT.**

ETERNAL PUNISHMENT. Passaglia, C. Sulla eternità delle pene e sul fuoco dell' inferno; dissertazioni; volgarizzati dal F. Regonati. Milano, 1855. O. 93 p. **237** 3

Ethé, Hermann. Die höfische und romantische Poesie der Perser. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

—Die mystische, didaktische und lyrische Poesie und das spätere Schriftthum der Perser. Berlin, 1888. O. 52 p. (*In same.* 3.) **043** 2

ETHELBURGA, *queen of Northumberland.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922** 8

Ethelred, *abbott of Rievaulx.* On the saints of the church of Hexham. (*In* **Raine,** *Rev.* **J.** The priory of Hexham. v. 1, 1864; *in* **Surtees soc.** 44.) **820** 7

—Relatio de standardo. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942** 8

—**Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 7.) **922** 8

Ethelred, a legendary tragic drama, *see* **Richardson, S.**

ETHICS. Albertano *of Brescia.* Dei trattati morali; a cura di F. Selmi. Bologna, 1873. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 33.) **850** 6

— —Liber consolationis et consilii; edidit T. Sundby. Londini, 1873. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 8.) **821** 46

—**Bruno, G.** Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 26.) **850** 3

—**Charron, P.** De la sagesse. Nouvelle edition. Paris, 1836. O. **170** 2

—**Cicero, M. T.** De officiis. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 4.) **875** 1

—**Coleridge, S. T.** The friend; a series of essays. 1 American edition. Burlington, 1831. O. **824** 9

—**Felltham, O.** Resolves, a duple century. 5 edition. London, 1634. D. **170** 3

— —Resolves, divine, moral, political. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1832. D. (*In* **Young, A.** Lib. of old Eng. prose. 4.) **820** 10

—**Franklin, B.** Essays on religious and moral subjects and the economy of life. (*In his* Works, 1840, v. 2.) **818** 1

—**Fuller, T.** The holy and profane states. Cambridge [, Mass.], 1831. (*In* **Young, A,** Lib. of old Eng. prose. 1.) **820** 10

—**Lecky, W. E. H.** History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 edition. London, 1869. 2 v. O. **170** 1

—**Mackintosh, J.** A general view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17-18 centuries. Philadelphia, 1832. O. **171** 1

—**Opzoomer, C. W.** Het wezen der deugd; voorlezingen. Leyden, 1848. O. **170** 8

—**Parker, T.** A sermon of the consequences of an immoral principle and false idea of life, 26 Nov. 1854. Boston, 1855. O. 32 p. **252** 2.1

—**Plutarchus.** Varia scripta, quae Moralia vulgo vocantur, Lipsiae, 1820. 6 v. T. **888** 31

For other editions and for translations *see* **Plutarchus.**

—**Prevost-Paradol, L. A.** Études sur les moralistes français; suivies de réflexions. Paris, 1865. D. **171** 2

Contents: Montaigne.—La Béotie.—Pascal.—La Rochefoucauld.—La Bruyère.—Vauvenargues.—De la chaire à propos de La Bruyère.—De l'ambition.—De la tristesse.—De la maladie et de la mort.

—**Racine, J.** Études morales. (*In his* Études. 1855.) **848** 15

—**Scarabelli, L.** Letture morali, per la gente di campagna. Bologna, 1870. O. **177** 1

—**Seneca, L. A.** Opuscula moralia. (*In his* [Works,] 1702, v. 1.) **878** 13

—**Trattato** di virtù morali; edito da R. de Visiani. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 61.) **850** 10

—**Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1821. 2 v. O. **848** 19

— —Œuvres posthumes. Paris, 1821. O. **848** 19

—**Webster, N.** Letter to a young gentleman.—Form of association for young men. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

See also **BUSINESS; CHARACTER; CHASTITY; CHILDREN; COMPROMISE; DANCING; FAMILY; HONOR; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS; LOTTERIES; MAN; MARRIAGE; PEACE; POLITICAL ETHICS; SELF-DENIAL; SELF-HELP; SOCIETY; THEOLOGY; THRIFT; UTILITARIANISM; VIVISECTION; WAR.**

The **ethics** of the dust, *see* **Ruskin, J.**

ETHIOPIA. Alvarez, F. Historia de las cosas de Etiopia. Anvers, 1557. T. **099** 40

—**Goes, D. de.** De fide, religione moribúsque Æthiopum. (*In* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) **910** 1

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. *il. maps.* (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 13.) **908** 2

—**Lepsius, K. R.** Briefe aus Aegypten, Aethiopien, ... 1842-5. Berlin, 1852. O. *pl. map.* **916.2** 12

ETHNOLOGY. Bahnson, K. Ethnografiske Museer i Udlandet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 22, 1887.) **948** 5

—**Bartlett, J. R.** The progress of ethnology. New York, 1847. O. **572** 6

—**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Ethnographie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 2.) **503** 1

—**Blumentritt, F.** Versuch einer Ethnographie der Philippinen. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [3+]69 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 15.) **910** 44

—**Brace, C. L.** The races of the world: a manual of ethnology. New York, 1863. O. **572** 14

—**British association for the advancement of science.** A manual of ethnological enquiry. London, 1852. O. 15 p. **572** 5

—**Castrén, M. A.** Ethnologiska föreläsningar. (*In his* Nordiska resor, 1852-8, v. 4.) **947** 13

—**Dahn, F.** Bausteine: gesammelte kleine Schriften. Erste Reihe. Berlin, 1879. O. **834** 1

—**Domeny de Rienzi, G. L.** Océanie, revue géographique et ethnographique. Paris, 1836-7. 3 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 66-8.) **910** 18

—**Ethnological** map of the British Isles. London [,185–?]. 45x38 c. m. **572** 17

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Welchen Einfluss hatte die Besetzung Griechenlands durch die Slaven? oder, Die Entstehung der heutigen Griechen. Stuttgart, 1835. O. **949** 45

—**Gerland, G. K. C.** Über das Aussterben der Naturvölker. Leipzig, 1868. O. **572** 7

—**Gieseke, B.** Thrakisch-pelasgische Stämme der Balkanhalbinsel und ihre Wanderungen in mythischer Zeit. Leipzig, 1858. O. **572** 12

—**Kiepert, H.** Ethnographische Übersichtskarte des europäischen Orients; untere Donauländer, Türkei und Griechenland; mit erläuterndem Text. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1878. O. 12 p. *map.* **572** 17

—**Kohl, J. G.** Der Verkehr und die Ansiedelungen der Menschen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche. Dresden, 1841. O. *pl.* **572** 10

—**Kriegk, G. L.** Die Völkerstämme und ihre Zweige. Frankfurt a. M., 1848. O. 8+83 p. **572** 13

—**Lejean, G.** Ethnographie de la Turquie d' Europe [French and German]. Gotha, 1861. sqQ. [2+] 38 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910** 44

—**Lioy, P.** La schiavitù dei Negri. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—**Magnusen, F.** Udsigt over den kaukasiske Menneskestammes ældste Hjemsted og Udvandringer. Kiöbenhavn, 1818. O. 24 p. **572** 12

—**Moreau de Jonnès, A. C.** La France avant ses premiers habitants, et origines nationales de ses populations. Paris, 1856. D. **572** 16

—**Munch, P. A.** Undersögelse angaaende Danmarks ethnographiske Forhold i de ældste Tider og om Eensartetheden i Danmarks Befolkning. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 8, 1848.) **948** 2

—**Perty, J. A. M.** Grundzüge der Ethnographie. Leipzig, 1859. O. *il.* **572** 1

—**Pigorini, L.** Di alcuni oggetti etnologici dell' Ecuador posseduti dal Museo di Roma. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—**Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de.** L'espèce humaine. 2 édition. Paris, 1877. O. **572** 2

— —Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861. D. **572** 9

—**Réclus, J. J. E.** Nouvelle géographie universelle: la terre, et les hommes. Paris, 1876-91. v. 1-15,17. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **910** 13

See Supplement.

—**Rittich, A. F.** Die Ethnographie Russlands. Gotha, 1878. sqO. 6+43 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910** 44

—**Ruscalla, G. V.** Le colonie serbo-dalmate del circondario di Larino, provincia di Molise; studio etnografico. Torino, 1864. O. 38 p. **572** 18

—**Schiern, F. E.** Om en ethnologisk Gaade fra Oldtiden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 15, 1880.) **948** 5

— —*French:* Une enigme ethnographique de l'antiquité. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 3, 1878-82.) **948** 8

Treating of Asiatic races and migrations.

—**Schoolcraft, H. R.** Plan for the investigation of American ethnology. New York, 1846, O. 13 p. **572** 5

—**Steur, C.** Ethnographie des peuples de l' Europe avant Jésus-Christ. Bruxelles, 1873. 3 v. Q. *map.* **572** 15

—**Ujfalvy, K. E.** Recherches sur le tableau ethnographique de la Bible, et sur les migrations des peuples. Paris, 1873. O. [7]+54 p. *pl.* **572** 12

—**Virchow, R.** Die Urbevölkerung Europa's. Berlin, 1874. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Wagner, M.** Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Orients. (*In his* Reise nach Persien, 1852, v. 2.) **916.5** 6

—**Wollschläger, C. S.** Handbuch der Ethnographie und der Verbreitung der Sprachen. Leipzig, 1873. O. **572** 4

See also ACCADIANS; AKKA; ANTIQUITIES; ARAUCANIANS; ARCHEOLOGY; BARBAROUS RACES; CANNIBALISM; GYPSIES; MAN; MIGRATION; MISCEGENATION; NEGROES SEMITIC RACE; SLAVONIC NATIONS; VIRDALAND.

Étienne *de Rouen*, see **Rouen.**

ETIQUETTE, *see* **MANNERS.**

ETNA. Ferrara, F. Descrizione dell' Etna, con la storia delle eruzione e il catalogo dei prodotti. Palermo, 1818. O. *pl.* **551.21** 9

—**Gemmellaro, C.** Breve ragguaglio della eruzione dell' Etna del 21 agosto 1852. Catania, 1852. Q. *pl.* **551.21** 10 *bound with* 13

— —Breve relazione della piccola eruzione dell' Etna in luglio 1863. Catania, 1863. sqQ. 12 p. **551.21** 10 *bound with* 13

—**Grassi, M.** Relazione storica ed osservazioni sulla eruzione etnea del 1865, e su' tremuoti flegrei che la seguirono. Catania, 1865. O. 92 p. **551.21** 11

—**Italy—Ingegneri del real corpo delle miniere.** Relazione sulla eruzione dell' Etna, 1879. Roma, 1879. O. 7 p. *map.* **551.21** 10 *bound with* 13

—**Kopisch, A.** Die Besteigung des Aetna: ein Brief. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, 1856, v. 5.) **831** 54

—**Langley, S. P.** Observations on Mount Etna. [New Haven,] 1880. O. p. 33-44. **551.21** 10

—**Recupero, G.** Storia naturale e generale dell' Etna. Catania, 1815. 2 v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **551.21** 12

—**Sartorius von Waltershausen, W.** Ein Vortrag über den Ätna und seine Ausbrüche. Leipzig, 1857. O. 23 p. **551.21** 10

—**Schouw, J. F.** (*In his* Natur-Skildringer. 1839.) **580** 6

—**Silvestri, O.** I fenomeni vulcanici presentati dall Etna. 1863-6. Catania, 1867. Q. *phot. tab.* **551.21** 13

L'étourdi; ou, Les contre-temps, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. P. B. de.** v. 1.

ETRURIA. **Conestabile, G. C.** Di un anello etrusco in argento della collezione Strozzi in Firenze. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

— —Pitture murali e suppellettili etrusche scoperte in una necropoli presso Orvieto. Firenze, 1865. F. **750** 3.2 *bound with* **726** 9

—**Genthe, H.** Ueber den etruskischen Tauschhandel nach dem Norden. Neue Bearbeitung. Frankfort, 1874. O. **913** 14

—**Gray, E. C. J.** Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. 3 edition. London, 1843. O. *il. pl. maps.* **913** 5

—**Taylor, I.,** *M. A.* Etruscan researches. London, 1874. O. *il. pl.* **913** 16

ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE. Bücheler, F. Populi Iguvini lustratio. Bonnae, 1876. sqQ. 39 p. **894** 7

—**Deecke, W.** Corssen und die Sprache der Etrusker; eine Kritik. Stuttgart, 1875. O. 39 p. **477** 1

—**Risi, P.** Dei tentativi fatti per spiegare le antiche lingue italiche, e specialmente l'etrusca. Milano, 1863. O. **457** 26

Ettenius, Cornelius. Bericht über die Reise des Legaten Vorstius um dem römischen Könige und den deutschen Fürsten die Kirchenversammlung zu Mantua anzusagen, 1536-7: herausgegeben von A. W. Arendt. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1839.) **905** 1

Ettmüller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig. Vaulu-spá, *see* **Völuspá.** **839.61** 25

—*editor*, see **Orendel** und Brîde. 1858. **831** 70

Études sur l'Italie. Turin, 1862. 2 v. O. **945** 35

ETYMOLOGY. Bretton, L. P. de. Recherche sur l'origine de la ressemblance et de l'affinité d' un grand nombre de mots dans le français, le danois, l'islandais, l'anglais, l'allemand, le latin, le grec et le sanscrit. Copenhague, 1866. O. **412** 1

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber Etymologie und Sprachvergleichung. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408** 2

—**Marsh, G. P.** Practical uses of etymology. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

—**Tobler, L.** Über die Wortzusammensetzung. Berlin, 1868. D. **412** 2

—**Wimmer, L. F. A.** Den historiske Sprogforskning og Modersmålet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

Etzel, Anton von. Vagabondenthum und Wanderleben in Norwegen; ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Sittengeschichte. Berlin, 1870. O. **397** 1

EUCALYPTUS. Lambert, E. Eucalyptus; culture, exploitation et produit; son rôle en Algérie. Paris, 1873. O. 56 p. **551.58** 115

—**Marolda-Petilli, F.** Gli eucalitti. Roma, 1879. O. *pl.* **561.58** 114

Contents: Gli eucalitti.—Il comizio agrario di Roma.

—**Pinto, G.** Gli eucalitti; appunti critici. Roma, 1879. O. 24 p. **551.58** 115

—**Torelli, L.** L' eucalyptus e l'Agro romano. Roma, 1878. O. 86 [+1] p. **551.58** 115

— —L' eucalyptus e Roma. Roma, 1879. O. 77 [+2] p. **551.58** 115

—**Troubetzkoy, P.** Sull' eucalipto. Intra, 1876. O. 24 p. **551.58** 115

EUCHARIST, *see* **LORD'S SUPPER.**

Eucken, Rudolf. Aristoteles' Anschauung von Freundschaft und von Lebensgütern. Berlin, 1884. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Gli **eudemoni,** commedia, *see* **Giraldi Cintio, G. B.**

Eugenie, drame, *see* **Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.**

EUGENIOS BULGARIS. Sturdza, A. S. (*In his* Ἀναμνήσεις καὶ εἰκόνες. 1858.) **922** 30

Eulenspiegel, *see* **Murner, J.**

Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad 1366, a monacho quodam Malmsburiensi exaratum; accedunt continuationes duæ, una ad 1413, altera ad 1490; edited by Frank Scott Haydon. London, 1858-63. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 9.) **942** 8

Εὐμενίδες, *see* **Æschylus.**

Eunuchus, *see* **Terentius Afer, P.**

Euphorion, eine Dichtung aus Pompeji, *see* **Gregorovius, F.**

EUPHOTIDE. Cossa, A. Sulla eufotide dell' isola d' Elba. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Euphranor, a dialogue on youth. London, 1851. D. [2+] 81 p. **828** 11

EUPHRASIA, *St.* **Bonfadini, A.** L'istoria di Santa Eufrasia. (*In his* Vite. 1878; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 159.) **850** 10

EUPHRATES, *see* **CHALDÆA; MESOPOTAMIA.**

EUPHROSYNE, *St.* La vie de sainte Euphrosyne, texte romano-latin du 8-9 siècle; A. Boucherie. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

Euphues, *see* **Lyly, J.**

Eurén, Gustaf Erik. Finsk språklära. Åbo, 1849. O. **494** 11

—Finsk-swensk ordbok. Tavastehus, 1860. D. **494** 9

Euripides, curante J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis, 1825-6. 5 v. T. **882** 6

— Tragoediae quae supersunt [Greek and Latin]: ex recensione Samuelis Musgravii. Glasguae, 1797. 10 v. D. *por.* **882** 4

—Tragoediae. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1823-41. 4 v. T. *por.* **882** 5

Vol. 4 is Nova editio curante A. Witzschel.

—Cyclops, a satyric drama, translated from the Greek. (*In* **Shelley, P. B.** Poet. works, 1855, v. 3.) **821** 96

—Feniciaensche: of, Gebroeders van Thebe, treurspel; verduitscht door J. v. Vondel. Amsterdam, 1668. O. 63 p. **839.32** 10

—Iocasta, a tragedie; translated by G. Gascoigne and F. Kinwelmersche, 1566. (*In* **Gascoigne, G.** Complete poems, 1869-70, v. 1; *in* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 5.) **821** 2

—Iphigenie in Aulis.—Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen. (*In* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 1.) **832** 9

—J. v. Vondels Ifigenie in Tauren, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1666. O. [8 +] 48 p. **839.32** 16

—**Racine, J.** Études sur les tragedies grecques. (*In his* Études. 1855.) **848** 15

—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Randglossen eines Laien zum Euripides. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1841.) **905** 1

Europæus, Anders Joseph. Något om Hunner och Finnar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

—Om Savo och Savolaxarnes forntid. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 18, 1858.)—Om det nöteborgska fredsfördraget och dess följder. (*In same.* v. 20, 1860.)—Några hypotheser angående Väinölä, Pohjola och andra i Kalevala dikten förekommande namn. (*In same.* v. 21, 1861.) **948** 2

EUROPE—DESCRIPTION. Berghaus, H. K. W. (*In his* Was man von der Erde weiss, 1856-7, v. 1.) **914** 2.1

——**Boorde, A.** The fyrst boke of the Introduction of knowledge. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 10.) **820** 5.1

——**Bryant, W. C.** Letters of a traveller. 2 series. New York, 1859. O. **914.6** 3

——**Coryat, T.** Three crude veines... London, 1611. O. **099** 6

———Coryat's crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611 [,with additions]. London, 1776. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **914** 3

——**Field, H. M.** Summer pictures, from Copenhagen to Venice. New York, 1859. D. **914** 4

——**Matthisson, F. von.** Erinnerungen. Zürich, 1810-16. 3v. S. **838** 6

——**Molbech, C.** Reise giennem Tydskland, Frankrige, England og Italien, 1819-20. Kiöbenhavn, 1821-2. 3 v. D. **914** 7

——**Nicander, K. A.** Minnen frå Södern: efter en resa i Danmark, Tyskland, Schweitz och Italien. Örebro, 1831. O. *pl.* **914** 9

——**Prime, S. I.** Travels in Europe and the east. New York, 1855. 2 v. O. *pl.* **910** 34

——**Reclus, J. J. E.** Géographie de l'Europe. Paris, 1876-80. 5 v. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. 1-5.) **910** 13

——**Reichard, H. A. O.** Guide des voyageurs en Europe. Weimar, 1793. 2 v. O. *pl. tab.* **914** 1

——**Keresby, J.** Memoirs and travels, the latter exhibiting a view of governments and society in Europe during Cromwell's usurpation. London, 1813. Q. **942** 25

——**Rožmital, L. von.** Des böhmischen Herrn Leo's von Rožmital Ritter-, Hof- und Pilger-Reise durch die Abendlande, 1465-7. Stuttgart, 1844. O. **831** 57

——**Schmidt-Phiseldeck, C. F. von.** L'Europe et l'Amérique; ou, Les rapports futurs du monde civilisé. Copenhague, 1820. O. **973** 30

——**Schouw, J. F.** Europa; en letfattelig Naturskildring. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. D, *& Atlas.* 1832. obQ. **914** 10

——**Vopellus, G.** Supplementum Europae Vopelianae; das ist, Ein weiter Zusatz der Tafeln Europe durch Vopelium. Cölln, 1597. sqO. **948** 35

See also the various countries of Europe.

—**HISTORY. Arndt, E. M.** Versuch in vergleichender Völkergeschichte. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1844. O. **940** 1

——**Froissart, J.** Histoire et chronique memorable; reveu et corrigé par D. Sauvage. Paris, 1574. 4 v. in 1. F. **940** 18

For other editions *see* **Froissart.**

——**Heeren, A. H. L.** Handbuch der Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems und seiner Colonien. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 8-9.) **908** 2

——**Lecky, W. E. H.** History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 edition. London, 1869. 2 v. O. **170** 1

——**Liutprando.** Antapodosis. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943** 16

——**Temple,** *Sir* **W.** Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chrétienté, 1672-9; traduit de l'anglois. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944** 9

——**Villani, G.** Cronica. Firenze, 1823. 8 v. O. *por.* **945** 76

——**Villani, M.** Cronica. Firenze, 1825. 6 v. O. **945** 77

See also the various countries; *also* **ATTILA; CRUSADES; DANUBE; GOTHS; LOMBARDY; MIDDLE AGES; NORTHMEN; PINCINNATI; POLAND; RENASCENCE; RHINE; THIRTY YEARS' WAR; VANDALS.**

—**MAPS. Atlas** of the European states in 45 maps on a uniform scale, with plans of London and Paris. Globe edition. London, 1867. D. **912** 9

——**Luca, G. de.** Carte nautiche del medio evo disegnate in Italia; memoria. Napoli, 1866 F. 34[+1] p. *facsim.* **912** 2 *bound with* **726** 9

——**Stülpnagel, F. von, & Bär, J. C.** Karte von Europa und dem mittelländischen Meere. 7 vermehrte Auflage durch A. Petermann. Gotha, 1874. 87x107 cm. in Q. **912** 10

——**Wagner, A. H. G.** Die Veränderungen der Karte von Europa. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**POLITICS. Grazia, M.** L'Europe en 1871; étude historique et politique, par un Américain. Bruxelles, 1871. D. **940** 31

——**Griscelli, G. F.** Mémoires de Griscelli, agent secret de Napoleon III 1850-8, de Cavour 1859-61, d'Antonelli 1861-2, de François II, 1862-4, de l'empereur d'Autriche 1864-7. Bruxelles, 1867. S. **923** 46

——**Holland, H. R. F. V.** Souvenirs des cours de France, d'Espagne, de Prusse et de Russie. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 27.) **944** 10

——**Napoléon** III et l'Europe en 1867. Paris, 1867. Q. **940** 30

——**Szabad, I.** L'Europe avant et après la paix de Villafranca. Turin, 1859. O. [1+] 92 p. **940** 27

——**Vogt, C.** Studien zur gegenwärtigen Lage Europas. Genf, 1859. D. **940** 29

—**STATISTICS. Brachelli, H. V.** Die Staaten Europas: vergleichende Statistik. 2 umgearbeitete Auflage. Brünn, 1867. O. **314** 1

L'Europe en 1871, *see* **Grazia, M.**

EUSTACHE, *the Monk.* **Wright, T.** (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820** 3

Eustathius, *archbishop of Thessalonica.* Komnenen und Normannen; Urkunden des 12-13 Jahrhunderts; aus dem Griechischen von G. L. F. Tafel. Ulm, 1852. pt. 2. O. **949** 35

Contents: 2. Vorwort.—Grabrede auf den Kaiser Manuel den Komnenen.—Fünf Jahre des Komnenengeschichte,1180-5,und der letzteKrieg derNormannen wider das griechische Kaiserreich.—Beilagen.

Evald, Johannes, *see* **Ewald.**

Evangelina, novella, *see* **Longfellow, H. W.**

Les **evangiles** des quenouilles. Nouvelle édition [by P. Jannet]. Paris, 1855. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 7

Evans, Thomas Williams. La commission sanitaire des États-Unis; avec un notice sur les hôpitaux militaire aux États-Unis. Paris, 1865. O. *pl.* **361** 2

EVAPORATION. Hajech, C. Ricerche sperimentali sull' evaporazione di un lago. (*In* **Milano—R. ist. lomb.** Rendiconti, ser. 2, v. 3, 1870, p. 785-90.) **551.57** 1

See also **RAIN.**

EVE. Grimm, J. L. K. Die ungleichen Kinder Evas. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408** 2

The **eve** of the Conquest, *see* **Taylor, H.**

Evelyn, John. Sylva; or, A discourse of forest trees; with notes by A. Hunter. New edition, added, Terra, a philosophical discourse of earth. York,1786. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *por. pl. tab.* **551.58** 23

Et **Eventyr** i Dyrehavn, Maske-Comoedie, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Et **Eventyr** i Rosenberg Have, Operette, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 4.

Eventyr i Skoven, Skuespil, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Everett, Alexander Hill. Life of Joseph Warren. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 10.) **920** 15

Everett, Edward. Orations and speeches. 2 edition. Boston, 1850. 2, v. O. *por.* **815** 3

—Eulogy on Thomas Dowse. (*In* **Mass. hist. soc.** The Dowse library. 1859.) **027** 3

—Life of John Stark. *por. facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 1.) **920** 15

Eversmann, Eduard. Reise von Orenburg nach Buchara; nebst Wortverzeichniss aus der afghanischen Sprache, Anhang und Vorrede von H. Lichtenstein. Berlin, 1823. sqQ. *pl. map.* **915.8** 5

Every man in his humour, **Every** man out of his humour, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Every-man, Homulus und Hekastus; ein Beitrag zur internationalen Literaturgeschichte von Karl Goedeke. Hanover, 1865. O. **822** 4

—Von Homulus, een schoene comedie. Gent, 1827. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 6.) **839.3** 5

EVESHAM. Dominic,prior, & *others.*Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham ad annum 1418; edited by W. D. Macray. London, 1863. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 29.) **942** 8

Evesham, Monk of, *see* The **revelation** to the monk of Evesham.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, *see* **CHRISTIANITY—EVIDENCES.**

EVOLUTION. Agassiz, J. L. R. The structure of animal life. London, 1866. O. *il.* **575** 1

—**Ducasse, F.** Étude historique & critique sur le transformisme et les théories qui s'y rattachent. Paris, 1876. O. **575** 2

—**His, W.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Entwickelungsgeschichte für die Auffassung der organischen Natur. Leipzig, 1870. 40 p. **575** 3

—**Miller, H.** The footprints of the creator. From 3 London edition. Boston, 1850. D. **560** 2

—**Preyer, T. W.** Der Kampf um das Dasein. Bonn, 1869. O. 48 p. **575** 3

See also **Darwin, C. R.; GENERATION; MAN; SPECIES.**

Ewald, Georg Friedrich Heinrich August von. Grammatica critica linguae Arabicae cum brevi metrorum doctrina. Lipsiae, 1831-3. 2 v. O. *pl.* **492.7** 5

Ewald, Johannes. Samtlige Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1814. 4 v. D. **839.82** 9

—**Molbech, C.** Johannes Ewalds Levnet; med Bidrag til hans Digtervaerkers Historie og Charakteristik. Kiøbenhavn, 1831. D. **928** 24

—**Olsen, F. C.** Digteren J. Ewald's Liv og Forholde i 1774-7; oplyste ved Breve. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. D. **928** 25

—**Welhaven, J. S. C.** Ewald og de norske Digtere. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8.) **839.84** 2

Ewaldsen, Christian. Margrethenwall og Knös i Brodersby Sogn i Angeln. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K.nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

Ewbank, Thomas. Indians remains. *il. col.pl.* (*In* **U. S. Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.3** 1

—The world a workshop: or, The physical relationship of man to the earth. New York, 1855. D. **551** 40

An **exact** and most impartial accompt of the trial of twenty nine regicides. London, 1660. D. **343** 6

La **exaltacion** de la cruz. *see* **Calderoh.** v. 3.

EXCAVATIONS, *see* **ROME—ANTIQUITIES.**

EXCHANGE. Davanzati, B. Notizia di cambi. (*In his* Opere, 1853, v. 2.) **878** 21

—**Kühns, F. J.** Die Bedeutung des Wechsels für den Geschäftsverkehr. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **SPECULATION.**

EXCLUSION. Channing, W. E. The system of exclusion and denunciation in religion considered. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208** 2

EXCOMMUNICTION. Filalete, E., *pseudonym.* Della scomunica. Firenze, 1861. D. 47 p. **262** 11

—**Knox, J.** The order of the general fast and the form of excommunication approved by the Church of Scotland.—The order of excommunication and of public repentance. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 6.) **208** 4

—**Lea, H. C.** Excommunication. (*In his* Studies in church history, 1869. p. 224-487.) **270** 3

—**Marsh, G. P.** The excommunication of noxious animals by the Catholic church. (*In* **Nation.** v. 2, 1866. p. 763-4.) *In main library.*

—**Ménabréa, L. C.** De l'origine, de la forme et de l'esprit des judgments rendus au moyen-age

contre les animaux, avec des documents inedits. Chambéry, 1846. O. **348 5**

—**Musio, G.** Sulle scomuniche; note storico-canonice. Firenze, 1870. O. 77 p. **262 10**

EXETER. Shillingford, J. Letters and papers of Shillingford, mayor of Exeter, 1447-50; edited by S. A. Moore. [London,] 1871. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 2.) **820 4.1**

EXHIBITIONS. Dassi, G., & Russell, J. S. Correspondance [*so*] respecting a universal exibition [*so*] at Rome, and the social question. Rome, 1872. O. 33 p. **606 7**

See also **Florence; London; Murano; Paris; Rome.**

Eximenis, Francesch, *see* **Ximenes.**

EXORCISM, *see* **WITCHCRAFT.**

Expeditions on the glaciers, 1864, *see* **Barrow, J.**

EXPENSES.

See **HOUSEHOLD; Great Britain—Crown; Knights of Malta.**

EXPIATION, *see* **MURDER.**

Explanations, a sequel to "Vestiges of creation." *see* **Chambers, R.**

Exploring expedition, 1838-42, *see* **U. S.—Exploring expedition.**

Extracts, elegant, instructive and entertaining, in poetry. London, 1791. 2 v. O. **821 5**

EXTRADITION. Holtzendorff, F. von. Die Auslieferung der Verbrecher und das Asylrecht. Berlin, 1881. O. 71 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

Extremerne, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

EYE. Abbott, T. K. Sight and touch; an attempt to disprove the received, or Berkeleian, theory of vision. London, 1864. O. *il.* **152 1**

—**Angelucci, A.** Ricerche istòlogiche sull' epitelio retinico dei vertebrati. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sullo sviluppo e struttura del tratto uveale anteriore dei vertebrati. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1879 80.) **065 4**

—**Boll, F.** Sull' anatomia e fisiologia della retina. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Calderini, G.** Danni cagionati alla vista; prelezione. Torino, 1870. O. [4+] 88 p. *il.* **613 16**

—**Capranica, S.** Studi chimico-fisiologici sulle materie coloranti della retina. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 1, 1876-7. pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Chevalier, A.** Hygiène de la vue. 2 édition. Paris, 1862. D. *il. pl.* **613 17**

—**Cintolesi, F.** Ricerche e considerazioni teoriche intorno alle immagini accidentali o soggettive. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—**Clifford, W. K.** Seeing and thinking. London, 1879. D. *il* **152 3**

—**Curtis, J. H.** Observations on the preservation of sight. 3 edition. London, 1838. S. 74 p. **613 19**

—**Gräfe, F. W. E. A. von.** Sehen und Sehorgan. Berlin, 1867. O. 48 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1, 535 1**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Die neueren Fortschritte in der Theorie des Sehens. *il.* —Ueber das Sehen des Menschen. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 1.) **504 5**

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** On sensorial vision. (*In his* Popular lectures. 1867.) **504 6**

—**John XXI.,** *pope.* Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi; a cura di F. Zambrini. Bologna, 1873. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 130.) **850 10**

—**Jüngken, J. C.** Die Augendiätetik; oder, Die Kunst das Sehvermögen zu erhalten und zu verbessern. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1870. O. **613 20**

—**Meyer, G. H. von.** Das Sehen und der Blick. Berlin, 1882. O. 38 +[1] p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Wells, W. C.** Upon single vision with two eyes. (*In his* Two essays. 1818.) **535 4**

See also **SPECTACLES.**

Eymeric, Nicolas. Directorium inquisitorum; denuo emendatum, cum scholiis Francisci Pegñæ; accessit copiosissimus index. Romæ, 1578. F. **099 45**

"The best edition, now extremely rare."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.* The maxims of this book formed the guide of Torquemada.

Eymundar saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquités russes, 1850-2, v. 2.) **839.68 60**

Eyrbyggia-saga; sive Eyranorum historia quam impensas faciente P. F. Suhm. versione, lectionum varietate ac indice rerum auxit G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1787. Q. **839.68 29**

Eyrbyggja saga; herausgegeben von Guðbrandr Vigfusson. Leipzig, 1864. O. *map.* **839.68 30**

—*English:* Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga, by [Sir Walter Scott]. (*In* **Weber, H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Northern antiquities. 1814.) **831 22**

Eyre, Adam. A dyurnall; or, Catalogue of all my accions and expences from 1 Jan. 1646-7. (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86, v. 1; *in* **Surtees soc.** 65.) **820 7**

Eyriès, Jean Baptiste Benoît. Danemark; continué par Chopin. Paris, 1846. O. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 33.) **910 18**

—*translator,* see **Buch, L. von.** Voyage en Norvege. 1816. **914.8 12**

—**Timkovski, G.** Voyage à Peking. 1827. **915.1 5**

Eyriksson, Jón, *see* **Erichsen.**

Eyring, Jeremias Nicolaus. Quaestio de operis historici a Diodoro compositi genere. (*In* **Diodorus** *Siculus.* 1793-7, v. 1.) **888 46**

Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolph. Arzneikunst und Alchemie im 17 Jahrundert. Hamburg, 1890. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

—Aus dem geselligen Leben des 17 Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1885. O. 39 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Geschwörung gegen Venedig im Jahre 1618. Hamburg, 1888. O. 34 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

—Hadrian und Florus. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Homerische Dichtung. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In same.* Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—*editor,* see **Scriptores** historiae Augustae. 1864. **878 34**

Ezekelius, Friedrich. Ein Bild aus der Zeit der Gegenreformation in Siebenbürgen. Berlin, 1885. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

Ben **Ezra**, *see* **Abraham; Moses.**

EZZILINI. Zamboni, F. Gli Ezzilini, Dante e gli schiavi. Vienna, 1870. O. **851** 60

F., T., *see* **Fuller, Thomas.**

F., W. de. Les animaux diplomates. 1 cahier. Leipzig, 1863. D. [3 +] 95 p. **847** 4

Fabbroni, Adamo. Dissertazione sopra... le stime dei terreni. Firenze, 1785. D. 80 p. **631** 4

Faber, C. V. G. Efterretninger om Nordisk Museum i Odense. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

Faber, Johann. Religio Moscovitarum. (*In* **Boxhorn, M. Z.** Respublica Moscoviæ. 1630.) **094** 48

FABLES. Æsopus. *German:* Esopus, von Burkhard Waldis [in verse]; mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. D. (*In* **Kurz, H.** Deutsche Bibliothek. 1-2.) **830** 6

— —*Italian:* Il volgarizzamento delle favole di Galfredo, dette di Esopo; edito per cura di G. Ghivizzani, con un discorso intorno la origine della favola, la sua ragione storica e i fonti dei volgarizzamenti italici. Bologna, 1866. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 75-6.) **850** 10

—**A bestiary.** (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. E.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820** 8

—**Gervaise** *of Fontenai.* Bestiaire [: with introduction by P. Meyer]. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

—**Knust, H.** Das Libro de los gatos. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

—**La Fontaine, J. de.** Fables, illustrés par J. J. Grandville. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1838. 2 v. O. *il. pl. iltp.* **841** 21

—**La Motte, A. H. de.** Fables nouvelles; avec un discours sur la fable. Paris, 1719. sqQ. *il. pl.* **841** 23

—**Lessing, G. E.** Fabeln. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 1.)—Abhandlungen über die Fabel.—Zur Geschichte der äsopischen Fabel. *In same,* v. 2.) **832** 6

—**Lullo, R.** Ein katalanisches Thierepos; von K. Hoffman. München, 1872. sqQ. 70 p. **869** 14

— —Libre apellat Felix de les marauelles del mon. 1286. [Barcelona, 1878-80.] 2 v. D. (*In* **Bibl.** catalana. 8-9.) **869** 7

—**Odo** *de Ciringtonia.* Narrationes. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1868.) **805** 1

—**Phaedrus.** Phædri, Aviani aliorumque veterum fabulæ. Londini, 1823. T. **871** 5

—**Wigand, O.**, *editor.* Der deutsche Fabelschatz. Leipzig, n. d. D. 84 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 38.) **838** 22

—**Wolf, E. B., & Deken, A.** Fabeln. 's Gravenhage. 1784. O. *il. por.* **839.31** 25

—**Wright, T.**, *editor.* A selection of Latin stories, 13-14 centuries. London, 1842. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820** 6

See also **Hitopadesa; PANTCHATANTRA.**

FABLIAUX, *see* **FRENCH LITERATURE—POETRY.**

Fabricius, Adam Kristoffer. Sjøringvoldes Beskrivelse og Historie. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

Fabricius, Otho. Den grønlandske Ordbog. forbedret og forøget. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. D. **497** 4

Fabris, Riccardo. Il confine orientale d'Italia. Roma, 1878. D. 85 p. *map.* **945** 66

Fabroni, Angelo. Elogio di Ariosto. (*In* **Ariosto, L.** Orlando furioso, 1821, v. 1.) **851** 9

La **fabula** del pistello da l'agliata; e La quistione d' amore, testo del sec. 15. Bologna, 1878. D. 61[+2] p. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 161.) **850** 10

Fabyan, Robert. The new chronicles of England and France; reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516; collated, with a biographical and literary preface, and index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1811. sqF. **942** 9

FACCARDINO, *see* **FAKHR-ED-DIN.**

Facciolati, Giacomo, & Forcellini, E. Totius latinitatis lexicon; edidit, auctarium adjecit Jacobus Bailey. Londini, 1828. 2 v. sqF. *por.* **473** 3

FACES, *see* **PHYSIOGNOMY.**

Les **facheux,** comédie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 2.

[Færeyinga saga:] Færøiske Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Æt; med et Anhang; samlede og oversatte af Hans Christian Lyngbye; med en Indledning af P. E. Müller. Randers, 1822. O. **839.61** 24

Færeyinga saga; eller, Færøboernes Historie i den islandske Grundtext, med færøisk og dansk Oversættelse, udgiven af Carl Christian Rafn. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. Q. *facsim. map.* **839.63** 32

Færeyinga saga; oder, Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer, im isländischen Grundtext, mit färöischer, dänischer und deutscher Übersetzung: herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike. Kopenhagen, 1833. Q. *facsim. map.* **839.63** 32.1

Faëton, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

FAGNANI, Giuseppe. Giuseppe Fagnani e le sue Muse. New York, 1869. O. 6 p. **757** 1

Fagrskinna; kortfattet norsk Konge-Saga, udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1847. O. *facsim.* **839.63** 32.2

Faie, Giovanni Antonio di. Cronaca; pubblicata dall'avv. Jacopo Bicchierai. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

Fairbairn, Robert B. A sermon, 2 May 1875, in commemoration of Mrs. John Bard. New York, 1875. D. 22 p. **923** 13

Fairholt, Frederick William. Lord mayor's pageants. London, 1843-4. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 10.) **820** 6

Contents: 1. History. 2. Reprints.

—*editor.* The civic garland, a collection of songs from London pageants; with introduction and notes. London, 1845. D. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 19.) **820** 6

— —Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and his assassination; with introduction and notes. London, 1850. D. (*In same.* v. 29.) **820** 6

— —Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13-19 century. London, 1849. D. *il.* (*In same.* v. 27.) **820** 6

— —*See also* the following publications of the Percy society: **820 6**

Vol. 20. Heywood, J. A. A dialogue on wit and folly. 1846.
22. Barlay, A. The cytezen and uplondyshman. 1847.

FAIRIES. Ritson, J. On fairies. (*In his* Fairy tales. 1831.) **398 2**

See also FOLK-LORE.

Fairlie, Robert Francis. Railways or no railways; narrow gauge, economy with efficiency, v. broad gauge, costliness with extravagance. London, 1872. O. *pl.* **625 5**

With newspaper clipping.

Fairman, E. St. John. A treaties on the petroleum zones of Italy. London, 1868. O. 75 p. *map.* **553 7**

FAKHR-ED-DIN, *prince of the Druses.* **Istoria** di Faccardino grand-emir dei Drusi. Livorno, 1787. D. *por.* **923 34**

Falbe, Christian Tuxen. Vases antiques du Péron. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948 3**

Falcando, Ugo. De calamitate Siciliæ. (*In* **Rerum** Sicularum scriptores. 1579.) **945 105**

Falck, Niels, *editor,* see **Helmreich, A.** Nordfresische Chronik. 1819. **949 18**

FALCONRY, *see* **HAWKING.**

Faldera, *see* **Neumünster.**

Marino **Faliero,** doge of Venice, a historical tragedy, *see* **Byron, G.,** *baron.*

Marino **Faliero,** doge van Venetien, treurspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 8.

Falkenstein, Constantin Karl. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. sqQ. *il. pl. facsim.* **655 1**

FALKLAND ISLANDS. Lacroix, F. Archipel des Malouines. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910 18**

FALL RIVER, *Mass.* **Webb, T. H.** Account of a discovery of antiquities at Fall River; with remarks by [C. C. Rafn]. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948 3**

Fallmerayer, Jakob Philipp. Gesammelte Werke; herausgegeben von Georg Martin Thomas. Leipzig, 1861. 3 v. O. **908 1**

Contents: 1. Neue Fragmente aus dem Orient. 2. Politische und culturhistorische Aufsätze. 3. Kritische Versuche.

Vol. 1 contains Zur Lebensgeschichte Fallmerayers.

—Das albanesische Element in Griechenland. München, 1857-60. 3 v. in 1. sqQ. **939 5**

—Welchen Einfluss hatte die Besetzung Griechenlands durch die Slaven auf das Schicksal der Stadt Athen und der Landschaft Attika? oder, Die Entstehung der heutigen Griechen. Stuttgart, 1835. O. **949 45**

Der **falsche** Woldemar, Roman von W. Alexis, *see* **Häring, G. W. H.**

Falsen, Christian Magnus. Norges Historie under Kong Harald Haarfager og hans mandlige Descendenter. Christiania, 1823-4. 4 v. O. **948 22**

Il **falso** filosofo, *see* **Maggi, C. M.**

Falster, Christian. Satirer: med en Afhandling om Digterens Levnet og Skrifter, udgivne, med Anmærkninger, af Christen Thaarup. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. O. (*In* **Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme.** Skrifter, 1.) **839.87 1**

Fambri, Paulo. Intorno alle condizioni idrauliche del Danubio a Buda Pest dopo i lavori di rettificazione del 1872. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

La **famiglia** dell' antiquario, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 3.

En **Familie** paa Landet, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.**

Familien Polonius, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Familjen Falkenswärd, roman, *see* **Palmblad, V. F.**

FAMILIES. Vilmar, A. F. C. Deutsches Namenbüchlein. 3 Ausgabe. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. S. [1+] 93 p. **929 15**

See also ARNMØDLINGE; BROCKDORFF; DOUGLAS; DU LAURENS; FORINI; GENEALOGY; HERALDRY; HERRICK; NAMES; NOBILITY; NORDBURG; PASOLINI; PAZZI; PLESSEN; HOUSE OF SAVOY; SERATICO.

Une **famille** au 16e siècle, *see* **Du Laurens, J.**

La **famille** de Carvajal, drame, *see* **Merimée, P.**

Familien H * * *, *see* **Bremer, F.**

FAMILY. Defoe, D. The family instructor. 2 v. (*In his* Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 15-16.) **823 7**

—**Kålund, K.** Familielivet på Island i den første Sagaperiode, indtil 1030. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger v. 5, 1870.) **948 5**

—**Le Play, P. G. F.** L'organisation de la famille selon le vrai modèle signalé par l'histoire de toutes les races et de tous les temps. Paris, 1871. D. **321 2**

—**Michelet, J.** Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille. 4 édition. Paris, 1845. D. **282 14**

— —*Same.* 8 édition. Paris, 1862. D. **282 15**

—**Pandolfini, A.** Il governo della famiglia; letto e spiegato a scuola dal...S. Pacini. Firenze, 1874. O. **173 2**

—**Ribbe, C. de.** Les familles et la société en France avant la revolution. Paris, 1873. D. **944 32**

—**Tasso, T.** Il padre di famiglia. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851 117**

See also CHILDREN; HOUSEHOLD; MARRIAGE.

Famin, Stanislas Marie César. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910 18**

—Colombie et Guyanes. 1837. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 9.) **910 18**

—Crimée, Circasse et Géorgie. 1838. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 61.) **910 18**

FAMINES. Finnsson, H. Om Folkemængdens Formindelse ved Uaar i Island; oversat ved H. Einarson. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. D. **949 2**

Fanfani, Pietro. Una casa fiorentina da vendere; con un racconto morale e un esercizio lessicografico. Firenze, 1868. D. **453 5**

—Delle favole di Galfredo, pubblicate da Gaetano Ghivizzani, avvertenze; e lettere di Niccolò Tommaseo e Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1867. D. 74 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 91.) **850 10**

See also nos. 54, 84, 151, 160, edited by Fanfani.

—Di alcune proprietà della lingua italiana. Firenze, 1871. O. [1+] 21 p. **450 2**

—I diporti filologici, con altri opuscoli della materia medesima. Firenze, 1870. O. **450 1**

—Una fattoria toscana, e il modo di fare l' olio; con la descrizione di usanze e di nozze contadinesche e un esercizio lessicografico. Milano, 1877. D. **453** 6

—La lingua italiana, c' è stata, c' è, e si muova. Faenza, 1868. O. 23 p. **450** 2

—Paolina, novella scritta in lingua fiorentina italiana. Firenze, 1868. D. 38 p. **859** 44

—Scritti capricciosi. Firenze, 1864. O. **857** 7

—Vocabolario dell' uso toscano. Firenze, 1863. D. **453** 8

—Vocabolario della pronunzia toscana. Firenze, 1863. S. **453** 7

—Voci e maniere del parlar fiorentino. Firenze, 1870. D. **453** 9

— *&* **Arlia, C.** Il lessico della corrotta italianità. Milano, 1877. D. **458** 6

—*&* **Rigutini, G.** Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. Firenze, 1875. Q. **453** 16

—*editor.* Antologia toscana. Napoli, 1869. 2 v. D. **859** 43

— —Due allegre novelle del secolo 17. Firenze, 1870. Tt. 29+[2] p. **853** 2.1

Only 49 copies printed.

— —Rime burlesche di eccelenti autore, raccolte, ordinate e postillate. Firenze, 1856. S. **857** 8

— —Spigolatura fiorentina. Firenze, 1868-9. no. 1-3. D. **945** 79

Contents: 1. Due lettere storiche dei secoli 15 e 16. 2. Ingresso dell' arcivescovo Antonio **ALTOVITI** in Firenze, narrazione del secolo 16. 3. **Bonifazio, N.** Il controtumulto de' ciompi; lettera del secolo 14.

Edition of only 50 numbered copies.

— —Il **Borghini,** 1863-5; '74-7. **450** 12, 13

— —**Buonarroti, M. A.,** *the younger.* L'Ajone. 1852. **857** 6

— —**Conti** di antichi cavalieri. 1851. **853** 2

— —Commento alla Divina commedia [of **Dante**]. 1866-74. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 13-15.) **850** 6

— —**Dati, C. R.** Dell' obbligo di ben parlare la propria lingua. 1870. **401** 5

— —**Domenico** *of Prato.* Il pome del bel Fioretto. 1863. **851** 67

— —**Gigli, G.** Vocabolario cateriniano. 1865-6. **457** 5

— —**Grazzini, A. F.** Opere. 1857-9. **852** 8, **853** 15

— —**Lori, J.** La Mea di Polito. 1870. **859** 45

— —**Malatesti, A.** La sfinge. 1865. **851** 84

— —**Piccolomini, A.** Dialogo della creanza delle donne. 1862. **858** 12

— —**La unità** della lingua, 1869-73. **450** 16

—*translator,* see **La Boétie, E. de.** Il contr' uno. 1864. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 39.) **850** 3

— —**Monforzio, L.** Gli anabattisti. 1861. **286** 1

Den **fångne** Cupido, *see* **Stjernhjelm, G.**

Fankwei, *see* **Wood, W. M.**

Fanny, with other poems. *see* **Halleck, F. G.**

Fange, G. Den oldnordiske Bebyggelse af Arsukfjorden. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarboger. v. 8, 1873.) **948** 5

Fänrik Ståls sägner, *see* **Runeberg, J. L.**

Fanshawe, *Lady* **Anne (Harrison).** Memoirs; with extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. New edition. London, 1830. O. *por.* **923** 35

Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas.

Fant, Erik Mikael, *editor.* Scriptores rerum Svecicarum medii aevi. Upsaliae, 1818-28. 2 v. F.[5] *facsim.* **948** 38.1

Vol. 2 edited by E. G. Geijer and J. H. Schröder.

Fantosme, Jordan. Chronique de la guerre entre Henri II et son fils ainé, 1173-4. (*In* **Benoist.** Chronique, 1836-44, v. 3.) **841** 10.1

—Chronique, 1173-4. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942** 8

French and English ón opposite pages.

—*Same:* Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots, 1173-4; now first published, with translation, introduction, notes and appendix, by Francisque Michel. London, [1840]. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 11.) **820** 7, **841** 17

Fantozzi, Federico. Nouveau guide de Florence; traduit de l'italien par Mme. H. G. D'Estre. Florence [,1849]. D. *pl. maps.* **914.5** 65

Fantuzzi, Hercol. La prigiona d' Hercol Fantuzzi, narrata da lui, e pubblicata da Corrado Ricci. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 229.) **850** 10

Fanzago, Filippo. Sopra alcuni miriapodi cavernicoli della Francia e della Spagna. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Får gå, af Onkel Adam, *see* **Wetterbergh, K. A.**

Farabulini, David. Sopra una Madonna di Raffaello a lui negata dal Passavant e da altri. Roma, 1875. D. **755** 5

Faraday, Michael. Observations on the education of the judgment. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.** Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

—**Tyndall, J.** Life and letters of Faraday. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

Farce joyeuse et recreative du galant que a faict le coup. Paris, 1610. S. 25 [+2] p. **842** 9

The **fardle** of facions, *see* **Böhme, J.**

Farens Dage, Drama, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Faria y Sousa, Manuel de. Asia portuguesa. Lisboa, 1666-75. 3 v. Q. *por.* **954** 5

—Historia del reyno de Portugal. Nueva edicion, hasta 1730. Lisboa, 1779. F. *por. pl.* **946** 64

FARINI, Luigi Carlo. Bersezio, V. Farini. Torino, 1860. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 36

Farley, Benjamin. A battle-door for singular and plural, *see* **Fox, G., & *others.***

Den **farlige** Taushed, Novelle, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Digte, v. 1.

FARNESE, Alessandro, *3d duke of Parma and Placentia.* **Dondini, G.** Historia de rebus in Gallia gestis ab Alexandro Farnesio. [Vienna, 1750?] sqO. *pl.* **948** 47

FARNESE, Pier Luigi, *1st duke of Parma.* **Gasellino, G.** Congiura di Piacenza contro P. L. Farnese. Firenze, 1864. D. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie. 5.) **850** 4

FAROE ISLANDS. Færeyinga saga: im isländischen Grundtext, mit färöischer, dänischer und deutscher Übersetzung; herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike. Kopenhagen, 1833. Q. *facsim. map.* **839.63** 32.1

For other editions *see* **Færyinga.** Duplicate of map in portfolio 1.

—Grundtvig, S. H. Meddelelse angående Færøernes Litteratur og Sprog. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17. 1882.) **948 5**

—Hammershaimb, V. U. Færøiske Folkesagn: færøiske Udtale. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 6. 1846.)—Færøisk Sproglære. (*In same.* v. 14. 1854.) **948 2**

——Meddelelser fra en Rejse på Færøerne i 1847-8.—Ólavu kvæði, Olufas kvad, en færøisk Folkesang: med melodi. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2. 1846-8.)—Færøiske Kvæder, med dansk Oversættelse.—Færøiske Folkesagn, med Indholdet forudskikket paa Dansk.—Færøiske Ordsprog.—Færøiske Talemaader.—Færøiske Skikke og Lege.—Barneviser og Ramser. Færøiske Gåder. (*In same.* v. 3. 1849-51.) **948 4**

—Jacobæus, L. Færoæ et Faeroa reserata: det er, Færøernis oc færoeske Indbyggeris Beskrifvelse Kiøbenhafn. 1673. S. *pl.* **914.9 14**

—Landt, J. Forsøg til en Beskrivelse over Færøerne. Kiøbenhavn, 1800. D. *pl. map.* **914.9 15**

—Ljómur, et færøisk, gudeligt kvad. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4. 1869.)—Rettelser til Oversættelsen af Ljómur [: by R. Jensen]. (*In same.* v. 6. 1871.) **948 5**

—Mackenzie, G. S. Kort Efterretning om Færøerne: med Anmærkninger af Lyngbye og Forchhammer. (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie. 1822-5. v. 1.) **948 66**

—Marmier, X. (*In his* Lettres sur le nord, 1840. v. 2.) **914.8 1**

—Muhle, C. A. Om Emancipationen af Færøerne og Grønland. Kiøbenhavn, 1835. O. 70 p. *map.* **949 5**

—Nicoll, J. (*In his* Historical and descriptive account of Iceland. 1840.) **914.9 7**

—Pløyen, C. Færøiske Trylleformularer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6. 1848.) **948 2**

—Schrøter, J. H. Færøiske Folkesagn. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1849-51.) **948 4**

—Thorsteinsson, B. Om den færøeske Handels Tilstand i ældre og nyere Tider, samt om denne Handels Frigivelse. (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie. 1822-5. v. 1.) **948 66**

FAROESE LANGUAGE. Carmen Færöicum: Finnur hin Fruji. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.) **839.68 21**

FARRAGUT, David Glasgow, *admiral.* **Parker, F. A.** The battle of Mobile bay, Aug. 1864. Boston. 1878. O. *por. maps.* **973 41**

Farrar, Frederic William. The life of Christ. 12 edition. London [.pref. 1874]. 2 v. O. *pl.* **232 2**

—*editor.* Essays on a liberal education. London. 1867. O. **375 1**

For contents, *see* **EDUCATION.**

FARSE. Gaudin, L., *editor.* Epitres farcies inédites de la Saint-Etienne, en langue romane. *music.* (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2. 1871.) **479 5**

—Paris, G. B. P. Épitre farcie pour le jour de Saint-Etienne. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4. 1862.) **805 1**

Farse carnovalesche, *see* **Aliome, G. G.**

Fasciculus temporū: dat is, Vergaderige vā al di historien vā Adam tot Crist' tijt... Thantwerpen, 1529. D. **099 23**

Rubricated title-page, with illustration of the temptation of Adam and Eve.

Fasti, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 3.

FASTING. Wier, J. Ein kurtzer Bericht von dem falschen und erdichten Fasten. (*In his* De lamiis. 1586.) **133 1**

FASTS AND FEASTS, *see* **FESTIVALS.**

La fata galanti, poema berniscu, *see* **Meli, G.**

FATA MORGANA, *see* **MIRAGE.**

FATHERS, *see* **HERMITS.**

Fatime, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 11.

FATINELLI, Pietro. Sforza, G. La congiura di Fatinelli contro la signoria lucchese, raccontata sui documenti. Lucca. 1865. O. 77[-2] p. **945 80**

I fatti e le prodezze di Manoli Blessi Strathioto, *see* **Molino, A.**

Fangère, Armand Prosper, *editor,* see **Pascal, B.** Pensées. 1844. **848 14**

Faur, —. Vie privée du maréchal de Richelieu. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 17.) **944 10**

Fauriel, Claude Charles. History of Provençal poetry: translated from the French, with notes and introduction by G. J. Adler. New York, 1860. O. **849 6**

—*editor & translator.* see **Histoire** de la croisade contre les Albigeois. 1837. **849 14**

Fausse-Lendry, *Mme.* (de Payzac) de Faru, *marquise* de. Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la révolution: et un faible partie des 2-3 sept. 1792. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 18.) **944 10**

FAUST, Johann. Faust; das Volksbuch und das Puppenspiel: nebst einem Anhang über den Ursprung der Faustsage von Karl Simrock. Frankfurt a. M.[.1846]. D. **832 5**

—Hamilton, A. L'enchanteur Faustus, conte. (*In his* Œuvres, 1825. v. 2.) **848 8**

—[Historia von D. Johann Fausten:] Das älteste Faustbuch: Abdruck der editio princeps vom 1587: mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von August Kühne. Zerbst. 1868. O. **832 4**

—Historie van Jan Faustus, grooten tooveraer. Amsterdam, 1714. T. **839.32 21**

—The history of Dr. John Faustus.—The second report of Dr. Faustus. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 3.) **823 3**

—Leben, Thaten, und Höllenfahrt des berufenen Zauberers und Schwarzkünstlers Dr. Johann Faust. Leipzig, n. d. D. 84 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 24.) **833 23**

—Lessing, G. E. Doctor Faust. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5. v. 11.) **832 6**

—Scheible, J., *editor.* Doctor Johann Faust. Stuttgart, 1846-9. 4 v. S. *por. pl.* (*In his* Das Kloster. v. 2, 3, 5, 11.) **837 16**

Contents: 1. Doctor Johann Faust. 2. Christoph Wagner. Fausts Famulus. 3. Die Sage vom Faust.—Faust auf der Volksbühne.—Zauber-Bibliothek. 4. Die Geschichte von Faust in Reimen—Die deutschen Volksbücher von Faust und Wagner.

—Stieglitz, C. L. Die Sage vom Doctor Faust. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905 1**

Faust, eine Tragödie, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von,** v. 12, 41, 57.

Fausti, Ludovico, *see* **Venanzi, G., & *others.***

Faustina, blyeyndend'-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Faustina Strozzi, *see* **Lie, J.**

Fauvel, Le roman de; publ. par A. Pey. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

Fauvel-Gourand, Francis. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, The art of memory. New York, 1845. O. *por.* **154** 1

Le **faux** Baudouin, *see* **Saint-Genois, J. L. D. G. de.**

Favero, Giovanni Battista. La determinazione grafica delle forze interne nelle travi reticolari. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti.3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—De aequationum differentialium partialium natura disquisitiones quaedam analyticae. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Intorno alle figure reciproche della statica grafica. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

La **favorita,** dramma serio; musica di Gaetano Donizzetti. Firenze [, 1853]. D. 32 p. **852** 1

Favre de Saint-Castor, Jean Baptiste, *abbé.* Lettres inédites de l'abbé Favre; L. Gaudin. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. 4 edition, enlarged. London, 1874. D. **330** 9

Faye, Andreas. Norges Historie. 3 Oplag. Christiania, 1842. O. **948** 8.1

Faytinelli, Pietro de.' Rime, del sec. 14; con vita ed illustrazioni da Leone del Prete. Bologna, 1874. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 139.) **850** 10

FAYUM. Lenoir, P. Le Fayoum, le Sinaï et Petra. Paris, 1872. D. *por. pl.* **916.2** 11

Fazello, Tommaso. De rebus Siculis decades duæ nunc primum in lucem editæ. Panormi, 1558. Q. **099** 44

—De rebus Siculis decades. (*In* **Rerum** Siculorum scriptores. 1579.) **945** 105

—*Italian:* Della storia di Sicilia deche due; tradotte in lingua toscana dal Remigio [Nanni] Forentino. Palermo, 1817. 3 v. O. *por.* **945** 107

Fazio, Eugenio. Terme di Porto d' Ischia. Napoli, 1881. O. 76 [+1] p. **615** 20

—Terme Fornello-Fontana in Ischia; anno 1. Napoli, 1882. O. *tab.* **615** 20

FEASTS, *see* **DINING.**

Febrer, Andreu, *translator,* **Dante Alighieri.** La comedia en rims cathalans. 1878. **851** 40

Febrero, José. Febrero novisimo; ó, Libreria de jueces, abogados y escribanos; refundida, y adicionada con un tratado del juicio criminal, y algunos otros, por Eugenio de Tapia. Valencia, 1828-36. 10 v. O. **349** 28

Vol. 1 and 3, 3 edition; v.1-2,1826; v.3 pub.at Perpiñan.

FECUNDATION, *see* **GENERATION.**

Feddersen, Arthur. To Mosefund. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.)—Nogle viborgske Oldsager og Udgravninger. *il.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.) **948** 5

Fedra och Hippolyt, tragedi, *see* **Racine, J.**

FEELING, *see* **TOUCH.**

FEELINGS, *see* **EMOTIONS.**

Feierabende, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 13.

Feldborg, Andreas Andersen, *editor.* Poems from the Danish, with historical notes; translated into English verse by William Sidney Walker. Philadelphia, 1816. T. **839.81** 1

Des **Feldpredigers** Schmelze Reise nach Flätz, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 26.

Der **Feldweibel,** *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 10.

FELIX, *St.* **Bede.** Vita. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

Felix *of Crowland.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac originally written in Latin; with a translation and notes by Charles Wycliffe Goodwin. London, 1848. D. **829** 8.1

Felix de Jesus Maria. Vida, virtudes y dones sobrenaturales de la Puebla de los Angeles en las Indias Occidentales. Roma, 1756. O. *por.* **922** 41

Felix de les marauelles del mon, *see* **Lullo, R.**

Fellman, Jacob. Fornlemningar från stenåldern funna uti Österbotten i Finland. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

Fellows, Charles. An account of discoveries in Lycia, 1840. London, 1841. Q. *pl. maps. tab.* **913** 31.3

—A journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. London, 1839. *il. pl. map.* **915.6** 2

—The Xanthian marbles; their acquisition, and transmission to England. London, 1843. O. *pl. map.* **933** 31.4

Felltham, Owen. Resolves, a duple century. 5 edition. London, 1634. D. **170** 3

—Resolves, divine, moral, political; with some account of the author and his writings. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1832. D. (*In* **Young, A.** Lib. of old Eng. prose. 4.) **820** 10

Felsing, August. Wallhalla, ein deutsches Helden-Buch. Berlin, 1847. pt. 1. D. **833** 9

Contents: 1. Hermann, der Cherusker.

Felton, Cornelius Conway, *editor,* see **Carlisle, G. W. F. H.,** *earl of.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1855. **914.9** 35

FEMALE EDUCATION, *see* **WOMAN.**

Il **Femia** sentenziato, *see* **Martello, P. J.**

Une **femme** est un diable, comédie, *see* **Mérimée, P.**

Les **femmes** savantes, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 6.

Le **femmine** puntigliose, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, G.** v. 11.

Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac, *marquis de la Mothe* Le siége de Metz par Charles-Quint en 1552. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944** 9

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de la Mothe, *archbishop of Cambray.* **Channing, W. E.** Remarks on the character and writings of Fenelon. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) **208** 2

Fenger, Rasmus Theodor, *editor,* see **Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter, 1850-6. **839.88** 4

Fenicia, Salvatore. Disertazione [*so*] sul cholera morbus. 2 edizione. Bari, 1867. O. 84 p. **616** 11

With author's autograph. Inserted is Sonetto dal cav. S. Fenicia.

—Sulle metamorfosi di Taranto. Napoli, 1858. O. [1 +] 92 [+ 1] p. O. **551.21** 8

Feniciaensche, treurspel, *see* **Euripides.**

Fenin, Pierre de. Mémoires, contenant l'histoire de Charles VI, 1407-27. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siècle. 1838.) **944** 17

—*Same.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 2.) **944** 9

El **fenix** y su historia natural, *see* **Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, J.**

La Fenizia, chelleta tragecommeca, *see* **Pagano, V.**

Fenn, John, *editor,* see **Paston** letters. 1787. **826** 5

FENS. Borgesius, T. Landontginning en landbouw in de veenkolonien der provincie Groningen. Haarlem, 1856. D. 51 p. **627** 45

—**Wheeler, W. H.** History of the fens of South Lincolnshire. Boston [.England], 1868. D. *pl. map.* **627** 41

See also **DRAINAGE; MARSHES.**

Fenzi, Sebastiano. Appendice terza. Firenze, 1878. O. 24 [+ 3] p. **851** 69

The third of eleven appendixes to his "English and Italian fugitive verses."

—Gita intorno alla terra, 1876. Firenze, 1877. O. *por. pl.* **910** 27 *bound with* 30

Appended are several English poems by the author.

—*translator,* see **Cambray Digny, T.** Mont Blanc. 1879. **851** 66

Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D. Police des bois, defrichements et reboisements; commentaire pratique sur les lois promulguées en 1859-60. Paris, 1861. O. **551.58** 81

FERDINAND III., *St., of Castile & Leon.* **Manuel Rodriguez, M. de.** Memorias para la vida del santo rey Fernando III. Madrid, 1500. F. **946** 18

FERDINAND V. & ISABELLA I., *of Spain.* **Bernaldez, A.** Historia de Fernando y Isabel, crónica del siglo XV. Granada, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **946** 36

FERDINAND, *St., infante of Portugal.* **Chronica** dos feytos, vida e morte do infante santo D. Fernando: revista pelo Jeronymo de Ramos. Lisboa Occidental, 1730. T. **923** 37

FERDINAND, *of Aragon, duke of Calabria.* see **Bibbiena, B. D. da.** Un avventura amorosa di Ferdinando.

Ferdinand Huyck, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 3-4.

Fergusson, James. Chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita. *pl.* (*In* **Tristram, H. B.** The land of Moab. 1873.) **915.6** 39

—A history of architecture. London, 1862-7, [v. 1, '65]. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **720** 8

Vol. 3 is History of modern architecture.

Fergusson, Robert. Works; edited, with life of the author and an essay on his genius, by A. B. G. London, 1862. D. *por. pl. iltp.* **821** 57

Ferguut; volksroman uit de 14de eeuw; met eene inleiding over den Fabelkring der ridders van de ronde tafel: uitgegeven door L. G. Visscher. Utrecht, 1836. O. **293** 3

FERMENTATION. Liebig, J. von. Ueber Gährung... Leipzig, 1870. O. **612** 3

Fermer, der Geniale, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 15.

Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo. Historia general y natural de las Indias; publicala la Real academia de la historia; con la vida y el juicio de las obras del [autor] por José Amador de los Rios. Madrid, 1851-5. 4 v. sqF. *pl. maps.* **972** 1

FERNANDO, *see* **FERDINAND.**

FERNS. Luerssen, G. C. Die Pflanzengruppe der Farne. Berlin, 1874. O. 28 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Lyell, K. M.** A geographical handbook of all known ferns. London, 1870. O. *iltp.* **587** 1

Ferragus, *see* **Roland.**

Ferrara, Francesco, *abate.* Descrizione dell' Etna, con la storia delle eruzione e il catalogo dei prodotti. Palermo, 1818. O. *pl.* **551.21** 9

Ferrara, Hieronymo da, *see* **Savonarola, G. M. F. M.**

FERRARA. Maineri, B. E. (*In his* Il giardino d'Italia. 1871.) **914.5** 67

FERRARESE DIALECT. Ferraro, G., *editor.* Canti pontelagoscuro. Ferrara, 1877. D. **859** 12 *bound with* 9

Ferrari, Costanzo, & Caccia, G. Gran dizionario italiano-francese e francese-italiano. Parigi, 1874. 2 v. Q. **453** 28

Ferrari, Giuseppe. Carta figurativa e indice delle guerre municipali d' Italia. Milano, 1860. O. 28 p. *map.* **945** 6

—**Ferri, L.** Cenno su G. Ferrari. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

FERRARI, Jacopo. Viani, P. J. Ferrari. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 82.) **850** 10

Ferrario, Ercole. Qual' è la moralità de' campagnuoli, e come possa migliorarsi. Milano, 1875. D. **333** 7

Ferraris, Galileo. Teoremi sulla distribuzione delle correnti elettriche costanti. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Ferraro, Giuseppe. Gli antichi statuti del comune di Carpeneto. Firenze, 1873. O. 22 p. **349** 20

Estratto del Rivista europea.

—Glossario monferrino. Ferrara, 1881. D. 66 p. **457** 10

—*editor.* Canti popolari di Ferrara, Cento e Pontelagoscuro. Ferrara, 1877. D. **859** 12 *bound with* 9

— —Canti popolari monferrini. Torino, 1870. D. (*In* **Comparetti, D., & Ancona, A. d.'** Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. v. 1.) **859** 2

— —Curiosità storiche. Firenze, 1875. O. 8 p. **949** 55

Contents: Marfisa.—Discorso di lega tra i principi cristiani contro il Turco.

— —Poesie populari religiose del secolo 14. Bologna, 1877. D. 85 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 152.) **850** 10

See also no. 144, 154, 159, 168, 212.

— —**Arte** della lana, 1550. 1876. **677** 6

— —**Bologna—Servi della Vergine.** Regola, 1281. **271** 16

— —**Carpeneto.** Statuti 1874. **349** 19

— —**Giraldi Cintio, G. B.** Gli eudemoni. 1877. **852** 5

— —**Pajoli, A.** Descrizione di Malta, 1654. 1875. **914.5** 105

— —**Paul III.,** *pope.* I vini d' Italia. 1876. **643** 7

Ferrato, Pietro, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 67, 74. **850** 10

Ferrer, Magin. Diccionario castellano-catalan, con una coleccion de 1670 refranes. 2 edicion. Barcelona, 1847. S. **467** 3

—Diccionario catalan-castellano. Barcelona, 1839. S. **467** 2

Ferrer, Miguel. Methodus, sive ordo procedēdi judiciarius juxta stylum & foros regni Aragonum; nunc denuo auctus et emendatus per Jacobū Buyl. [Cæsar augustæ,] 1579. D. **349** 30

Appended, 15 p., with separate title-page, is Methodus procedendi judiciaria in processu civili ordinario, in curia ecclesiastica .. edita per J. Buyl.

Ferrers, George, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821** 85

Ferretti, Salvatore. Parole alla buona; ossia, Riflessioni e schiarimenti. Firenze, 1867. O. 52 p. **362** 3

Ferri, Luigi. Cenno su Giuseppe Ferrari. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7.)—Sulla dottrina psicologica dell' associazione considerata nelle sue attinenze colla genesi delle cognizioni. (*In same.* v. 2. 1877-8.) **065** 5

—Intorno alle dottrine psicologiche di Pietro Pomponazzi. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

Ferriar, John. Illustrations of Sterne: with other essays and verses. 2 edition. London, 1812. 2 v. D. **823** 31

Ferrières, Charles Elie, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 35.) **944** 10

Ferrigni, Pietro Francesco Leopoldo Coccoluto, *pseudonym* **Yorick.** Das italienische Theater seit 1848. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—Su e giù per Firenze. Firenze, 1877. D. **914.5** 65.1

FERRUCCI, Francesco. Sassetti, F. Vita di Ferrucci. (*In his* Lettere. 1874.) **915.4** 7.2

— —*Same;* Lettera di D. Giannotti sulla vita di esso, e sue lettere ai dieci della guerra. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 9.) **850** 3

Ferrucci, Luigi Crisostomo. Electa carmina. Lipsiae, 1872. D. **879** 7

—Scala di vita, memoriale in terza rima. Firenze, 1852. Q. *por.* **851** 70 *bound with* **852** 12

FERSEN, Fredrik Axel von, *grefve.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Personalier öfver Fersen, 30 april 1794. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

FERSEN, Hans Axel von. Geffroy, M. A. Marie Antoinette et Fersen. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

Sir Ferumbras. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 2.) **821** 4

—La destruction de Rome; première branche de la chanson de geste de Fierabras: p. p. G. Grœber. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

In the Picard dialect.

—Fierabras, chanson de geste; publiée par A. Krœber et G. Servois. Paris, 1860. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France, 4.) **841** 3

—The romance of the sowdone of Babylone and of Ferumbras his sone who conquered Rome; re-edited, with introduction, notes and glossary, by Emil Hausknecht. London, 1881 [reprinted 1891]. O. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 5; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 38.) **820** 5.1

—Sir Ferumbras; edited by Sidney J. Herrtage. London, 1879. O. (*In same.* 1; *in same.* 34.) **820** 5.1

FESSENDEN, William Pitt. U. S.—Congress. Memorial address on Fessenden, 14 Dec. 1869. Washington, 1870. Q. 82 p. *por.* **933** 38

Das **Fest** zu Kenelworth, Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Scriften, v. 18.

La **festa** di Dante, *see* **Dante Alighieri.**

Il **festino,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 33.

FESTIVALS. Catholic church. Diario romano per 1854, '74, nel quale si annunziano le feste... Roma [,1853-73]. 2 v. S. **264** 8

—Pitrè, G. Spettacoli e feste popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1881. D. (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 12.) **859** 37

— —Usi popolari siciliani nella festa di S. Giovanni Battista. 2 edizione. Palermo, 1871. D. 23 p. **264** 7

—Promis, V. Feste alla corte di Savoia ne. secolo 17. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

See also **BOY-BISHOP; CALENDAR.**

Fête de Versailles en 1688, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 5.

Les **fêtes** de Versailles, *same.* v. 3.

Fétis, François Joseph. Antoine Stradivari; précédé de recherches sur les instruments à archet, et sur François Tourte. Paris, 1856. *il. facsim.* **787** 1

—La musique mise à la portée. Dernière édition. Bruxelles, 1839. S. **780** 2

FEUDALISM. Kühns, F. J. Ueber den Ursprung und das Wesen des Feudalismus. Berlin, 1869. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ménabréa, L. Des origines féodales dans les Alpes occidentales. Turin, 1865. sqF. **321** 3

See also **SEIGNEUR; VASSALAGE.**

Il **feudatario,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 9.

FEUERBACH, Paul Johann Anselm, *Ritter* **von. Hölder, E.** Savigny und Feuerbach. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Feugère, Leon Jacques, *editor,* see **Estienne, H.** La precellence du langage françois. 1850. **447** 17

Feuillet, Octave. Un marriage dans le monde. 6 édition. Paris, 1875. D. **843** 16 *bound with* 6

Feullide, Jean Gabriel Capo de. L'Algérie française. Paris, 1856. O. **916.5** 2

Feustking, Christian Friedrich. Notæ & observationes ad J. A. Cypræi Annales episcoporum Slesvic., 1634, 8.—Observationes ad Adami Historiam ecclesiasticam, 1670. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Feyjoó y Montenegro, Benito Gerónimo. Cartas eruditas y curiosas, en que se continúa el designio del Teatro critico universal. Nueva impresion. Madrid, 1773-4[v. 1, 74]. 5 v. O. **868 4**

—Ilustracion apologetica al primero, y segundo tomo del Teatro critico. Madrid, 1773. O. **868 3**

—Teatro critico universal. Nueva impresion. Madrid, 1773. 8 v. O. *por.* **868 2**

Vol. 1 contains Noticia de Feyjoó.

—**Santos, J.** Indice general alfabetico de todas las obras del Feijoó. Madrid, 1774. O. **868 5**

Ffoulkes, Edmund Salisbury. Il credo della chiesa o il credo dell corona? tradotta dal inglese. Firenze, 1869. D. 72 p. (Libreria Rosmini.) **282 4**

Fiacchi, Luigi. Dei proverbj toscani, lezione. (*In* **Cecchi, G. M.** L' assiuolo. 1863; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 8.) **850 3**

—*Same;* con la Dichiarazione de' proverbi di Gio. Maria Cecchi. 2 edizione aumentata dalle commedie inedite del Cecchi. Firenze, 1820. O. **398 50**

Fialho, Anfriso. Don Pedro II., empereur du Brésil; notice biographique. Bruxelles, 1876. O. *por.* **923 79**

FIBROUS PLANTS. Sestini, F. Dei procedimenti per la macerazione delle piante per filo e tessuti; manuale. Roma, 1873. O. *il.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **633 3**

See also FLAX; TEXTILE FABRICS.

Ficaruolo, Agresto da, *pseudonym of* **Caro, A.**

La **Ficcheide,** *see* **Caro, A.**

Fick, Adolf. Der Kreislauf des Blutes. Berlin, 1872. O. 29 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber das Wesen der Muskelarbeit. Berlin, 1877. O. 32 p. *il.* (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043 1**

Ficquelmont, Charles Louis, *comte* **de.** Die religiöse Seite der orientalischen Frage. 2 Auflage. Wien, 1854. O. **281 2**

FICTION. Menghini, M. Saggio sull' origine delle novelle popolari. (*In* **Bracciolini dell' Api, F.** Psiche. 1889; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 234.) **850 10**

—**Warton, T.** Of the origin of romantic fiction in Europe. (*In his* History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **821 13**

—**Wright, T.** Observations on Dunlop's History of fiction.—On the history and transmission of popular stories. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820 3**

Fideikommisset, roman, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Fiedler, Eduard, & Sachs, K. Wissenschaftliche Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. in 1. O. **425 8**

Field, Barron, *editor,* see **Heywood, J.** King Edward IV. 1842. **822 7**

Field, Henry Martyn. Summer pictures, from Copenhagen to Venice. New York, 1859. D. **914 4**

FIELD HOSPITALS,—NURSES, *see* **HOSPITALS; NURSING.**

Fields, James Thomas. Poems. Boston, 1849. D. **811 8**

La **fiera,** el rayo y la piedra, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Fierabras, *see* **Fernumbras.**

Fieras afemina amor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

FIERASFER. Emery, C. Fierasfer: studî intorno alla sistematica, l'anatomia e la biologia delle specie mediterranee di questo genere. *il. pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065 4**

FIESCHI, Gianluigi, *conte di Lavagna.* **Celesia, A.** La congiura del Fieschi; memoria storiche del secolo 16. Genova, 1864. O. **945 50**

—**Mascardi, A.** La congiura del conte G. L. de Fieschi. Anversa, 1829. D. **945 49**

FIESCHI, Scipione. Belgrano, L. T., *editor.* Interrogatorii ed allegazione spettanti alla causa promossa da S. Fieschi per la rivendicazione dei feudi paterni. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945 48**

Fieschi, Sinibaldo. Arredi ed armi da S. Fieschi, da un inventario del 1532, con avvertenza e glossario di Antonio Manno.—Glossario delle voci militari, di Angelo Angelucci. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

FIESCHI, Tommasina. Alizeri, F. Di suor Tommasina Fieschi, pittrice e ricamatrice, lettera. (*In same.* v. 8, 1868.) **945 48**

Die Verschwörung des **Fiesco** zu Genua; ein republicanisches Schauspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Fiësko; of, De samenzwering te Genua, treurspel, *see* **Lennep, J. von.** Poët. werken, v. 8.

Fiesole, *see* **Stuart, R. M.**

A **fig** for fortune, *see* **Copley, A.**

Figari *bey,* **Antonio.** Studii scientifici sull' Egitto e sue adiacenze, compresa Arabia petrea, con carta geografico-geologica. Lucca, 1864-5. 2 v. O, & *Atlas.* F.° **916.2 7**

Atlas; Paris, 1864, in Portfolio 3.

Figlia del re di Dacia, *see* **Novella.**

La **figlia** senza babbo, commedia, *see* **Morandi, L.**

La **figlia** ubbidiente, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 14.

Il **figliuol** prodigo, commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Figuier, Guillaume Louis, *editor,* see **Année** scientifique. **505 4**

Fijnje, H. F., & Sloet, L. A. J. W., *baron.* Beschrijving van den watervloed in Gelderland, in Maart, 1855. Arnhem, 1856. Q. *pl. maps.* **551.48 34**

Filalete, Ernesto, *pseudonym.* Della scomunica: avvertenze d' un prete cattolico. Firenze, 1861. D. 47 p. **262 11**

—Obbligo del vescovo romano e pontefice massimo di risiedere in Roma. Firenze, 1861. D. 24 p. **262 2**

—Per la causa italiana, ai vescovi cattolici: versione dal latino di Alessandro Ferranti. Firenze, 1861. D. 93 p. **282 30.1**

—Sulla guerra della corte di Roma contro il regno d' Italia. Torino, 1862. O. 16 p. **282 49**

FILANGIERI, Gaetano. Villari, P. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854 8**

Filicaja, Vincenzio da. Poesie toscane; coll' aggiunta della vita [by Tommaso Bonaventuri]. Venezia, 1747. S. *por.* **851 71**

Filippi, Filippo de. Note di un viaggio in Persia nel 1862. Milano, 1865. O. **915.5 2**

—Pesci d' aqua dolce. (*In* **Cattaneo, C.,** *& others.* Notizie su la Lombardia. 1844.) **914.5** 56

Filippo *of Siena.* Gli assempri; leggende del secolo 14; tratto da un codice autografo e pubblicato per cura del...L. F. Carpellini. Siena, 1864. S. **230** 7.1

—Martirio d' una fanciulla faentina, nel sec. 14. Edizione 2. Bologna, 1863. D. 13 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 3.) **850** 10

—Novelle ed esempi morali. Bologna, 1862. D. (*In same.* 25.) **850** 10

Il **Filocopo,** *see* **Boccaccio, G.**

FILOMENA, *Santa,* see **PHILUMENA,** *St.*

Filomena, 1586, *see* **Bonaventura,** *St.*

Filon, Charles Auguste Désiré, *& others.* Italie ancienne, *see* **Duruy, V.** **910** 18

Il **filosofo** inglese, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 30.

FINANCE. Dutot, —. Réflexions politiques sur le commerce et les finances. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336** 9

—**Hankey, T.** Tasse e spese, discorso; precede una lettera di R. Bonghi sulla forma del bilancio italiano ed inglese. Torino, 1865. O. 24+47 p. **336** 5

—**Law, J.** Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce; Mémoires et lettres sur les langues; opuscules divers. (*In* **Daire, E.** Economistes. 1851.) **336** 9

—**Morpurgo, E.** La critica storica e gli studî intorno alle istituzioni finanziarie, principalmente nelle repubbliche italiane del medio evo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

—**Ricca-Salerno, G.** Storia delle dottrine finanziarie in Italia. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 5

See also **BANKS; CREDIT; EXCHANGE; LAND; MONEY; PROPERTY; SPECULATION;** *also* the different countries.

Finchdale priory. The charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls. London, 1837. O. *il. pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 6.) **820** 7

See also **GODRIC.**

FINE ARTS. Adriani, G. B. Lettera a G. Vasari; i nomi e l' opere de' più eccellenti artefici antichi in pittura, in bronzo ed in marmo. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

—**Allston, W.** Lectures on art, and poems; edited by R. H. Dana, jr. New York, 1850. O. **811** 2

—The **arts** considered as tide-marks of history. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 158-186.) **282** 49

—**Bayersdorf, A.** Ueber die florentinische Kunst der Gegenwart. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—**Bertolotti, A.** Artisti begli ed olandesi a Roma nei secoli 16 e 17; notizie e documenti. Firenze, 1880. D. **709** 7

—**Burckhardt, J.** Der Cicerone; eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. 2 Auflage, bearbeitet von A. von Zahn. Leipzig, 1869. 3 v. D. **702** 1

Contents: 1. Architectur. 2. Sculptur. 3. Malerei.

—**Campori, G.,** *editor.* Lettere artistiche inedite. Modena, 1866. O. **704** 1

—**Cartolano, F.** La filosofia dell' arte. Torino, 1875. D. **701** 1

—**Döhler, E.** Entstehung und Entwickelung der religiösen Kunst bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1874. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Duprè, G.** Pensieri sull' arte e ricordi autobiografici. Firenze, 1879. D. **927** 9

—**Ehrensvärd, C. A.** Skrifter; ånyo utgifna af C. Eichhorn. Stockholm, 1866. O. *por.* **704** 2

—**Engelhardt, H. C. C.** Romerske Statuetter og andre Kunstgjenstande fra den tidlige nordiske Jernalder. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

——Statuettes romaines et autres objets d'art du 1er âge de fer. *il. pl.*—L'influence de l'industrie et de la civilisation classiques sur celles du nord dans l'antiquité. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 2, 1872-7.) **948** 3

—**Foresi, A.** Tour de Babel: ou, Objets d' art faux pris pour vrais, et vice versa. Paris, 1868. O. **700** 1

—**Forsythe, J.** Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters in Italy, 1802-3. From 2 London edition. Boston, 1818. O. **913** 37

—**Gaye, G.,** *editor.* Carteggio inedito d' artisti dei secoli 14-16; illustrato con documenti pure inediti. Firenze, 1839-40. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **704** 3

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Einleitung in die Propyläen.—Der Sammler und die Seinigen.—Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Kunstwerke.—Ueber Italien. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 38.) **832** 1

See also v. 39, 44.

—**Great Britain—Department of practical art.** First report. London, 1853. O. *pl.* **740** 4

—**Heeren, H. H. L.** Archäologische und antiquarische Aufsätze. (*In his* Werke, 1831-30, v. 3.) **908** 2

—**Heraclius.** Von den Farben und Kunsten der Römer; Originaltext und Übersetzung; mit Einleitung, Noten und Excursen von A. Ilg. Wien, 1873. O. 190 p. **709** 3

—**Jahn, O.** Über die Kunsturtheile des Plinius. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1850.) **063** 3

—**Kolloff, E.** Die Entwicklung der modernen Kunst aus der antiken bis zur Renaissance. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1840.) **905** 1

—**Lessing, G. E.** Laokoon: oder, Über die Grenze der Malerei und Poesie.—Kunst und Alterthum. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 3-6.) **832** 6

—**Menge, R.** Römische Kunstzustände im Zeitalter des Augustus. Berlin, 1878. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Mérimée, P.** L'enseignement des beaux-arts. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 2

—**Ongaro, F. dall.'** L'arte italiana a Parigi nell' esposizione del 1867. Firenze, 1869. D. *pl.* **709** 4

—**Pascal, J. B. E.** Institutions de l'art chrétien. Paris, 1856. 2 v. O. **755** 1

—**Passerini, C.** Curiosità storico-artistiche fiorentine. 1-2 serie. Firenze, 1866-75. 2 v. D. **709** 5

—**Rumohr, C. F. L. F.** Ueberblick der Kunsthistorie des transalbingischen Sachsens. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **948** 42

—Selvatico, P. Le arti del disegno in Italia. storia e critica. Milano [,1877-83]. 3 v. Q. *il. pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 21

Contents: 1. Selvatico, P. L' arte antica. 2. Selvatico, P., & Chirtani, L. Il medio evo. 3. Paravicini, T. V. L'evo moderno.

—Sibbern, F. C. Om Poesie og Konst. Kiöbenhavn, 1834. v. 1. D. **701** 4

—Tasso, T. Il Ficino: ovvero, Dell' arte. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851** 117

—Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della. Discorsi accademici sulle belle arti. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 1.) **858** 5

—Vasari, G. Le vite de' più eccelenti pittori, scultori e architetti. Firenze, 1846-70. 14 v. D. *por.* **927** 4

For contents *see* Athenæum catalogue

—Villari, P. Taine e la critica dell' arte. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

—Vinet, E. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux arts. Paris, 1874. pt. 1-2. O. **011** 2

Complément to the Manuel of J. C. Brunet. No more published.

—Welhaven, J. S. C. Norske Kunst-Forholde. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84** 2

—Wilkins, W. N. Visual art: or, Nature through the healthy eye. [London,] 1879. O. *il. pl.* **707** 1

Contents: Preface.—Introduction.—Visual art.—Durability.—Originality and free trade.—Artistic copyright.—Notes.

—Woltmann, A. F. G. A. Die deutsche Kunst und die Reformation. Berlin, 1867. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 2

See also ÆSTHETICS; ARCHITECTURE; DEVICES; DRAWING; ENAMEL; ENGRAVING; ETCHING; FONTAINEBLEAU; GEMS; GLASS; IVORY; JEWELRY; MOSAICS; MUSEUMS; ORNAMENT; PAINTERS; PAINTING; POTTERY; RAVENNA; SAINTS; SCULPTORS; SCULPTURE; TECHNIC.

La finestrina, commedia, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

Fineza contra fineza, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Finiguerri, Stefano. La buca di Monteferrato, Lo studio d' Atene, e Il gagno; poemetti satirici del 15 secolo: editi da Lodovico Frati. Bologna, 1884. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 203.) **850** 10

Finland. Katalog öfver de artiklar hvarmed Forstväsendet deltager uti Allmänna finska utställningen, 1876. Helsingfors, 1876. D. 24 p. **551.58** 95

—Kommissionens för undersökning af förhållandena inom kronoskogarne i Finland slutliga yttrande och förslag i ämnet. Helsingfors, 1872. sqO. 53 p. *tab.* **551.58** 94

See also FORESTRY.

—Castrén, M. A. Nordiska resor och forskningar. Helsingfors, 1852-8. 5 v. O. *por. pl maps.* **947** 13

For contents *see* Castrén.

—Djurberg, D. (*In his* Beskrifning om Svearike, 1806-8, v. 4.) **914.8** 29

—Europæus, A. J. Något om Hunner och Finnar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

—Friis, J. A. En Sommer i Finmarken, russisk Lapland og Nordkarelen: Skildringer af Land og Folk. Christiania, 1871. O. *pl. map.* **914.7** 8

—Ignatius, K. K. F. Le grand-duché de Finlande: notes statistiques. Helsingfors, 1876. O. [4+] 94 p. *maps.* **314** 16.1

——Le grand-duché de Finlande: notice statistique. Helsingfors, 1878. O. *pl. maps.* **314** 16.1

—Kekkilinen, O. Finlands nuvarande statsforfattning. Stockholm, 1841. O. 52 p. **342** 13

—Kuoharinen, P. Finland och dess framtid. 3 upplagan. Stockholm, 1840. O. **947** 12

—Runeberg, J. L. Några ord om nejderna, folklynnet och lefnadssättet i Saarijärvi socken. (*In his* Saml. arbeten, 1861-4, v.2.) **839.71** 33

—Sällskapet Pro fauna et flora Fennica. Notiser ur förhandlingar. Helsingfors, 1871-4. v. 11,13. O. *pl.* **581** 12

—Schubert, F. W. (*In his* Resa genom Sverige, 1823-5, v. 3.) **914.8** 4

—Suhm, P. F. Om Finnerne, deres ældste Sæde og Herkomst. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 11.) **839.88** 5

—W—n, S. E. Hundrade minnen från Österbotten. Stockholm, 1844-5. 3 v. O. **839.78** 3

See also NÖTEBORG; SAVOLAX.

Finlay, George. The history of Greece [540-1566], and of the empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461. Edinburgh, 1851. O. **949** 41

—The last pages of the history of the last Greek republic [,Cherson]. Malta [,1853]. O. 17 p. (*In* **Malta—Lit. and sci. inst.** Occas. paper, 3.) **949** 46

"From the author."

FINMARK. Keilhau, B. M. Reise i Öst- og Vest-Finmarken, 1827-8. Christiania, 1831. D. **914.8** 26

—Leem, K. Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper: med E. J. Jessen-s. Afhandling om de norske Finners og Lappers hedenske Religion. [Danish and Latin.] Kiøbenhavn, 1767. sqQ. *pl.* **914.8** 27

—Munch, P. A. Om Finmarkens politisk-commercielle Forhold til den norske Stat. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

—Wulfsberg, C. A. Om Finmarken. Christiania, 1867. O. *map.* **914.8** 28

Saga af **Finnboga** hinum rama. (*In* **Vatnsdæla** saga. 1812.) **839.63** 68

—Sigurðarson, S. Nogle Bemaerkninger til det Dr. Gerings Udgave af Finnbogasaga, 1879, vedføjede Glossar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

Finneblod, *see* **Lie, J.**

FINNISH LANGUAGE. Eurén, G. E. Finsk språklära. Åbo, 1849. O. **494** 11

— —Finsk-swensk ordbok. Tavastehus, 1860. D. **494** 9

—Skanke, H. Et Brev om Qvænerne og Finners Sprogs Dialecter. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1745-7, pt. 7.) **839.8** 1

FINNISH LITERATURE. Från Saimens och Päijänes stränder; en samling öfversättningar och bearbetningar efter finskan. Helsingfors, [1870]. sqT. **894** 1

—Hertzberg, R. Finska toner; öfversättningar och bearbetningar efter finskan. Helsingfors, [1873]. S. **894** 2

See also Holzmayer, J. B. Osiliana. 1872; Kalevala.

Finnsson, Hannes, *bishop.* Dissertatio de Speculo regali. (*In* **Konungs** skuggsjá. 1768.) **837.68** 19

—Om Folkemængdens Formindelse ved Uaar i Island; oversat ved Haldor Einarsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1831. D. **949** 2

Finocchietti, Demetrio Carlo. Della industria del legno nell' esposizione di Vienna, 1873: relazione. [Roma, 1874.] O. 75 p. **674** 1 *bound with* **670** 2

With added title-page; Dichiarazione, 1 p.; and Omissioni, 6 p.

—Della scultura e tarsia in legno dagli antichi tempi ad oggi. Firenze, 1873. O. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali, no. 56.) **786** 1

—Delle industrie relative alle abitazione umane, con notizie sul mosaico e sulla scultura e tarsia in legno. Firenze, 1869. O. **670** 2

Finsen, Vilhjálmur Hjøver. Fremstilling af den islandske Familieret efter Grágás. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9-10, 1849-50.) **948** 2

—Om de islandske Love i Fristatstiden. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.) **948** 5

—*editor & translator,* see **Grágás.** 1850. **839.68** 9

Finska forstföreningen. Meddelanden. Helsingfors, 1879-81. v. 1-3. O. *il. pl. tab. map.* **551.58** 93

FINSTERAARHORN. Roth, A. Finsteraarhornfahrt. Berlin, 1863. O. *pl. map.* **551.43** 46.1

La finta ammalata, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 10.

Floravante, *see* **Floovant.**

Fiorelli, Giuseppe. Descrizione di Pompei. Napoli, 1875. D. *il. map.* **913** 18

—Monumenti cumani. Napoli, 1853. F.[4] 8 p. *pl.* **913** 12 *bound with* **399** 4

—Notizie degli scavi di antichità, 1876-81. *pl. facsim.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3: 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1-3, 5-9, 1876-81.) **065** 3,5

—Gli scavi di Pompei, 1861-72; relazione. Napoli, 1873. sqF. *il. pl.* **913** 19

Fiorentino, F. Die philosophische Bewegung Italiens seit 1860. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

Fiorentino, Vittorio. Prosa e poesie italiane della raccolta arborense, con un pensiero. Napoli, 1870. D. **858** 2.1

FIRE. Stricker, W. Die Feuerzeuge. Berlin, 1874. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048** 1

MILITARY **FIRE,** *see* **GREEK FIRE.**

FIRE-ARMS. Blom, O. Lodbøssen fra Vedelspang, et Bidrag til Haandskydevaabnenes Historie i det 15de Aarhundrede. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.)—Det lybske Admiralskib "Engelens" Kanoner. (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

—Cavalli, G. Aperçu sur les canons rayés se chargeant par la bouche et par la culasse. Turin, 1862. sqF. 63 p. *pl.* **358** 1 *bound with* **314** 14

— —Mémoire sur les éclatements remarquarbles des canons en Belgique, 1857-8, et ailleurs, à cause des poudres brisantes. Turin, 1867. sqF. *pl.* **358** 1 *bound with* **314** 14

Firenzuola, Agnolo. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 1;—1760, v. 1, 3.) **857** 2-3

—I Lucidi, commedia. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** La Sofonisba. 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 46.) **850** 3

—Ragionamento. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Opere, 1729, v. 2.) **851** 126

—*translator,* see **Appulelus, L.** L'asino d'oro. 1863. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 24.) **850** 3

—Il Grappa, *pseud.* Commento sopra la canzone in lode della salsiccia. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 184.) **850** 10

FIREPROOF BUILDING. Marsh, G. P. Fireproof construction in Italy. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Firmenich-Richartz, Johannes Matthias, *editor.* Germaniens Völkerstimmen; Sammlung der deutschen Mundarten in Dichtungen, Sagen, Mährchen, Volksliedern u. s. w. Berlin, 1846-54. 3 v. Q. **839.1** 1

— —Volksdichtungen nord-und sudeuropäischer Völker; Nachträge zu Germaniens Völkerstimmen. Berlin, 1867. Q. [4 +]86 p. **839.1** 1

Bound with his Völkerstimmen, v. 3.

Firmianus Symposius, Cœlius. Ænigmata. (*In* **Phædrus.** 1823.) **871** 5

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. De errore profanarum religionum, cum notis J. a Wower. 83+[3] p. (*In* **Minucius Felix, M.** Octavius. 1678.) **291** 3

FIRST CAUSE. Scott, G. G. The argument for the intellectual character of the first cause, as affected by recent investigations of physical science. Cambridge [,Eng.]. 1870. D. [8 +] 82 p. **122** 2

Fischart, Johann. Sämmtliche Dichtungen; mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1866-8. 3 v. D. (*In* **Kurz, H.** Deutsche Bibliothek. 8-10.) **830** 6

—Geschichtklitterung und aller Praktik Grossmutter. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster. 1845-50, v. 8.)—Flöhhatz, Weibertratz, Ehezuchtbüchlein, Podagrammisch Trostbüchlein, sammt zehen kleineren Schriften. *il. por.* (*In same.* v. 10.) **837** 16

Fischer, Frederik. Slesvigske Folkesagn. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. O. **398** 25

Fischer, Theobald. Die Dattelpalme: ihre geographische Verbreitung und culturhistorische Bedeutung. Gotha, 1881. sqQ. 4+85 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910** 44

—Studien über das Klima der Mittelmeerländer. Gotha, 1879. sqQ. [2+[63 p. *maps.* (*In same.* 13.) **910** 44

Die **Fischerin,** ein Singspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 11.

Fish, Simon. A supplicacyon for the beggers; reprinted from the original edition of 1524. London, 1845. D. 31 p. **827** 7

—A supplicacyon for the beggers, written about 1529; re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall; with A supplycacion to Henry the eyght, 1544; A supplication of the poore commons, 1546; The decaye of England by shepe, 1550-3; edited by J. Meadows Cowper. London, 1871. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 13.) **820** 5.1

—More, T. The supplicacion of soules: against the Supplicacion of beggars. (*In his* Workes. 1557.) **230** 5

Fisher, John, *bishop of Rochester.* English works, now first collected by John E. B. Mayor. London, 1876. v. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 27.) **820** 5.1

—The funeral sermon of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, foundress of Christ's and St. John's college in Cambridge; with preface... London, 1708. *pl.* **878** 6

FISHERIES. Ackerhof, A. D. Die Nutzung der Teiche und Gewasser durch Fischzucht und Pflanzenbau. Quedlinburg, 1869. D. *pl.* **639** 1

—**Bettziech, H.** Der wirthschaftliche Werth der Wassernutzung durch Fischzucht. Berlin, 1873. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1, **639** 2

—**Dorotea, L.** Sommario storico dell' alieutica nelle provincie meridionali e della legislazione correlativa alla stessa. Napoli, 1862. O. **639** 3

—**Friedel, E.** Aus der Vorzeit der Fischerei. Berlin, 1884. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Italy—Ministero di agricoltura.** Progetto di legge sulla pesca. n. p. [,1871.] sqQ. [1+]73 p. **338** 5

—**Lindeman, M.** Die arktische Fischerei der deutschen Seestädte, 1620-1868. Gotha, 1869. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 6.) **910** 44

— —Die Seefischereien, 1869-78. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. *map.* (*In same.* 13.) **910** 44

—**Marsh, G. P.** Report, made under authority of the Legislature of Vermont, on the artificial propagation of fish. Burlington, 1857. O. **080** 14

Sundt, E. L. Fiskeriets Bedrift: et Foredrag. Christiania, 1862. D. **639** 5

— —Listerbaaden, til Oplysning om det norske Arbeide. Christiania, 1865. D. [1+] 20 p. *il.* **639** 5

— —Nordlandsbaaden, til Oplysning om det norske Arbeide. Christiania, 1865. D. [1+] 40 p. *il.* **639** 5

See also **DROWNING; OYSTERS.**

FISHES. Emery, C. Contribuzioni all' ittiologia. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—**Krøyer, H. N.** Danmarks Fiske. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. v. 1. O. *il.* **597** 1

See also **BRAIN; FIERASFER; LEBIAS CALARITANA; PYLORIC APPENDAGE.**

FISHING. Davy, H. Salmonia; or, Days of fly fishing. Philadelphia, 1832. D. *pl.* **799** 1

—**Oppianus.** Della pesca, tradotto da A. Salvini. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 48.) **850** 3

—**Walton, I.** The compleat angler. London, 1810. sqS. *il.* **799** 2

Fisiofilo, Giovanni, *pseud.*, see **Born, I. von.**

La fisiognomia; trattatello in francese antico, colla versione italiana del trecento; pubblicato per cura di E. Teza. Bologna, 1864. D. 61 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 42.) **850** 10

Fiske, Daniel Willard. Bibliographical notices. Florence [,1886-] 90. no. 1-5. Q.

1. 4. 5. Books printed in Iceland, 1578-1844; a [1st-] 3d supplement to the British museum catalogue. **015** 5.3

2. Hand-list of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries. **012** 2 *bound with* **010** 3

3. Francis Petrarch's treatise De remediis utriusque fortunæ, text and versions. **012** 2

—Icelandic notes. Berlin, 1880. Q. 4 p. **839.63** 3

—Iceland's literary establishments. Berlin, 1880. O. 2 p. **839.63** 3

Fiskeren og hans Datter, dramatisk Eventyr, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 4.

Fiskerjenten, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Fiskerne, et Syngespil, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 3.

Fitch, John. The original steamboat: a reply to James Rumsey. *pl.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary history of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 2.) **974** 9

Fitzgerald, Edward, *translator*, see **'Umar Khaiyâm.** Rubáiyát. 1872. **891** 2

Fitz-James, James, *duke of Berwick*, see **Berwick.**

Fitzstephen, William. Vita S. Thomæ. (*In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the history of Becket, 1875-85, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942** 8

FITZ-WARINE, Fulk. Gesta Fulconis filii Warini: edidit J. Stevenson. 1875. (*In same.* 66.) **942** 8

—**Histoire** de Foulques Fitz-Warin: publiée par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1840. O. **848** 17

—**Wright, T.** (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820** 3

FITZROY, Henry, *duke of Richmond and Somerset*, see **RICHMOND.**

Fizes, Nicolas. Poesies patoises. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) **479** 5

Fjärilar från Pinden, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

Flach, Hans. Der Tanz bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1880. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Flagellants. Statuto dei disciplinati di Pomarance nel Volterrano, secolo 14; per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna, 1889. D. 22+64 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 232.) **850** 10

—**Le Compagnie** de' Battuti in Roma nell' anno 1399. Bologna, 1862. D. 14 p. (*In same* 20.) **850** 10

Flagg, William Joseph. Three seasons in European vineyards. New York, 1869. D. *il.* **634** 3

FLAGS. Bellin, J. N. Tableau des pavillons des nations... à la mer. [Paris,] 1756. 65x125 cm. **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

—**Petersen, H.** Et dansk Flag fra Unionstiden i Maria-Kirke i Lübeck. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

Le roman de **Flamenca:** publié, traduit et accompagné d'un glossaire, par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1865. O. **849** 11

—**Bartsch, K. F.** Le roman de Flamenca; par P. Meyer. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

Flanders. Sea-laws [Flemish and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

—**Chronique** de Flandres. 14e siècle, en patois rouchy. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de Chroniques. 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

—**Despars, N.** Cronijcke van den lande ende graefscepe van Vlaenderen, 405-1492; met aenteekeningen door J. de Jonghe. 2 uytgaef. Brugge, 1839-40. 4 v. O. **949** 20

—Dixmude, O. Merkwaerdige gebeurtenissen in Vlaenderen en Brabant, 1377-1443; door J. J. Lambin. Ypre, 1835. sqQ. **949** 22

—Kronyk van Vlaenderen van 580 tot 1467. Gent, 1839-40. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy van Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 1. ser. 3.) **839.3** 2

See also ANTWERP; BRABANT; BRUGES; BRUSSELS; GENT; SINT-TRUYEN.

Flateyjarbók; en Samling of norske Konge-Sagaer, med indskudte mindre Fortællinger om Begivenheder i og udenfor Norge, samt Annaler. Christiania, 1860-8. 3 v. O. **839.68** 5

List of contents in vol. 3. Edited by G. Vigfússon and C. R. Unger.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Gautier, T. Salammbô. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910** 29

FLAX. Rafn, C. G. Veiledning til at dyrke Hør og bearbeide den indtil Heglingen. 3 Udgave, ved H. A. Wulff. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. D. **633** 5

FLEAS. Bertè, F. Contribuzione all' anatomia ed alla fisiologia delle antenne degli afanitteri. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Flechia, Giovanni. Di alcuni criterî per l'originazione de' cognomi italiani. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

—Intorno ad una peculiarità di flessione verbale in alcuni dialetti lombardi. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

—Postille etimologiche: Saggio di un glossario modenese del G. Galvani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 2-3, 1876-8.)—Del libro di B. Bianchi sulla preposizione *a*. (*In same.* v. 4, 1878.)—Confessione latino-volgare. 1000-1200, ed. e illlustr. (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-3.)—Annotazioni sistematiche alle Antiche rime genovesi e alle Prose genovesi: 1: Lessico. (*In same.* v. 8, 1882-5.)—2: Fonologia; 3: Morfologia. (*In same.* v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

Fléchier, Esprit, *bishop of Nîmes.* Mémoires sur les grands-jours d'Auvergne en 1665; annotés et augmentés d'un appendice par Chéruel, et d'une notice par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1856. O. *pl. music.* **944** 60

—Oraisons funèbres. (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845** 2

Fleckeisen, Alfred, *editor,* see **Terentius Afer, P.** Comoediae. 1858. **872** 3

Flecknoe, Richard. A discourse of the English stage, circa 1660. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama: *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821** 2

FLEET PRISON. Harris, A. The œconomy of the Fleete, an answeare unto articles sett forth by the prisoners: edited by A. Jessopp. [London,] 1879. sqO. *tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 25.) **820** 4.1

Fleetwood, George. Letter giving an account of the battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus; edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton. 1847. (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc.** 39.) **820** 4

Flegeljahre, eine Biographie, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 20-1.

Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **063** 1,3

—*commentator,* see **Seetzen, U. J.** Reisen. 1854-9. **915.6** 6

FLEMISH DIALECTS. Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Vlämische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1** 1

—Schuermans, L. W. Algemeen Vlaamsch idioticon. Leuven, 1865-70. O. **439.33** 3

FLEMISH LITERATURE. Blommaert, J. P. M., *editor.* Oudvlaemsche gedichten der 12-14 eeuwen. Gent, 1838-51. 3 v. in 1. O. **839.31** 2

—Maetschappy der Vlaemsche bibliophilen. Werken. 1-4 reeks. Gent, 1839-73. 44 v. in 37. Q & F.° *il. por. pl. facsim. music. tab.* **839.3** 2-4

— —Werken voor de leden alleen bestemd. Gent [,1848-]72. 10 v. in 2. Q. **839.3** 5

For contents of both publications *see* **Maetschappy.**

For references to single Flemish authors, *see* **DUTCH LITERATURE.**

Flemming, Carl Friedrich. Ueber Geistesstörungen und Geisteskranke. Berlin, 1872. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Flensburg, Statuta civitatis, 1284; accedunt Blasii Eckenbergeri Glossæ; Collatio cum statutis civitatis Slesvicensis; Accessiones.—Fasciculus diplomatum civitatis.—Statuta ruralia præfecturæ Flensburgensis, e codice 1560. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Flersheim, Franz Berthold von, *continuer,* see **Zorn, F.** Wormser Chronik. 1857. **943** 50

Fletcher, Giles. Christ's victory in heaven.—Christ's triumph on earth;—over death;—after death. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Fletcher, James. The history of Poland. New-York, 1831. S. *por.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **943** 60

Fletcher, James Cooley, & Kidder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Philadelphia, 1857. O. *por. il. pl. map.* **918.1** 1

Fletcher, Phineas. The purple island. (*In* **Southey R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Fletcher, Robert. An introductory review. (*In* **Milton, J.** Prose works. 1836.) **821** 81

Histoire de **Fleur** d' Epine, *see* **Hamilton, A.**

Fleurange, Robert de la Mark, *seigneur* **de.** Histoire des choses mémorables advenues des règnes de Louis XII et de François I, 1499-1521. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 5.) **944** 9

Fleurs du gai savoir, *see* **Flors** del gay saber.

Die **fliegenden** Blätter des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 13.) **837** 16

FLJÓTSDÆLA saga, *see* **DROPLAUGARSONA.**

FLODERUS, Johan. Rosenstein, N. von. Lefvernes-beskrifning öfver Floderus. 24 juli 1790. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

Flöhhatz, *see* **Fischart, J.**

Flood (*Latin* **de Fluctibus**), **Robert.** Utriusque cosmi, majoris scilicet et minoris, metaphysica, physica atque technica... Oppenhemii, 1617-19. 2 v. F. *il. pl.* **099** 47

FLOOD. Diestel, L. Die Sintflut und die Flutsagen des Alterthums. Berlin, 1871. O.

40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie,) **048** 1

FLOODS. Bitzius, A. Die Wassernoth im Emmenthal, 13 Aug. 1836. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, 1856-8, v. 23.) **838** 7

— —*Same.* 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1852. D. 70 p. **551.48** 35.1

—Brown, J. C. Reboisement in France, with a view to preventing the destructive effects of torrents. London, 1876. O. **551.58** 82

—Castellani,—. Dell' immediata influenza delle selve sul corso delle acque. Torino, 1818-19. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *tab.* **551.58** 61

—Chamberet, E. de. Des inondations en France. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **551.48** 31

—Champion, M. Les inondations en France depuis le 6e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1858-64. 6 v. O. **551.48** 29

—Coaz, J. W. Die Hochwasser, Sept. und Oct. 1868, im bundnerischen Rheingebeit. Leipzig, 1869. O. [3 +] 75 p. **551.48** 27

—Deutsch, J. Die Überschwemmung und ihre Ursachen: Anschauungen über die Donau-Regulirung bei Wien, 1876. Wien, 1877. Q. *pl.* **551.48** 28

—Dupuit, A. J. E. J. Des inondations; examen des moyens proposés pour en prévenir le retour. Paris, 1858. O. *pl. map.* **551.48** 31

—Dürer, B. Cenni idrologici e considerazioni affini. Como, 1871. Q. [1+] 16 p. **551.48** 19 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—Héricourt, A. F. d.' Les inondations et le livre de Vallés. (*In* **Annales** forestières, 4 ser. v. 3, 1857.) **551.48** 31

—Landrin, A. Les inondations. Paris, 1880. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.48** 24

—Lombardini, E. Sulle inondazioni avvenute nella Francia in questi ultimi tempi. Milano, 1858. Q. **551.48** 5

—Mardigny,—de. Mémoire sur les inondations des rivières de l'Ardèche. Paris, 1860. O. [3+] 48 p. *pl.* **551.48** 31

—Marsh, G. P. Inundations and floods of rivers. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

— —The woods.—The waters. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080** 28

—Messedaglia, A. Analisi dell' opera, Le innondazioni in Francia di M. Champion. Verona, 1865. O. **551.48** 30

—Monestier-Savignat, A. Études sur les eaux au point de vue des inondations. Paris, 1828. O. *pl. map.* **551.48** 25

—Poirée, A. Quelques mots de reponse à Des inondations, par Dupuit. Paris, 1858. O. 31 p. *pl.* **551.48** 31

—Poll, W. van de. Schets van den watervloed in Gelderland, Noord-Brabant, Utrecht en Zuid-Holland, in Maart 1855. Tiel, 1855. Q. *pl.* **551.48** 33 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—Relazione delli danni cagionati dalle piogge ed escrescenza de fiumi, ottobre 1755, in Italia. Roma, 1755. O. 4 p. **551.48** 17

—Ribbe, C. de. La Provence au point de vue des bois, des torrents et des inondations, avant et après 1789. Paris, 1857. O. **551.48** 32

—Rozet, C. A. Moyens de forcer les torrents des montagnes de rendre à l'agriculture une partie du sol qu'ils ravagent, et d'empêcher les inondations des fleuves. Paris, 1856. O. 45[+2] p. *pl.* **551.48** 31

—Switzerland. Die Berichte der Expertencommissionen über die Ueberschwemmungen im Jahr 1868. Bern, 1869. D. *tab.* **551.48** 35

—Vallés, F. de P. F. X. H. Études sur les inondations; leurs causes et leurs effets. Paris, 1857. O. *pl.* **551.48** 26

See also **ARNO; FORESTRY; GELDERLAND; MELLA; PO; TIBER.**

Floovant, chanson de geste; publiée par F. Guessard et H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France, 1.) **841** 3

—Il libro delle storie di Fioravante. (*In* **Rajna, P.** I reali di Francia. 1872; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 31.) **850** 6

Li contes dou roi **Flore** et de la bielle Jehane. (*In* **Moland, L. E. D., & Héricault, C. d.'** Nouvelles du 13e siècle. 1856.) **840** 13

[Flore and Blanchefior :] Il cantare di Fiorio e Biancifiore; edito da Vincenzo Crescini. Bologna, 1889. v. 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 233.) **850** 10

Vol. 1 consists of a critical discussion by Crescini.

—Florice and Blauncheflour. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—Floris ende Blancefloer, door Diederic van Assenede; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 3.) **839.31** 3

—Flos und Blancflos. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 52.) **838** 22

—Flos und Blankflos. (*In* **Bruns, P. J.** Romant. Gedichte. 1798.) **839.4** 2

—Fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur; with notes and glossary. (*In* **Lumby, J. R.,** *editor.* King Horn. 1866; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 14.). **820** 5

—Saga af Flóres ok Blankiflur, i Grundtexten med Oversættelse ved Brynjolf Snorrason.—Tillægsbemærkninger. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 10, 1850.) **948** 2

See also **Boccaccio, G.** Il Filocopo; **Rosana.**

—Littré, M. P. E. Flore et Blanchefleur. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940** 4

Florence. Relazione sulle spese e le entrate per la pubblica istruzione del comune; presentata dal sopraintendente scolastico P. Villari. Firenze, 1879. D. 48 p. *tab.* **379** 6

—Tariffe e istruzioni per la riscossione del dazio di consumo della città di Firenze. Firenze, 1866. Q. 58 p. **336** 7

—Accademia del cimento. Saggi di naturali esperienze. 3 edizione fiorentina, preceduta da Notizie storiche dell' accademia, e seguita da aggiunte. Firenze, 1841. F. *pl.* **530** 10

—Circolo filologico, Statuto. 30 dic. 1771. [Firenze, 1871.] O. 15 p. **404** 1

—Collegio Ferretti. Report of the executive committee of the Protestant orphanage for girls, for 1879, 1880. Florence, 1880-1. 2 v. O. **362** 3

— —**Ferretti, S.** Parole alla buona. Firenze, 1867. O. **362** 3

With list of gifts, 1865-6.

—**Commissione per le ricerche intorno alla casa di Dante.** Della casa di Dante: relazione con documenti al consiglio generale del comune di Firenze. Firenze, 1865. Q. 93 [+3] p. *il. pl.* **928** 20

— —La casa di Dante Alighieri: relazione. Firenze, 1869. O. 36 [+3] p. *col. pl.* **928** 20

—**Consiglio provinciale.** Atti del comitato promotore della esposizione dantesca. Firenze, 1864. pt. 1. O. **851** 61 *bound with* 44

—**CONVENTO DI S. GIUSTO ALLE MURA. Uccelli, G. B.** Il convento di S. Giusto e i gesuati: aggiungonsi i capitoli della loro regola. Firenze, 1865. D. **271** 12

—**Deputazione promotrice.** La facciata di S. Maria del Fiore; relazione. Firenze, 1875. Q. 66 p. **726** 16

—**Esposizione dantesca, 1865.** Cataloghi. [Firenze, 1865.] Q. **851** 62 *bound with* 49

Contents: Codici e documenti.—Edizioni.—Oggetti d' arte.

—**Lotteria fiorentina di beneficenza.** Relazione sommaria alla commissione di sorveglianza. 2 luglio, 1880. Firenze, 1880. O. 32 p. **174** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

—**Palazzo di San Donato.** Catalogue de la bibliothèque: vente, 5 mai 1880 et suivants. Paris [,1880]. F. *pl.* **017** 5

—**Prima esposizione nazionale di lavori femminili, 1871.** Catalogo officiale. Firenze, 1871. D. **331** 6

—**Reale accademia della crusca.** Adunanza solenne, 13 set. 1868. Firenze, 1868. O. 81 [+2] p. **450** 9

Contents: **Tabarrini, M.** Rapporto sui lavori dell' accademia nell' anno corrente.—**Tommaseo, N.** Intorno all' unità della lingua italiana.

—**Societa italiana di educazione liberale.** Esposizione, a cura del presidente Alfieri. Firenze, 1875. O. **370** 9

—**Ademollo, A.** Marietta de' Ricci; ovvero, Firenze al tempo dell' assedio; racconto storico. 2 edizione, per L. Passerini. Firenze, 1845. 6 v. O. **945** 69

—**Busini, G. B.** Lettere a B. Varchi sopra l' assedio di Firenze; accresciute per G. Milanesi. Firenze, 1860. D. **945** 69.1

—**Capponi, G. A. G. G.** Storia della repubblica di Firenze. Firenze, 1875. 2 v. Q. **945** 70

—**Cavalcanti, B.** Lettere. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 101.) **850** 10

—**Corsini, N.** Storia di quattro ore, 27 aprile 1859. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1859. D. 16 p. **945** 79

—**Dati, G.** Il libro segreto di Dati; a cura di C. Gargiolli. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 102.) **850** 10

—**Della** decima e di varie altre gravezze imposte dal comune di Firenze, della moneta e della mercatura de' Fiorentini, fino al secolo 16. Lisbona, 1765-6. 4 v. sq Q. **336** 1

—**Dix, J. A.** A summer in Spain and Florence. *pl.* (*In his* Winter in Madeira. 1851.) **914.6** 15

—**Fanfani, P.** Spigolatura fiorentina. Firenze, 1868-9. no. 1-3. D. **945** 79

Pertaining to the 14-16 centuries; for contents *see* **Fanfani.**

—**Fantozzi, F.** Nouveau guide de Florence; traduit de l'italien par Mme. H. G. D'Estre. Florence [,1849]. D. *pl. maps.* **914.5** 65

—**Ferrigni, P. F. L. C.** Su e giù per Firenze. Firenze, 1877. D. **914.5** 65.1

—**Lamento** di Fiorenza: con la guerra, e con patti e convenzioni con la Santità, 1529-30. Bologna, 1864. D. 36 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 47.) **850** 10

The first two parts are in verse.

—**Langdon, W. C.** The facts concerning the American episcopal chapel. Florence, 1871. O. 35 p. **283** 1

—**Macchiavelli, N.** Discorso sopra il riformare lo stato di Firenze. (*In his* Opere. 1819. v. 6.) **858** 10

— —Descrizione della peste di Firenze. 1527. (*In same.*) **858** 10

— —Frammenti istorici. (*In same.* v. 3.) **858** 10

— —Istorie fiorentine. (*In same.* v. 1-2.) **858** 10

— —Legazioni e commissioni. (*In same.* v. 8-10.) **858** 10

—**Malispini, R.** Istoria, dalla edificazione di Fiorenza all' anno 1281; con l' aggiunta di Giachetto al 1286; pubblicata per C. Giannini. Bologna, 1867. D. **945** 71

—**Osvaldi, O.** Il palazzo vecchio: memorie storiche. Firenze, 1865. D. **945** 79

—**Passerini, C.** Curiosità storico-artistiche fiorentine. 1-2 serie. Firenze, 1866-75. 2 v. D. **709** 5

—**Peruzzi, S. L.** Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze, 1200-1345. Firenze, 1868. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **945** 72

—**Ridolfi, C.** Breve nota a una Storia di quattro ore, 57 aprile 1859 [by N. Corsini]. Firenze, 1859. D. 15 p. **945** 79

—**Rinuccini, T.** Le usanze fiorentine del secolo 17: con Lamento di Parione di G. Dati. Firenze, 1863. O. 40 p. **390** 18

—**Scheffer-Boichorst, P.** Florentiner Studien. Leipzig, 1874. O. **945** 73

—**Setticelli, L.** Sguardo storico sulla facciata del duomo di Firenze. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1875. D. **726** 17

—**Trollope, T. A.** A history of the commonwealth of Florence, to 1531. London, 1865. 4 v. O. **945** 74

—**Varchi, B.** Storia fiorentina. Milano, 1803-4. 5 v. O. *por.* **945** 75

—**Villani, G.** Cronica. Firenze, 1823. 8 v. O. *por.* **945** 76

—**Villani, M.** Cronica. Firenze, 1825. 6 v. O. **945** 77

—**Wiss, G. E.** Aus der Kulturgeschichte von Florenz. Berlin, 1877. O. **945** 78

See also **FORINI VILLA; ITALY—CAPITAL; Strozzi, A. M. negli.** Lettere del sec. 15.

FLORENTINE DIALECT, *see* **TUSCAN.**

Flores, José Miguel de, *editor,* see **Castillo, D. E. del.** Cronica del rey Enrique IV. 1787. **946** 34

Flores, Juan de. Istoria di Aurelio e Isabella: di lingua castigliana in italiana tradotta da Lelio Aletifilo. Firenze, 1864. D. [20+] 66 [+1] p. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie. 3.) **850** 4

Flores historiarum [to 1326]; edited by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1890. 3 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 95.) **942** 8

See also **Flores historiarum by R.** *of* **Wendover.**

FLORET, Balthazar. Glaize, A. Écrivains contemporains en langue d'oc. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479** 5

Florette; oder. Die erste Liebe Heinrichs IV., *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 8.

Florez, Enrique, *& others.* España sagrada; theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. Madrid, 1747-1860. 47 v. O. *il. maps.* **946** 4

For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue. Vol. 5, 6, 8, 9 are 3 edicion, v. 25, 29-31, 42 are 2 edicion. "Very curious and important work." *Ms. note by Mr. Marsh.*

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. La jeunesse de Florian; ou, Mémoires d'un jeune Espagnol. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 37.) **944** 10

FLORIDA. Laudonnière, R. G. L'histoire de la Floride, contenant trois voyages par capitaines françois; un quatriesme voyage par Gourges; mise en lumiere par M. Basanier [,1586]. Paris, 1853. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elezevir.)**840** 12

—**[Relaçam** verdadeira... :] The discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by F. de Soto; translated by R. Hakluyt; edited, with notes and introduction and a translation of a narrative by L. H. de Biedma, by W. B. Rye. London, 1851. O. *map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 9.) **973** 14

—**Soto, H. de.** Letter; and Memoir of H. Escalante Fontaneda; translated by B. Smith. Washington, 1854. sqF. *map.* **973** 13

Florida, *see* **Apuleius, L.** v. 2.

Dit du **Florin,** *see* **Froissart, J.**

Florio, John. Florios second frutes [for] Italians and Englishmen: annexed, his Gardine of recreation, yeelding six thousand Italian proverbs. London, 1591. D. **458** 2

—Queen Anna's new world of words; or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues. London, 1611. Q. **099** 29

See also **Torriano, G.**

Floris and Blanchefleur, *see* **Flore.**

Las **flors** del gay saber, estier dichas Las leys d'amors; traduction de d'Aguilar et d'Escouloubre. *facsim.* (*In* **Gatien-Arnoult, A. F.** Monumens de la littérature romane, 1841-9. v. 1-3.) **849** 12

Florus, Lucius Annæus. Epitome rerum Romanarum; ex editione J. F. Fischeri [recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1818. T. **878** 29

—*Italian:* Compendio di storia romana, volgarizzamento inedito; per cura del Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 180.) **850** 10

—**Eyssenhardt, F. R.** Hadrian und Florus. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

Florus Danicus, *see* **Bering, V.**

Flotats, Mariano, *translator,* see **James I.** *of Aragon.* Historia del rey Jaime I. 1848.**946** 19

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. Éloge historique d'A. M. C. Duméril. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35, 1866.) **551.58** 59

Der **Flüchtling** im Jura, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 8.

Flud, Robert, *see* **Flood.**

Flügel, Felix. Die englische Sprache in Nordamerika. [Elberfeld, 1848.] O. p. 130-156. **427** 5

From Archiv für das Studium der neuesten Sprachen, v. 4.

Flügel, Johann Gottfried. A call for redress in a matter of piracy committed on [his] English and German dictionary. [Leipsic, 1847.] O. 30 p. **428** 7

—Extra-impression of the preface and introduction to [his] Practical dictionary of English and German. London, 1848. O. 37 p. **428** 7

—Literarische Sympathien oder industrielle Buchmacherei; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren englischen Lexikographie. Leipzig, 1843. O. **428** 7

—*translator.* Flowers of German poetry [German and English]. Leipsic, 1835. D. **831** 3

FLUORIDE OF MAGNESIUM. Cossa, A. Sul fluoruro di magnesio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Flygare, Emilie, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Focacci, Francesco. Del modo di dirigere e regolare il corso dei fiumi e dei torrenti. Firenze, 1811. O. *pl.* **627** 7

Focke, H. C. Neger-Engelsch woordenboek. Leiden, 1855. O. **427** 6

Fockens, E. Ippius, *see* **Ippius Fockens.**

Födelsedagen, divertissement, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Fødselsdag i Slutteriet, Vaudeville, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Fogassot, Johan. Romans (Elégie) sur l'imprisonnement du prince de Viane [,1461]; par F. R. Camboulin. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Miranda. Firenze, 1874. D. **851** 72

—Valsolda. Milano, 1876. D. **851** 73

Fogh, C. J., *& others.* Nordisk Conversationslexikon. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1870-8. 5 v. O. **038** 1

Foglietta, Uberto. La republica di Genova.—Due relazioni di Genova nel secolo 16. Milano, 1865. S. (Gli stati italiani.) **945** 54

—*Same.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 65.) **850** 3

FÖHN, *see* **WINDS.**

Foissac, Pierre. De l'influence des climats sur l'homme et des agents physiques sur le moral. Paris, 1867. 2 v. O. **573** 6

—Meteorologie; deutsch bearbeitet von A. H. Emsmann. Leipzig, 1859. O. **551.5** 3

FOIX. Verms, M. del. Chronique des comtes de Foix, en langue béarnaise. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

Fokke, Arend Simonszoon. Versameling der werken. Amsterdam, 1834. 12 v. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **839.37** 1

Contents: 1. De verscheidene tijdperken des menschelijken levens. 2. Socratisch-comisch onderzoek naar de karakters in den mensch. 3. Verhandeling over de gelaatkunde.—Verzameling van zinledige uitdrukkingen.—Het toekomend jaar M M M. 4. Leven van Lucifer. 5. Vroegere redevoeringen en verhandelingen. 6. De Amsterdamsche kermis.—Amsterdamsche winteravondluitspanningen. 7-8. Iets over alles. 9. Dorus; of, Het wonderkind.—Het psycho-chemisch geheim om van den nood eene deugd te maken. 10. Ironisch comisch psycho-chemisch woordenboek. 11. De antieke Helicon. 12. De moderne Helicon. en Apollo serjant.

Folco d' Arles, melodramma, *see* **Cammarano, S.**

Folengo, Teofilo. Opus Merlini Cocaii macaronicorum; per Acquarium Lodolam redactum. Venetiis, 1613. T. *il.* **857** 9

Folgore *of San Gemignano.* Le rime di Folgore, e di Cene da la Chitarra d' Arezzo; pubblicate da Giulio Nayone. Bologna, 1880. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 172.) **850** 10

En Folkefiende, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

FOLK-LORE. Amati, G., *editor.* Ubbie, ciancioni e ciarpe del secolo 14. Bologna, 1866. D. 33+53[+10] p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 72.) **850** 10

—Árnason, J., *compiler.* Íslenzkar þjóðsögur og æfintyri. Leipzig, 1862-4. 2 v. O. **839.68** 4

— —*Danish:* Islandske Folkesagn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

—Arndt, E. M. Märchen und Jugenderinnerungen. 3 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1842-3. 2 v. D. *il. pl.* **398** 4

—Asbjørnsen, P. C. Norske Folke-Eventyr. Ny Samling. Christiania, 1871. O. **398** 17

— —*Same.* 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. O. **398** 18

— —Norske Folke- og Huldre-Eventyr, i Udvalg. Christiania, 1879. O. **398** 20

— —Norske Huldre-Eventyr og Folkesagn. 3 Udgave. Christiania, 1870. O. **398** 19

— —**Moe, J. E.** Norske Folkeeventyr. Christiania, 1843. v. 1, pt. 2, 3; v. 2, pt. 1. S. **398** 13

— — —*Same.* 2 forøgede Udgave. Christiania, 1852. sqD. **398** 14

— — —*Same.* 4 Udgave. Christiania, 1868. O. **398** 15

— — —*Same.* 5 Udgave. Christiania, 1874. O. **398** 16

— — —*German:* Norwegische Volksmährchen; deutsch von F. Bresemann. Berlin, 1847. v. 1. S. **398** 21

—Bitzius, A. Bilder und Sagen der Schweiz. Berlin, 1857. 2 v. O. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 15-16.) **833** 7

—Cartailhac, E. L'âge de pierre dans les souvenirs et superstitions populaires. Paris, 1877. Q. *il.* **571** 5 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—E., V. Helsingesägner. 34 p. (*In* **Nyare** bidrag, v. 1, 1878.) **439.77** 3

—Enslin, K. Frankfurter Sagenbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1856. D. **398** 5

—Fischer, F. Slesvigske Folkesagn. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. O. **398** 25

—Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologi, Eventyr og Folkesagn. Christiania, 1871. 2 v. in 1. O. **398** 29

—Gonzenbach, L. Sicilianische Märchen; mit Anmerkungen R. Köhler's und einer Einleitung herausgegeben von O. Hartwig. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. D. *pl.* **398** 26

—Grimm, J. L. K. & W. K. Deutsche Sagen. Berlin, 1816-18. 2 v. O. **398** 6

— —Kinder- und Hausmärchen. 16 Auflage. Berlin, 1879. D. **398** 7

—Grundtvig, S. H. Gamle danske Minder i Folkemunde: Folkeæventyr, Folkeviser, Folkesagn. Kjøbenhavn, 1854. 2 v. in 1. O *il.* **398** 23

—Hahn, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. D. *pl.* **398** 27

—Hammershaimb, V. U. Færøiske Folkesagn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

— — Færøiske Folkesagn;—Skikke og Lege:—Barneviser og Ramser;—Gåder. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3. 1849-51.) **948** 4

—Hauff, W. Mährchen. *pl.* (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 4-5.) **833** 17

—Hyltén-Cavallius, G. O., & Stephens, G. Svenska folk-sagor och äfventyr. Stockholm, 1844. v. 1, pt. 1. O. **398** 12

—Irländska folksagor; öfversättning. Stockholm, 1839. D. **398** 28

—Islandske Varsler og Tegn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

—Keightley, T. Tales and popular fictions; their resemblance and transmission. London, 1834. D. *pl.* **291** 2

—Kletke, H. Märchensaal: Märchen aller Völker. Berlin, 1845. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **398** 1

—Knust, H. Italienische Märchen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—Köhler, R. Volksmärchen aus Frankreich. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Italienische Volksmärchen. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.)—Volksmärchen aus Forez. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—Korn, F. Mythologie der Volkssagn und Volksmährchen. Stuttgart, 1848. S. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, v. 9.) **837** 16

— —Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen, mit Bezugnahme auf Mythen und Volkssagen. Stuttgart, 1849. S. (*In same.* v. 12.) **837** 16

—Lieutaud. Contes populaires provencaux. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

—Maass, K. Das deutsche Märchen, literarische Studie. Hamburg, 1886. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

—Maspons y Labrós, F. Lo rondallayre, quentos populars catalans. 1-3 serie. Barcelona, 1871-4. 3 v. D. **869** 25

—Maspons y Labrós, M. del P. Llegendas catalanas. Barcelona, 1881. D. **869** 21

—Moe, J. E. Om Folkedigtning. (*In his* Samlade Skrifter, 1877, v. 2.) **839.81** 35

—Montel, A. Contes populaires rhythmés. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.)—Contes populaires. (*In same.* v. 3-4, 1872-3.)—Petites compositions populaires. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

—Petersen, N. M. Plattdütsche Fabeln. Vertellungen un Märken in Angelnner Mundart. Dresden, 1865. sqS. **839.4** 6

—Pitrè, G. Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1870-89. 18 v. D. *pl. music.* **859** 37

Contents: 1-2. Canti. 3. Studi di poesia popolare. 4-7. Fiabe, novelle e racconti. 8-11. Proverbi. 12. Spettacoli e feste. 13. Giuochi fanciulleschi. 14-17. Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi. 18. Fiabe e leggende.

—Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, O. von. Contes et proverbes populaires en Armagnac, par J. F. Bladé.—Märchen und Sagen aus Wälschtirol; von C. Schneller. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—Rink, H. J. Grönlandske Folkesagn, udgivne i Nouk. 2 pt. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—**Ritson, J.,** *editor.* Fairy tales; prefixed, two dissertations: On pygmies, On fairies. London, 1831. O. **398** 2

—**Schambach, G., & Müller, W.** Niedersächsische Sagen und Märchen. Göttingen, 1855. O. **398** 10

—**Schneller, C.** Märchen und Sagen aus Wälschtirol; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Sagenkunde. Innsbruck, 1867. O. **398** 8

—**Thiele, J. M.** Danmarks Folkesagn. Kiøbenhavn, 1843-60. 3 v. O. **398** 24

— —Prøver af danske Folkesagn. Kiøbenhavn, 1817. O. 12+36 p. **398** 23 *bound with* 24

—**Tieck, J. L.** Phantasus. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 4-5.) **833** 29

—**Volksmärchen.** Leipzig, n. d. D. 72 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 51.) **833** 22

—**Widter, G., &** *others.* Volksmärchen aus Venetien; von Widter und A. Wolf, mit Nachweisen und Vergleichungen von R. Köhler. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—**Wolf, F. J.** Fern. Çabellero, Cuentos y poesias popul. andaluces. (*In same*, v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

—**Wolf, J. W.** Deutsche Hausmärchen. Göttingen, 1851. S. **398** 9

—**Wright, T.** On Grimm's German mythology.—On the fairy mythology of England.—On the popular superstitions of modern Greece.—On Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves.—On the history and transmission of popular stories.—On the poetry of history. (*In his* Essays. 1846.) **820** 3

—**Wyss, J. R.** Neue Idyllen, Volkssagen, Legenden und Erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, 1822. D. **398** 9.1

See also **Andersen, H. C.; CUSTOMS; DREAMS; FAIRIES; GENII; MYTHOLOGY; NEGROES; PROVERBS; PYGMIES; ROBIN GOODFELLOW; SPORTS.**

La folle journée; ou, La mariage de Figaro, comedie, *see* **Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.**

Follen, Charles Theodore Christian. A practical grammar of the German language. Boston, 1828. O. *pl.* **435** 11

Inserted at the end, in Mr. Marsh's hand-writing, is the German poem: Rection der deutschen Präpositionen.

—*editor.* German reader for beginners. 3 edition. Boston, 1836. D. **830** 4

—**Channing, W. E.** Discourse occasioned by the death of Follen. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208** 2

Folli, Riccardo, *editor*, see **Manzoni, A.** I promessi sposi, nelle due edizioni del 1840 e del 1825. 1877. **853** 21

Follie's anatomie, *see* **Hutton, H.**

FOLLY. Erasmus, D. Elogio della pazzia; con disegni di Holbein. Milano, 1863. S. *il. por.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 17.) **850** 3

Fonseca, Jose da, & Carolino, P. O novo guia da conversação em portuguez e inglez. Paris, 1855. sqT. **469** 10

The original form of "English as she is spoke." Inserted is a letter by W. W. Story written in the idiom of the book.

—*editor*, see **Parnaso** lusitano. 1826-34. **869** 32

La font Putanella, *see* **Guiraud, A.**

Fontaine, Charles. Le quintil horatian; ou, La critique de La deffence de J. Du Bellay. (*In* **Du Bellay, J.** Deffence. 1878.) **447** 16

Fontaine, Jacques. A tale of the Huguenots; or, Memoirs of a French refugee family; translated and compiled from the original mss. by [Ann Maury]; with an introduction by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1838. D. **272** 12

FONTAINEBLEAU. Holloff, E. Schloss und Schule von Fontainebleau; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Renaissance in Frankreich. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846.) **905** 1

Fontanelli, Carlo. Die Bergbaugesetzgebung in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—Ueber den Umlauf des Papiergeldes in Italien. (*In same.* v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

Fontani, Francesco. Cenni sulla vita di Giuliano Dati. (*In* **Dati, G.** La lettera. 1873; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 136.) **850** 10

Fontenay-Mareuil, François Duval, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires, 1610-20. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 19.) **944** 9

Fontenay, Toni. Die Construction der Viaducte, Aquäducte und der Brücken von Mauerwerk; aus dem Französischen, mit Zusätzen, von A. W. Hertel. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Weimar, 1856. obO. *pl. tab.* **624** 2

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. Œuvres choisies. Nouvelle édition. Liége, 1779. 2 v. S. **848** 6

Contents: 1. Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes.—Histoire des oracles. 2. Dialogues des morts.—Poésies pastorales.

Fontenelle abbey, *Saint Wandrille, France.* Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium; recensuit S. Loewenfeld. Hannoverae, 1886. O. 60 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **943** 17

Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, *vicomte* **de.** Relation des choses de la cour. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 27.) **944** 9

Fonvelle, Wilfred de. Éclairs et tonnerre. Paris, 1867. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **537** 2

FOOD. Austin, T. Two fifteenth-century cookery-books, ab. 1430 & 1450. London, 1888. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 91.) **820** 5

—The **boke** of keruynge, 1513. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Babees book. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 32.) **820** 5

—**Brillat-Savarin, A.** Physiologie du goût; ou, Méditations de gastronomie transcendante. Bruxelles, 1835. 2 v. in 1. S. **641** 1

— —*German:* Physiologie des Geschmacks; übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen, von C. Vogt. Braunschweig, 1866. D. **641** 2

—The **forme** of cury; a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled about 1390, by the master-cooks of Richard II.; with notes and index [by S. Pegge]. London, 1780. O. *por. facsim.* **641** 4

—**Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L.** Manuel des amphitryons. Paris, 1808. O. *pl.* **641** 3

—**Keukenboek,** uitgegeven naar een handschrift der 15e eeuw. Gent, 1872. Q. [5+] 8+22 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 10.) **839.3** 5

—**Kohl, J. G.** Bemerkungen über die Küche und Nahrungsweise der Anwohner des Erzgebirges. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 2.) **304** 3

—**Liber** cure cocorum; edited by R. Morris. Berlin, 1862. O. 4+61 p. **821** 74

—**Il libro** della cucina, del sec. 14. Bologna, 1863. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 40.) **850** 10

—**Liebig, J. von.** Ueber Quelle der Muskelkraft und Ernährung. (*In his* Ueber Gährung. 1870.) **612** 3

—**Mayer, J. R.** Ueber die Ernährung. (*In his* Nat. Vorträge. 1871.) **536** 2

—**Moleschott, J. A. W.** Dell' alimentazione; traduzione del G. Bellucci. Milano, 1871. D. **641** 2

—**Smith, E.** Practical dietary. 3d and 4th thousands. London, 1875. D. *pl.* **648** 4

—**Virchow, R.** Ueber Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin, 1868. O. 55 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

See also **BREAD; CHOCOLATE; CINNAMON, COFFEE; GERMS; MEAT; SALT; TEA; WINE.**

For historie og Statistik, *see* **Collin, J.,** *editor.*

Det **forbandede** Huus, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.** Noveller.

Forbes, Archibald. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. S. (Tauchnitz edition.) **948** 30

Forbes, James David. Norwegen und seine Gletscher; nebst Reisen in den Hochalpen der Dauphiné, von Bern und Savoyen; aus dem Englischen von Ernst A. Zuchold. Leipzig, 1855. O. *il. pl.* **551.31** 8

Forbin, Claude, *comte* **de.** Mémoires, 1677-1710. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 33.) **944** 9

Forby, Robert. The vocabulary of East Anglia. London, 1830. 2 v. O. *por.* **427** 1

Force, Manning Ferguson. From Fort Henry to Corinth. New York, 1881. D. *maps.* (Campaigns of the civil war. 2.) **973** 33

FORCE. Auserini, A. La forza unica nell' universo. Prato, 1868. O. **531** 1

—**Grashof, F.** Ueber die Wandlungen des Arbeitsvermögens im Haushalt der Natur und der Gewerbe. Berlin, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Grove, W. R.** The correlation of physical forces. 2 edition. London, 1850. O. **531** 3

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Mémoire sur la conservation de la force; précédé d'un exposé élémentaire de la transformation des forces naturelles; traduit de l'allemand par L. Pérard. Paris, 1869. O. **531** 4

— —Ueber die Wechselwirkung der Naturkräfte.—Robert Mayer's Priorität.—Berechnungen.—Ueber die Erhaltung der Kraft. *il.* (*In his* Vorträge. 1884, v. 1.) **504** 5

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** On the origin of force. (*In his* Popular lectures. 1867.) **504** 6

—**Secchi, A.** L'unité des forces physiques. 2 édition. Paris, 1864. O. *il.* **531** 5

—**Tait, P. G.** Lectures on recent advances in physical science. 2 edition. London, 1876. D. *il.* **504** 6.1

—**Tyndall, J.** Matter and force. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

—**Zöppritz, K.** Ueber die Arbeitsvorräthe der Natur und ihre Benutzung. Berlin, 1870. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048** 1, **531** 1

Forcella, Vincenzo. Catalogo dei manoscritti riguardanti la storia di Roma, nelle biblioteche romane. Roma, 1879-81. v. 1-3. Q. **016** 22

Vol. 1-3: Biblioteca vaticana.

Forcellini, Egidio. Totius latinitatis lexicon, *see* **Facciolati, G.** **473** 3

Forchhammer, Johan Georg. Anmærkninger. (*In* **Mackenzie, J. S.** Efterretning om Færøerne; *in* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948** 66

—Danmarks geognostiske Forhold. Kiöbenhavn [,1835]. sqO. **554.8** 1

—Om de bornholmske Kulformationer. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. sqQ. [1+]64 p. *pl. map.* **553** 5

Forchhammer, Paul Wilhelm. Halkyonia; Wanderungen an den Ufern des halkyonischen Meeres; Sendschreiben an Böckh. Berlin, 1857. O. 34 p. *il.* **913** 30.1

Fordun, Johannes de, *see* **John** *of Fordun.*

Forel, F. A., & Dufour, C. Recherches sur la condensation de la vapeur aqueuse de l'air au contact de la glace, et sur l'evaporation. Lausanne, 1871. O. [1+] 64 p. *pl.* **551.57** 1

Foresi, Alessandro. Tour de Babel; ou, Objets d'art faux pris pour vrais, et vice versa. Paris, 1868. O. **700** 1

The **forest,** *see* **Jonson, B.**

The **forest** Arcadia of northern New York, *see* **Coffin, N. W.**

Forestani, Simone di Dino *called* **il Saviozzo.** Alcune poesie inedite del Saviozzo e di altri autori; da un ms. del sec. 15, dal Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1879. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 168.) **850** 10

—Storia d' una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. Bologna, 1862. D. 46[+2]p. (*In same.* 6.) **850** 10

FORESTRY. American association for the advancement of science. Report of the committee upon forestry. [Salem, 1880.] O. 23 p. **551.58** 48

F. B. Hough and others, committee.

—**Annuaire** des eaux et forêts pour 1872-3. Paris, 1872-3. v. 10-12 in 2. S. **551.58** 80

—**Arbois de Jubainville, A. d.'** Manuel de défrichement des foréts. Paris, 1865. O. *tab.* **551.58** 9

—**Ashjørnsen, P. C.** Om Skovene og om et ordnet Skovbrug i Norge. Christiania, 1855. D. **551.58** 96

—**Austria—Forstverwaltung.** Memoriale all' Esposizione mondiale in Vienna concernante le opere nel territorio di Trieste. Trieste, 1873. O. 12 p. **551.58** 86

—**Barth, J. B.** Om Skovene i deres Forhold til Nationaløconomien. Christiania, 1857. O. **551.58** 97

—**Baruffi, G. F.** Piantamenti urbani: ai Torinesi. Torino, 1871. O. 23 p. **551.58** 48

—**Bavaria—Ministerial-Forstbureau.** Mittheilungen über das Forst und Jagdwesen in Bayern. München, 1862. v. 4. O. *pl.* **551.58** 72

—**Bazelaire, H. de.** Traité du reboisement; ou, Manuel du planteur. 2 édition. Paris, [1864]. D. **551.58** 40

—**Becquerel, A. C.** Des climats, et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. O. *maps.* **551.58** 58

— —Mémoire sur les forêts et leur influence climatérique. (*In* **Paris—Institut.** *Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58 59**

—Bérenger, A. di. Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. Treviso, 1859-63. O. *pl.* **551.58 85**

"Most learned work ever published on the social history of the forest, or history of the forest in its relations to society." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

— —*Same:* Indici generali. Venezia, 1867. O. [4 +] 86 p. **551.58 85**

— —Guida per il coltivatore di vivai boschivi. Firenze, 1880. D. **551.58 11**

— —Intorno alle cause precipue della divergenza delle opinioni sull' importanza delle foreste. [Firenze,] 1874. O. 25 p. **551.58 48**

— —Nuovo metodo di tassare i boschi ed assestarne l' economia. Forli, 1871. D. 8+73 p. **551.58 86**

— —Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale del sec. 7-19. Venezia, 1863. O. **551.58 87**

—Berg, C. H. E. von. Betrachtungen über den Einfluss der kleineren deutschen Staaten auf die Entwickelung des Forstwesens. Dresden, 1867. 35 p. **551.58 75**

— —Geschichte der deutschen Wälder bis zum Schlusse des Mittelalters; ein Beitrag zu Culturgeschichte. Dresden, 1871. O. **551.58 76** *bound with* **43**

— —Das Verdrängen der Laubwälder im nördlichen Deutschlande durch die Fichte und die Kiefer. Darmstadt, 1844. O. [4+] 88 p. **551.58 53**

—Bernhardt, A. Waldbeschädigungen durch Windbruch, Schnee-, Eis- und Duftbruch, 1875-6. Berlin, 1877. O. *pl. map.* **551.58 12**

—Blomqvist, A. G. Några iakttagelser rörande fröbildningens periodicitet hos tallen och granen samt rörande ekorrens förekommande i Finland. [Evois, 1875.] O. p. 47-54. **551.58 94**

— —Några ord till... den skogsfrågan i Finland. Helsingfors, 1874. O. [1+] 73 p. **551.58 94**

— —Eine neue Methode den Holzwuchs und die Standortsvegetation bildlich darzustellen. Helsingfors, 1879. O. 9 p. *pl.* **581 1**

— —Tabeller framställande utvecklingen af jemnäriga och slutna skogsbestånd af tall, gran och björk. Helsingfors, 1872. sqQ. 22 p. *pl. tab.* **551 58 94**

—Bombicci, L. Il diboscamento sulle montagne, specialmente d' Italia; polemica. Messina, 1873. Q. 94 p. **551.58 13**

—Borzi, A. Flora forestale italiana. Firenze, 1879. pt. 1. O. **551.58 86**

Pt. 1: Ginnosperme.

—Brincken, J. von den. Ansichten über die Bewaldung der Steppen des europæischen Russlands; mit Beziehung auf eine rationelle Begründung des Staatswaldwesens. Braunschweig, 1854. sqQ. *pl. tab. maps.* **551.58 92** *bound with* **13**

—Brown, J. C. Forests and moisture. Edinburgh, 1877. O. **551.58 60**

— —Forests in South Africa.[Edinburgh, 187-.] O. 8 p. **551.58 69**

— —Glances at the forests of northern Europe. London, 1879. O. **551.58 69**

— —Reboisement in France; or, Records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage and bush, with a view to preventing the destructive effects of torrents. London, 1876. O. **551.58 82**

—Browne, D. J. The trees of America, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated. New York, 1857 [c '46]. O. *il.* **551.58 11**

—Bühler, E. C. W. Die Versumpfung der Wälder, mit und ohne Torfmoor-Bildung, und die Mittel zur Wiederbestockung derselben. Tübingen, 1831. O. **551.58 14**

—Burckhardt, H. Aus dem Walde. Hannover, 1865. v. 1. O. **551.58 15**

—Calmi, P. Cenni sulla importanza e coltura dei boschi, con norme di legislazione e amministrazione forestale. Milano, 1857. O. **551.58 55**

—Calandra, C. Sulla esecuzione della legge forestale nella provincia di Cuneo. Savigliano, 1879. O. 52 p. **551.58 86**

—Castellani,—. Dell' immediata influenza delle selve sul corso delle acque. Torino, 1818-19. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *tab.* **551.58 61**

—Cerini, G. Dei vantaggi allo stato ed alla condizione idraulica dei territorj per impianto e conservazione del boschi. Milano, 1844. O. 80 [+2] p. *pl.* **551.58 55**

—Chevandier de Valdrôme, J. P. N. E. Recherches sur l'emploi de divers amendments dans la culture des forêts. Paris, 1852. Q. 47 p. *pl.* **551.58 16** *bound with* **13**

—Chronik des deutschen Forstwesens, 1876,'78, '81. Berlin, 1877-82. v. 2, 4, 7. O. **551.58 71**

—Clavé, J. Études sur l'économie forestière. Paris, 1862. D **551.58 17**

—Cleghorn, H. Address at the 19-21 annual meeting of the Scottish arboricultural society, 1872 [-4]. Edinburgh, 1873-5. 3 v. O. **551.58 69**

— —The forests and gardens of South India. London, 1861. O. *il. pl. map.* **551.58 110**

— —Pines and other conifers of the north-west Himalaya. [London, 1867.] F. 4 p. *pl.* **551.58 70** *bound with* **551.81 7**

—Columella, L. J. M. De arboribus. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4, v. 3.) **878 36**

—Conti, R. Sul pineto ravennate : notizie e pensieri. Ravenna, 1876. Q. **551.58 88**

—Contzen, K. W. H. Forstliche Zeitfragen. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. **551.58 18**

—Cooper, J. G. The influence of climate and topography on our trees. [San Francisco, 1874.] O. 6 p. **551.58 48**

— —On the distribution of the forests and trees of N. A. [Washington, 1859.] O. 40 p. *map.* **551.58 53**

—Coultas, H. What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1860. O. *il.* **551.58 19**

—Courval,—.de. Das Aufästen der Waldbäume; aus dem Französischen von C. J. W. Höffler. Berlin, 1865. O. 7+74 [+ 1] p. *il.* **551.58 20**

—Cuneo. Consiglio provinciale: Relazione sulla conservazione e taglio dei boschi. [Cuneo, 1865.] F. 21 p. **551.58 89** *bound with* **548 2**

—Daubeny, C. G. B. Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients. Oxford, 1865. O. **551.58 21**

—**Davanzati, B.** Toscana coltivazione delle viti e deli arbori. (*In his* Opere, 1853, v. 2.) 878 19

—**Des Cars, A. J.** L' élagage des arbres. 6 édition. Paris, 1867. T. *il. pl.* **551.58** 22

—**Desor, E.** La forêt vierge et le Sahara. Paris, 1879. D. *pl. map.* **551.58** 120

—**Domet, P.** Histoire de la forêt de Fontainebleau. Paris, 1873. D. **551.58** 83

—**Dubois, L.** Travaux de reboisement à la charrue forestière dans le Blésois. Blois, 1862. O. [3 +] 83 p. **551.58** 53

—**Dunnell, M. H.** American forestry; speech. Washington, 1882. O. 16 p. **551.58** 48

—**Ebermayer, E.** Die physikalischen Einwirkungen des Waldes auf Luft und Boden. Aschaffenburg, 1873. v. 1. O. *tab.* **551.58** 62

— —*Same.* Extra-Beigabe: Graphische Darstellungen über den Gang der Boden- und Luft-Temperatur im Freien und im Walde. Aschaffenburg, 1873. F. **551.58** 62

—**Evelyn, J.** Sylva; or, A discourse of forest trees; with notes by A. Hunter. New edition. York, 1786. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *por. pl. tab.* **551.58** 23

—**Féraud-Girand, L. J. D.** Police des bois, défrichements et reboisements; commentaire pratique sur les lois promulguées en 1859-60. Paris, 1861. O. **551.58** 81

—**Finland.** Katalog öfver de artikler hvarmed Forstväsendet deltager uti Allmänna finska utställningen, 1876. Helsingfors, 1876. D. 24 p. **551.58** 95

— —Kommissionens för undersökning af förhållandena inom kronskogarne i Finland slutliga yttrande och förslag i ämnet. Helsingfors, 1872. sqO. 53 p. *tab.* **551.58** 94

—**Finska forstföreningen.** Meddelanden. Helsingfors, 1879-81. v. 1-3. O. *il. pl. tab. map.* **551.58** 93

—**Forest** management. (*In* **Edinburgh** review, v. 142, 1875, p. 359-393.) **551.58** 24

—**Fornaini, A.** Saggio sopra l'utilità di ben governare, e preservar le foreste. Firenze, 1825. O. **551.58** 25

—**Forselles, A. af.** Underdånig berattelse om förvaltningen af kronoskogarne i Finland, 1875. [Helsingfors, 1877.] D. 69 p. *tab.* **551.58** 95

—**Fuller, A. S.** The forest tree culturist. New York, 1866. *il.* **551.58** 26

—**Gamble, J. S.** On the state forests and forest schools of France. Edinburgh, 1872. O. 34 p. *il.* **551.58** 69

—**Göppert, H. R.** Ueber die Riesen des Pflanzenreiches. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Great Britain—India office.** East India, forest conservancy; a selection of despatches and their enclosures to and from the Secretary of state for India. [London,] 1871. 3 v. in 4. F. *maps.* **551.58** 107

—**Grebe, C.** Gebirgskunde, Bodenkunde und Klimalehre in ihrer Anwendung auf Forstwirthschaft. 3 Auflage. Eisenach, 1865. O. **551.58** 63 *bound with* 42

—**Grigor, J.** Arboriculture; or, A practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees. Edinburgh, 1868. O. **551.58** 27

—**Grindon, L. H.** The trees of old England. London, 1868. O. *il.* **551.58** 68

—**Hann, J.** Pfaff's Versuche über den Einfluss der Bäume auf die Feuchtigkeit der Atmosphäre und des Bodens. (*In* **Zeitschrift** für Meteorologie, v. 6, 1871, p. 10-12.) **551.58** 48

—**Hartig, R.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Wachsthumsgang und Ertrag der Rothbuche, Eiche, Kiefer und Weisstanne. Stuttgart, 1865. O. 6+75 p. **551.58** 28

—**Hartwig, J.** Die Gehölzzucht. Berlin, 1876. D. *il.* **551.58** 29

—**Heyer, G.** Das Verhalten der Waldbäume gegen Licht und Schatten. Erlangen, 1852. O. [5+] 88 [+1] p. *pl.* **551.58** 54

—**Hohenstein, A.** Der Wald, sammt dessen Einfluss auf das Klima der Länder, Wohl der Staaten, sowie die Gesundheit der Menschen. Wien, 1860. O. **551.58** 54

—**Hough, F. B.** An address on our schools and our forests. Washington, 1881. O. 18 p. **551.58** 48

— —Cultivation of timber and preservation of forests. [Washington, 1874.] O. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** 43 *cong.* 2 *ses.* Report 259.) **551.58** 48

— —Report upon forestry. Salem, 1878. O. **551.58** 48

From Am. assoc. for adv. of science. Proc. 1878.

— —Report upon forestry. Washington, 1878. O. *il.* **551.58** 30

—**India—Forest conference.** Report of proceedings at Allahabad, 15-19 Jan 1874; edited by B. H. B. Powell and J. S. Gamble. Calcutta, 1874. O. **551.58** 109

—**Italy—Ministero di agricoltura.** L' Italia agraria e forestale alla esposizione di Parigi nel 1878. Roma, 1878. Q. *pl.* **630** 27

— —**Senato.** Leggi sui boschi e sulla vendita dei beni comunali incolti; relazione della commissione e progetti di legge. Roma [,1874]. O. **551.58** 86

—**Jahresbericht** über die Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der im Preussen eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen Stationen. 1875, '77, '78. Berlin, 1877-80. v. 1, 3, 4. O. **551.58** 73

—**Kienitz, M.** Ueber Formen und Abarten heimischer Waldbäume. Berlin, 1879. O. [5+] 43 p. *pl. tab.* **551.58** 31

—**Kirby, M. & E.** Chapters on trees. London, [1873]. D. *il. pl.* **551.58** 32

—**Kirwan, C. de.** Les conifères indigènes et exotiques. traité pratique. Paris, 1867-8. 2 v. S. *il. pl.* **551.58** 33

—**Knorr, E. A.** Sudien über die Buchen-Wirthschaft. Nordhausen, 1863. O. **552.58** 54

—**Koderle, J. K.** Grundsätze der künstlichen Düngung im Forstkulturwesen. Wien, 1865. O. *il.* **551.58** 34

—**Lapham, I. A., &** *others.* Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees in Wisconsin. Madison, 1867. O. **551.58** 64

—**Lofáro, B.** Sui boschi; discorso. Reggio, Cal., 1877. Q. 74 [+1] p. **551.58** 35

—**Löffelholz-Colberg, F. von.** Die Bedeutung und Wichtigkeit des Waldes. Leipzig, 1872. O. **551.58** 36

— —Beitrag über die Schüttekrankheit der Föhre oder Kiefer. Berlin, 1865. O. 48 p. **551.58** 37

—Lorentz, B. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois; complété et publié par A. Parade. 4 édition. Paris, 1860. O. **551.58** 38

—Lorenz, J. R. Wald, Klima und Wasser. München, 1878. D. *il.* **551.58** 65

— —*editor.* Das Forstwesen auf der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. Wien, 1874. O. *il. pl.* **551.58** 10

—Madras. Report of the conservator of forests, 1866-7. Madras, 1867. sqF. [7+]64+10 p. *pl. map.* **551.58** 108 *bound with* **548** 2

—Manteuffel, H. E. von. L'art de planter les arbres forestiers, fruitiers et d'agrément; traduit sur la 3 édition allemande par S. P. Stumper; revu par C. Gouët. Paris, 1868. S. *il.* **551.58** 39

—Marchand, A. Ueber die Entwaldung der Gebirge. Bern, 1849. D. 59 p. **551.58** 40

—Marsh, G. P. Extracts from Man and nature; with notes on forests and rain-fall in Madras, by A. J. Stuart. Madras, 1882. O. **080** 29

— —Pruning forest trees. (*In* **Nation,** v. 1, 1855, p. 690-1.) *In main library.*

— —The woods. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080** 28

—Maury, L. F. A. Les forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1867. O. **551.58** 84

—Meguscher, F. Memoria: la migliore maniera per rimettere i boschi nelle montagne diboschite dell' alta Lombardia e per conservarli e profitarne. 2 edizione. Milano, 1858. O. **551.58** 55

—Mejdell, T. Om Foranstaltninger til en mere huusholderisk Behandling af Norges Skove. Christiania, 1858. O. **551.58** 97

—Mengotti, F. Dello imboschimento de' monti. Torino, 1869. D. 47 p. **551.58** 41

—Miaskowski, A. von. Die Verfassung der Land-, Alpen- und Forstwirthschaft der deutschen Schweiz vom 13 Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Basel, 1878. O. **551.58** 106

—Michelini, G. B. Osservazione intorno ai principi sui quali debbono essere fondate le leggi forestali. [Anon.] Torino, 1833. O. 54 p. **551.58** 86

—Müller, F. von. The principal timber trees readily eligible for Victorian culture. [Melbourne, 1871.] 30 p. O. **551.58** 48

—Nanquette, H. Cours d'aménagement des forêts; précédé d'une Notice historique sur l'art des aménagements par Parade. Paris, 1860. O. **551.58** 42

—Negri, C. Leggi forestali; memoria. [Torino,] 1864. O. 23 p. **551.58** 86

—Norske Forstforening. Aarbog for 1881. Kristiania, 1881. O. **551.58** 3

—Norway—Forstvæsen. Forskjellige Indberetninger fra de Funktionærer, 1857-73. Christiania, 1874. v. 1. O. **551.58** 98 *bound with* 81

1: Det Sønden- og Vestenfjeldske.

—Nutzhorn, O. Skov og Land. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. O. [7+] 91 p. **551.58** 66

—Ohlsen, C. T. A. Acque e foreste, nell' Italia agricole meridionale. Salerno, 1869. Q. 41 p. **551.58** 86

—On planting [trees]. London, 1831-2. O. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **551.58** 42.1

—Perona, V. Trattato di selvicoltura. Firenze, 1880. v. 1. O. *pl.* **551.58** 43

Contents: 1. Selvicoltura generale.

—Pfaff, F. Ueber den Betrag der Verdunstung einer Eiche während der ganzen Vegetationsperiode. (*In* **Munich—Akad.** Sitzungsb. Math.-phys. Cl. v. 1, 1870, p. 27-45.) **551.58** 48

—Poggi, A. I diboscamenti in rapporto all' economia, all' igiene e alle inondazioni. Roma, 1881. O. 77 [+2] p. **551.58** 44

—Portugal—Administração geral das matas. Relatorio, 1879-80. Lisboa, 1881. Q. *maps.* **551.58** 91 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—Puton, A. L'aménagement des forêts; traité pratique. Paris, 1867. S. **551.58** 45

—Rabbeno, A. Foreste in Italia; leggi attuali, testo, commento, dottrina e giurisprudenza. Torino, 1877. O. *tab.* **551.58** 90

—Rentzsch, H. Der Wald im Haushalt der Natur und der Volkswirthschaft. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. O. **551.58** 54

—Ribbe, C. de. La Provence au point de vue des bois, des torrents et des inondations, avant et après 1789. Paris, 1857. O. **551.48** 32

—Rivoli, J. Die Serra da Estrella [Portugal]; mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer forstlichen Verhältnisse. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. [3+] 36 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910** 44

— —Ueber den Einfluss der Wälder auf die Temperatur der untersten Luftschichten. Posen, 1869. O. 46 p. *pl.* **551.58** 48

—Roscher, W. Ein nationalökonomisches Hauptprincip der Forstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1854. O. 28 p. **551.58** 53

—Rossmann, J. Ueber den Bau des Holzes. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. O. *il. pl.* **581** 1

—Rossmässler, E. A. Der Wald. Leipzig, 1863. O. *il. pl. maps. iltp.* **551.58** 46

—Rothschild, J., *compiler.* L'aliénation des forêts de l'état devant l'opinion publique. Paris, 1865. O. **551.58** 47

—Rousset, M. Les études de maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864. D. **551.58** 40

—Sargent, C. S. A catalogue of the forest trees of North America. Washington, 1880. O. 93 p. **551.58** 112

— —A few suggestions on tree planting. Boston, 1876. O. 35 p. **551.58** 48

—Schacht, H. Les arbres; études sur leur structure et leur végétation; traduit sur la 2 édition allemande par E. Morren. Bruxelles, 1862. Q. *il. pl.* **551.58** 49

—Schäffer, M. G. Afhandling om Skoves Opelskning; med Hensyn til den danske Flaades Skibsbyggeri. Kjøbenhavn, 1811. D. **551.58** 99

— —Anviisning til Skovdyrkningen og Plantagevæsenet i Danmark. Kiøbenhavn, 1799. S. **551.58** 100

—**Scharnaggl, S.** Die Forstwirthschaft im österreichischen Küstenlande, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Karst-Bewaldung. Wien, 1873. Q. [1+]89 p. **551.58** 77 *bound with* **548** 2

—**Schleiden, M. J.** Für Baum und Wald; eine Schutzschrift. Leipzig, 1870. O. **551.58** 50

—**Scolari, F.** Delle relazione accademiche e specialmente di una intorno al saggio sull' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia, opera del A. di Bérenger; lettera critica. Venezia, 1860. O. [3+] 17 p. **551.58** 86

—**Scottish arboricultural society.** Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. v. 8. pt. 1. O. **551.58** 69

—**Slemoni, G. C.** Manuale teorico-pratico d' arte forestale. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. D. **551.58** 51

— —Relazione sui boschi ed i loro prodotti, Esposizione di Vienna, 1873. n. p., n. d. O. **551.58** 86

—**Smith, J.** England's improvement reviv'd. [London,] 1670. O. **551.58** 51.1

—**Springer, J. S.** Forest life and forest trees; winter camp-life, with lumbering operations, Maine and New Brunswick. New York, 1851. D. *il. pl.* **551.58** 52

—**Starr, F.,** *jr.* American forests, their destruction and preservation. [Washington, 1866.] O. p. 210-234. **551.58** 48

—**Ström, I.** Om skogarnas vård och skötsel. Upsala [,1853]. D. 32 p. **551.58** 40

—**Switzerland.** Bericht über die Untersuchung der schweiz. Hochgebirgswaldungen, 1858-60. Bern, 1862. O. *tab.* **551.58** 103

— — —*French.* Rapport sur les forêts des hautes montagnes de la Suisse, 1858-60 Lausanne, 1862. O. *tab.* **551.58** 103

—**Taschenbuch** für Forst- und Jagdmänner. Leipzig, 1854-62. v. 4, 6-8, 10-12. T. **551.58** 74

—**Thoreau, H. D.** The succession of forest trees.—Autumnal tints. (*In his* Excursions 1863.) **815** 5

—**Timber** trees; fruits. *il.* (*In* **Vegetable** substances. v. 2, 1830.) **581** 9

—**Troy, P.** Inondations, reboisements et pasturages; étude sur les moyens de faciliter l'execution de la loi du 28 juillet 1860 sur le reboisement des montagnes. Paris, 1861. O. 8+73 p. **551.58** 53

—**V., B.** La economia forestale nel cantone Ticino. Lugano, 1873. D. 28 p. **551.58** 86

—**Vallés, F. de P. F. X. H.** The influence of forests upon rain-fall and inundations; translated by C. J. Allen. Washington, 1873. O. 19 p. **551.58** 48

—**Vaupell, C. T.** Bögens Indvandring i de danske Skove. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. O. 6+63 p. **551.58** 101

— —De danske Skove. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. O. *il. map.* **551.58** 101

—**Villa, A., & G. B.** Necessità dei boschi nella Lombardia. 2 edizione. Milano, 1856. O. 38 p. **551.58** 86

—**Walker, C. J.** Report on English and Scotch forests. [London, 1872.] F. 36 p. **551.58** 70 *bound with* **551.81** 7

— — *& others.* Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. London, 1873. O. *il. pl.* **551.58** 56

— — —Supplement: France, Switzerland and lower Austria. [London, 1873.] O. 4 [+1]+49 p. *pl.* **551.58** 57

—**Watson, W. C.** Forests, their influence, uses and reproduction. [Albany, 1865.] O. 16 p. **551.58** 48

—**Weber, R.** Der Wald im Haushalte der Natur und des Menschen. Berlin, 1874. D. [3+] 83 p. **551.58** 67

—**Wenzig, J., & Krejči, J.** Der Böhmerwald. Prag, 1860. O. *il.* **551.58** 78

—**Wessely, J.** Die œsterreichischen Alpenländer und ihre Forste. Wien, 1853. 2 v. in. 1. Q. **551.58** 79

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Cnattingius, A.** Öfversigt af svenska skogsliteraturen; bibliografiska studier. Stockholm, 1876. O. 43 p. **016** 15.1 *bound with* **010** 3

— —**Gerold, Carl's Sohn.** Die Literatur der letzten 10 Jahre [1857-66], aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Land- und Forstwirthschaft, in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. Wien [,1866]. O. **016** 16 *bound with* **010** 3

—**EDUCATION. Brown, J. C.** A British school of forestry; present position of the question. London [,1881]. O. 12 p. **551.58** 69

— — —A British school of forestry: review of opinions. London, 1879. O. 15 p. **551.58** 69

— — —On schools of forestry. [Edinburgh, 1876.] O. 8 p. **551.58** 69

— — —Opinions of continental foresters on the location of a school of forestry. London, 1878. O. 11 p. **551.58** 69

— — —The school of forestry at Evois in Finland. London, 1877. O. 15 p. **551.58** 69

— — —The schools of forestry in Europe. Edinburgh, 1877. O. [2+] 72 p. **551.58** 69

—**PERIODICALS. Forstliche** Blätter. Berlin, 1863. v. 5. O. **551.58** 2

— —**Giornale** di economia forestale; ossia, Raccolta di memorie lette nel. R. istituto forestale di Vallombrosa; compilate dal Adolfo di Bérenger. Firenze, 1871-2. v. 1. Q. **551.58** 5

— —**The Journal** of forestry and estates management. London, 1877-80. v. 1-4. O. *il. pl.* **551.58** 1

— —**Revue** des eaux et forêts, annales forestières. Paris, 1867-76. v. 6-15. O. *il.* **551.58** 4

See also **BERN; CINCHONA; DEER; EUCALYPTUS; PALM; PINE; PRAIRIES; WOOD.**

FOREZ, *France.* **Onofrio, J. B.** Essai d'un glossaire des patois de Lyonnais, Forez et Beaujolais. Lyon, 1864. O. **447** 3

—**Smith, V.,** *editor.* Germine, La porcheronne, chansons foréziennes. (*In* **Romania.** v 1, 1872.) —Chants de quêtes et chants de mai du Forez et du Velay. (*In same.* v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

Förhoppningar, *see* **Bremer, F.**

FORINI FAMILY. Gargani, G. Commentario della famiglia Forini de Firenze, con documenti ed annotazioni. Firenze, 1876. O. *tab.* **929** 6

FORINI VILLA. Gargani, G. Il giardino già dei Soderini di Firenze, attualmente di Emilio

Forini, presso S. Salvi; memoria con illustrazioni. Firenze. 1878. O. 7+84[+1] p. *tab.* **929 13**

The Marsh library contains a photograph of Mr. Marsh in his study in the villa Forini. There is a mention of Mr. Marsh on p. 22.

The **forme** of cury; a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled about 1390, by the master-cooks of Richard II; with notes and index [by Samuel Pegge]. London, 1780. O. *por. facsim.* **641 4**

Fornaini, Antonio. Saggio sopra l'utilità di ben governare, e preservar le foreste. Firenze, 1825. O. **551.58 25**

Fornari, Augusto. Pianta della città di Roma, [Roma,] 1868. 62x85 cm. in S. **912 23**

Fornari, Pietro. Fisica sperimentale. Milano, 1867. D. *il.* **530 5**

—Il nuova Carena: La casa; o, Vocabolario metodico domestico. Torino, 1878. D. **458 10**

Fornasari-Verce, A. J., *Edler* von. Theoretisch-praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der italienischen Sprache. 13 Auflage. Wien, 1848. O. **458 3**

Forney, John Weiss. Anecdotes of public men. New York, 1874. D. **920 7**

With autograph of the author.

Frá Fornjóti ok hans ættmönnum. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.63 12**

Fornmanna sögur, *see* **Copenhagen—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.**

FORNYRÐADRÁPA. Magnússon, E. Anmærkninger til Fornyrðadrápa. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

Forrest, *Sir* William. Extracts from The pleasant poesye of princelie practise, 1548. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 32.) **820 5.1**

Forsblad, Johan Erik, *respondent.* Dissertatio academica de monumentis runicis extra Scandinaviam, 1806, *see* **Sjöborg, N. H. 439.61 8**

Forsell, Carl Gustaf af. Socken statistik öfver Swerige. Stockholm, 1834. O. [1+] 87 p. **314 22**

—Statistik öfver Sverige, grundad på offentliga handlingar. 3 upplagan, tillökt. Stockholm, 1836. O. *map.* **314 23**

—*Same.* 4 upplagan, tillökt. Stockholm, 1844[-5]. O. *map.* **314 24**

—Summary of the statistics of Sweden; translated by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **Hunt's merchants' magazine.** v. 24, 1851, p. 194-9.) *In main library.*

Translated and extracted from the 4th edition of the Swedish.

Forselles, A. af. Underdånig berättelse om förvaltningen af kronoskogarne i Finland, 1875. [Helsingfors, 1877.] D. 69 p. *tab.* **551.58 95**

Förster, Ernst Joachim. Peter von Cornelius, ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

Förster, Friedrich. Wallenstein als regierender Herzog und Landesherr. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905 1**

Forster, Karol. Pologne. Paris, 1840. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* L'**univers.** 57.) **910 18**

Förster, Wendelin, *editor.* Antica parafrasi lombarda del 'Neminem laedi nisi a se ipso' di s. Giovanni Grisostomo. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450 11**

——**Richars** li biaus. 1874. **841 29**

Förster, Wilhelm, *editor,* see **Del** tumbeor Nostre-Dame. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Förster, Wilhelm. Johann Kepler, eine Festrede. Berlin, 1872. O. 25 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber Zeitmaase und ihre Verwaltung durch die Astronomie. Berlin, 1866 32 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043 1**

Forstliche Blätter. Berlin, 1863. v. 5. O. **551.58 2**

Forsyth, Joseph. Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters in Italy, 1802-3. From 2 London edition. Boston, 1818. O. **913 37**

Forsyth, *Sir* Thomas Douglas. Ost-Turkestan und das Pamir Plateau, nach den Forschungen, 1873-4, bearbeitet. Gotha, 1877. sqQ. [2+] 76 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 11.) **910 44**

Forteguerri, Giovanni. Novelle edite ed inedite. Bologna, 1882. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 191.) **850 10**

Forteguerri, Niccolò. Il Ricciardetto. Pisa, 1812-13. 4 v. T. **851 74**

Fortescue, *Sir* John. The difference between an absolute and limited monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English constitution; published, with remarks, by John Fortescue-Aland. London, 1714. O. **321 6**

The **Fortescue** papers, chiefly letters relating to state affairs, collected by John Packer; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1871. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 1.) **820 4.1**

FORTIFICATION. Ferriar, J. On the origin of the modern art of fortification. (*In his* Illustrations of Sterne, 1812, v. 2.) **828 31**

See also **DANNEVIRKE.**

Fortini, Pietro. Tre novelle inedite. Bologna, 1877. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 155.) **850 10**

Die **Fortschritte** der Naturwissenschaft in biographischen Bildern; bearbeitet von mehreren Gelehrten. Berlin, 1856-7. 4 pt. O. **925 1**

Contents: 1. Nicolaus Copernicus. 2. Johannes Keppler. 3. Galileo Galilei. 4. Leopold von Buch.

No more published.

Fortuna con seso, fantasia moral, *see* **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** v. 6

FORTUNATUS. Geschichte von Fortunat. Leipzig, n. d. D. 96 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 22.) **833 22**

—**Geschichte** von Fortunats Söhnen. Leipzig, n. d. D. *il.* (*In same,* 23.) **833 22**

—**Tieck, J. L.** Fortunat, ein Mährchen. (*In his* Schriften. 1828-45. v. 3.) **838 29**

FORTUNE-TELLING. Defoe, D. The life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. (*In his* Novels, 1840-1, v. 19.) **833 7**

See also **PROPHECY; WITCHCRAFT.**

Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley. A treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. London, 1833-5. 2 v. D. *il. iltp.* (*In* **Lardner, D.** Cabinet cyc. 65-6.) **913 24**

The two **Foscari,** a historical tragedy, *see* **Byron, G., *baron.***

Antonio **Foscarini** [,tragedia], *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 2.

Foscarini, Jacopo Vincenzo. Canti del popolo veneziano; con note da Giulio Pullè. Venezia, 1844. O. **859** 51.8

Foscolo, Niccolò Ugo. Notizia intorno a Didimo chierico [*pseud.*]. (*In* **Autobiografe.** 1857.) **920** 14

—Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis. 5 edizione. Italia, 1808. **853** 12

—Regaldi, G. Nella solenne traslazione delle ceneri di Foscolo in S. Croce di Firenze; ode. Bologna [,1871?]. D. 12 p. **851** 108

Fossa *of Cremona.* Virgiliana. (*In* **Maccheronnee.** 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 84.) **850** 8

FOSSILS, *see* **PALÆONTOLOGY.**

Fossombroni, Vittorio, *conte.* Memoria sulla relazione tra le acque dell' Arno e quelle della Chiana. Firenze, 1844. S. 48 p. **551.48** 16

—*Same.* (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 8

—Memorie idraulico-storiche sopra la Val-di-Chiana. 3 edizione, ampliata. Montepulciano, 1835. O. *pl. maps.* **627** 8

—Libri, G. Analisi della memoria sulla... Arno e Chiana. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 8

Fóstbræðra-saga. Kaupmannahöfn, 1822. O. **839.63** 33

Fóstbræðra saga; udgivet af Konrad Gislason. Kjöbenhavn, 1852. pt. 1. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit-Samfund,** 15.) **839.63** 34

No more published.

Fostbrødrene, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 3.

Foster, James P. Geschichte der Entstehung und juristischen Gestaltung der öffentlichen Domainen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Berlin, 1877. O. [3+]68 p. **333** 8

Foster, John Wells. The Mississippi valley, its physical geography. Chicago, 1869. O. *il. maps.* **557** 2

Fosterbroderne, roman, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Foucher, Victor Adrien, *editor,* see **Jerusalem.** Assises. 1839-41. **349** 66

Fougt, Henric. Til läsaren. (*In* **Schönberg, A.** Samling af historiska bref, 1777-8, v. 1.) **948** 38.2

Foulcher *of Chartres.* Gesta peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Walbran, J. R., *editor.* Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. Durham, 1863-78. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 42, 67.) **820** 7

Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* von, *see* **La Motte Fouqué.**

The **four** knaves, *see* **Rowlands, S.**

FOUR MERCHANTS. Om fyra köpmän. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **293** 18

Les **fourberies** de Scapin, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de,** v. 6.

Fournier, Édouard, *editor.* Variétés historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1855-63. 10 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 8

— —**Caquets** de l'accouchée. 1855. **840** 3

Fournival, Richard de. Le bestiaire d'amour, suivi de la réponse de la dame; publiés par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1860. O. **848** 7

—Mussafia, A. Le bestiare d'amour: par Hippeau. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

Fowler, Joseph Thomas, *editor,* see the following publications of the Surtees society: **820** 7

64. **Ripon.** Acts of chapter of the collegiate church. 1875.

66. **Newminster abbey.** Chartularium. 1878.

74, 78, 81. **Ripon.** Memorials. 1882-8.

Fowler, William Chauncey. English grammar: the English language in its elements and forms, with a history of its origin and development. New York, 1851. O. **425** 9

—*Same;* revised and enlarged. New York, 1860 [c'55]. O. **425** 10

—The sectional controversy. New York, 1868. O. **973** 36

Fownes, George. Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. New York, 1844. D. (Actonian prize essay.) **218** 6

Fox, George. A journal of [his] life, travels and sufferings. 5 edition. Philadelphia, 1808. 2 v. O. **922** 31

With preface by William Penn, and The testimony of Margaret Fox.

—*& others.* A battle-door for teachers to learn singular & plural, you to many and thou to one; ... examples in several languages,... and how the word you [to one] came first from the pope... London, 1660. Q. **099** 10

The **fox,** a comedy, *see* **Johnson, B.**

Foxe, John. Narratives of the days of the reformation, *see* **Nichols, J. G.,** *editor.*

Fra Hardanger, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

Fra Luigi di Sousa, dramma, *see* **Almeida-Garrett.**

Fra Rupert, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

Fra Sognefjorden, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

Fraas, Carl. Klima und Pflanzenwelt in der Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte beider. Landshut, 1847. O. **551.58** 53

Fraas, Oscar. Die alten Höhlenbewohner. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Aus dem Orient; geologische Beobachtungen am Nil, auf der Sinai-Halbinsel und in Syrien. Stuttgart, 1867. O. *pl.* **555** 1

Framtiden; tidskrift för fosterländsk odling; utgifven af Carl von Bergen. Ny följd. 1877. Stockholm [, 1877]. v. 1. Q. **948** 32

Från nya verlden, *see* **Beckman, E.**

Från Saimens och Päijänes stränder; en samling öfversättningar och bearbetningar efter finskan. Helsingfors [,1870]. sqT. **894** 1

France. Comptes de l'hôtel des rois de France aux 14-15 siècles; publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France par L. Douët-d'Arcq. Paris, 1865. O. **640** 8

—Constitution de la république française. Paris, an 4 [1796]. T. **342** 5

Appended is Calandrier [*so*] pour l'an 6e.

—Constitution du peuple français; précédée du rapport par Herault-Séchelle. Paris, 1793. Tt. 96 p. **342** 4

Appended is Calendrier pour l'an 2e.

—Constitutions qui ont régi la France depuis 1789, conférées entre elles et annotées par Louis Tripier. Paris, 1872. D. **342** 3

—Lois constitutionelles de la république française, avec les lois organiques pour l'élection des sénateurs et des deputés. Paris, 1876. S. **342 6**

—Plan figuratif de l'assemblée, 28 mai 1849. 2 édition, oct. 1849. Paris [,1846]. 54x70 cm. **080 36**

In portfolio 8.

—Les 57 codes; la constitution de 1852; les lois électorales du février 1852: le vade-mecum des plaideurs, par E. Hocquart. Paris, 1855. S. *por.* **349 7**

—Les six codes. Paris, 1828. Tt. **349 6**

Contents: Charte constitutionelle.—Code civil.—Code de procédure civile.—Code de commerce.—Code d'instruction criminelle.—Code pénal.—Code forestier.—Loi relative à l'organization du jury.—Tarif des frais et dépens pour la ressort de la cour royale de Paris.—Tarif des frais en matière criminelle.—Appendice.—Table générale des matières.

—**ANTIQUITIES. Moreau de Jonnès, A. C.** La France avant ses premiers habitants, et origines nationales de ses populations. Paris, 1856. D. **572 16**

See also **GARD; PUY DE DOME.**

—**CHURCH HISTORY,** *see* **CHURCH HISTORY —FRANCE.**

—**CONSTITUTION. Girardin, E. de.** Respect de la constitution. Paris, 1851. S. **342 7**

— —**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Ueber die französischen Verfassungsformen seit 1789; Vortrag. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905 1**

—**DESCRIPTION. Cavalli, M.** Relazione di Francia. 1546. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

— —**Cortambert, P. F. E.** Géographie physique et politique de la France. Paris, 1873. D. *il.* **914.4 1**

— —**Gerbert, M.** Iter Gallicum. (*In his* Iter Alemannicum. 1773.) **914.3 1**

— —**Göthe, J. W. von.** Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 30.) **832 1**

— —**Joanne, A. L.** Dictionnaire géographique de la France, de l'Algérie et des colonies; précédé d'une introduction sur la France. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. O. **914.4 2**

— —**Laet, J. de.** Gallia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1629. Tt. **094 28**

— —**Mérimée, P.** Notes d'un voyage dans le midi de la France. Bruxelles, 1835. S. **914.4 4**

— — —Notes d'un voyage dans l'ouest de la France. Bruxelles, 1837. S. **914.4 5**

— —**Mitchell, D. G.** (*In his* Fresh gleanings. 1847.) **914 6**

— —**Murray, E. C. G.** Bozzetti francesi moderni: versione libera dall' inglese. Firenze, 1869. 2 v. D. **914.4 6**

— —**Parma, D. F.** Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio pontificio Rossetti. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 212.) **850 10**

— —**Reclus, J. J. E.** La France. Paris, 1877. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. 2.) **910 13**

— —**Richard,** *pseudonym.* Guide classique du voyageur en France et en Belgique. Paris, 1849. D. *maps.* **914.4 3**

— —**Ritchie, L.** Wanderings by the Loire; with 21 drawings by Turner. London, 1833. O. *pl. iltp.* **740 3**

— —**Sigourney, L. H. H.** Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. 2 edition. Boston, 1844. D. **811 20**

— —**Woods, J.** Letters of an architect from France, Italy and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. sq Q. *il. pl.* **729 6**

— —**Young, A.** Voyages en France, 1787-9; nouvelle traduction par Lesage. Paris, 1860. 2 v. D. **914.4 7**

See also **CANNES; HAUTE-LOIRE; HAUTE-SAVOIE; HYÈRES; MENTONE; MONACO; NICE; NORMANDY; PARIS; PYRENEES; SAVOY.**

—**FINANCE. Boisguillebert, P. le P. de.** Détail de la France: Factum de la France, et opuscules divers. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336 9**

— —**Horn, I. E.** Le bilan de l'empire. 4 édition. Paris, 1868. O. **336 5**

— —**Vauban, S. le P. de.** Projet d'une dixme royale. n. p., 1708. S. *tab.* **336 8**

— —*Same.* (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336 9**

See also **CLAIMS; LAW, J.**

—**GOVERNMENT. Macchiavelli, N.** Ritratti delle cose della Francia. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 6.) **858 10**

— —**Sanford, H. S.** Memoir on the administrative changes in France since the revolution of 1848. (*In his* Penal codes of Europe. 1854.) **343 7**

—**HISTORY. Bailly,—.** Precis sur la révolution française. (*In* **Celnart, E. F.** Choix d'anecdotes. 1828, v. 4.) **848 1**

— —**Barrière, F. J., & Lescure, M. F. A. de,** *editors.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle: avec avant-propos et notices. Paris, 1857-81. 37 v. in 19. D. **944 10**

— —**Bonfadini, R.** Sull' indole e sugli effetti della rivoluzione francese nel secolo scorso. Milano, 1871. D. 77 p. **944 35**

— —**Bonnechose, E. B. de.** Histoire de France, jusqu'à 1848. 13 édition. Paris, 1864. 2 v. O. **944 6**

— —**Buchon, J. A. C.,** *editor.* Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France, [14e siècle]; avec notices littéraires. Paris, 1838. Q. **944 14**

For contents *see* **Buchon.**

— — —Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France [,15e siècle]; avec notes et notices. Paris, 1838. Q. **944 17**

For contents, *see* **Buchon.**

— — —Chroniques étrangères relatives aux expéditions francaises pendant le 13e siècle. Paris, 1841. Q. **944 10.1**

For contents *see* **Buchon.**

— —**Carlyle, T.** The French revolution, a history. Boston, 1838. 2 v. D. **944 36**

— — —Parliamentary history of the French revolution. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824 8**

— —**Chartier, J.** Chronique de Charles VII, roi de France. Nouvelle édition, par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1858. 3 v. S. (Bibl. elzevir.) **840 5**

— —**Clement, J. P.** Jacques Cœur et Charles VII: ou, La France au 15e siècle; étude historique; précédée d'une notice des anciennes monnaies françaises. 2 édition. Paris, 1863. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. por. pl.* **944 19**

— —**Cousinot, G.** Chronique de la Pucelle; La chronique normande de P. Cochon; relatives aux règnes de Charles VI et de Charles VII; publiées par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1859. D. **944** 18

— —**Davila, A. C.** Historia delle guerre civili di Francia, Francesco II.—Henrico IV.; con indice,e le annotationi di G. Balduino. Londra, 1755. 2 v. sqQ. **944** 26

— —**Delord, T.** Histoire du second empire, 1848-70. Paris, 1869-75. 6 v. O. **944** 43

— —**Elliot, F.** Old court life in France. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. S. **944** 25

— —**Fabyan, R.** The new chronicles of England and France; from Pynson's edition of 1516. by H. Ellis. London, 1811. sqF. **942** 9

— —**Fournier, E.,** *editor.* Variétés historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1855-63. 10 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir) **840** 8

— —**Gaguin, R.** Compendium super Francorum gestis. [Paris,] 1500. Q. *iltp.* **944** 3

— —**Gans, E.** Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der letzten 50 Jahre. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1833-34.) **905** 1

— —**Gilles, N.** Annales et croniques de France; imprimees sur la correction de D. Sauvage, & additionnees jusques à 1562. Paris, 1562. 2 v. in 1. F. *il.* **944** 1

— —**Grimshaw, W.** The history of France, to the death of Louis XIV. [Philadelphia, 1829.] D. *pl.* **944** 5

——**Hénault, C. J. F.** Nouvel abregé chronologique de l'histoire de France, jusqu'à Louis XIV. Paris, 1775. 3 v. S. **944** 4

— —**Hugo, V. M.** Histoire d'un crime. Paris, 1877-8. 2 v. in 1. O. **944** 44

— —**Jacob, K. G.** Ueber den politischen Einfluss der Königin Marie Antoinette. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch, 1838.) —Die Frauen in der französischen Revolution. (*In same.* 1840.) **905** 1

— —**Le Bas, P.** France: annales historiques. Paris, 1840-3. 2 v. O. *maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 86-7.) **910** 18

— — —France: dictionnaire encyclopédique. Paris, 1840-5. 12 v. in 10, *& Planches,* 3 v. O. (*In same.* 38-50.) **910** 18

— — **Michaud, J. F., & Poujoulat, J. J.F.,** *editors.* Nouvelle collection des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, 13-18 siècle, précédés de notices biographiques et littéraires et accompagnées d' éclaircissements historiques. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1866. 34 v. Q. *por.* **944** 9

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

— —**Michelet, J.** Histoire de France [to 1789]. 1-2 édition. Paris, 1835-67. 17 v. O. **944** 2

— —**Mignet, F. A. A.** Ἱστορία τῆς Γαλλικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. 1789-1814 ; μεταφρασθεῖσα ὑπὸ E. A. Σίμον. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1847. 2 v. O. **944** 37

— —**Monstrelet, E. de.** Chroniques [; avec notice biographique par J. A. C. Buchon]. Paris, 1836. Q. **944** 15

— —**Montluc, B. de.** Commentaires; par A. de Ruble. Paris, 1864-72. 5 v. O. **944** 23

— — —*English:* Commentaries [; translated by C. Cotton]. London, 1674. F. *por.* **944** 24

— —**Moreau de Jonnés, A.** État économique et social de la France, depuis Henri IV jusqu'à Louis XIV, 1589 à 1715. Paris, 1867. O. **944** 28

— —**Racine, J.** Études sur l'histoire de France: sur le commencement,—sur le règne de Louis XIV, 1644-78. (*In his* Études. 1855.) **848** 15

— —**Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V. de.** Mémoires, 1802-8; publiés par P. de Rémusat. 1-8 édition. Paris, 1880. 3 v. O. **944** 37

— — **Respublica** sive status regni Galliæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1626. Tt. **094** 27

— —**Saint Simon, L. de R. de.** Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la regénce. Paris, 1820-30. 21 v. O. **944** 31

— —**Stevenson, J.,** *editor.* Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI., king of England. London, 1861-4. 2 v. in 3 pt. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 22.) **942** 8

— —**Suger,** *abbot of St. Denys.* Œuvres complètes; recueillies, annotées et publiées par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris, 1867. O. **944** 8

— —**Taine, H. A.** Les origines de la France contemporaine. 1-4 édition. Paris, 1876-87. 4 v. O. **944** 33

Contents: 1. L'ancien régime. 2. La révolution. 3 v.

— —**Tallemant des Réaux, G.** Les historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle. 2 édition, par Monmerqué. Paris, 1861. 10 v. in 5. D. *por.* **920** 16

— —**Ténot, P. P. E.** La province en décembre 1851: étude historique sur le coup d'état. 12 édition. Paris, 1870. D. **944** 45

— — —Paris en décembre 1851 : étude historique sur le coup d'état. Paris, 1870. D. **944** 46

— —**Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.** L'ancien régime et la révolution. 7 édition. Paris, 1866. O. **944** 34

— —**Véron, L. D.** Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, comprenant la fin de l'empire, la restauration, la monarchie de juillet, la république jusqu'au rétablissement de l'empire. Paris, 1857. 5 v. S. **944** 40

— — —Nouveaux mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1848-63; le second empire. Paris, 1866. O. **944** 41

— —**Vinas, L.,** *editor.* Documents relatifs aux guerres du 15e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

— —**Webster, N.** Revolution in France. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

— —**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Franklin, A. L. A.** Les sources de l'histoire de France; notices bibliographiques et analytiques des inventaires et des recueils des documents. Paris, 1877. O. **944** 8.1

See also **AUVERGNE; LES BAUX; BRITONS; BURGUNDY; CALAIS; CATHERINE DE'MEDICI; CHARLEMAGNE; CHARLES V.-VIII.; COLIGNY, G. DE.; COLOGNE CONGRESS; DARC, J.; FARNESE, A.; FEUDALISM; FRANCIS I.; FRANKS; GAUL; HENRY IV.; HUGUENOTS; LANGUEDOC; LEAGUE; LOUIS III., IX., XI., XIII., XVIII.; MARIE ANTOINETTE; METZ; MOREA; NAPOLEON I., III.; NORMANDY; NORTHMEN; PUY DE DOME; LA ROCHELLE; ROUEN; ROUSSILLON; SAVOY; STRASSBURG; TULLE; VANDALISM; VELAY; VERDUN; VERSAILLES; YOLANDE DE FRANCE;** *also* the historical novels of **Erckmann-Chatrian, Lacroix, P., and Mérimée, P.**

—**MAPS. Andriveau-Goujon, E.,** *publisher.* Carte spéciale des chemins de fer de l'empire français. Paris, 1869. 84x97 cm. in O. **912** 13

——**Joanne, A. L.** Atlas de la France. Paris, 1870. F.[4] 95 *maps.* **912** 14

See also MONT BLANC; GRENOBLE.

—**POLITICS. Bigelow, J.** France and hereditary monarchy. London, 1871. O. **321** 5

——**Bigot, C.** La fin de l'anarchie. Paris, 1878. D. **321** 7

——**Cormenin, L. M. de la H. de.** Pamphlets anciens et nouveaux. Paris, 1870. O. **944** 42

The articles are divided as follows: Monarchie de 1830: La seconde république: Second empire: Gallicisme et liberté religieuse.

——**Courier de Méré, P. L.** Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1833. O. *por. pl.* **848** 3

——Opuscoli politici: voltati in italiano da G. Bernardi. Napoli, 1861. O. **320** 4

——**Gasparin, A. E. de.** La déclaration de guerre. Paris [,1870]. O. 16 p. **944** 50

——La France: nos fautes, nos périls, notre avenir. [v. 1,] 3 édition. Paris, 1872-3. 2 v. in 1. D. **944** 54

——**Giustiniano, F.** Relazione di Francia. 1538. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940** 25

——**Giustiniano, M.** *Same.* 1535. (*In same.*) **940** 25

——**Lanfrey, P.** Études et portraits politiques. 3 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **928** 3

For contents *see* **Lanfrey.**

——**Le Roy, P., &** *others.* Satyre ménippée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espagne et de la tenue des estats de Paris. Nouvelle édition; par C. Labitte. Paris, 1841. D. **847** 3

——**Michelet, J.** La France devant l'Europe. Florence, 1871. D. **944** 52

——**Pelletan, P. C. E.** Les uns et les autres. Paris, 1873. O. **944** 55

Contents: Le pape. —L'antipape. —L'empereur. —Le citoyen.

——**Prévost-Paradol, L. A.** La France nouvelle. 10 édition. Paris, 1869. D. **944** 49

——**Renan, J. E.** La réforme intellectuelle et morale. Paris, 1871. O. **944** 53

——**Rogeard, L. A.** Pauvre France! R. F. [In verse.] Bruxelles [,1865]. S. **841** 30.1

———Les propos de Labienus. Londres, 1865. D. 31 p. **944** 48.1

——**Tillier, C.** Pamphlets. (*In his* Œuvres. 1846, v. 3-4.) **843** 43

——**Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.** Speech, 27 Jan. 1848 [predicting the revolution]. (*In his* Democracy in America. 1863. v. 2. p. 469-484.) **321** 10

——**Vitolo de Avitaya, F.** La lotta tra vecchio e nuovo. Napoli, 1873. O. **944** 56

See also EASTERN QUESTION; NAPOLEON I., III.; **Reybaud, M. R. L.** Jérôme Paturot.

—**SOCIAL LIFE & CONDITION. Fournier, E.** *editor.* Variétés historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1855-63. 10 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 8

——**Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** Histoire de la vie privée des François depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle édition, par J. B. B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1815. 3 v. O. **890** 14

——**Le Play, P. G. F.** La réforme sociale en France. Tours, 1872. 3 v. D. **301** 10

——**Meray, A.** La vie au temps des trouvères, 11-13 siècles. Paris, 1873. D. **390** 15

——**Moreau, de Jonnès, A.** État économique et social de la France, depuis Henri IV jusqu'à Louis XIV, 1589 à 1715. Paris, 1867. O. **944** 28

——**Ribbe, C. de.** Les familles et la société en France avant le révolution. Paris, 1873. D. **944** 33

——**Robert, C.,** *editor.* De l'ignorance des populations ouvrières et rurales en France, et des causes qui tendent à la perpétuer. Montbeliard, 1863. O. [1+] 64 p. **331** 10

——**Twesten, C.** Die Zeit Ludwigs XIV. Berlin, 1871. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

See also PEASANTRY.

La France et la Russie: question d'orient, février 1854. Paris [,1854]. O. **947** 5

Franceschi, Enrico. Del leggere e del porgere. Torino, 1860. D. **808** 4 *bound with* **800** 1

Franceschini, L. Commento sulla procedura della cassazione. Roma, 1877. pt. 1. O. **340** 3

—I giurati secondo la nouva legge, 8 giugno 1874; osservazioni e commenti. Roma, 1874. D. **349** 25

Francesco *of Assisi, St.* Scala che mandò santo Francesco a frate Bernardo, e Sentenze morali: per cura di Francesco Zambrini. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850** 5

—I **fioretti** di san Francesco; secondo la lezione dal Antonio Cesari. Milano, 1873. S. **922** 32

See also **Maeriant, J. van.** Leven van sint Franciscus.

FRANCESCO *of Paola, St.* **Barbaro, A.** Vita di san Francesco di Paola, poema sacro. Venezia, 1747. O. *por.* **851** 14

Franchetti, Augusto. Storia d' Italia dopo il 1789 [al 1799]. Milano[,1878]. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.** Storia politica d'Italia: *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 12

Franchetti, Leopoldo. La Sicilia nel 1876: Condizioni politiche e amministrative. Firenze, 1877. O. **314** 15

Franchi, Ausonio. Appendice. (*In* **Orsini, F.** Memorie. 1862.) **945** 15

FRANCIA, José Gasparo Rodriguez. Carlyle, T. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824** 8

FRANCIS I., *king of France.* **Cronique** du roy Francoys, publiée, avec introduction et notes, par G. Guiffrey. Paris, 1860. O. **944** 22

Francis, Convers. Life of John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians. Boston, 1836. D. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, v. 5.) **920** 15

FRANCISCANS. Chronicle of the grey friars of London: edited by J. G. Nichols. [London,] 1852. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 53.) **820** 4

—**Historia** ordinis fratrum minorum in Dania & regionibus septentrionalibus, 1232-1535. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

—**Monumenta** Franciscana. London, 1858-82. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 4.) **942** 8

Contents: 1. Brewer, J. S., *editor*. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam.—Adæ de Marisco epistolæ.—Registrum fratrum minorum Londoniæ.—Appendix. 2. Howlett, R., *editor*. Fragment of Eccleston's De adventu minorum.—Documents respecting a dispute between the Franciscans and the monks of Westminster.—The rule of St. Francis.—Statutes of the observant Franciscans.—Obituary record of the Franciscan convent at Aberdeen.—Chronicle from the register of the Grey Friars of London.—Appendix.

See also BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE,—OF THE LIFE OF POVERTY; Roskilde.

Francisci, Erasmus, *translator*, see **Valvasor, J. W.** Die Ehre des Crain. 1689. **943 59**

Francisco de Jesus y Jodar, *see* **Jesus y Jodar.**

FRANCISCO XAVIER, *St.*, see **XAVIER.**

Franck, Adolphe. Des principes du droit naturel et de ses rapports avec la famille. (*In* **Thévenin, A.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 2, p. 107-169.) **304** 5.1

Franck, Sebastian. Chronica, Zeitbuch unnd Geschichtbibell von Anbegyn bis in 1543 Jar verlengt. n. p., 1543. F. **909** 5

Franco, Lucio. De' rivolgimenti contemporanei in Italia. Roma, 1872. v. 1. D. **945** 40

Franco, Matteo. Un viaggio di Clarice Orsini de' Medici nel 1485. Bologna, 1868. D. 23 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 98.) **850** 10

François de Neufchâteau, Nicolas, *comte*, editor, *see* **Le Sage, A. R.** Histoire de Gil Blas. 1820. **843** 28

—*translator*, see **Muret, M. A.** Advice of a father to his son. 1871. **879** 8

François le Champi, par George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

FRANCO-PROVENÇAL DIALECT. Ascoli, G. I. Schizzi franco-provenzali.—P. Meyer e il franco-provenzale. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3-4, 1878.) **450** 11

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, *see* **GERMANY—HISTORY.**

Guillaume le **Franc-parleur,** *see* **Jouy, V. J. E.**

Frank, Louis. Tunis. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 7.) **910** 18

FRANKFORT *on the Main.* **Knox, J.** A narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at Frankfurt, 1554-5. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 4.) **208** 4

—**Kriegk, G. L.** Deutsches Bürgerthum im Mittelalter mit besonderer Beziehung auf Frankfort a. M. Frankfurt, 1868. O. **390** 12

Frankfurter Sagenbuch *see* **Enslin, K.**

FRANKISH LANGUAGE, *see* **FRENCH LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY.**

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste. Les sources de l'histoire de France; notices bibliographiques et analytiques. Paris, 1877. O. **944** 8.1

Franklin, Benjamin. Works; with notes and life by Jared Sparks. Revised edition. Philadelphia [,c1840]. 10 v. O. *por. pl. facsim. iltp.* **818** 1

—Autobiography: edited from his ms., with notes and an introduction, by John Bigelow. Philadelphia, 1868. O. *por.* **925** 3

—**Marckmann, J. W.** Bogtrykkeren B. Franklins Liv og Levnet. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. S. **925** 4

Franklin, *Sir* **John.** Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea, 1825-7; including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward by John Richardson. Philadelphia, 1828. O. *map.* **919.8** 5

FRANKS. Gaguin, R. De origine et gestis francorum. Lugduni, 1497. F. **098** 6

—**Ölsner, L.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches unter König Pippin. Leipzig, 1871. O. **943** 15.1

—**Richter, W.** Die Auflösung des Karolingischen Reiches und die Gründung dreier selbständiger Staaten. Hamburg, 1889. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

See also CHARLEMAGNE; CHURCH HISTORY—FRANKS; FRANCE; GERMANY; SALIC LAW.

Fransk och svenskt handlexikon. 2 öfversedda upplagan. Stockholm [,1848]. sqT. **439.73** 9

Frati, Lodovico, *editor*. Il sacco di Volterra nel 1472; poesie storiche contemporanee, e commentario inedito di Biagio Lisci. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 214.) **850** 10

See also 203.

—& **Medin, A.,** *editors*. Lamenti storici dei secoli 14-16. Bologna, 1877-90. v. 1-3. D. (*In same*. 219, 226, 236.) **850** 10

—& **Ricci, C.,** *editors*. Il sepolcro di Dante; documenti. Bologna, 1889. D. *il. pl.* (*In same*. 235.) **850** 10

Franz Sternbalds Wanderungen, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** v. 16.

Franz und Rosalie, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 9.

Franzén, Frans Mikael. Skaldestycken. Ny upplaga. Örebro, 1824-36. 5 v. O. *iltp.* **839.71** 13

—Columbus; eller, Americas upptäckt, poem. Stockholm, 1831. pt. 1. S. *pl.* **839.71** 14
Unfinished.

—Sketch of the life of the author of Frithiof's saga. (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Frithiof's saga. 1839.) **839.71** 45

Franzesi, Mattio. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2-3.) **857** 3

Franzi, Adriano. Il Polito. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Opere, 1729, v. 2.) **851** 126

Il **frappatore,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 40.

Fraticelli, Pietro. Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri; compilata sui documenti in parte raccolti da Giuseppe Pelli, in parte inediti. Firenze, 1861. D. **928** 18

—*annotator*, see **Dante Alighieri.** Opere minori. 1856-7. **851** 41

FRATICELLI, *see* **BRETHREN.**

FRAU AVENTIURE, *see* **AVENTIURE;** *also* **Scheffel, J. V.**

Frauenstädt, Paul. Die Todtschlagsühne des deutschen Mittelalters. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Historia del **Fray** Gerundio de Campazas, *see* **Isla, J. F. de.**

FRECKENHORST. Grimm, J. L. K. Freckenhorster Heberolle. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 5.) **408** 2

See also Indexes in v. 5 and 8.

Frederick VII., *king of Denmark*. Bemærkninger angaaende Oldtidens Bygningsmaade af Gravkamre og de saakaldte Jættestuer. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

—Om Bygningsmaader af Oldtidens Jættestuer. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1862. O. 22 p. *il.* **913** 49

—Sur la construction des salles dites des géants. Copenhague, 1857. O. 19 p. *il.* **913** 49

—*Same.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

—**Wegener, C. F.** Mindeskrift over Frederik VII.—Bemærkninger, af C. Irminger. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 4

FREDERICK I. Barbarossa, *emperor of Germany.* **Gottfried** *of Viterbo.* Gesta Friderici I. et Heinrici VI. Hannoverae, 1872. O. 11+52 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **943** 16

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Gedichte des Mittelalters auf König Friedrich I. den Staufen und aus seiner und der nächstfolgenden Zeit. *facsim.* (*In his* Kleinere Schriften. 1864-90, v. 3.) **408** 2

—**Häussner, J.** Unsere Kaisersage. Berlin, 1884. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Otto & Rahewin.** Gesta Friderici I. Hannoverae, 1884. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7.) **943** 16

—**Sepp, J. N.** Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's Tod und Grab. Berlin, 1879. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

FREDERICK II., *emperor of Germany.* **Bösser, E.** Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043** 1

FREDERICK II., *the Great, king of Prussia.* **Boretius, A.** Friedrich der Grosse in seinen Schriften. Berlin, 1870. O. 55 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Engel, J. J.** Lobrede auf den König, 1781. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 4.) **838** 3

—**Hetzel, H.** Die Stellung Friedrichs des Grossen zur Humanität im Kriege. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Macaulay, T. B.** (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 4.) **824** 16

—**Thiébault, P. C. F. A. H. D.** Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 23-4.) **944** 10

[**Frederick** *of Normandy:*] Hertig Fredrik af Normandie, en medeltids-roman, på svenska och danska: af J. A. Ahlstrand. Stockholm, 1853. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-skl.** Samlingar, v. 3.) **839.7** 3

FREDERICK ADOLPHUS, *duke of East Gothland.* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Åminnelse-tal öfver Prins Fredrik Adolf, 27 april 1805. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 3.) **839.71** 32

—**Rosenstein, N. von.** Personalier öfver Fredrik Adolf. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

FREDERICK WILLIAM II., *king of Prussia.* **Engel, J. J.** Rede am Geburtstage des Königs. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 4.) **838** 3

Frederiks, Johannes Godefridus, & Branden, F. J. P. van den. Biographisch woordenboek der Noord- en Zuidnederlandsche letterkunde. Nieuwe druk. Amsterdam, 1888-92. O. **928** 4.2

Frederiksborg og Fredensborg.—Roeskilde. *pl.* (*In* **Dänske** Atlas. 1833.) **914.8** 38

Fredman, *pseudonym of* **Bellman, K. M.**

Freds-atl, *see* **Stjernhjelm, G.**

FREE THOUGHT, *see* **RATIONALISM.**

FREE TRADE. Lammers, A. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des Freihandels. Berlin, 1869. O. 55 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Mariano, R.** Contro il libero scambio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

—**Mengotti, F.** Il colbertismo; dissertazione, 1792. Milano, 1803. S. **380** 4

—**Passy, F.** La liberté commerciale. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 4 série. 1866.) **330** 18

—**Stephensen, O.** Kort Underretning om den islandske Handels Førelse, 874-1788; med Tanker om frie Handel. Kjøbenhavn, 1798. S. **380** 18

FREEDOM. Channing, W. E. Spiritual freedom. (*In his* Works. 1848, v. 4.) **208** 2

FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE. Bunsen, C. C. J. Die Zeichen der Zeit; Briefe über die Gewissensfreiheit und das Recht der christlichen Gemeinde. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. D. **172** 5

—**Stahl, F. J.** Wider Bunsen. 3 Abdruck. Berlin, 1856. D. **172** 6 *bound with* **150** 2

—**Williams, R.** The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience, discussed. n. p., 1644. sqD. **099** 9

See also **HERESY.**

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, *see* **PRESS.**

Frehse, Fr. Wörterbuch zu Fritz Reuter's sämmtlichen Werken. Wismar, 1867. D. [5+] 94 p. **839.4** 12

Freiberg, Günther von. Italiens moderne Lyriker. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

Freidank, Bernhard. Vridankes Bescheidenheit; von Wilhelm Grimm. Göttingen, 1834. D. **831** 87

Der **Freigeist,** ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.**

Der **Freihof** von Aarau, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 7.

Freinsheim, Johann. Supplementa. (*In* **Curtius Rufus, Q.** De rebus gestis Alexandri. 1778.) **878** 26

Freire, Francisco José. Vida do infante D. Henrique, escrita por Candido Lusitano [pseud.]. Lisboa, 1758. Q. *por.* **946** 77

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "admirably written."

Freire de Andrade, Jacinto. Vida de João de Castro, quarto viso-rei da India. Nova edição, augmentada, com vida do author. Lisboa, 1786. T. *por. pl.* **954** 6

"A *classic work.*"—Note by Mr. Marsh.

COL DE **FRÉJUS,** *see* MT. **CENIS.**

Der **Fremde,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Den **Fremsynte;** eller, Billeder fra Nordland, *see* **Lie, J.**

FRENCH DIALECTS. B., G. Recueil d'opuscules et de fragments en vers patois. Paris, 1839. sqT. **849** 4

—**Gregoire, H.** Rapports sur la nécessité et les moyens d'anéantir les patois et d'universaliser l'usage de la langue française. (*In his* Rapports. 1867.) **010** 3

—**Onofrio, J. B.** Essai d'un glossaire des patois de Lyonnais, Forez et Beaujolais. Lyon, 1864. O. **447** 3

—**Revue** des langues romanes. Montpellier, 1870-4. v. 1-5. O. *por. music.* **479** 5

The following numbers are wanting: v. 1, no. 3; v. 3, no. 3-4; v. 5, no. 2-4.

See also ARGOT; BEARNAISE; FOREZ; FRANCO-PROVENÇAL; GENEVAN; LIMOUSIN; LORRAINE; LYONNAISE; MESSIN; NEUCHÂTEL; PICARD; PROVENÇAL; ROUCHI; SWISS; TOURAINE; VELAY; WALDENSIAN; WALLOON.

FRENCH (*early*) **LANGUAGE. Bartsch, K. F.,** *editor.* Altfranzösische Chrestomathie, 8-15 Jahrhundert; Chrestomathie, Grammatik, Glossar. Leipzig, 1866. Q. **841** 2

—**Burguy, G. F.** Grammaire de la langue d'oïl; ou, Grammaire des dialectes français au 12e et 13e siècles; suivie d'un Glossaire [étymologique]. Berlin, 1853-6. 3 v. in 2. O. **447** 13

—**Chabaille, P.** Glossaire du Livre de jostice et de plet. Paris, 1850. Q. [1+] 69 p. **447** 12 *bound with* **411** 1

—**Darmesteter, A.** Glosses et glossaires hébreux-français du moyen-âge. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

—**Diez, F. C.** Gachet, Glossaire roman. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

—**Du Bellay, J.** La deffence et illustration de la langue francoyse; avec introduction, notes et glossaire, suivie de Quintil horatian de C. Fontaine, par E. Person. Versailles, 1878. O. *facsim.* **447** 16

—**Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossaire français. (*In his* Glossarium mediæ et infimæ latinitatis, 1840-57, v. 7.) **479** 2

—**Glossaire** roman-latin du 15e siècle; annoté par A. Scheler. Anvers, 1865. O. 57 p. **479** 12

—**Hippeau, C.** Dictionnaire de la langue française au 12-13 siècle. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. O. **447** 9

—**Kelham, R.** A dictionary of the Norman or Old French language. London, 1779. O. **447** 11

—**Knauer, O.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der französischen Sprache des 14 Jahrh. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—La **manière** de langage qui enseigne à parler et à écrire le français; modèles de conversations composés en Angleterre à la fin du 14e siècle. Paris, 1873. O. [3+] 373-408 p. **447** 14

—**Palsgrave, J.** L'éclaircissement de la langue française; suivi de la grammaire de Giles Du Guez; publiés par F. Génin. Paris, 1852. sqQ. *facsim.* **447** 15

—**Raynouard, F. J. M.** Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou et sur quelques règles de la langue des trouvères au 12e siècle. Rouen, 1829. O. **447** 10

—**Scheler, J. A. H.** Glossaire. (*In* **Froissart, J.** Œuvres, 1867-77, v. 19.) **940** 20

FRENCH LANGUAGE. Ampère, J. J. A. Histoire de la formation de la langue française. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. O. **440** 3

—**Borring, L. S.** Conversations françaises et danoises; suivie d'un comédie en un acte par A. Duval, avec la traduction. Copenhague, 1836. S. **439.88** 2

—**Comenius, J. A.** The gate of tongues unlocked; in Latine, English and French. 2 edition, by J. Anchoran. London, 1633. T. **478** 1

—**Le courrier** de Vaugelas, journal bi-mensuel, consacré à la propagation universelle de la langue française. Paris, 1868-75. v. 1-5 in 1 v. Q. **440** 2

—**Estienne, H.** La precellence du langage francois. Nouvelle édition par L. Feugère. Paris, 1850. D. **447** 17

—**Génin, F.** Récréations philologiques; ou, Recueil de notes pour servir à l'histoire de la langue française. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **440** 1

—**Hollyband, C.** The French schoolemaister; corrected by P. Erondelle. London, 1615. T. **448** 3

—**Littré, M. P. E.** Histoire de la langue française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. 2 v. O. **440** 4

—**Pelissier, A.** La langue française: tableau historique de sa formation et de ses progrès. Paris, 1866. D. **440** 5

—**Scaglarini, C.** Vocabolario domestico francese; riassunto completo di grammatica francese, esercizi, modelli di compiti. Milano, 1876. D. **448** 7

—**ACCENT. Diez, F. C.** Étude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française, par G. Paris. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

—**DICTIONARIES. Alberti di Villanuova, F. d'.** Nouveau dictionnaire français-italien [& italiano-francese]. Nouvelle édition. Milan, 1834-5. 2 v. F. **453** 24

— —**Boiste, P. C. V.** Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le latin et les étymologies. 8 édition, revue et augmentée par C. Nodier. Paris, 1834. sqQ. **443** 4

— — —*Same.* 15 édition. Paris, 1866. sqQ. **443** 4.1

— —**Borring, L. S.** Dictionnaire français-danois. 2 édition. Copenhague. 1859-60. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.83** 7

— —**Cotgrave, R.** A French-English dictionary, with English and French [by R. Sherwood]; added, animadversions of James Howell. London, 1650. F. **443** 7

— —**Ferrari, C., & Caccia, G.** Gran dizionario italiano-francese e francese-italiano. Parigi, 1874. 2 v. Q. **453** 23

— —**Franskt** och svenskt handlexikon. 2 upplagan. Stockholm [, 1848]. sqT. **439.73** 9

— —**Kramers, J.** Nieuw Nederlandsch-Fransch woordenboek. Gouda, 1862. O. **439.33** 8

— — —Nouveau dictionnaire français-hollandais. Gouda, 1859. O. *por.* **439.33** 8

— —**Landré, G. N.** Dictionnaire de poche français-hollandais[, hollandais-français]. Dordrecht, 1821. 2 v. in 1. T. **439.33** 9

— —**Littré, M. P. E.** Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris, 1863-9. 4 v. sqF. **443** 5

— — — —Supplément; suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par M. Devic. Paris, 1877. sqF. **443** 5

— — —Petit dictionnaire universel; partie mythologique... par A. Beaujean. Paris, 1876. S. **443** 6

— —**Möller, L.** Nouveau dictionnaire françois-suedois et suedois-françois. Stockholm, 1755. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. *pl.* **439.73 3**

— —**Monastier, A.** Gallicismes, idiotismes et isophones. Torino, 1876. D. **443 10**

— —**Paris—Institut.** Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 7 édition. Paris, 1878. 2 v. sqF. **443 1**

— — — —Complément, par L. Barré et N. Landois. Bruxelles, 1839. sqF. **443 2**

— —**Petronj, S. E., & Davenport, J.** Nuôvo dizionário italiáno-inglése-francése. Edizione 4. Londra, 1836. 3 v. in 2. O. **458 20**

— —**Ribbentrop,**—. Vocabulaire militaire français-allemand. Leipzig, 1877. S. **443 9**

— —**Sachs, K.** Dictionnaire encyclopédique français-allemand et allemand-français; avec la prononciation d'après la méthode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Édition complète. Berlin, 1869-74. 2 v. Q. **433 14**

— —**Terzuolo, F. P.** Études sur le dictionnaire de l'Académie française.2 édition, accompagnée de remarques sur... dictionnaire de Littré. Paris, 1864. D. **443 8**

— —**Tolhausen, A.** Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande; augmenté par L. Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1873-6. 3 v. S. **443 11**

— —**Weste, F. W.** Parallèle des langues françoise & suédoise; ou, Dictionnaire françois & suédois. Stockholm, 1807. v. 3-4. O. **439.73 7**

Vol. 3-4: Suédois & françois.

— — —Svenskt och franskt lexicon: supplément. Stockholm, 1842. O. **439.73 8**

—ETYMOLOGY. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d.' La langue franque, le vieux-haut allemand et la langue française. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

— —**Bergmann, F. W.** Cours de linguistique; analyse de la fable de La Fontaine, Le rat de ville et le rat des champs. Paris, 1876. D. **442 1**

— —**Boucherie, A.** Étymologies françaises et patoises. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

— —**Brachet, A.** Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. Paris [,1868]. D. **442 2**

— —**Egger, E.** Observations sur un procédé de dérivation dans la langue française. Paris, 1864. sqQ. [1+] 64 p. **442 3**

— —**Nisard, M. L. C.** Curiosités de l'étymologie française. Paris, 1863. D. **442 4**

— —**Pihan, A. P.** Dictionnaire étymologique des mots de la langue française dérivés de l'arabe, du persan ou du turc. Paris, 1866. O. **442 5**

— —**Rozan, C.** À travers les mots. Paris, 1876. D. **848 17**

— — —Petites ignorances de la conversation. 5 édition. Paris [,1 ed. 1856]. D. **848 18**

— —**Scheler, J. A. H.** Dictionnaire d'étymologie française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. O. **442 6**

See also **VELAY.**

—GRAMMAR. Bescherelle, —, *the younger.* Le véritable manuel des participes; ou, Dictionnaire grammatical et usuel des participes française. Paris, 1856. D. **445 9**

— —**Bescherelle, L. N., &** *preceding.* Dictionnaire usuel de tous les verbes français. Paris, 1843-4. 2 v. O. **445 7**

— —**Borring, L. S.** Grammaire française à l'usage des Danois. Copenhague, 1838. O. **445 5**

— —**Boudet de Montesquieu,** —. Grammatica classica della lingua francese. 2 edizone. Firenze, 1839. D. **445 6**

— —**Brachet, A.** Grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris [,1867]. D. **445 1**

— —**Girault-Duvivier, C. P.** Grammaire des grammaires; ou, Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue française. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1839. O. **445 2**

— —**Landais, N.** Grammaire générale des grammaires françaises. 5 édition. Paris, 1845. Q. **445 3**

Interleaved.

— —**Lequien, E. A.** Concordance des temps des verbes. 10 édition. Paris, 1836. D. **445 8**

— —**Noël, F. J. M., & Chapsal, C. P.** Nouvelle grammaire française. 46 édition. Paris, 1854. D. **445 4**

— —**Rönsch, H.** Nachweise zur französischen Grammatik aus dem Vulgärlatein. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom.u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

—PHONOLOGY. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d.' La phonétique latine de l'époque mérovingienne et la phonétique française du 11e siècle dans le Saint Alexis. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

— —**Ellis, A. J.** The pronunciation of French in the 16th century. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 3; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 14.) **820 5.1**

— —**Maigne, J.** Traité de prononciation française et manuel de lecture à haute voix. Paris, 1868. D. **441 2**

— —**Malvin-Cazal, J. de.** Prononciation de la langue française au 19e siècle. Paris, 1846. O. **441 1**

—SYNONYMS. Guizot, F. P. G. Dictionnaire universal des synonymes de la langue française. 5 édition [by V. Figarol]. Paris, 1859. O. **441 1**

— —**Poitevin, P.** Etude des homonymes et des paronymes français. 13 édition. Paris, 1873. D. **444 3**

— —**Robertson, P. C. T. L.** Dictionnaire idéologique. Paris, 1859. O. **444 2**

On the plan of Roget's Thesaurus.

FRENCH (*early*) **LITERATURE. Bibliothèque** elzevirienne. Paris, 1853-70. 31 v. S. **840 1-16**

For contents *see* **Bibliothèque.**

—Littré, M. P. E. De l'histoire des lettres pendant le 14e siècle en France. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940 4**

—Rajna, P. Ricordi di codici francesi posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo 15. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

—Thaun, P. de. Li livre des creatures;—The bestiary [with translation]. (*In* **Wright, T.** Popular treatises. 1841.) **502 7**

—Two French fabliaux like Chaucer's Reeve's tale. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 7.) **821 46**

See also **ALFONSO, P.; Amato; André, B.; Baisieux, J. de; Buchon, J. A. C.,** *editor;* **Cronique** du roy Francoys; **Des XXIII manières de vilains; Du Fouilloux, J.; Fisiognomia;**

Fournival, R. de; FRENCH LITERATURE—POETRY; Froissart, J.; Jerusalem (*kingdom*); Joinville, J. de; Judas; Latini, B.; Livre de la conqueste de la Morée; Machado, R.; Mirecur du monde; Montluc, B. de; NORMAN LITERATURE; Philippe *de Reimes;* PROVENÇAL LITERATURE; Raoul de Houdenc; Renauld de Beaujeu; Roman du saint-graal; Valenciennes, H. de; Villehardouin, G. de.

FRENCH LITERATURE. Arnaud, J. Les Italiens prosateurs français; étude sur les emigrations italiennes depuis Brunetto Latini jusqu'à nos jours. Milan, 1861. O.
840 19 *bound with* 841 14.1

—Göthe, J. W. von. Französische Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 46.) 832 1

—Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber den Einfluss der Normannen auf französische Sprache und Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) 908 2

—Paris, G. B. P. Entwickelung der französischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-61. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 3, 4, 1859-62.) 805 1

—Potvin, C. De la corruption littéraire en France; étude de littérature comparée sur les lois morales de l'art. 2 édition. Bruxelles, 1873. O. 840 18

—Strumpell, G. Die ersten Bibelübersetzungen der Franzosen im 12-14 Jahrhundert, mit Proben; und die theologischen, religiösen... Werke Frankreichs vom 9-15 Jahrhundert. Braunschweig, 1872. O. 8+56 p.
016 12 *bound with* 010 3

—Truan, H., *editor.* Letture francesi, ad uso degli istituti d'istruzione secondaria. Torino, 1878. O. 840 17

See also NORMAN LITERATURE; PROVENÇAL.

—DRAMA. Arnold, M. The French play in London. (*In his* Irish essays. 1882.) 824 3

— —Morf, H. Aus der Geschichte des französischen Dramas. Hamburg, 1887. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) 043 2

— —Sarrazin, J. Das französische Drama in unserem Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1883. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) 043 1

See also Collé, C.; Du garcon et de l'aveugle, saynète; Farce joyeuse; Gresset, J. B. L.; Gringore, P.; Hugo, V. M.; Mérimée, P.; Molé, F. R.; Mollère, J. B. P. de; Le mystère du chevalier; Nouvelle moralité.

—ESSAYS.

See Au bord de la mer; Balzac, J. L. G. de; Gautier, T.; Jouy, V. J. E. de; Mérimée, P.; Michelet, J.; Montaigne, M. E. de; Reybaud, M. R. L.; Rozan, C.; Tillier, C.; Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.

—FICTION. Langlé, J. A. F., *editor.* Les contes du gay savoir; ballades, fabliaux et traditions du moyen âge. [Paris, 1828.] O. *il.* 843 1

See also Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S.; Bully, E. R. de; Daudet, A.; Dudevant, A. L. A. D.; Dumas, A. D.; Erckmann, E.; Feuillet, O.; Gautier, T.; Horizons prochains; Jehan *d'Arras;* Karr, J. A.; Kock, C. P. de; Lacroix, P.; La Sale, A. de.; Le Sage, A. R.; Montesquieu, C. de S. de; Nodier, J. C. E.; Peyronnet, C. I. de; Rabelais, F.; Reybaud, H. E. F. A. & M. R. L.; Rousseau, J. J.; Saint-Genois, J. L. D. G. de; Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N. de; Sue, M. J. E.; Tillier, C.; Töpfer, R.; Vesper.

—HUMOR & SATIRE. Larchey, E. L. Les joueurs de mots; compilation pour servir à l'histoire de l'esprit français. Paris, 1867. S. 847 2

— —Talbot, E. Le satire en France au moyen-âge, par C. Lenient. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) 805 1

See also ANECDOTES; Bussi-Rabutin, R. de; Caquets de l'accouchée; Courier de Méré, P. L.; Evangiles des quenouilles; F., W. de; Gresset, J. B. L.; Gringore, P.; Hamilton, A.; Le Roy, P.; Rabelais, F.; Tillier, C.

—LETTERS.

See Alcoforada, M.; Balzac, J. L. G. de; Bourdeille, A. de; Courier de Méré, P. L.; Dudevant, A. L. A. D.; Duval, V. J.; Hamilton, A.; Jacquemont, V.; Malbolsière, L. de; Mérimée, P.; Montesquieu, C. de S. de; Pascal, B.; Patin, G.; Racine, J.; Regnault, H.; Vauvenargues, L. de C. de; Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

—MISCELLANEOUS.

See ANECDOTES; Balzac, J. L. G. de; Courier de Méré, P. L.; Diderot, D.; Droz, A. G.; Fontenelle, B. le B. de; Gautier, T.; Hamilton, A.; Joinville, J. de; La Rochefoucauld, F. de; Ligne, K. J. von; Ménage, G.; Michelet, J.; Nicole, P.; Pascal, B.; Racine, J.; Reybaud, M. R. L.; Rozan, C.; Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.

—ORATORY. Bossuet, J. B. Oraisons funèbres, et choix d' oraisons funèbres de Flechier et de Mascaron. Paris, 1858. D. 845 2

— —Cormenin, L. M. de la H. de. Livre des orateurs. 18 édition. Paris, 1869. 2 v. O. *por.* 845 1

—PERIODICALS. Neményi, A. Journale und Journalisten der französischen Revolutionszeit. Berlin, 1880. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) 043 1

—POETRY. Barbazan, E., *editor.* Fabliaux et contes des poètes françois des 11-15 siècles. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par M. Méon. Paris, 1808. 4 v. O. *pl.* 841 4

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

— —Bartsch, K. F. Altfranzösische Gedichte aus venezianischen Handschriften; von A. Mussafia. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) 805 1

— — —*editor.* Altfranzösische Chrestomathie, 8-15 Jahrhundert; Chrestomathie, Grammatik. Glossar. Leipzig, 1866. Q. 841 2

— —Gautier, T. Les progrès de la poesie française, 1830-68. (*In his* Histoire du romantisme. 1874.) 841 7.1

— —Guessard, F., *editor.* Les anciens poëtes de la France. Paris, 1859-70. 10 v. S. 841 3

Contents: 1. Gui de Bourgogne.—Otinel.—Floovant. 2. Doon de Maience. 3. Gaufrey. 4. Fierabras.—Parise la duchesse. 5. Huon de Bordeaux. 6. Aye d'Avignon. —Gui de Nanteuil. 7. Gaydon. 8. Hugues Capet. 9. Macaire. 10. Aliscans.

— —Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *editor.* Fabliaux, or tales, abridged from French mss. of the 12th and 13th centuries; selected and translated into English verse by G. L. Way; with preface, notes and appendix by G. Ellis. New edition. London, 1815. 3 v. D. *il.* 841 4

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

— —Longfellow, H. W. French language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) 808 1.1

— —Michel, F. X., *editor.* Chroniques anglo-normandes, 11e et 12e siècles. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. O. 841 5

For contents *see* Michel.

— —Montaiglon, A. la C. de, *editor.* Recueil de poésies françoises des 15e et 16e siècles, morales, facétieuses, historiques. Paris, 1855-8. v. 1, 2, 6-8. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) 840 14

— —**Mussafia, A.** Altfranzösische Gedichte aus venezianischen Handschriften. Wien, 1864. 2 v. in 1. O. 841 6

Contents: 1. La prise de Pampelune. 2. Macaire.

— — —Über eine altfranzösische Handschrift zu Pavia, Bericht. Wien, 1870. O. [2+]74 p. 841 6

— —**Wackernagel, K. H. W.,** *editor.* Altfranzösische Lieder und Leiche; mit grammatischen und litterarhistorischen Abhandlungen. Basel, 1846. O. 841 7

See also **Adenes li Rois; Alexandre** *of Bernay;* **Alione, G. G.; Amadas; Arnaud, V.; Auberi; Aucasin et Nicolete; Batery, J. de; Benoist; Beranger, P. J. de; Bonaparte, C. L. J. L.; CHARLEMAGNE; Chrestein** *of Troyes;* **Condé, J. de; Conquest** of Ireland; **Conquête de Jérusalem; CORONEMENT Loois; Del tumbeor Nostre-Dame; Delille, J.; Du Bartas, G. de S.; Fantosme, J.; Ferumbras; Fontenelle, B. le B. de; Froissart, J.; Garnier** *of Pont Sainte Maxence;* **Gresset, J. B. L.; Grosseteste, R.; Hamilton, A.; Havelok** the Dane; **Hugo, V. M.; JACQUES** *of Amiens;* **Jehan** *de Haute Seille;* **La Coudrette; La Fontaine, J. de; Lambert li Tors; La Motte, A. H. de; La vie de saint Léger; Lorris, G. de; Marie** *de France;* **Meung, J. de; Passion** du Christ; **PASTOURELLES; Philippe** *de Reimes;* **Pibrac, G. du F. de; René d'Anjou; Reynard** the fox; **Richard** *le pèlerin;* **Richars li biaus; Rogeard, A.; Roland; Téligny, O. de la N. de; Villon, F.; Voltaire, F. M. A. de; Wace, R.**

—**ROMANCES. Brynjúlfsson, G. G.** De l'ancien roman français et de l'influence exercée sur son développement par les Normands; mémoire traduit par L. S. Borring. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) 948 3

— —**Guessard, F.,** *editor.* Les anciens poëtes de la France. Paris, 1859-70. 10 v. S. 841 3

Contents: 1. Gui de Bourgogne.—Otinel.—Floovant. 2. Doon de Maience. 3. Gaufrey. 4. Fierabras.—Parise la duchesse. 5. Huon de Bordeaux. 6. Aye d'Avignon—Gui de Nanteuil. 7. Gaydon. 8. Hugues Capet. 9. Macaire. 10. Aliscans.

— —**Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B.,** *editor.* Fabliaux of the 12th and 13th centuries; translated into English verse by G. L. Way; with notes by G. Ellis. New edition. London, 1815. 3 v. D. *il.* 841 4

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

— —**Moland, L. E. D., & Héricault, C. d.'** *editors.* Nouvelles françoises en prose du 13e siècle, avec introduction et notes. Paris, 1856. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) 840 13

— —**Wright, T.** Chansons de geste; or, Historical romances of the middle ages. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 1.) 820 3

See also **ALEXANDER** *the Great;* **Amadas; Arthur** of little Britain; **Auberi; Aucasin et Nicolete; BALDWIN; BLANCANDIN; CHARLEMAGNE; Chrestien** *of Troyes;* **Conquête** de Jerusalem; **Fauvel; Fitz Warine, F.; Flamenca; Girartz** *de Rossilho;* **Guy** of Warwick; **Havelok** the Dane; **Huon** of Bordeaux; **La Sale, A. de; Lorris, G. de; Melusine; Meung, J. de; Philippe** *de Reimes;* **Reynard** the fox; **Richard** *le pelerin;* **Richars** li biaus; **Robert** the devil; **Roland;** Knight of the **swan; Trasignyes; TRISTAN** de Nanteuil.

FRENCH REVOLUTION, *see* **FRANCE—HISTORY.**

Frenfanelli Cibo, Serafino. Cenni storici sugli Stati Uniti d'America. Foligno, 1865. D. *tab.* 973 23

Frentzel, J. P. Ueber die Landespferdezucht im Regirungsbezirk Gumbinnen. Berlin, 1875. O. 56 p. (*n* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) 043 1

Frenzel, Abraham. Etymologica Vandalica & Slavica Megapolitana. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta. 1739-45, v. 2.) 943 21

Frere, John Hookham. Works, in verse and prose, now first collected, with a prefatory memoir by his nephews, W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere. London, 1872. 2 v. O. *por.* 821 58

—Prospectus and specimen of an intended national work by William and Robert Whistlecraft, relating to King Arthur and his round table. 3 edition. London, 1818. O. 7+61 p. 821 92

FRESCO. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Fresh gleanings, by Ik. Marvel, *see* **Mitchell, D. G.**

Freshfield, Douglas William. Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan. London, 1869. O. *il. pl. maps.* 914.7 24

Thet **Freske** riim, met aanteekeningen van E. Epkema; vorafgegaan door eene levensschets van laatstgenoemden door J. van Leeuwen. (*In* **Friesch genootschap.** Oude kronijken. 1835-53.) 839.2 1-2

Freske sjemstin, *see* **Nissen, M.**

Fretwell, James. The family history begun by Fretwell. *tab.* (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86, v. 1; *in* **Surtees soc.** 65.) 820 7

Der **Freudenleere.** Der Wiener Mervart. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872; *in* **Pfeiffer, H.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) 831 15

Freund, Wilhelm. A copious and critical Latin-English lexicon, on the basis of the larger Latin-German lexicon of Freund, with additions, by E. A. Andrews. New edition. London, 1865. Q 473 1

See also **White & Riddle.**

Die **Freunde,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Freusberg, —. Schlaf und Traum. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) 043 1

Frey, Jacob. Die Alpen im Lichte verschiedener Zeitalter. Berlin, 1877. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie.) 043 1

Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. A Hebrew grammar. 10 edition, enlarged. London, 1839. O. 492.4 3

Freytag, Gustav. Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit. 5-17 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1867-89. 4 v. O. 943 25

Contents: 1. Aus dem Mittelalter. 2^1. Vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit, 1200-1500. 2^2. Aus dem Jahrhundert der Reformation, 1500-1600. 3. Aus dem Jahrhundert des grossen Krieges, 1600-1700. 4. Aus neuer Zeit, 1700-1848.

—Die verlorene Handschrift; Roman. 4 Auflage. Leipzig, 1865. 3 v. in 1. D. 833 10

Fribert, Lauritz Jacob. Haandbog i Lovgivningen om de danske Provindsialstænder. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. O. 328 3.1

Frick, Johann, *editor,* see **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. 1727-8. 830 9

FRICTION. Conti, P. Sulla resistenza di attrito. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) 065 3

Friðriksson, Halldór Kristján. Islandsk Læse-

bog, med Ordregister og en Oversigt over den islandske Formlære. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. D. **439.68** 2

—*editor*, see **Bandamanna saga.** 1850. **839.63** 24

— —**Bjarnar** saga. 1847. **839.63** 26

Sagann af **Fridthlofe** frackna : The saga of Frithiof the Bold; translated from the Icelandic. (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Frithiof's saga. 1839.) **839.71** 45

Friedberg, Emil Albert. Die Geschichte der Civilehe. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Friedel, Ernst. Aus der Vorzeit der Fischerei. Berlin, 1884. O. 63 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Friedemann, Friedrich Traugott. Practische Anleitung zur Kenntniss lateinischer Verse; nebst Chrestomathie. 2-5 Auflage. Leipzig, 1840-4 [v. 1, '44]. 2 v. in 1. O. **476** 1

Friedländer, Ludwig. Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins ; traduction libre sur la 2 édition allemande. avec des remarques, par Ch. Vogel. Paris, 1865-74. 4 v. O. **390** 4

Vol. 3-4 are Civilisation et mœurs romaines; they contain supplements to v. 1-2.

—Ueber die Entstehung und Entwicklung des Gefühls für das Romantische in der Natur. Leipzig, 1873. O. [4 +] 45 p. **701** 2

Friedlieb, Conrad. Jus feudale Pomeranicum vetus & novum. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

FRIENDS, *called* **QUAKERS. Sewel, W.** Histori van de Quakers. Amsterdam, 1717. F. **289** 1

See also **Fox, G.; Woolman, J.**

FRIENDSHIP. Cicero, M. T. Lælius; sive, De amicitia dialogus. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 4.) **875** 1

Fries, G. Bemærkninger til nogle Punkter i Kong Frodes Lov for Hæren. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

Friesch genootschap van geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde. Oude Friesche kronijken. Leeuwarden, 1835-53. sqQ. **839.2** 1-2

Contents: Thet Freske riim.—Die olde Freesche cronike.—Gesta Frisiorum.—M. Alvini tractatus.

Gesta Fresonum is wanting. *See also* **De vrije Fries.**

De **Friesche** bouwmeester, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 12.

FRIESIC LANGUAGE. Cadovius-Müller, J. Memoriale linguæ Frisicæ ; zum ersten Male herausgegeben von L. Kükelhan. Leer, 1875. O. *pl.* **439.2** 6

—**Cummins, A. H.** A grammar of the old Friesic language. London, 1881. D. 75 p. **439.2** 4

—**Doornkaat Koolman, J. ten.** Wörterbuch der ostfriesischen Sprache, etymologisch bearbeitet. Norden, 1879-84. 3 v. O. **439.2** 2

—**Epkema, E.** Woordenboek op de gedichten en verdere geschriften van Gijsbert Japicx. Leeuwarden, 1824. sqO. **839.2** 7

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Rask, Friesisk Sproglære. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.) **408** 2

—**Outzen, N.** Glossarium der friesischen Sprache, besonders in nordfriesischer Mundart; herausgegeben von L. Engelstoft und C. Molbech. Kopenhagen, 1837. sqO. **439.2** 3

—**Rask, R. C.** Frisisk Sproglære. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. **839.2** 5

—**Richthofen, K. O. J. T. von.** Altfriesisches Wörterbuch. Göttingen, 1840. sqQ. **439.2** 1

—**Winkler, J.** Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch dialecticon. 's Gravenhage, 1874. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.37** 1

FRIESIC LITERATURE. Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Friesische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1** 1

—**Ippius Fockens, E.** Bijdragen tot de Friesche geschiedenis, taal en letterkunde. Franeker, [185–]. 3 v. S. *por. pl.* **839.2** 4

— —Verzameling van stukken betreffende de Friesche geschiedenis, taal- en letterkunde. Franeker[, 185–]. 2 v. S. *por. pl. music.* **839.2** 3

—**Japicx, G.** Friesche rijmlerye. 3 druwck, trog E. Epkema. Ljeauwert, 1821. sqO. *por.* **839.2** 6

— —Frysce rymlerye; yn de spelling fen J. H. Halbertsma oerbrocht fen W. Dykstra. Freantsjer, 1853. O. **839.2** 8

—**Nissen, M.** De Freske sjemstin, me en Hugstiüsk auerseting: Der friesische Spiegel, mit einer hochdeutschen Uebersetzung. Altona, 1868. D. **839.2** 5

—The **Oera** Linda book, from a ms. of the 13th century; the Frisian text, [with] an English version of Ottema's Dutch translation, by W. R. Sandbach. London, 1876. O. *facsim.* **839.2** 9

A forgery by Gerrit Over de Linde.

—De **vrije** Fries; mengelingen uitgegeven door het Provincial Friesch genootschap ter beoefening der Friesche geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde. Leeuwarden, 1838-58. v. 1-8. O. *por. pl. tab.* **949** 16

See also **Bible**—*N. T.*—**Matthew.**

Friesland. Asega-Buch; ein alt-friesisches Gesetzbuch der Rüstringer; herausgegeben von T. D. Wiarda. Berlin, 1805. sqO. **349** 61

—Friesische Rechtsquellen, von Karl Freiherrn von Richthofen. Berlin, 1840. sqQ. **349** 60

Contents: Handschriftenverzeichniss.—Lex Frisionum. —Allgemeine friesische Gesetze.—Gesetze einzelner friesischer Gemeinden.—Getsetze der Nordfriesen.

—De Lex Frisionum; uitgegeven en toegelicht door Karl Freiherr von Richthofen, naar Pertz' Monumenta Germanica; gevolgd door eene verhandeling over de zamenstelling van de Lex Frisionum van B. J. Lintelo de Geer. Leeuwarden, 1866. O. **349** 62

—Das ostfriesische Land-Recht, nebst dem Deich- und Syhlrechte, durch Uebersetzung, Anmerckungen und Erklärungen erläutert, mit Vorberichte und Register. Aurich [,pref. 1746]. sqO. **349** 59

—**Hamckem, M.** Frisia; seu. De viris rebusque Frisiæ illustribus libri duo. Monasterii Westph., 1609. sqD. *il.* **949** 17

—**Hansen, C. P.** Das schleswig'sche Wattenmeer und die friesischen Inseln. Glogau, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **914.3** 11.1

—**Helmreich, A.** Nordfresische Chronik; zum dritten Male herausgegeben von N. Falck. Tondern, 1819. 2 v. D. **949** 18

—**Jørgensen, A. D.** De sønderjydiske Strandfrisers foregivne Selvstændighed i Middelalderen;—Tillæg. (*In* **Copenahgen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

—**Kleine** aardrijkskunde van Friesland. Dragten, 1864. S. 16 p. **914.9** 17

—**Schmidt, J. N.** Olgerdige og Frisergrændsen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

—De **vrije** Fries; mengelingen uitgegeven door het Provincial Friesch genootschap ter beoefening der Friesche geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde. Leeuwarden, 1839-58. v. 1-8. O. *por. pl. tab.* **949** 16

Frieslands boezemwater. Leeuwarden, 1870. O. 23 p. **627** 44

Signed L.

Friess de Colonna, Casimir. Histoire de la Corse. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 35.) **910** 18

De **Friezen** te Rome, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 10.

De **Frifarvede,** *see* **Hertz, H.** Kjaerligheds Veie.

Frigga, comedi, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Friis, Jens Anders. Hans Majestæt Kong Oscar II.s Reise i Nordland og Finmarken, 1873. Christiania, 1874. O. *por. pl.* **914.8** 16

—Lappisk Mythologi, Eventyr og Folkesagn. Christiania, 1871. 2 v. in 1. O. **398** 29

—En Sommer i Finmarken, russisk Lapland og Nordkarelen; Skildringer af Land og Folk. Christiania, 1871. O. *pl. map.* **914.7** 8

FRIMANN, Claus. Welhaven, J. S. C. Om Frimann. (*In his* **Skrifter,** 1867-8, v. 6;—v. 8, p. 243-4.) **839.84** 2

FRIMANN, Peter Harboe. Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In same.* v. 8, p. 236-243.) **839.84** 2

Frischauer, Emil. Bilder aus der römischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1877. D. **920** 8

Frischbier, H., *compiler.* Preussische Sprichwörter und volksthümliche Redensarten. 2 Sammlung, mit Glossar. Berlin, 1876. O. **398** 37

Frisi, Paolo. Del modo di regolare i fiumi e i torrenti, principalmente del Bolognese e della Romagna. Lucca, 1762. sqO. **627** 9

—A treatise on rivers and torrents; added, An essay on navigable canals; translated by John Garstin. New edition. London, 1861. D. **627** 9.1

FRISIAN ISLANDS. Sax, P. De præcipuis rebus gestis Frisiorum Septentrionalium. 1656. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948** 21

—**Schmidt, J. N.** Undersögelser angaaende Troværdigheden af J. Mejers Kort over Nordfrisland, 1240, med kritisk Kort som Revision. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 11, 1851.) **948** 2

—**Weigelt, G.** Die nordfriesische Inseln vormals und jetzt. Hamburg, 1858. D. *maps.* **914.3** 13

— —*Same.* 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1873. D. *maps.* **914.3** 14

FRISIAN LANGUAGE & LITERATURE, *see* **FRIESIC;** *also* **FRIESLAND.**

Frith, John, & Tyndale, W. The works of the English reformers: edited by Thomas Russell. London, 1831. 3 v. O. **208** 10

Frith's works are in v. 3; for contents *see* Tyndale.

—**More, T.** A letter impugning the erroniouse wryting of J. Frith agaynst the blessed sacrament of the aulter. (*In his* Workes. 1557.) **230** 5

Frithiofs saga, *see* **Tegnér, E.**

Fritsch, Gustav Theodor. Die elektrischen Fische im Lichte der Descendenztheorie. Berlin, 1883. O. 64 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Fritsch, Karl von. Reisebilder von der Canarischen Inseln. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. [3+] 44 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 5.) **910** 44

Fritsche, H. Ein Beitrag zur Geographie und Lehre vom Erdmagnetismus Asiens und Europas; aus Beobachtningen, 1867-83. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 73 p. *maps.* (*In same.* 17.) **910** 44

Fritzsche, Otto Fridolin. De Theodori Mopsuesteni vita et scriptis commentatio historica theologica. (*In* **Synesius.** Opera. 1859.) **208** 12

—*editor,* see **Bible—Apocrypha.** **220** 4

FRIULAN DIALECT. Joppi, V., *editor.* Testi inedite friulani dei secoli 14-19. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450** 11

See also **Percoto, C.**

FRIULI. Taramelli, T. Catalogo ragionato delle rocce del Friuli, memoria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Frizzi, Giuseppe, *annotator,* see **Zannoni, G. B.**

La Crezia rincivilita. 1872. **857** 16

FRÖBEL, Friedrich, *see* **CHILDREN.**

Froböse, Julius. Gottfried von Bouillon. Berlin, 1879. O. 51 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Frohschammer, Jakob. Il primato dell' apostolo Pietro e del papa. Firenze, 1876. S. 37 p. **262** 2

Froissart, Jean. Œuvres, publiées avec les variantes par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove: Chroniques. Bruxelles, 1867-77 [v. 1, 1870-3]. 25 v. in 26. O. *por. maps.* (Académie royale de Belgique.) **940** 20

Contents: 1. Introduction. 2 v. 2-17. Chroniques. 18. Pièces justificatives. 19. Glossaire, par A. Scheler. 20-3. Table des noms historiques. 24-5. Table des noms géographiques.

—Œuvres: Poésies, publiées par Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1870-2. 3 v. O. (Académie royale de Belgique.) **841** 17.1

Contents: 1. Introduction.—Le paradys d'amours.—Li orloge amoreus.—L'espinette amoureuse.—La prison amoureuse.—Le dit dou bleu chevalier. 2. Buisson de jeunesse.—Temple d'honneur.—Joli mois de mai.—La Marguerite.—Le cheval et le levrier.—Dit du Florin.—Plaidoirie de la rose et de la violette.—Lais, pastourelles, chansons royaus, ballades, virelais et rondelets. 3. La cour d'amour.—Le trésor amoureux.—Glossaire.—Deux notices de Kervyn de Lettenhove sur la Cour d'amour et le Trésor amoureux.

—Histoire et chronique memorable; reveu et corrigé par Denis Sauvage. Paris, 1574. 4 v. in 1. F. **940** 18

—Les chroniques; nouvellement revues et augmentées, avec notes, éclaircissemens, tables et glossaire, par J. A. C. Buchon. Paris, 1835. 3. v. Q. **940** 19

—Chroniques; publiées pour la Société d'histoire de France par Siméon Luce. Paris, 1869-88. v. 1-8 in 9 v. O. **940** 21

—Le premier livre des chroniques; texte inédit, publié par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Bruxelles, 1863. 2 v. O. (Académie royale de Belgique.) **940** 19.1

—*English:* Chronicles; translated from the French by John Bourchier, lord Berners; reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525; added, a memoir of the translator, and index. London, 1812. 2 v. sqF. **940** 22

Fromment, Antholne. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Genève, commençant 1532, mis en lumière par Gustave Revilliod. Genève, 1854. O. *pl.* **270** 22

Frondes caducæ: Ane tractat of a part of ye Yngliss cronikle, shawand of yar kings part of yar ewill & cursit gouernance and yar vnhappie lynage... Auchinleck press, 1818. sqQ. [1+] 9 [+1] l. **942** 15

From Asloan's ms. in the Auchinleck library.

FRONDIN, Birger. Rosenstein, N. von. Lefvernes-beskrifning öfver Frondin, 20 mars 1787. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

L'opera de **Frontignan;** L. Gaudin. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479** 5

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. [Extracts.] (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526** 2

—Topografia di Roma antica: I commentarii di Frontino intorno le acque e gli aquedotti; silloge epigrafica aquaria; memoria di Rodolfo Lanciani. Roma, 1880. F. *pl.* **628** 5 *bound with* **627** 4

—*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 4. 1879-80.) **065** 5

Frost, John. The book of the navy. New York, 1842. O. *il. por. pl. iltp.* **973** 28

FROST. Lugan, J. L. Des gelées printanières, de leurs causes, de leurs effets sur la végétation, et des moyens de l'en préserver. Paris, 1864. O. 47 p. **632** 2

—**Rimbault, E. F.,** *editor.* Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4, and the fair on the river Thames. London, 1844. D. 30 [+1] +38 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820** 6

—**Vinas, L.,** *editor.* Documents relatifs à l'hiver de 1470-1. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479** 5

Frothingham, Arthur L., *jr.* L'omelia di Giacomo di Sarûg sul battesimo di Costantino imperatore; pubblicata, tradotta ed annotata da A. L. Frothingham, jr. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065** 5

Frowd, J. G. Player-. Six months in California. London, 1872. D. **917.9** 3

Fru Inger til Østrât, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Fruen fra Havet, Skuespil, *same.*

FRUIT. Timber trees; fruits. *il.* (*In* **Vegetable** substances. v. 2, 1830.) **581** 9

—**Wilkomm, H. M.** Ueber Südfrüchte, besonders in Süd-Europa. Berlin, 1877. O. 72 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

See also ORANGE.

Fry, Francis, *editor,* see A **proper** dyaloge betwene a gentillman and a husbandman. 1863. **821** 91

Fryxell, Anders. Berättelser ur svenska historien. Stockholm, 1828-43. v. 1-8, 10-12. D. **948** 39

—Leben und Thaten Gustavs I. Wasa, Königs von Schweden; aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von G. v. Ekendahl. Neustadt, 1831. O. **923** 48

Fua-Fusinato, Erminia. Dopo sette anni; a' miei figli, versi. Venezia, 1872. O. 6 p. **851** 76

Fuchs, August. Die romanischen Sprachen in ihrem Verhältnisse zum Lateinischen. Halle, 1849. O. *map.* **479** 3

Fuchs, Leonhard. Den nieuwen Herbarius; dat is, dboeck vanden cruyden... Basel, *M. Isingrin*[,pref. 1543]. F. *il.* **099** 23

Fucini, Renato, *pseudonym* **Neri Tanfucio.** Cento sonetti. Firenze, 1872. S. **859** 26.1

—Napoli a occhio nudo, lettere. Firenze, 1878. D. **914.5** 90

LAKE **FUCINO. Amato, L.** Il lago Fucino; inaugurazione dell' emissario Torlonia. Torino, 1862. O. 15 p. **627** 30

—**Brisse, A., & Rotrou, L. de.** The draining of Lake Fucino, accomplished by Prince A. Torlonia; an abridged account, historical and technical [in French, with] English translation by V. de Tivoli, jr. Rome, 1876. Q, & *Atlas.* F°. **627** 26

—**Castrucci, G.** Fucino ululante; ossia, Derivazione delle sue acque nel fiume Liri. Napoli, 1858. sqQ. 18 p. *pl.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—**Kramer, G.** Der Fuciner See. Berlin, 1839. sqQ. [1+]63 p. *pl. map.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—**Lombardini, E.** Osservazioni sul piano di bonificazione del bacino del lago Fucino; appendice 2. [Milano, 1872.] Q. 10 p. *map.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

— —Sulle opere intraprese pel prosciugamento del lago Fucino. Milano, 1862. 47 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 5

— —*Same* [,with Appendice. Aggiunta]. Milano, 1862. sqQ. 49+4+4 p. *map.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—**M., C.** Prosciugamento del lago Fucino. (*In* **Giornale** di Roma, 27 set. 1865.) **627** 30

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Pini, G.** Il prosciugamento del lago Fucino; narrazione storico-tecnica. Firenze, 1878. D. 80 p. **627** 28

—**Rotrou, L. de.** Dissèchement du lac Fucino, notice historique et considérations économiques. Turin, 1864. O, & *Atlas.* F. **627** 29

— —Prosciugamento del lago Fucino; confronto tra l' emissario di Claudio e l' emissario Torlonia. Firenze, 1871. O. *pl.* **627** 30

Fuego de Dios en el querer bien, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Fuero juzgo, en latin y castellano; cotejado con los mas antiguos y preciosos códices por la Real academia española. Madrid, 1815. F. **349** 27

La **fuerza** de la sangre, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas v. 2.

Fulcherius Carnotensis, *see* **Foulcher** *of Chartres.*

Fulda, Friedrich Karl, *editor & translator,* see **Ulfilas.** 1805. **839.9** 2

Fulke, William, *editor*, see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**English.** 1617. **225** 11

Fulkommelige skäl... 1607, *see* **SIGISMUND III.**

Fuller, Andrew S. The forest tree culturist. New York, 1866. *il.* **551.58** 26

Fuller, Henry William. On rheumatism, rheumatic gout and sciatica. 3 edition. London, 1860. O. **616** 28

Fuller, John E. Computing telegraph. New York, 1852. sqQ. *pl.* **511** 2

Accompanied by a tablet containing Palmer's computing scale, and Fuller's time telegraph.

Fuller, Thomas. Andronicus; or, The unfortunate politician. 2 edition. London, 1646. T. **172** 3

—The cause and cure of a wounded conscience. London, 1647. T. **241** 2

—The church history of Britain, until 1648. London, 1655. F. *pl. map.* **274** 2

Appended are The history of the University of Cambridge since the conquest, and The history of Waltham abbey in Essex.

—A comment on Ruth. London, 1654. S. **240** 10

—The history of the holy warre. 2 edition. Cambridge, 1640. Q. *iltp. map.* **940** 8

—*Same.* 4 edition. [Cambridge,] 1651. Q. *iltp.* **940** 9

—The history of the worthies of England. London, 1662. F. *por.* **920** 9

—*Same.* New edition; with [continuation,] notes and indexes by S. Austin Nuttall. London, 1840. 3 v. O. *por.* **920** 10

—The holy and profane states, with some account of the author and his writings. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1831. D. (*In* **Young, A.** Lib. of old Eng. prose. 1.) **820** 10

—The holy state. 3 edition. London, 1652. Q. *por. pl.* **920** 11

Appended is The profane state. 1642.

—*Same.* 4 edition. Cambridge, 1663 [iltp.1648]. Q. *por. iltp.* **940** 9

Appended is The profane state. 1663.

—The infant's advocate of circumcision on Jewish and baptism on Christian children. London, 1653. S. **265** 3

—Joseph's party-coloured coat, containing a comment on the 11. chapter of 1. Corinthians; with severall sermons; by T. F. London, 1640. sqD. **232** 7

—The life of Henry Smith. (*In* **Smith, H.** Sermons, 1866, v. 1, pref. p. 7-9.) **252** 4

—Life out of death; a sermon. [London,] 1655. S. 27 p. **262** 3

—Ornitho-logie; or, The speech of birds. London [*so*], 1655. T. **827** 8

—Perfection and peace; a sermon. London, 1653. S. [7+]24 p. **265** 3

—A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof; with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. London, 1650. F. *pl. iltp. maps.* **915.6** 27, 28

—The profane state, *see above* The holy state.

—A sermon of reformation; fast day, 27 July 1643. London, 1643. sqD. [1+]28 p. **240** 9

—A sermon preached 27 March, the day of his majesties inauguration. London, 1654. S. [4+] 30+37 p. **262** 3

The appended 37 pages are A fast sermon preached on Innocents-day.

—A triple reconciler. London, 1654. S. **262** 3

—Two sermons; the first, Comfort in calamitie, teaching to live well; the other, The grand assize, minding to dye well. London, 1654. S. [5+]77 p. **240** 10

—*& others.* Abel redevivus; or, The dead yet speaking; the lives of modern divines. London, 1651. D. *por. iltp.* **922** 10

—*editor, see* **Great Britain—Parliament.** Ephemeris parliamentaria. 1654. **942** 21

FULTON, Robert. Renwick, J. Life of Fulton. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 10.) **920** 15

Il **fumoso,** *pseudonym of* **Salvestro.**

Fundinn Noregr. (*In* **Möbius, T.** Analecta. 1859.) **839.68** 11

FUNEN. Simonsen, L. S. V. Fyens Vilkaar i den saa kaldte Grevens Feide. Kjøbenhavn, 1813. D. *map.* **947** 97

—Fyens Stifts literaire Selskab. Aktstykker til Oplysning især af Danmarks indre Forhold i ældre Tid. Odense, 1841. 2 v. sqO. **948** 69

Funfzehn Jahre, von Talvj, *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

Der **Fünfzehnte** November, Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 19.

FUNGI. Bagnis, C. Mycologia Romana. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—*Same*; centuria seconda. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Neelsen, F. Unsere Freunde unter den niederen Pilzen. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **MOULD; PUCCINIA; UREDO.**

La Fuorfece, *see* **Valentino, B.**

Fürer, Christoph, *of Haimendorf.* Reis-Bescreibung in Egypten. Arabien, Palästinam, Syrien, etc ; sambt Jacob Fürers constantinopolitanischer Reise. Nürnberg, 1646. sqD. *il. por. pl. iltp.* **915** 4

Furia, Francesco del. Della scoperta e subitanea perdita di una parte inedita del primo libro de' Pastorali di Longo. [Firenze, 1810.] O. 24 p. *facsim.* **888** 52.1

Furini, Francesco. Saggio di alcune rime.—Vita di Furini con giudizio d' arte sul medesimo. (*In* **Gargani, G.** Commentario della famiglia Forini. 1876.) **929** 6

Furman, Gabriel. Introduction and notes. (*In* **Denton, D.** Brief description of N. Y. 1845.) **917.4** 7

FURNITURE. Finocchietti, D. C. Delle industrie relative alle abitazione umane. Firenze, 1869. O. **670** 2

Furnivall, Frederick James. Chaucer's prioress, her chaplain and three priests, illustrated by the Survey of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, 14 May 1537. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt 3, 1876; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 16.) **821** 46

—A temporary preface to the six-text edition of Chaucer's Canterbury tales; pt. 1, attempting to show the true order of the tales, and the days and stages of the pilgrimage, etc. London, 1868. pt. 1. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 3.) **821** 46

—Trial-forewords to my Parallel-text edition of Chaucer's minor poems; with a try to set

Chaucer's works in their right order of time. London, 1871. pt. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In same.* 6.) **821 46**

—*editor.* Adam Davy's 5 dreams about Edward II.; The life of St. Alexius; Solomon's book of wisdom; St. Jeremie's 15 tokens before doomsday; The lamentation of souls. London, 1878. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 69.) **820 5**

— —The babees book; The bokes of nuture of Hugh Rhodes and John Russell; Wynkyn de Worde's Boke of keruynge; The booke of demeanor; The boke of curtasye; Seager's Schoole of vertue, &c.; with French & Latin poems, and forewords on education in early England. London, 1868. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 32.) **820 5**

The half-title is: Manners and meals in olden time.

— —Chaucer as valet & squire to Edward III; King Edward II's household and wardrobe ordinances, 1323, englisht by Francis Tate in 1601, with extracts from Edward IV's household book. London, 1876. O. *por.* (*In* **Life-records** of Chaucer. 2; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 14.) **821 46**

— —The fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate, London, 1387-1439, with a priest's of 1454. London, 1882. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 78.) **820 5**

— —Hymns to the Virgin & Christ, The parliament of devils, and other religious poems. London, 1867. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 24.) **820 5**

— —Political, religious and love poems. London, 1866. O. (*In same.* 15.) **820 5**

— —Queene Elizabethes achademy, by Sir Humphrey Gilbert; A booke of precedence, &c.; varying versions of The goode wife, &c.; maxims, Lydgate's Order of fools, &c.; with essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy by W. M. Rossetti & E. Oswald. London, 1869. O. (*In same.* Extra ser. 8.) **820 5.1**

— —*see* the following publications of the Early English text society.

ORIGINAL SERIES: **820 5**

2. Arthur; a short sketch in verse. 1864.
12. Adam *of Cobsham.* The wright's chaste wife. 1865.
16. Hermes Trismegistus. Book of quinte èssence. 1866.
25. Stacions of Rome. 1867.
41. Lauder, W. Minor Poems. 1870.
64. Thynne, F. Emblemes and epigrames. 1876.

EXTRA SERIES: **820 5.1**

8. Caxton, W. Book of curtesye. 1868.
9. Awdeley, J. Fraternitye of vacabondes. 1869.
10. Boorde, A. The fyrst boke of the Introduction, [etc.] 1870.
13. Fish, S. Supplicacyon for beggers. 1871.
20, 24, 28, 30. Borron, R. & H. de. History of the holy grail. 1874-8.
53. Vicary, T. The anatomie of man. pt. 1, 1888.
54. Chartier, A. The curial, translated by Caxton. 1888.
57. Caxton, W., *translator.* Eneydos. 1890.

See also **Chaucer society.** Publications, 1868-91. **821 45, 46**

— —**Percy, T.** Folio manuscript. 1867-8. **821 6**

— —**Wace, R.** The story of England [translated] by R. Manning of Brunne. 1887. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 87.) **942 8**

Fürst, Livius. Das Sterilisiren und Pasteurisiren der Kindernahrung. Hamburg, 1888. O. 24 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

Der **Fürstenblick,** *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 3.

Der **Fürstenspiegel,** *see* **Engel, J. J.**

Furtwängler, Adolf. Der Dornauszieher und der Knabe mit dem Gans; Entwurf einer Geschichte der Genrebilderei bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1876. O. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043 1**

Fusco, Eduardo. Il canto di un Italiano amico della Turchia[, Italian and Turkish]. n. p., n. d. O. 8+7 p. **894 9**

FUSISPORIUM LIMONI. Briosi, G. Intorno al mal di gomma degli agrumi, fusisporium limoni, Briosi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. La cité antique; étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 6 édition. Paris, 1876. D. **352 1**

Füster, Anton, *editor.* Blumenlese komischer deutscher Dichtungen, mit einer Einleitung von O. L. B. Wolff, und den Biographien der Dichten von Füster. New York[,c 1857]. O. **837 18**

Fustér, Justo Pastor. Biblioteca valenciana de los escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias, con adiciones e enmiendas a la de Vicente Ximeno. Valencia, 1827. v. 1. F. **869 2**

Vol. 1 contiene los autores hasta 1700. At the end is Breve vocabulario valenciano y castellano, identical with the following work. *See* Appendix.

—Breve vocabulario valenciano-castellano. Valencia, 1827. S. **467 6**

FUTURE LIFE. Channing, W. E. The future life. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208 2**

—Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Entstehung des Begriffs von Strafen und Belohnungen nach dem Tode unter den Griechen. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908 2**

—Les horizons célestes. 5 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **944 2.1**

See also **ESCHATOLOGY; ETERNAL PUNISHMENT; IMMORTALITY.**

FYEN, *see* **FUNEN.**

De **fyra** signaturerna, af Onkel Adam, *see* **Wetterbergh, K. A.**

Fyrste og Page, Skuespil, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

G., B. La lira 'd Giandouja; poesie piemontesi; pubblicate da B. D. Torino, 1869. S. 47 p. **859 22**

Gaal, József. Szirmay Ilona, történeti román. Pest, 1836. 2 v. S. **894 8**

Gabelentz, Hans Conon von der, & Löbe, J. Grammatik der gothischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1846. sqQ. *pl.* (*In* **Ulfilas,** 1836-46, v. 2.) **439.9 5**

— —*Same, with* Glossarium. **839.9 3**

— —Uppströms Codex argenteus; eine Nachschrift zu [their] Ausgabe des Ulfilas. Leipzig, 1860. sqQ. 20 p. **839.9 3**

Gabler, Mathias. Epistola metrica in laudem regis Christierni II. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

Gabriel, —. Quelques mots sur la question d' orient. Athènes [,1853]. O. 23 p. **949 55**

Gabriello, il consolatore; racconto, *see* **Aure, L. d'**

Gad, Johannes. Körperwärme, Arbeit und Klima. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

GADEILD, *the word.* **Lyngbye, H. C.** Om Gadeild og de jydske Ord Gadebasse, Gadinde, Gadelam og Gadelamsgilde. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.) **948** 1.2

GADELAM, *the word.* **Petersen, N. M.** Et Brev til Oplysning om Ordet Gadelam. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948** 2

GAELIC LITERATURE, *see* **Ossian.**

Gaelic society of Dublin. Transactions. Dublin, 1808. v. 1. O. **891** 7.1

Contents: 1. Advertisement.—Rules and regulations. —**O'Brien, P.** Address.—**M'Elligott, P.** Observations on the Gaelic language.—**MacBrody, T.** Advice to a prince, with English [and Latin] translation by T. O'Flanagan. —**Deirdri,** an Irish tale [,with same].—**Kill. Colum.** Farewell to Aran [,with same].—**Osdan.** The blackbird of the grove of Carna [,with same].—The poem of Talc [,with same].—Advertisement.

GAETA. Mémoires sur le siège de Gaëte,1860-1. Stockholm, 1861. O. 43 p. *maps.* **945** 104

Gaetani d' Aragona, Bernardo. I manoscritti membranacei della biblioteca della SS. Trinità di Cava de' Tirreni. *facsim.* (*In* **Cava—Badia della Trinità.** Codex diplomaticus; appendix. 1871-3.) **327** 3

Gaffarel, Jacques. Curiositez inouyes sur la sculpture talismanique des Persans, horoscope des patriarches, et lecture des estoilles. n. p., 1631. S. *pl.* **133** 33

Gagern, Hans Christoph Ernst, *Freiherr* **von.** Civilisation. Leipzig, 1847. v. 1. D. **301** 5

No more published.

Gagliardi, Luigi Teodoro, *editor.* La morte di Vittorio Emanuele II, e l' esaltazione al trono di Umberto I; cronografia. ed opinione della stampa europea. 3 edizione ampliata. Roma, 1878. O. **945** 42

Gaguin, Robert. Compendium super Francorum gestis, ab ipso recognitum & auctum. [Paris,] 1500. Q. *iltp.* **944** 3

—De origine et gestis francorum pequtile compendium. Lugduni, *I. Trechsel,* 1497. F. [4+] 123 l. **098** 6

Gaian, Guillaume, & Rochefort, M. de. Relation de l'ambassade de Louis I, duc'Anjou à Hugues IV, juge d'Arborée, en 1378. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques. 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

Gail, Jean Baptiste. Clef d' Homère; précédée de dissertations grammaticales... Paris[,1805?]. D. **883** 13

—*editor & translator,* see **Thucydides.** Histoire grecque. 1807-8. **888** 6-7

Galmar, Geffrei. Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion Maistre Geffrei Gaimar; edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy and Charles Trice Martin. London, 1888-9. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 91.) **942** 8

Vol. 1. text; v. 2, translation.

—Extrait de sa Chronique des rois anglo-saxons. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 1.) **841** 5

Gairdner, James, *editor.* The historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. [London,] 1876. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 17.) **820** 4.1

Contents: **Page, J.** Poem on the siege of Rouen.—**Lydgate, J.** Verses on the kings of England.—**Gregory, W.** Chronicle of London.

— —Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. London, 1861-3. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 24.) **942** 8

— —Three fifteenth-century chronicles; with historical memoranda by John Stowe, and contemporary notes written by him in the reign of Elizabeth. [London,] 1880. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 28.) **820** 4.1

— —**Paston** letters. 1872-5. **826** 6

— —*& translator,* see **André, B.** Historia Henrici VII., necnon alia. 1858; *in* **Gt. Br.— Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 10.) **942** 8

Gaiter, Luigi, *editor,* see **Latini, B.** Il tesoro. 1877-83. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 49-52.) **850** 6

Gajani, Guglielmo. The Roman exile [, an autobiography]. Boston, 1856. D. **921** 4

El **galan** fantasma, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Le **galanterie** parigine, *see* **Blasis, C.**

GALATA. Sauli d' Igliano, L. Della colonia dei Genovesi in Galata. Torino, 1831. 2 v. O. **949** 69

Galateo español, *see* **Gracian Dantisco, L.**

Galati, Domenico. Gli uomini del mio tempo; profili. Bologna, 1879. D. **920** 12

Galba, Marti Johan de, *continuer,* see **Martorell, J.** Libre del Tirant lo blanch. 1873-9. **869** 6

Galbert *of Bruges.* Historia vitæ & passionis S. Caroli comitis Flandriæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

Gale, Roger & Samuel. Antiquarian and other correspondence. (*In* **Stukeley, W.** Family memoirs. 1882-7; *in* **Surtees soc.** 73, 76, 80.) **820** 7

Gale, Thomas, *annotator,* see **Herodotus.** Historiarum libri. 1763. **888** 2.1

Galeotti, Marzio. De egregie, sapienter, jocose dictis ac factis S. regis Matthiæ liber. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

Galfredo. Favole, *see* **Æsopus.**

Galfridus *de Vinosalvo.* Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi I, et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) **942** 11.1

Galfridus *Eboracensis, — grammaticus, — Monemutensis,* see **Geoffrey.**

Das **Galgenmännlein,** *see* **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. R. de;—Lutze, A.**

Galiani, Ferdinando. Del dialetto napoletano. Edizione 2 accresciuta. Napoli, 1789. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 29.) **859** 19

—Vocabolario delle parole del dialetto napoletano, che più si scostano dal dialetto toscano; opera postuma [accresciuta da F. Mazzarella-Farao, ed aggiuntovi L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana di Partenio Tosco]. Napoli, 1789. 2 v. S. (*In same.* v. 26-7.) **859** 19

Gallbert, Leon, & Pellé, C. Angleterre. Paris, 1842-4. 4 v. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers,** 28-31.) **910** 18

Vol. 4 is Angleterre, Écosse et Irlande.

GALICIA. Suhm, P. F. Om Galicia. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **839.88** 5

GALICIAN DIALECT. Grüzmacher, —. Zur gallicischen Liederpoesie. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805 1**

Galignani, Jean Antoine, William, and co., *publishers.* Galignani's new Paris guide for 1854. Paris [,1853]. S. *pl. maps.* **914.4 1**

SEA OF GALILEE. Wilson, C. W. *pl. map.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6 1**

Galilei, Galileo. Capitolo in biasimo della vista. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche. 1760. v. 3. **857 1**

—**Berti, D.** Storia dei manoscritti galileani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. *In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3. 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 1**

— —*editor.* Il processo originale di Galileo Galilei, pubblicato per la prima volta. Roma. 1876. *O.* **272 1**

— —*Same.* Nuova edizione accresciuta. Roma. 1878. *O.* **272 4**

—**Bethune, J. E. D.** Life of Galileo, with illustrations of the advancement of experimental philosophy. London, 1829-30. *O. il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **925 5**

—**Carutti, D.** Note inedite intorno a Galileo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. sci. mor. v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

—**Galileo** Galilei: sein Leben und seine Bedeutung für die Entwickelung der Naturwissenschaft. Berlin, 1856. *O.* [2—] 76 p. *In* **Fortschritte** der Naturwiss. 3. **925 1**

—**Govi, G.** Galileo e i matematici del Collegio romano nel 1611. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2. 1874-5. **065 3**

—**Henry, C.** Documents nouveaux. *In* **rome.** 3 ser. sci. mor. v. 5. 1879-80. **065 5**

—**Parchappe, J. B. M.** Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes et ses travaux. Paris. 1866. *D.* **925 6**

—**Pilgrim, L.** Galilei. Berlin. 1865. *O.* 44 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge 2 Serie. **942 1**

—**Pisa.** Nel trecentesimo natalizio di Galileo. Inno. 1864. 2 edizione. Pisa. 1864. *Q.* 6[illegible] p. **925 1**

Contents: Lettere di Galileo.—Lettere a Galileo.—Scritti.—Documenti della vita di Galileo.—**Bonamici, F.** Pisa e la sua università a tempo di Galileo.—**Carzani, C.** Saggio [illegible] Galileo e Pisa [illegible] sopra il pendolo.

—**Villari, P.** Galileo, Bacone e il metodo sperimentale. *In* his Saggi. 1868. **854 1**

—**Wohlwill, E.** Der Inquisitionsprozess des G. Galilei. Berlin. 1870. *O.* **272 5**

Galitzin, Augustin, *prince.* **Miége, G.** La vraie ambassade de Carlisle. 1857. **940 4**

Galland, Antoine, & Videlou, C. de. Supplément. 1822. *see* **Herbelot, B. d'** Bibliothèque orientale. **950 1**

Gallardo, Bartolomé José. Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, ordenado y adicionado [illegible] por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayon. Madrid. 1863. 2 v. *Q.* **015 7**

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins. The child's book of the soul. 2 edition. Smyrna. 1857. [illegible] p. **891 16**

Gallenga, Antonio. Travels over by-ways: Romagna [illegible] *In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1. 1879. **945 41**

—Country life in Piedmont. London. 1858. D. **914.5 72**

Gallia. 1859. *see* **Last, J. de.**

GALLISON, John, Channing, W. L. Memoir of J. Gallison. *In* his Works. 1849. v. 3. **208 1**

Gallo, Agostino. Le vive giornate dell' agricoltura [illegible] Venetia. 1596. D. *pl.* **630 1**

Galletti, G. C. Il vescovo del quarto secolo dell' Africa, Cipriano. La Gaia e quel che precedette da un' introduzione storica. Napoli. 1866. S. *por.* **343 1**

Gallus, *see* **Becker, W. A.**

Galt, John. The life of Lord Byron. New York. 1830. S. Harper's fam. lib. **925 1**

Galton, Francis. The art of travel. 4 edition, enlarged. London. 1860. *O.* **910 1**

—*editor.* Vacation tourists and notes of travel in 1860. Cambridge. 1861. *O. il. maps.* **914 35**

Galvani, Giovanni, *conte.* Delle genti e delle favelle loro in Italia dal primo venire sino ad Augusto, con un' appendice di studi relativi. Firenze. 1849. *O. In* **Archivio** storico italiano. v. 14 **470 1**

—Sulla verità delle dottrine particolari del fatto storico della lingua: dubbi. Milano. 1846. *O.* **450 19**

Gamba, Bartolommeo, *editor.* Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano. Venezia. 1827. 24 v. *S.* **859 49-50**

Contents: 2. *POETI ANTICHI.* 1. La guerra de' Nicolotti e castellani dell' anno 1521.—Rime tolte da una raccolta intitolata la caravana. 2. **Veniero, M.** Poesie.—**Imperiali, A.** Poesie. 3-12. *POETI MODERNI.* 1-2. **Lamberti, A.** Poesie. 4. **Mazzola, G. G.** I cavei de Nina.—**Pasta, L.** Poesie. 5. **Pasta, A. L.** vii friulano.—La poiesia.—**Cumano, G.** I sonetti.—**Gamba, M. A.** La zoca. 6. **Grisoi, F.** Aponta scelti. 7. *same.* Il brigladoro.—**Giovanelli, R.** Sonetti.—**Sala, P.** Capitoli per accademia. 8. **Buratti, P.** Poesie. 9. **Goldoni, C.** Scherzi poetici.—**Grisoi, G. B.** Canzone e Risposta d. Goudoli. 10. **Labia, A. M.** Poesie estratte. 11. **Barbaro, A. M.** Poesie diverse.—**Zorzi, M. A.** Madrigali.—**Caria, F.** L'ipocrisia.—**Tessi, P.** I ciarlatani.—**Tebaldi.**—**Priuli, N.** Il bouquet. 12. **La Nona lota.**—**Berati, T.** Sonetti.—**Pezzana, G.** Poesie.—**Rada, G. B.** Poesie.—**Novelli, P. A.** Sonetto.—**Salutazione** a Venezia.

Gambino *of Arezzo.* Versi, con un carme di Tommaso Marzi: editi da Oreste Gamurrini. Bologna. 1878. D. *In* **Scelta** di curiosità, 164.) **850 10**

Gamble, J. Sykes. On the state forests and forest-schools of France. Edinburgh. 1872. *O.* 34 p. *il.* **551.58 69**

GAMBLING, *see* **DICE.**

Gambs, J. H. G. Ollendorff's Neue Methode: Anleitung zur Erlernung der niederländischen Sprache. 3 Auflage, vermehrt von D. Schram. Frankfurt a. M., 1873. D. **439.38 1**

GAME LAWS. Argullol y Serra, J. de, & Maspons y Labros, F. La caza: derechos y deberes del propietario y del cazador: coleccion de disposiciones que la reglamentan, comentadas. Barcelona. 1867. D. **349 35**

Games, Gutierre Diez de. Cronica de Pedro Niño, conde de Buelna. (*In* **Crónicas** espanolas. v. 3. 1782.) **946 34**

—**Wolf, A.** Le victorial, traduit par A. de Circourt et le comte de Puymaigre. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

GAMES, *see* **SPORTS.**

Den gamle Rabbin. *see* **Ingemann, B. S.** Noveller.

Gamon, Achille. Mémoires, 1497-1538. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944** 9

Gamurrini, Francesco. Antica bilancia venuta dal Veronese. Roma, 1869. O. 12 p. *pl.* **389** 5

Gamurrini, Oreste, *editor*, see **Gambino** *of Arezzo.* Versi. 1878. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 164.) **850** 10

Ganar perdiendo, comedia, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Gandolfo, *Persian.* Libro delle medesine de falconi; pubblicato dal Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1877 D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 154.) **850** 10

Gans, Eduard. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der letzten 50 Jahre. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1833, 34.) **905** 1

Gar, Tommaso. Letture di bibliologia, fatte nella Regia università degli studi in Napoli, 1865. Torino, 1868. O. *tab.* **010** 2

—*editor.* Documenti risguardanti Giuliano de' Medici e il pontefice Leone X. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

— —*& translator*, see **Strage** di San Bartolomeo. 1870. **272** 1

Garat, Dominique Joseph, *comte.* De la conspiration d'Orleans; écrit en 1797. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 25.) **944** 10

Garbo, Tommaso del. Consiglio contro a pistolenza; da Pietro Ferrato. Bologna, 1866. D. 59 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 74.) **850** 10

GARCIA, Eduarda (Mancilla), *pseudonym* **Daniel. Wolf, F. J.** Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte des Romans im spanischen Süd-Amerika. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

Don **Garcie** de Navarre, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 2.

Garcilaso de la Vega, *see* **Vega.**

GARD. Durant, S., *& others.* Album archéologique et description des monuments historiques du Gard. Nîmes, 1853. F. *pl. map.* **913** 35

GARDENING. Vallemont, P. le L. de. Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la vegetation; ou, L'agriculture et le jardinage. Paris. 1708. S. **630** 20

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *editor.* Documents illustrating the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham in 1626. [London,] 1889. sqD. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 45.) **820** 4.1

— —Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637; with a biographical fragment by John Bruce. [London,] 1877. sqO. (*In same.* 18.) **820** 4.1

— —Letter of the council relating to the proceedings of Sir Edward Coke at Oatlands; and Documents relating to Sir Walter Raleigh's last voyage. 1864. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820** 4

— —Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war. [London,] 1865-8. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 90, 98.) **820** 4

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

81. Great Britain—Parliament. Parliamentary debates 1862.

101. Jesus y Jodar, F. de. Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty. 1869.

103, n. s. 24. Great Britain—House of lords. Notes of debates, by H. Elsing. 1870-9.

104. Bristol, J. D., *earl of.* Defence. 1871.

n. s. 1. The Fortescue papers. 1871.

6. Great Britain—House of commons. Debates in 1625. 1873.

14. Heath, R. Speech in case of A. Leighton;—**Croke, G.** Notes of the judgment in the case of ship-money; —**Roe, T.** Letters relating to [his] mission to Gustavus Adolphus. 1875.

27. Hamilton papers. 1880.

31. Strafford, T. W., *earl of.* Four letters;—**Manchester, E. M.,** *earl of.* A letter on Cromwell. 1883.

39. England. Reports of cases in the courts of Star chamber and High commission. 1886.

Gardner, John. Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. 3 edition, enlarged. London, 1875. D. **613** 12

Gardner, Samuel Jackson. Autumn leaves. New York, 1865. D. **814** 8

Garduña de Sevilla, *see* **Castillo Solorzano, A. de.**

Garel, *see* **Pleier.**

Garelli, Felice. La bonificazione dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1881. O. 91 p. **551.49** 7

Garelli, Giovanni. Delle acque minerali d' Italia e delle loro applicazione terapeutiche. Torino, 1864. O. *map.* **615** 16

Gareili, Vincenzo. Antonio Rosmini. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **921** 5

Gargani, Gargano. Commentario della famiglia Forini di Firenze, con documenti ed annotazioni. Firenze, 1876. O. *tab.* **929** 6

With autograph letter to Mr. Marsh from Emilio Forini.

—Il giardino dei Soderini di Firenze, attualmente di Emilio Forini, presso S. Salvi; memoria con illustrazioni. Firenze, 1878. O. 7+84 [+1] p. *tab.* **929** 13

Edition of 100 copies, not for sale. Copy containing autograph letter to Mr. Marsh from Emilio Forini.

—Sulle poesie toscane di Domenico il Burchiello nel secolo 15; studi ed osservazioni. Firenze, 1877. O. **851** 23

Gargiolli, Carlo, *editor*, see **Scelta** di curiosità. 36, 89, 102, 166. **850** 10

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. I mille. Torino, 1874. D. **945** 31

A historical novel.

—Chambers,—. Garibaldi and Italian unity. London, 1864. O. **945** 28

—Marchese, G. S. Garibaldi. 2 edizione. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 39

—Ricciardi, G. Vita di Garibaldi; continuata al 9 nov. 1860. Firenze, 1860. D. **923** 40

—Vecchj, A. V. La vita e le geste di Garibaldi; precedute da una lettera di G. Carducci. Bologna, 1882. D. *por. facsim.* **923** 41

GARINS *lo Bruns.* **Bartsch, K. F.** Garin der Braune. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Garland, John. Dictionarius. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865) **805** 1

The **garland** of good-will, *see* **Deloney, T.**

Garma y Duràn, Francisco Xavier de. Adarga catalana; arte heraldica y practicas reglas del blazon, con exemplos. Barcelona, 1753. 2 v. O. *pl.* **929** 18

Garnett, Richard. Philological essays; edited by his son. London, 1859. O. **404** 2

For contents *see* **LANGUAGE.**

Garnier *of Pont Saint-Maxence.* La vie de saint Thomas le martyr, archevêque de Canterbury; publiée et précédée d'une introduction par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1859. D. **841** 17.2

—**Pey, A.** La vie de saint Thomas par Garnier; publ. par Hippeau. (*In* **Jahrbuch** nom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

Garrett, Edward, *pseudonym of* **Mayo, I. F.**

GARRICK, David. Murphy, A. Mémoires de Garrick. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944** 10

Garrigue, Rudolph P. Bericht an die Commission für die Begründung einer deutschen Buchhandlung in den Vereinigten Staaten. [Leipzig, 184-.] O. 47 p. **686** 3

Garzoni, Costantino. Relazione, 1573. (*In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949** 54

Gascard, A., & Dupont, C. Krankenheil près de Toelz. Paris[,1870]. O. 20 p. **615** 15

Gascoigne, George. Complete poems; now first collected and edited, with memoir and notes. [London,] 1869-70. 2 v. sqO. *pl.* (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 5.) **821** 2

—Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575;—The steele glas, 1576;—The complaynt of Philomene, 1576; preceded by George Whetstone's A remembrance of Gascoigne. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 11.) **820** 9

—Princely pleatures, with the masque intended to have been represented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle, 1575; with introductory memoir and notes, London, 1821. O. *por. inserted pl.* **822** 5

—[Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Gascoigne, Thomas. Loci e Libro veritatum; passages from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary illustrating the condition of church and state, 1403-58; with introduction by J. E. T. Rogers. Oxford, 1881. sqO. *facsim.* **274** 3

GASCON DIALECT, *see* **Jasmin, J.**

GASES. Bartoli, D. La tensione e la pressione, disputanti qual di loro sostegna l'argentovivo ne' cannelli doppo fattone il vuoto. Bologna, 1677. T. *pl.* **533** 1

—**Govi, G.** Sull' invenzione dell' accendi-fuoco pneumatico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Töpfer, H.** Die gasförmige Körper und die heutige Vorstellung vom Wesen der Gasform. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, *comte* de. Le bon vieux temps. 3 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **301** 6

—Le bonheur. 3 édition. Paris, 1865. D. **240** 11

—La déclaration de guerre. Paris [,1870]. O. 16 p. **944** 50

—Les États-Unis en 1861; un grand peuple qui se relève. Paris, 1861. O. **973** 31

The half-title bears the following note in the handwriting of Mrs. Marsh: "The marginal marks in this volume are transcribed from similar ones found in Baron Ricasoli's copy of the same work which he sent to Mr. Marsh in the summer of 1861."

—La France ; nos fautes, nos périls, notre avenir. [v. 1,] 3 édition. Paris, 1872-3. 2 v. in 1. D. **944** 54

—Innocent III, le siècle apostolique, Constantin. Paris, 1873. D. **270** 10

Gasser, Achilles Pirminius. Chronica. (*In* **Welser, M.** Chronica der Statt Augspurg, 1595, pt. 2.) **943** 38

Gastaldi, Bartolomeo. Cenni sui vertebrati fossili del Piemonte. [Torino, 1858.] sqF. 68 p. *pl.* **566** 1 *bound with* **552** 2

—Cenni sulla giacitura del cervus euryceros. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) Sui fossili del calcare dolomitico del Chaberton. *pl.*—Sui rilevamenti geologici in grande scala fatti nelle Alpi piemontesi nel 1875. *pl.*—Frammenti di paleoetnologia italiana. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Frammenti di geologia del Piemonte: Sugli elementi che compongono i conglomerati mioceni. Torino, 1861. sqF. 50 p. *il.* **552** 2

—Intorno ad alcuni fossili del Piemonte e della Toscana, breve note. Torino, 1866. sqF. 46 p. *pl.* **566** 1 *bound with* **552** 2

—Nuove osservazioni sulla origine dei bazini lacustri. [Torino, 1866.] O. 8 p. *pl.* **551.43** 51

—Nuovi cenni sugli oggetti di alta antichità trovati nelle torbiere e nelle marniere dell' Italia. Torino, 1862. sqF. 95 p. *il. pl.* **571** 2 *bound with* **552** 2

—Su alcuni fossili paleozoici delle Alpi marittime e dell' Apennino ligure studiati da G. Michelotti. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sui rilevamenti geologici fatti nelle Alpi piemontesi, 1877. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Sulla riescavazione dei bacini lacustri per opera degli antichi ghiacciai. Milano, 1865. F. 28 [+1] p. *map.* **551.31** 7

GASTALDITE. Strüver, J. Sulla gastaldite, nuovo minerale del gruppo dei bisilicati anidri, nota. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Gaster, M., *editor.* Il Physiologus rumeno. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

Gatien-Arnoult, Adolphe Félix, *editor.* Monumens de la littérature romane depuis le 14e siècle. Paris [,1841-9]. 4 v. in 2. Q. *facsim.* **849** 12

Contents: **1-3.** Las flors del gay saber, estier dichas Las leys d'amors. **4.** Las joyas del gay saber.

Noted as a work "much valued by Mr. Marsh."

Gatta, Luigi. L' Italia: sua formazione, suoi vulcani e terremoti. Milano, 1882. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.21** 7

—La sismologia ed il magnetismo terrestre secondo le più recenti osservazioni fatti in Italia. Roma. 1875. Q. *map.* **551.2** 2

—*translator.* see **Maury, M. F.** Geografia fisica del mare. 1872. **551.46** 2

GATTERER. Johann Christoph. Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908** 2

Gattinara, Mercurino, *conte* di. Il sacco di Roma nel 1527, relazione; con introduzione & annotazioni del barone D. Camillo Trasmondo-Frangipani dei duchi di Mirabello. Ginevra, 1866. S. 83 p. **945** 86

Gauchmatt, *see* **Murner, T.**

Gaudeamus! *see* **Scheffel, J. V.**

GAUDEN, John, *bishop of Worcester.* **Milton, J.** Εἰκονοκλάστης, in answer to Εἰκὼν βασιλική. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 3.) **821 78**

Gaudin, Léon. Épîtres farcies inédites de la Saint-Étienne, en langue romane. *music.*—Opéra de Frontignan (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.)—Poésies patoises de Nicolas Fizes. (*In same.* v. 3, 1872.)—Lettres inédites de l'abbé Favre. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.)—Traduction du 2e chant de l'Enéide par Jourdan. (*In same.* v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

Gaudy-Lefort,—. Glossaire génevois. [Anon.] 2 édition, augmentée. Genève, 1827. O. **447 1**

Gaufrey, chanson de geste; publiée par F. Guessard et P. Chabaille. Paris, 1859. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France, 3.) **841 3**

Gaugengigi, Ignaz, *editor,* see **Ulfilas.** Aelteste Denkmäler der deutschen Sprache. 1853. **839.9 4**

GAUL. Cæsar, C. J. Caesaris et A. Hirtii de rebus a Cæsare gestis commentarii. Glasguae, 1750. 3 v. T. **878 1**

For other editions and translation, *see* **Cæsar.**

—Champier, S. De monarchia Gallorum campi aurei, ac triplici imperio, videlicet Romano, Gallico, Germanico; una cum gestis heroum ac omnium imperatorum. Lugduni, 1537. Q. *unp.* **944 7.1**

—La Tour d'Auvergne, T. M. C. de. Origines gauloises. 3 édition. Hambourg, 1801. D. *por.* **944 7**

Gaungu-Hrólfs saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. søgur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.68 12**

Gaut, J. B. La bello Maio. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

Gautero, Giacinto. Delle ruote a turbine. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Gauthier, *the chancellor.* Antiochena bella. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940 10**

Gautier *of Lille,* or *of Chatillon* (*Latin,* **Gualterus** *ab Insulis,* or *Tornacensis,* or *de Castellione*), **Philippe.** Liber qui dicitur Moralium dogma; recensuit T. Sundby.—Versio Islandica cap. 26 libri Moralium dogma. (*In* **Sundby, T.** Brunetto Latinos Levnet. 1869.) **848 10.1**

See also **Alexanders Saga.**

Gautier *of Térouane.* Vita S. Caroli comitis & martyris. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948 76**

Gautier, Théophile. Le capitaine Fracasse. 6 édition. Paris, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. **848 18**

—Constantinople. Nouvelle èdition. Paris, 1856. D. **914.9 42**

—Histoire du romantisme; suivie de notices romantiques et d'une étude sur la poésie française, 1830-68. 2 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **841 7.1**

—L'orient. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. D. **910 29**

—Portraits contemporains. 2 édition. Paris, 1874. D. *por.* **920 13**

—Voyage en Espagne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1859. D. **914.6 4**

Saga **Gautreks** konings. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.68 12**

Messire **Gauvain,** *see* **Gawain.**

Gavazzi, Modesto. Alcune notizie raccolto in un viaggio a Bucara. Milano, 1865. O. *map.* **915.8 6**

Gaver, Jules van, & Jouannin, J. M. Turquie. Paris, 1840. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 64.) **910 18**

[Gawain:] Sir Gawayne and the green knight; an alliterative romance poem, ab. 1320-30; by the author of Early English alliterative poems; edited by Richard Morris. London, 1864. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 4.) **820 5**

—The Turke and Gowin.—The marriage of Sir Gawaine. (*In* **Percy T.** Folio ms., 1867-8, v. 1.)—The grene knight. (*Same,* v. 2.)—Carle off Carlile. (*Same,* v. 3.) **821 6**

See also **Iwain.**

—Clouston, W. A., *editor.* The knight and the loathly lady; variants and analogues of the Wife of Bath's tale. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer** soc. 2 ser. 25.) **821 46**

—Madden, *Sir* **F.** Introduction to Syr Gawayne. London, 1839. Q. **293 5**

—Raoul de Houdenc. Messire Gauvain; ou, La vengeance de Raguidel; poëme de la table ronde; publié par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1862. O. **293 6**

Gay saber, *see* **Flors** del;—**Joyas** del.

Gay savoir, Les contes du, *see* **Langlé, J. A. F.**

Gaydon, chanson de geste; publiée par F. Guessard et S. Luce. Paris, 1862. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France. 7.) **841 3**

Gaye, Giovanni, *editor.* Carteggio inedito d' artisti dei secoli 14-16; illustrato con documenti pure inediti. Firenze, 1839-40. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **704 3**

Gayot de Pitaval, François. Geschichte des Urban Grandier. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

GAZETTEERS, *see* **GEOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES.**

Gazis, Archimandritos Anthimos. Λεξικὸν τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, ἐκδοθὲν ἐπιστασίᾳ Κωνσταντίνου Γκαρτολᾶ καὶ Χριστοδούλου Ματακίδου. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, 1835-7. 3 v. sqF. *pl.* **483 1**

Vol. 3 contains Λεξικὸν τῆς μυθολογίας, ἱστορίας καὶ γεωγραφίας, 1837.

Gazul, Clara, *pseudonym of* **Mérimée, P.**

Il gazzettino, *see* **Gigli, G.**

Gebbia, Michele. Determinazione grafica degli sforzi interni nelle travature reticolari con aste sovrabbondanti. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v.9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

GEBHARD Truchsess, *archbishop of Cologne.* **Barthold, F. W.** Gebhard Truchsess von Waldburg. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1840.) **905 1**

Gebhart, Émile. De l'Italie; essais de critique et d'histoire. Paris, 1876. D. **945 4**

Gebir, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

Gebroeders, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

GEER, Anton de, *friherre.* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Åminnelse-tal öfver A. de Geer, 10 mars 1780. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 3.) **839.71 32**

Geer van Jutphaas, Barthold Jacob Lintelo de. Over de zamenstelling van de Lex Frisionum. (*In* **Friesland.** Lex Frisionum. 1868.) **349 62**

Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste. Marie Antoinette et Fersen. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

Die **Gegenwart;** eine encyklopädische Darstellung der neuesten Zeitgeschichte. Leipzig, 1848-9. v. 1-3. O. **940** 28

A supplement to Brockhaus's Conversations-Lexikon.

Geheimmisse der Juden, *see* **Reckendorf, H.**

Der **Geheimnissvolle,** eine Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Geier, Robert, *editor, see* **Arrianus.** De expeditione Alexandri. 1856. **888** 37

Geiger, Ludwig. Deutsche Satiriker des 16 Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—*editor,* see **Burckhardt, J.** Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. 1877-8. **945** 9

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. Konung Gustaf III:s efterlemnade papper; öfversikt, utdrag och jemnförelse. Upsala, 1843-4. 3 v. O. **948** 41

Vol. 3 has only pt. 1.

—Om vår tids inre samhällsförhållanden i synnerhet med afseende på fäderneslandet; tre föreläsningar, 1844. Stockholm, 1845. O. **948** 42

—Svea rikes häfder. Upsala, 1825. O. *iltp.* **948** 42.1

Part 1; no more published.

—Svenska folkets historia [till Carl X Gustaf]. Örebro, 1832-6. 3 v. O. **948** 43

—Thorild; tillika en philosophisk eller ophilosophisk bekännelse. Upsala, 1820. pt. 1. O. **839.71** 49.1

—& **Afzelius, A. A.,** *compilers.* Alte schwedische Volks-Melodien; für das Piano-Forte bearbeitet von P. Grönland. Copenhagen [,1818]. obO. [4 +] 40 p. **784** 2

— —*editors.* Svenska folk-visor från forntiden. Stockholm, 1814-16. 4 v. D. *iltp.* **839.71** 2

Vol. 4, music.

—*continuer,* see **Fant, E. M.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2. **948** 38.1

— —*editor,* see **Litteratur-bladet.** 1838. **839.7** 1

— —**Thorild, T.** Samlade skrifter. 1819-35. **839.71** 49

Geiler von Kaisersberg, Johann. Weltspiegel; oder, Narrenschiff von Brandt und Geiler. *por.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 1.) **887** 16

Geinoz, François. Ἀπολογία ὑπὲρ τοῦ Ἡροδότου. (*In* **Herodotus.** Ἱστορία, 1836, v. 3.) **888** 4

In modern Greek.

Geise, Otto. Die Reblausgefahr. Hamburg, 1888. O. 24 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Geisenheimer, Leopold. Erdmagnetismus und Nordlicht. Berlin, 1873. O. 28 p. *il.* (*In same.* 8 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. Berlin, 1879. O. 44 p. *pl.* (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Der **Geisterseher,** *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Gelasius I., *St., pope.* Sacramentarium; annotavit Muratorius. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922** 6

Geld und Geist; oder, Die Versöhnung, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 13.

GELDERLAND. Sloet, L. A. J. W., & Fijnje, H. F. Beschrijving van den watervloed in Gelderland, in Maart 1855. Arnhem, 1856. Q. *pl. maps.* **551.48** 34

Der **Gelehrte,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 3,—Schriften, 22.

Die **gelehrte** Gesellschaft, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 15.

Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott. Sämmtliche Fabeln und Erzählungen. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1853. O. **881** 29

Gelli, Giovan Battista. Lezioni petrarchesche; per cura di Carlo Negroni; con una lettera di S. Carlo Borromeo e una di Giosuè Carducci. Bologna, 1884. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 204.) **850** 10

GELLI, *see* **GHILAN,** *Persia.*

Gellius, Aulus. Noctium Atticarum libri 20; quos perpetuis notis & emendationibus illustraverunt Johannes Fredericus et Jacobus Gronovius; accedunt varia commentaria. Lugduni Batavorum, 1706. sqQ. *iltp.* **878** 30

—Noctium Atticarum libri 20; ex recensione Martini Hertz. Lipsiae, 1871-2. 2 v. D. **878** 31

Gelmetti, Luigi. La lingua parlata di Firenze e la lingua letteraria d' Italia. Milano, 1874. 2 v. D. **450** 4

La gelosia, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie.

La gelosia di Lindoro, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 6.

Le gelosie della Crezie, commedia, *see* **Zannoni, G. B.**

Il geloso avaro, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 20.

GELTING. Jensen, H. N. A. Geschichte des Kirchspiels Gelting. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 3, 1837.) **943** 42

Der **Geltstag;** oder, Die Wirthschaft nach der neuen Mode, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 18.

Die **Gemälde,** Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 17.

Gemelli, Giovanni. Napoli e Austria; cenno storico-politico. Firenze, 1859. D. **945** 103

Gemmellaro, Carlo. Breve ragguaglio delle eruzione dell' Etna del 21 agosto 1852. Catania, 1852. Q. *pl.* **551.21** 10 *bound with* 13

—Breve relazione della piccola eruzione dell' Etna in luglio 1863. Catania, 1863. sqQ. 12 p. **551.21** 10 *bound with* 13

Gemmellaro, Giorgio G. Sugli strati con aspidoceras acanthicum opp. sp. di Sicilia e sui loro cefalopodi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Gempt, B. te. Rivier-polders in Nederland. Haarlem, 1857. D. 94 [+2] p. *pl. map.* **627** 45

GEMS. Barbet de Jouy H. Galerie d' Apollon; notice des gemmes et joyaux. Série E. Paris, 1867. D. **736** 6

—**Castellani, A.** Delle gemme. Firenze, 1870. D. **736** 3

—**King, C. W.** Antique gems. 2 edition. London, 1866. O. *il. pl.* **736** 4

—**Kleefeld,** —. Die Edelsteine. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

——Die Halbedelsteine. Berlin, 1879. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **048** 1

—Könneritz, L. von. Mittheilung, Edelsteine kunstgemäss zu schleifen. Weimar, 1841. D. *pl.* **736** 4.1 *bound with* 3

—Krause, J. H. Pyrogoteles; oder, Die edlen Steine der Alten. Halle, 1856. O. *pl.* **736** 5 *bound with* 1

—Politi, R. Due cammei e due intaglie in onice. Noto, 1847. T. 33 [+2] p. *pl.* **736** 7

—Sautelet de Lagravière, E. Étude sur les pierres précieuses. Avellino, 1876. Q. 74 [+1] p. **558** 11

—Sommer, C. H. von. Aglaia; eller, Kundskab om Smykkestene. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. S. *pl.* **558** 12

See also **AGATE; DECORATION.**

GENDER. Grimm, J. L. K. Von Vertretung männlicher durch weibliche Namensformen. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 3.) **408** 2

GENEALOGY. Almanach de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1850, 1853, 1857-61, 1873-82. Gotha [,1849-81]. v. 87, 90, 94-108, 110-119. Tt & T. **350** 3

—Annuario della nobiltà italiana, 1880. Pisa, 1879. v. 2. T. *pl.* **350** 6

—Aventinus, J. Dreyssig Tafeln, darinn der Keyser, Fürsten... in Bayern... (*In his* Chronica. 1580.) **943** 36

—Bofarull y Mascaro, P. Los condes de Barcelona vindicados, y cronologia y genealogia de los reyes de España [: 874-1516]. Barcelona, 1836. 2 v. O. **946** 56

—Calendario reale per 1863-70, 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880. Torino[,1862-79]. v. [3-10, 12, 15, 19, 20]. T. *por.* **350** 4

—Chemnitz, J. F. Genealogia regum, dominorum & ducum Megapolensium; notæ adjectæ J. C. Beselinii. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

—Dugdale, W. The visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6. Durham, 1859. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 36.) **820** 7

With this is bound the following;

——**Armytage, G. J.** Index to The visitation... London, 1872. O. [3+] 40 p. **820** 7

—Hoff, K. Tables généalogiques. (*In his* Chroniques gréco-romanes. 1873.) **949** 40

—Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F. Genealogiske Tabeller over Danmarks, Norges og Sverrigs Kongefamilier. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. obF. **929** 3

—Il nuovo Palmaverde, per 1870. Torino, [1869]. v. 148. T. **350** 5

—Pistorius, J. Regum Hungariæ genealogia. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

—Urquhart, T. Παντοχρονόχανον; or, A promptuary of time, deducing the descent of the Urquharts since the Creation. 1652. (*In his* Works. 1834.) **828** 20

See also **AGINCOURT; FAMILIES; HERALDRY.**

Genée, Rudolph. Die englischen Mirakelspiele und Moralitäten als Voläufer des englischen Dramas. Berlin, 1878. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

General Eldhjelm, komedi, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Generali, Giovanni. Avanzi animali delle terremare del Modenese. (*In* **Modena.** Sulla terremare. 1870.) **571** 4

GENERALS. Heeren, A. H. L. Die Feldherren alter und neuer Zeit. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908** 1

GENERATION. Colasanti, G. La durata della vitalità della macula germinativa. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

——L'influenza dell' abbassamento di temperatura sullo sviluppo dell' uovo di gallina. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—Delpino, F. Sulla darwiniana teoria della pangenesi. Torino, 1869. O. 24 p. **580** 1

—Lioy, P. Sulla generazione spontanea.—La eterogenesi. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—Moriggia, A. Effetti del muco acido genitale della donna sui nemaspermi.—Sulla fecondazione artificiale negli animali. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

——Effetti di alcuni liquidi acidi e salini sopra i moti dei filamenti spermatici... (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Vallisneri, A. Conclusiones physico-medicæ. Venetiis, 1726. Q. 40 p. (*In his* Lezione.) **551.49** 3

See also **LEBIAS CALARITANA; MOLLUSKS; MONSTERS.**

Generydes; a romance in seven-line stanza; edited, from the ms. about 1440, by W. Aldis Wright. London, 1878. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 55, 70.) **820** 5

GENESEE VALLEY. Munro, R. A description of the Genesee country. 1804. *pl. map.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 2.) **974** 9

—Williamson, C. Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. 1799. *pl.* (*In same.*) **974** 9

See also the two preceding articles in the volume.

Genesi de scriptura. Compendi historial de la Biblia, que, ab lo titol de Genesi de scriptura, trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana Guillem Serra, en 1451; y ara ha fet estampar per primera vegada Miquel Victoriá Amer. Barcelona, 1873. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 2.) **869** 4

Génestet, Petrus Augustus de. Dichtwerken; verzameld en uitgegeven onder toezicht van C. P. Tiele. Amsterdam. 1869. 2 v. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **839.31** 10

Levensschets, v. 1, p. 1-57.

GENEVA. Fromment, A. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de Genève, commençant 1532. Genève, 1854. O. *pl.* **270** 22

Appendix p. 1-2, 9: Extraits [des] registres publics, par J. Fleurnois.

—Knox, J. The form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, &c., used in the English congregation at Geneva. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 4.) **208** 4

GENEVAN DIALECT Gaudy-Lefort,—. Glossaire génevois. [Anon.] 2 édition. Genève, 1827. O. **447** 1

Gengangere, et Familjedrama, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

GENII. Erichsen, J. De geniis hominum et familiarum tutelaribus in specie. (*In his* Obs. ad antiq. septent. 1769.) **398** 30

—**Ukert, F. A.** Über Dämonen, Heroen und Genien. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) **787** 1

Génin, François. Récreations philologiques; ou, Recueil de notes pour servir à l'histoire des mots de la langue française. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **440** 1

GENIUS. Ferriar, J. (*In his* Illustrations of Sterne, 1812, v. 2.) **823** 31

—**Mamiani, T.** Del genio e in che propriamente consista. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, *comtesse* **de,** afterwards *marquise de Sillery.* Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 15.)—Souvenirs de Félicie. (*In same.* v. 14.) **944** 10

Gennadius, —. Notes on the recent murders by brigands in Greece. London, 1870. O. **843** 23

Gennadius, G. Γραμματικὴ τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐκδοθεῖσα δὲ τὸ τρίτον ὑπὸ Ἀνδρέου Κορομήλα. n. p., 1849. O. **485** 7

Gennarelli, Achille. Atti e documenti diversi da servire di illustrazione e di complemento ai volumi, Sventure italiani, e Epistolario politico toscano. Firenze, 1863. D. **945** 17

—Le dottrine civili e religiose della corte di Roma in ordine al dominio temporale; considerazioni e documenti. Firenze, 1862. D. **282** 42

—Intorno all' allocuzione e alla lettera enciclica di Sua Santità e alle teorie di diritto della corte di Roma. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1859. D. 77 p. **282** 45

—I lutti dello stato romano, e l' avvenire della corte di Roma; rivelazioni storiche. Firenze, 1860. D. **282** 44

—La politica della santa sede e gli atti dei Buonaparte, con un capitolato per la liberazione di Roma. Firenze, 1862. D. **282** 45

—Processo di morte compilato dalla sacra consulta contro Cesare Lucatelli esaminato. Firenze, 1861. D. **843** 13

—Le sventure italiane durante il pontificato di Pio IX.; rivelazioni accompagnate da documenti. Firenze, 1863. D. **945** 17

—*editor.* Il governo pontificio e lo stato romano; documenti, preceduti da una esposizione storica, e raccolti per decreto del governo delle Romagne. Prato, 1860. 2 v. O. **282** 43

Genoa, *province*—**Camera di commercio ed arti.** Relazione sul commercio e l' industria della provincia di Genova. Torino, 1864. Q. **380** 6

Genoa, *republic.* Frammento di breve genovese del Consolato dei Placiti, scoperto a Nizza. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945** 48

—**Amari, M.,** *editor & translator.* Nuovi ricordi arabici su la storia di Genova. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1867.) **945** 48

—**Continuazione** della cronaca di Jacopo da Varagine; 1297, 1332. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

—La **cronaca** di Genova pubblicata in Parigi nei primi anni del secolo 16; riprodotta dal Vincenzo Promis. (*In same.*) **945** 48

—**Desimoni, C.** Sul frammento di breve genovese scoperto a Nizza, relazione. (*In same.* v. 1, 1858.) **945** 48

— —*editor.* Tre cantari dei secoli 15 e 16 concernenti fatti di storia genovese. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

—**Fale, G. A. di.** Cronaca; pubblicata dall'... J. Bicchierai. (*In same.*) **945** 48

—**Foglietta, U.** La republica di Genova.—Due relazioni dello stato de Genova nel secolo 16. Milano, 1865. S. **945** 54

— —*Same.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 65.) **850** 3

—**Olivieri, A.** Serie dei consoli del comune di Genova, illustrata. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945** 48

—**Spinola, M.** Considerazioni su varii giudizi di recenti scrittori riguardanti la storia di Genova. (*In same.* v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

— —*& others, editors.* Documenti ispano-genovesi del archivio di Simancas.—Relazione sui documenti, pel Spinola. (*In same.* v. 8, 1868.) **945** 48

—**Varese, C.** Storia della repubblica di Genova sino al 1814. Genova, 1835-7. 7 v. O. **945** 53

See also **FIESCHI; GALATA.**

Genoa, *city.* Il registro della curia arcivescovile di Genova; pubblicato ed illustrato dal Luigi Tommaso Belgrano. 2 v. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 2, pt. 1-2, 1862-70.) **945** 48

—**Chiesa di san Sebastiano.** Necrologia; letta dal Federigo Alizeri. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

—**Convento di san Francesco di Castelletto.** Libro degli anniversarii; pubblicato dal Vincenzo Promis. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

—**Regio istituto tecnico.** Relazione del preside, G. Boccardo, intorno all' andamento dell' anno scolastico, 1867-8. Genova, 1868. Q. 24 [+3] p. **607** 2

With autograph letter from Boccardo.

— —**Boccardo, G.** Cenni storico-statistici sul Ro. istituto tecnico. [Genova, 1867.] Q. 21 p. **607** 2

—**Belgrano, L. T.** Della vita privata dei Genovesi, dissertazione.—Di una tavola del secolo 15 rappresentante la Vergine annunziata. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

—**Clocca, F., & Chiavacci, V.** Studii sul miglioramento ed ampliamento del porto di Genova. Roma, 1876. O. *maps.* **627** 24

—**Grassi, J. L.** Sul martirologio della chiesa di Ventimiglia.—Sul luogo del martirio di san Secondo.—Importante frammento di Polibio relativo a Genova. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Zena.** Canzone sopra il sacco di Genova del 1522. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945** 48

See also **DORIA PALACE.**

GENOESE COLONIES. Vigna, R. A., *editor.* Codice diplomatico delle colonie tauro-liguri, 1453-75. 2 v. in 3. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 6-7, 1868-79.) **945** 48

GENOESE DIALECT. Ascoli, G. I. Del posto che spetta al ligure nel sistema dei dialetti italiani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 2, 1876.) **450** 11

—**Flechia, G.** Annotazioni sistematiche alle Antiche rime genovesi e alle Prose genovesi: 1: Lessico. (*In same.* v. 8, 1882-5.)—2: Fonologia; 3: Morfologia. (*In same.* v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

—**Ive, A.,** *editor.* Prose genovesi del secolo 14-15. (*In same.* v. 8, 1882-5.) **450** 11

—**Lagomaggiore, N.** Rime genovesi del sec. 13 e 14. (*In same.* v. 2, 1876.)—Parte 2a, edita per cura di E. G. Parodi. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886-8.) **450** 11

See also **Piaggio, M.**

GENOVEFA. Geschichte von der heiligen Pfalzgräfin Genoveva. Leipzig, n. d. D. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 8.) **833** 22

—**Tieck, J. L.** Leben und Tod der heiligen Genoveva, ein Trauerspiel. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 2.) **833** 29

Genthe, Hermann. Ueber den etruskischen Tauschhandel nach dem Norden, Neue Bearbeitung. Frankfort, 1874. O. **913** 14

GENTILE *of Ravenna.* **Borgognoni, A.** (*In his* Studi d' erudizione e d' arte, 1877-8, v. 2; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 163.) **850** 10

Gentile Ricci, Pier Geronimo. Novella. Bologna, 1862. D. 27 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 20.) **850** 10

GENTLEMAN, *see* **COURTIER.**

GEODESY. Casorati, F. Sulla regola seguita da Bessel per osservare gli angoli orizzontali senza correggere... teodolite. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

See also **ARC-MEASUREMENT.**

GEOFFREY, *archbishop of York.* **Barri, G. de.** De Vita Galfridi; sive, Certamina Galfridi Eboracensis archiepiscopi. (*In his* Opera, 1861-77, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) **942** 8

Geoffrey, *grammarian.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum; dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, circa 1440; commentariolis subjectis, recensuit Albertus Way. Londini, 1865. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 89.) **820** 4

—*Same.* Londini, 1843. v. 1-2. sqO. *facsim.* (*In same.* 25, 54.) **820** 4

Geoffrey *of Monmouth* (*Latin* **Galfridus** *Monemutensis*). Vita Merlini: Vie de Merlin suivie des Prophéties de ce barde; publiées par Francisque Michel et Thomas Wright. Parisiis, 1837. O. **293** 4

—**Brink, B. E. C. ten.** Wace und Galfrid von Monmouth. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—**Zarncke, F.** Ueber das Verhältniss des Brut y Tysilio zu Gottfried's Historia regum Britanniae. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

GEOFFROI I., *Grise Gonelle, count of Anjou.* **Gaufridi** comitis gesta adversus Danos Galliam infestantes. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948** 76

The **geographical** magazine; edited by Clements R. Markham. [Monthly.] April 1874–Dec. 1878. London, 1874-8. v. 1-5. Q. *maps.* **910** 40

No more published.

Eine **Geographie** aus dem 13ten Jahrhundert; herausgegeben von Ignaz V. Zingerle. Wien, 1865. O. 80 p. **910** 8

Géographie des légendes, *see* **Jouannaux.**

Geographisches Jahrbuch, 1874; herausgegeben von E. Behm. Gotha, 1874. v. 5. D. **910** 41

GEOGRAPHY. Berghaus, H. K. W. Allgemeine Länder- und Völkerkunde; nebst einem Abriss der physikalischen Erdbeschreibung. Stuttgart, 1837-44. 6 v. O. *pl.* **910** 3

Vol. 1-3: Physikalische Erdbeschreibung.

—**Bevan, W. L.** The student's manual of modern geography. London, 1869. D. *il. pl.* **910** 5

—**Boccardo, G.** La terra e la sua progressiva conquista; storia della geografia e del commercio. Torino, 1866. O. **380** 3

—**Bögekamp, H.,** *compiler.* Geographische Charakteristiken. Mainz, 1856. O. **551** 1

—**Egli, J. J.** Neue Erdkunde. St. Gallen, 1873. O. **910** 7

—**Higden, R.** Polychronicon; with English translations; edited by C. Babington [, v. 8-9 by J. R. Lumby]. London, 1865-86. 9 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942** 8

The first volume is chiefly geographical.

—**Íslenzka bókmentafélag.** Almenn landaskipunarfræði. Kaupmannahøfn, 1821-7. 2 v. D. *maps.* **839.68** 15

—**Klöden, G. A. von.** Handbuch der Erdkunde. Berlin, 1859-62. 3 v. O. *il.* **910** 9

—**Kœppen, A. L.** The world in the middle ages, an historical geography. New York, 1854. F. *maps.* **911** 6

—**Kriegk, G. L.** Schriften zur allgemeinen Erdkunde. Leipzig, 1840. O. **910** 10

—**Mackay, A.** Manual of modern geography. Edinburgh, 1861. D. **910** 11

—**Mehren, A. F. M.** Fremstilling af de islamitiske Folks almindelige geographiske Kundskaber, med særligt Hensyn til de nordlige og sydlige Kystlande af den dem bekjendte Jordens Halvkugle. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 17, 1857.) **948** 2

— —Resumé du mémoire sur les connaissances géographiques des peuples islamites. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

—**Mela, P.** De situ orbis libri tres. Londini, 1819. T. **878** 10

—**Negri, C.** Discorso letto 10 nov. 1874 nel Circolo filologico di Firenze. Roma, 1874. Q. 22 p. **910** 53

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** Nouvelle géographie universelle; la terre et les hommes. Paris, 1876-91. v. 1-15, 17. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **910** 13

See Supplement.

—**Reclus, O.** Géographie; la terre à vol d'oiseau. 3 édition. Paris, 1877. 2 v. D. *il.* **910** 14

—**Revue** de l'orient, de l'Algérie et des colonies. Paris, 1843-58. v. 1-35. O. *pl. facsim.* **950** 2

—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Coup d'œil sur la science géographique. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910** 66

—**Ritter, K.** Einleitung zur allgeimenen vergleichenden Geographie, und Abhandlungen zur Begründung einer mehr wissenschaftlichen Behandlung der Erdkunde. Berlin, 1852. O. **910** 15 *bound with* 7

— —Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte der Menschen; oder, Allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1822-59. 19 v. in 20. O. **915** 1

Contents: **1. Afrika. 2-19. Asie.**

—**Silverstolpe, G. A.** Allman geographie. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1806. D. **910** 15.1

—**Strabo.** Geographica; recognovit A. Meineke. Lipsiæ, 1852-3. 3 v. D. **910** 16

— —Erdbeschreibung [; with] Anmerkungen; verdeutscht von C. G. Groskurd. Berlin, 1831-3. 3 v. O. *pl.* **910** 17

—**Strafforello, G.** La terra e l' uomo, seconda l' opera di F. di Hellwald. Torino, 1878-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl. tab.* **551** 20

—**L'univers:** histoire et description de tous les peoples. Paris, 1835-62. 68 v. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.* **910** 18

For contents *see* Astor catalogue, continuation.

—**Venezia** e il Congresso geografico, 1881; giornale numero unico a beneficio della spedizione Bove. Venezia, 1881. F.[4] 16 p. *pl.* **910** 54 *bound with* **899** 4

—**Vries, S. de.** Curieuse aenmerkingen der bysonderste Oost- en West-Indische dingen, nevens die van andere gewesten. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. sqO. *pl. maps, iltp.* **910** 62

—**Werlauff, E. C.,** *editor.* Symbolas ad geographiam medii ævi ex monumentis Islandicis... Hauniæ, 1821. sqO. [1+]62 p. *facsim.* **839.68** 26

See also **DISCOVERIES; MAPS; MEDITERRANEAN SEA; VOYAGES & TRAVELS.**

—**ANCIENT. Bevan, W. L.** The student's manual of ancient geography; edited by W. Smith. New edition. London, 1867. D. *il. pl.* **911** 1

— —**Klepert, H.** Atlante antico. 5 edizione. Berlino, 1869. F.[5] 12 *maps.* **911** 1.1

— —**Smith, W.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. London, 1854-7. 2 v. O. *il.* **911** 2

See also **AFRICA—CENTRAL; CARTHAGE; GREECE; LEUCADIA; MEDITERRANEAN SEA; PILLARS OF HERCULES; ROME.**

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Castellani, C.** Catalogo ragionato delle più rare o più importanti opere geografiche a stampa nella biblioteca del Collegio romano. Roma, 1876. O. **016** 24

— —**Rome—Società geografica italiana.** Studj bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. Roma, 1875. Q. *maps.* **016** 25

Contents: **Santo Filippo, P. A. di.** Biografia dei viaggiatori italiani, e bibliografia delle loro opere.—**Uzielli, G. Mappamondi,** carte nautiche e portolani del medioevo.—**Narducci, E.** Opere geografiche nelle biblioteche governative dell' Italia.

—**DICTIONARIES. Deschamps, P. C. E.** Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne, à l'usage du libraire; par un bibliophile. Paris, 1870. O. **011** 2

— —**Hoffmann, W.** Encyklopädie der Erd-, Volker- und Staatenkunde. Leipzig, 1864-6. 2 v. Q. **910** 21

— —**Murray, H.** The encyclopædia of geography; revised by T. G. Bradford. Philadelphia, 1837. 3 v. Q. *il.* **910** 12

— —**Ritter, K.** Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 6 Auflage, von O. Henne-AmRhyn. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. Q. **910** 22

— —**Thomas, J., & Baldwin, T.** A complete pronouncing gazetteer, or geographical dictionary, of the world. Philadelphia, 1855. Q. **910** 23

—**MATHEMATICAL. Hann, J.** Astronomische Geographie. (*In his* Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502** 3

— —**Steinhauser, A.** Grundzüge der mathematischen Geographie und der Landkartenprojection. Wien, 1857. Q. *il. pl.* **525** 3 *bound with* **504** 2

—**PERIODICALS. All** round the world; an illustrated record of voyages, travels and adventures; edited by W. F. Ainsworth. [1860-1.] London [, 1861]. v. 1-2 in 1 v. sqQ. *il. pl.* **910** 55

— —**L'année** géographique. 1862-78. Paris, 1863-80. 17 v. in 16. D. **910** 46

— —**Annualre** des voyages et de la géographie pour 1847; sous la direction de F. Lacroix. Paris, 1847. v. 4. S. **910** 47

— —**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Physikalischer Atlas: Geographisches Jahrbuch. Gotha, 1850-1. 4 v. sqQ. *maps.* **910** 42

— —**Cosmos;** communicazioni sui progressi della geografia e delle scienze affini, di G. Cora. Torino, 1873-88. v. 1-9. Q. *maps.* **910** 48

— — —Supplemento. Torino, 1884-8. 2 v. Q. *map.* **910** 48

— —**The geographical** magazine; edited by C. R. Markham. London, 1874-8. v. 1-5. Q. *maps.* **910** 40

— —**Geographisches** Jahrbuch, 1874; herausgegeben von E. Behm. Gotha, 1874. v. 5. D. **910** 41

— —**Magazin** for Reiseiagttagelser; udgivet af R. Nyerup. Kjøbenhavn, 1820-5. v. 1-4. D. **910** 45

— —**Mitthellungen** aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. [Monthly.] Gotha, 1855-89. v. 1-35. sqQ. *il. pl. maps.* **910** 43

— —*Same:* Ergänzungsband. Gotha, 1860-89. v. 1-20. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **910** 44

— —*Same:* Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1855-74. Gotha, 1865-77. 2 v. sqQ. **910** 43

— —**Ocean** highways; edited by C. R. Markham. London, 1873-4. *n. s.* v. 1. O. *maps.* **910** 39.1

—**SOCIETIES. American geographical society.** Journal. New York, 1879-81. v. 11-13. O. *maps.* **910** 49

— —**London — Royal geographical society.** Journal. London, 1879. v. 49. O. *maps.* **810** 50

— — —Proceedings, and monthly record of geography. London, 1880. *n. s.* v. 2. O. *maps.* **910** 51

— —**Rome—Società geografica italiana.** Bollettino. Firenze, 1868-70. v. 1-5. O. *pl. maps.* **910** 52

GEOLOGY. Anderson, H. J. Geological reconnaissance of part of the Holy Land. (*In* **Lynch, W. F.** Official report of U. S. expedition to Dead Sea. 1852.) **915.6** 30

—**Bennigsen-Förder, R. von.** Das nordeuropäische und besonders das vaterländische Schwemmland. Berlin, 1863. sqF. 4+56 p. **554.3** 4 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—**Berendt, G.** Geognostische Blicke in Alt-Preussens Urzeit. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Geologie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 1.) **503** 1

—**Buckland, W.** Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. O. *pl.* **218** 2

—**Burmeister, H.** Geschichte der Schöpfung. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. O. *il. por.* **551** 1.1

—**Capellini, G.** Ariano e dintorni; cenni geologici sulla valle dell' Ufita, del Calore e del Cervardo. Bologna, 1869. F. 23 p. *pl.* **554.5** 6 *bound with* **551.31** 7

— —Compendio di geologia. Bologna, 1870. pt. 1. O. *pl.* **551** 2

— —Congresso geologico internazionale, 2 sessione, Bologna, 1881 : Relazione a Ministro di agricoltura. Roma, 1881. O. 56 p. **550** 2

— —Ricordi di un viaggio scientifico nell' America settentrionale nel 1863. Bologna. 1867. O. *il. pl. map.* **917.3** 5

—**Cocchi, I.** Sulla geologia dell' Italia centrale. Firenze, 1864. O. 99 p. *pl.* **554.5** 3

—**Cotta, B. von.** Deutschlands Boden ; sein geologischer Bau und dessen Einwirkung auf das Leben der Menschen. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl.* **554.3** 1

— —Die Geologie der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1866. O. *il.* **551** 3

—**Dawson, J. W.** The story of the earth and man. London, 1873. D. *il. pl.* **551** 16

—**Diller, J. S.** The geology of Assos.—Notes upon the geology of the Troad. *il. map.* (*In* **Archæol. inst. of Amer.** Papers. Clas. ser. 1. 1882.) **918** 28

—**Figari** *bey.* Études géographiques et géologiques de l' Egypte, de la péninsule de l'Arabie Petrée, et de la Palestine. Paris, 1864. 6 *maps.* obF.[9] **912** 54

In portfolio 3.

—**Forchhammer, J. G.** Danmarks geognostiske Forhold, forsaavidt som de ere afhængige af Dannelser, der ere sluttede. Kjøbenhavn, [1835]. sqO. **554.3** 1

—**Fraas, O.** Aus dem Orient; geologische Beobachtungen am Nil, auf der Sinai-Halbinsel und in Syrien. Stuttgart, 1867. O. *pl.* **555** 1

—**Gastaldi, B.** Frammenti di geologia del Piemonte: Sugli elementi che compongono i conglomerati mioceni. Torino, 1861. sqF. 50 p. *il.* **552** 2

— —*&* **Baretti, M.** Sue rilevamenti geologici in grande scala fatti nelle Alpi piemontesi nel 1875, 1877. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. del lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt 2; 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 3-4

—**Gatta, L.** L' Italia; sua formazione, suoi vulcani e terremoti. Milano, 1882. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.21** 7

—**Giordano, F.** Sul sistema usato pel rilevamento della carte geologica d' Italia. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. del lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Gorini, P.** Il plutonismo attacato da una commissione accadèmica, e difeso da Gorini. Lodi, 1853. O. **552** 1

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 51, 60.) **832** 1

—**Hann, J.** Astronomische Geographie. (*In his* Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502** 3

—**Hartung, G.** Die skandinavische Halbinsel, eine geologische Skizze. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Hochstetter, F. von.** Geologie. (*In* **Hann, J.** Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502** 3

—**Kjerulf, T.** Einige Chronometer der Geologie. Berlin, 1880. O. 87 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

— —Veiviser ved geologiske Excursioner i Christiania Omegn. Christiania, 1865. Q. 4 + 43 p *il.* **554.8** 3 *bound with* **552** 2

— —*&* **Dahll, T.** Geologisk Kart over det söndenfjeldske Norge. Christiania, 1866. O. 16 p., *& Atlas.* sqF[5]. **554.8** 4

— — —*French:* Carte géologique de la Norvège méridionale. Christiania, 1866. O. 19 p. **554.8** 4

—**Lyell, C.** Elements of geology. London, 1838. O. *il. pl.* **551** 6

— —Principles of geology. 8 edition. London, 1850. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 7

— —*Same.* 10 edition. London, 1867-8. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 7

—**Mantovani, P.** Descrizione geologica della Campagna romana. Torino, 1874. O. *pl. map.* **554.5** 2

—**Miller, H.** The old red sandstone. From 4 London edition. Boston, 1851. D. *pl.* **551** 9

— —The testimony of the rocks: or, Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. Boston, 1857. D. *pl. il.* **215** 2

—**Montagna, C.** Nouvelle théorie du métamorphisme des roches fondée sur les phénomènes de fossilisation. Naples, 1869. O. *pl.* **551.6** 1

—**Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde.** Stuttgart, 1841. O. *il. pl. maps.* **550** 1

—**Omboni, G.** Le nostre Alpi e la pianura del Po; descrizione geologica del Piemonte, della Lombardia, del Trentino, del Veneto e dell' Istria. Milano, 1879. D. *il.* **551.43** 41

—**Page, D.** Economic geology; or, Geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edinburgh, 1874. O. *il. pl. map in pocket.* **553** 1

— —*French:* Géologie technologique; traduction libre par S. Meunier. Paris, 1877. S. *il.* **553** 1

—**Palissy, B.** Œuvres complètes; por P. A. Cap. Paris, 1844. D. **553** 2.1

—**Ponzi, G.** Del bacino di Roma; illustrazione alla carta geologica dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1872. O. 50 [+1] p. *map.* **554.5** 3

— —Osservazioni geologiche fatte lungo la valle latina da Roma a Montecassino. *map.* (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) **065** 1

— —La Tuscia Romana e la Tolfa. *maps.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—**Ramsay, A. C.** The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. London, 1863. D. *il.* **554.2** 1

—**Roth, J. S. A.** Die geologische Bildung der norddeutschen Ebene. Berlin, 1870. O 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—**St. Gothard tunnel.** Geologische Tabellen und Durchschnitte uber den Gotthardtunnel. Bern, 1876-81. pt. 1-8. F.[5] *pl.* **622** 9

—**Sars, M.** Geologiske og zoologiske Iagttagelser i Trondhjems Stift, 1862. Christiania, 1863. O. [1+] 88 p. **554.8 5**

—**Schumann, J.** Geologische Wanderungen durch Altpreussen; gesammelte Aufsätze, mit einer Lebensskizze. Königsberg, 1869. O. **554.8 2** *bound with* **551.58 114**

—**Spratt, T. A. B.** On the geology of Malta and Gozo. [Malta,] 1852. O. 24 p. *pl. map.* **554.5 4**

—**Staring, W. C. H.** De boden van Nederland. Haarlem, 1856-60. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* **554.9 1**

— —Het voorkomen van diluviale gronden op Java. Amsterdam, 1864. O. 11 p. **559 2**

— —Voormaals en thans; opstellen over Neêrlands grondsgesteldheid. Haarlem, 1858. O. *maps.* **554.9 2**

—**Stoppani, A.** Il bel paese; bellezze naturali, geologia e geografia fisica d' Italia. Milano, 1876. O. *il. pl.* **554.5 1**

— —Corso di geologia. Milano, 1871. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **551 10**

Contents: 1. Dinamica terrestre. 2. Geologia stratigrafica. 3. Geologia endografica.

— —& *others.* Geologia d' Italia. Milano, [1879-] 83. 3 v. in 1. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 3.) **914.5 2**

Contents: 1. Negri, G. Descrizione dei terreni. 2. Stoppani, A. L'era neozoica. 3. Mercalli, G. Vulcani e fenomeni vulcanici.

A glacier map in 2 leaves belonging to v. 2 is bound with L'Italia: Carte diversi.

—**Taramelli, T.** Catalogo ragionato delle rocce del Friuli, memoria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7. pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Thomassy, M. J. K.** Geologie pratique de la Louisiane. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1860. sqQ. *pl.* **557 1**

—**Venema, G. A.** Over het dalen van de noordelijke kuststreken van ons land. Groningen, 1824. O. [8+] 79 p. *pl.* **627 44**

—**Vogt, C.** Grundriss der Geologie. Braunschweig, 1860. D. *il. tab.* **551 11**

See also ALLÉGRE; BASALT; BÖHMERWALD; CAVES; CHALK; COAL; COASTS; DANUBE; EARTHQUAKES; EMERY; EROSION; GEMS; GLACIERS; GRANITE; GRAPHITE; ICE AGE; INCRUSTS; LAKES; LAVA; LOMBARDY; MINERAL WATERS; MOUNTAINS; OCEAN; PEAT; PEPERINO; PETROLEUM; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; PISA; PRECIOUS METALS; SAND; SANDSTONE; SEASONS; SERPENTINE; SOIL; SUETUBRAND; TARENTO; TERTIARY PERIOD; VALLEYS.

GEOMETRY. Caporali, E. Sopra i piani ed i punti singolari della superficie di Kummer. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065 4**

—**Chizzoni, F.** Sulle superficie e sulle linee che si ottengono come luogo o come inviluppo delle rette congiungenti i punti corrispondenti di due curve omografiche piane, memoria di geometria pura. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—**Cremona, L.** Sulla corrispondenza fra la teoria dei sistemi di rette e la teoria delle superficie. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Ueber den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der geometrischen Axiome. (*In his* Vorträge. 1884. v. 3.) **504 5**

—**Lucas, E.** Sur un principe fondamental de géometrie et de trigonometrie. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Ovidio, E. d'.** Le funzioni metriche fondamentali negli spazî di [*n*] dimensioni e di curvatura costante. (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

—**Paolis, R. de.** Sui fondamenti della geometria projettiva. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

—**Veronese, G.** Sopra alcune notevoli configurazioni di punti, rette e piani di coniche e superficie di 2o grado e di altre curve e superficie. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

See also CIRCLE; COMPLEXES; HEXAGRAM.

—**ANALYTICAL. Battaglini, G.** Nota intorno ad una superficie di 8o ordine. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

— —**Bianchi, L.** Sull' applicabilità delle superficie degli spazî a curvatura costante. (*In same.* 2 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

— —**Ovidio, E. d'.** Alcune proprietà metriche dei complessi e delle congruenze lineari in geometria projettiva.—Sulla reti di complessi lineari nella geometria metrico-projettiva.—Le serie triple e quadruple di complessi lineari nella geometria metrico projettiva. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

— —**Paolis, R. de.** Le trasformazioni piane doppie, memoria. (*In same.* 3 ser. v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—La trasformazione piana doppia di secondo ordine, e la sua applicazione alla geometria non euclidea. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—La trasformazione piana doppia di terzo ordine, primo genere, e la sua applicazione alle curve del quarto ordine. (*In same.* pt. 2.) **065 4**

GEORGE, *St.* An **Anglo-Saxon** passion of St. George; edited, with a translation, by C. Hardwick. London, 1850. D. [5+] 8+28 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 28.) **820 6**

—**Reinbot von *Dorn.*** Der heilige Georg. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1808.) **831 5**

GEORGE IV., *king of England.* **Croly, G.** Life and times of George IV. New-York, 1831. S. *por.* **923 42**

GEORGE A GREEN. History of George a Green, pindar of the town of Wakefield. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances. 1828, v. 2.) **823 2**

George Dandin; ou, Le mari confondu. comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 5.

LAKE GEORGE. Lanman, C. Lake Horicon. (*In his* Letters. 1845.) **814 12**

Georges, Karl Ernst. Deutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch. *see* **Riddle & Arnold.** English-Latin Lexicon. 1868. **473 6**

Georgi, Otto. Die heiligen Stätten nach Originalzeichnungen nach der Natur. Leipzig, n. d. sqQ. 6-9 p. *pl. ultp.* **913.6 28** *bound with* **913 17**

GEORGIA. Asia. Famin, S. M. C. Georgie. 1838. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 61.) **910 28**

Georgica, *see* **Vergilius Maro, P.**

Georgiewits, Bertalan. De Turcarum moribus epitome. Lugduni, 1558. D. *il.* **390 20.2**

Gérard de Rossillon, *see* **Girartz.**

Gerbert, Martin. *Baron von Horn.* Iter Alemannicum; accedit Italicum et Gallicum. Editio 2. Typis San-Blasianis, 1773. D. *pl. facsim.* **914.3 2**

[Gerbino and Rosina:] Anmuthige Geschichte von Prinz Gerbino und Prinzessin Rosina. Leipzig, n. d. D. 34 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher**, 44.) **888 22**

Gerda, *see* **Tegnér, E.**

Geret, Samuel Luther von. Polen in 1766-8; aus den Berichten des Thorner Residenten am Warschauer Hofe, S. L. v. Geret, von Leopold Prowe. Berlin, 1870. O. **948 61**

Gerhard, Johann. Soings discurs dad ün' olma fidevla, cun Deus a cun saseza, par sa muentar si tier ünna vera temma da Deus; ussa mess giu en rima rumonscha tras Johann Moeli ad ussa tras Barnabas Moeli. Squitschau en Banaduz, 1739. nar. S. **245 5**

Bound in stamped calf, with brass ornamentation.

Gerlach, L. Illustrirtes Wörterbuch der mittelalterlichen Kirchenbaukunst. Stuttgart, 1871. O. *il.* **726 6**

Gerland, E. Die Dampfmaschine im 18 Jahrhundert in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1887. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048 2**

—Der leere Raum, die Constitution der Körper und der Aether. Berlin, 1888. O. 40 p. (*In same* 18 Serie.) **048 1**

—Das Thermometer. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **048 1**

Gerland, Georg Karl Cornelius. Über das Aussterben der Naturvölker. Leipzig, 1868. O. **572 7**

GERMAN, *St., bishop of Auxerre.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of the English saints, 1844-5, v. 6.) **922 8**

GERMAN, *the word.* **Watterich,—.** Der deutsche Name Germanen; und die ethnographische Frage vom linken Rheinufer; eine historische Untersuchung. Paderborn, 1870. O. *map.* **948 2**

GERMAN DIALECTS. Altdeutsche Neujahrsblætter für 1874; mittel- und niederdeutsche Dialektproben herausgegeben von A. Birlinger und W. Crecelius. Wiesbaden, 1874. sqQ. 6 [+74] p. **889.1 6**

—Ellis, A. J. German dialectical changes. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 4; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 23.) **820 5.1**

—Firmenich-Richartz, J. M., *editor.* Germaniens Völkerstimmen; Sammlung der deutschen Mundarten in Dichtungen, Sagen, Mährchen, Volksliedern u. s. w. Berlin, 1846-54. 3 v. Q. **889.1 1**

—Glehne, F. Deutsche Mundarten; Anthologie aus den Gebieten mundartlicher Dichtung. Wien, 1873. D. **889.1 2**

—Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte, 14-16 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1862-89. v. 1-21. O. *facsim. maps.* **943 24**

—HIGH GERMAN.

See **ALEMANNIC; AUSTRIAN; BAVARIAN; BERNESE; CARINTHIAN; CIMBRIAN; GOTTSCHEE; PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN; PIEDMONT; STRASSBURG; SWISS; VIENNESE** *also* **Aventinus, J.** Chronica; **Brunschwygk, H.** Liber de arte distillandi. 1500 (*Strassburg*); **Dietz, C.** Annales. 1621 (*Augsburg*); **Fuchs, L.** Den nieuwen Herbarius. 1543 (*Basel*); **Goblus, J.** Himelstrass. 1510 (*Augsburg*); **Hieronymus, St.** Das ist sant Pauls leben. 1498 (*Strassburg*); **Hitfelt, E.** Falkenbuch. (1350? *Viennaf*); **Karajan, T. G. von.** Kaiser Maximilians I. Jagdbuch, etc. (1506? *Viennaf*); **Klingenberg, J. von.** Chronik,-1460; **Rauwolff, L.** Aigentliche beschreibung. 1581 (*Augsburg*); **Regimen sanitatis.** 1482 (*Augsburg*); **RUNKELSTEIN.** 1493 (*Bozen*); **Schiltberger, J.** Reisen, 1394-1427 (*Munich*); **Stumpff, J.** Schwytzer Chronica. 1554; **Tauler, J.** Sermones. 1508 (*Augsburg*); **Tschachtlan, B.** Berner-Chronik, 1421-66; **Von den siben slafaeren, 13 Jahrh.; Welser, M.** Chronica der Statt Augspurg.

—LOW GERMAN. Berghaus, H. G. Der Sprachschatz der Sassen: Wörterbuch der plattdeutschen Sprache. Brandenburg, 1880-3. 3 v. Q. **439.43 1**

A—Paddeln.

——Bruns, P. J. Romantische und andere Gedichte in altplattdeutscher Sprache. Berlin, 1798. D. **839.4 2**

——Dannehl, C. W. G. Ueber niederdeutsche Sprache und Literatur. Berlin, 1876. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048 1**

——Eichwald, K., *compiler.* Niederdeutsche Sprichwörter und Redensarten: mit Glossar. 4 Ausgabe. Bremen, 1870. D. **898 39**

——Frehse, F. Wörterbuch zu Fritz Reuter's sämmtlichen Werken. Wismar, 1867. D. [4+] 94 p. **839.4 12**

——Hamburg — Verein für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung. Jahrbuch. 1875. Bremen, 1876. O. **439.1 1**

——Heyne, M., *editor.* Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler: mit Glossar. Paderborn, 1867. O. **839.1 7** *bound with* **838 7**

——Kosegarten, J. G. L. Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit. Greifswald, 1856-60. v. 1, pt. 1-3. sqQ. **439.1 2**

A—angetoget. No more published.

——Marahens, A. Grammatik der plattdeutschen Sprache. Altona, 1858. D. **439.45 1**

——Schiller, K., & Lubben, A. Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. Bremen, 1875-81. 6 v. O. **439.1 3**

Vol. 6 is Nachtrag.

——Socin, A. Der Kampf des niederdeutschen Dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche Schriftsprache. Hamburg, 1887. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048 2**

See also **ALTMARK; BREMEN; PRUSSIAN; Bornemann, W.; Cuba, J.** Garde der suntheyt. 1520 (*Lubeck*); **Dier-missen, J.; Ditmarsch.** Van der Lehre des Godtlichen wordes. (*15th century*); **Elke von Repgow.** Das Zeitbuch. (*13th century*); **Groth, K.; Harff, A. von.** Pilgerfahrt, 1496-9. (*Cologne*); **Hingberg, H. K. vam; Jutland.** Valdemar den andens jydske Lov. (1593); **Kantzow, T.** Chronik von Pommern; **Köster, J. A.** Chronik des Landes Ditmarschen; **Lappenberg, J. M.,** *editor.* Hamburgische Chroniken in niedersächsischer Sprache: **Lyra, F. W.; Michelsen, A. L. J.,** *editor.* Urkundenbuch des Ditmarschen; **Petersen, N. M.; Reuter, F.; Sackmann, J.; Seebuch.** (*14th century*); **Stendal.** Urtheilsbuch, 14 Jahrhundert; **Vopelius, G.; Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta; **Woort, L.**

—MIDDLE GERMAN.

See **BAVARIAN; HENNEBERG; SAXON; WESTERWALD;** *also* **Birgitta, St.** Das puch. 1502 (*Nuremberg*); **Johannes.** Die Limburger Chronik; **Pfolfprundt, H. von.** Buch der Bundth-Ertznei. 1460 (*Thuringia*); **Seydlitz, M. von.** Wall-

fart nach dem heiligen Lande. (*Silesia*): **Thüringische Chronik**; **Türckel**: Chronica. 1486 (*Thuringia*); **Zorn, F.** Wormser Chronik.

GERMAN (*early*) **LANGUAGE. Bartsch, K. F.** Wörterbuch. (*In* **Nibelungenlied.** Der Nibelunge Nôt, 1870-80, v. 2^3.) **831 66**

—**Bechstein, R.** Die Aussprache des Mittelhochdeutschen. Halle, 1858. D. **437 20**

—**Benecke, G. F.** Wörterbuch zu Hartmannes Iwein. Gottingen, 1833. D. **831 40**

—**Diefenbach, L.** Novum glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis; Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Kunde der neulateinischen und der germanischen Sprachen. Frankfurt a. M., 1867. O. **479 1**

—**Diez, F.** Die Casseler Glossen. (*In his* Altromanische Glossare. 1865.) **479 9**

—**Glossaria** antiqua Latino-Theotisca. (*In* **Nyerup, R.** Symbolæ. 1787.) **839.68 1**

—**Graff, E. G.** Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. Berlin, 1834-42. 6 v. sqQ. **437 16**

— —*Same:* Vollständiger Index, von H. F. Massmann. Berlin, 1846. sqQ. **437 17**

— —*editor.* Diutiska ; Denkmäler deutscher Sprache und Literatur, aus alten Handschriften. Stuttgart, 1826-9. 3 v. O. **830 5**

—**Kehrein, J.** Sammlung alt- und mitteldeutscher Wörter aus lateinischen Urkunden. Nordhausen, 1863. O. 8+71 p. **437 18**

—**Lexer, M.** Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch: zugleich als Supplement und alphabetischer Index zum Mittlehochdeutschen Wörterbuche von Benecke-Müller-Zarncke. Leipzig, 1872-8. 3 v. O. **437 22**

— —Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch, mit grammatischer Einleitung. Leipzig, 1879. D. **437 23**

—**Martin, E.** Grammatik und Glossar zu Der Nibelunge Nôt. Berlin, 1865. O. 35 p. **831 68**

— —Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik, nebst Wörterbuch zu Der Nibelunge Nôt, und zu den Gedichten Walthers von der Vogelweide. 5 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. 98 p. **437 24**

—**Müller, W.** Mittelhochdeutsches Worterbuch. Leipzig, 1854-66. 3 v. in 4. Q. **437 21**

—**Raumer, R. von.** Die Einwirkung des Christenthums auf die althochdeutsche Sprache. Stuttgart. 1845. O. **437 13**

—**Schade, O.** Altdeutsches Wörterbuch. 2 Auflage. Halle a S., 1872-82. 1 v. in 2. O. **437 19**

—**Schilter, J.** Glossarium. *pl.* (*In his* Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 3.) **830 9**

—**Schmeller, J. A.** Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand, cum vocabulario Latino-Saxonico et synopsi grammatica. Monachii, 1840. sqQ. *facsim.* (*In* **Heliand,** v. 2.) **831 44**

—**Tatianus.** Harmoniæ evangelicæ antiquissima versio Theotisca, &c.; J. P. Palthenius edidit. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1706. sqO. **226 1**

—**Willems, J. F.** Elnonensia: Monuments de la langue tudesque du 9e siècle; avec introduction et remarques. 2 edition. Gand, 1845. Q. 67 p. *facsim.* **437 15**

See also **GERMAN DIALECTS; GERMAN** (*early*) **LITERATURE; SALIC LAW.**

GERMAN LANGUAGE. Bresemann, F. Deutsch-schwedischer Parleur. Lund, 1845. D. **439.78 1**

— —Tydsk Sproglære. Kjøbenhavn, 1846. S. **438 7**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. O. **430 1**

— —Wortverzeichnis zu Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der deutschen Sprache; von F. X. Wöber. Wien, 1860. sqO. **435 5**

— —Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1863-90. 8 v. O. *facsim.* **408 2**

—**Löwe, H.** Deutsch-englische Phraseologie, nebst einem Systematical vocabulary. Berlin, 1877. O. **435 13**

—**Osthoff, H.** Schriftsprache und Volksmundart. Berlin. 1883. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **048 1**

See also **PERMUTATION OF CONSONANTS.**

—**ACCENT. Huss, H. C. O.** Lehre vom Accent der deutschen Sprache. Altenburg, 1877. O. 8+72 p. **431 7**

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Hermann, C. H.** Bibliotheca Germanica: Verzeichniss der, 1830-75, in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften über altdeutsche Sprache und Literatur, nebst verwandten Fächern. Halle, 1877. pt. 1. O. **016 17** *bound with* **19**

—**DICTIONARIES. Alexi, T.** Dictionarŭ portativŭ germano-romanŭ. Bucuresci, 1866. sqS. **459 3**

— —**Aphelen, H. von.** Kongelig dansk Ord-Bog. Kiøbenhavn, 1764. 2 v. sqQ. **839.83 1**

— —**Barcianu, S. P.** Vocabulariu romanu-nemtiescu. Sibiiu, 1868. O. **459 4**

— —**Diefenbach, L., & Wülcker, E.** Hoch- und nieder-deutsches Wörterbuch der mittleren und neueren Zeit; zur Ergänzung der vorhandenen Wörterbücher, insbesondere des der Brüder Grimm. Frankfurt a. M. [,1874–] 85. Q. **438 1**

— —**Grieb, C. F.** English-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 6 Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1863. v. 1. Q. **438 12**

Contents: 1. Englisch-deutsch.

— —**Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K.** Deutsches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1854-90. 12 v. sqQ. *por.* **438 2**

A-F, H-Q complete; the remaining parts to be sent as published.

— —**Heinsius, O. F. T.** Volkthümliches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, mit Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung. Hannover, 1818-22. 4 v. in 5. O. **438 4**

— —**Hoppe, A.** Englisch-deutsches Supplement-Lexikon, als Ergänzung zu allen englisch-deutschen Wörterbüchern, insbesondere zu Lucas. Berlin, 1871. Q. **438 13**

— —**Jürgens, K.** Etymologisches Lehnwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Braunschweig, 1877. O. 4+72 p. **433 8.3**

— —**Kehrein, J.** Fremdworterbuch, mit etymologischen Erklärungen und zahlreichen Belegen aus deutschen Schriftstellern. Stuttgart, 1876. O. **433 8.4**

— —**Kehrein, J. & F.** Wörterbuch der Weidmannssprache. Wiesbaden, 1871. D. **433 8.7**

——**Köhler, F.** A dictionary of the English and German languages. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. O. **433** 10

Contents: 1. English and German. 2. German and English.

——**Michaelis, H.** Vollständiges Wörterbuch der italienischen und deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1879-81. 2 v. O. **458** 21

——**Ribbentrop,—.** Vocabulaire militaire francaise-allemand. Leipzig, 1877. S. **443** 9

——**Sachs, K.** Dictionnaire encyclopédique francais-allemand et allemand francais; avec la prononciation d'après la méthode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Édition complète. Berlin, 1869-74. 2 v. Q. **433** 14

——**Sanders, D.** Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1885. sqQ. **433** 6

———Fremdwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. O. **433** 8.5

———Kurzgefasstes Wörterbuch der Hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen Sprache. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. **433** 8.6

———Programm eines neuen Wörterbuches der deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1854. sqQ. 86 [+1] p. **433** 8 *bound with* **411** 1

———Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache mit Belegen von Luther bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1860-5. 3 v. sqQ. **433** 5

——**Tolhausen, A.** Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande: augmenté par L. Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1873-6. 3 v. S. **443** 11

——**Weber, F. A.** Nuovo dizionario italiano-tedesco e tedesco italiano. Stampa nuova. Lipsia, 1876. 2 v. in 1. O. **458** 22

——**Weigand, F. L. K.** Deutsches Wörterbuch. Giessen, 1857-60. 2 v. O. **433** 8.1

——**Whitney, W. D., & Edgren, A. H.** A compendious German and English dictionary, with notation of correspondencies and brief etymologies. London, 1877. 2 v. in 1. D. **433** 11

—ETYMOLOGY. Andresen, K. G. Ueber deutsche Volksetymologie. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Heilbronn a. N., 1877. O. **432** 8

——**Boltz, A.** Das Fremdwort in seiner kulturhistorischen Entstehung und Bedeutung. Berlin, 1870. D. 34 p. **432** 9

——**Jeltteles, A.** Neuhochdeutsche Wortbildung. Wien, 1865. O. **432** 7

——**Richter, J. P. F.** Ueber die deutschen Doppelwörter, eine grammatische Untersuchung. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1840-2, v. 27.) **838** 24

—GRAMMAR. Brasch, K. W. Die deutsche Grammatik und ihre Schwierigkeiten. Stuttgart, 1874. O. **435** 1

——**Follen, C. T. C.** A practical grammar of the German language. Boston, 1828. O. *pl.* **435** 11

——**Grimm, J. L. K.** Deutsche Grammatik. Göttingen, 1822-37. 4 v. O. **435** 2

———*Same.* 3 Ausgabe. Göttingen, 1840: v. 1. O. **435** 3

———*Same.* 2 Ausgabe; neuer vermehrter Abdruck. Berlin, 1870-90. v. 1-3. O. **435** 4

———Wortverzeichnis zu J. Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik; von F. X. Wöber. Wien, 1860. sqQ. **435** 5

——**Heyse, J. C. A.** Deutsche Grammatik; oder, Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache; neu bearbeitet von K. W. L. Heyse. 18 Ausgabe. Hannover, 1854. O. **435** 8

———Theoretisch- praktische deutsche Grammatik. 5 Ausgabe [von K. W. L. Heyse]. Hannover, 1838-44. 2 v. in 1. O. **435** 6

Vol. 2, pt. 2, wanting.

———Theoretisch- praktische deutsche Schulgrammatik. 15 Ausgabe. Hannover, 1847. O. **435** 7

——**Schmitt-Blank, J. C., & Schmidt, A.** Deutsche Grammatik. Mannheim. 1865. O. **435** 10

——**Whitney, W. D.** A compendious German grammar. 3 edition. New York [,c. 1870]. D. **435** 12

—PHONOLOGY. Kohl, J. G. Ueber Klangmalerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1873. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

See also TEUTONIC LANGUAGES.

—SPELLING. Berlin. Verhandlungen der zur Herstellung grösserer Einigung in der deutschen Rechtschreibung berufenen Konferenz, 4-15 Jan. 1876. 2 Abdruck. Halle, 1876. O. **431** 4

——**Bozzenberger, H. E.** Randbemerkungen zu den von der Berliner Konferenz aufgestellten Regeln für die deutsche Orthographie. Halle, 1876. O. 6+36 p. **431** 4

——**Heyse, J. C. A.** Hülfsbuch in der deutschen Aussprache und Rechtschreibung. Neue Ausgabe. Hannover, 1833. O. 11+84 p. **431** 6

——**Lefmann, S.** Ueber deutsche Rechtschreibung. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

——**Sanders, D.** Katechismus der deutschen Orthographie. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1867. D. **431** 5

—SYNONYMS. Eberhard, J. A. Synonymisches Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 9 Auflage. Berlin, 1845. D. **434** 1

——**Sanders, D.** Deutscher Sprachschatz. Hamburg, 1873-7. 2 v. D. **434** 3

On the plan of Roget's Thesaurus.

———Wörterbuch der deutschen Synonymen. Hamburg, 1871. O. **434** 2

GERMAN (*early*) LITERATURE. Carlyle, T. German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.) **824** 8

—Diener, J., *editor.* Kleine Beiträge zu älteren deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Wien, 1851. pt. 1. O. *facsim.* **831** 2.1

—Graff, E. G., *editor.* Diutiska; Denkmäler deutscher Sprache und Literatur, aus alten Handschriften. Stuttgart, 1826-9. 3 v. O. **830** 5

—Grimm, J. L. K. Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864-90. 8 v. O. *facsim.* **408** 2

—Idunna und Hermode; eine Alterthumszeitung für 1816; herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter. Hall [, 1816]. sqQ. *pl. facsim. music.* **830** 1

—Magnusen, F. Bemærkninger om de tvende ældste tydske Digte, udgivne af J. Grimm. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

—**Massmann, H. F.,** *editor.* Denkmæler deutscher Sprache und Literatur aus Handschriften des 8-16 Jahrhunderts, zum ersten Male herausgegeben. München, 1828. pt. 1. O. **831** 11

—**Müllenhoff, K. V.,** *editor.* Altdeutsche Sprachproben. Berlin, 1864. O. **830** 7

— —**& Scherer, W.,** *editors.* Denkmäler deutscher Poesie und Prosa aus dem 8-12 Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1864. O. **830** 8

—**Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte, 14-16 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1862-81. v. 1-17. O. *facsim. maps.* **943** 24

—**Nyerup, R.,** *editor.* Symbolæ ad literaturam Teutonicam antiquiorem. Havniæ, 1787. sqO. **839.63** 1

—**Scheible, J.,** *editor.* Das Kloster, weltlich und geistlich; meist aus der ältern deutschen Volks,- Wunder,- Curiositäten- und vorzugsweise komischen Literatur. Stuttgart, 1845-50. 13 v. S. *il. por. pl. facsim. tab.* **887** 16

For contents *see* **Scheible.**

— — —Das Schaltjahr. Stuttgart. 1846-7. 5 v. S. *il. por. pl.* **887** 17

—**Schilter, J.,** *editor.* Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. Ulmæ, 1727-8. 3 v. F. *il. pl. iltp.* **830** 9

—**Strobel, G. T.,** *editor.* Miscellaneen literarischen Innhalts; gröstentheils aus ungedruckten Quellen. Nürnberg, 1778-81. 4 v. in 1. O. **830** 10

—**Zeitschrift** für deutsches Alterthum; herausgegeben van Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1841-79. 23 v. in 12. O. **830** 3

See also **Geographie aus den 13ten Jahrhundert ; GERMAN DIALECTS; Gottfried,** *monk;* **Merswin, R.; Muspilli; Poema Germanicum de amissione Terræ Sanotæ; Reynard the fox; Veter Buoch.**

GERMAN LITERATURE. Carlyle, T. State of German literature. (*In his* Essays, 1869, v. 1.) **824** 8

—**Follen, C. T. C.,** *editor.* German reader. 3 edition. Boston, 1836. D. **830** 4

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Deutsche Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 45.) **832** 1

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864-90. 8 v. O. *facsim.* **408** 2

—**Hinrichsen, A.** Das literarische Deutschland; mit einer Einleitung von C. Beyer. Berlin, 1887. O. **928** 4.1

—**Koch, M.** Gottsched und die Reform der deutschen Literatur im 18 Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1887. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

—**DRAMA. Carlyle, T.** German playwrights. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 1) **824** 8

— —**Göthe, J. W. von.** Theater. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 45.) **832** 1

— —**Lessing, G. E.** Dramaturgische Werke. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 12-15.) **832** 6

See also **Engel, J. J.; Göthe, J. W. von; Hackländer, F. W.; Kopisch, A.; La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de; Lessing, G. E.; Lutze, A.; Schiller, J. C. F. von; TELL, W.; Tieck, J. L.**

—**FICTION. Carlyle, T.** Preface and introduction to "German romance." (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 1.) **824** 8

See also **Auerbach, B.; Biernatzki, J. C.; Bitzius, A.; Chamisso, A. von; Engel, J. J.; Felsing, A.; FOLK-LORE; Freytag, G.; Göthe, J. W. von; Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von; Hackländer, F. W.; Hagen, E. A.; Hardenberg, F. L. von; Häring, G. W. H.; Hauff, W.; Hegner, U.; Heine, H.; Hoffmann, E. T. A.; Huber, V. A.; La Motte Fouqué, C. von B. de & F. H. K. de; Laugbein, A. F. E.; Meinhold, J. W.; Reckendorf, H.; Richter, J. P. F.; Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.; Scheffel, V.; Schiller, J. C. F. von; Tieck, J. L.; Zschokke, J. H. D.**

—**HUMOR & SATIRE. Füster, A.,** *editor.* Blumenlese komischer deutscher Dichtungen, mit Biographien. New-York[,c1857]. O. **837** 18

— —**Geiger, L.** Deutsche Satiriker des 16 Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

— —**Scheible, J.,** *editor.* Das Kloster, weltlich und geistlich; meist aus der ältern deutschen Volks-, Wunder-, Curiositäten- und vorzugsweise komischen Literatur. Stuttgart, 1845-50. 13 v. S. *il. por. pl. facsim. tab.* **887** 16

For contents *see* **Scheible.**

— — —Das Schaltjahr. Stuttgart, 1846-7. 5 v. S. *il. por. pl.* **887** 17

— —**Voigt, J.** Ueber Pasquille, Spottlieder und Schmähschriften [,1501-50]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch 1838.) **905** 1

See also **Brandt, S.; Claudius, M.; Clauert, H.; Fischart, J.; Hackländer, F. W.; Heine, H.; Kortum, K. A.; Lichtenberg, G. C.; Murner, T.; Reynard the fox; Richter, J. P. F.; Wickram, J.**

—**LETTERS.**

See **Chamisso, A. von; Hardenberg, F. L. von; Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von; Lessing, G. E.; Richter, J. P. F.**

—**MISCELLANEOUS. Berthold** Auerbach's Volkskalender für 1865. Leipzig[,1864]. S. *il.* **888** 2

— —Der **Gevattersmann;** Volksbuch für 1847-8; von B. Auerbach. Braunschweig [,1846-7]. v. 3-4. D. *il.* **838** 1

See also **Dahn, F.; Engel, J. J.; Fallmerayer, J. P.; Göthe, J. W. von; Lessing, G. E.; Lichtenberg, G. C.; Matthisson, F. von; Richter, J. P. F.; Schiller, J. C. F. von; Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von.**

—**PERIODICALS.**

See **Westermann's** Jahrbuch der illustrirten deutschen Monatshefte.

—**POETRY. Arnim, L. A. von, & Brentano, C.,** *editors.* Des Knaben Wunderhorn: alte deutsche Lieder. Charlottenburg, 1845-6. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **831** 1

— —**Beyer, C.** Geist und Inhalt der deutschen poetischen Literatur. (*In* **Hinrichsen, A.** Das literarische Deutschland. 1887.) **928** 4.1

— —**Brooks, C. T.,** *translator.* German lyrics. Boston, 1853. D. **831** 2

— —**Carlyle, T.** Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.) **824** 8

— —**Diez, F. C.** Monuments littéraires du vieux-haut allemand. Angiers, 1868. O. 64 p. **831** 47

— —**Flügel, J. G.,** *translator.* Flowers of German poetry [German and English]. Leipzig, 1835. D. **831** 3

— —**Füster, A.,** *editor.* Blumenlese komischer deutscher Dichtungen, mit Biographien. New-York [, c 1857]. O. **837** 18

— —**Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864-90. 8 v. O. *facsim.* **408** 2

——**Harfenklänge;** Polens Erinnnerungen und seinen Heimathlosen geweiht. Darmstadt, 1832. D. [4 +] 44 p. *music.* **831 7**

——**Hub, L.,** *editor.* Deutschland's Balladen- und Romanzen-Dichter, von G. A. Bürger bis auf die neueste Zeit; nebst Biographieen. Karlsruhe, 1846. sqO. **831 8**

——**Lachmann, K. K. F. W., & Haupt, M.,** *editors.* Des Minnesangs Frühling. Leipzig, 1857. O. **831 9**

——**Lambel, H.,** *editor.* Erzählungen und Schwänke. Leipzig, 1872. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831 15**

——**Lipperheide, F.,** *editor.* Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz; Gaben deutscher Dichter aus der Zeit des Krieges, 1870. Berlin [,1870-1]. 4 v. in 1. O. *facsim. iltp.* **831 10**

——**Longfellow, H. W.** German langnage and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845) **808 1.1**

——**Marbach, G. O.,** *editor.* Alte und neue Lieder in Leid und Lust. Leipzig, 1838. D. 94 [+1] p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 2.) **838 22**

———— —Deutsche Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz. Leipzig, n. d. D. *il.* (*In same.* 19-20.) **838 22**

——**Mittler, F. L.,** *editor.* Deutsche Volkslieder. 2 vermehrte Ausgabe. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. O. **831 13**

——**Nyerup, R.,** *editor.* Symbolæ ad literaturam Teutonicam antiquiorem. Havniæ, 1787. sqO. **839.63 1**

——**O., W.,** *compiler.* Deutsche Haussprüche aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1871. T. 40 p. **398 38**

——**Schwab, G. B.,** *editor.* Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte, von A. von Haller bis auf die neueste Zeit. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1840. D. **831 16**

——**Uhland, J. L.,** *editor.* Alte hoch- und niederdeutsche Volkslieder. Stuttgart, 1844-5. 1 v. in 2. O. **831 17**

——**Wackernagel, K. H. W.** Proben der deutschen Poesie, seit dem Jahre 1500. Basel, 1836. O. **831 18**

——**Weber, H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances. Edinburgh, 1814. sqF. **831 22**

——**Welchmann, C. F.,** *editor.* Poesie der Nieder-Sachsen. Hamburg, 1725-38. 6 v. D. *pl.* **831 19**

See also **Alpharts** Tod; **Alxinger, J. B.**; **Ancelmus**; **Anno**; **Arndt, C. M.**; **Bible**—*O. T.*—**Diu Buochir Mosis**; **Biterolf** und Dietleb; **Bodenstedt, F. M. von**; **Boner, U.**; **Brandt, S.**; **Bürger, G. A.**; **Chamisso, A. von**; **CHARLEMAGNE**; **Claudius, M.**; **Dietrichs** Ahnen.—Flucht; **Fischart, J.**; **Freidank, B.**; **Geographie** aus dem 13ten Jahrhundert; **GERMAN LITERATURE—ROMANCES**; Der **Got** Amur; **Göthe, J. W. von**; **Gottfried** *von Strassburg*; **Gregorovius**; Der grosse Rosegarten; **Gudrun**; **Hagedorn, F. von**; **Hardenberg, F. L. von**; **Hartmann** *der Arme*; **Hartmann** *von Aue*; **Hauff, W.**; **Hebel, J. P.**; **Heine, H.**; **Heinrich** *der arme Knecht*; **Heinrich** *von Freiberg*; **Heinrich** *von Melk*; **Helland**; **Hildebrandslied**; **Hölty, L. H. C.**; **Hörnen Siegfried**; **Joseph**; **Diu Klage**; **Kleist, E. C. von**; **Kopisch, A.**; **Körner, K. T.**; **Kortum, K. A.**; **Lambrecht**; **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de**; **Langbein, A. F. E.**; **Laurin**; **Lessing, G. E.**; **Lichtenstein, U. von**; **Livländische** Reimchronik; **LOUIS III.**; Der **Mönch** von Heilsbronn; **Marner, T.**; **Nibelungenlied**; **Nicolay, L. H. von**; **Orendel** und Bride; **Ortnit**; **Oswald** *von Wolkenstein*; **Ottfried** *von Weissenburg*; **Pilatus**; **Pleier**; **Rabenschlacht**; **Redwitz-Schmeltz, O. von**; **Reinbot** *von Dorn*; **Reynard the fox**; **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**; **Rön, K. von der**; **ROTHER,** *king*; **Rückert, J. M. F.**; **Sachs, H.**; **Salis-Seewis, J. G. G.**; **Sanders, D.**; **Schlegel, A. W. von & K. W. F.**; **Scheffel, V.**; **Schiller, J. C. F. von**; **Schneckenburger, M.**; **SOLOMON**; Der **Stricker**; **Tatianus**; **Theuerdank**; **TYROL** *king*; **Uhland, J. L.**; **Veldecke, H. von**; **Vintler, H.**; **Volmar**; Von Tieren unde von Fogilen; **Voss, J. H.**; **Walberan**; **Wieland, C. M.**; **Wolfdietrich**; Der **Wartburgkrieg**; Der **Winsbeke**; **Wolfram von Eschenbach**; **Wigamur**; **Wyss, J. R.**; **Zeno.**

—**ROMANCES. Bruns, P. J.** Romantische und andere Gedichte in altplattdeutscher Sprache. Berlin, 1798. D. **839.4 2**

——**Grimm, W. K.** Die deutsche Heldensage. Göttingen, 1829. O. **831 4**

——**Nover, J.** Richard Wagner und die deutsche Sage. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

——**Volksbücher,** herausgegeben von G. O. Marbach. Leipzig, 1838[-45]. 53 v. in 6. D. *il.* **838 22**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue under **Marbach.**

——**Weber, H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances. Edinburgh, 1814. sqF. **831 22**

See also **Aymon's sons**; **BLUEBEARD**; **Dietrich of Bern**; **FAUST, J.**; **Hermann der Cherusker**; **Melusine**; **Reynard the fox.**

GERMANIC LANGUAGES, *see* **TEUTONIC.**

GERMANIC RACES, *see* **GERMANY.**

GERMANICUS CAESAR. Wietersheim, K. A. W. E. von. Der Feldzug des Germanicus an der Weser im Jahre 16. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. cl. v. 1. 1850.) **737 1**

GERMANY—ANTIQUITIES. Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Grenzalterthümer. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408 2**

——**Idunna** und Hermode; eine Alterthumszeitung für 1816; herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter. Hall [,1866]. sqO. *pl. facsim. music.* **830 1**

——**Major, J. D.** Bevölckertes Cimbrien; oder, Die Halb-Insel Deutschlandes, nebst dero ersten Einwohnern und ihrer Ankunfft. Plön, 1692. Q. *il. pl.* **913 34**

———— —Prodromus Atlanticæ; vel, Regnorum septentrionalium in achate alto expressorum declaratio praeliminaris chorographica. Kiliæ, 1691. Q. *il. pl. map.* **913 34**

——**Riecke, C. F.** Die Urbewohner und Alterthümer Deutschlands. Nordhausen, 1868. O. *pl. map.* **913 35**

——**Tacitus, C. C.** Libellus de situ, moribus et populis Germaniae. (*In his* Opera, 1832-9, v. 4.) **878 17**

———— —Germanische Alterthümer; mit Text, Übersetzung und Erklärung von Tacitus Germania, von A. Holtzmann; herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig, 1873. O. **878 20**

——**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Den nationale Oldkyndighed i Tydskland. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

——**Zeitschrift** für deutsches Alterthum; herausgegeben von Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1841-79. 23 v. in 12. O. **830 3**

See also **AUGSBURG; HILDESHEIM.**

—**CROWN,** *see* **INSIGNIA.**

—**DESCRIPTION. Ascham, R.** A report of the affaires and state of Germany. (*In his* Whole works, 1864-5, v. 3.) **828 2**

——**Baggesen, J. L.** Digtervandringer. (*In his* Danske Værker, 1827-32, v. 8-11.) **839.81 12**

——**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Was man von Deutschland weiss. (*In his* Was man von der Erde weiss, 1856-7, v. 2-3.) **914 2.1**

——**Cecchi, G. M.** Compendio di più ritratti. Bologna, 1867. D. 95 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 81.) **850 10**

——**Cesare, C. de.** La Germania moderna. Roma[,1872?] O. **943 27**

——**Gerbert, M.** Iter Alemannicum; accedit Italicum et Gallicum. Editio 2. Typis San Blasianis, 1773. D. *pl. facsim.* **914.3 1**

——**Kernell, P. U.** Anteckningar under en resa i det sydliga Europa. 4 uplagen. Linköping, 1833. T. **914.5 34**

——**Kohl, J. G.** Reise zur Wesermündung.—Die Donau.—Eine Moselfahrt von Trier nach Koblenz. (*In his* Skizzen. 1851.) **304 3**

——**Kullberg, K. A.** (*In his* Bref, anteckningar och skizzer från utlandet, 1844, v. 1.) **914 5**

——**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* Handbook for travellers in southern Germany. 13 edition. London, 1876. D. *maps.* **914.3 6**

——**Slyke, J. vander.** Journal van onze reyze naer Weenen, 1716. Gent[, pref. 1849]. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 10.) **839.3 3**

——**Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N. de.** De l'Allemagne. 4 édition. Paris, 1818. 4 v. S. *por.* **914.3 2**

——**Staffeldt, A. W. S. von.** Beretning om hans Reise i Tydskland og Norditalien, 1796-1800. (*In his* Samlede Digte, 1843-7, v. 3-4.) **839.81 51**

See also **AUSTRIA; BÖHMERWALD; DRESDEN; FRISIAN ISLANDS; HARTZ MOUNTAINS; MOSEL; PRUSSIA; RHINE; SCHLESWIG; ULM.**

—**FOREIGN RELATIONS. Gardiner, S. R.** Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. [London,] 1865-8. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 90, 98.) **820 4**

——**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Agli Italiani. Berlino, 30 agosto 1870. O. 26 p. **943 28**

——**Strauss, D. F.** Krieg und Friede, zwei Briefe an Renan. Leipzig, 1870. O. 66 p. **943 28**

——**Sybel, H. K. L. von.** Der Frieden von 1871. Düsseldorf, 1871. O. **943 28**

See also **Johnson, D.** The political comedy of Europe; **SCHLESWIG.**

—**GEOLOGY,** *see* **GEOLOGY.**

—**GOVERNMENT. Macchiavelli, N.** Ritratti delle cose dell' Alemagna.—Rapporto di cose della Magna.—Discorso sopra le cose di Alamagna. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 6.) **858 10**

—**HISTORY. Abel, C.** Teutsche und sächsische Alterthümer. Braunschweig, 1729-30. 3 v. in 2. S. *pl.* **943 10**

——**Arnold, W.** Deutsche Urzeit. 2 Auflage. Gotha, 1880. O. **943 11**

——**Aventinus, J.** Chronica. Franckfort a. M., 1580. F.[4] *il. tab.* **943 36**

——**Beheim-Schwarzbach, M.** Die Besiedelung von Ostdeutschland durch die zweite germanische Völkerwanderung. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **943 1**

——**Eckhard, J. G. von,** *editor.* Corpus historicum medii ævi. Lipsiæ, 1723. 2 v. F. **943 13**

For contents *see* **Eckhard.**

——**Eginhard.** Les œuvres; traduites en français par A. Teulet. Paris, 1856. D. **943 13.1**

——**Elke** *von Repgow.* Das Zeitbuch; in niederdeutscher Sprache und in lateinischen Übersetzung herausgegeben von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. O. **831.1 9**

——**Forbes, A.** My experiences of the war between France and Germany. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. S. (Tauchnitz edition.) **943 30**

——**Freytag, G.** Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit [,1200-1848]. 5-17 Auflage. Leipzig, 1867-89. 4 v. O. **943 25**

——**Hagen, K.** Ueber die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland von den Freiheitskriegen, 1813-19. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846.) **905 1**

——**Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen.** Zeitschrift. 1869. Hannover, 1870. O. *pl. map.* **943 55**

——**Illustrirte** Kriegs-Chronik; Gedenkbuch an den deutsch-französischen Feldzug von 1870-1. Leipzig, 1871. F.[5] *il. por. pl. iltp. maps.* **943 29**

——**Klopp, O.** Geschichten, charakterische Züge und Sagen der deutschen Völkerstämme aus der Zeit der Völkervanderung bis zum Vertrage von Verdun. Leipzig, 1851. 2 v. D. **943 14**

——**Le Bas, P.** Allemagne. Paris, 1838-9. 2 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 25-6.) **910 18**

———**États de la confédération germanique.** Paris, 1842. O. *por. pl.* (*In same.* 27.) **910 18**

——**Lipperheide, F.,** *editor.* Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz; Gaben deutscher Dichter aus der Zeit des Krieges, 1870. Berlin [,1870-1]. 4 v. in 1. O. *facsim. iltp.* **831 10**

——**Marselli, N.** Gli avvenimenti del 1870; studio politico e militare. Torino [,1870]. D. **943 31**

———del 1870-1. Torino,1871. 2 v. D. *maps.* **943 32**

——**Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte, vom 14 bis in's 16 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1862-89. v. 1-21. O. *facsim. maps.* **943 24**

Contents: **1-3, 10, 11.** Nürnberg, 5 v. **4-5.** Augsburg. 2 v. **6, 16.** Braunschweig. 2 v. **7.** Magdeburg. **8, 9.** Strassburg. 2 v. **12-14.** Cöln. 3 v. **15.** Regensburg.—Landshut.—Mühldorf.—München. **17-18.** Mainz. 2 v. **19.** Lübek v. 1. **20.** Dortmund.—Neuss. **21.** Soest.

——**Mutius, H.** De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus & gestis, ad 1539. Basileæ, 1539. F. **943 84**

— —**Pertz, G. H.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, in usum scholarum ex Monumentis Germaniae historicis recusi. Hannoverae, 1839-90. 39 v. in 9. O. **943 16**

For contents *see* Pertz.

— —**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Geschichte Deutschlands von der Abdankung Karls V. bis zum westphalischen Frieden, 1558-1648. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1831, 32.) **905 1**

— —**Respublica** et status imperii Romano-Germanici. Lugduni Batav., 1634-40. 2 v. in 1. Tt. **094 29**

— —**Schilter, J.,** *editor.* Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. Ulmæ, 1727-8. 3 v. F. *il. pl. iltp.* **830 9**

— —**Schröder, R.** Die niederländischen Kolonien in Norddeutschland zur Zeit des Mittelalters. Berlin, 1880. O. 48 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

— —**Wachsmuth, E. W. G.** Geschichte deutscher Nationalität. Braunschweig, 1860-2. 3 v. O. **943 1**

— —**Westphalen, E. J. von,** *editor.* Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium. Lipsiæ, 1739-45. 4 v. F.[4] *por. pl.* **943 21**

— —**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Brenner, O.** Nord- und Mitteleuropa in den Schriften der Alten, bis zum Auftreten der Cimbern und Teutonen. München, 1877. O. **943 12**

The half title reads: Quellen zur Kunde des alten Germaniens.

— — —**Lorenz, O.** Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter [, 1250-1400]. Berlin, 1870. O. **943 4**

— — —**Wattenbach, W.** Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des 13ten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1858. O. **943 3**

See also **ERØ; ARMAGNACS; AUGSBURG; BRUNSWICK; CHARLEMAGNE; CONRAD IV.; DITMARSCH; DORNHOLZHAUSEN; FRANKS; GOTHS; HAMBURG; HANSEATIC LEAGUE; HENRY I., IV., VI.; HERMANN; HOLSTEIN; KATZIANER, H.; LIMBURG; LOMBARDY; LORRAINE; LUTZEN; NOBILITY; OTHO I., III.; POLAND; POMERANIA; PRUSSIA; RHINE; SCHLESWIG; STRASSBURG; SWABIA; THIRTY YEARS' WAR; THURINGIA; TÖLZ; VANDALS; WORMS; WÜRTEMBERG.**

—MAPS. Ravenstein, L. Special-Karte von Deutschland, der Schweiz und benachbarten Ländern. Hildburghausen, 1868. obF.[5] 12 *maps.* **912 11**

In portfolio 1.

— —[Seven German maps.] **912 47**

In portfolio 1.

—MILITARY AFFAIRS. Moltke, H. K. B. von. Reden, 1867-78. Berlin, 1879. O. 88 p. **355 7**

—NAVY. Kohl, J. G. Die deutsche Kriegsflotte. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 1.) **304 3**

—POLITICS. Bluntschli, J. C. Die nationale Staatenbildung und der moderne deutsche Staat. Berlin, 1870. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

— —**Contarini, L.** Relazione... da Ferdinando re de' Romani. 1548. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

— —**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Zur europäischen Politik.—Deutschland. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908 1**

— —**Heeren, A. H. L.** Der deutsche Bund in seinen Verhältnissen zu dem europäischen Staatensystem. 1816. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) **908 1**

— —**Huber, J. N.** Das Verhältniss der deutschen Philosophie zur nationalen Erhebung. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

— —**Marselli, N.** Gli avvenimenti del 1870; studio politico e militare. Torino[,1870]. D. **943 31**

— — —del 1870-1. Torino, 1871. 2 v. D. *maps.* **943 32**

— —**Navagero, B.** Relazione... da Carlo V. 1546. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

— —**Richter, J. P. F.** Friedenspredigt an Deutschland.—Dämmerungen für Deutschland. —Mars und Phöbus Thronwechsel —Politische Fastenpredigten. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1840-2, v. 25.) **838 24**

— —**Tiepolo, N.** Relazione... da Carlo V. 1532. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

See also **BURSCHENSCHAFT.**

—SOCIAL LIFE. Korn, F. Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker. Stuttgart, 1849. S. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, v. 12.) **887 16**

— —**Kriegk, G. L.** Deutsches Bürgerthum im Mittelalter. Frankfurt a. M., 1868. O. **390 12**

— —**Rochholz, E. L.** Altdeutsches Bürgerleben. Berlin, 1867. O. (*In his* Deutscher Glaube und Branch im Spiegel der heidnischen Vorzeit, v. 2.) **390 10**

— —**Scheible, J.,** *editor.* Die gute alte Zeit; zur nähern Kenntniss der Sitten, Gebräuche und Denkart in den letzten fünf Jahrhunderten. Stuttgart, 1847. S. *pl.* (*In his* Das Kloster, v. 6.) **887 16**

— —**Schultz, A.** Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. · Leipzig, 1879-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **390 13**

GERMS. Beale, L. S. Disease germs; their real nature. London, 1870. D. *col. pl.* **616 2**

— —Disease germs; their supposed nature. London, 1870. D. 9+82 p. *col. pl.* **616 1**

—Fürst, L. Das Sterilisiren und Pasteurisiren der Kindernahrung. Hamburg, 1888. Q. 24 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

Gerner, Henrik Thomesen, *bishop.* Epitome philologiæ Danicæ [Danish]. Kiobenh., 1690. S. **439.8 2**

Gerold, Carl's Sohn. Die Literatur der letzten 10 Jahre [1857-66] aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Land- und Forstwirthschaft. Wien[,1866]. O. **016 16** *bound with* **010 3**

Gerrard, John. Siglarium Romanum. (*In* **Facciolati & Forcellini.** Lexicon, 1828.) **473 3**

Gerrit Witse, Novelle, *see* **Beets, N.**

Gerson, Jean Charlier. Tractatus de probatione spirituum. (*In* **Sprenger, J., & others.** Malleorum, 1582, v. 2.) **133 10**

—Mella, C. Della controversia gerseniana notizia illustrativa. Prato, 1875. O. *por.* **242 4**

Ascribes to Gerson the authorship of the Imitatio Christi.

La Gerusalemme conquistata,—liberata, *see* **Tasso, T.**

Gervais, Eduard. Landgraf Hermann von Thüringen; eine historische Skizze. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.)—Die Gründung der Universität Königsberg und deren Säcularfeier, 1644, 1744. (*In same.* 1844.) **905** 1

Gervaise *of Fontenai.* Bestiaire [; with introduction by P. Meyer. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Gervase, *monk of Canterbury.* Historical works; edited by William Stubbs. London, 1879-80. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 73.) **942** 8

Gervase *of Tilbury,* see **Tilbury.**

Geschichte der K. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien; von einem Typographen dieser Anstalt; Ende 1850. Wien, 1851. O. *pl.* **655** 4

Appended are: Beschreibung, bis zum Maerz 1851; Uebersicht der von der Wiener Druckerei in London ausgestellten Gegestaende aller graphischen Kunst-Zweige.

Geschichte von den sieben Schwaben. Leipzig, 1838. D. 59 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 7.) **888** 22

Geschichtklitterung, *see* **Fischart, J.**

Geschiedenis van graef Hugo van Craenhove, *see* **Conscience, H.**

Geschrift eener bejaarde vrouw, *see* **Wolf, E. B., & Deken, A.**

Die Geschwister, ein Schauspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 7.

Die Gesellschaft auf dem Lande, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 8,—Schriften, 24.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Hebrew grammar, 17 edition, with additions by E. Rödiger; translated by T. J. Conant, with exercises and a chrestomathy. New edition. New York, 1860 [c'55]. O. **492.4** 4

Gesner, Conrad. Euonymus: De remediis secretis liber 2; nunc primum studio Caspari Wolphii in lucem editus. [Tiguri, 1569.] S. *il.* **615** 2

—The history of four-footed beasts, *see* **Topsell, E.** **590** 2

Gesner, Johann Matthias. Latinitatis index etymologicus. (*In* **Facciolati & Forcellini.** Lexicon. 1828.) **473** 3

—*editor,* see **Scriptores** rei rusticæ. 1783-4. **878** 36

Gesprächbüchlein, romanisch und flämisch. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 9.) **839.31** 3

Gesta Dei per Francos, *see* **Bongars, J.,** *editor.*

Gesta Francorum, text poitevin du 13e siècle; A. Boucherie. (*In* Revue des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479** 5

Gesta Frisiorum. (*In* **Friesch** genootschap. Oude Kronijken. 1835-53.) **839.2** 1-2

Gesta regis Henrici secundi Benedicti abbatis: the chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192; known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough; edited by William Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron and mem. 49.) **942** 8

Gesta romanorum, inhoudende seer vremde exempelen, eñ vele schoone eñ notabele historien der Romeynen; Die welcke ghemoraliseert eñ inden gheestelijcken sin wt gheleet sijn. Delft, *H. eckert,* 1512. Q. **099** 21

With colored illustration on title-page and rubricated initals.

Gesta Romanorum; or, Entertaining moral stories; translated from the Latin, with preliminary observations and notes, by Charles Swan. London, 1824. 2 v. D. **879** 7.1

Gesta Romanorum: The early English versions; re-edited, with introduction, notes, glossary, &c., by Sidney J. H. Herrtage. London, 1879. O. (*In* **E.E. text soc.** Extra ser. 33.) **820** 5.1

—The tale of the wife of Merelaus the emperor, containing analogues of [the Man of law's tale]. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 7.) **821** 46

—**Warton, T.** On the Gesta Romanorum. (*In his* History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **821** 13

De **gestoorde** bruiloft, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 12.

GESTURE, *see* **SIGNS.**

Geta e Birria, novella; da C. Arlía. Bologna, 1879. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 169.) **850** 10

GETES, *see* **GOTHS.**

Der **getreue** Eckart und der Tannenhäuser, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 4.

Der **Gevattersmann;** Volksbuch für 1847-8; von Berthold Auerbach. Braunschweig [,1846-7]. v. 3-4. D. *il.* **888** 1

GEYSERS, *see* **SPRINGS.**

Ghazzali, Mohammed al, *see* **Muhammad ibn Muhammad.**

Ghelen, Sigismund, *annotator,* see **Plinius Secundus, C.** Hist. mundi. 1545. **500** 2

Ghent. Memorieboek der stad, 1301-1793. Gent, 1852-61. 4 v. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 15.) **839.3** 3

—Verslag van't magistraet van Gent nopens de godsdienstige beroerten aldaer, 1566-7, gevolgd door talryke bewysstukken. Gent [, pref. 1850]. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 11.) **839.3** 3

—**Gilde van Sint Antone.** Jaerboeken van het souvereine gilde der kolveniers, busschieters en kanonniers, gezegd hoofdgilde van Sint Antone te Gent; door Ferd. Vanderhaegen [; 1488-1866]. Gent, 1867. 3 v.O. *pl. facsim.* (*In same.* 3 ser. 11.) **839.3** 4

—**Arendt, W. A.** Der Gentner Aufstand, 1539. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) **905** 1

—**Vaernewijck, M. van.** Van de beroerlicke tijden in de Nederlanden, en voornamelijk in Ghendt, 1566-8; uitgegeven door F. Vanderhaeghen. Gent, 1872-4. v. 1-3. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 4 ser. 1.) **839.3** 4

— —*Same.* Gent, 1872-6. 3 v. O. *facsim.* (*In same.*) **949** 21

—**Voocht, G. de.** Het beleg van Gent ten jare 965. Gent, 1845. O. [3+] 6+39 p. (*In same.* 2 ser. 1.) **839.3** 3

Gherardini, Giovanni. Appendice alle grammatiche italiane. Milano, 1847. Q. **455** 6

Gheysmer, Thomas, *monk of Odense.* Compendium historiæ Danicæ ab initio ad Waldemarum IV. conscriptum 1431. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948 76**

Ghibellini, Lorenzo. Il lamento di Lorenzino de' Medici e del duca Alessandro; aggiuntavi La morte di Lorenzino [by F. Bibboni]. (*In* **Guerra** di Serrezzana. 1862.) **851 79** *bound with* **72**

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Commentarj. (*In* **Vasari, G.** Vite de' pittori, 1846-70, v. 1.) **927 4**

GHILAN, *Persia.* **Suhm, P. F.** Hvad Gelli hos Mamertinus have været for et Folk. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **839.88 5**

Ghivizzani, Gaetano, *editor,* see **Æsopus.** Il volgarizzamento delle favole, con un discorso intorno la favola. 1866. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 75-6.) **850 10**

—Fanfani, P. Delle favole di Galfredo, pubblicate da Ghivizzani, avvertenze; e lettere di N. Tommaseo e L. Barbieri. Bologna, 1867. D. 74 p. (*In same.* 91.) **850 10**

GHOSTS. Defoe, D. The history and reality of apparitions. (*In his* Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 13.)—A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal. (*In same.* v. 5.)—A remarkable passage of an apparition. (*In same.* v. 19.) **823 7**

—Glanvill, J. Saducismus triumphatus; or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparations. London, 1681. D. *pl.* **133 5**

—Jung, J. H. Theorie der Geister-Kunde; was von Ahnungen, Gesichten und Geistererscheinungen geglaubt und nicht geglaubt werden müsse. Reading, Penn., 1816. S. *por.* **133 2**

Containing also his Apologie der Theorie, etc.

—Lavater, L. De spectris, lemuribus, variisque præsagitionibus. Editio 2. Lugd. Batavorum, 1659. T. **133 3**

Ghosts, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Ghost-thanks, *see* Sir **Amadas.**

Giacinto, *padre, see* **Hyacinthe,** *père.*

Giacoppo, novella; e La Ginevra, novella incominciata. Bologna, 1865. D. 64 p. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 56.) **850 10**

Giacosa, Giuseppe. I castelli della valle d' Aosta. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

Giambelli, Carlo. Adnotatiunculæ criticæ. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.)—Gli scrittori della storia augusta studiati principalmente nelle loro fonti. (*In same.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065 5**

Giamboni, Bono, *translator,* see **Latini, B.** Il tesoro. 1877-83. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione, 49-52.) **850 6**

Giambullari, Bernardo. La contenzione di mona Costanza e di Biagio; e tre canzoni. Bologna, 1868. D. 35 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 96.) **850 10**

—Tractato del diavolo co' monaci; istoria popolare in ottava rima. Bologna, 1866. D. 39 p. *il.* (*In same.* 70.) **850 10**

Gianni, Lapo. Rime, del secolo 13; saggio di una nuova edizione per cura di Giacomo Tropea. Roma, 1872. Q. 31 p. **851 77**

Giannini, Crescentino, *editor,* see **Malispini, R.** Istoria. 1867. **945 71**

Giannini, Silvio, *editor,* see **Segneri, P.** Lettere. 1857. **856 16**

Giannone, Pietro. Istoria civile del regno di Napoli; con accrescimento non nella 2 edizione. Italia [Firenze], 1821. 8 v. O. *por.* **945 95**

—Opere postume in difesa della sua Storia civile di Napoli, con la di lui Professione di fede. Palmyra, 1760. Q. **945 96**

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Rare and important."

—Occella, P. Pietro Giannone negli ultimi dodici anni di sua vita, 1736-48. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945 43**

Giannotti (*Latin* **Jannotius**), **Donato.** Dialogi de repub. Venetorum; cum notis [by Nicola Crass]. Lugd. Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1631. Tt. *pl.* **094 62**

The notes have a separate title-page, 1642.

—Nove lettere inedite; pubblicate da Jodoco del Badia. Firenze, 1870. Q. 23 p. **856 11**

Edition of only 100 copies.

GIANTS, *see* **MONSTERS.**

GIANTS' CALDRONS, *see* **GLACIERS.**

Gibbes, Robert Wilson, *editor.* Documentary history of the American revolution; chiefly in South Carolina, 1764-76. New York, 1855. O. **973 24**

With autograph of the editor.

Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by H. H. Milman. Paris, 1840. 8 v. O. *por. maps.* **937 1**

—Life, with selections from his correspondence, and illustrations by H. H. Milman; added, Essay on the study of literature, by Gibbon. Paris, 1840. O. *por.* **928 26**

Gibbs, Henry Hucks, editor, *see* The **romance** of the cheuelere Assigne. 1868. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 6.) **820 5.1**

Gibbs, Josiah Willard. Teutonic etymology; the formation of Teutonic words in the English language. New Haven, 1860. D. **422 2**

Gibelli, Giuseppe, *& others.* Compendio della flora italiana, per V. Cesati, G. Passerini e Gibelli. Milano[,1867-84.]. Q. *pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 5**

Gibello, novella inedita in ottava rima; a cura di Francesco Selmi. Bologna, 1868. D. 15 + 59 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 35.) **850 10**

Gicca, A., *editor,* see **Annuario** di economia sociale. 1863. **314 3.1**

Gidino *of Sommacampagna.* Trattate dei ritmi volgari; poste in luce da G. B. C. Giuliari Bologna, 1870. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 105.) **850 10**

Giehne, Friedrich. Deutsche Mundarten; Anthologie aus den Gebieten mundartlicher Dichtung. Wien, 1873. D. **839.1 2**

Gierig, Gottlieb Erdmann, *editor,* see **Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C.** Epistolarum libri. 1800-2. **876 3**

— — —*Same* et Panegyricus. 1806. **876 4**

Gierlow, John. Elements of the Danish and Swedish languages. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1847. D. **439.85 6**

Giesebrecht, Ludwig. Ueber die Königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. Stettin, 1828. O. 19 p. **948 1**

Gifford, George. A dialogue concerning witches & witchcrafts. 1603. London, 1842. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 6**

GIFTS. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber Schenken und Geben. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408 2**

Giglain, *see* **Gingalin.**

Gigli, Girolamo. Il gazzettino. Nuova edizione, per cura di L. Banchi. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 50.) **850 3**

—Scritti satirici in prosa e in verso; raccolti ed annotati da Luciano Banchi. Siena, 1865. S. (Piccola antologia senese. 3.) **857 11** *bound with* **853 24**

—Vocabolario cateriniano. Firenze, 1865-6. 2 v. D. **457 5**

Edited by Pietro Fanfani. Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Curious & important."

Gigli, Ottavio, *editor*, see **Sacchetti, F.** Novelle. 1860-1. **853 32**

Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer. La fosforescenza del mare. Firenze, 1870. O. 26 p. **592 1**

—Odoardo Beccari's wissenschaftliche Reisen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945 41**

Histoire de **Gil Blas,** *see* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Gilardoni, —. Elisa, romantisches Melodram nach dem Italienischen. (*In* **Kopisch, A.** Gesam. Werke, 1856, v. 4.) **831 54**

GILBERT, *St., prior of Sempringham.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922 8**

Gilbert *of Mons.* Chronicon Hanoniense, ex recensione W. Arndt. Hannoverae, 1869. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **948 16**

Gilbert, *Sir* **Humphrey.** Queene Elizabethes achademy. 1869. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820 5.1**

Gilbert, John Thomas, *editor.* Historical and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320. London, 1870. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 53.) **942 8**

— —**Dublin—Abbey of St. Thomas.** Register. 1889. (*In same.* 94.) **942 8**

— — —**St. Mary's abbey.** Chartularies. 1884. (*In same.* 86.) **942 8**

Gilbert, Josiah. Cadore; or, Titian's country. London, 1869. Q. *pl. map.* **914.5 59**

"Splendid work."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—*&* **Churchill, G. C.** The Dolomite mountains; excursions, 1861-3. London, 1864. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43 36**

Gildet paa Solhoug, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

GILDS. Aragon—Archivio general. Gremios y cofradias de la antigua corona de Aragon. Barcelona, 1876. O. (*In its* Coleccion de documentos. 40.) **946 38**

—Huber-Liebenau, T. von. Das deutsche Zunftwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

—Smith, J. T., *editor.* English gilds; with preliminary essay on the history and development of gilds, by L. Brentano. London, 1870. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 40.) **820 5**

Giles, John Allen, *editor*, see **Ascham, R.** Whole works, with life. 1864-5. **828 2**

Gilles, Nicole. Annales et croniques de France; imprimees sur la correction de Denis Sauvage, & additionees jusques à 1562. Paris, 1562. 2 v. in 1. F. *il.* **944 1**

Gilles (*Latin* **Gyllius**), **Pierre.** 1490-1555. De Bosporo Thracio. Lugduni Batavorum, *apud Elzevirios*, 1632. Tt. **094 18**

Vol. 2 ends with leaf 188.

—De Constantinopoleos topographia. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1632. Tt. **094 20**

Gilles, Pierre. 1571-16—. Kerckelijcke historie vande gereformeerde kercken in Piedmont en... Waldensen: mitsgaders een aanhanghsel van 't bloed-badt des jaars 1655; uyt het Frans in 't Nederduyts vertaalt door Gillis van Breen. Amsterdam, 1657. sqO. **272 10**

Gilliss, James Melville. Chile. *col. pl. maps.* (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 1, 1855.) **918.8 1**

Gillet, Jacques. Relation de ce qui se passa au parlement touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis, 1610. (*In* **Michaud** *&* **Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944 9**

Ginart, Berthomeu. Reportori general y brev sumari per orde alphabetich de totes les materies dels furs de Valencia, fins les corts del any 1604 inclusive, y dels privilegis de dita ciutat y regne. Valencia, 1608. O. **349 32**

Ginevra, novella. (*In* **Giacoppo.** 1865; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 56.) **850 10**

La storia di **Ginevra,** *see* **Velletti, A.**

GINGALIN. Renauld de Beaujeu. Le bel inconnu; ou Giglain, fils de Messire Gauvain; poëme de la table ronde; publié par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1860. O. **293 1**

Appended is Ly beaus desconus, an Old English poem, in which the hero's name is spelled Geynleyn. *See also* **Libius** Disconius.

Ginzel, F. K. Ueber Veränderungen am Fixsternhimmel. Hamburg, 1886. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

Gioberti, Vincenzo, *&* **Pallavicino, G.** Il Piemonte, 1850-2; lettere, per cura di B. E. Maineri. Milano, 1875. D. **945 47**

Gioia, Eduardo. La question d'Orient, l'Italie et le congrès. Rome, 1878. O. **949 57**

Giordani, Pietro. Lettere. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Epistolario, 1849, v. 2.) **858 8**

—*editor*, see **Leopardi, G.** Studi filologici. 1845. **858 8**

Giordano *of Rivalto.* Prediche inedite, recitate in Firenze, 1302-5; per cura di Enrico Narducci. Bologna, 1867. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 16.) **850 6**

Giordano, Felice. Ascensione del Monbianco, partendo dal versante italiano ed escursione nelle Alpi pennine. Torino, 1864. O. **551.43 44**

—Cenni sulle condizioni fisico-economiche di Roma e suo territorio. Firenze, 1871. O. *maps.* **551.49 6**

—Gita alle Paludi pontine; relazione. Roma, 1872. O. 36 p. *map.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di ag.** Annali.) **551.49 7**

—Sul sistema usato pel rilevamento della carta geologica d' Italia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Giorgini, Gaetano. Relazione sullo stato del bonificamento delle Maremme toscane nel luglio del 1863. Firenze, 1863. Q. [1+]89 p. *maps.* **627 36**

Giorgini, Giovanni Battista, & Broglio, E. Novo vocabolario della lingua italiana. Firenze [, 1870-]90. 3 v. Q. **458 12**

Giornale del centenario di Dante, *see* **Dante Alighieri.**

Giornale delle Alpi, *see* **Rivista** delle Alpi.

Giornale di economia forestale; ossia, Raccolta di memorie lette nel R. istituto forestale di Vallombrosa; compilate dal Adolfo di Bérenger. Firenze, 1871-2. v. 1. Q. **551.58 5**

Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana. [Monthly.] Firenze, 1861-2. v. 1-2. Q. **015 6**

Giovanelli, Benedetto. Sonetti. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 7.) **859 50**

Giovanna of Naples, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

Giovanni *of Florence.* Novella prima della quarto giornata del Pecorone. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 89.) **850 10**

Giovanni *of Prato.* Il paradiso degli Alberti, ritrovi e ragionamenti del 1389, romanzo; a cura di Alessandro Wesselofsky. Bologna, 1867. 3 v. D. (*In same.* 86-8.) **850 10**

Giovanni, Vincenzo di. Filologia a letteratura siciliana, studii. Palermo, 1871. 2 v. D. **859 84**

—*editor.* Cronache siciliane dei secoli 13-15. Bologna, 1865. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 10.) **850 6**

Gioventù: racconti, *see* **Carutti, D.**

Giovio, Giambattista. Della vita e degli scritti del C. Castone, conte della Torre di Rezzonico, memorie. (*In* **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Opere, 1815-20, v. 1.) **858 5**

Giovio, Paolo (*Latin* **Paulus Jovius**), *bishop of Nocera.* Matthæi cardinalis Sedunensis elogium. (*In* **Simmler, J.** Vallesiæ descriptio. 1633.) **094 60**

—Ragionamento sopra i motti e disegni d' arme e d' amore che comunemente chiamo Imprese. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 5.) **850 3**

Giozza, Giacinto. Le pergamene d' Arborea; ossia, Le vere origini della letteratura italiana; saggio storico; seguiti dai versi dei primi poeti italiani recentemente scoperti. Torino, 1868. D. 128 p. **858 2**

Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista. De' romanzi, delle comedie e delle tragedie ragionamenti; delle satire ragionamento inedito; documenti intorno alla controversia sul libro de romanzi con G. B. Bigna. Milano, 1864. 2 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 52-3.) **850 3**

—Gli eudemoni, commedia; a cura di Giuseppe Ferraro. Ferrara, 1877. D. **852 5**

The half-title is Scritti estetici.

Giraldus *Cambrensis*, see **Barri, G. de.**

Giralt, Pietro. Elementi di geografia fisica dell' Uruguay. versione italiana con note. Firenze, 1875. O. 36 p. *map.* **558 1**

Girard, Charles. Life in its physical aspects. Washington, 1855. O. 29 p. **577 2**

—Reptiles, fishes and crustacea. *pl.* (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.3 1**

Girard, Heinrich. Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos, v. 4, pt. 2, *see* **Cotta, B., &** *others.* **551 25**

GIRARD, Jean Baptiste. Kurtzel, A. Der Jesuit Girard und seine Heilige. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905 1**

Girardin, Emile de. Respect de la constitution. Paris, 1851. S. **342 7**

Girartz *de Rossilho.* Chanson de geste ancienne, publiée en provençal et en français par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1856. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840 9**

—*Same* [: two ms., with introduction]. (*In* **Mahn, K. A. F.** Die epische Poesie der Provenzalen, 1883, v. 1.) *Bound with v. 3-4 of* **849 2**

Girault-Duvivier, Charles Pierre. Grammaire des grammaires; ou, Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue française. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Bruxelles, 1838. O. **445 2**

GIRGENTI. Dumas, A. D. Cenni sulle antichità agrigentine, 1835: voltati in italiano dall' artista R. Politi. Palermo, 1861. T. 90[+2]p. **918 42**

—Marsh G. P. Girgenti. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Pollti, R. Il viaggiatore in Girgenti; ovvero, Guida agli avanzi d'Agrigento. 2 edizione. Palermo, 1842. O. 84 p., *& Atlas.* Q. **913 38**

Giseke, Bernhard. Thrakisch-pelasgische Stämme der Balkanhalbinsel und ihre Wanderungen in mythischer Zeit. Leipzig, 1858. O. **572 12**

Gisla saga Súrssonar. (*In* **Marcusson, B.** Søgur. 1756.) **839.63 10**

—Tvær Sögur af Gísla Súrssyni; udgivne ved Konrad Gislason; med en Forklaring over Qvadene af S. Egilsson. Kjöbenhavn, 1849. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund.** 8.) **839.63 35**

Gíslason, Konrád. Dönsk orðabók með íslenzkum þýðingum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1851. F. **439.63 8**

—Om de reduplicerede Datider i Old-Islandsk. —Mandsnavnet Ólafi i dets ældre islandske Former. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.)—Sprogbemærkninger angaaende Valdemar den Andens jydske Lov, efter Flensborg-Haandskriftet. (*In same.* v. 22, 1862.)—Ia eller Ja i Oldislandsk. (*In same.* v, 3, 1863.) **948 2**

—Strøbemærkninger til oldnordiske Digte.—Forandringer af 'Qvantitet' i Oldnordisk-Islandsk.—Kuett. et Forklarings-Forsøg.—Grenaz. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.)—Í gær; Hamðismál 31.—Tillægsbemærkning til Kuett. (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.)—Riðr som sidste Led i sammensatte oldnordiske Qvindenavne.—Málfylling.—En Halvstrophe af Hallvarðr Hárekblesi fortolket. (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—De ældste Runeindskrifters sproglige Stilling. (*In same.* v. 4, 1869, v. 6, 1871.)—Tillægsbemærkninger om -riðr.—Småbemærkninger til de tvende Udgaver af den arnamagnæanske Membran, Nr. 674 A. 4to. (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Hljóðstafr, hljóðfyllandi (-hljóðfyllendr), hljóðfylling.—Rímhenda eller runhenda? (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Œgir og ægir. (*In same.* v. 11, 1876.) —Et par Bemærkninger til et Vers af Arnór Jarlaskáld.—En Bemærkning til to Verslinier i Þórgeirsdrápa.—Bemærkninger til nogle steder i Skáldskaparmál. (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.)—Nogel

Bemærkninger angående Ynglingatal. Bemærkning til en 'Visuhelmingr' af Snorri Sturluson. (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.)—En Bemærkning om Edda som Navn på et Skrift.—En Anmærkning.—Den ved u eller ved v bevirkede Omlyd af á i den stockholmske Homiliebog. (*In same.* v. 19, 1884.)—En Betydning af Ordet Veggr.—Ældre og nyere Böining af første Persons Plural-Possessiv i Oldnordisk-Islandsk. (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

—Um frum-parta íslenzkrar túngu í fornöld. Kaupmannahöfn, 1846. D. **439.6** 3

—*editor.* Fire og fyrretyve Prøver af oldnordisk Sprog og Literatur, Kjøbenhavn, 1860. O. **839.63** 6

— —**Elucidarius,** Brudstykker af den islandske. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1857.) **948** 2

— —**Fóstbræðra saga.** 1852. **839.63** 34

— —**Gísla saga Súrssonar.** 1849. **839.63** 35

— —**Njála.** 1875. **839.63** 55.1

La Gitanilla, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 1.

Giudice, Giuseppe del, *editor.* Codice diplomatico del regno di Carlo I. e II. d' Angiò, 1265-1309. Napoli, 1863-9. 2 v. in 1. F. **827** 2

Vol. 2, pt. 2, wanting.

Giuliani, Giambattista. Delizie del parlare toscano; lettere e ricreazioni. 4 edizione con aggiunta. Firenze, 1880. 2 v. D. **457** 22

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "very interesting."

—Moralità e poesia del vivente linguaggio toscano; nuove ricerche. Firenze, 1871. Tt. **457** 23

—Sul vivente linguaggio della Toscana. 3 edizione, ampliata. Firenze, 1865. D. **457** 24

Giuliani, M. Sulla struttura del midollo spinale e sulla riproduzione della coda della lacerta viridis. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Giuliani, Nicolò. Notizie sulla tipografia ligure sino a tutto il sec. 16.—Supplemento, pei Giuliani e L. T. Belgrano.—Secondo supplemento. —Nuove correzioni ed aggiunte. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945** 18

Giullari, Giovanni Battista Carlo, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 105, 112, 120, 141. **850** 10

Giulini, Giorgio, *conte.* Notizie.—Quartine. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 9.) **859** 15

Il giuocatore, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 22.

Giusti, Giuseppe. Le lettere scelte; postillate per uso de' non Toscani da Giuseppe Rigutini. Firenze, 1864. D. **856** 12

—Metrische Uebersetzungen aus dem Italienischen des Giusti von Paul Heyse. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

—Nuova raccolta di scritti inediti; per cura di Pietro Papini. Firenze, 1867. O. **858** 7

—Raccolta di proverbi toscani. Firenze, 1853. D. **898** 51

For additions *see* **Gotti, A.**

—Scritti vari in prosa e in verso; per cura di Aurelio Gotti. Firenze, 1863. D. *phot.* **858** 6

—Versi editi ed inediti. Edizione postuma. Firenze, 1852. D. **851** 78

—Horner, S. The Tuscan poet Giusti and his times. London, 1864. D. **928** 27

—Ruth, E. Der Satirendichter Giusti. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

GIUSTI, Marianna, *contessa.* **Aleardi, A.** Canto politico in morte della contessa Giusti, nata marchesa Saibante. Firenze, 1862. O. 50 p. **851** 7

Giustiniani, Antonio. Dispacci di A. Giustinian, ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1502-5; pubblicati da Pasquale Villari. Firenze, 1876. 3 v. D. **945** 84

Copy presented by the editor to Mr. Marsh, who notes it as "very important."

Giustiniani (*Latin* **Justinianus**), **Bernardo,** & *others.* Series ducum Venetorum. (*In* **Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. 1628.) **094** 39

Giustiniani, Giorgio. Voyage par la France, la Flandre et l'Allemagne, 1605. (*In* **Hagemans, G.** Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens. 1865.) **914.9** 16

Giustiniani, Lionardo. Poesie edite ed inedite; per cura di Bertold Wiese. Bologna, 1883. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 193.) **850** 10

Giustiniano, Francesco. Relazione di Francia. 1538. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940** 25

Giustiniano, Marino. Relazione di Francia. 1535. (*In same.*) **940** 25

GIZEH, *see* **EGYPT—ANCIENT.**

Gjafa-refs saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1828-30, v. 3.) **839.68** 12

Gjenganger-Breve; eller, Poetiske Epistler fra Paradis. 2 Oplag. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. S. **839.87** 2

Et **Gjensyn,** en Fortælling. (*In* **Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Ydale. 1851.) **914** 2

Gjessing, Gustav Antonio. Trældom i Norge. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 22, 1862.) **948** 2

Gjörwell, Carl Christophersson. Svenska archivum, innehållande handlingar uti Svea-Rikes historia. Stockholm, 1790-3. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* **948** 43.1

GLACIERS. Bayberger, F. Geographisch-geologische Studien aus dem Böhmerwalde. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [5+]63 p. *il. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

— —Der Inngletscher von Kufstein bis Haag. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [4+]67 p. *il. map.* (*In same.* 15.) **910** 44

—Dames, W. Die Glacialbildungen der norddeutschen Tiefebene. Berlin, 1886. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—Dove. H. W. Ueber Eiszeit, Föhn und Scirocco. Berlin, 1867. O. *il.* **551.51** 2

—Dufour, C., & **Forel, F. A.** Recherches sur la condensation; suivie de 5 appendices [chiefly on glaciers]. Lausanne, 1871. O. [1+]64 p. *pl.* **551.57** 1

—Forbes, J. D. Norwegen und seine Gletscher; nebst Reisen in den Hochalpen der Dauphiné, von Bern und Savoyen; aus dem Englischen von E. A. Zuchold. Leipzig, 1855. O. *il. pl.* **551.31** 8

—Gastaldi, B. Sulla riescavazione dei bacini lacustri per opera degli antichi ghiacciai. Milano, 1865. F. [29] p. *map.* **551.31** 7

—**Götsch, G.** Das Leben der Gletscher. Innsbruck, 1864. D. [1+]84 p. *pl.* **551.31** 1

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Eis und Gletscher. (*In his* Vorträge. 1884, v. 1.) **504** 5

—**Hüber, W.** Les glaciers. Paris, 1867. D. *pl.* **551.31** 2

—**Kjerulf, T.** Om Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen, Terrasser [og Strandlinier] samt om Grundfjeldets og Sparagmitfjeldets Maegtighed i Norge, Kristiania, 1871-3 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **551.31** 9 *bound with* **548** 2

—**Lendenfeld, R. von.** Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. [3+] 80 p. *il. pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) **910** 44

—**Martino, B.** I ghiacciai, antichi e moderni. Torino, 1866. sqQ. 87 p. **551.31** 6 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—**Mousson, J. R. A.** Die Gletscher der Jetztzeit. Zürich, 1854. O. **551.31** 3

—**Payot, V.** Oscillations des quatre grands glaciers de la vallée de Chamounix. Lausanne, 1867. O. 7 p. **551.31** 4

—**Sexe, S. A.** On giants' caldrons [English and Danish]. Christiania, 1874. sqQ. [2+] 44 p. *pl.* **551.31** 10 *bound with* **548** 2

—**Tyndall, J.** The forms of water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. London, 1872. D. *il. pl.* (Internat. sci. series. 1.) **551.43** 30

— —The glaciers of the Alps. Boston, 1861. O. *il. pl.* **551.43** 28

—**Zurcher, F., & Margollé, E.** Les glaciers. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.31** 5

See especially **ALPS.**

En **glad** Gut, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Glädje-flickan i Rom, spök-scen, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Gladstone, William Ewart. L' Italia e la sua chiesa; traduzione di Carlo Guerrieri Gonzaga. Roma, 1875. D. [1+] 9+53 p. **282** 30.2

—The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 53d thousand. London, 1874. O. 72 p. **282** 30

—Vaticanism; an answer to reproofs and replies. 12th thousand. London, 1875. O. **282** 30

—*Italian:* I decreti del Vaticano e i doveri del cittadino;—Il vaticanismo; risposta ai contradittori della rimostranza; traduzione di Carlo Guerrieri-Gonzaga. Firenze, 1875. D. **282** 30.1

—*&* **Lyttelton, G. W. L.,** *4th baron.* Translations. London, 1861. O. **808** 2

—**Dusmani, A. L.** La missione di Gladstone nelle isole Jonie; narrazione. Corfù, 1869. O. **949** 49

—**Macaulay, T. B.** Church and state. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) **824** 16

Gladwin, Francis. The Persian moonshee. London, 1801. sqQ. *pl.* **491.5** 5

Glafey, Adam Friedrich. De gladio quo cum Gustavus Adolphus occubit. Lipsiae, 1749. sqO. 43 p. *pl.* **948** 53

Glaize, Antonin. Écrivains contemporains en langue d'oc:—Albert Arnavielle;—Remy Marcelin. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) —Alphonse Michel;—Balthazar Floret.—L'Armanà prouvençau de 1872. (*In same.* v. 2. 1871.) **479** 5

Glanvill, Joseph. Saducismus triumphatus; or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. London, 1681. D. *pl.* **133** 5

Glanville, Bartholomew. Liber de proprietatibus rerum. Argentine, 1485. F. [299] leaves. *rubricated.* **093** 5

A mediæval encyclopædia.

Glanville, *Sir* **John.** The voyage to Cadiz in 1625, a journal; edited, with introduction and notes, by Alexander B. Grosart. [London,] 1883. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 32.) **820** 4.1

Glareanus, Heinrich Loriti, called, *& others.* Helvetiæ soli natura. (*In* **Helvetiorum** respublica. 1627.) **094** 34

GLASS. Adda, G. d'. Ricerche sulle arti e sull' industria romana; vasa vitrea diatreta. Milano, 1870. F. 54 p. *phot.* **666** 6

—**Jarves, D.** Reminiscences of glass-making. 2 edition. New York, 1865. O. *pl.* **666** 2

—**Leng, H.** Vollständiges Handbuch der Glasfabrication. 3 vermehrte Auflage, von C. H. Schmidt. Weimar, 1854. D. **666** 4

Plates wanting.

—**Sauzay, A. La** verrerie. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **666** 3

—**Schreiber, E.** Die Glasblasekunst. Weimar, 1854. D. *pl.* **666** 5

—**Wackernagel, K. H. W.** Die deutsche Glasmalerei; geschichtlicher Entwurf mit Belegen. Leipzig, 1855. D. **748** 1

See also **MOSAIC.**

The **glasse** of government. *see* **Gascoigne, G.**

GLEICHENBERG, *see* **MINERAL WATERS.**

Gleig, George Robert. The campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. London, 1836. D. **973** 29

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart. Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. (*In* **Merlin.** 1865-9; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 10, 21, 36.) **820** 5

Gliddon, George Robins. Ancient Egypt; chapters on early Egyptian history, archæology and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. New York, 1843. F. 66 p. (New world, extra series, no. 68-9.) **932** 1 *bound with* **918** 17

Gliemann, Theodor. Geographische Beschreibung von Island. Altona, 1824. O. *map.* **914.9** 3

Il globo; statistica universale, diplomatica, amministrativa, militare. Edizione ufficiale preceduta dalla serie delle famiglie nobili e distinte residenti in Firenze. Firenze, 1880. v. 1. O. **310** 2

GLOBULINE. Moriggia, A. La globolina, considerata come reattivo per gli acidi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Die **Glocke** von Aragon, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 10,—Schriften. 25.

La gloire du Val-de-Grace, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 6.

Gloriant, een abel spel. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicia, 1836-62, pt. 6.) **839.31** 3

The **glory** and shame of England, *see* **Lester, C. E.**

Glossaire roman-latin du 15e siècle; annoté par Aug. Scheler. Anvers, 1865. O. 57 p. **479** 12

Gloucester, Robert of, *see* **Robert** *of Gloucester.*

Gloucester, *England.* Historia et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ; edited by William Henry Hart. London, 1863-7. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 33.) **942** 8

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Lysons, S. Our vulgar tongue; with a few words on Gloucestershire in particular. London, 1868. O. **410** 5

GLOVER, Jean. Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 1.) **928** 2

Glover, John, *editor & translator,* see **Peter** *of Ickham.* Le livere de reis de Brittanie, e Le livere de reis de Engletere. 1865. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 42.) **942** 8

Glück giebt Verstand, eine Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 19.

Die **Glückliche** Erbin, ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.**

Gmelin, Moriz Friedrich. Christensclaverei und Renegatenthum unter den Völkern des Islam. Berlin, 1873. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Gneist, Heinrich Rudolf. Die Stadtverwaltung der City von London. Berlin, 1867. O. 52 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Gnifetti, Giovanni. Nozioni topografiche del Monte Rosa, ed ascensioni. 2 edizione, con aggiunte. Novara, 1858. D. 93 p. **551.43** 47

Gnomici poetæ, *see* **Poetæ** Græci gnomici.

Gobat, Samuel. Journal d'un séjour en Abyssinie, 1830-2; publié par la Société des missions de Genève, et précédé d'une introduction. Paris [,pref. 1834]. O. *por. map.* **916.3** 1

Göbel, K. Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen der Pflanzenorgane. Berlin, 1884. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Gobius, Johannes, *the younger.* Himelstrass; im latin genant Scala celi. Augspurg, 1510. Q. *il.* **099** 16

Goclenius, Rudolph. Tractatus novus de magnetica vulnerum curatione; annexus est alter, De luxuriosis nostri seculi conviviis. Francofurti, 1613. S. **615** 8

GOD. Apuleius, L. Liber de deo Socratis. (*In his* Opera, 1825, v. 2.) **878** 27

—James I., *of England.* A declaration against Vorstius. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **320** 8

—Nescience—the doctrine of Kant. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 67-96.) **282** 49

See also **ATHEISM; FIRST CAUSE; NATURAL RELIGION.**

GODEFROID *de Bouillon,* see **GODFREY.**

Godefroy, Denis, *the younger.* Mémoires relatifs à Florent, sire d'Illiers. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944** 9

Gödeke, Karl, *editor,* see **Every-man,** Homulus und Hekastus. 1865. **822** 4

Gödel, C. Sklaverei und Emancipation der schwarzen Rasse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Zürich, 1866. O. **326** 4

GODFREY *of Bouillon, king of Jerusalem.* **Froböse, J.** Gottfried von Bouillon. Berlin, 1879. O. 51 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **Knight of the swan.**

Godfrey *of Winchester.* Epigrammata.—Epigrammata historica. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2 ; *in* **Gt. Br.— Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

Godofredus, Ludovicus. Excerpta ex Archontologia cosmica. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094** 59

GODRIC, *hermit of Finchdale.* **Reginald** *of Durham.* Libellus de vita S. Goderici; adjicitur appendix miraculorum. London, 1847. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 20.) **820** 7

Godwin, Henry. The English archæologist's hand-book. Oxford, 1867. *pl.* **913** 31.9

Godwin, Thomas. Christ set forth;...with a treatise of Christ's heart now in Heaven. London, 1642. T. **099** 8

The first edition. The treatise on the heart of Christ has a separate title-page and paging.

—*Same.* [London, 1856.] S. (Writings of the doctrinal Puritans, v. 10.) **282** 11

GODWINE *or* ALPHEGE, *St.,* see **ÆLFHEAH.**

Een **goed** hart. *see* **Conscience, H.**

Goes, Bento de. Iter ex India in Sinam. (*In* **Trigault, N.** Regni Chinensis descriptio. 1639.) **094** 19

Goes, Damião de. Chronicas. Coimbra, 1790. 3 v. O. **946** 79

Contents: **1-2.** Chronica do rei Emanuel. **3.** Chronica do principe Joaõ.

—De fide, religione moribúsque Æthiopum.—Deploratio Lappianæ gentis.—Lappiæ descriptio.—Diensis urbis oppugnatio ; seu, Bellum Cambaicum primum.—De bello Cambaico commentarij tres.—De rebus & imperio Lusitanorum.—De Hispaniæ ubertate & potentia.—Pro Hispania adversùs Munsterum defensio. (*In* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) **910** 1

—Nobiles familiæ Portugalliæ. (*In* **Portugalla.** 1641.) **094** 52

Goethe, *see* **Göthe.**

Goetman, Lambertus. De spiegel der jongers. 1488. Gent, 1860. Q. 19+36 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 8.) **839.3** 5

GOG AND MAGOG. Graf, A. La leggenda di Gog e Magog. (*In his* Roma, 1883-3, v. 2.) **937** 16

Goguelat, François, *baron* **de.** Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 33.) **944** 10

Gohier, Louis Jérome. Mémoires.—Supplément. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944** 10

Göhlert, J. Vincenz. Statistische Untersuchungen über die Ehen; ein Beitrag zur Populationistik. Wien, 1870. O. 25 p. **312** 6

Goidtsenhoven, Laureis van, *called* **van Haecht.** Chroniicke vande hertoghen van Brabant. Antwerpen, 1612. F. *por.* **949** 15

Goiran, Agostino, *& others.* Sopra gli aeroliti caduti 29 feb. 1868, nel territorio di Villanova; memoria di Goiran, Antonio Bertolio, Arturo Zanneti, Luigi Musso. Torino, 1868. D. *pl.* **523** 3

Golbéry, Marie Phlippe Aimée de. Histoire et description de la Suisse et du Tyrol. Paris, 1838. O. *por. pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 63.) **910 18**

GOLD. Rath, G. vom. Ueber das Gold. Berlin, 1879. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

—Simonin, L. L. L'or et l'argent. Paris, 1877. D. *il. pl.* **332 6**

See also PRECIOUS METALS.

Goldast, Melchior, *von Heimingsfeld.* Memoranda vetera Holsatica: seu, De origine & indole Holsatiæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45. v. 1.)—Vindiciæ diplomaticæ Bremenses. (*In same.* v. 3.) **943 21**

The **golden** treasury of ancient Greek poetry, *see* **Wright, R. S.**

A **golden** treasury of Greek prose, *see* **Wright, R. S., & Shadwell, J. E. L.**

The **golden** treasury of songs, *see* **Palgrave, F. T.**

Golding, Arthur, *translator,* see **Ovidius Naso, P.** The 15. bookes of Metamorphosis translated into English meeter. 1593. **871 3**

Das **Goldmacher-Dorf,** *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.**

Goldoni, Carlo. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie et à celle de son théatre. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944 10**

—Raccolta completa delle commedie. Milano, 1828-30. 40 v. in 20. T. *pl.* **852 6**

Index in v. 40.

—Scelta di alcune commedie. Firenze, 1852. S. *pl. iltp.* **852 7**

Contents: Notizie dei Goldoni.—La locandiera.—La bottega del caffe.—L' avaro.—Il burbero benefico.—L' osteria della posta.

—Scherzi poetici. Venezia, 1817. S. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 9.) **859 50**

—Il vecchio bizzaro. Torino, 1830. S. 80 p. *pl.* (Raccolta delle commedie. 20.) **852 1**

Goldsmith, Oliver. Miscellaneous works; by James Prior. London, 1837. 4 v. O. *iltp.* **828 11**

—Prior, J. The life of Goldsmith. London, 1837. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* **928 28**

El **Golfo** de las sirenas, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Golscher *of Treves, & another.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Trevirensium, 1132-1259. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

GONZAGA, Anne de, *of Cleves, princess Palatine.* **Bossuet, J. B.** (*In his* Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845 2**

Gonzaga, Carlo Guerrieri, *see* **Guerrieri-Gonzaga, C.**

GONZAGA, Isabella (Estense). Arco, C. d.' Notizie di Isabella Estense; aggiuntivi molti documenti. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945 11**

GONZAGA, Luigi, *St.* **Ceppari, V.** Vita di san Luigi Gonzaga. Venezia, 1772. D. *por.* **922 33**

GONZALEZ, Estebanillo. Eyssenhardt, F. R. Aus dem geselligen Leben des 17 Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1885. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

Gonzenbach, Laura. Sicilianische Märchen; mit Anmerkungen Reinhold Köhler's und einer Einleitung herausgegeben von Otto Hartwig. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* **398 26**

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, *editor,* see **Webster, N.** American dictionary. 1848, 1859. **423 11, 11.1**

Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. On the Mosaic cosmogony. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204 1**

—*editor & translator,* see **Felix** *of Crowland.* Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac. 1848. **829 8.1**

Goodwin, James, *editor.* Six ballads with burdens. London, 1844. D. 12+15 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 13.) **820 6**

Goodwin, Thomas, *see* **Godwin, T.**

Googe, Barnabe. Eglogs, epytaphes, & sonettes, 1563. London, 1871. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 30.) **820 9**

Göppert, Heinrich Robert. Sull' ambra di Sicilia e sugli oggetti in essa rinchiusi. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—Ueber die Riesen des Pflanzenreiches. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1**

Göransson, Johan. Is atlinga; det är, De forna Göters, här uti Svea rike, bokstäfver ok saligheths lära, 2200 år före Christum. Stockholm, 1747. sqO. **439.61 3**

—editor & translator, see **Edda—Younger.** 1746. **839.63 1**

Gordon, John. Specimen animadversionum criticarum in priscam evangeliorum versionem Gothicam, 1760. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1793.) **839.9 12**

Görgens, E. P. Mohammed, ein Charakterbild. Berlin, 1878. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

Gorgias *of Leontini.* Helenæ encomium.—Pro Palamede apologia. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885 1**

Gori, Fabio. Le memorie storiche del Colosseo. Roma, 1875. D. **722 4**

Gorini, Paolo. Il plutonismo attacato da una commissione accadèmica, e difeso da Gorini. Lodi, 1853. **552 1**

—Sull' origine delle montagne e dei vulcani. Lodi, 1851. O. **551.43 3**

Gorm hin Gamle, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Optrin, v. 2.

Gorp (*Latin* **Goropius Becanus**), **Jan Van.** Opera. Antwerpiæ, 1569-80. 2 v. F. *il. por.* **401 1-2**

Contents: 1. Origines Antwerpianæ. 2. Hermathena.—Hieroglyphica.—Vertumnus.—Gallica.—Francica.—Hispanica.

Görres, Jakob Joseph von. Die Wallfahrt nach Trier. Regensburg, 1845. D. **281 4**

—Die Zaubersage.—Der Geisterbann.—Der Verbund mit dem Bösen. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 5.) **837 16**

Gorton, John. Admiral Blake. London, 1829. O. 24 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **923 17.1**

Gosch, J. L. Entwurf eines Plans zu einem vollständigen System der sämtlichen einem Staatswirthe nothwendigen Wissenschaften. Copenhagen, 1787. D. **502 2**

Gosellino, Giuliano. Congiura di Piacenza contro Pier Luigi Farnese. Firenze, 1864. D. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie. 5.) **850 4**

Gosson, Stephen. Playes confuted in five actions. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama, 1543-1664; *in his* Roxburge lib. 4.) **821 2**

—The schoole of abuse, 1579, and A short apologie of the schoole of abuse, 1579. London, 1868. S. 80 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 3.) **820 9**

—The school of abuse; with an introduction [by J. P. Collier]. London, 1841. O. 18+50 p. (Shazespeare soc.) **827 9**

Der **Got** Amur; ein erzehlendes Gedicht aus dem 15 Jahrhundert. (*In* **Müller, C. H.** Sammlung deutscher Gedichte. 1782-8.) **831 1.4**

Götha, *pseudonym.* Landtsoldaten; en teckning ur folklifvet i Westergöthland. Stockholm, 1867. D. **839.73 18**

Gothaischer genealogischer Hof-Kalender, *see* **Almanach** de Gotha.

Gothard tunnel, *see* **Saint Gothard.**

Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe letzter Hand. Stuttgart, 1827-42. 60 v. in 30. O. *por. tab.* **832 1**

—*Same.* Inhalts- und Namen-Verzeichnisse über sämmtliche Goethe'sche Werke; von Christian Theodor Musculus. Stuttgart, 1835. O. **832 2**

—Faust, a tragedy; translated from the German, with notes, by Charles T. Brooks. 2 edition. Boston, 1858. D. **832 3**

The first part of Faust.

—Fragment af Göthes Faust, oversat i Forening med Henrik Hertz. (*In* **Helberg, J. L.** Digte, v. 2.) **839.82 11**

—Metrische Uebersetzungen von A. Guerrieri-Gonzaga: I limiti dell umanità.—Prometeo.—Il divino.—Ganimede.—Il dio e la bajadera.—La visita.—Römische Elegieen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1-2, 1874-5.) **945 41**

—Novelle.—The tale (Das Mährchen). (*In* **Carlyle, T.** Essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824 8**

—Scenes from the Faust. (*In* **Shelley, P. B.** Poet. works, 1855, v. 3.) **821 96**

—**Carlyle, T.** Goethe's Helena.—Goethe. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 1.)—Goethe's portrait.—Death of Goethe.—Goethe's works.—Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Staël. (*In same.* v. 3.) **824 8**

—**Cramer, F.** Despotismus und Volkskraft; eine Goethe'sche Confession. Berlin, 1874. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

—**De Quincey, T.** (*In his* Biog. essays. 1850.) **824 10**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Ueber Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten. (*In his* Vorträge. 1884, v. 1.) **504 5**

—**Jordan, K. F.** Goethe—und noch immer kein Ende! Hamburg, 1888. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

—**Martin, E.** Goethe in Strassburg. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Meyer, C.** Goethe und seine italienische Reise. Hamburg, 1886. O. 26 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

—**Rambert, E.** Les Alpes vues par Gœthe. (*In his* Alpes, 1866.71, v. 4.) **551.43 25**

—**Remy, M.** Goethe's Erscheinen in Weimar. Berlin, 1877. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Ueber Egmont, Trauerspiel von Goethe. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 2.) **832 9**

—**Semler, C.** Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften, und die sittliche Weltanschauung des Dichters. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

—**Stricker, W.** Goethe und Frankfurt am Main. Berlin, 1876. O. 55 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **Arnoldi, A.** Volfgango Goethe, *in his* Versi. 1872. **851 11**

GÖTHE, Katharina Elisabeth (Textor). Jacob, K. G. Goethe's mutter. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905 1**

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, *see* **ARCHITECTURE.**

GOTHIC LANGUAGE. Biondelli, B. Dei Goti e della loro lingua. Milano, 1839. O. 28 p. **439.9 1**

—**Dietrich, F. E. C.** Ueber die Aussprache des Gothischen waerend der Zeit seines Bestehens; nebst Anhang ueber die Namen des Jornandes. Marburg, 1862. O. **439.9 2**

—**Diefenbach, L.** Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. Frankfurt, a. M., 1851. 2 v. O. **439.9 3**

—**Ellis, A. J.** Gothic pronunciation. (*In his* On early English pronunciation. 1869-89, v. 2; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 7.) **820 5.1**

—**Gabelentz, H. C. von der, & Löbe, J.** Grammatik der gothischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1846. sqO. *pl.* (*In* **Ulfilas,** 1836-46, v. 2.) **439.9 5, 839.9 3**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864-80. 8 v. O. *facsim.* **408 2**

—**Schulze, E.** Gothisches Woerterbuch, nebst Flexionslehre. Züllichau, 1867. **439.9 4**

See especially **Ulfilas.**

GOTHLAND. Linné, C. von. Öländska och göthländska resa, 1741. Stockholm, 1745. D. *il. pl. maps.* **581 20**

— —Wästgöta-resa, 1746. Stockholm, 1747. D. *il. pl.* **581 18**

Gothland, *island.* Gothlands-laghen, på gammal göthiska, med en historisk berättelse. Stockholm, 1687. F. *il.* **349 47.1**

Edited by J. Hadorph.

—The Gotland sea-laws [Low German and English].—Glossary of Saxon or Low-German words in the sea-laws. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942 8**

The original is "Water Recht" or "Dat hogheste gotlansche Water-Recht." *See also* **Wisby.**

GOTHS. Bessell, W. Ueber das Leben des Ulfilas und die Bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. Göttingen, 1860. O. **839.9 11**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber Iornandes und die Geten. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90. v. 3.) **408 2**

—**Grotius, H.** Historia Gotthorum... Amstelodami, 1654. D. **943 5**

Containing the Gothic histories of Procopius, Agathias, Jornandes and Isidorus.

—**Isidorus,** *St.* Chronicon Gothorum. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208 3**

—**Jornandes.** De rebus Gothorum. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1515. sqQ. *iltp.* **943 6**

—**Köpke, E. R. A.** Deutsche Forschungen; die Anfänge des Königthums bei den Gothen. Berlin, 1859. O. **943 7** *bound with* **937 6**

—**Lundblad, J.** Observationes historicæ de Gothis veteribus eorumque ad pontum Euxinum recentioribus vestigiis...submittit A. O. Lindfors. Londini Gothorum [,1802]. O 24 p. **943 9**

—**Magnus, J.** Gothorum Sveonumque historia. Basileæ, 1558. D. **948 50**

— —Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sveonumque regibus; opera O. Magni edita. Romæ, 1554. F. **948 49**

—**Olai, E.** Historia Suecorum Gothorumque; a J. Loccenio illustrata. Holmiæ, 1654. S. **948 52**

—**Saavedra Fajardo, D. de, & Nunez de Castro, A.** Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca. Parte 1-4. Madrid, 1789-90. 7 v. T. **946 11**

The **Goths** in New England, *see* **Marsh, G. P.**

Götsch, Georg. Das Leben der Gletscher. Innsbruck, 1864. D. [1+] 84 p. *pl.* **551.31 1**

Gottfried, *monk of St. Pantaleon.* Chronicæ regiæ [1162-1237] versio vetus Germanica. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943 13**

Gottfried *of Viterbo.* Gesta Friderici I. et Heinrici VI. imperatorum metrice scripta; ex editione Waitzii. Hannoverae, 1872. O. 11+52 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **943 16**

Gottfried *von Strassburg.* Werke; mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch herausgegeben durch F. H. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1823. 2 v. O. **831 30**

Contents: 2. Tristan und Isolde, mit Ulrichs von Turheim Fortsetzung. 2. Heinrichs von Friberg Fortsetzung von Gottfrieds Tristan.—Gottfrieds Minnelieder.—Die alten französischen, englischen, wallisischen und spanischen Gedichte von Tristan und Isolde.—Wörterbuch.

—Tristan; herausgegeben von Reinhold Bechstein. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 7-8.) **831 15**

Gotthelf, Jeremias, *pseudonym of* **Bitzius, A.**

Gotti, Aurelio. Aggiunta ai Proverbi toscani di Giuseppe Giusti. Firenze, 1855. D. **398 52**

—Dell' uso e dell arte della parola; discorso. Firenze, 1879. O. 16 p. **401 3**

—*editor,* see **Giusti, G.** Scritti vari. 1863. **858 6**

Göttling, Karl Wilhelm. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **063 1,3**

Gottschalk, *monk of Nigen Münster.* Excerpta quædam e visionibus Godeschalci. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948 76**

GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph. Koch, M. Gottsched und die Reform der deutschen Literatur im 18 Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1887. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

GOTTSCHEE DIALECT. Schröer, K. J. Wörterbuch der Mundart von Gottschee. Wien, 1870. O. **437 5**

Contents: 1. Ausflug nach Gottschee. 2. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Mundart von Gottschee.

Gottschick, A. F. Geschichte der Gründung und Blüthe des hellenischen Staates in Kyrenaika. Leipzig, 1858. O. [1+ 40] p. **939 7**

Götz, Wilhelm. Altnordisches Kleinleben und die Renaissance. Berlin, 1866. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

—Die Nialssaga ein Epos, und das germanische Heidenthum in seinen Ausklängen im Norden. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **043 1**

Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen Hand, ein Schauspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 8, 42.

Goulart, Simon, *editor,* see **Du Bartas, G. de S.** Les œuvres. 1593-1601. **841 16**

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick. An introduction to the devotional study of the Holy Scriptures. 6 edition. London, 1864. D. **220 18.1**

Gould, Augustus Addison. Shells. (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **916.3 1**

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. New York, 1869. O. *pl.* (*In* **U. S. sanitary com.** San. memoirs.) **578 7**

—Relations of the man of science to the community; address to the American association for the advancement of science, 20 Aug. 1869. Salem, 1869. O. 39 p. **504 4**

GOULD, Emily (Bliss). Bacon, L. W. Memorials of E. B. Gould, of Rome. New York, [c 1879]. D. *il. por.* **923 44**

Gourville, Jean Hérault, *sieur* **de.** Mémoires, etc., 1642-98. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 29.) **944 9**

GOUT. Réveillé-Paraise, J. H. Guide pratique des goutteaux et des rhumatisants. Édition refondue par E. Carrière. Paris, 1878. D. **616 29** *bound with* **615 10**

Gouvêa, Antonio de. Relaçam, em que se tratam as guerras que alcançou o grãde rey da Persia Xá Abbas do grão Turco Mahometto, & seu filho Amethe; das embaixadas da Felippe segundo a Persia. Lisboa, 1611. D. **955 2**

SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, *see* **POLITICAL SCIENCE.**

Govi, Gilberto. Galileo e i matematici del Collegio romano nel 1611. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sull' invenzione dell' accendi-fuoco pneumatico.—Del metodo proposti nel 1639 da B. Cavalieri per ottenere direttamente il logaritmo della somma o della differenza di due numeri... (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.)—Intorno a un opuscolo del secolo 15: Antiquarie prospettiche romane. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 3**

—Intorno alla datta di un discorso inedito, da Federico Cesi. (*In same. sci. mor.* v.5, 1879-80.) **065 5**

—Intorno alla teoria dell' elettroforo. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Gower, John. Confessio amantis; edited by Reinhold Pauli. London, 1857. 3 v. O. **821 59**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Chaucer and Gower. (*In his* Origin and history of the English language. 1862.) **080 21**

GOZO, *see* **MALTA.**

Gozzi, Carlo, *conte.* Turandot, Prinzessin von China, ein tragikomisches Mährchen. (*In* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 1.) **882** 9

Gozzi, Gasparo. Argomenti. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia, *in his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 1-3.) **851** 33

—La storia del Reame degli Orsi. (*In* **More, T.** L' Utopia. 1863; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 51.) **850** 3

GRAAE, Niels Christian. Suhm, P. F. Æreminde over Graae. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 4.) **839.88** 5

Graah, Wilhelm August. Undersøgelse af Kirkeruinen i Kakortok. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift, v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

Gråberg di Hemsö, Jakob, *translator,* see **Rafn, C. C.** Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo decimo. 1839. **973** 4

GRACCHI. Heeren, A. H. L. Geschichte der Staatsunruhen der Gracchen. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908** 1

—**Saint-Real, C. V. de.** Conjuration des Gracques. (*In his* Conjuration des Espagnols. 1803.) **946** 37

Gracco, Cajo, tragedia, *see* **Monti, V.**

Gracian Dantisco, Lucas. Galateo español; aora nuevamente impresso ; va añadido el Destierro de ignorancia, y la Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, castigado. Valencia, 1769. S. **868** 1

Gradi, Temistocle. Racconti popolari; e Rispetti politici [di Giuseppe Tigri]. Torino, 1862. D. **858** 14

—Regole per la pronunzia della lingua italiana. Torino, 1869. D. **451** 3

GRADMESSUNG, *see* **ARC-MEASUREMENT.**

Graf, Arturo. Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. Torino, 1882-3. 2 v. O. **937** 16

Gräfe, Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Albrecht von. Sehen und Sehorgan. Berlin, 1867. O. 48 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1, **535** 1

Graff, Eberhard Gottlieb. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. Berlin, 1834-42. 6 v. sqQ. **437** 16

—*Same.* Vollständiger Index, von H. F. Massmann. Berlin, 1846. sqQ. **437** 17

—*editor.* Diutiska; Denkmäler deutscher Sprache und Literatur aus alten Handschriften. Stuttgart, 1826-9. 3 v. O. **830** 5

— —**Otfrid.** Krist. 1831. **831** 72

Grafström, Anders Abraham. Skalde-försök. Stockholm, 1826-32. 2 v. in 1. O. **839.71** 15

Grafton, Richard. Chronicle ; or, History of England ; added, his Table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors of the city of London, 1189-1558. London, 1809. 2 v. sqF. **942** 10

—A continuacion of the chronicle of England unto this 34 yere of Henry VIII. (*In* **Harding, J.** Chronicle. 1812.) **821** 62

[Grágás:] Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga sem nefnist Grágás ; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, indicibus; præmissa commentatione ab J. F. G. Schlegel. Havniæ, 1829. 2 v. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.68** 8

Sumptibus legati Arnæmagæani. The indexes are bound in **839.68** 7

Grágás, Islændernes Lovbog i Fristatens Tid; udgivet og oversat af Vilhjálmur Finsen. Kjöbenhavn, 1850. pt. 1. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit. Samfund.** 11.) **839.68** 9

—**Schlegel, J. F. W.** Om den gamle Lov- og Retsbog, Graagaas. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

[Grall:] Joseph of Arimathie; or, Holy grail; an alliterative poem written about 1350; with appendix: "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy," "De Santo Joseph ab Arimathia," 1516, and "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathia," 1520; edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1871. O. *il.* (*In same.* Orig. ser. 44.) **820** 5

—Le roman du saint-graal; publie par F. Michel. Bordeaux, 1841. O. **293** 11

—Le saint-graal. (*In* **Paris, A. P.** Romans de la table ronde, 1868-77, v. 1.) **293** 10

—**Borron, R. & H. de.** The history of the holy grail, englisht, ab. 1450, by H. Lonelich, from the French prose, ab. 1180-1200; re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1874-8. v. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 20, 24, 28, 30.) **820** 5.1

—**Paris, A. P.** De l'origine et du développment des romans de la table ronde: Le saint graal. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Graindor *of Douai.* La chanson d'Antioche. *see* **Richard** *le pèlerin.*

Gram, Hans. Afhandling om det 1734 ved Mögeltönder fundne Guldhorn; med Indledning og Bemærkninger af E. C. Werlauff. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1853.) **948** 2

—*editor,* see **Krag, N.** Annalium. 1737. **948** 67

—**Suhm, P. F.** Enklte Træk til Grams character. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.88** 5

Gramaye, Jean Baptiste. Respublica Namurcensis. (*In* **Respublica** Namurcensis. 1634.) **949** 24

GRAMMAR. Bowen, E. E. On teaching by means of grammar. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

—**Harris, J.** Hermes; or, A philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. 6 edition. London, 1806. O. *pl.* **415** 3

—**Key, T. H.** The alphabet, &c. 2 issue. London, 1869. D. **410** 4

Contents: Donaldson's Varronianus.—The alphabet.—The articles.— Auxiliary verbs.—Conjugation. — Conjunction.—Terentian metres.—Good, better, best, well. —Pronouns of the third person.

—**Schleicher, A.** Die Unterscheidung von Nomen und Verbum in der lautlichen Form. Leipzig, 1865. Q. [93] p. **415** 5

—**Weil, H.** De l'ordre des mots dans les langues modernes; question de grammaire générale. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. O. **415** 6

—**Wocher, M.** Allgemeine Phonologie; oder, Natürliche Grammatik der menschlichen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1841. O. **415** 7

See also **ATTRACTION; INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES; NUMBER; PERSON; PREPOSITIONS.**

Grammatica latina, secondo il metodo del Burnouf, *see* **Burnouf.**

Grammatica musicale semplificata da poche riforme. Chieti, 1870. O. 16 p. *music.* **780** 3

GRAMMONT, Philibert, *comte* **de. Hamilton, A.** Mémoires de Grammont. (*In his* Œuvres, 1825, v. 1.) 848 8

Gramont, Antoine III., *maréchal duc* **de.** Mémoires, 1604-77. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 31.) 944 9

La **gran** Cenobia, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

La **gran** comedia de el caballo del rey Don Sanch, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

El **gran** príncipe de Fez, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

GRANADA. Hurtado de Mendoza, D. Guerra de Granada hecha por Felipe II. contra los moriscos. Nueva edicion. Valencia, 1830. D. *por.* 946 29

—Irving, W. A chronicle of the conquest of Granada. (*In his* Works, 1840, v. 2.) 817 5

—Perez de Hita, G. Guerras civiles de Granada. Madrid, 1833. 2 v. S. 946 31

— —Historia de las guerras civiles de Granada. [Paris, 1606.] D. *iltp.* 946 30

— —*French:* Histoire chevaleresque des Maures de Grenade; traduite, avec notes, par A. M. Sané. Paris, 1809. 2 v. in 1.O. 946 32

See also **ALHAMBRA; MOORS.**

GRAND, Jens, *archbishop.* **Actiones** adversariæ Erici regis Daniæ & Johannis Grand, 1296. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) 948 76

—Munch, P. A. Diplomatiske Bidrag til Erkebiskop Jens Grands Levnetshistorie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) 948 2

GRAND MOGUL, *see* **INDIA.**

Grandgagnage, Charles Marie Joseph. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue wallonne. Liége, 1845-80. 2 v. in 1. O. 447 7

Vol. 2, pt. 2, pub. by Aug. Scheler.

GRANDIER, Urbain. Scheible, J., *editor.* (*In his* Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) 837 16

GRANITE. Rath, G. vom. Ueber den Granit. Berlin, 1878. O. 60 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) 043 1, 552 1

Les **grands-jours** d'Auvergne, *see* **AUVERGNE.**

Granville, Denis, *dean of Durham.* Remains. London, 1861-5. 2 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** Miscellanea; *in its* Pub. 37, 47.) 820 7

GRAPE, *see* **VINE.**

Graphic sketches illustrating the costume, habits and character of the aborigines of America. New York, 1841. v. 1. O. *pl.* 390 24

Contents: 1. **Wyth, J.** Portraits and manners of the inhabitants of Virginia, 1585-8.

GRAPHITE. Weger, H. Der Graphit und seine wichtigsten Anwendungen. Berlin, 1872. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) 043 1

Il **Grappa,** *pseudonym.* Commento sopra la canzone [del Firenzuola] in lode della salsiccia. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 184.) 850 10

Grashof, F. Ueber die Wandlungen des Arbeitsvermögens im Haushalt der Natur und der Gewerbe. Berlin, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) 043 1

Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor. Guide de l' amateur de porcelaines et de poteries; ou, Collection complète des marques de fabriques. 4 édition, augmentée. Dresde, 1873. D. *il.* 738 2

GRASSES. Alfonso-Spagna, F. Monografia sui prati artificiali. Palermo, 1870. D. 633 1 *bound with* 631 11

Grassi, Jacopo Luigi. Sul martirologio della chiesa di Ventimiglia.—Sul luogo del martirio di san Secondo.—Importante frammento di Polibio relativo a Genova. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) 945 48

Grassi, Mariano. Relazione storica ed osservazioni sulla eruzione etnea del 1865, e su' tremuoti flegrei che la seguirono. Catania, 1865. O. 92 p. 551.21 11

The **grateful** unburied, *see* Sir **Amadas.**

Gräter, Friedrich David. Abbildungen aus der nordischen Mythologie. Hall, *Handdruckerey,* 1807. O. [5] p. 293 24

—Stammbaeume der nordischen Götter u. Göttinen. n. p., n. d. *pl.* 36x45 cm. 293 24

—*editor,* see **Idunna** und Hermode; eine Alterthumszeitung für 1816. 830 1

Der **graue** König, *see* **Langbein, A. F. S.** v. 11.

Grave, Charles Joseph de. République des champs élysées; ou, Monde ancien. Gand, 1806. 3 v. O. 292 2

Grave, Salverda de. On the Eneydes and the Roman d'Énéas. (*In* **Caxton, W.,** *translator.* Eneydos. 1890; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 57.) 820 5.1

GRAVE-MOUNDS. Bahnson, K. Sépultures d' hommes et de femmes de l' âge de bronze. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) 948 3

—Boye, V. Gravhøie fra Broncealderen. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) 948 5

—Brunius, G. Ovanligt kummel vid Forstheim. *il.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1874.) 948 5

—Engelhardt, H. C. C. Les cercueils en chêne de Borum-Aeshœi. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 2, 1872-7.) 948 3

— —Langhøie fra Oldtiden. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) 948 5

—Jensen, J. To Gravhøie. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 1, 1866.) 948 5

—Virchow, R. Ueber Hünengräber und Pfahlbauten. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) 043 1, 571 4

—Worsaae, J. J. A. Le sépulture de Mammen datant de la fin des temps payens. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) 948 3

— —Undersøgelse af Gravhöie i Danmark.—Et Par Ord om Kong Gorms og Dronning Thyres Höie ved Jellinge. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 3, 1890-1.) 948 2

—Zinck, L. Broncefolkets Gravhøie og deres Forbindelse med Stenalderens Grave. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) 948 5

See also **CROMLECHS; GUNNAR.**

Gravenhorst, E. Th. Die Entwicklungsphasen des religiösen Lebens im hellenischen Alterthum. Berlin, 1881. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) 043 1

Graves, James, *editor & translator,* see **Ireland.** A roll of the proceedings of the king's council, 1392-3. 1877. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 69.) 942 8

GRAVES, *see* **BURIAL; GRAVE-MOUNDS.**

GRAVESEND, Richard de, *bishop of London.* **Account** of the executors of Richard, bishop of London, 1303. *pl.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 10, 1874.) **820** 4.1

Gravina, Vincenzo. Giudicio intorno alla Divina commedia. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere, 1757-8, v. 1.) **851** 33

GRAVITY. Beltrami, E. Sull' attrazione di un annelo circolare od ellittico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Keller, P. Sulla direzione della gravità alla stazione Barberini sul Monte Mario. (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sulla diminuzione della gravità coll' altezza. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

See also **PENDULUM.**

Gravmælet, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.** Noveller.

Gray, Asa. Dried plants. (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.8** 1

Gray, Elizabeth Caroline (Johnstone) *wife of* **John Hamilton.** Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. 3 edition. London, 1843. O. *il. pl. maps.* **913** 5

Gray, *Lady* **Jane,** *see* **Dudley.**

Gray, Thomas. Works [: with life by John Mitford, and an Essay on the poetry of Gray]. London, 1836. 4 v. D. *por.* **821** 60

—Elegy written in a country church-yard: with versions in Greek, Latin, German, Italian and French. London, 1839. O. *il.* **821** 61

Gray, Walter, *archbishop of York.* Register: or, Rolls: with illustrative documents. Durham, 1872. O. *pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 56.) **820** 7

Graydon, Alexander. Memoirs of his own time, with reminiscences of men and events of the Revolution: edited by John Stockton Littell. Philadelphia, 1846. O. **973** 27

Graystanes, Robert de. Historia de statu ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. (*In* **Raine, J.,** *editor.* Hist. Dunel. scriptores tres. 1839: *in* **Surtees soc.** 9.) **820** 7

Grazia, Max. L'Europe en 1871: étude historique et politique, par un Américain. Bruxelles, 1871. D. **940** 31

With autograph of the author.

Grazzini, Antonfrancesco, *pseudonym* **il Lasca.** Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche. 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

—Le cene ed altre prose: riscontrate per cura di Pietro Fanfani. Firenze, 1857. D. (Opere, v. 1.) **853** 15

With Vita del Lasca, and lezione di L. Clasio.

—Commedie: riscontrate e postillate da Pietro Fanfani. Firenze, 1859. D. Opere, v. 2. **852** 8

—Della inondazione di Firenze nel 1547. Firenze, 1865. O. 12 p. **551.48** 17

The great and famous battel of Lutzen: an abridgment of the kings life, and a relation of the king of Bohemia's death: translated out of the French coppie. n. p., 1633. D. [6–]39 p. **943** 58

The great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessours: 1645. Manchester, 1885. sqO. [3–]44 p. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 4.) **821** 3

The work has been ascribed to George Wither.

Great Britain—Admiralty. Monumenta juridica: the black book of the Admiralty, with an appendix: edited by Sir Travers Twiss. London, 1871-6. 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

The appendix covers a portion of v. 1 and all of v. 2-4.

—Chapel royal. The old cheque-book, or book of remembrance, of the Chapel royal, 1561-1744: edited by Edward F. Rimbault. [London,] 1872. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 3.) **820** 4.1

—Commission on vivisection. Estratti dagli appunti di prove testimoniali sulla vivisezione in Inghilterra: versione di E. M. Firenze, 1876. D. **179** 2 *bound with* **150** 2

—Crown. (*William I.*) The laws of William the Conqueror, with notes and references. (*In* **Kelham, R.** Dictionary of the Norman language. 1779.) **447** 11

— —(*Edward II.*) Household and wardrobe ordinances, 1323: englisht by F. Tate, 1601; and edited, with extracts from Edward IV's household book, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1876. O. *por.* (*In* **Life-records** of Chaucer. 2: *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 14.) **821** 46

— —(*Edward V.*) Grants, etc., during the reign of Edward V.: and two speeches for opening Parliament by John Russell, bishop of Lincoln, lord chancellor: with introduction by John Gough Nichols. [London,] 1854. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 60.) **820** 4

— —(*Henry VIII.*) A declaration conteyning the causes of this present warre with the Scottis [,1542]. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 17, 18.) **820** 5.1

— —*James I.* Five speeches. (*In his* **Workes.** 1616.) **820** 8

— — *Charles I.* A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland. London, 1639. Q. *por.* **941** 3

— — —Declaration concerning lawful sports to be used on Sundays. 1633. [London.] 1862. O. [3–]17[–2] p. **263** 1

— — *Charles I. & James II.* Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., 1679-88: edited by John Yonge Akerman. [London,] 1851. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 52.) **820** 4

—Department of practical art. First report. London, 1853. O. *pl.* **740** 4

—House of commons. Debates in 1625: edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1873. sqO. *I.* **Camden soc.** n. s. 6.) **820** 4.1

— —Notes of the debates officially taken by Henry Elsyng, clerk, 1621, '24, '26: edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1870-9. 2 v. sqO. (*In same.* 103. n. s. 24.) **820** 4, 4.1

— —Report from the select committee on weights and measures: with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. [London, 1862.] F. **389** 2
820 4, 4.1

—Hydrographic office. The Bosporus, or channel of Constantinople. [London,] 1839. 67x 50 cm. **912** 52

In portfolio 2.

—India office. East India, chinchona plant: copy of further correspondence. 1868-6. [London, 1866.] F. fl. *pl. map.* **551.58** 113

— —East India, forest conservancy; a selection of despatches and their enclosures to and from the Secretary of state for India. [London,] 1871. 3 v. in 4. F. *maps.* 551.58 107

—**Lord chancellor.** Two speeches for opening Parliament, by J. Russell, bishop of Lincoln, lord chancellor; with introduction by J. G. Nichols. 1854. (*In* **Camden soc.** 60.) 820 4

—**Master of the rolls.** Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1858-90. No 1-96 in 226 v. Q. *pl. facsim.* 942 8

Contents: 1-74, *see* Astor catalogue, continuation. 75. **Symeon** *of Durham.* Opera omnia; edidit T. Arnold. 2 v. **Stubbs, W.,** *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. 2 v. 77. **Peckham, J.** Registrum epistolarum; edited by C. T. Martin. 3 v. 78. **Salisbury.** Vetus registrum; edited by W. H. R. Jones. 2 v. 79. **Ramsey.** Cartularium monasterii; edited by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons. 2 v. 80. **Dublin—St. Mary's abbey.** Chartularies; edited by J. A. Gilbert. 2 v. 81. **Eadmer.** Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita S. Anselmi; edited by M. Rule. 82. **Howlett, R.,** *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. 4 v. 83. **Ramsey.** Chronicon abbatiæ; cura W. D. Macray. 84. **Wendover, R.** *of.* Flores historiarum; edited by H. G. Hewlett. 3 v. 85. **Canterbury.** Literæ Cantuarienses; edited by J. B. Sheppard. 3 v. 86. **Robert** *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle; edited by W. A. Wright. 2 v. 87. **Wace, R.** The story of England, by R. Manning of Brunne; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 v. 88. **Vigfússon, G.,** *editor.* Icelandic sagas relating to the Northmen on the British isles. 2 v. 89. **Stokes, W.,** *editor and translator.* The tripartite life of Patrick. 2 v. 90. **Malmesbury, W.** *of.* De gestis regum Anglorum; Historiæ novellæ libri; edited by W. Stubbs. 2 v. 91. **Gaimar, G.** Lestoria des Engles; edited by T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin [; with translation]. 2 v. 92. **Knighton, H.** Chronicon; edited by J. R. Lumby. v. 1. 93. **Hurlmuth, A.** Continuatio chronicarum; Roberti de Avesbury de gestis mirabilibus Edwardi III.; edited by E. M. Thompson. 94. **Dublin—Abbey of St. Thomas.** Register; edited by J. T. Gilbert. 95. **Flores** historiarum; edited by H. R. Luard. 3 v. 96. **Arnold, T.,** *editor.* Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. v. 1.

—**Parliament.** Correspondence with the governor of the Cape of Good Hope relative to the Kafir tribes. London, 1847. F. *map.* 968 1

— —Ephemeris parliamentaria; or, A faithfull register of the transactions in the third and fourth years of the late King Charles. London, 1654. Q. 942 21

With preface by T[homas] F[uller].

— —Parliamentary debates in 1610; edited, from the notes of a member of the House of commons, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1862. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 81.) 820 4

— —The statutes at large, from Magna charta until this time; with a new table; by Joseph Keble. London, 1684. F[4]. 346 2

— —**Verney, R.** Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament; edited by J. Bruce. London, 1845. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 31.) 820 4

— —**Wither, G.** Respublica Anglicana; or, The historie of the Parliament. [Manchester,] 1883. sqO. [11+] 47 p. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 36.) 821 3

—**ANTIQUITIES. Camden, W.** Remaines concerning Britaine. Fift impression, by J. Philipot. London, 1637. sqD. *il.* 420 3

— —**Godwin, H.** The English archæologist's handbook. Oxford, 1867. *pl.* 913 31.9

— —**Garnett, R.** Antiquarian club-books. (*In his* Philol. essays. 1859.) 404 2

— —**Hearne, T.** Reliquiae Hearnianae; extracts from his ms. diaries, with notes, by P. Bliss. 2 edition. London, 1869. 3 v. D. *por.* 942 27

— — —*editor.* Curious papers. (*In* **Langtoft, P.** Chronicle, 1725, v. 1.) 821 72

— —**Huddesford, W.** The lives of those eminent antiquaries, J. Leland, T. Hearne and A. à Wood. Oxford, 1772. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* 928 4

— —**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Giornale del viaggio d' Inghilterra, 1787-8. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 4.) 858 5

—**CONSTITUTION. Fortescue,** *Sir* **J.** The difference between an absolute and limited monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English constitution. London, 1714. O. 321 6

— —**Le Play, P. G. F.** La constitution d'Angleterre; précédée d' aperçus sur la nature du sol et l'histoire de la race. Tours 1875. 2 v. D. 342 2

— —**Macaulay, T. B.** Hallam's Constitutional history. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 1.) 824 16

— —**Maurice, J. F. D.** The workman and the franchise; chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. D. 324 3

— —**Smith, T.** De republica Anglorum. Lug. Batavorum, 1625. Tt. 094 27

—**DESCRIPTION. Blouet, P.** John Bull and his island; by Max O'Rell [, *pseud.*]; translated from the French. New York, 1884. D. 914.2 7

— —**Drayton, M.** Polly-olbion [, a poem]. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) 821 9

— —**Emerson, R. W.** English traits. New edition. London, 1857. S. 914.2 1

— —**Gascoigne, T.** Loci e libro veritatum; illustrating the condition of church and state, 1403-58; with introduction by J. E. T. Rogers. Oxford, 1881. sqO. *facsim.* 274 3

— —**Green, J. R. & A. S.** A short geography of the British islands. London, 1879. S. *maps.* 914.2 3

— —**Kinkel, J. G.** Englische Zustände in der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) 043 1

— —**Lester, C. E.** The condition and fate of England. New York, 1843. 2 v. D. 914.2 5

— — —The glory and the shame of England. New York, 1841. 2 v. D. *pl. iltp.* 914.2 4

— —**Miller, Hugh.** First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1855. D. *por.* 914.2 6

— —**Nucius, N.** The second book of The travels; edited, with translation, by J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 17.) 820 4

— —**Parma, D. F.** Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio pontificio Rossetti. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 212.) 850 10

— —**Pococke, R.** Travels through England, 1750[-7]; edited by J. J. Cartwright. [London,] 1888-9. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 42, 44.) 820 4.1

— —**A relation,** or rather, a true account of the island of England, about 1500; translated, with notes, by C. A. Sneyd. London, 1847. sqO. (*In same.* v. 37.) 820 4

——**Sigourney, L. H. H.** Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. 2 edition. Boston, 1844. D. 811 20

——**Taine, H. A.** Notes sur l'Angleterre. 2 édition. Paris, 1872. D. **914.2** 8

——**Taylor, J.** Works in folio of 1630. [Manchester,] 1869. F.[4] *facsim.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. v. 2-4.) 821 3

———Works not in folio of 1630. 1st collection. [Manchester.] 1870. sqO. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 7.) 821 3

——**Thiele, J. M.** Breve fra England og Skotland, 1836. Kiöbenhavn, 1837. O. **914.2** 9

——**Togna, A.** Memorie di un corriere. Firenze, 1873. D. **914.2** 10

See also **ESSEX COUNTY; ISLE OF MAN; LONDON; ORKNEY ISLANDS; SHETLAND ISLANDS; YARMOUTH.**

—FOREIGN RELATIONS. Heeren, A. H. L. Versuch einer historischen Entwickelung der Entstehung und des Wachsthums des brittischen Continental-Interesse. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 1.) 908 2

See also **ALEXANDRA,** *ship;* **Bowes, R.; CRIMEA; EASTERN QUESTION.**

—GOVERNMENT. Hampden, John, junr., *pseud.* The aristocracy of England; a history for the people. 2 edition. London, 1846. D. 942 31

——**Twysden, R.** Certaine considerations upon the government of England; edited by J. M. Kemble. [London,] 1849. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 45.) 820 4

—HISTORY. Bacon, F. The history of the reigne of King Henry VII. London, 1629. Q. 942 18

——**Bate, G.** Ristretto de i moti moderni d' Inghilterra; tradotto dal latino dal G. B. Birago Avogadro. Bologna, 1652. T. 942 21.1

——**Buckle, H. T.** History of civilization in England. From 2 London edition. New York, 1862-3. 2 v. O. 942 4

——**Burke, E.** An abridgment of English history, from the invasion of Cæsar to the end of the reign of John. (*In his* Works, 1839, v. 5.) 825 1

——**Camden society.** [Publications.] London, 1838-72 .105 v. sqO. *il. pl. facsim. map.* 820 4

For contents *see* **Peabody catalogue.**

———*Same.* New series. London, 1871-90. v. 1-47. sqO. *pl. phot. facsim. tab.* 820 4.1

For contents *see* **Camden society.**

——**Clarendon, E. H.,** *earl of.* The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England; added, An historical view of the affairs of Ireland. New edition, with the suppressed passages, also the notes of Warburton. Boston, 1827. 6 v. O. 942 22

——**Cooper,** *Rev. Mr.* A new history of England. 10 edition. London, 1798. T. 942 5

——**Cronholm, A. P.** Forn-nordiska minnen. Lund, 1838-5. 2 v. O. 948 8

Contents: **1.** Nordboarne i Vestrviking. **2.** Nordboarne i Austrvegr.

——**Fabyan, R.** The new chronicles of England and France; from Pynson's edition of 1516, by H. Ellis. London, 1811. sqF. 942 9

——**Frondes** caducæ: Ane tractat of a part of ye Yngliss cronikle, shawand of yar kings part of yar ewill & cursit gouernance and yar vnhappie lynage... Auchinleck press, 1818. sqQ. [1+] 9 [+1] leaves. 942 15

——**Galibert, L.,** *&* **Pellé, C.** Angleterre. Paris, 1842-4. 4 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers,** 28-31.) 910 18

Vol. 4 is Angleterre, Écosse et Irlande.

——**Grafton, R.** Chronicle; or, History of England. London, 1809. 2 v. sqF. 942 10

——**Great Britain—Master of the Rolls.** Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1858-90. 226 v. Q. *pl. facsim.* 942 8

For contents *see* under **Great Britain.**

——**Harding, J.** Chronicle, to the beginning of the reign of Edward IV.; with continuation by R. Grafton, to the 34th year of Henry VIII.; added, biographical and literary preface, and index, by H. Ellis. London, 1812. sqF. 821 62

——**Harington, J.,** *& others.* Nugæ antiquæ; miscellaneous papers written in the reigns of Henry VIII.-James I. London, 1769-75. 2 v. S. *por. pl. music.* 828 13

——**Hearne, T.** Reliquiae Hearnianae; extracts from his ms. diaries, with notes, by P. Bliss. 2 edition. London, 1869. 3 v. D. *por.* 942 27

——**Historiæ** anglicanæ scriptores quinque. Oxoniæ, 1687. v. 2. F. 942 11.1

Contents: **2. Annales Marganenses.—Wikes, T.** Chronicon.—**Annales Waverleienses.—Galfridus** *de Vinosalvo.* Historia.—**Walter** *of Hemingford.* Historia.—Index.

——**Hobbes, T.** Behemoth; the history of the causes of the civil-wars of England, 1640-60. London, 1682. D. 942 24

——**Holinshed, R.,** *& others.* Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. London, 1807-8. 6 v. sqF. 942 12

——**Howell, J.** Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; familiar letters, domestick and foreign. 9 edition. London, 1726. O. *por.* 826 2

——**Langtoft, P.** Chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, from Cadwalader to Edward I.; published by T. Hearne. Oxford, 1725. 2 v. O. 821 72

———Chronicle, in French verse, to the death of Edward I.; edited by T. Wright. London, 1866-8. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 47.) 942 8

——**Layamon.** Brut: or, Chronicle of Britain; a poetical Semi-Saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace; now first published [,with] translation, notes and glossary, by Sir F. Madden. London, 1847. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* 821 73

——**Macaulay, T. B.** Mackintosh's History of the revolution in 1688. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) 824 16

——**Mackintosh, J.** The history of England. Philadelphia, 1830-3. 3 v. D. 942 6

——**Michel, F. X.,** *editor.* Chroniques anglo-normandes ; recuel d'extraits et d'écrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre, 11 et 12 siècles. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. O. 841 5

For contents *see* **Michel.**

——**Milton, J.** The history of Britain, to the Norman conquest. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 5.) 821 78

——**Neale, J. M.** English history for children. 6 edition. London, 1867. S. *pl.* **942 7**
"A churchman's view of the history."

——**Orford, H. Walpole,** *4th earl of.* Letters, [1735-97]. London, 1840. 6 v. O. *por.* **826 7**

———Letters to Sir H. Mann, 1760-85. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 v. O. **826 8**

——**Paris, M.** Historia major, 1067-1273; editore W. Wats. London, 1640. F[4]. **942 13**

——**Paston** letters, 1422-1509. New edition, by J. Gairdner. London, 1872-5. 3 v. S. **826 6**

——**Paull, G. R.** Bilder aus Alt-England. Gotha, 1860. O. *map.* **942 19**

——**Rastell, J.** The pastime of people; or, The chronicles of divers realms, especially of England; reprinted, with fac-simile wood-cuts; [by T. F. Dibdin]. London, 1811. sqF. *por.* **942 14**

——**Robert** *of Gloucester.* Chronicle; publish'd by T. Hearne; added, a continuation Oxford, 1724. 2 v. O. **821 93**

——**Southey, R.,** *compiler.* Common-place book; edited by J. W. Warter. [1-] 2 series. New York, 1849-50. 2 v. O. *por.* **828 18**

——**Surtees society.** Publications. London, 1835-89. v. 1-84. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **820 7**
For contents *see* Athenæum catalogue, Peabody catalogue.

——**Thierry, J. N. A.** Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. Nouvelle édition, suivie de la liste des conquérants, et de la description de la tapisserie de Bayeux. Paris, 1870. D. *il.* **942 16**

——**Vicars, J.** England's worthies; under whom all the civill and bloudie warres, 164?-7, are related. London, 1845. D. *por.* **923 6**

——**Wace, R.** Le roman de Brut; publié par Le Roux de Lincy. Rouen, 1836-8. 2 v. O. *facsim.* **841 38**

———Le roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie; publié par F. Pluquet. Rouen, 1827. 2 v. O. *facsim.* **841 39**

——**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Den danske Erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. O. *map.* **948 93**

——**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Hardy, T. D.** Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. London, 1862-71. v. 1-3 in 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 26.) **942 8**
Vol. 3 brings the bibliography down to 1327.

See also AGINCOURT; ANGLO-SAXONS; ANNE BOLEYN; BRITONS; BUCKINGHAM, G. V., *1st duke of*; CALAIS; COBDEN, R.; COLOGNE CONGRESS; EDWARD IV.; GEORGE IV.; GUNPOWDER PLOT; HENRIES; HERSTMONCEAUX; HUTCHINSON, J.; IRELAND; KENT; LONDON; MANCHESTER, E. M., *earl of*; NEWMINSTER ABBEY; PONTEFRACT CASTLE; PURITANS; REGICIDES; REVENGE, *ship*; RIPON; SAVILE, T.; SCOTLAND; SPANISH ARMADA; U. S.—HISTORY; WALDEMAR IV.; WILLS; WYATT, T., *the younger.*

—**LITERATURE,** *see* **ENGLISH LITERATURE.**

—**MILITARY AFFAIRS. Airey,** *Sir* **R.** Opening address of quartermaster-general, Chelsea; with his summing-up address, and a memorandum to the board on supplies of camp equipage. London, 1856. O. *maps.* **355 6**

——**Calvert, H.** Journals and correspondence, comprising the campaigns in Flanders and Holland in 1793-4; with an appendix, containing his plans for the defence of the country in case of invasion; edited by H. Verney. London, 1853. O. *maps.* **942 28**

——**Grose, F.** Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army from the conquest to the present time. London, 1801. 2 v. sqQ. *pl.* **355 5**

——**Moore, J.** A narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain commanded by Sir John Moore. 2 edition. London, 1809. *por. maps.* **942 30**

—**NAVAL HISTORY. Glanville, J.** The voyage to Cadiz in 1625, a journal: edited, with introduction and notes, by A. B. Grosart. [London,] 1883. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 32.) **820 4.1**

——**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.,** *editor.* The early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 2.) **820 6**

—**POLITICS.** The **Anti-Jacobin;** or, Weekly examiner, 1797-8. 5 edition. London, 1803. 2 v. O. **942 29**

——**Burke, E.** Works. Boston, 1839. 9 v. O. **825 1**

——**Carlyle, T.** Past and present, chartism. New York, 1848. D. *por.* **824 7**

——**Cobbett, W.** Selections from [his] political works, with notes, by J. M. and J. P. Cobbett. London [,pref. 1835]. 6 v. O. **320 3**
For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

——**Defoe, D.** (*In his* Works, 1840-1, v. 20.) **823 7**

———His life and recently discovered writings, 1716-29, by W. Lee. London, 1869. 3 v. O. *il. por. pl. facsim.* **823 8**

——The **Harleian** miscellany; or, A collection of pamphlets and tracts in the earl of Oxford's library; with historical, political and critical notes [by W. Oldys]. London, 1744-6. 8 v. sqQ. **942 11**
For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

——**Milton, J.** A letter concerning the ruptures of the commonwealth.—The ready way to establish a free commonwealth.—The present means, and a brief delineation of a free commonwealth. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 5.)—Pro populo Anglicano defensio contra Salmasii Defensionem regiam [,etc.]. (*In same.* v. 6.)—A defence of the people of England in answer to Salmasius 's Defence of the king.—Letters of state [etc.]. (*In same.* v. 8.) **821 78**

——**Pepys, S.** Diary and correspondence; with life and notes by Richard, lord Braybrooke; with additional notes by M. Bright. London, 1875-9. 6 v. O. *por. pl. tab. facsim.* **942 26**

——**Reresby, J.** Memoirs and travels, the former containing anecdotes and secret history of the courts of Charles II. and James II. London, 1813. Q. **942 25**

——The **Saturday** review of politics, literature, science and art. London, 1861-9. v. 12-28. F. **052 3**

——**Starkey T.** England in the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1878. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 32, 12.) **820 5.1**

——**Swift, J.** Works, with notes by T. Roscoe. New York, 1859. 6 v. D. *por.* 827 13

——**Vanity** fair; a weekly show of political, social and literary wares. London [,1868-70]. v. 1-3. F. *col. por.* 052 4

——**Wright, T.,** *editor.* Political ballads published in England during the commonwealth. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 3.) 820 6

———Political poems and songs relating to English history, Edw. III.—Ric. III. London, 1859-61. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 14.) 942 8

——— The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. London, 1839. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 9.) 820 4

See also **CHARLES I.** For other works pertaining to Great Britain, *see* **BRITISH COLONIES; CHURCH HISTORY; GEOLOGY; IRELAND; SCOTLAND.**

The **great** lone land, *see* **Butler, W. F.**

GREAT YARMOUTH, *see* **YARMOUTH.**

Grebe, Carl. Gebirgskunde, Bodenkunde und Klimalehre in ihrer Anwendung auf Forstwirthschaft. 3 Auflage. Eisenach, 1865. O. 551.58 63 *bound with* 42

GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *see* **ÆGEAN SEA.**

GREECE (*ancient.*) **Becker, W. A.** Charikles: Bilder altgriechischer Sitte. 2 Auflage, von K. F. Hermann. Leipzig, 1854. 3 v. O. 390 2

—**Dondorff, H.** Das hellenische Land als Schauplatz der althellenischen Geschichte. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) 048 2

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.)—Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. (*In same.* v. 15.) 908 2

—**Herodotus.** Historia [Greek and Latin]; ex editione J. Gronovii. Glasguae, 1761. 9 v. S. 888 2

For other editions, *see* **Herodotus.**

—**Kiepert, H.** Wandkarte von Alt-Griechenland. Weimar, 1847. 911 8

In portfolio 1.

—**Macaulay, T. B.** On Mitford's History of Greece. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) 824 16

—**Malkin, F.** History of Greece, to its subjection to Rome. London, 1829. O. (Lib. of useful knl.) 938 1

—**Mérimée, P.** De l'histoire ancienne de la Grèce. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) 904 3

—**Negri, C.** Memorie storico-politiche sugli antiche Greci e Romani. Torino, 1864. O. 933 6

—**Parrēgopoulos, K.** *Ἱστορία τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ ἔθνους* Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. O. 938 2.

—**Potter, J.** Archæologia Græca; or, The antiquities of Greece; added, History of the Grecian states, and Account of Greek authors, by G. Dunbar. 1 American edition, by C. Anthon. New York, 1825. O. 913 26

—**Pouqueville, F. C. H. L.** Grèce. Paris, 1835. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 51.) 910 18

—**Rhangabes, A. R.** Antiquités helléniques. Athènes, 1852-55. 2 v. F. *pl. map.* 913 27

——Τὰ Ἑλληνικά. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. v. 1-2. O. 914.9 25

—**Schmitz, L.** A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the destruction of Corinth, B. C. 146; based upon that of Thirlwall. New York, 1851. O. 938 8

—**Thucydides.** ...De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo [Greek and Latin]; curavit C. A. Dukerus. Amstelædami, 1731. F.[b] *il. map. iltp.* 898 4.1

For other editions and translations *see* **Thucydides.**

—**Wheeler, G.** Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grèce... La Haye, 1723. 2 v. D. 914.9 26

—**Xenophon.** Historia Graeca. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 4.) 888 12

See also **ÆGEAN SEA; ANTIQUITIES; ASSOS; ATHENS; BYZANTINE EMPIRE; CHERSON; CITIES; CRIMEA; CYPRUS; CYRENE; DANCING; HAIR; HALCYONIA; ITHACA; LEVANT; LYCIA; MOREA; PELASGIANS; PERGAMUS; TROY; WEIGHTS & MEASURES; XANTHUS.**

Greece (*modern.*) *Οἱ ἑλληνικοὶ κώδηκες, τὸ πολιτικὸν σύνταγμα τῆς Ἑλλάδος, καὶ παράρτημα, ὑπο* Γ. Α. Ράλλη *καὶ* Μ. Πότλη. Β'. *ἔκδοσις.* Αθήνησιν, 1844. 2 v. T. 849 63

—**DESCRIPTION. About, E. F. V.** La Grèce contemporaine. 3 édition. Paris, 1858. D. 914.9 22

——**Brøndsted, P. O.** Reise i Grækenland, 1810-3. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. 2 v. D. *por. map.* 914.9 23

——**Carlisle, G. W. F. H.,** *earl of.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters; edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. D. *il. pl.* 914.9 35

——**Gautier, T.** L'imperatore Lodovico.—Le Pirée.—Les Propylées. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) 910 29

——**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* The hand-book for the Ionian islands, Greece... London, 1845. D.[b] *maps.* 914.9 24

——**Rhangabes, A. R.** Τὰ ἑλληνικὰ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. v. 1-2. O. 914.9 25

——**Wheler, G.** Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grèce. La Haye, 1723. 2 v. D. *pl.* 914.9 26

——**Woods, J.** Letters of an architect from France, Italy and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl.* 729 6

——**Wutzer, C. W.** (*In his* Reise in den Orient, 1860-1, v. 2.) 914 11

——**Wyse, T.** Impressions of Greece; with letters from Greece by A. P. Stanley. London, 1871. O. 914.9 27

See also **ATHENS; BRIGANDS; CORFU; LEVANT; MOREA.**

—**HISTORY. Brunet de Presle, C. M. W., & Blanchet, A.** Grèce, depuis la conquête romaine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1860. O. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 52.) 910 18

——**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Welchen Einfluss hatte die Besetzung Griechenlands durch die Slaven auf das Schicksal der Stadt Athen und der Landschaft Attika? oder, Die Entstehung der heutigen Griechen. Stuttgart, 1835. O. 949 45

——**History** of modern Greece; with the geography, antiquities and present condition of that country. Boston, 1827. O. *map.* 949 47

——**Muntaner, R.** Chronique. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) 944 10.1

——**Paparrēgopoulos, K.** *Ἱστορία τοῦ ἑλληνικοῦ ἔθνους.* Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. O. 938 2

——**Rhangabes, A. R.** Greece; her progress and present position; from the French. New York, 1867. sqO. 949 50

——**Trikoupē, S.** Ἱστορία τῆς ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. Ἐν Λονδίνῳ, 1853-7. 4 v. O. 949 48

——**Wachler, J. F. L.** Vorbereitung und Ausbruch des Aufstandes der Griechen gegen die osmanische Pforte. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1831.) 905 1

See also ALBANIA; BYZANTINE EMPIRE; COMNENI; MOREA.

—MAPS. Kiepert, H. Das Königreich Hellas und die sieben ionischen Inseln. Weimar, 1849. 60x70 cm. with text, 2 p. 912 52

In portfolio 2.

—POLITICS. Papadopoulos Vretos A. Le compte rendu du Miroir grec; journal rédigé en grec et en français, mai 1832–jan. 1833. Athènes, 1839. O. 80 p. 949 51

See also CORFU; EASTERN QUESTION; IONIAN ISLANDS.

—STATISTICS. Leconte, C. Étude économique de la Grèce: suivie de documents sur la commerce de l'orient, etc. Paris, 1847. O. *tab. map.* 314 25

Greek church. Ἀπόστολος, ἤγουν πράξεις καὶ ἐπιστολαὶ τῶν ἁγίων ἀποστόλων καθ' ὅλον τὸ ἔτος ἐπ' ἐκκλησίας ἀναγιγνωσκόμεναι. Ἀνατυπωθεὶς δὲ καὶ δεύτερον. Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1836. O. *il.* 264 4

—Εὐχολόγιον τὸ μέγα. Ἔκδοσις νέα, ἐπιστασίᾳ τυπογραφικῇ Σπυρίδωνος Ἱερομόναχου Ζέρβου. Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1851. O. *rubricated.* 264 5

—Karte de yaikĭizchiuiĭ. Ĭashiĭ (Yassy), 1844. S. 264 10

—Σύνοψις ἱερά, προσθήκῃ νέων πασχαλιῶν ἐπανξηθεῖσα. Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1851. T. *pl.* 264 11

—Ficquelmont, C. L., *comte* de. Die religiöse Seite der orientalischen Frage. 2 Auflage. Wien, 1854. O. 281 2

—Mano, G. A. Des intérêts religieux de l' orient, au sujet des biens conventuels dans les Principautés-Unies. Paris, 1864. Q. 274 18

GREEK DIALECTS. Comparetti, D. Saggi dei dialetti greci dell' Italia meridionale. Pisa, 1866. F. 859 11.1

—Tommaséo, N., *editor.* Canti greci. (*In his* Canti popolari, 1841-2, v. 3.) 859 7

See also GREEK (*modern*) LANGUAGE,—LITERATURE.

GREEK FIRE. Amari, M. Su i fuochi da guerra usati nel Mediterraneo nell 11 e 12 secolo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) 065 3

GREEK LANGUAGE. Porson, R. Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms; collected by T. Kidd. London, 1815. O. 480 1

See also PALÆOGRAPHY.

—ACCENT, *see* **GREEK LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY.**

—DICTIONARIES. Damm, T. C. Lexicon Pindaricum; disposuit H. Huntingford. Londini, 1814. 884 4

——**Gazis, A. A.** Λεξικὸν τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, ἐκδοθὲν ἐπιστασίᾳ Κ. Γκάρτολα καὶ Χ. Ματακίδου. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, 1835-7. 3 v. sqF. *pl.* 483 1

——**Liddell, H. G., & Scott, R.** A Greek-English lexicon. 6 edition. Oxford, 1869. sqQ. 483 2

——**Sophocles, E. A.** A glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. Cambridge, 1860. sqF. (*In* **Amer. acad.** Memoirs, n. s., v. 7.) 483 4

———Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods, B. C. 146—A. D. 1100. Boston, 1870. Q. 483 5

——**Yonge, C. D.** An English-Greek lexicon; edited by H. Drisler. New York, 1870. Q. 483 3

—ETYMOLOGY. Curtius, G. Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. Leipzig, 1858-62. 2 v. in 1. O. 482 1

See also SARDONIC LAUGHTER.

—GRAMMAR. Curtius, G. Commento alla grammatica greca; recato in italiano da G. Müller. Torino, 1868. O. 485 5 *bound with* 6

———Grammatica della lingua greca; versione da G. Müller. 2 edizione. Torino, 1872. O. 485 6

——**Gennadius, G.** Γραμματικὴ τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐκδοθεῖσα δὲ τὸ τρίτον ὑπὸ Α. Κορομῆλα. n. p., 1849. O. 485 7

——**Hadley, J.** A Greek grammar. New York, 1860. D. 485 8

——**Photilas, D. N.** Γραμματικὴ τῆς ἀρχαίας ἑλληνικῆς παραλληλιζομένης μετὰ τῆς σημερινῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1851. D. (*In his* Ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία.) 889 2

——**Short, C.** The order of words in Attic Greek prose. (*In* **Yonge, C. D.** English-Greek lexicon. 1870.) 483 3

—PHONOLGY. Griffiths, J. Laws of the Greek accents. 11 edition. Oxford, 1863. T. 481 1

—SYNONYMS. Pillon, A. J. B. Greek synonyms; from the French, with notes, by T. K. Arnold. (*In* **Yonge, C. D.** English-Greek lexicon. 1870.) 483 3

GREEK LITERATURE. Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.* De veteribus scriptoribus censura.
—De oratoribus antiquis. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v, 5.) 888 49

—Göthe, J. W. von. Altgriechische Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 46.) 832 1

—Wright, R. S., & Shadwell, J. E. L., *editors.* A golden treasury of Greek prose. Oxford, 1870. S. 888 1

See also CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

—DRAMA. Bruchmann, K. Ueber die Darstellung der Frauen in der griechischen Tragödie. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) 043 1

See also Æschylus; Aristophanes; Euripides; Menander; Sophocles.

—MISCELLANEOUS.

See Applanus; Aristoteles; Arrianus; Athenæus; Aurelius Antoninus, M.; Cebes; Ctesias; Dio Cassius; Diodorus; Diogenes Laertius; Dionysius *of Halicarnassus;* Epictetus; Herodianus; Herodotus; Joannes *of Damascus;* Lucianus; Plato; Plutarchus; Polybius; Strabo; Theophrastus; Thucydides; Xenophon; Zosimus.

—ORATORY. Macaulay, T. B. On the Athenian orators. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) 824 16

——**Oratores** Attici et quos sic vocant sophistæ; opera et studio G. S. Dobson. Londini, 1828. 16 v. O. 885 1

For contents *see* Oratores.

——**Westermann, A.** Untersuchungen über die in die attischen Redner eingelegten Urkunden. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. philhist. v. 1, 1850.) 787 1

See also Demosthenes; Libanius.

—**POETRY. Anthologia** Graeca, ad Palatini codicis fidem edita. Lipsiae, 1829. 3 v. T. **881** 1

— —**Boissonade, J. F.,** *editor.* ...Lyrici Græci. Parisiis, 1825. T. **884** 1

— —**Poetæ** Græci gnomici, curante J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis, 1823. T. **881** 3

— —**Wright, R. S.,** *editor.* The golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. Oxford, 1867. O. **881** 2

See also **Alcæus; Anacreon; Bion; Hesiodus; Homerus; Moschus; Musæus; Oppianus; Pindarus; Sappho; Simmias; Theocritus.**

GREEK (*modern*) **LANGUAGE. Byzantios, S. D.** Λεξικὸν ἑλληνικὸν καὶ γαλλικὸν. Ἀθήησιν, 1846. Q. **489** 2

—**Chrysoberges, G.** Γραμματικὴ τῆς καθ' ἡμᾶς ἑλλην. γλώσσης. Ἀθήησι, 1839. D. **489** 6

—**Kind, K. T.** Handwörterbuch der neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, [1841]. 2 pt. in 1 v. T. **489** 3

—**Kontopoulos, N.** A lexicon of Modern Greek -English. London, 1868. O. **489** 1

—**Mullach, F. W. A.** Grammatik der griechischen Vulgarsprache in historischen Entwicklung. Berlin, 1856. O. **489** 7

—**Negris, A.** A grammar of the Modern Greek language; with specimens of prose and verse. Boston, 1828. D. **489** 4

—**Sophocles, E. A.** Romaic or Modern Greek grammar. Boston, 1860 [c'57]. D. **489** 5

GREEK (*modern*) **LITERATURE. Chantseres, K. A.,** *compiler.* Ἑλληνικὸς νέος Παρνασσός. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1841. D. **889** 9

—**Hahn, J. G. von.** Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* **398** 27

—**Jeannaraki, A.,** *editor.* Kretas Volkslieder, nebst Distichen und Sprichwörtern, in der Ursprache, mit Glossar. Leipzig, 1876. O. **889** 10

—**Kind, K. T.** Anthologie neugriechischer Voldslieder, in Original, mit deutscher Übertragung. Leipzig, 1861. sqT. **889** 11

—**Photilas, D. N.** Ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία τῶν κορασίων. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1850-3. 11 v. D. **889** 1.1-8

For contents *see* **Photilas.**

See also **Argyropoulos, A. P.;** Βίβλον τῆς κονγκέστης; **Chrestopoulos, A.; Defoe, D.** Ὁ Ροβινσὼν; **Herodotus. 1886; Kalvos, A.;** Κωνσταντινιάς; **MPEETOLDINOS; Papadopoulos Vretos, A.; Photilas, D. N.; PHOTIUS; Rhizos, J.; Soutsos, A.; Sue, M. J. E.** Ὁ περιπλανώμενος Ἰουδαῖος; **Trikoupē, S.; WASHINGTON, G.; Zampelios, S.**

Green, G. F., & Blackwell, A. The probable effect of spiritualism upon society; prize essays. London, 1876. D. 64 p. **133** 35

Green, Henry, *editor,* see **Holbein society.** Reprints. 1869-70. **761** 5-7

Green, John Richard & Alice (Stopford). A short geography of the British islands. London, 1879. S. *maps.* **914.2** 3

—*editor,* see **Addison, J.** Essays. 1880. **824** 1

Green, Joseph Henry. On instinct. (*In* **Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection, 1843, v. 2, p. 328-344.) **240** 4

From his Vital dynamics.

Green, Mary Anne Everett, editor, *see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

66. **Rous, J.** Diary, 1625-42. 1856.

104. Life of William **WHITTINGHAM.** 1870.

Green, Samuel. The river systems tabulated. London, 1876. obS. **551.48** 4

Green, William Henry. Hebrew philology and biblical science. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1479.) **220** 5

The **green** knight, *see* **Gawain.**

Greene, George Washington. History and geography of the middle ages; chiefly from the French. Pt. 1: History. New York, 1851. D. **940** 2

Greenhow, Robert. The history of Oregon and California. Boston, 1844. O. *map.* **979** 1

—*Same.* 2 edition, enlarged. Boston, 1845. O. *map.* **979** 2

GREENLAND. Blefken, D. Gronlandia. (*In his* Islandia. 1607.) **914.9** 1

—**Bredsdorff, J. H.** Om det ældste bekjendte Kort over Grønland. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—**Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1838-45. 3 v. O. *pl. maps.* **839.63** 36

—**Graah, W. A.** Undersøgelse af Kirkeruinen i Kakortok. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

—**Helms, H.** Grönland und die Grönländer, eine Skizze. Leipzig, 1867. D. **919.8** 8

—**Lacroix, F.** Groënland. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910** 18

—**Muhle, C. A.** Om Emancipationen af Faerøerne og Grønland. Kiøbenhavn, 1835. O. 70 p. *map.* **949** 5

—**Nicoli, J.** (*In his* Historical and descriptive account of Iceland. 1840.) **914.9** 7

—**Pingel, C.** Antiquariske Efterretninger fra Grönland. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 2, 4, 1836-43.) **948** 2

— —Om nogle mindre bekjendte Ruiner paa Vestkysten af Grønland. (*In same.* Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.)—Efterretninger om fundne nordiske Oldsager: Grønland. (*In same.* v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

See also vol. 2.

—**Rafn, C. C.** Kort over Grönlands Östrebygd, efter oldnordiske Beretninger. *map.* (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

— —Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de la côte occidentale du Groënland; traduits en groënlandais par S. Kleinschmidt. [Nûngme, 1864.] sqQ. 12 p. *il. pl. map.* **998** 1

—**Rink, H. J.** Grönlandske Folkesagn, udgivne i Nouk. 2 pt. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

— —Om Grønlændernes gamle Tro og hvad er bevaret under Kristendommen. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

— —Om Grønlands Opdagelse og Kolonisation. [Kjøbenhavn, 1852.] O. 87 p. *map.* **998** 2

—**Storm, G.** Om Kilderne til Lyschanders "Grønlandske Chronica." (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) 948 5

See also ARCTIC REGIONS; ARSUK; SOKKESÖN, E.

GREENLANDISH LANGUAGE. Fabricius, O. Den grønlandske Ordbog, forbedret og forøget. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. D. 497 4

Greenough, Sarah Dana (Loring), *wife of* **Richard Saltonstall.** Arabesques: Monaré, Apollyona, Domitia, Ombra. Boston, 1872. D. *il.* 813 2

GREENVILLE, *Sir* **Richard. Markham, G.** The most honourable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinville. 1595. [In verse.] (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 29.) 820 9

Greenwell, William, *editor.* Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham, [1580-99]. Durham, 1860. pt. 2. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 38.) 820 7

For pt. 1 *see* **Raine, J.**

— —*see* the following publications of the Surtees society: 820 7

25. **Durham.** Bolden buke, with translation. 1852.
27. **Egbert.** Pontifical. 1853.
32. **Durham.** Bishop Hatfield's survey. 1857.
58. **Durham.** Feodarium prioratus. 1872.

GREENWICH, *England.* **Meibauer, R. O.** Die Sternwarte zu Greenwich. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) 043 1

Greenwood, George. Rain and rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. London, 1857. O. *maps.* 551.35 1

Greg, William Rathbone. Why are women redundant? London, 1869. D. 39 p. 396 5

Grégoire, *bishop of Tours, see* **Gregorius.**

Grégoire, Henri, *bishop of Blois.* Rapports sur la bibliographie, la destruction des patois et les excès du vandalisme, faits à la Convention, an 2-3; réédités sous les auspices de Emile Egger par un bibliophile normand [Charles Renard]. Caen, 1867. O. 010 3

Gregoras, Nicephorus, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Explicatio in librum Synesii de insomniis. (*In* **Synesius.** Opera. 1612.) 208 11

Gregorio, *physician, 14th century.* Fiori di medicina. Bologna, 1865. D. 86 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 59.) 850 10

—**Mussafia, A.** Fiori di medicina, di Gregorio. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) 805 1

Gregorio, G. de. Fonetica dei dialetti gallo-italici di Sicilia. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital v. 8, 1882-5.) 450 11

Gregorius, Georgius Florentius, *St., bishop of Tours.* Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs; suivie d' un sommaire de ses autres ouvrages, et précédée de sa vie écrite par Odon, abbé de Cluni; traduction nouvelle par Henri Bordier. Paris, 1859-61. 2 v. D. 274 4

Gregorius, *see* **Hartmann** *von Aue.*

Gregorj, Giovanni Gasparo. Île de Sardaigne. 1839. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 35.) 910 18

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Alcuni cenni storici sulla cittadinanza romana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) 065 5

—Euphorion; eine Dichtung aus Pompeji. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1872. S. 831 31

—Lucrezia Borgia; nach Urkunden und Correspondenzen ihrer eigenen Zeit. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. O. *por. facsim.* 923 20

For critical estimate *see* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia, v. 1.

—Le tombe dei papi; prima traduzione italiana, accresciuta dall' autore. Roma, 1879. D. 922 11 *bound with* 21

—Wanderjahre in Italien. Leipzig, 1874-7. 5 v. D. 914.5 28

"Very interesting travels in Italy."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—*translator,* see **Mell, G.** Lieder. 1856. 859 36

Gregory I., *St.,* pope, *the Great.* Collectio literarum de Augustini missione in Britanniam. (*In* **Bede.** Hist. eccles. Anglorum, 1722, p. 674-90.) 274 1

—King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care; with an English translation, notes and an introduction, edited by Henry Sweet. London, 1871. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 45, 50.) 820 5

—Il libro della regola pastorale; volgarizzamento inedito del secolo 14; tratto da un ms. da Antonio Ceruti. Milano, 1869. D. 262 4

GREGORY VII. (Hildebrand), *pope.* **Haupt, C.** Staat und Kirche vor 800 Jahren. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) 043 1

—**Winckler, A.** Gregor VII. und die Normannen. Berlin, 1875. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) 043 1

Gregory IX. (Ugolino Conti), *pope.* Epistola a Federigo II. (*In* **Villani, G.** Cronica, 1823, v. 8.) 945 76

Gregory, John, *M. D.* A comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world. 3 edition. London, 1766. S. 573 1

Gregory, William. Chronicle of London. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 17, 1876.) 820 4.1

Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael. Die historischen Verhältnisse des Beowulfides. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom.u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) 805 1

Contents: 1-2. Text. 3-4. Sprachschatz.

—*editor.* Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie in kritisch bearbeiteten Texten und mit vollständigem Glossar. Goettingen, 1857-8. 4 v. in 3. O. 829 17

— —Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa in kritischen bearbeiteten Texten. Cassel, 1872-89. 3 v. in 1. O. 829 11

Contents: 1. Ælfrik de vetere et novo testamento. Pentateuch, Iosua, Buch der Richter und Hiob. 2. Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel; hrsg. von A. Schröer. 3. Angelsächsische Homilien und Heiligenleben; hrsg. von B. Assmann.

Vol. 2-3 fortgesetzt von R. P. Wülker.

— —**Hildebrandslied.** 1858. 831 48

—*translator.* Dichtungen der Angelsachsen stabreimend übersetzt. Göttingen, 1857-9. 2 v. in 1. O. 829 18

Grellet,—. Esquisse géognostique du canton d' Allègre. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) 944 61

Grellet, Stephen. Memoirs of [his] life and gospel labours; edited by Benjamin Seebohm. 3 edition. London, 1862. 2 v. O. *por.* 922 28

GRENAZ, *the word.* **Gislason, K.** (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948 5**

GRENLAND, *Norway.* **Munch, P. A.** Om Beliggenheden af det gamle Grenland, Grenmar, og andre Steder i Forbindelse dermed. *map.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.) **948 2**

GRENOBLE. [**Map** of environs of Grenoble.] Paris, 1852. 64x92 cm. **912 48**

In portfolio 1. With one other French map.

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis. Œuvres de Gresset. Paris, 1811. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* **841 18**

Life in v. 1. Le parrain magnifique added to v. 2.

Grettis saga; udgivet af G. Magnusson og G. Thordarson. Kjöbenhavn, 1853. pt. 1. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund**, 16.) **839.68 37**

GREVENS FEIDE. Paludan-Müller, C. P. Fire Studier til Grevefeidens Historie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1853.) **948 2**

Greville, Fulke, *1st baron Brooke*, see **Brooke.**

Grey, *Lady* Jane, *see* **Dudley.**

Grey, Zachary, *editor*, see **Butler, S.** Hudibras. 1772. **827 5**

GREY FRIARS, *see* **FRANCISCANS.**

Grey of Wilton, Arthur Grey, *14th baron.* A commentary of the services and charges of William, lord Grey of Wilton; with a memoir of the author, and illustrative documents; edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton. London, 1847. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 40.) **820 4**

Grida della civiltà e dell' umanità contro le vivisezioni. 4 edizione. Torino, 1881. O. *il. pl.* **179 2** *bound with* **146 1**

Il **grido** d' Italia, *see* **Peruzzini, G.**

Grieb, Christoph Friedrich. English-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 6 Stereotyp-Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1863. v. 1. Q. **433 12**

Contents: 1. English-deutsch.

GRIFFENFELD, Peder. Molbech, C. Nogle Ideer over G. L. Badens Skrift om Griffenfeld. Kiøbenhavn, 1808. D. 88 p. **948 98**

Griffiths, John. Laws of the Greek accents. 11 edition. Oxford 1863. T. **481 1**

Grigor, John. Arboriculture; or, A practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees. Edinburgh, 1868. O. **551.58 27**

Grillet, Jean, & Bechamel, F. Journal du voyage dans la Goyane en 1674. (*In* **Rogers, W.** Voyage, 1716, v. 2.) **910 35**

Grim, Edward. Vita S. Thomæ. (*In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the history of Becket, 1875-85, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942 8**

Grimald, Nicholas. Songes and sonettes. (*In* **Tottel, R.** Miscellany. 1870; *in* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 24.) **820 9**

De **Grimbergsche** oorlog, ridderdicht uit de 14e eeuw. Gent, 1852-4. 2 v. Q. *col. pl.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 14.) **839.3 3**

Grimm, Herman Friedrich. Albrecht Dürer. Berlin, 1866. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

—Notizen über Lionardo da Vinci. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945 1**

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. Deutsche Grammatik. Göttingen, 1822-37. 4 v. O. **435 2**

—*Same.* 3 Ausgabe. Göttingen, 1840. v. 1. O. **435 3**

—*Same.* 2 Ausgabe; neuer, vermehrter Abdruck. Berlin, 1870-90. v. 1-3. O. **435 4**

Vol. 1-2, besorgt durch Wilhelm Scherer; v. 3, durch Gustav Roethe und Edward Schröder.

—Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. Göttingen, 1828. O. **849 1**

—Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. O. **430 1**

—Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864-90. 8 v. O. *facsim.* **408 2**

Contents: 1. Reden und Abhandlungen; 2. Abhandlungen zur Mythologie und Sittenkunde. 3. Abhandlungen zur Literatur und Grammatik. 4-7. Recensionen und vermischte Aufsätze. 8. Vorreden, Zeitgeschichtliches und Persönliches.

Vol. 1-5 edited by K. Müllenhoff, with index in v. 5; v. 6-8 by E. Ippel, with index in v. 8.

—Om oldnordiske Egennavne i en i Reichenau skreven Necrolog fra det 9-10 Aarhundrede. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948 4**

—Sendschreiben an Karl Lachmann über Reinhart Fuchs. Leipzig, 1840. O. *facsim.* **837 4**

—Wöber, F. X. Wort- und Sachverzeichnis zu Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Wien, 1860. pt. 1. sqO. **435 5**

Contents: 1. Wortverzeichnis.

—& Wilhelm Karl. Deutsche Sagen. Berlin, 1816-18. 2 v. O. **398 6**

— —Deutsches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1854-90. 12 v. sqQ. *por.* **433 2**

A—F, H—Q complete; the remaining parts to be sent as published.

— —Kinder- und Hausmärchen. 16 Auflage. Berlin, 1879. D. **398 7**

— —*editors*, see **Hartmann** *von Aue.* Der arme Heinrich. 1815. **831 33**

— —**Hildebrand, R.** Über Grimms Wörterbuch in seiner wissenschaftlichen und nationalen Bedeutung; Vorlesung. Leipzig, 1869. O. 23 p. **433 3**

— —**Mühlhausen, A.** Geschichte des Grimmschen Wörterbuchs. Hamburg, 1888. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. Die deutsche Heldensage. Göttingen, 1829. O. **831 4**

—Die Sage von Polyphem. Berlin, 1857. sqQ. [2 +] 30 p. **292 3**

—Ueber deutsche Runen. Göttingen, 1821. S. *facsim.* **439.61 11**

—*editor*, see **Hildebrandslied.** Fragmentum. 1830. **831 49**

— —**Freidank, B.** Bescheidenheit. 1834. **831 87**

—Grimm, J. L. K. Rede auf Wilhelm Grimm. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408 2**

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob Christoffel von. Simplicianische Schriften; mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1863-4. 4 v. D. (*In* **Kurz, H.** Deutsche Bibliothek. 3-6.) **830 6**

GRIMM'S LAW, *see* **PERMUTATION OF CONSONANTS.**

Grimod de la Reynière, Alexandre Balthazar Laurent. Manuel des amphitryons. [Anon.] Paris, 1808. O. *pl.* **641 3**

Das sogenannte **Grimorium;** oder, Der grosse Grimoir des Pabsts Honorius. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

Saga **Grims,** loðinkinna. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68 12**

Grimshaw, William. The history of France, to the death of Louis XIV. [Philadelphia, 1829.] D. *pl.* **944 5**

GRINDING. Holtzapfel, C. Das Schleifen und Poliren der Werkzeuge und Instrumente; deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. Weimar, 1853. D. **689 1**

Plates wanting.

Grindon, Leo Hartley. The trees of old England. London, 1868. O. *il.* **551.58 68**

Gringore, Pierre. Le jeu du prince des Sotz et mere Sotte, joué aux halles de Paris, le Mardy Gras, 1501. n. p., n. d. S. **842 2**

Contains a "sottie," a "moralité" and a "farce."

—Chassang, A. Pierre Gringoire. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell. The cattle industries of the United States; Dairying and dairy improvements, by J. H. Reall. [New York, 1882.] O. 41 p. **637 1**

Grion, Giusto. Entwickelung der italienischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-9. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1-3, 1859-60.)—Ein motto confetto des veroneser Dichters Francesco di Vannozzo. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.) **805 1**

—Il serventese di Ciullo d' Alcamo, scherzo comico del 1247. Bologna, 1871. O. 80 p. **859 41**

—Il sirventese di Ciullo d' Alcamo; esercitazione critica. Padova, 1858. sqQ. 24 p. **859 41.1**

—*editor*, see **Tempo, A. da.** Delle rime. 1869. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 27.) **850 6**

— —**ALEXANDER. I nobili fatti di Alessandro magno.** 1872. (*In same.* 32.) **850 6**

GRIPSHOLM. Ljungman, C. F. Beskrifning om Gripsholms slott. Stockholm, 1790. D. *il. pl.* **914.8 31.1**

Griscelli, Giacopo Francesco, da Vezzani, *barone di Rimini.* Mémoires de Griscelli, agent secret de Napoléon III, de Cavour, d'Antonelli, de François II, de l'empereur d'Autriche. Bruxelles, 1867. S. **923 46**

Grisebach, Eduard, *editor*, see **Lichtenberg, G. C.** Gedanken, mit einer biographischen Einleitung. 1871. **838 5**

[Griselda:] The clerkes tale. (*In* **Chaucer, G.** Poetical works, 1866, v. 2.) **821 40**

For other editions *see* **Chaucer.**

—Geschichte von Griseldis und dem Markgrafen Walther. Leipzig, 1838. S. 71 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 1.) **853 22**

—Grisilla. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **293 18**

—Die historie vander goeder vrouwen Griseldis. Gent [,pref. 1849]. Q. [5+] 31 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden.) **839.3 5**

—The history of patient Grissel; two early tracts in black-letter, with an introduction and notes. London, 1842. D. 11+63 p. *pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 3.) **820 6**

—Il marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda; novella in ottave del secolo 15. Bologna, 1862. D. 38+[1] p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 19.) **850 10**

—The patient Griselda; English abstract of a French version of Chaucer's Clerk's tale, by W. A. Clouston. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 22.) **821 46**

—Petrarch's Latin tale of Griseldis, with Boccaccio's story from which it was re-told. (*In* Originals and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 10.) **821 46**

With note by J. W. Hales.

La Griselda, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 29.

GRISONS. Fallmerayer, J. P. Die alten und modernen Räter. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908 1**

—Sprecher, F. Rhetia. Lugd. Batavorum, 1633. Tt. **094 53**

See also **CHURCH HISTORY—GRISONS; ENGADIN; ROMANSH DIALECT.**

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. The poets and poetry of America; with an historical introduction. 9 edition. Philadelphia, 1848. O. *por. pl. iltp.* **811 1**

—The prose writers of America; with a survey of the history, condition and prospects of American literature. Philadelphia, 1847. O. *por.* **810 1**

Gritti, Cornelia Barbaro. Canzone. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 9.) **859 50**

Gritti, Francesco. Apologhi. Venezia, 1817. S. (*In same.* v. 6.) **859 50**

—Il brigliadoro, favola chinese. (*In same.* v. 7.) **859 50**

Grivel, Adolphe C., *editor*, see **Jussie, J. de.** Le levain du calvinisme; suivi de notes & d' une notice sur l'ordre religieux de Sainte-Claire & sur la communauté des Clarisses de Genève, par Grivel. 1865. **284 1**

Gröber, Gustav, *editor*, see **[Ferumbras:]** La destruction de Rome. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Gröden, der Grödner und seine Sprache; von einem Einheimischen. Bozen, 1864. Q. **459 12**

Grohman, William A. Baillie. Tyrol and the Tyrolese. Leipzig, 1877. S. (Tauchnitz edition.) **914.3 16**

Gröndal, Benedikt. Clavis poëtica antiquae linguae septemtrionalis quam e Lexico poetico S. Egilsson collegit Gröndal. Hafniae, 1864. O. **439.63 2**

—Hrungnersmythen, med almindelige Bemærkninger om den oldnordiske Poesie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.)—Om Ni-Tallet. (*In same.* v. 22, 1862.)

—Folketro i Norden, med særligt Hensyn til Island. (*In same.* v. 3, 1863.) **948 2**

—Orm og Ormegaarde i de nordiske Oldskrifter. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.) **948 5**

—Strøbemærkninger. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948 4**

—*editor*, see **Rafn, C. C.** Breve fra og til Rafn, med en Biographi. 1869. **918 1**

Grönlandische Prozesse; oder, Satirische Skizzen, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 9.

Gronovius, Jakob, *annotator*, see **Herodotus.** Historiarum libri. 1763. **888 2.1**

—& **Johann Friedrich,** *editors,* see **Gellius, A.** Noctium Atticarum libri. 1706. **878 30**

Gronovius, Johann Friedrich. Ad Albertum Rubenium epistolae 10; edidit et prefatus est Johannes Cornelius Gerardus Boot. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

Groote, E. von, *editor,* see **Harff, A. von.** Pilgerfahrt. 1860. **910 30**

GROOTE, Gerard, *see* **BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE.**

Grosart, Alexander Balloch, *editor,* see **Granville, J.** The voyage to Cadiz in 1625. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 32, 1883.) **820 4.1**

Grose, Francis. Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army, from the conquest to the present time. London, 1801. 2 v. sqQ. *pl.* **355 5**

Groskurd, Christoph Gottlieb, *translator & annotator,* see **Strabo.** Erdbeschreibung. 1831-3. **910 17**

Gross, Carl, *Freiherr* **von.** Eine Wanderung durch irländische Gefängnisse. Berlin, 1868. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3. Serie.) **048 1**

Der **Gross-Cophta,** ein Lustspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 14.

Der **grosse** Rosengarten. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) **831 6**

Grosseteste, Robert, *bishop of Lincoln.* Carmina Anglo-Normannica: Chasteau d'amour; added, La vie de Sainte Marie egyptienne, and an [Early] English version of the Chasteau d'amour; edited by M. Cooke. London, 1852. O. (Caxton soc.) **841 19**

—Epistolæ; edited by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1861. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 25.) **942 8**

Grossi, Tommaso. La pioggia d' oro.—La fuggitiva. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 11.) **859 15**

—Poesie milanese di Carlo Porta e Grossi, con alcune inedite. Milano, 1869. Tt. *il.* **859 18**

Grote, George. Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. O. **888 20**

Groth, Klaus. Quickborn; Volksleben in plattdeutschen Gedichten ditmarscher Mundart. 8 Auflage, mit einem Glossar von K. Müllenhoff. Hamburg, 1860. D. **839.4 5**

—Vertelln. 2 Auflage. Kiel, 1855-60. 2 v. S. **839.4 8**

Contents: 1. Twischen Marsch un Geest.—Ut de Marsch —Detlef. 2. Trina.

—Domenica mattina; aus dem Plattdeutschen [into Italian, by E. Teza]. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945 41**

Grotius (*Dutch* **de Groot**), **Hugo.** De antiquitate reipublicæ Batavicæ. (*In* **Schryver, P.** Respublica Hollandiæ. 1630.) **094 37**

—Företal på Göthernes, Wänders och Longobarders historia. (*In* **Glyldenstolpe, D.** Norlandz chrönika. 1670.) **948 38.1**

—Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum & Langobardorum, partim versa, partim in ordinem digesta; prolegomena, nomina cum explicatione, tabula. Amstelodami, 1654. D. **948 5**

—J. v. Vondels Sofompaneas; of, Josef in 't hof; vertaelt uit het Latijn. Amsterdam, 1655. *unp.* **839.32 30**

—& *others.* Dissertationes de studiis instituendis. Amsterdam, *L. Elzevirium,* 1645. T. **870 2**

—**Hartenstein, G.** Darstellung der Rechtsphilosophie des Grotius. (*In* **Leipsic—K. Sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) **737 1**

—**Neumann, L.** Hugo Grotius, 1583-1645. Berlin, 1884. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **048 1**

Grottanelli, Francesco, *editor,* see Leggenda minore di S. **Caterina** e lettere dei suoi discepoli. 1868. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 26.) **850 3**

Grottanelli, Lorenzo. La Maremma toscana; studi storici ed economici. Siena, 1873-6. 2 v. O. **551.49 12**

GROTTOES, *see* **CAVES.**

Groulart, Claude. Mémoires; ou, Voyages par lui faits en cour. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944 9**

The **groundworke** of conny-catching [: the parts added to Harman's Caueat to make it]. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 9.) **820 5.1**

Grove, *Sir* **William Robert.** The correlation of physical forces. 2 edition. London, 1850. O. **531 3**

Grubb, Christopher, L. Penu proverbiale; dhet är, Ett ymnigt förrådh aff allehanda gambla och nyia swenska ordseeder och lährespråk. Linköping, 1665. S. **398 41**

Gruel, Guillaume. Chronique du comte de Richemont. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siecle, 1838.) **944 17**

—Histoire d' Artus III, comte de Richemont, 1413-57. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944 9**

GRUMBACH, Wilhelm von. Voigt, J. W. von Grumbach und seine Händel. (*In* **Ranmer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846-7.) **905 1**

Grün, Anastasius, *pseudonym of* **Auersperg, A. A. von.**

Grünbaum, Max. Mischsprachen und Sprachmischungen. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048 1**

Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin. Det danske Fur-Kløver; eller, Danskheden partisk betragtet. Kiøbenhavn, 1836. D. 83 p. **948 70**

—Haandbog i Verdens-Historien. Kiöbenhavn, 1833-6. 2 v. O. **930 1**

—Kirkens Gienmæle imod H. N. Clausen. 3 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. 10+45 p. D. **282 3**

—Krønike-Riim til Børne-Lærdom. Kjöbenhavn, 1829. D. **839.81 17**

—Nordens Mythologi, eller Sindbilled-Sprog, historisk-poetisk udviklet og oplyst. 2 omarbeidede Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, 1832. O. **293 23**

—Nordiske Smaadigte. Christiania, 1838. D. **839.81 18**

—Optrin af Nordens Kæmpeliv. Kjøbenhavn, 1809-11 [,v. 1, '11]. 2 v. D. **839.82 10**

—Politiske Betragtninger med Blik paa Danmark og Holsteen. 2 Oplag. Kiöbenhavn, 1831. D. **948 71**

—*compiler*. Danske Ordsprog og Mundheld. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. D. **398 43**

—*editor*. Sang-Værk til den danske Kirke. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. v. 1. D. **245 4**

—*translator*, see **Beowulf** paa danske Riim. 1820. **829 22**

— —**Sturlason, S.** Norges Konge-Krønike. 1818-22. **839.63 16**

— —**Saxo** *grammaticus*. Danmarks Krønike. 1818-22. **948 87**

—**Barford, P. F.,** *& others*. Den sidste Aften paa Grundtvigs Forelæsninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. T. 32 p. **839.81 19**

Grundtvig, Sveud Hersleb. Gamle danske Minder i Folkemunde: Folkeæventyr, Folkeviser, Folkesagn. Kjøbenhavn, 1854. 2 v. in 1. O. *il.* **398 22**

Vol. 2 is Ny Samling.

—Meddelelse angående Færøernes Litteratur og Sprog. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948 5**

Die **Gründung** von Maryland, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 8.

Das **Grüne** Band, eine Erzählung, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 8.

GRUNTHLER, Olimpia Fulvia (Morata). Nolten, G. L. ...Dissertationem historicam de Olympiæ Moratæ vita, scriptis, fatis & virtutibus... Francofurti ad Viadrum [,1731]. sqD. [6+] 56+[2] p. **928 39**

Grüzmacher,—. Die waldensische Bibel. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.)—Nachwort über die waldensische Sprache. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Zur galliscischen Liederpoesie. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.) **805 1**

Gsell-Fels, Theodor Johann. Rom und Mittel-Italien. Neue bis Ende 1871 ergänzte Ausgabe. Hildburghausen. 1872. 2 v. D. *il. pl. maps.* (Meyers Reisebücher.) **914.5 80**

Pocket-map wanting.

Guadalajara y Javier, Márcos. Memorable expulsion y justissimo destierro de los Moriscos de España. Pamplona, 1613. sqO. **946 28**

NUESTRA SENORA DE **GUADALOUPE,** *see* **MARY.**

Guagnino, Alessandro. De ducatu Samogitiæ; —De Lituaniæ gentis origine & moribus.— Prussiæ descriptio. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094 51**

—De religione Moscovitarum;—Moscoviæ descriptio. (*In* **Boxhorn, M. Z.** Respublica Moscoviæ. 1630.) **094 48**

Guala, Luigi. Elementi di economia politica; [appendice, Consigli di economia domestica]. Torino, 1863. D. *phot.* **330 11**

—Lezioni di economia domestica. Vercelli, 1869. 2 v. O. **640 4**

Gualdon, *monk of Corbie*. Poema de vita S. Anscharii. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) **948 76**

—*Same*. (*In* **Rembertus,** *St.* S. Anscharii vita. 1677.) **928 92**

Gualdo-Priorato, Galeazzo di, *conte di Comazzo*. An history of the late warres and other state affaires of Christendom, beginning with the king of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to 1640; English by Henry, earle of Monmouth. London, 1648. Q. **940 26**

Gualo, *Brito* or *Britannus*. Invectio in monachos. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

Gualterotti, Raffaello. L'America. (*In* **Dati, L. di S. La** sfera. 1865; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 63.) **850 3**

Gualterus *ab Insulis*, or *Tornacensis*, or *de Castillione*, see **Gautier** *of Lille*, **P.**

Gualteruzzi, Carlo, *editor*. Le cento novelle antiche; secondo l' edizione del 1425, corrette ed illustrate con note. Milano, 1825. O. **853 1** *bound with* **851 60**

Gualtieri, Guido. Il proemio delle Efemeridi del pontificato di Sixto V; volgarizzato da P. Giordani. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945 10**

Gualtieri, Luigi. L' ultimo papa. Milano, 1864. D. *pl.* **853 16**

GUANCHES. Berthelot, S. Mémoire sur les Guanches. n. p., n. d. O. *pl.* **918 46.2**

Guárdarte de la agua mansa, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

GUARDIANSHIP. Zelle, R. Reform der Vormundschaftsgesetzgebung; Staats- oder Selbsthülfe. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Guareschi, Icilio. Studi sull' asparagina e sull' acido aspartico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Sulla carbotialdina ed altri composti solforati. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) —L' acido etilidendisolforico. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Guarini, Giovanni. Memorie sullo incendio vesuviano, 1855, *see* **Scacchi, A.** **551.21 22**

Guarini, Giovanni Battista. Il pastor fido, tragicomedia. Londra, 1778. S. *por. pl.* **852 10**

—Il pastor fido, tragicommedia pastorale, con annotazioni. Milano, 1807. O. *por.* **852 11**

—Il pastor fido, in lingua napoletana di Domenico Basile. Napoli, 1785. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 12.) **859 19**

—El pastor fido, tragicomedia; traducida de toscano en castellano por Christoval Suarez de Figueroa. Valencia, 1609. S. **852 9**

—**Salvlati, L.** Giudizio e annotazioni sul Pastor fido. (*In his* Prose. 1873; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità 129.) **850 10**

Guarmani, Carlo. Il Neged settentrionale; itinerario da Gerusalemme a Aneizeh nel Cassim. Gerusalemme, 1866. O. *map.* **915.3 17**

Guarnerio, Pier Enea. Il dialetto catalano d' Alghero. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9, 1886.) **450 11**

Guasti, Cesare, *editor*. Il sacca di Prato, e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512; narrazioni in verso e in prosa [& documenti.] Bologna, 1880. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 177-8.) **850 10**

See also nos. 12, 38, 196.

— —**Strozzi, A. M. negli.** Lettere. 1877. **856 17**

Guasti, Francesco. Dell' influenza che esercitar possono sul corso dell' Arno le acque della Chiana. (*In* **Opuscoli idraulici.** 1845.) **627 3**

GUATEMALA, *see* **CENTRAL AMERICA.**

Guatteri, Giuseppe, *editor,* see **Rambaldó B.** Il Romuleo. 1867-8. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 21-2.) 850 6

Guazzo, Stefano. Dell' onor delle donne; dialogo. (*In* **Téoli, C. Mescolanze d' amore.** 1863; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 6.) 850 13

Gubernatis, Angelo de. Annuario della letteratura italiana nel 1880. Firenze, 1881. D. 850 1

—Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Florence, 1888-91. 1 v. in 2. Q. 928 4.3

—Letture sopra la mitologia vedica. Firenze, 1874. D. 294 1

—Manzoni's "Verlobte" und der historische Roman in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) 945 41

—Memoria intorno ai viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali dal secolo 13-16. Firenze, 1867. Q. 915.4 3

—Santorre di Santa Rosa. Torino, 1860. T. *por.* (1 contemp. Italiani.) 923 87

—Storia comparata degli usi natalizi in Italia e presso gli altri popoli indo-europei. Milano, 1878. D. 392 1

—Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali. Livorno, 1875. D. 915.4 4

"Important contribution to the history of discovery." —*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

[Gudrun:] Ditz puech ist von Chautrun. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) 831 6

—Kudrun, herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1865. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Klassiker, 2.) 831 15

GUELFS. Monumenta Welforum antiqua; editore L. Weiland. Hannoverae, 1869. O. 63 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) 943 16

Guerillabanden, Syngestykke, *see* **Overskou, T.**

GUÉRIN, Eugénie de & Georges. Maurice du Cayla de. Arnold, M. Eugénie de Guerin.—Maurice de Guérin. (*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.) 824 2

Guerino detto il Meschino; storia delle imprese da lui contro i Turchi. Nuova edizione. Milano [186–]. S. *pl.* 853 17

Guéroult, Adolphe, & La Vallee, J. A. F. Espagne. Paris, 1844-7. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 34-5.) 910 18

La guerra, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 39.

La guerra de' Nicolotti e Castellani dell' anno 1521, poemetto. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Poeti antichi venez. 1817, v. 1.) 859 49

La guerra di Camollia. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 218.) 850 10

La guerra di Serrezzana; Il lamento di Lorenzino de' Medici e del duca Alessandro; La morte di Lorenzino. Firenze, 1862. D. 851 79 *bound with* 72

Edited by Pietro Fanfani.

La guerra di Troja, *see* **Capasso, N.**

Guerrieri-Gonzaga, Anselmo, *translator.* Metrische Uebersetzungen aus dem Deutschen[von Goethe, Schiller, Heine]. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1-2, 1874-5.) 945 41

Guerrieri-Gonzaga, Carlo. I parroci eletti e la questione ecclesiastica. Firenze, 1875. D. 73[+2] p. 282 30.2

—*translator,* see **Gladstone, W. E.** I decreti del Vaticano;—Il vaticanismo. 1875. 282 30.1

— — —L' Italia e la sua chiesa. 1875. 282 30.2

— —**Laveleye, E. L. V. de.** L' avvenire dei popoli cattolici. 1876. 282 30

Guerrini, Olindo. Nova polemica di Lorenzo Stecchetti. 2 edizione con aggiunte. Bologna, 1879. S. *il. por. mus.* 851 79.1

—Postuma; canzoniere di Lorenzo Stecchetti. 7 edizione. Bologna, 1880. S. *por.* 851 79.2

—*editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 195, 206, 222. 850 10

Guerzoni, Giuseppe. Cenni storici sulla questione dell' Agro romano; relazione. Roma, [187–]. O. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) 551.49 7

—La vita di Nino Bixio; con lettere e documenti. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1875. D. 923 17

Guessard, François, *editor.* Les anciens poëtes de la France. Paris, 1859-70. 10 v. S. 841 3

Contents: 1. Gui de Bourgogne.—Otinel.—Floovant. 2. Doon de Maience. 3. Gaufrey. 4. Fierabras.—Parise la duchesse. 5. Huon de Bordeaux. 6. Aye d'Avignon.—Gui de Nanteuil. 7. Gaydon. 8. Hugues Capet. 9. Macaire. 10. Aliscans.

Guesses at truth, *see* **Hare, J. C. & A. W.**

Guest, Montague J. The Tunisian question and Bizerta. London, 1881. O. 30 p. *pl. maps.* 961 2

GUGLIELMINI, Gian Domenico. Lombardini, E. (*In his* Dell' origine della scienza idraulica. 1860.) 551.48 5

GUGLIELMITI. Ogniben, A. I guglielmiti del secolo 13; una pagina di storia milanese. Perugia, 1866. D. 272 14

Guglielmo, *Jew, of Pesaro.* Trattato dell' arte del ballo; testo del secolo 15. Bologna, 1873. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 131.) 850 10

Guhraner, Gottschalk Eduard. Graf Karl Friedrich Reinhard. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846.) 905 1

Gui *of Amiens.* Widonis carmen de Hastingæ prœlio. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 3.) 841 5

Gui de Bourgogne, chanson de geste; publiée par F. Guessard et H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France. 1.) 841 1

Gui de Nanteuil, chanson de geste; publiée par P. Meyer. Paris, 1861. S. (*In same.* 6.) 841 3

See also **TRISTAN** de Nanteuil.

GUIANA. Famin, S. M. C. Guyanes. 1837. *map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 9.) 910 18

—Grillet, J., & Bechamel, F. Journal du voyage dans la Guiane en 1674. (*In* **Rogers, W.** Voyage, 1716, v. 2.) 910 35

—Ralegh, *Sir* **W.** The discovery of Guiana, 1595; reprinted from the edition of 1596, with notes by R. H. Schomburgk. London, 1848. O. *map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 3.) 988 1

Guibert, *abbot of Ste. Marie de Nogent.* Historia Hierosolymitana. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) 940 10

Guicciardini, Francesco. Istoria d' Italia; edizione eseguita su quella dal Giovanni Rosini. Livorno, 1832-4. 12 v. in 6. D. *por.* 945 2

Vol. 1 contains Notizie, and Giudizio di T. Porcacchi; Vol. 12 contains Indice generale. For continuation *see* **Botta, C. G. G.**

—**Cornet, E.** Guicciardini's unedirte Werke; 1: seine Considerazioni und Ricordi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

Guicciardini, Lodovico. Descriptio comitatus Namurcensis; — Hannoniæ. (*In* **Respublica** Namurcensis. 1634.) **949 24**

—Hollandiæ, Selandiæque descriptio. (*In* **Schryver, P.** Respublica Hollandiæ. 1630.) **094 37**

Guichard, J. Marie. Introduction. (*In* **Theophilus.** Libri. 1843.) **602 1**

Guiche, Armand de Gramont, *comte* de. Relation du passage du Rhin. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 31.) **944 9**

Guidalotto, Diomede. Egloga. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

Guidi, Camillo. Sulla determinazione grafica delle forze interne negli archi metallici. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.)—nelle travi omogenee e nelle travi reticolari appoggiate agli estremi e soggette ad un sopraccarico mobile. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

Guidi, Ignazio. Della sede primitiva dei popoli semitici. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 5**

—*editor & translator*, see **Simeon,** *bishop of Beth Arsam.* La lettera. (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**

Guidiccione, Giovanni. Novelle. (*In* **Zambrini, F.** Tre novelle. 1867; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 85.) **850 10**

Guidickins, F. W. An answer to Horace Walpole's Historic doubts on the reign of Richard III. London, 1768. sqO. **923 50**

GUIDO *of Arezzo.* **Arezzo.** Regolamento per... erigere un monumento europeo all' inventore delle note musicali. Arezzo, 1866. F.[4] 6 p. **927 10**

Guido *of Pisa.* I fatti d' Enea, libro secondo della Fiorita d' Italia: con note di Domenico Carbone. 6 edizione. Firenze, 1871. D. **873 11**

Guido dalle Colonne, *see* **Colonne, G. dalle.**

Guiducci, Mario. Tre Lezioni sorpa Le rime di M. A. Buonarroti. (*In* **Buonarroti, M. A.** Le rime. 1817.) **851 21**

Guiffrey, Georges, *editor*, see **Chronique** du roy Françoys. 1860. **944 22**

GUILDFORD, Francis North, *baron.* **North, R.** The lives of F. D. and J. North. New edition [by H. Roscoe]. London, 1826. 3 v. O. *por.* **923 75**

GUILDFORD, Frederick Augustus North, *earl of.* **Papadopoulos Vretos, A.** ...*Βιογραφικὰ ἱστορικὰ περὶ Γυιλφορδ.* Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1846. O. *por.* **923 17**

Guildford, Nicholas de. The owl and the nightingale; an Early English poem; with some shorter poems from the same ms.; edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1843. D. 8+84 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820 6**

GUILDFORD, *Sir* **Richard.** The **pylgrymage** of Guylforde to the Holy Land, 1506; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. [London,] 1851. sqO. *facsim. tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 51.) **820 4**

Guillaumé, *archbishop of Tyre*, see **Willermus.**

Guillaume *of Blois.* 1135-1203. Alda [Latin]. (*In* **Wright, T.** Latin stories, 1842, appendix; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 6**

GUILLAUME *of Conches.* **Werner, K.** Die Kosmologie und Naturlehre des scholastischen Mittelalters, mit specieller Beziehung auf Wilhelm von Conches. Wien, 1874. O. [2+]95 p. **118 1**

Guillaume *of Tudèle.* Historie de la croisade contres les Albigeois, *see* **Histoire.**

Guillaume de la Barre, roman, *see* **Vidal de Castelnaudary, A.**

Guillemin, Amédée Victor. La vapeur. Paris, 1873. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **621 8**

Guilliman, François, & *others.* Brevis Helvetiæ geographica descriptio. (*In* **Helvetiorum** respublica. 1627.) **094 34**

GUINEA. Eannes de Azurara, G. Chronica do descobrimento e conquista de Guiné; trasladada do Carreira, com notas pelo Santarem. Pariz, 1841. sqQ. *por. facsim.* **967 1**

—**Monrad, H. C.** Bidrag til en Skildring af Guinea-Kysten og dens Indbyggere, 1805-9. Kiøbenhavn, 1822. D. **916.6 8**

—**Santarem,** *visconde* **de.** Memoria sobre a prioridade dos descobrimentos portuguezes na costa d'Africa occidental; para servir de illustração á Chronica da conquista de Guiné por Azurara. Pariz, 1841. O. **967 2**

—**Tardieu, E. A.** Sénégambie et Guinée. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 3.) **910 18**

Guiraud, Auguste. Que i'a de nòu? sous-dialecte de Montpellier, 1830-40; A. Glaize.—La font Putanella; ou, Jacques Cœur a Montpellier, comédie en vers français, provencaux et languedociens. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

GUISCARD, Robert. Amato. La chronique de Robert Viscart. (*In his* Ystoire de li Normant. 1835.) **944 59**

Guise, Francois *de Lorraine*, duc d'Aumale et **de.** Mémoires, etc., 1547-61. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 6.) **944 9**

—**La Châtre, C. de.** Mémoire du voyage du duc de Guise en Italie, etc., 1556-7. (*In same.* v. 8.) **944 9**

Guise, Henri II. *de Lorraine, duc* **de.** Mémories, 1647-8. *por.* (*In same.* v. 31.) **944 9**

With Éloge, par lé duc de Saint-Aignan.

Guittone *of Arezzo.* Rime. Firenze, 1828. 2 v. in 1. O. *por.* **851 80**

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 5 édition, augmentée [by V. Figarol]. Paris, 1859. O. **444 1**

—L'eglise et la société chrétiénnes en 1861. Paris, 1861. D. **261 2**

—*Γυιζώτου Βαριγκτών, ἐκ τοῦ Γαλλικοῦ.* Ἐν Πάτραις, 1652. O. **923 96**

The preface is signed P. I. Chalikiopoulos.

—**Lanfrey, P.** (*In his* Études et portraits, 1874.) **923 8**

[Gula-Þings-laug :] Regis Magni legum reformatoris leges Gula-Thingenses; sive, Jus commune Norvegicum; cum interpretatione Latina et Danica, variis lectionibus, indice. Havniæ, 1817. sqQ. **839.68 20**

Ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani. Index bound with 439.68 7.

GULDHOLM. Lorenzen, C. C. Nogle Bemærkninger om Guldholm Kloster. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 19. 1859.) **948 2**

GULF STREAM. Kohl, J. G. Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung. Bremen, 1868. O. *maps.* **551.47 2**

GULIELMA, *St.* Bonfadini, A. Historia di santa Gulielma. (*In his* Vite. 1878; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 159.) **850 10**

Gulliver's travels, *see* **Swift, J.** v. 2.

Gumppenberg-Pöttmes, Joseph, *Frieherr* von. Der Wasserbau an Gebirgsflüssen. Augsburg, 1854. sqQ. 8+83 p. *pl. maps.* **627 10**

GUNHILD, "*mother of kings.*" Petersen, N. M. Udsigt over den norske Dronning Gunhildes Levnet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—Yderlige Bemærkninger om Gunhilde. (*In same.* v. 4, 1842-3.) **948 2**

— —*German:* Gunnhild der Könige Mutter; in gedrängten Auszuge übersetzt von A. A. Wolff. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948 3**

Gunlög, mythisk dikt, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Gunlogsen, Albert H. The commonwealth of Iceland. [London, 1890.] D. 19 p. **949 3**

Reprinted from Open court, Chicago, 12 & 19 June 1890.

GUNNAR. Thorarensen, B. Om Gunnars Höi ved Hliðarende. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948 2**

GUNNER, *bishop of Viborg.* Vita Gunneri. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834.) **948 76**

Gunnerus, John Ernst, *annotator*, see **Leem, K.** Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper. 1767. **914.8 27**

Sagan af **Gunnlaugi** ormistungu ok skalld-Rafni; cum interpretatione Latina, notis, chronologia, tabulis genealogicis et indicibus. Hafniæ, 1775. sqQ. *pl. tab.* **839.63 38**

Sumptibus legati Magnæani. Index vocum *bound with* **439.63 7.**

Gunnlaugs saga ormstungu ok skáld-Hrafns. (*In* **Möbius, T.** Analecta. 1859.) **839.63 11**

Gunnyon, William. Biographical sketch. (*In* **Burns, R.** Complete poetical works. 1865.) **821 32**

GUNPOWDER PLOT. James I., *of England.* A discourse of the powder treason. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **320 8**

GUNS, *see* **FIRE-ARMS.**

Gurney, Daniel, *editor*, see **Lestrange family.** Extracts from accounts. 1833. **640 2** *bound with* **631 20**

Gurowski, Adam G. de, *count.* Diary, 4 March 1861-18 Oct. 1863. Boston, New York, 1862-4. 2 v. D. **973 34**

—Russia as it is. 3 edition. New York, 1854. O. **914.7 4**

—A year of the [Crimean] war. New York, 1855. O. **947 6**

Gustaf Adolf och Ebba Brahe, heroisk drame, *see* **Gustavus III.** v. 2.

Gustaf Adolph och Ebba Brahe, lyrisk drame, *see* **Kellgren, J. H.**

Gustaf den tredje och hans hof, *see* **Kullberg, K. A.**

Gustaf Lindorm, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Gustaf Vasa [,drama], *see* **Gustavus III.** v. 2.

Gustaf Wasa, lyrisk tragedie, *see* **Kellgren, J. H.**

GUSTAVUS I., Vasa, *king of Sweden.* **Celsius, O.** Konung Gustaf den förstes historia. 3 uplagan. Lund, 1792. 2 v. D. **948 35**

—Fryxell, A. Leben und Thaten Gustavs I, Wasa, Königs von Schweden; aus dem Schwedischen von G. v. Ekendahl. Neustadt, 1831. O. **923 48**

GUSTAVUS II. Adolphus, *king of Sweden.* **Glafey, A. F.** De gladio quo cum Gustavus Adolphus occubuit. Lipsiae, 1749. sqO. 43 p. *pl.* **948 53**

—The new starr of the north shining upon the victorious king of Sweden. London, 1632. sqD. [2+] 50 p. *por.* **133 25**

—Roe, T. Letters relating to [his] mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30; edited by S. R. Gardiner. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820 4.1**

—Taddel, E. Hiertelig og smertelig Klage- Predicken offuer den wformodende dog salige oc høyprijselige dødelige Affgang den høyærverdigis Gustavi Adolphi..., Rostock, den 18. Decemb. ... Kiøbenhaffn, 1633. sqS. 22 p. **252 6**

—Wallin, G., *præses.* Triga dissertationum de gladio magico Gustavi Adolphi, 1738-9. Lipsiae, 1746. sqO. *il. pl.* **948 53**

See also **LUTZEN.**

Gustavus III., *king of Sweden.* Skrifter i politiska och vittra ämnen, tillika med des brefvexling. Stockholm, 1806-12. 6 v. O. *por. pl.* **839.72 4.1**

—Geijer, E. G. Konung Gustaf III:s efterlemnade papper; öfversikt, utdrag och jemnförelse. Upsala, 1843-4. 3 v. O. **948 41**

—Oxenstjerna, J. G. Äreminne öfver Konung Gustaf III. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 3.) **839.71 32**

Gustos y disgustos son no mas que imaginacion, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Die **guten** Weiber, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 15.

GUTENBERG, Johann. Madden, J. P. A. Études sur Gutenberg et sur Schoiffer. (*In his* Lettres, 1868-74, v. 3.) **010 4**

GUTHLAC, *St.* Felix *of Crowland.* The Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac; with a translation and notes by C. W. Goodwin. London, 1848. D. **829 8.1**

GUTHORMR SINDRE. Olsen, B. M. Bemærkninger til to Vers af Guthormr Sindre. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21, 1886.) **948 5**

Gutierrez, Juan Maria. Beiträge zur Geschichte der spanisch-amerikanischen Literatur. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

Gützlaff, Karl. [The doctrine of redemption, in Chinese, compiled by Ai Han.] n. p., 1836. Q. **895 3**

GUTTA-PERCHA, *see* **RUBBER.**

Saga **Guttorms** Sigurðarsonar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-47, v. 9.) **839.68 7**

Guy of Warwick. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 2.) **821 4**

—Guy and Phillis.—Guye and Amarant.—Guy and Colebrande. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 2.) **821 6**

—The romance of Guy of Warwick; edited from the Auchinleck ms. and from ms. 107 in Caius college by Julius Zupitza. London, 1883-91. pt. 1-3. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 42, 49, 59.) **820 5.1**

—The romance of Guy of Warwick; the second or 15th century version; edited by Julius Zupitza. London, 1875-6. O. (*In same.* 25-6.) **820 5.1**

GUYLFORDE, *Sir* Richard, *see* **GUILDFORD.**

Guyot, Arnold Henry. The earth and man; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind; translated from the French by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1849. D. *il. map.* **551 17**

—*Same.* New edition. London, 1875. D. *pl. maps.* **551 18**

—Physical geography. London, 1673. sqF. *il.* **551 19**

Guzman, Juan de. Glosas. (*In* **Manrique, J.** Coplas. 1779.) **861 11**

Vida del **Guzman** de Alfarache, *see* **Aleman, M.**

Gwilt, Joseph. An encyclopædia of architecture. New edition, with additions by Wyatt Papworth. London, 1867. O. *il. pl.* **720 6**

Gyldenstålpe, Daniel. Norlandz chrönika och beskriffning, the äldste historier om Swea och Götha rijken, sampt Norrie och een-deels om Danmarck. Wijsingzborg, 1670. F. **948 31.1**

Gyldenstjerne, Axel. Udtog af Dagbog holden paa hans Reise til Moskow, 1602-3; med Anmærkninger og et Anhang af L. Engelstoft. (*In* **Engelstoft & Møller.** Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 1.) **948 58**

Gylfe, *see* **Ling, P. H.**

Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Christine (Buntzen) Heiberg. Noveller, gamle og nye; udgivne af Johan Ludvig Heiberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1833-4. 3 v. D. **839.83 10**

—Nye Fortællinger; udgivne af Johan Ludvig Heiberg. [v. 1,] 2 udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1835-9 [v. 1 '39]. 3 v. D. **839.83 11**

—To Noveller; udgivne af Johan Ludvig Heiberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. S. **839.83 12**

Contents: Montanus den Yngre.—Nisida.

—Maria, Novelle; udgiven af Johan Ludvig Heiberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. S. **839.83 13**

Gyllenborg, Gustaf Fredrik. Försök om skaldekonsten; poëme; med Anmärkningar om svenska versification. Stockholm, 1798. O. **839.71 17**

—Sednare vitterhets arbeten. Stockholm, 1795. O. **839.71 17**

—Tåget öfver bält, hjeltedikt. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1785. O. **839.71 17.2**

—Theater-stycken: utgörande tredje delen af des arbeten. Stockholm, 1797. O. **839.71 17.1**

—Vitterhets arbeten af Creutz och Gyllenborg. Stockholm, 1795. O. **839.71 16**

Gyllius, Petrus, *see* **Gilles, P.**

GYMNASIA, *see* **COLLEGES.**

GYMNASTICS. Kuppers, I. Der Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische Palästra. Berlin, 1878. O. 56 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Salviati, L.** Sulla ginnastica degli antichi. (*In his* Prose. 1873; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 129.) **850 10**

—**Schreber, D. G. M.** Aerztliche Zimmergymnastik. 11 Auflage. Leipzig, 1867. O. *il.* **613 25**

Gynevera de le clare donne, *see* **Sabadino degli Arienti, G.**

GYPSIES. Wlislocki, H. von. Zur Volkskunde der transsilvanischen Zigeuner. Hamburg, 1887. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043 2**

See also **VAGABONDS.**

Gysbrecht van Aemstel, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

H., C. The French schoolmaister, 1615, *see* **Hollyband, C.** **448 8**

H., C. A philosophical discourse of earthquakes; occasioned by the late earthquake, 8 Sept. 1692. London, 1693. D. [2 +] 31 p. **551.22 3**

Haag, Friedrich. Vergleichung des Prakrit mit den romanischen Sprachen. Berlin, 1869. O. 68 p. **491.2 6**

HAARLEM LAKE. Amersfoordt, J. P. Het Haarlemmermeer. Haarlem, 1857. O. [3+] 72 p. **627 44**

—**Deloche, R.** Note sur une ferme dans l'ancien lac de Harlem. Paris, 1863. O. 24 p. **630 32**

Haarlems verlossing, zangspel, *see* **Lennep, J. von.** Poët. werken, 9.

Haben, *or* **Hyberdyne,**—,*parson.* A sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 9.) **820 5.1**

Habington, William. Castara. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

—Castara. 3 edition of 1649. London, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 22.) **820 9**

Häckel, Ernst Heinrich. Das Leben in den grössten Meerestiefen. Berlin, 1870. O. 43 p. *il. pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber Arbeitstheilung in Natur- und Menschenleben. Berlin, 1869. O. 40 p. *il. pl.* (*In same.* 4 Serie.) **043 1, 590 3**

—Ueber die Entstehung und den Stammbaum des Menschengeschlechts. Berlin, 1868. O. 80 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043 1, 573 3**

—*editor,* see **Bleek, W. H. I.** Über den Ursprung der Sprache. 1868. **410 3**

—**Semper, C.** Der Haeckelismus in der Zoologie. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1876. O. 36 p. **590 3**

HACKERT, Philipp. Göthe, J. W. von. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 37.) **832 1**

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Bilder aus dem Leben. Stuttgart, 1850. sqD. *il.* **838 4** *bound with* **833 11**

—Der Pilgerzug nach Mekka, morgenländische Sagen und Erzählungen. Stuttgart, 1847. sqD. **833 11**

—Das Soldatenleben im Frieden. 3 Auflage. Stuttgart [,1871]. O. *il.* **833 11**

Haddock family. Correspondence, 1657-1719; edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. [Lon-

[illegible] 1865. sqQ. 5–32 p. 1st. *In* Camden misc. v. 8. Camden soc. 1. s. E. 920 C1

Hallam, Francis Seymour. The earliest work of Rembrandt. With an appendix. London. 1874. 4. 15–32 p. pl. 760 1

Hallenkamp, Johann. Inventorium Ecclesiarum. 1720. *In* Westphalen, L. J. von. Monumenta. 1739–41. v. 4. 943 11

Hallig-Abel u. Hanni-ken. *pseudonym of* Du Courval, L.

Halley, James. A Greek grammar. New York. 1859. 8. 485 5

Hado y Urrea. *see* Calderon. v. 2.

Hadorph, John, *editor.* see Biörkön runen. 1867. —Gothlands-runen. 1867. —Wisby ing. 1859. 949 61

HADRAMAUT. Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadramaut. Beise Zwei Tage und Beised el Hadjar: herausgegeben von H. von Maltzan. Braunschweig. 1870. O. *facsim. map.* 915.3 14

Maltzan gives an appendix Ueber die Könige und Völker Hadramauts.

HADRIANUS, Publius Ælius, *emperor of Rome.* Eppenbarth, F. R. Hadrian und Florus. Berlin. 1862. O. 32 p. *In* Virchow & Holtzendorff. Vorträge. 2. Serie. 943 1

See also TIBER u. der M.

Haeckel-Lauenstein, —de. Die Wasserglas-Gallerte und ihre Anwendung und ihr Nutzen. Dissertation. 1858. D. 28 p. 666 1

Hæmo-Járls saga. *In* Copenhagen—K. nord. Old. Selskab. Islandske sagaer. 1847–7. v. 2. 839.63 9

Hærmundsdottir, Jona Helgeirard, Skuespil, *see* Horn, H.

Häfelin, Franz. Die romanischen Mundarten der Schweiz: 1. Die Neuenburger Mundart. Bern. 1874. O. 447 4

Haghert og Signe. *see* Ohlenschläger, A. G. Tragedier. v. 2.

Hagedorn, Friedrich von. Sämmtliche poetische Werke. Carlsruhe. 1771. 3 v. in 1. S. 831 32

Hagemans, Gustave, *editor.* Relations inédites d'ambassadeurs vénitiens dans les Pays-Bas sous Philippe II et Albert et Isabelle. Bruxelles. 1865. O. 96–1 p. 914.9 16

Hagen, Ernst August. Norika, das sind nürnbergische Novellen aus alter zeit. 2 Auflage. Leipzig. 1855. D. 833 12

Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der, & Büsching, J. G., *editors.* Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters. Berlin. 1808. v. 1. sqQ. *facsim.* 831 5

Contents: 1. Einleitung.—König Rother.—Valdeche. II. von Berng Ernst.—Wigamur.—Reinhart von Dorn. Der heilige Servatius.—Salomon und Morolf.

—& **Primisser, A.,** *editors.* Der Helden Buch in der Ursprache. Berlin, 1825. v. 2 *of preceding.* sqQ. 831 6

Contents: 2. Gudrun.—Ilsenolf und Dietlieb.—Der Grosse Rosengarten.—Ilsen. K. von der. Das Heldenbuch.—Hürnen Seyfried.—Dietrichs Ahnen und Flucht zu den Hunnen.—Die Rosengarten-Schlacht.—Anmerkungen.

——**—Grimm, J. L. K.** Von der Hagen und Büsching, deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.) 408 2

See also, other in v. 5.

—*editor. see* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke. 1823. 831 30

Hagen, Gottfried. Ueber die Bildung von der Stadt Berlin. *In* Munich—K. bayer. Akad. Abhandlungen der historischen Classe. v. 2. 1837. 943 31

Hagen, Hermann. Der Roman von König Apollonius von Tyrus in seinen verschiedenen Bearbeitungen. Berlin. 1878. O. 32 p. *In* Virchow & Holtzendorff. Vorträge. 2. Serie. 943 1

—Ueber einheimische Ereignisse im Alterthume. Berlin. 1864. O. 42 p. *In same.* 2. Serie. 943 1

—Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Homerfrage. Hamburg. 1868. O. 40 p. *In same.* Neue Folge. 4. 943 3

Hagen, Karl. Ueber die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland von den Freiheitskriegen. 1813-19. *In* Raumer, F. L. G. von. Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846. 905 1

Hagenbach Karl Rudolph. Vorlesungen über die ältere Kirchengeschichte: 1-4 Jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1853-5. 2 v. in 1. O. 270 1

—Vorlesungen über die Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters: 5-15 Jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1869-1. 2 v. O. 270 2

Hagerup, Ejler Henning. Det danske Sprog i Asien. *In* Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab. Annaler. v. 14. 1854. 948 2

Hagenmacher, G. A. Reise in Somali-Lande. 1854. Gotha. 1856. sqQ. 28–45 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns Mittheilungen: Ergänzungsband 10.) 910 44

Haghen, Jan van der. La bienvenue de Jean de Hembyze à Gand. 23 oct. 1563: publié en fac-simile par C. Rubens. Bruxelles. 1861. O. 16–11–2 p. *por. facsim.* 894 6

Hagmann, J. G. Die englische Bühne zur Zeit der Königin Elizabeth. Hamburg. 1859. O. 36 p. *In* Virchow & Holtzendorff. Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4. 943 2

Hahn, Johann Georg von. Die Ausgrabungen auf der Homerischen Pergamos, in zwei Sendschreiben an Georg Finlay. Leipzig. 1865. O. 56 p. *pl. maps.* 913 31.2

—Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Leipzig. 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* 898 27

Hahn, Karl August. Auswahl aus Ulfilas: mit Wörterbuch und Grundriss zur gothischen Buchstaben- und Flexionslehre. 2 Auflage. Heidelberg. 1864. O. 839.9 10

HAIL. Becquerel, A. C. Memoire sur les zones d'orages à grêle. (*In* Paris—Institut—*Acad. des sci.* v. 35. 1866. 551.58 59

Haimendorff. Christoph Fürer von, *see* **Fürer.**

Haimonskinder, *see* **Aymon's sons.**

HAINAUT. Gilbert *of Mons.* Chronicon Hanoniense. Hannoverae. 1869. O. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Script. rerum German. 4.) 943 16

—**Guicciardini, L.** Descriptio comitatus Hanoniæ. (*In* Respublica Namurcensis. 1634.) 949 24

HAIR. Browne, P. A. Trichologia mammalium: or, A treatise on hair and wool. Philadelphia. 1853. sqQ. *pl.* 591 4 *bound with* 552 2

—**Helbig, W.** Sopra il trattamento della capellatura e della barba all' epoca omerica. *pl.* (*In* Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei. Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5. 1879-80.) 065 5

See also BALDNESS.

Hajech, Camillo. Ricerche sperimentali sull' evaporazione di un lago. (*In* **Milano—R. ist. lomb.** Rendiconti, ser. 2, v. 3, 1870, p. 785-90.) **551.57 1**

Hajji Baba, *see* **Morier, J.**

Hakluyt, Richard, *editor.* Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent; edited, with notes and introduction, by John Winter Jones. London, 1850. O. *maps. facsim.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 7.) **973 18**

— —A selection of curious, rare and early voyages, not included in his celebrated compilation. London, 1812. sqF. **910 57**

—*translator,* see **[Relaçam...:]** The discovery of Florida by Soto. 1851.) **973 14**

Hakluyt society. Works issued:

1. Hawkins, R. Observations in the South Sea. 1848. **919.6 1**
2. Colombo, C. Select letters. 1847. **973 7**
3. Ralegh, W. Discovery of Guiana. 1848. **988 1**
4. Maynarde, T. Sir F. Drake his voyage. 1849. **973 19**
6. Strachey, W. Historie of travaile into Virginia. 1849. **975 2**
7. Hakluyt, R., *editor.* Voyages touching the discovery of America. 1850. **973 18**
8. Rundall, T., *editor.* Memorials of Japon. 1850. **915.2 3**
9. [Relaçam...:] Discovery of Terra Florida. 1851. **973 14**
10-11. Herberstein, S. von. Notes upon Russia. 2 v. 1851-2. **914.7 5**
31. Jordanus, *friar.* Mirabilia descripta. 1863. **915 5**

Hakon III., *king of Norway, translator,* see **Barlaams** ok Josaphats saga. 1851. **839.68 25**

Hakon Jarl, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 1.

Hákonar saga Hákonarsonar.—Addenda. (*In* **Vigfusson, G.** Icelandic sagas, 1887, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) **942 8**

Hakonar saga hins gamla. (*In* **Flateyjarbók,** 1860-8, v. 3.) **839.68 5**

Saga **Hákonar** Hákonarsonar. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Förnmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 9-10.) **839.68 7**

Saga **Hákonar** konúngs herðibreiðs. (*In same.* v. 7.) **839.68 7**

Saga **Hákonar** Sverrissonar. (*In same.* v. 9.) **839.68 7**

De **Hakone** Vicensi anecdoton Islandicum, edidit, vertit et prefatione instruxit Birgerus Thorlacius. [Havniæ, 1823.] F. [6+]16 p **839.68 39**

Halbertsma, Justus Hiddes. Berigt wegens de oudste vertaling der Psalmen in het Nederlandsch met den 19 Psalm als proeve. No. 1. Deventer, 1837. S. [4+]48 p. **228 4**

50 gift-copies printed; no. 42 for J. M. Kemble.

—*translator,* see **Bible—*N. T.*—Matthew.** Het evangelie van M. vertaald in het Land-Friesch. 1858. **226 5**

HALCYONIA. Forchhammer, P. W. Halkyonia; Wanderungen an den Ufern des halkyonischen Meeres. Berlin, 1857. O. 34 p. *il.* **913 30.1**

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman. Affixes in their origin and application, exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. Philadelphia, 1865. D. **422 3**

—On the relations between Chinese and the Indo-European languages. Cambridge[,Mass.], 1857. O. [1+] 201-213 p. **495 1**

From Proceedings of American association for advancement of science, 1856.

—Report on the present state of our knowledge of linguistic ethnology. [Cambridge, Mass.,] 1856. O. **414 1**

Hale, William, & Ellacombe, H. T., *editors.* Account of the executors of Richard, bishop of London, 1303, and of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 1310. [London,] 1874. sqO. *pl. tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 10.) **820 4.1**

—editor, *see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820 4**

69. London. The domesday of St. Paul's. 1858.
91. Worcester. Registrum prioratus b. Mariæ. 1865.

Halelujah; or, Britans second remembrancer, *see* **Wither, G.**

Hales, John Wesley. The teaching of English. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **875 1**

—*editor,* see **Percy, T.** Folio manuscript. 1867-8. **821 6**

Hálfdanar saga Eysteinssonar. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn sögur, 1829-30, v. 12.) **839.68 12**

Þáttr Hálfdanar svarta. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 10.) **839.68 7**

Half-hours with the best authors, *see* **Knight, C.**

Saga af **Hálfi** ok Hálfsrekkum. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sogur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68 12**

Hali meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13th century; edited by Oswald Cockayne. London, 1866 O. 8+50 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 18.) **820 5**

See also **Clene maydenhod,** *in same,* 25.

Halieuticon, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 1.

Halkett, *Lady* **Anne (Murray).** Autobiography; edited by John Gough Nichols. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 13.) **820 4.1**

Hall, *Capt.* **Basil.** Voyage to the eastern seas, 1816; including an interview with Napoleon at St. Helena, 1817. New York, 1827. S. **915.1 2**

Hall, Edwin. The puritans and their principles. New York, 1846. O. **285 1**

Hall, Fitzedward. Modern English. London, 1873. D. **428 3**

—Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. O. **428 4**

—editor, *see* the following publications of the Early English text society:

ORIGINAL SERIES. **820 5**

3. Lauder, W. Ane compendious tractate. 1864.
11, 19. Lyndesay, D. The monarche and other poems. 1865-6.
35. Lyndesay, D. Historie of William Meldrum. 1868.
37. Lyndesay, D. Satyre of the thrie estaits. 1869.

Hall, John. An historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physyke, in oure tyme; edited by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1844. D. 28+60 p. *por.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820 6**

Hall, Robert. Sermons on various subjects, now first collected. New York, 1814. **211 3**

Contents: Modern infidelity, its influence on society.—Reflections on war.—Account of the benevolent society instituted at Cambridge, 1801.—Sentiments proper to the

present crisis.—Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes.—On the discouragements and supports of the Christian ministry.—The work of the Holy Spirit.

Hall, Sidney. Black's general atlas. Edinburgh, 1841. F.[5] 54 *maps.* **912 4**

Hallager, Georg Frederik, *editor,* see **Denmark.** Kong Christian den fjerdes norske Lovbog af 1604. 1855. **349 39**

Hallager, Laurents. Norsk Ordsamling; tilligemed Viser i det norske Bondesprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1802. O. **439.87 1**

Halldórsson, Björn. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum; cura R. K. Raskii; prefatus est P. E. Müller. Havniæ, 1814. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **439.63 3**

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. Fanny, with other poems. New York, 1839. D. *iltp.* **811 9**

Hallenberg, Jonas. Quatuor monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta ; accessere nonnulla de litteratura cufica. Stockholmiae, 1802. O. [6+] 71 p. *il. pl.* **913 50**

HALLENSTJERNA, Gustaf. Rosenstein, N. von. Tal öfver Hallenstjerna, 18 aug. 1813. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 2.) **839 78 1**

Haller, Albrecht von. Lissauer, A. Albrecht von Haller und seine Bedeutung für die deutsche Cultur. Berlin, 1873. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 8 Serie.) **048 1**

Hallfreðar saga. (*In* **Gislason, K.** 44 Prøver. 1860.) **839.63 6**

Die **Hallig;** oder, Die Schiffbrüchigen; Novelle, *see* **Biernatzki, J. C.**

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Descriptive notices of popular English histories. London, 1848. D. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 23.) **820 6**

—A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the 14th century. London, 1846-7. 2 v. O. **427 12**

—Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. London, 1849. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820 6**

—*editor.* The early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. D. (*In same.* v. 2.) **820 6**

— —The nursery rhymes of England; collected principally from oral tradition. London, 1842. D. (*In same.* v. 4.) **820 6**

— —Poetical miscellainies, from a ms. collection of the time of James I. London, 1844. D. 6+47 p. (*In same.* v. 15.) **820 6**

— —Rara mathematica; or, A collection of treatises on the mathematics; from ancient mss. London, 1839. O. *facsim.* **510 3**

For contents *see* **MATHEMATICS.**

— —The Thornton romances: Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour and Degrevant. London, 1844. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 30.) **820 4**

—& **Wright, T.,** *editors.* Reliquiæ antiquæ; scraps from ancient mss. illustrating Early English literature and language. London, 1841-3. 2 v. O. **821 12**

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820 4**

10. **Warkworth, J.** A chronicle of Edward IV. 1839.
15. **Rishanger, W. de.** The chronicle of the barons' wars. 1840.
19. **Dee, J.** Private diary, and catalogue of mss. 1842.

— —*see* the following publications of the Percy society: **820 6**

Vol. 2. **Lydgate, J.** Selection from minor poems. 1840.
4. The boke of curtasye. 1841.
5. The meeting of gallants at an ordinarie. 1841.
9. **Hobson, W.** Pleasant conceits. 1843.
14. **Audelay, J.** Poems. 1844.
14. The romance of the emperor Octavian. 1844.
15. **Terlio, W.** Friar Bakon's prophesie. 1844.
16. The romance of Syr Tryamoure. 1846.
20. **Barnfield, R.** The affectionate shepherd. 1845.
20. The most pleasant song of Lady Bessy. 1847.
22. The interlude of the four elements. 1848.
22. **Ingeland, T.** The interlude of the disobedient child. 1848.
22. Kinde Kit *of Kingston.* Westward for smelts. 1848.
28. The interlude of the trial of treasure. 1850.
29. The man in the moone. 1849.
29. **Walker, G.** A manifest detection of dice play. 1850.
29. The loyal garland. 1850.

— —The **harrowing** of hell. 1840. **822 6**

— —**Mandeville, J.** Voiage and travaile. 1839. **910 33**

— —*see* **Nares, R.** Glossary. 1859. **427 14**

— —**Torrent** of Portugal. 1542. **821 112**

— —**Warkworth, J.** Chronicle. 1839. **820 4**

HALLKELSSON, Tindr. Jónsson, F. Bidrag til en rigtigere Forståelse af Tindr Hallkelssons Vers. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21, 1886.) **948 5**

Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis, *see* **Durham.**

Halte-Hulda, Drama, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

HALVARD, *St.* **Fragmenta** de S. Halvardo martyre. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948 76**

Halvorsen, J. B, P. C. Asbjørnsen's Forfatter-virksomhed, 1835-72. (*In* **Larsen, A.** P. C. Asbjørnsen. 1872.) **928 7**

—*Same:* trad. par V. Molard. (*In same.* 1873.) **928 7**

The French contains an appendix, 4 p., 1872-6.

Hamburg, *Germany.* Codex antiquissimus juris Hamburgensis, vulgo Liber ordaliorum anni 1270; accedunt additiones. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

—Necrologium Hamburgense; sive, Liber memoriarum & donariorum ecclesiæ Hamburgensis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948 76**

—**Verein für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung.** Jahrbuch, 1875. Bremen, 1876. O. **439.1 1**

—**Verein zur Förderung weiblicher Erwerbsthätigkeit.** Jahresbericht, 1867-9. [Hamburg, 1867-9.] 3 v. O. **331 6**

—**Adam** *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum. Hannoverae, 1876. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1.) **943 16**

— —Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri primi capita 32, notis Ottonis Sperlingii illustrata. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta. 1739-1845. v. 2.) **948 21**

—**Archiepiscopi** Hamburgenses. — **Catalogus** pontificum Hamburgensium. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948 76**

—**Lappenberg, J. M.** Hamburgische Chroniken in niedersächsischer Sprache. Hamburg, 1861. **943 54**

—**Schlüter, M.** Origo & descriptio concordatorum civitatis Hamburgensis, 1691; accedunt Concordata Daniæ, 1470; Memoriæ Schaumburgico Holsaticæ Hamburgi, 1690, delineatæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta. 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

—**Tratziger, A.** Chronica der Stadt Hamburg, a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V., 1557. (*In same.* 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

Hamcken (*Latin* **Hamconius**), **Martinus.** Frisia; seu, De viris rebusque Frisiæ illustribus libri duo. Monasterii Westph., 1609. sqD. *il.* **949** 17

Mostly in latin verse.

HAMERLING, Robert. Kleinert, K. E. Robert Hamerling, ein Dichter der Schönheit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

HAMILTON, Alexander. Baldwin, J. G. (*In his* Party leaders. 1855.) **923** 1

Hamilton, Anthony, *count.* Œuvres; precedées d'une notice historique sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par J. B. J. Champagnac, et augmentées d'une suite des Quatre Facardins et de Zeneyde. Paris, 1825. 2 v. O. *por.* **848** 8

Contents: 1. Notice sur Hamilton.—Épitre à Grammont.—Relations véritables de differéns endroits d'Europe.—Lettres et épitres. 2. Contes—Poesies diverses.—Chansons.

HAMILTON, Elizabeth. Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 1.) **928** 2

Hamilton, James. Life of Bunyan. (*In* **Bunyan, J.** The Jerusalem sinner saved, 1846.) **240** 2

Hamilton, Nicholas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage, *editor*, see **Malmesbury, W.** *of.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum. 1870. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 52.) **942** 8

Hamilton, William Douglas, *editor.* Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton. [London,] 1859. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 75.) **820** 4

— —**Wriothesley, C.** A chronicle of England. 1875-7. (*In same.* n. s. 11, 20.) **820** 4.1

Hamilton, William John. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology. London, 1842. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.6** 3

The **Hamilton** papers; selections from original letters in the possession of the duke of Hamilton and Brandon, 1638-50; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1880. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 27.) **820** 4.1

The tragedy of **Hamlet,** *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Hamley, Edward Bruce. The story of the campaign of Sebastopol. Edinburgh, 1855. O. *pl. map.* **947** 7

Hammarsköld, Lars, *editor*, see **Jómsvíkinga-saga.** 1815. **839.68** 49

— —**Stagnelius, E. J.** Samlade skrifter. 1830-33. **839.71** 36

— —**Stjernhjelm, G.** Vitterhets-arbeten. 1818. **839.71** 37

HAMME, Petrus Thomas van. Het leven van Pater P.T.van Hamme, missionnaris in Mexico en in China; 1651-1727. Gent, 1871. Q. *tab.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 14.) **839.3** 4

Hämmerlein (*Latin* **Malleolus**), **Felix.** Tractatus [duo] de exorcismis;—de credulitate dæmonibus adhibenda. (*In* **Sprenger, J.,** *& others.* Malleorum, 1582, v. 2.) **133** 10

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *Freiherr* **von.** Geschichte der Chane der Krim unter osmanischer Herrschaft. aus türkischen Quellen, mit der Zugabe eines Gasels Schahingerai's; als Anhang zur Geschichte des osmanischen Reichs. Wien, 1856. O. *pl. facsim.* **951** 4

—Histoire de l'empire ottoman, jusqu'à nos jours; traduit de l'allemand sur la 2 édition par Dochez. Paris, 1840-2. 3 v. Q. *maps.* **949** 58

—Das Kamel. Wien, 1856. sqQ. **886** 2 *bound with* **886** 3

—Die Schuld der Templer. Wien, 1855. sqF. [2+] 36 p. *pl.* **869** 1 *bound with* **886** 3

—Über Bogen und Pfeil. den Gebrauch und die Verfertigung derselben bei den Arabern und Türken. Wien, 1752. F.[4] 36 p. *pl.* **899** 4

—Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos und zurück über Nicäa und Nicomedien. Pesth, 1818. sqO. *pl. maps.* **914.9** 36

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** [Various articles.] (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2-3.) **908** 1

—**Schlottmann, K.** Joseph von Hammer-Purgstall ; ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte neuerer deutscher Wissenschaft. Zürich, 1857. O. 73 p. **890** 1

Hammershaimb, Venceslaus Ulricus. Færøiske Folkesagn; færøiske Udtale. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.)—Færøisk Sproglære. (*In same.* v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

—Meddelelser fra en Rejse på Færøerne i 1847-8.—Óluvu kvæði, Olufas Kvad, en færøisk Folkesang; med Melodi. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2. 1846-8.)—Færøiske Kvæder. med dansk Oversættelse.—Færøiske Folkesagn, med Indholdet forudskikket paa Dansk.—Færøiske Ordsprog.—Færøiske Talemaader.—Færøiske Skikke og Lege.—Barneviser og Ramser.—Færøiske Gåder. (*In same.* v. 3, 1849-51.)—Snorre Sturlasons Ynglinga saga, tolkad och upplyst af Carl Säve. (*In same.* v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—*editor*, see **Sjúrðar** kvædi. 1851. **839.61** 23

Hamond, Walter. A paradox, prooving that the inhabitants of Madagascar are the happiest people in the world; prefixed, A description of that island. London, 1640. D. *map.* **916.9** 1

Hampden, John. The tryal of John Hambden in the great case of ship-money. London, 1719. F.[4] **347** 11

—**Croke, J.** Notes of [his] judgment in the case of ship-money: edited by S. R. Gardiner. [London,] 1875. sqO. [3+] 17 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 14.) **820** 4.1

—**Macaulay, T. B.** Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824** 16

Hampden, John, junr, *pseudonym.* The aristocracy of England; a history for the people. 2 edition. London, 1846. D. **942** 31

Hampole, Richard Rolle de, *see* **Rolle de Hampole.**

Hamsfort, Cornelius. De rebus Holsatorum vicinarumque gentium gestis libri 4. 1579. (*In*

Westphalen, E. J. von. Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) 948 21

—Series regum Daniæ.—Chronologia rerum Danicarum secunda, 687-1448. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.)—De familia Sprakalegum in Dania. (*In same.* v. 3.)—Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium.—Chronicon ecclesiæ Ripensis. *il.*—Series episcoporum Othoniensium. (*In same.* v. 7.) 948 76

Hancock, *Rev.* **Thomas.** Autobiographical narrative. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narrative. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) 820 4

HAND. Bell, C. The hand; its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. Philadelphia, 1833. D. *il.* 218 3

Handbook for travellers, *see* **Murray, J.**

A handefull of pleasant delites, *see* **Robinson,** C., *& others.*

Handtke, F. Carta topografica speciale del teatro della guerra sul Mincio, con una pianta di Mantova. Torino, 1864. 2 *maps* in O. 912 21

—Special-Karte der Halbinsel Krym. Glogau, [185-]. 912 50

In portfolio 1.

—Specialkarte von Tyrol und Salzburg. Glogau, n. d. 45+57 cm. in D. 912 34

Hänel, Gustav Friedrich. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) 063 1, 3

Hankey, Thomson. Tasse e spese; discorso, 2 nov. 1863; precede una lettera di Ruggiero Bonghi sulla forma del bilancio italiano ed inglese. Torino, 1865. O. 24+47 p. 336 5

Hann, Julius, *& others.* Allgemeine Erdkunde. Prag, 1872. O. *il. pl.* 502 3

Contents: **Hann, J.** Astronomische Geographie und Meteorologie.—**Hochstetter, F. von.** Geologie.—**Pokorny, A.** Biologie.

Hanna, *see* **Runeberg, J. C.** v. 3.

Hanne Nüte un de lütte Pudel, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 7.

HANNIBAL. Acciajuoli, D. La vie de Hannibal. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Vies, 1565, v. 2.) 888 29

— —*English.* (*In same.* Lives. 1631.) 888 28

—**Buchheister, J.** Hannibals Zug über die Alpen. Hamburg, 1887. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) 043 2

—**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Dissertazione sul passagio d' Annibale per le Alpi. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 8.) 858 5

Hans Dampf in allen Gassen, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

Hans Guck in die Welt. (*In* **Volksbücher,** 45.) 833 22

Hans Jakob und Heiri,—**Hans** Joggeli der Erbvetter, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 17, 12.

Hansard, George Agar. The book of archery. London, 1840. O. *pl.* 796 2

HANSEATIC LEAGUE. Denicke, H. Von der deutschen Hansa, eine historiche Skizze. Berlin, 1884. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie. 043 1

—**Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.** Villes anséatiques. Paris, 1844. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 65.) 910 18

—**Werdenhagen, J. A.** De rebuspublicis Hanseaticis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. 2 v. in 4. Tt. 094 33

Hansen,—, *deacon and rector in Skanderborg.* Streitigkeiten über Alsen zwischen Dänemark und Schleswig im Mittelalter.—Geschichte des fürstlich Nordburgischen Hauses. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) 948 42

Hansen, A. Forsøg til Tydning af nogle hidtil ikke forklarede gamle sjælandske Stedsnavne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) 948 5

Hansen, C. P. Das schleswig'sche Wattenmeer und die friesischen Inseln. Glogau, 1865. O. *pl. map.* 914.3 11.1

Hansen, Christian Karl Ludvig. Beskrivelse over Skanderborg Bye og Slot. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. D. 5+82 p. *map.* 948 100

—Danske Ridderborge. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. D. *pl.* 948 94

Hansen, Peter Andreas. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) 063 1

Hansen, Søren. Om forhistorisk Trepanation i Danmark. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) 948 5

Hanssen, J., *&* **Wolf, H.** Chronik des Landes Dithmarschen. Hamburg, 1833. O. 948 51

Hansteen, Christian. Rokkestene paa Hovlandsfjeld. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9, 1849.) 948 2

HANSTEEN, Christoffer. Welhaven, J. S. C. C. Hansteen. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) 839.84 2

Hanway, Jonas. An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea, with journal of travels from England to Persia and back; added, The revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the history of Nadir Kouli. 3 edition. London, 1762. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl. maps.* 915.5 3

HAPPINESS. Gasparin, A. E. de. Le bonheur. 3 édition. Paris, 1865. D. 240 11

—**Petrarca, F.** De remediis utriusque fortunæ. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) 851 95

— —*Italian:* De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna; volgarizzati per G. Dassaminiato. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 17-18.) 850 6

HARALD II. Blaatand, *king of Denmark.* **Lorenzen, C. C.** Harald Blaatands Daab, fremstilllet paa et Oliemaleri i Siversted Kirke. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 21, 1861.) 948 2

HARALD III. Hardrada. Erslev, K. Harald Hårdråde i Limfjorden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.) 948 5

HARALD V. Blaak, *king of Denmark.* **Ermoldus Nigellus.** Narratio metrico de baptismo Haraldi Danorum regis, 826. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) 948 76

Harald Blatan og Palnatoke, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Optrin, v. 2.

Harald de onversaagde, zangspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

Upphaf ríkis **Haraldar** hárfagra. (*In same.* Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 10.) 839.63 7

Saga **Haralds** konúngs gilla ok **Magnuss** blinda. (*In same.* v. 7.) **839.68 7**

Saga **Haralds** konúngs hardráda ok sona hans. (*In same.* v. 6.) **839.68 7**

HÁRBARÐSLJÓÐ. Jónsson, F. Hárbarðsljóð, en Undersøgelse. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

HARBORS. Celesia, E. Porti e vie strate dell' antica Liguria. Genova, 1863. O. 69 [+2] p. **627 20**

—Cialdi, A. Nozioni preliminari per un trattato sulla costruzione dei porti nel Mediterraneo. Roma, 1874. O. *pl.* **627 22**

— —Les ports-chenaux et Port-Saïd. Rome, 1870. O. *pl.* **627 23**

—Ciocca, F., & Chiavacci, V. Studii sul miglioramento ed ampliamento del porto di Genova. Roma, 1876. O. *maps.* **627 24**

See also **DOCKS.**

Hård, Nils Ulrik, *respondent.* Cippos runicos ad Dagsnäs, prædium Vestrogothiæ, positos[,1802], *see* **Sjöborg, N. H.** **439.61 5.1**

Harðar saga Grímkelssonar ok Geirs. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1843-7, v. 2.) **839.68 9**

Harðar saga ok Hólmverja. (*In* **Marcusson, B.** Søgur. 1756.) **839.68 10**

Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von. Novalis Schriften; herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck und Fr. Schlegel. [v. 1-2,] 5 Auflage. Berlin, 1837-46. 3 v. in 2. S. *por.* **833 13**

Vol. 3, edited by Tieck and E. von Bülow, contains life by Just.

—Carlyle, T. Novalis. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.) **824 8**

Harding, John. Chronicle, to the reign of Edward IV.; with continuation by Richard Grafton, to the 34th year of Henry VIII.; added, a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1815. sqF. **821 62**

HARDING, Stephen, *St. abbot of Citeaux.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 1.) **922 8**

Hardman, Frederick. The Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edinburgh, 1860. D. **964 2**

Hardwick, Charles, *editor,* see **Elmham, T.** *of.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. 1858. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 8.) **942 8**

Hardwick, Charles, editor, *see* **A poem** on the times of Edward II. 1849. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 28.) **820 6**

— —& translator, *see* **An Anglo-Saxon** passion of St. George. 1850. (*In same.*) **820 6**

Hardy, *Sir* **Thomas Duffus.** Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. London, 1862-71. v. 1-3 in 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 26.) **942 8**

Vol. 3 brings the bibliography down to 1327.

—*editor,* see **Durham.** Registrum palatinum Dunelmense. 1873-8. (*In same.* 62.) **942 8**

— —**Gaimar, G.** Lestorie des Engles. 1888-9. (*In same.* 91.) **942 8**

Hardy, William, *editor,* see **Wavrin, J. de.** Recueil des croniques. 1864-84. (*In same.* 39.) **942 8**

—*translator,* see **Wavrin, J. de.** A collection of chronicles. 1864. (*In same.* 40.) **942 8**

Hare, George Emlen. The current version and present needs. (*In* **Schaff,** P. Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 4**

Hare, Julius Charles & Augustus William. Guesses at truth; by two brothers. 1-2 series. 3-4 edition. London, 1851. 2 v. D. **828 12**

Hare Robert. Of the conclusion [that] tornados are caused by heat... 2 edition. Philadelphia, 1852. O. 14 p. **551.5 1**

HAREM. Alberti, T. Relazione del Serraglio. (*In his* Viaggio a Costantinopoli, 1609-21; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 231. **850 10**

—Bobovski, A. Relazione del serraglio del gran signore. (*In* **Magni, C.** Quanto...1685.) **099 30**

—Tavernier, J. B. Nouvelle relation de l'intérieur du serrail du grand seigneur. (*In his* Six voyages, 1679-92, v. 3.) **099 26**

— —*English:* A new relation of the inner-part of the grand seignor's seraglio. (*In his* Six voyages. 1678.) **915 16**

Harfenklänge; Polens Erinnerungen und seinen Heimathlosen geweiht. Darmstadt, 1832. D. [4+] 44 p. *music.* **831 7**

Harff, Arnold von. Die Pilgerfahrt von Cöln durch Italien, Syrien, Aegypten, Arabien, Aethiopien, Nubien, Palästina, die Türkei, Frankreich und Spanien, 1496-9; herausgegeben von E. von Groote. Cöln, 1860. O. *il.* **910 30**

Häring, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich, *pseudonym* **Willibald Alexis.** Cabanis; vaterländischer Roman. Berlin, 1856. 3 v. in 1. D. **833 14**

—Der falsche Waldemar; Roman. Berlin, 1842. 3 v. in 1. D. **833 15**

—Der Roland von Berlin. Leipzig, 1840. 3 v. in 2. D. **843 16**

Harington, *Sir* **John,** *& others.* Nugæ antiquæ; a miscellaneous collection of original papers in prose and verse, written in the reigns of Henry VIII.-James I., with an appendix. London, 1769-75. 2 v. S. *por. pl. music.* **828 13**

HARLEIAN LIBRARY. Hazlitt, W. C., *editor.* A catalogue of the early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. 1862. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820 4**

The **Harleian** miscellany; or, A collection of pamphlets and tracts in the earl of Oxford's library: with historical, political and critical notes [by William Oldys]. London, 1744-6. 8 v. sqQ. **942 11**

The first edition. For contents of this set with two additional volumes, *see* Peabody catalogue. The main library contains the 12 volume octavo edition, 1808-11.

Harlekin Patriot, Comoedie, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 4.

Harley, *Lady* **Brilliana (Conway).** Letters; with introduction and notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis. London, 1854. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 58.) **820 4**

Harman, Thomas. A caueat or warening for common cursetors, vulgarely called vacabones. From the 3 edition of 1567. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 9.) **820 5.1**

Harmenopulus, Constantin. Manuale legum; sive, Hexabiblos, cum appendicibus et legibus agrariis; recensuit, Latinam Reitzii translationem correxit, notis, locis parallis, glossario

illustravit Gustavus Ernestus Heimbach. Lipsiae, 1851. O. **349** 68

Harmonius, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 1.

The **harmony** of birds, a poem; with introduction and notes. London, 1843. D. 7+19 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820** 6

The **harmony** of the church, *see* **Drayton, M.**

Haro, Pedro Fernandez de Velasco, *conde* **de.** Seguro de Tordesillas; sacóle á luz Pedro Mantuano, con la vida del conde. 2 edicion. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 5, 1784.) **946** 34

HAROLD, *king of England.* **Vita** Haroldi. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 2.) **841** 5

Harpestreng, Henrik. Danske Lægebog fra det 13de Aarhundrede; udgivet, med Indledning, Anmærkninger og Glossarium, af Christian Molbech. Kiöbenhavn, 1826. O. **615** 3

Harpsfield, Nicholas. A treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon; now first printed by Nicholas Pocock. [London,] 1878. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 21.) **820** 4.1

Harrebomée, Pieter Jakob. Spreekwoordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Utrecht, 1858-70. 3 v. Q. **398** 40

Harring, Johannes, *pseudonym of* **Bagger, C. C.**

Harris, Alexander. The œconomy of the Fleete; an answeare unto articles set forth by the prisoners; edited by Augustus Jessopp. [London,] 1879. sqO. *tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 25.) **820** 4.1

Harris, James. Hermes; or, A philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. 6 edition. London, 1806. O. *pl.* **415** 3

Harrison, Matthew. The rise, progress and present structure of the English language. London, 1848. O. **420** 7

Harrisse, Henry. L'authenticite des "Historie" attribuées à Fernand Colomb. Paris, 1873. Q. 10 p. **923** 31

—Fernand Colomb, sa vie, ses ouvrages; essai critique par l'auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Paris, 1872. Q. **923** 32

—L'histoire de Christophe Colomb attribuée à son fils Fernand; examen critique du mémoire par d'Avezac, 1873. Paris, 1875. O. [3+] 58 p. **923** 31

—Les sépultures de Christophe Colomb; revue critique du premier rapport officiel. Paris, 1879. O. 27 p. *il.* **923** 31

The **harrowing** of hell, a miracle play; with introduction, translation and notes, by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. O. 33 p. **822** 6

Blind **Harry,** *see* **Henry** *the minstrel.*

Harryson, James. An exhortacion to the Scottes to conforme themselfes to the union of Englande & Scotland, 1547. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 17, 18.) **820** 5.1

Harsley, Fred, *editor,* see **Bible.** Eadwine's Canterbury psalter. 1889. (*In same.* Orig. ser. 92.) **820** 5

Hart, William Henry, editor, *see* Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri **Gloucestriæ.** 1863-7. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 33.) **942** 8

——**Ramsey.** Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. 1884-6. (*In same.* 79.) **942** 8

Hartenstein, Gustav. Darstellung der Rechtsphilosophie des Hugo Grotius. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1. 1850.) **737** 1

HARTFORD CONVENTION. Webster, N. Origin of the Hartford convention in 1814. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **824** 15.1

Hartig, Robert. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Wachsthumsgang und Ertrag der Rothbuche, Eiche, Kiefer und Weisstanne. Stuttgart, 1865. O. 6+75 p. **551.58** 28

Hartmann *der Arme.* Von Glouben. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831** 12

Hartmann *von Aue;* herausgegeben von Fedor Bech. Leipzig, 1867-9. 3 v. D. **831** 15

—Der arme Heinrich; herausgegeben und erklärt durch die Brüder Grimm. Berlin, 1815. D. **831** 33

—Der arme Heinrich; metrisch übersetzt von Karl Simrok. Berlin, 1830. D. **831** 34

—Der arme Heinrich, nach Hartmann von Aue. Leipzig, n. d. D. 55 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 32.) **833** 22

—Eric, eine Erzählung; herausgegeben von Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1839. O. **831** 35

—Gregorius, eine Erzählung; herausgegeben von Karl Lachmann. Berlin, 1838. O. **831** 36

—Iwein, eine Erzählung; mit Anmerkungen von G. F. Benecke und K. Lachmann. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1843. O. **831** 37

—Die Lieder und Büchlein und Der arme Heinrich; herausgegeben von Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1842. O. **831** 38

—Sechs Lieder und Der arme Heinrich; herausgegeben, mit Anmerkungen und einem Glossar, von Bernhard Schulz. Leipzig, 1871. D. 8+83 p. **831** 39

—**Benecke, G. F.** Wörterbuch zu Hartmannes Iwein. Göttingen, 1833. D. **831** 40

Hartmann, Eduard von. Philosophie des Unbewussten. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. **121** 2

Hartmann, Robert. Die Menschenähnlichen Affen. Berlin, 1876. O. 54 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Hartung, Georg. Die skandinavische Halbinsel, eine geologische Skizze. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Hartwig, Georg. Gott in der Natur. Wiesbaden, 1864. O. *il.* **213** 7

—Die Inseln des grossen Oceans in Natur- und Völkerleben dargestellt. Wiesbaden, 1861. O. *col. pl. maps.* **919** 1

—Das Leben des Meeres. 2 Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1857. O. **590** 4

Hartwig, J. Die Gehölzzucht. Berlin, 1876. D. *il.* **551.58** 29

Hartwig, O. Die Franzosen in Sicilien, 1674-8. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

—Lettera su la data degli sponsali di Arrigo VI e la Costanza di Sicilia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

HARTZ MOUNTAINS. Andersen, H. C. Skyggebilleder af en Reise til Harzen, 1831. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. S. **914.3** 5

Harvard university. Catalogue of the law library. 4 edition. Cambridge, 1846. O. **016** 13

Harvey, Gabriel. Letter-book, 1573-80; edited by Edward John Long Scott. [London,] 1884. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 33.) **820** 4.1

HARVEY, William, *M. D.*, 1578-1659. **Meyer, G. H. von.** William Harvey, der Reformator der Physiologie. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Harvey, William, *M. D.* On corpulence in relation to disease; with remarks on diet. London, 1872. O. **616** 17

Harvey, William, *illustrator*, see **Arabian** nights' entertainments. 1839-41. **892** 2

Hasdeu, Bogdan Petriceïco. Le type syntactique homo-ille ille-bonus. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450** 11

HASELDORF. Michelsen, A. L. J. Die Haseldorfer Marsch im Mittelalter. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1, 1833.) **943** 42

HASHEESH. Gautier, T. Le hachich. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910** 29

Haslewood, Joseph, *editor*, see **Mirror** for magistrates. 1815. **821** 85

Hasselt, André Henri Constant van. Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 32.) **910** 18

Hasselt, Gerard, *annotator*, see **Kiel, C. van.** Etymologicum. 1777. **439.38** 10

Hassenstein, Bruno. Ost-Afrika zwischen Chartum und dem Rothen Meere bis Suakin und Massaua. Gotha, 1861. sqQ. 16 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910** 44

—*&* **Petermann, A. H.** Inner-Afrika nach der geographischen Kenntniss, 1861-3. Gotha, 1863. sqQ. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 2.) **910** 44

Hassler, Konrad Dieterich, *editor*, see **Krafft, H. U.** Reisen. 1861. **915.6** 18

HASTINGS, Warren. Burke, E. Articles of charge against Hastings.—Speeches on the impeachment of Hastings. (*In his* Works, 1839, v. 6-8.) **825** 1

—**Macaulay, T. B.** (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 4.) **824** 16

Hatfield, Thomas de, *bishop of Durham.* Survey, *see* **Durham.**

Hatton family. Correspondence; chiefly letters addressed to Christopher 1st viscount Hatton; 1601-1704; edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. [London,] 1878. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 22, 23.) **820** 4.1

Hauberg, P. Danmarks Myntvæsen og Mynter 1241-1378. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.)—*Same.* 1377-1481. (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.) **948** 5

—*French:* Coup d'œil sur l'histoire de la monnaie en Danemark, 1241-1377. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

Hauch, Johannes Carsten. Tvende Digtninger. Kiøbenhavn, 1837. S. **839.82** 10.1

Contents: Den hiemkomne Sømand, et Skuespil.—De Geers Ungdomsliv.

Hauck, Gustav. Die Heilquellen und Kurorte Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1865. O. **615** 12

Hauff, Wilhem. Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1837. 10 v. in 6. D. *il. por. pl.* **833** 17

Contents: 1. W. Hauffs Leben, von G. Schwab.—Rede nach Hauffs Beerdigung, 21 Nov. 1827, von Grün-isen.—Gedichte zu Hauffs Andenken.—Hauffs Gedichte.—Skizzen: 1. Die Bücher und die Lesewelt. 2. Freie Stunden am Fenster. 3. Der ästhetische Klubb. 4. Ein paar Reisestunden. 2-3. Lichtenstein. 4. Mährchen: 1. Mährchen als Almanach. 2. Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine Sklaven. 5. Mährchen: 3. Das Wirthshaus im Spessart. 6. Mittheilungen aus den Memorien des Satan. 7-8. Der Mann im Mond.—Controverspredigt. 9. Novellen: Othello;—Die Bettlerin vom Pont des Arts;—Jud Süss. 10. Novellen: Das Bild des Kaisers;—Die letzten Ritter von Marienburg;—Die Sängerin;—Phantasien im Bremer Rathskeller.

Haug, Martin. Confucius, der Weise China's. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Hauk Erlendssön, *see* **Erlendsson, H.**

Þáttr Hauks hábrókar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 10.) **839.63** 7

Haupt, Carl. Statt und Kirche vor 800 Jahren. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Haupt, Moritz. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic —K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **016** 1.3

—*editor.* Des Minnesangs Frühling, 1857, *see* **Lachmann, K., & Haupt.** **831** 9

— —**Hartmann** *von Aue.* Erec. 1839. **831** 35

— — —Die Lieder und Büchlein und Der arme Heinrich. 1842. **831** 38

— —**Neidhart** *von Reuenthal.* 1858. **831** 60

— —**Zeitschrift** für deutsches Alterthum. 1841-78. **830** 3

Haupt, Otto. Demosthenische Studien. Cöslin [, 1852]. pt. 1. O. [5+] 72 p. **885** 3

Hauran, *Syria.* **Vogüé, C. J. M. de.** *il.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

—**Wetzstein, J. G.** Reisebericht über Hauran und die Trachonen. Berlin, 1860. O. *il. facsim. map.* **913** 62.2

Hausknecht, Emil, editor, *see* The romaunce of the sowdone of Babylone and of **Ferumbras** his sone. 1891. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 5; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 38.) **820** 5.1

Hausmann, Johann Friedrich Ludvig. Bihang ur Hausmann's Resa genom Skandinavien, 1806-7. (*In* **Buch, L. von.** Resa igenom Norrige. 1814.) **914.8** 11

—Über die durch Molekularbewegungen in starren leblosen Körpern bewirkten Formveränderungen. Gottingen, 1856. sqQ. **539** 1 *bound with* **504** 2

Häussner, Josef. Unsere Kaisersage. Berlin, 1884. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

HAUTE-LOIRE. Malègue, H., *publisher.* Guide de l'étranger dans la Haute-Loire ; texte de A.-B. Le Puy, 1866. D. *il. map.* **914.4** 13

HAUTE-SAVOIE. Wey, F. La Haute Savoie, récits d'histoire et de voyage. Paris, 1865. D. **914.4** 12

Hauteville, Jean de. Architrenius. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

Hávamál. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, pt. 3, in v. 1.) **839.61 1**

Havard, Oscar. Le moyen âge et ses institutions. Tours, 1876. Q. *pl.* **940 8**

[Havelok the Dane:] Le lai Dhaueloe le Danois. (*In* **Galmar, G.** Lestorie des Engles. 1836-9; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 91.) **942 8**

Text in v. 1; translation in v. 2.

—Lai d' Havelok le Danois, 13 siècle [; edited by Francisque Michel]. Paris, 1833. Q. [5+] 48+33 p. **841 20**

One of 24 copies on Dutch paper.

—The lay of Havelok the Dane, composed about 1280; re-edited by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1868. O. *In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 4.) **820 5.1**

Havers, George, *translator*, see **Valle, P. della.** Travels. 1665. **915 19**

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Neuhauss, R. Die Hawaii-Inseln. Berlin, 1886. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048 2**

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE. Andrews, L. Grammar of the Hawaiian language. Honolulu, 1864. O. **499 2**

Hawes, Stephen. The pastime of pleasure. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

—The pastime of pleasure; an allegorical poem, 1555. London, 1845. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 17.) **820 6**

HAWKING. Gandolfo, *Persian.* Libro delle medesine de falcone; pubblicato dal G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1877. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 154.) **850 10**

—**Hitfeld, E.** Incipit aucupatorium herodiorum. [1850?] sqO. *Ms.* **091 1**

—**Libro** delle nature degli ucelli, fatto per lo re Danchi: da F. Zambrini. Bologna, 1874. D. *col. pl.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 140.) **850 10**

—**Tanara, V.** La caccia degli uccelli: per cura di A. Bachi della Lega. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In same.* 218.) **850 10**

Hawkins, Francis Vaughan. Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn). *il.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1860.) **910 28**

Hawkins, *Sir* **Richard.** Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593; reprinted from the edition of 1622; edited by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. London, 1848. O. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 1.) **919.6 1**

Hawks, Francis Lister. The monuments of Egypt: or, Egypt a witness for the Bible. 2 edition, enlarged. New York, 1850. O. *il. pl. litp. map.* **932 2**

Hawley, Gideon. Journey to Oghquaga. Broome co., 1743. *In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850. v. 3.) **974 9**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from [his] note-books: with an introduction by Moncure D. Conway. London, 1869. S. **818 2**

—Transformation; or, The romance of Monte Beni. Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. in 1. S. (Tauchnitz edition. **813 3**

Published in America as The marble faun.

Haxthausen-Abbenburg, Franz Ludwig Maria August Haxthausen, *Freiherr* **von.** Transkaukasia; Reiserinnerungen. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. por. map.* **914.7 25**

Hay, John Hay Drummond. Le Maroc et ses tribus nomades; traduit de l'anglais par Louise Sw. Belloc. Bruxelles, 1844. 2 v. in 1. S. **916.4 4**

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer. The hot springs and geysers of the Yellowstone and Firehole rivers. [New Haven,] 1872. O. 28 p. *il. pl. map.* **551.23 1**

From American journal of science, v. 3.

Hayden, Frank Scott, *editor*, see **Eulogium.** (historiarum sive temporis). 1858-63. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 9.) **942 8**

Hayes, John Lord. The probable influence of icebergs upon drift. [Boston,] 1844. O. 28 p. **551.34 1**

Haymonskinder, *see* **Aymon's sons.**

Haynes, Henry Williamson. Discovery of palæolithic flint implements in upper Egypt. [Boston, 1881.] sqF. p. 357-361. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.31 7**

From Memoirs of American academy, v. 10.

Hayward, Charles, *jr.* Life of Sebastian Cabot. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 9.) **920 15**

Hayward, *Sir* **John.** Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth; edited by John Bruce. London, 1840. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 7.) **820 4**

Hayward, John. The New England gazetteer. 6 edition. Concord, N. H. 1839. O. *pl.* **917.4 2**

Haywood, William. A discourse upon the Argenis. (*In* **Barclay, J.** Argenis. 1636.) **879 1**

Hazlitt, William. The round table: a collection of essays on literature, men and manners. 3 edition, edited by his son. London, 1841. D. **824 11**

—**Dana, R. H.** Hazlett's Lectures on the English poets. (*In his* Poems and prose. 1850. v. 2.) **811 5**

Hazlitt, William Carew, *editor.* A catalogue of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. 1862. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820 4**

——The Roxburghe library. London, 1868-70. 3 v. sqO. *por. pl. facsim.* **821 2**

Contents: 1. Paris and Vienne. 1485. 2. **Brown, W.** Whole works. 2 v. 3. **Hazlitt, W. C.,** *editor.* Inedited tracts illustrating manners (1579-1618). 4. *Same.* The English drama and stage, 1543-1664. 5. **Gascoigne, G.** Complete poems. 2 v. 6. **Carew, T.** Poems.

Head, *Sir* **Edmund Walker,** *bart.* "Shall" and "will:" or, Two chapters on future auxiliary verbs: an essay on certain affirmative and negative particles in English: an essay on the provincial word "songle." 2 edition. London, [pref. 1858]. D. **425 13**

HEALING, *see* **THERAPEUTICS.**

HEALTH, *see* **HYGIENE.**

HEALTH RESORTS. Cantani, A. Acireale considered as a climatic station and bathing town; translated by Alfred Cumberworth. Naples, 1880. O. 16 p. **615 20**

—**Liberali, C.** Hygienic-medical hand-book for travellers in Italy. Rome, 1878. D. **615 17**

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** Les villes d'hiver. Paris, 1864. D. *il. maps.* **914.6 52**

Contents: Hyères.—Cannes.—Nice.—Monaco.—Menton.—Sanremo.

—**Storer, H. R.** Southern Italy as a health station for invalids. Naples [,1875]. [8+]70 p. **615 18**

—**Toscani, D.** La saison d'hiver, nov. 1880 à avril 1881 à Rome, et la santé des étrangers. Rome, 1881. O. 16 p. **615 20**

See also **MINERAL WATERS.**

A **health** to the gentlemanly profession of servingmen; or, The servingmans comfort. 1598. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Inedited tracts. 1868; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 3.) **821 2**

HEARING, *see* **EAR.**

Hearne, Thomas. Reliquiae Hearnianae; the remains of Thomas Hearne, being extracts from his ms. diaries, collected, with notes, by Philip Bliss. 2 edition, enlarged, London, 1869. 3 v. D. *por.* **942 27**

—*editor.* Works, v. 1-2, *see* **Robert** *of Gloucester.* Chronicle. 1724. **821 93**

— — —v. 3-4, *see* **Langtoft, P.** Chronicle. 1725. **821 72**

—**Huddesford, W.** The life of Hearne; also catalogue of his writings. *por. pl.* (*In his* Lives of antiquaries, 1772, v. 1.) **928 4**

HEAT. Bartoli, A. G. Apparecchio per la determinazione dell' equivalente meccanico del calore. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—**Mayer, J. R.** Ueber nothwendige Consequenzen und Inconsequenzen der Wärmemechanik. (*In his* Nat. Vorträge. 1871.) **536 2**

—**Mouchot, A.** La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. O. *il.* **536 6**

—**Selmi, A.** Il calore, in relazione colla produzione della forza e coll' alimentazione degli animali; lettura. Milano, 1869. S. 39 p. **536 4**

—**Talt, P. G.** Transformation of heat into work.—Conduction of heat. (*In his* Lectures. 1876.) **504 6 1**

—**Töpfer, H.** Das mechanische Wärmeäquivalent, seine Resultate und Consequenzen. Berlin, 1859. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Tyndall, J.** Heat a mode of motion. 3 edition. London, 1868. O. *il. pl.* **536 5**

— —On radiation.—On radiant heat in relation to color and chemical constitution of bodies. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504 7**

See also **THERMOMETER.**

Heath, I., *translator,* see **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** The little shepherd-boy. 1827. **839.82 45**

Heath, *Sir* **Robert.** Speech in the case of Alexander Leighton, Star chamber, 4 June 1630; edited, with preface by John Bruce, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London.] 1875. sqO. 22+10 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 14.) **820 4.1**

HEATING. Berger, J. Moderne und antike Heizungs- und Ventilationsmethoden. Berlin, 1870. O. 48 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Rammelsberg, C. F.** Ueber die Mittel Licht und Wärme zu erzeugen. Berlin, 1866. O. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **FIRE.**

Heauton timorumenos, *see* **Terentius Afer, P.**

HEAVEN. Davis, A. J. Death and the after-life; eight lectures on the summer-land; also, A voice from J. V. Wilson. 3 enlarged edition. Boston, 1871 [c'65]. D. *pl.* **236 2**

Hebel, Johann Peter. Allemannische Gedichte. Vollständige Ausgabe, mit Einleitung, Lesarten, Wörterbuch und Bemerkungen zur Mundart. Leipzig, n. d. sqS. **839.1 4**

—*Same.* 6 Ausgabe. Aarau, 1831. S. *pl.* **839.1 3**

—**Auerbach, B.** Schrift und Volk; Grundzüge der volksthümlichen Literatur, angeschlossen an eine Charakteristik Hebels. Leipzig, 1846. D. **800 1**

—**Corrodi, A.** Rob. Burns and Pet. Hebel: eine literar-historische Parallele. Berlin, 1873. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

Hebler, R. A. Karl. Die Philosophie gegenüber dem Leben und den Einzelwissenschaften. Berlin [,1867]. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

HEBREW LANGUAGE. Davidson, B. The analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 2 edition. London [, 1 ed. 1848]. sqO. **492.4 2**

—**Edwards, B. B.** Reasons for the study of the Hebrew language. [Andover, 1838.] O. 20 p. **492.4 1**

—**Frey, J. S. C. F.** A Hebrew grammar. 10 edition [,with] reading lessons. London, 1839. O. **492.4 3**

—**Gesenius, F. H. W.** Hebrew grammar. 17 edition, with additions by E. Rödiger; translated by T. J. Conant, with exercises and a chrestomathy. New edition. New York, 1860 [c'55]. O. **492.4 4**

—**Lattes, N.** Nuovo saggio di giunte e correzioni al Lessico talmudico Levy-Fleischer. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 5**

HEBREW LITERATURE. Kämpf, S. I., *translator.* Nichtandalusische Poesie andalusischer Dichter aus dem 11-13 Jahrhundert. Prag, 1858. O. **892 6**

For contents *see* **Kämpf.**

HEBREWS, *see* **JEWS.**

HEBRIDES. Johnson, S. A journey to the western islands of Scotland. (*In his* Works, 1809-12, v. 8.) **824 12**

Hécart, Gabriel Antoine Joseph. Dictionnaire rouchi-français. 3 édition. Valenciennes, 1834. O. **447 5**

HECK, Jan. Carutti, D. Di Giovanni Eckio e della instituzione dell' Accademia dei lincei.—Giunta all' elenco delle opere di G. Eckio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

Heck, Johann Georg. Iconographic encyclopædia; translated from the German, with additions, and edited by Spencer F. Baird. New York, 1851-2. 4 v. Q, *& Plates.* 2 v. obl. Q. **031 2**

The original is Bilder-Atlas zum Conversations-Lexikon; published by Brockhaus.

HECLA. Schythe, J. C. Hekla, og dens sidste Udbrud, 2 Sept. 1845. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. O. *pl. map.* **551.21** 27

Hecyra, *see* **Terentius Afer, P.**

Hedda Gabler, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Hedde, Ph. Notice sur le ms. de Théodulfe. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

Hedengren, Anders, *respondent,* see **Wallin, G.** Triga diss. de gladio magico Gustavi Adolphi, 1846: Diss. tertia. **948** 53

Hedenskog, Carl Axel. Berättelse om Alexander den Store; öfversättning från syriskan [of Dionysius I., patriarch of the Jacobites] med anmärkningar; academisk afhandling. 11 maj 1868. Lund, 1868. O. [3+]72 p. **292** 4

Hederich, Bernhard. Megapolis divisa & reunita. 1605. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.)—Chronicon Sverinense, 1140-1598. *por. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3.) **948** 21

HEDVIG ELIZABETH CHARLOTTA, *queen of Sweden.* **Rosenstein, N.** Personalier öfver H. E. C., 16 juli 1818. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 2.) **839.78** 1

Heegaard, S., *& others.* Nordisk Conversationslexikon, 1870-8, *see* **Fogh, C. J.,** *& others.* **038** 1

Heelu, Jan van. Rymkronyk betreffende den slag van Woeringen van 1288; uitgegeven met ophelderingen en aenteekeningen van J. F. Willems. Brussel, 1836. sqQ. *por.* (Col. des chroniques belges inédites.) **839.31** 11

Heer, Oswald, & Capellini, G. Les phyllites crétacées du Nebraska. Zurich, 1866. sqQ. 22 p. *pl.* **561** 1

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historische Werke. 1-5 Ausgabe. Göttingen, 1821-30. 15 v. O. *il. por. pl. maps.* **908** 2

Contents: **1-3.** Vermischte historische Schriften. **4-5.** Geschichte der classischen Litteratur im Mittelalter. **6.** Biographie und litterarische Denkschriften. **7.** Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. **8-9.** Handbuch der Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems und seiner Colonien. **10-15.** Ideen über die Politik der alten Welt.

Vol. 1 contains Biographische Nachrichten über den Verfasser.

Heftye, Thomas Johan. Temperaturforhold på Frognersæteren. [Kristiania,] 1872. O. p. 75-81. **551.5** 1

Hegel, Karl, *editor,* see **Münich—K. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte, 14-16 Jahrhundert. 1862-89. **943** 24

Hegewisch, Dietrich Hermann. Introduction to historical chronology; translated from the German by James Marsh. Burlington, 1837. D. **529** 1

—Uebersicht der irländischen Geschichte. Altona, 1806. O. **941** 4

Hegner, Ulrich. Die Molkenkur. [v. 1,] 3 Ausgabe. Zürich, 1819-27 [v. 1, '27]. 3 v. S. **833** 18

Vol. 2, 3. Suschens Hochzeit.

Hehn, Victor. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien in Europa. 2 umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin, 1874. O. **410** 3

—Das Salz; eine kulturhistorische Studie. [2+] 74 p. D. **394** 2

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. Samlede Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1834-6. 8 v. D. **839.82** 11, 12

Contents: **1-2.** Digte og Fortællinger. **1-6.** Skuespil.

—*editor.* see **Gyllembourg, T. C.** Maria. 1839. **839.93** 13

— — —Noveller. 1833-4. **839.83** 10

— — —Nye Fortællinger. 1835-9. **839.83** 11

— — —To Noveller. 1837. **839.83** 12

— —**St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Et Aar i Kjøbenhavn. 1835. **839.83** 36

Heiberg Peter Andreas. Om Dødsstraffene. Christiania, 1820. D. **343** 3

Heiðarvígasögu brot. (*In* **Copenhagen — K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.63** 8

Saga **Heiðreks** konúngs ens vitra. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.63** 12

Heiðrekskongssaga, 1785, *see* **Hervararsaga.**

HEIGHTS. Cora G. Note illustrative intorno alla Carta altimetrica e batometrica dell' Italia. Torino, 1888. Q. 11 p. *map.* (*In* **Cosmos :** Sup. 2.) **910** 48

—**Marinelli, G.** Saggio di altimetria della regione veneto-orientale. Torino, 1884. O. (*In same.* 1.) **910** 48

—**Toner, J. M.** Dictionary of elevations of the U. S.; with orographic peculiarities of N. A. New York, 1874. O. **551.53** 1

See also **BAROMETER.**

Heim, Albert. Ueber die Verwitterung im Gebirge. Basel, 1879. O. 40 p. *pl.* **551.37** 1

Heimbach, Gustav Ernst, *editor,* see **Harmenopulus, C.** Manuale legum. 1851. **349** 68

Heimonskinder, *see* **Aymon's sons.**

Heimreich, Anton. Nordfresische Chronik; zum dritten Male, mit den Zugaben des Verfassers und der Fortsetzung seines Sohnes, auch andern Nachrichten, herausgegeben von N. Falck. Tondern, 1819. 2 v. D. **949** 18

—Supplementa ad Chronicon Frisiæ septentrionalis 1668 editum. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1730-45, v. 4.) **948** 21

Heims kringla, *see* **Sturluson, S.**

Heine, Heinrich. Letzte Gedichte und Gedanken. Hamburg, 1869. D. **831** 41

—Metrische Uebsetzungen aus dem Deutschen: Arrigo IV, von Heine. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia, v. 1, 1874.)—Sieben Kapitel aus Heine's Atta Troll. (*In same.* v 3, 1876.)—Mare del Nord. (*In same.* v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

—Paraphrases. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Last poems. 1862.) **821** 24

—**Arnold, M.** (*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.) **824** 2

Heine, Otto, *annotator,* see **Cicero, M. T.** De officiis. 1871. **875** 9

Heinrich, *agent, &* **Sprenger, J.** Malleus maleficarum. (*In* **Sprenger, J.** *& others.* Malleorum. 1582.) **133** 10

Heinrich *der arme Knecht.* Litanîe.—Von des Todes Gehugde. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831** 12

HEINRICH der Löwe, *see* **HENRY X.,** *duke of Bavaria.*

Heinrich *von Freiberg.* Tristan; herausgegeben von Reinhold Bechstein. Leipzig, 1877. D. (*In* **Bartsch, K. F.** Deutsche Dichtungen. 5.) **831** 42

—Tristan und Isolde : Fortsetzung. (*In* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke, 1823, v. 2.) **831** 30

HEINRICH *von Herford.* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Über und zu Heinrichs von Herford Chronik. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408** 2

Heinrich *von Liefland.* Chronicon Lyvoniae, ex recensione W. Arndt. Hannoveræ, 1874. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **943** 16

Heinrich *von Melk*; herausgegeben von Richard Heinzel. Berlin, 1867. O. **431** 43

Heinrich von Ofterdingen, *see* **Hardenberg, F. L. von.**

Heinrich von Veldecke, *see* **Veldecke.**

Heinsius, Otto Friedrich Theodor. Volkthümliches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, mit Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung. Hannover, 1818-22. 4 v. in 5. O. **433** 4

Heinzel, Richard, *editor*, see **Heinrich** *von Melk.* 1867. **831** 43

Heise, A. Det ældste Kjøbenhavn, og den nyere Granskning; til A. D. Jørgensen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger, v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

Ἑκάβη, *see* **Euripides.**

Hekastus, *see* **Every-man.**

Hekekyan, *bey.* A treatise on the chronology of Siriadic monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time. London, 1863. *pl. tab.* O. **529** 2

Hekim bashi, *see* **Sandwith, H.**

Helbig, Friedrich. Die Sage vom "Ewigen Jude," ihre poetische Wandlung und Fortbildung. Berlin, 1874. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Helbig, Wolfgang. Osservazioni sopra il commercio dell' ambra, (*I n* **Rome—R. accad del lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.)—Sopra il trattamento della capellatura a della barba all' epoca omerica. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Der **Held** des Nordens, *see* **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. R. de.**

[Heldenbuch:] The book of heroes. (*In* **Weber, H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Northern antiquities. 1814. **831** 22

See also **Deutsches** Heldenbuch; **Kön, K. von der.**

[St. **Helen:**] Elene; or, The recovery of the cross, [Anglo-Saxon and English]. (*In* **Codex** Vercellensis, 1843-56, v. 2.) **829** 4

[Helena:] Geschichte von der geduldigen Helena, Tochter des Kaisers Antonius. (*In* **Volksbücher,** 37.) **833** 22

—Helena Antonia af Constantinopel. (*In* **Bäckstrom, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **293** 18

Helena, bly-eyndend-treur-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Helfferich, Adolf. Entstehung und Geschichte des Westgothen-Rechts. Berlin, 1858. O. **349** 3

—Raymund Lull und die Anfänge der catalonischen Literatur. Berlin, 1858. O. **869** 15

—Spanische Miscellen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

—Das Wurzelwort. Berlin, 1865. O. 8 p. **401** 3

Helge, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 3.

Heliade Radulescu, Ioanu. La Dacia e la Romania; compendio di storia rumena; tradotto, e preceduto da una biografia, per Maria Stefanescu. Napoli, 1876. D. **949** 75

Helland; poema Saxonicum seculi noni; nunc primum edidit J. Andreas Schmeller. Monachii, 1830-40. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *facsim.* **831** 44

Contents; 1. Heliand. 2. Glossarium cum synopsi grammatica.

—**Vilmar, A. F. C.** Deutsche Alterthümer im Hêliand, als Einkleidung der evangelischen Geschichte. 2 Ausgabe. Marburg, 1862. O. [3+] 94 p. **831** 45

—**Windisch, W. O. E.** Der Heliand und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1868. O. **831** 46

Heller, Heinrich Justus. Das Neueste zur Ossian-Frage. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.)—Zum Ossian. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

Heller, Karl Bartholomäus. Mexico. Wien, 1864. O. 6 [+1] +52 p. **917.2** 1

Hellert, J. J. Plan de Constantinople et de ses faubourgs. Paris, 1836. 59x82 cm. in D. **912** 35

Hellwald, Ferdinand von, *editor*, see **Maerlant, J. van.** Spiegel historael. 2 partie. 1879. **839.31** 17

— —**Matham, A.** Voyage au Maroc. 1866. **916.4** 5

Hellwald, Friedrich Anton Heller von. Die Erde und ihre Völker, *see* **Strafforello, G.** La terra e l' uomo. 1878-80. **551** 20

—Sebastian Cabot. Berlin, 1871. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

Helmfelt, drame, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. Mémoire sur la conservation de la force; précédé d'un exposé élémentaire de la transformation des forces naturelles; traduit de l'allemand par Louis Pérard. Paris, 1869. O. **531** 4

—Vorträge und Reden: zugleich 3 Auflage der Populären wissenschaftlichen Vorträge. Braunschweig, 1884. 2 v. in 1. O. *il.* **504** 5

HELMINTHOLOGY, *see* **WORMS.**

Helmold, *presbyter of Bosow.* Chronica Slavorum, ex recensione I. M. Lappenbergii. Hannoverae, 1868. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Scriptrerum German. 5.) **943** 16

Helmont, Jan Baptista van. Opera omnia, additis tractatibus posthumis, una cum indicibus. Francofurti, 1682. 2 v. in 1. sqO. *iltp.* **610** 6

—A ternary of paradoxes: the magnetick cure of wounds, the nativity of tartar in wine, the image of God in man ; translated and ampliated by Walter Charleton. London, 1650. sqD. *iltp.* **615** 9

Helms, Henrik. Grönland und die Grönländer, eine Skizze. Leipzig, 1867. D. **919.8** 8

Helms, J. En Ligstensindskrift fra det 14de Aarhundrede, med rig Afvexling af Bogstavformer. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

Heloise, by Talvi, *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

HELSINGØER, *see* **ELSINORE.**

Helvetiorum respublica diversorum autorum... Lugd. Bat., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1627. Tt. **094** 34

Helyas, cheuelere Assigne, *see* Knight of the swan.

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea (Browne). Versioni. (*In* **Zanella, G.** Versi. 1868.) **851** 131

Hembyse, Jan van. Het beclagh; dichtstuk der 16e eeuw. Gent, 1839. Q. [5+] 8+60 p. *por.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 1 ser. 1.) **839.3** 2

—Haghen, J. van der. La bienvenue de J. de Hembyze à Gand, 23 oct. 1583 ; publie en facsimile par C. R[uelens]. Bruxelles, 1861. O. 16+11 [+2] p. *por. facsim.* **394** 6

Hément, Félix. L'aluminuum. Paris, 1868. S. 36 p. **669** 5

Hemlugford, Walter of, *see* **Walter.**

Hemings Sattr. (*In* **Möbius, T.** Analecta. 1859.) **839.63** 11

—(*In* **Vigfússon, G.** Icelandic sagas, 1887, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) **942** 8

HEMMINGSEN, Niels. Møller, J. Doctor Niels Hemmingsen, Danmarks almindelige Lærer. (*In* **Engelstoft & Møller.** Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 2.) **948** 58

Hénault, Charles Jean François. Nouvel abregé chronologique de l'histoire de France, jusqu'à Louis XIV. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1775. 3 v. S. **944** 4

Henchel, Ole. Underretning om de islandske Svovel-Miner og Svovel-Raffinering. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Ólafsson, O.** Oeconomisk Reise igiennem Island. 1780.) **914.9** 11

Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; journal of residence, 1814-15. Abridged from 2 Edinburgh edition. Boston, 1831. O. *pl. map.* **914.9** 4

Henderson, William George, editor, *see* the following publications of the Surtees society: **820** 7

59, 60. York. Missale. 1874. 2 v.

61. York. Liber pontificalis C. Bainbridge. 1875.

63. York. Manuale et processionale. 1875.

Hendyng, The proverbs of. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820** 8

Henfrey, Arthur. On the educational claims of botanical science. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor. Johann Hus und die Synode von Constanz. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **270** 11

Henke, Wilhelm. Zeichnen und Sehen. Berlin, 1871. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Henne von Sargans, Anton, *editor,* see **Klingenberg, J. von.** Chronik. 1861. **949** 33

Henne-AmRhyn, Otto, *editor,* see **Ritter, K.** Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 1874. **910** 22

Henneberg, Knud. Hvad er Edda? eller, Raisonneret kritisk Undersögelse over de tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn ; met et Anhang, Om der har været flere Odiner til. Aalborg, 1812. sqO. *pl.* **913** 54.1

—Forsvar for Skriftet, Hvad er Edda? Aalborg, 1813. sqO. [1+]34 p. **913** 54.1

HENNEBERG DIALECT. Spiess, B. Die fränkish-hennebergische Mundart. Wien, 1873. O. *map.* **437** 4

Hennessy, William Maunsell, *editor & translator, see* The **annals** of Loch Cé. 1871. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 54.) **942** 8

— —**Chronicon** Scotorum. 1866. (*In same.* 46.) **942** 8

Hennin, Heinrich Christian von, *editor,* see **Hofmann, J. J.** Historia augusta imperatorum Romanorum. 1707. **937** 2

Henrich og Pernille, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier. v. 4.

HENRIES. Capgrave, J. The book of the illustrious Henries; translated from the Latin by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. Q. *pl.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 7.) **942** 8

HENRIETTA ANNA, of England, *duchesse d' Orléans.* **Bossuet, J. B.** (*In his* Oraisons funèbres. 1858) **845** 2

—La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V. de. Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944** 9

HENRIETTA MARIA, *queen of England.* **Bossuet, J. B.** (*In his* Oraisons funébres. 1858.) **845** 2

—Motteville, F. B. de. Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria; edited by G. Hanotaux. [London,] 1880. sqO. 31 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

HENRY, *St., bishop of Upsala.* **Vita** et miracula S. Henrici episcopi et martyris. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

HENRY II., *king of Castile.* **Lopez de Ayala, P.** Don Enrique II. *por.* (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 1-2, v. 1779-80.) **946** 34

HENRY III., *king of Castile.* **Lopez de Ayala, P.** Don Enrique III. (*In same.* v. 2, 1780.) **946** 34

HENRY IV., *king of Castile.* **Castillo, D. E. del.** Cronica del rey Enrique el quarto. 2 edicion, corregida par J. M. de Flores. *por.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1787.) **946** 34

See also **Mingo** Revulgo.

HENRY II, *king of England.* **Gesta** regis Henrici II. Benedicti abbatis: the chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-92: edited by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 49.) **942** 8

—Howlett, R., *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. London, 1884-9. 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 82.) **942** 8

Henry III., *king of England.* Proclamation, 1258. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 2, 1869.) **820** 8

—Shirley, W. W., *editor.* Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., 1216-72. London, 1862-6. 2 v Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 27.) **942** 8

HENRY IV., *king of England.* **Randolph, F. C. Hingeston-,** *editor.* Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV., 1399-1404. London, 1860. Q. (*In same.* 18.) **942** 8

King **Henry** the fourth, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

HENRY V., *king of England.* **Cole, C. A.,** *editor.* Memorials of Henry the fifth. London,

1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron and mem. 11.) **942** 8

Contents: 1. Vita Henrici quinti, Roberto **Redmanno** auctore. 2. Versus rythmici in laudem regis Henrici quinti. 3. **Elmhami** liber metricus de Henrico quinto.

King **Henry** the fifth, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

HENRY VI., *king of England.* **Beckington, T.** Memorials of the reign of Henry VI.; official correspondence; edited, with illustrative documents, by George Williams. London, 1872. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 56.) **942** 8

King **Henry** the sixth, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

HENRY VII., *king of England.* **André, B.** Historia regis Henrici septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem regem spectantia; edited by J. Gairdner. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 10.) **942** 8

—Bacon, F. The historie of the reigne of King Henry VII. London, 1629. Q. **942** 18

—Campbell, W., *editor.* Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. London, 1873-7. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 60.) **942** 8

—Gairdner, J., *editor.* Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. London, 1861-3. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 24.) **942** 8

—Innocent VIII., *pope.* Bull on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York; communicated by J. P. Collier. 1847.) (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc.** 39.) **820** 4

HENRY VIII., *king of England.* **Harpsfield, N.** A treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon; now first printed by N. Pocock. [London,] 1878. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 21.) **820** 4.1

The life of King **Henry** the eighth, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

HENRY III., *king of France,* previously *of Poland.* **Choisin, J.** Mémoires sur l'élection du roi de Pologne, 1571-3. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

Appended is Lettre sur la mort du Henri III.

HENRY III. & IV., *kings of France.* **Angoulême, C. de V. d.'** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Henri III et de Henri IV. (*In same.*) **944** 9

——L'Estolle, P. de. Mémoires et journal, 1574-1611. *por.* (*In same.* v. 14-15.) **944** 9

Henry IV. de Bourbon, *king of France* Mémoire justificatif. (*In same.* v. 10.) **944** 9

—Cayet, P. V. P. Chronologie novénaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre et les choses sous le règne de Henri IV., 1589-98. *por.* (*In same.* v. 12.)—Chronologie septénaire, 1598-1604. *In same.* v. 13.) **944** 9

—Péréfixe, H. de B. Histoire de Henri-le-Grand; suivie d'un recueil de quelques belles actions et paroles de ce prince. Paris, 1825. D. **944** 29

—Sully, M. de B. de. Mémoires de sages et royales œconomies d'estat. etc., de Henri le Grand, 1570-1628. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 16-17.) **944** 9

Vol. 2 contains Remarques sur les Memoires, par Marbault.

HENRY I., *emperor of Germany.* **Bösch,—.** Heinrich I. und Otto I. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

HENRY III., *emperor of Germany.* **Carmen** de bello Saxonico; accedit Conquestio Henrici IV. imperatoris. Hannoverae, 1889. O. 14+28 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **943** 16

—Haupt, C. Staat und Kirche vor 800 Jahren. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—Lindner, T. Kaiser Heinrich IV. Berlin, 1881. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—Vita Heinrici IV. imperatoris, ex recensione Wattenbachii. Editio altera. Hannoverae, 1876. O. 32 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) **943** 16

HENRY VI., *emperor of Germany.* **Amari, M., & Hartwig, O.** Su la data degli sponsali di Arrigo VI con la Costanza di Sicilia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2. 1877-8.) **065** 5

—Gottfried *of Viterbo.* Gesta Friderici I. et Heinrici VI. Hannoverae, 1872. O. 11+53 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **943** 16

HENRY X., the Lion, *duke of Bavaria.* **Bösser, E.** Heinrich der Löwe. Berlin, 1880. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—Fragmentum chronici veteris Holsatiæ, 1121-70, continens res gestas Henrici Leonis, præcipue Lubecenses. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

—Heinrich der Löwe. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 52.) **838** 23

HENRY, the Navigator, *prince of Portugal.* **Freire, F. J.** Vida de infante D. Henrique. Lisboa, 1758. Q. *por.* **946** 77

HENRY Courtmantel, *son of Henry II. of England.* **Agnellus, T.** De morte et sepultura Henrici; edidit J. Stevenson. 1875. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 66.) **942** 8

Henry, *archdeacon of Huntingdon.* Historia Anglorum, A. C. 55—A. D. 1154: edited by Thomas Arnold, M. A. London, 1879. Q. (*In same.* 74.) **942** 8

—Historiæ liber 11. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in same.* 59.) **942** 8

Henry *the minstrel.* Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace; with notes and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1820. sqQ. (The Bruce and Wallace, v. 2.) **821** 15

——*Same.* New edition. Glasgow, 1869. 2 v. D. **821** 16

—Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 3.) **920** 17

Henry, Charles. Galilée, Torricelli, Cavalieri, Castelli; documents nouveaux tirés des bibliothèques de Paris. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

HENRY, Joseph. Taylor, W. B. A memoir of J. Henry; a sketch of his scientific work. Philadelphia, 1879. O. *por.* **925** 8

Henry, *see* **Cumberland, R.**

HENRYSON, Robert. Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 3.) **920** 17

Henschel, G. A. L., *editor*, see **Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossarium mediæ et infimæ latinitatis. 1840-50. **479** 2

Henshall, Samuel. The Saxon and English languages reciprocally illustrative of each other. London, 1798. sqO. 4+60 p. **839.63** 1

Henzen, Wilhelm. Osservazioni sul brano di fasti capitolini scavato nel foro romano dinanzi al tempio di Antonino e Faustina. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας, see **Aeschylus.**

HERACLEIUM, *see* **CRIMEA.**

Heraclides *of Alexandria.* Paradisus, incerto interprete. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922** 6

Heraclius. Von den Farben und Kunsten der Römer; Originaltext und Übersetzung; mit Einleitung, Noten und Excursen von Albert Ilg. Wien, 1873. O. 190 p. **709** 3

Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος, see **Euripides.**

HERALDRY. Bosch, A. Summari, index, o epitome dels titols de honor de Cathalunya, Rossello y Cerdanya... Perpinya, 1628. F. **929** 19

—Camden, W. Armories.—Impreses. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

—Charles, N. The visitation of the county of Huntingdon, 1613; edited by H. Ellis. [London,] 1849. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 43.) **820** 4

—Dugdale, W. The visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6. Durham, 1859. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 36.) **820** 7

——Armytage, G. J. Index to The visitation. London, 1872. O. [3+] 40 p. **820** 7

—Garma y Duràn, F. X. de. Adarga catalana: arte heraldica y practicas reglas del blazon, con exemplos. Barcelona, 1753. 2 v. O. *pl.* **929** 18

—Jørgensen, A. D. Det gamle danske Kongevåben. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

—Marsh, G. P. American heraldry. (*In* **World,** N. Y.? 186–.) **080** 43

—Petersen, H. Skjoldefrisen i Sorø Kirke, et kritisk Bidrag til dansk Heraldik. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 18, 1883.) **948** 5

—Tonge, T. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. Durham, 1863. O. *il.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 41.) **820** 7

See also **GENEALOGY; NOBILITY; RATZEBURG.**

HERBARIUM, *see* **BOTANY.**

Herbelot, Barthélemy d.' Bibliothèque orientale: ou, Dictionnaire universel... des peuples de l'orient. Maestricht, 1776. F.[5] **950** 1

—*Same:* Supplément. par C. Visdelou et A. Galand. [Maestricht,] 1780. F.[5] *tab.* **950** 1

Herberstein, Sigismond, Freiherr von. Notes upon Russia: translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by R. H. Major. London, 1851-2. 2 v. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 10-11.) **914.7** 5

Herbert, George. Remains. London, 1836. S. *pl.* **828** 14

—Walton, I. Life of Herbert. (*In his* Lives, 1832, v. 2.) **820** 10

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, *1st baron.* Life, written by himself [; edited by Horace Walpole]. London, 1770. sqO. *por.* **923** 50

Herbord. Dialogus de vita Ottonis episcop. Babenbergensis, ex recensione R. Köpke. Hani noverae, 1868. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Scriptrerum German. 5.) **948** 16

Herbst, Christian Frederik. Hvidegaardsfundet, fra Broncealderen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 8, 1848.)—Dueaas-Fundet. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 9, 1849.)—Varpelev Fundet. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 21, 1861.)—Sandö Fundet. (*In same.* v. 23, 1863.) **948** 2

—Om Bevaring af Oldsager af Træ fundne i Tørvemoser. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—Om de over en Kjærne af brændt Leer støbte Bronce-Øxer. *il.*—Fund af Steen-Oldsager ved Vester-Egesborg. *il.*—Brangstrup Fundet. *il. pl.*—Om Opdagelsen af den ældre Jernalder.—Bjergsted Fundet. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

Herbst, Gustav. Kant als Naturforscher, Philosoph und Mensch. Berlin, 1881. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048** 1

Herbstblumine, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 30-1.

Herbstrosen, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 8.

Hercher, Rudolf, *editor*, see **Plutarchus.** Moralia, v. 1, 1872. **888** 32

——Arrianus. Scripta minora. 1854. **888** 37

HERCULANEUM. Barnabei, F. Gli scavi di Ercolano. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

See also **PAPYRUS; POMPEI.**

Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre. Historia de Portugal [, 1097-1279]. Lisboa, 1846-87. 4 v. O. **945** 65

Vol. 4, fourth edition, 1887.

—*editor*, see **Cruz, B. da.** Chronica de elrei Sebastião. 1837. **946** 83

Hercules furens,—Œtæus, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

Hercules, gnomiskt epos, *see* **Stjernhjelm, G..**

Heremita, Daniel, *see* **L'Hermite.**

HERESY. Rosweyde, H. De fide hæreticis servanda dissertatio. Antverpiæ, 1610. D. **099** 46

—Sweerts, R. De fide hæreticis servanda dissertatio. Antverpiæ, 1611. D. **099** 46

See also **ESSENES; FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE; INQUISITION.**

HEREWARD. De gestis Herwardi Saxonis. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 2.) **841** 5

—Wright, T. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820** 3

HERFURÐA. Petersen, N. M. Om det i islandske Sagaer forekommende Sted Herfurda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

Héricault, Charles d,' & Moland, L. E. D., *editors.* Nouvelles françoises en prose du 13e siècle, avec introduction et notes. Paris, 1856. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 13

Héricourt, A. F. d.' Les inondations et le livre de Vallès. (*In* **Annales** forestières. 4 ser. v. 3, 1857.) **551.48** 31

Herkules in Trachin, treurspel, *see* **Sophocles.**

HERMAN, *landgrave of Thuringia.* **Gervais, E.** Landgraf Hermann; eine historische Skizze. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905** 1

HERMANN *the Cheruscan.* **Essellen, M. F.** Das Varianische Schlachtfeld im Kreise Beckum. Berlin, 1874. O. 39 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048** 1

Hermann, Carl Heinrich. Bibliotheca Germanica, 1830-75. Halle, 1877. pt. 1. O. **016** 17 *bound with* 19

Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jakob. Commentatio de metris Pindari. (*In* **Pindarus.** Carmina. 1815.) **884** 3

—[Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **016** 1,3

Hermann, Karl Friedrich, *editor,* see **Becker, W. A.** Charikles. 1854. **390** 2

Hermann, der Cherusker. (*In* **Felsing, A.** Wallhalla, pt. 1, 1847.) **833** 9

Hermann und Dorothea, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 40.

Hermelghem, Augustijn van. Nederlandsche historie, 1572-91. Gent, 1864-7. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 10.) **839.3** 4

Hermelin, Samuel Gustav, *friherre.* Geografiske kartor öfver Swerige. Stockholm, 1810. F.? 30 *maps.* **912** 27

Hermes *Trismegistus.* The book of quinte essence, or the fifth being ; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1866. O. 6+30 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 16.) **820** 5

—Tractatus de lapidis philosophici secreto; scholiis illustratus; tandem studio Dominici Gnosii editus. Lipsiæ, 1610. S. **615** 8

De **hermetische** Gesellschaft, *see* **Hingberg, H. K. van.**

Hermingarda, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 9.

Hermippus redivivus, *see* **Cohausen, J. H.**

Le **hermite** de la Guiane, *see* **Jouy, V. J. E. de.**

HERMITS. Migne, J. P., *editor.* Vitæ patrum; sive, Historiæ eremiticæ libri decem. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1860. 2 v. Q. *maps.* **922** 6

—**Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 3.) **922** 8

—**Rosweyde, H.** Het leven ende spreucken der vaderen. 3 druk. Brugghe, 1699. F. *iltp.* **922** 7

— —Vitæ patrum; sive, Historiæ eremiticæ libri 9. Editio 2. Antwerpiæ, 1628. F. *iltp.* **922** 5

Herodes, Tiberius Claudius Atticus. De republica [, Greek and Latin]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885** 1

Herodianus. Historiarum libri octo. Nova edito accurata. Lipsiae, 1821. D. **888** 52

Herodotus. ..,Historia [, Greek and Latin]; ex editione Jacobi Gronovii; adjectus est Liber de vita Homeri. Glasguae, 1761. 9 v. S. **888** 2

— · Historiarum libri 9; Gr. et Lat. ex Laur. Vallae interpretatione, cum adnotationibus Thomae Galei et Jacobi Gronovii; editionem curavit et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenarii notas adjecit Petrus Wesselingius; accedunt praeter vitam Homeri varia. Amstelodami, 1763. F.[5] *pl. iltp.* **888** 2.1

—Historiarum libri 9; libellus de vita Homeri. Editio stereotypa denuo recognita. Lipsiae, 1826. 3 v. T. *por.* **888** 3

—Ἱστορία, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τῆς παλαιᾶς γλώσσης παρὰ A. Παδίνου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1836. 3 v. O. **888** 4

With a life of Herodotus, notes, Plutarch on the malignity of Herodotus, Geinoz's defence of Herodotus, and a glossary of rare words.'

—Prospectus d'une traduction nouvelle d'Hérodote. (*In* **Courier de Mèré, P. L.** Œuvres. 1833.) **848** 3

—**Lindemann, J. H.** Uebër des Herodot religiöse Weltansicht. (*In his* Vier Abhandlungen. 1852.) **901** 2

HEROES. Ukert, F. A. Über Dämonen, Heroen und Genien. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil -hist, v. 1, 1850.) **787** 1

Heroides, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 1.

Herold, Basil Johann. Rerum conta Turcas auspiciis Ferdinandi Austriaci, 1556, gestarum historiola. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

—*continuer,* see **Willermus.** Histoire de la guerre sainte. 1574. **940** 11

Hérouard, Jean. Journal sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII, 1601-28; publié par Eud. Soulié et Ed. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1868. 2 v. O. **923** 59

Herpentil, Joseph Anton. Inbegriff der übernatürlichen Magie. *pl.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

[Herpin von Bourges:] Der weise Ritter: merkwürdige Geschichte des Herzogs Herpin von Bourges und seines Sohnes Löwe. Leipzig, n.d. D. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 41-3.) **833** 22

Herrant *von Wildonie.* Der verkêrte Wirt. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872; *in* **Pfeiffer, H.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831** 15

Saga **Herrauðs** ok Bósa. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Fornaldar sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.68** 12, 41

Herre, Bernhard. En Jægers Erindringer. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1864. D. 80 p. **839.83** 15

Herrera, Gabriel Alonso de. Libro de agricoltura copilado de diversos auctores. [Toledo,] 1524. Q. **099** 37

Herrick, Jedediah. A genealogical register of the name and family of Herrick, 1629-1846; with a notice of their English ancestry. Bangor, 1846. O. 69 p. *pl.* **929** 2

Herrn Quints Verlobung, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

Die **Herrnhuter-Familie,** *same,* v. 1.

Herrtage, Sidney J. H. Ryme index. (*In* **Palladius, R. T. A.** On husbondrie. 1873-9; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 52, 72.) **820** 5

—Starkey's life and letters. (*In* **Starkey, T.** England. 1878. pt. 1; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 32.) **820** 5.1

—*editor,* see **Catholicon** Anglicum. 1882. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 30.) **820** 4.1

— —*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 75.) **820** 5

— —*see* the following publications of the Early English text society; EXTRA SERIES: **820** 5.1

33. Gesta Romanorum. 1879.

34. Sir Ferumbras. 1879.

35. The sege off Melayne. 1880.

36-7. Caxton, W., *translator.* The lyf of Charles the Grete. 1881.

Hersart de la Villemarqué, *see* **La Villemarqué.**

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William, *bart.* Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. London, 1867. D. *il.* **504** 6

—Meteorology; from the Encyclopædia Britannica. 2 edition. Edinburgh, 1862. D. *pl.* **551.5** 2

—Physical geography; from the Encyclopædia Britannica. Edinburgh, 1861. O. *il. map.* **551** 21

—*editor.* A manual of scientific enquiry; published by the commissioners of the admiralty. London, 1849. O. *il. maps.* **502** 4

HERSTMONCEUX. Venables, E. The castle of Herstmonceux and its lords. London, 1859. O. 82 p. *il. pl.* **942** 34

Hertel, Christian Vest. Nye udførlig Beskrivelse over den Søefæstning Christiansøe... Aalborg, 1809. S. **914.8** 50

Hertig Fredrik af Normandie *see* **Frederick** *of Normandy.*

Hertlein, F. K., *annotatorr,* see **Xenophon.** Anabasis. 1854. **888** 15

Hertug Skule, Tragoedie, *see* **Munch, A.**

Hertwig, Richard. Der Zoologe am Meer. Berlin, 1881. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Hertz, B. Catalogue of [his] collection of antiquities. London, 1851. sqQ. *pl.* **913** 2

Hertz, Henrik. Amors Geniestreger, versificeret Lystspil. [Anon.] Kjøbenhavn, 1850. S. **839.82** 15

—Kjærligheds Veie, Nytaarsgave for 1836. Kjøbenhavn [, 1835]. S. **839.82** 13

—Kong René's Datter, Lyrisk Drama. 4 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1854. T. 96 [+1] p. **839.82** 14

—Lyriske og dramatiske Digte. Kjøbenhavn, 1841-4. 2 v. in 1. S. **839.82** 15

—Svend Dyrings Huus, romantisk Tragoedie. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. S. **839.82** 16

Hertz, Martin Julius. Renaissance und rococo in der römischen Literatur; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1865. O. 50 p. **870** 1

—*editor,* see **Gellius, A.** Noctium Atticarum libri. 1871-2. **878** 31

Hertz, Wilhelm. Die Nibelungensage. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Hertzberg, Ebbe. Grundtrækkene i den ældste norske Proces; udgivet ved F. Brandt. Kristiania, 1874. O. **349** 42

Hertzberg, Rafaël. Finska toner; en samling af öfversättningar och bearbetningar efter finskan; med inledningsord of Z. Topelius. Helsingfors [, 1873]. S. **894** 2

—Kalevala berättad för ungdom. Helsingfors, 1875. D. *pl.* **894** 5

Hertzberg, Wilhelm Adolf Boguslaw. Bemerkungen zu: Trois traités de lexicographie latine du 12-13 siècle.—Nachlese zu Chaucer. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

HERULI, *see* **MECKLENBURG.**

Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks Konúngs. (*In same.* Forn. sögur, 1829-30. v. 1.) **839.68** 12

Hervarar saga på gammal götska; med Olai Verelī uttolkning och notis. Upsaliæ, 1672. F. *pl.* **948** 38.1

Hervararsaga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquités russes, 1850-2, v. 1.) **839.68** 60

Hervararsaga ok Heidrekskongs; versione Latina, lectionibus, indicibus illustravit Stephanus Biörnonis; additus est Commentarius de situ regionum Pet. Frid. Suhm. Hafniæ, 1785. sqQ. **839.68** 42

Ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani.

Herzen, Alexander. La condizione fisica della coscienza. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Sulla parentela fra l'uomo e le scimie. 2 edizione, coll' articolo del Lambruschini e la risposta del Herzen. Firenze, 1869. O. 30+36 p. **575** 3

HERZLIEB, Christiane Frederike Wilhelmine.

Hesse, A. Minchen Herzlieb; erläuternde Bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandschaften und Sonetten. Berlin, 1878. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Hese, Joannes de. Fragment eener Nederlandsche vertaling van het Reisverhaal; uitgegeven door M. de Vries. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Verslagen, v. 2, 1845.) **839.3** 6

Hesiodus. Carmina. Edition stereotypa. Lipsiae, n. d. T. [3+]80 p. **888** 15

—Titanomachia d' Esiodo. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Studi filologici. 1845.) **858** 8

—Works and days. (*In* **Homerus;** trans. by Chapman, 1857-65, v. 5.) **888** 8

Hesperider, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

Hesperus; oder, 45 Hundsposttage, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 5-8.

Hesronita, Joannes, & Sionita, G. De nonnullis orientalium urbibus. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094** 59

Hesse, August. Minchen Herzlieb; erläuternde Bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandschaften und Sonetten. Berlin, 1878. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

HESSE, *Germany.* **Schröter, J. H.** De origine ...vita & rebus gestis principum Hessiæ commentarii tres. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

Hettema, Montanus, *translator,* see **Rafn, C. C.** Narichten betreffende de ontdekking van Amerika. 1838. **973** 2

Hetzel, H. Leiden und Thaten der Frauen im Kriege. Hamburg, 1888. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Die Stellung Friedrichs des Grossen zur Humanität im Kriege. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **043** 1

Heuglin, Theodore von. Die Tinne' sche Expedition im westlichen Nil-Quellgebiet, 1863-4; nebst Anhängen. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. 8+46 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910** 44

Heupel, Georg Friedrich. Diss. hist. philol. de Ulphila, 1693. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1773.) **889.9** 12

LES **HEURES** GOTHIQUES, *see* **CATHOLIC CHURCH—BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Hewlett, Henry Gay, *editor*, see **Wendover, R.** *of*. Flores historiarum. 1886-9. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 84.) **942** 8

HEXAGRAM. Cremona, L. Teoremi stereometrici, dai quali si deducono le proprietà dell' esagrammo di Pascal. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Veronese, G. Nuovi teoremi sull' hexagrammum mysticum, memoria. (*In same.* pt. 1.) **065** 4

Der **Hexen-Sabbath,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 20.

Hexerie; eller, Blind Allarm, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 4.

Hexham, John *of*, s e **John.**

Hexham, Richard *of*, see **Richard.**

HEXHAM, *England.* **Raine,** *Rev.* **J.,** *editor.* The priory of Hexham. Durham, 1864-5. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 44, 46.) **820** 7

Contents: 1. Chronicles, endowments and annals. 2. Title deeds, Black book, etc.

Heydenreich, Eduard. Livius und die römische Plebs. Berlin, 1882. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

Heyer, Franz. Die Ausbildung der Priesterherrschaft und die Inquisition. Berlin, 1877. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Heyer, Gustav. Das Verhalten der Waldbäume gegen Licht und Schatten. Erlangen, 1852. O. [5+] 88 [+1] p. *pl.* **551.58** 54

Heyer, R. Das System der Kulturgeschichte des Menschen, ins Besondere das System ihrer tektonischen Form und der Baustyl des Gegenwart. Stettin [,1863]. O. **301** 7

Heymonskinder, *see* **Aymon's sons.**

Heyne, Christian Gottlob. De fontibus et auctoribus Historiarum Diodori et de ejus auctoritate. (*In* **Diodorus Siculus.** 1793-7, v. 1.) **888** 46

—*annotator*, see **Zosimus.** Historiae. 1784. **937** 10

—*editor*, see **Vergilius Maro, P.** Opera, cum excursibus. 1818. **873** 1

— —*& translator*, see **Homerus.** Carmina. 1802. **883** 1

— — —Pindarus. Carmina. 1815. **884** 3

—Carlyle, T. Life of Heyne [by Heeren]. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 1.) **824** 8

—Heeren, A. H. L. C. G. Heyne. biographisch dargestellt. *por.* (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908** 2

Heyne, Moritz. Kurze Laut- und Flexionslehre der altgermanischen Sprachstämme. Paderborn, 1862. O. (Grammatik, pt. 1.) **439** 1

—*editor.* Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler; mit Glossar. Paderborn, 1867. **839.1** 7 *bound with* **838** 7

— —Beowulf; mit Glossar. 1863. **829** 21

Heyse, Johann Christian August. Allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes Fremdwörterbuch: neu bearbeitet von K. W. L. Heyse. 9 vermehrte Ausgabe. Hannover, 1844. O. **433** 8.2

—Deutsche Grammatik; oder, Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache; neu bearbeitet von K. W. L. Heyse. 18 Ausgabe. Hannover, 1854. O. **435** 8

—Hülfsbuch in der deutschen Aussprache und Rechtschreibung. Neue vermehrte Ausgabe. Hannover, 1883. O. 11+84 p. *interleaved.* **481** 6

—Theoretisch-praktische deutsche Grammatik; oder, Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache. 5 vermehrte Ausgabe [von K. W. L. Heyse]. Hannover, 1838-44. 2 v. in 1. O. **435** 6

Vol. 2, pt. 2 is wanting.

—Theoretisch-praktische deutsche Schulgrammatik; oder, Kurggefasstes Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache. 15 Ausgabe. Hannover, 1847. O. **435** 7

Heyse, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. System der Sprachwissenschaft; herausgegeben von H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1856. O. **401** 4

Heyse, Paul, *translator.* Metrische Uebersetzungen aus dem Italienischen des G. Giusti, —des Leopardi. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 3, 1874-6.) **945** 41

Heywood, John. A dialogue on wit and folly; prefixed, an account of that author and his dramatic works by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1846. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 20.) **820** 6

—Proverbs and epigrams; reprinted from the original (1562) edition, with appendix of variations. [Manchester,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 1.) **821** 3

Heywood, Thomas. An apology for actors; from the edition of 1612, with introduction and notes. London, 1841. O. [3+] 16+66 p. (Shakespeare soc.) **827** 9

—The first and second parts of King Edward IV., histories. Reprinted from the edition of 1600. collated with those of 1619 and 1626, with introduction and notes by Barron Field. London, 1842. O. (Shakespeare soc.) **822** 7

—The hierarchie of the blessed angells; their names, orders and offices; the fall of Lucifer with his angells. London, 1635. sqQ. *pl. iltp.* **235** 1

In verse and prose.

—A marriage triumph on the nuptials of the prince Palatine and the princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. From the edition of 1613, with introduction and notes. London, 1842. D. 12+32 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 3.) **820** 6

—Porta pietatis. (*In* **Fairholt, F. W.** Lord mayor's pageants, 1843-4, v. 2; *in same.* v. 10.) **820** 6

Historia **Hialmari** regis Biarmlandiæ atque Thulemarkiæ, cum gemina versione Johannis Peringskioldi. (*In* **Dietrich** *of Bern.* Wilkina saga. 1697.) *Bound with v. 2 of* **839.63** 13.1

Historia **Hialmari** regis Biarmlandiæ; ex fragmento runici msti., cum gemina versione. (*In* **Peringskjöld, J.** Thiundaland, 1710-19. v. 2.) **848** 57.1

HICKES, George. Wotton, W. Short view of Hickes's Grammatico-critical and archeological treasury of the ancient northern languages; translated by Maurice Shelton. 2 edition. London, 1737. sqQ. **429** 8

Hiemkomme Sømand, et Skuespil, *see* **Hauch, J. C.**

The **hierarchie** of the blessed angels, *see* **Heywood, T.**

HIEROGLYPHICS. The **decree** of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek, with translations and an explanation of the hieroglyphical characters, by S. Sharpe. London, 1870. O. **419** 2

—**Ebers, G. M.** Ueber das hieroglyphische Schriftsystem. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1, **419** 1

—**Parker, J. H.** The twelve Egyptian obelisks in Rome; their history explained by translations of the inscriptions upon them. 2 edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1879. O. *pl. phot.* (*In his* Archæology of Rome. 4.) **913** 10

See especially EGYPT.

Hieronymus Sophronius, Eusebius, *of Stridon* (English, *St.* **Jerome**). Das ist sant Pauls leben des ersten eynsidels, vnd ist auch das leben des heyligen vatters sant Anthönigs... Strassburg, 1498. sqD. [93]p. *il.* **093** 12

—Epistola di S. Girolamo ad Eustochio [della miseria della vita e della solitudine]; volgarizzamento antico. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 110.) **850** 10

—Lettres choisies; texte latin revu, traduction et introduction par J. P. Charpentier. Paris. [185-?]. D. **240** 13

Hierusalem verwoest, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Higden, Ranulph. Polychronicon; with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century; edited by Churchill Babington [,v. 3-9] by Joseph Rawson Lumby. London, 1865-86. 9 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942** 8

Higgins, John, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 1. 1815 **821** 85

La **hija** del aire, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

El **hijo** del sol, Faeton, *same.*

Los **hijos** de la fortuna, *same.*

Ἱκέτιδες, *see* **Æschylus,—Euripides.**

Hilarius, Georg. Rerum gestarum Christiani IV Daniæ regis libri duo [in verse]. 1636. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Hildebrand, *pseudonym of* **Beets, N.**

Hildebrand, Bror Emil. Description of Ingeborg's arm-ring. *pl.* (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Frithiof's saga. 1839.) **839.71** 45

HILDEBRAND, Friedrich. Delpino, F. Sull' opera La distribuzione dei sessi nelle piante del Hildebrand. Milano, 1857. O. 34[+1] p. **580** 1

Hildebrand, Hans. Das heidnische Zeitalter in Schweden; eine archaeologisch-historische Studie; nach der 2 schwedischen Ausgabe uebersetzt von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, 1873. O. *il. map.* **948** 44

—Sveriges medeltid, 1350-1521. Stockholm, 1877. O. *il.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia, v. 2.) **948** 51

Hildebrand, Rudolf. Über Grimms Wörterbuch in seiner wissenschaftlichen und nationalen Bedeutung; Vorlesung. Leipzig, 1869. O. 23 p. **433** 3

[Hildebrandslied:] De Hildebrando antiquissimi carminis Teutonici fragmentum edidit Guilelmus Grimm. Gottingae, 1830. F.[4] [5] p. *facsim.* **831** 49

Hildebrandslied; herausgegeben, nebst Bemerkungen, von C. W. M. Grein. Göttingen, 1858. O. 42 p. *facsim.* **831** 48

Hildegaersberch, Willem von, *see* **Willem.**

Hildegard, ett sorgespel, *see* **Beskow, B. von.**

HILDEGARDE, *wife of Charlemagne.* **Hildegardis** och Talandus. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker. 1845, v. 1.) **293** 18

Hildegonde, een verhaal, *see* **Sleeckx.**

Hildesheim, *Germany.* Annales Hildesheimenses; contulit cum codice Parisiensi Georgius Waitz. Hannoverae, 1878. O. 8+69 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1) **943** 16

—**Holzer, H.** Der Hildesheimer antike Silberfund; seine archäologische und artistische Bedeutung. Hildesheim, 1870. O. *pl.* **913** 32

Hildesheim, John of, *see* **Johann.**

Hillebrand, Karl, *editor.* Italia. Leipzig, 1874-7. 4 v. O. **945** 41

Hillerup, Frederik Christian. Italica; eller, Mindeblomster fra mit Ophold i Italien. Kjøbenhavn, 1829. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.5** 29

Hilliard, George Stillman. Life of Captain John Smith. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 2.) **920** 15

—*editor,* see **Spenser, E.** Poetical works 1839. **821** 100

——**Ticknor, G.** Life, letters and journals. 1876. **928** 49

Hilton, David. Brigandage in South Italy. London, 1864. 2 v. O. **843** 19

Himelstrass, 1510, *see* **Gobius, J.**

HIMYARITIC INSCRIPTIONS. Maltzan, H. K. E. H. von. Himyarische Inschrift von 'Öbne erklärt. *facsim.* (*In* **Wrede, A. von.** Reise in Hadramaut. 1870.) **915.3** 14

—**Rödiger, E.** Excurs über himjaritischen Inschriften. *facsim.* (*In* **Wellsted, J. R.** Reisen in Arabien, 1842, v. 2.) **915.3** 13

Hincmar, *archbishop of Reims.* Epistolæ. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

Hinde, John Hodgson, *editor,* see **Symeon** *of Durham.* Opera. v. 1. 1868. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 51.) **820** 7

Hindenburg, T. Bemærkninger i Anledning af den internationale archæologiske Kongres i Kjöbenhavn, 1869. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.) **948** 5

HINDUISM, *see* **RELIGION—INDIA.**

Hingberg, H. K. vam. Ut auler un neier Tied; Erzählungen in niederdeutscher Mundart. Leipzig, 1872. 3 v. in 1. D. **839.4** 9

Contents: 1. Meister Beekwahter. 2. De lessde Bruhlew in Ewwekowwe.—Di Opgeregden. 3. De hermetische Gesellschaf.

Hingeston-Randolph, Francis Charles, *see* **Randolph.**

Hinrek *fan Alkmer.* Reinke de fos, *see* **Barkhusen, H.**

Hinrichsen, Adolf. Das literarische Deutschland; mit einer Einleitung von C. Beyer. Berlin, 1887. O. **928** 4.1

Hinzpeter, F. W., *editor,* see **Cæsar, C. J.** Commentarii. 1837. **878** 2

Hippeau, Célestin. Dictionnaire de la langue française au 12-13 siècle. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. O. **447 9**

—L'instruction publique dans les états du nord, Suède, Norwége, Danemark. Paris, 1876. D. **879 4**

—*editor*, see **Amadas** et Ydoine. 1863. **841 8**

— —**Conquête** de Jérusalem. 1868. **841 28**

— —**Garnier** *of Pont Sainte-Maxence.* La vie de St. Thomas de Canterbury. 1859. **841 17.2**

— —**Fournival, R. de.** Le bestiaire d'amour. 1860. **848 7**

— —**Raoul de Houdenc.** Messire Gauvain. 1862. **293 6**

— —**Renauld de Beaujeu.** Le bel inconun. 1860. **293 1**

Ἵππης, *see* **Aristophanes.**

Hippocrates. Pronostichi, volgarizzati nel buon secole della lingua. Bologna, 1866. D. 67 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 67.) **850 10**

—Trattati di mascalcia, attribuiti ad Ippocrate; tradotti dall' arabo in latino da Maestro Moisè da Palermo, volgarizzati nel secolo 13: messi in luce per cura di Pietro Delprato; corredati per cura di Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1865. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 12.) **850 6**

Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος, *see* **Euripides.**

Hippolytus, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

Hippolytus, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Hirlanda. Leipzig, n. d. D. 48 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 21.) **833 22**

Hirscher, Johann Baptist. Lo stato attuale della chiesa; traduzione dal tedesco di Ottavio Tasca. Milano, 1862. D. **282 4**

—*Same.* 3 edizione. Bergamo, 1865. D. **282 4**

Hirtius, Aulus.

For the commentaries attributed to Hirtius, *see* **Cæsar, C. J.**

Hirzel, Carl. Jeanne d'Arc. Berlin, 1875. O 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

His, Wilhelm. Ueber die Bedeutung der Entwickelungsgeschichte für die Auffassung der organischen Natur: Rectoratsrede. Leipzig, 1870. O. 40 p. **575 3**

Hispania, 1629, *see* **Laet, J.**

Hispano, Luca, *see* **Lucas,** *hermit.*

Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, *see* **Bussi-Rabutin, R. de.**

Histoire d'un crime, *see* **Hugo, V. M.**

Histoire d'un paysan, *see* **Erckmann, E., & Chatrian, A.**

Histoire de Foulques Fitz-Warin, *see* **FITZ-WARINE.**

Histoire de Huon de Bordeaux, *see* **Huon.**

Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments. Paris, 1840. F. [42] p. *por. pl. il. facsim.* **016 30**

Histoire de la croisade contre les hérétiques albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux par un poëte contemporain; traduite et publiée par C. Fauriel. Paris, 1837. sqQ. *facsim.* (Col. de doc. sur l'hist. de France.) **849 14**

Attributed to **Guillaume** *of Tudele.*

Histoire des Vaudois, *see* **Brez, J.**

Histoire du Petit Jehan de Saintré, *see* **La Sale, A. de.**

Histoire du plébiscite, *see* **Erckmann, E., & Chatrian, A.**

Histoires normandes, *see* **Karr, J. A.**

Historia chronologica Pannoniæ, *see* **Annæus, T.**

Historia compendiosa Daniæ regum: studio Erpoldi Lindenbruch. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21, 22

Historia de la reyna Saba, *see* **Horozco, A de.**

Historia dos descobrimentos dos Portuguezes no novo mondo, *see* **Lafitau, J. F.**

Historia y vida del gran tacaño, *see* **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.**

Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores quinque. Oxoniæ, 1687. v. 2. F. **942 11.1**

Contents: 2. Annales **MARGANENSES.**—**Wikes, T.** Chronicon.—Annales **WAVERLEIENSES.**—**Galfridus** *de Vinosalvo.* Historia.—**Walter** *of Hemingford.* Historia.—Index.

Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard III., 1768, *see* **Orford, H. Walpole,** *earl of.* **923 50**

Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, *see* **Nicoll, J.**

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recouerye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1471; edited by John Bruce. London, 1838. 15+52 p. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 1.) **820 4**

Historien der Königkreich Hispannien, Portugal und Aphrica...von dem Kriegszug König Sebastiens in Aphrica... München, 1589. Q. *por. pl.* **946 1**

The title at the beginning of the text adds the phrase "newlich auss Italianischer sprach vertehtscht."

Historien en minne-beelden, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Historien om de ti vezirer, *see* **Ten viziers.**

Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen. Zeitschrift. 1869. Hannover, 1870. O. *pl. map.* **943 55**

Historisches Taschenbuch, *see* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.**

Historisk Calender, *see* **Engelstoft, L., & Møller, J.**

Historiska märkwärdigheter, *see* **Lönbom, S.**

Historisk-statistisk återblick på Sveriges sistförflutna trettio åren... 2 upplagan, tillökt. Stockholm, 1843. O. **948 45**

HISTORY. Carlyle, T. (*In his* Essays. 1860, v. 2, 3.) **824 8**

—Cartolano, F. La storia religiosa, artistica e civile e lo svolgimento universale. Roma, 1872. O. **901 1**

—Ferriar, J. Menippean essay on English historians. (*In his* Illustrations, 1812, v. 2.) **823 31**

—Löbell, J. W. Über die Epochen die Geschichtschreibung und ihr Verhältniss zur Poesie. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1841.) **905 1**

—Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays, 1843. v. 1.) **824 16**

—Marsh, G. P. The American historical school: a discourse before the literary societies of Union College. Troy, N. Y., 1847. O. 29 p. **080 9**

—Putnam, G. P. The world's progress; a dictionary of dates, with tabular views of general

history, and a historical chart. New York, 1851. D. *pl.* **902** 1

—Raumer, F. L. G. von, *editor.* Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1830-47. v. 1-10, n. s. v. 1-8. S. *por.* **905** 1

—Regaldi, G. Storia e poesia, discorso. Torino, 1861. O. 15 p. **901** 3

—Saint-Real, C. V. de. Sept discours sur l'usage de l'histoire. (*In his* Conjurations des Espagnols. 1803.) **946** 37

—Sayce, A. H. The needs of the historical sciences. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378** 3

—Schiller, J. C. F. von. Prosaische Schriften. —Kleine Schriften. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. 1855. v. 2.) **832** 9

—Schwarze Punkte und Sonnenblicke am Lebenshimmel der Völker. Leipzig, 1871. O. **904** 2 *bound with* **901** 1

See also **EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; EPOCHS; MEDITERRANEAN SEA; MIDDLE AGES; NINETEENTH CENTURY;** *also the* different countries.

—ANCIENT. Bede. Chronicon; sive, De sex hujus seculi aetatibus. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

— —Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliothecae historicae libri qui supersunt ex recensione P. Wesselingii, [Greek and Latin]. Biponti, 1793-7. 11 v. O. **888** 46

— —Fasciculus temporum: dat is, Vergaderinge van al die historien van Adam tot Crist' tijt. Thantwerpen, 1529. D. **099** 22

— —Grundtvig, N. F. S. Haandbog i Verdens-Historien. Kiöbenhavn, 1833-6. 2 v. O. **930** 1

— —Heeren, A. H. L. Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. 5 Auflage. Göttingen, 1828. O. (*In his* Werke. v. 7.) **908** 2

— — —Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. Göttingen. 1824-6. 6 v. O. *maps.* (*In same.* v. 10-15.) **908** 2

— —Isidorus, *St.* Chronicon. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208** 3

— —Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ. Londini, 1818. T. **878** 7

— — —*Italian:* Delle istorie, volgarizzamento: per cura di L. Calori. Bologna, 1880. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 173.) **850** 10

Published with Sallustii Opera.

— —Nanni, G. Antiquitatum variarum volumina 17. [Paris.] 1515. F. *il.* **099** 43

A work little trusted: most of the fragments being inventions of the compiler.

— —Negri, C. La storia antica restituita a verità, e raffrontata alla moderna. Torino, 1865. O. **937** 6.1

— —Petrarca, F. Rerum memorandarum libri 4. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851** 95

— —Rudbeck, O. Atland eller Manheim: Atlantica sive Manheim... Upsaliæ [,1675–] 89. v. 1-2. F. *pl. iltp. & Atlas.* F.[5] **930** 6

— —Suhm, P. F. Forsøg til et Udkast af Videnskabers og Konsters Historie til Syndfloden—Skilderie af Verden [, fra Syndfloden til Isaaks Død]. (*In his* Skrifter. 1788-98. v. 5.)—Anmærkninger over den almindelige Verdens Historie. (*In same.* v. 12-14.) **839.88** 5

—MODERN. Arnold, T. Lectures on modern history. New York. 1843. F. 48 p. **940** 23 *bound with* **913** 17

— —Die Gegenwart; eine encyklopädische Darstellung der neuesten Zeitgeschichte. Leipzig, 1848-9. v. 1-3. O. **940** 28

— —Michelet, J. Précis de l'histoire moderne. 7 édition. Paris, 1842. O. **940** 24

—UNIVERSAL. Besscha, J. Schets der algemeene geschiedenis, en van die des vaderlands. 8 druk. Breeda, 1847. O. **909** 6

— —Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad 1366; accedunt continuationes ad 1490; edited by F. S. Haydon. London, 1858-63. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 9.) **942** 8

— —Franck, S. Chronica, Zeitbuch unnd Geschichtbibell von Anbegyn bis in 1543 Jar verlengt. n. p., 1543. F. **909** 5

— —Higden, R. Polychronicon: with English translations: edited by C. Babington [, v. 3-9] by J. R. Lumby. London, 1865-86. 9 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942** 8

— —Müller, J. von. Vierundzwanzig Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten, besonders der europäischen Menschheit. Stuttgart, 1840. O. *por.* **909** 2

— —Otto, *bishop of Freising.* Chronicon, adjecta continuatione [-1276]. Hannoverae, 1867. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943** 16

— —Prévost-Paradol, L. A. Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2 édition. Paris, 1865. 2 v. D. **909** 3

— —Regino, *abbot of Prum.* Chronicon [A. D. 1-906], cum continuatione Treverensi [-967]. Hannoverae, 1890. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7.) **943** 16

— —Rotteck, K. W. R. von. Allgemeine Weltgeschichte für alle Stände, bis zum Jahre 1831. 4 Originalausgabe. Stuttgart, 1839. 6 v. in 3. sqT. *por. tab.* **909** 4

— —Schedel, H. Liber Cronicarum. Nurenberge, 1493. F. *por. pl.* **093** 8

— —L'univers: histoire et description de tous les peuples. Paris, 1835-62. 68 v. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.* **910** 18

For contents *see* Astor catalogue, continuation.

The **history** and description of the Isle of Man, *see* **Waldron, G.**

History from marble, *see* **Dingley, T.**

History of modern Greece; with the geography, antiquities and present condition of that country. From the London edition, with continuation. Boston, 1827. O. *map.* **949** 47

Republished from Josiah Conder's Modern traveller.

The **history** of silk, cotton, linen, wool and other fibrous substances; also an account of the pastoral life of the ancients, their social state and domestic arts. New York, 1845. O. *pl. map.* **677** 1

The **history** of Switzerland, B. C. 110–A. D. 1830. Philadelphia, 1832. D. (*In* **Lardner, D.** Cabinet cyc. 19.) **949** 26

History of the American revolution, *see* **Shepherd, W.**

Hita, Arcipreste de, *see* **Ruiz, J.**

Hitfelt, Eberhard. Incipit auçupatorium herodiorum, ex antiquorum philozophorum dictis per magistrum ebirhardum hitfelt collectum et translatum in laijcum ijdeoma. sqO. 58 p. *ms.* **091** 1

Later ms copy of a work written about 1350. "Codex M. S. Vindobonens. Philosophic. N. ccxiii. olim Ambr. 247."

Hitopadesa. The 1st book, containing text, interlinear transliteration, grammatical analysis, and English translation. London, 1864. O. (*In* **Müller, F. M.** Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. 1.) **491.2** 1

—The 2-4 books; text, with interlinear translation. London, 1865. Q. (*Same,* 2.) **491.2** 2

—Del governo de' regni sotto morali esempi di animali ragionati tra loro [; tratti prima di lingua indiana in agarena da Lelo Demno Saraceno, e poi dall' agarena nella greca da Simeone Setto, et hora di greco in italiano] Bologna, 1872. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 125.) **850** 10

See also **Manuel, J.** El conde Lucanor; **PANTCHATANTRA.**

Hitzig, Julius Eduard, *editor,* see **Chamisso, A. von.** Leben und Briefe. 1839. (*In his* Werke. v. 5-6.) **833** 8

Un **hiver** au midi de l'Europe, par George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

Hjálmtérs ok Ölvers saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63** 12

Hjaltalín, Jón Andrèsson. The thousandth anniversary of the Norwegian settlemen [*so*] in Iceland. Reykjavík. 1874. S. **949** 3

The first English pamphlet printed in Iceland.

Hjaltalín, Oddur Jónsson. Íslenzk grasafræði; útgefin að tilhlutun hins íslenzka bókmentafélags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. D. **839.63** 3

Hjort, Peder. Om det engelske Konjugationssystem; med en Tillæg om Forholdet imellem Dansk og Engelsk. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. sqO. **425** 14

—Udtog af Breve til en Ven i Sjælland om det slesvigholsteenske Røre; udgivne af L. S. Navne [pseud.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1847-8. 3 v. O. **948** 43

Hoare, Edward Newenham, *dean of Waterford.* English roots, and the derivation of words from the Anglo-Saxon. 3 edition. Dublin, 1863. D. **422** 4

—Exotics; or, English words derived from Latin roots. 2 issue. Dublin, 1865. D. **422** 5

Hobbes, Thomas. Behemoth; the history of the causes of the civil-wars of England, 1640-60. London, 1682. D. **942** 24

—*translator,* see **Thucydides.** 1841. **888** 9

HOB-GOBLIN, *see* **ROBIN GOODFELLOW.**

Hobson, John. Journal. *tab.* (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86, v. 1; *in* **Surtees soc.** 65.) **820** 7

Hobson, William. The pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, 1607; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1843. D. 8+40 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820** 6

Hoby, *Sir* **Thomas,** *translator,* see **Castiglione, B.** The courtier. 1577. **395** 1

Hoccleve, Thomas. poems, never before printed, selected from a ms. in the possession of George Mason; with a preface, notes and glossary. London, 1796. sqO. **821** 63

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. Geologie. (*In* **Hann, J.** Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502** 3

—Ueber den Ural. Berlin, 1873. O. 58 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Hocquart, Edouard, *editor,* see **France.** Les 57 codes. 1855. **349** 7

Hodgson, Francis, *translator,* see **Bonaparte, C. L. J. L.** Charlemagne. 1815. **841** 12

Hodgson, William Ballantyne. On the importance of the study of economic science. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.** Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

Hœfer, Jean Chrétien Ferdinand. Afrique australe,—orientale,—centrale.—Empire de Maroc. Paris, 1848. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 5.) **910** 18

—Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, Babylonie, Mésopotamie, Phénicie, Palmyrène. Paris, 1852. O. *il. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

—États tripolitans. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 7.) **910** 18

—*editor.* Nouvelle biographie universelle. Paris, *Didot,* 1852-66. 46 v. O. **920** 2

Vol. 10-46 are Nouvelle biographie générale.

Hofdijk, Willem Jacobs. Vóor 300 jaren; historieschilderingen uit Neêrlands vrijheidskrijg. Utrecht, 1869. Q. *pl.* **949** 7

Höfer, Edmund, *compiler.* Wie das Volk spricht; sprichwörtliche Redensarten. 7 vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1873. sqS. **398** 36

Hoff, Hannibal. Bemærkninger om Skaalebygningen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) **948** 5

Hoff, Karl Ernst Adolf von. Geschichte der durch Überlieferung nachgewiesenen natürlichen Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche. Gotha, 1822-41. 5 v. O. *map.* **551** 22

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm. Ausgewählte Schriften. Berlin, 1827-8. 10 v. S. *pl.* **883** 19

Hoffmann, Ferdinand. Aus der Kulturgeschichte Europa's; Pflanzen und Hausthiere. Berlin, 1880. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—Der Einfluss der Natur auf die Kulturentwicklung der Menschen. Berlin, 1885. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Planeten Mars. Berlin, 1882. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—Der Sinn für Naturschönheiten in alter und neuer Zeit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 62 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Hoffmann, Fridolin. Geschichte der Inquisition. 1878. 2 v. O. **272** 8

Hoffmann, Georg. Der kleine Windgellen.—Der Oberalpstock.—Der Kreutzlistock.—Der grosse Windgellen. (*In* **Studer, B.,** *& others.* Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten. 1859.) **551.43** 27

Preceded by a biographical notice by J. Pestalozzi.

Hoffmann, Konrad, *editor,* see **Lullo, R.** Ein katalanisches Thierepos. 1872. **869** 14

Hoffmann, Wilhelm. Encyklopädie der Erd-Volker- und Staatenkunde. Leipzig, 1864-6. 2 v. Q. **910** 21

—Der Zustand des weiblichen Geschlechts in der Heidenwelt. 3 Auflage, neue Ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1873. D. **396** 2

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich, *editor.* Horæ Belgicæ. [pt. 1-2, 7, 2 edition.] Hannoverae, 1836-62 [,pt. 1, '57]. 12 pt. in 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.31** 3

Contents: 1. H. von F. Uebersicht der Mittelniederländischen Dichtung. 2. *Same.* Niederländische Volkslieder. 3. Floris ende Blancefloer, door Diederic van Assenede. 4. Caerl ende Elegast 5. Lantsloot ende die scone Sandrijn.—Renout van Montalbaen. 6. H. von F. Altniederländische Schaubühne; abele spelen ende sotternien. 7. *Same.* Glossarium Belgicum. 8. *Same.* Loverkens; altniederländische Lieder. 9. [Proverbia communia:] Altniederländische Sprichwörter.—Gesprächbüchlein, romanisch und flämisch. 10. H. von F. Niederländische geistliche Lieder des 15. Jahrhunderts. 11. Antwerpener Liederbuch vom 1544. 12. H. von F. Bruchstücke mittelniederländischer Gedichte, nebst Loverkens.

— —**Barkhusen, H.** Reineke Vos. 1834. **837** 5

Höfler, Gustav. Bad Krankenheil zu Tölz in Oberbayern; zugleich Führer in Tölz und seiner Umgebung. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1866. O. **615** 15

—Eau alcalines acidules iodosulfurées de Krankenheil près Tœlz. [Fribourg, 1865?] D. 23 p. **615** 15

Hofman, Tycho de. Historiske Efterretninger om velfortiente danske Adelsmænd; oversatte, forøgede og forbedrede. Kiøbenhavn, 1777-9. 3v. sqQ. *il. por. tab.* **929** 4

Hofmann, Johann Jakob. Historia augusta imperatorum Romanorum a C. Julio Cæsare usque ad Josephum; ex Joannis Petri Lotichii tetrastichis mnemonicis et Hofmanni tetrastichis et enarrationibus historicis; adduntur singulorum imperatorum effigies; additamenta & supplementa adjecit Henricus Christianus Henninius. Amstelædami, 1707. F.[4] *por. iltp.* **937** 2

Hofmann, K. B. Das Blei bei den Völkern des Alterthums. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

Högadals prostgård, berättelse, *see* **N., A.**

Hogarth, William, *illustrator,* see **Butler, S.** Hudibras. 1772. **827** 5

Hogg, Lewis M. What is doing in furtherance of church reformation in Italy. London, 1867. O. 36 p. **284** 11

Hogguér,—*friherre* **von.** Reise nach Lappland und dem nordlichen Schweden. Berlin, 1841. O. **914.8** 32.5

Atlas wanting.

Högström, Peter. Beschreibung des Lapplandes; nebst Arwid Ehrenmalms Reise durch West-Nordland nach der Lappmark Asehle; aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. Copenhagen, 1748. D. *pl. map.* **914.8** 32.6

Hohenstein, Adolph. Der Wald, sammt dessen Einfluss auf das Klima der Länder, Wohl der Staaten, sowie die Gesundheit der Menschen. Wien, 1860. O. **551.58** 54

Hojeda, Alonzo, *see* **Ojeda.**

Holbein, Hans. Alphabet of Death; illustrated with old borders engraved on wood, with Latin sentences and English quatrains, selected by Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. O. [36] p. **761** 8

—*illustrator,* see **Erasmus, D.** Elogio della pazzia. 1863. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 17.) **850** 3

— — —Panegyrick upon folly. 1709. **879** 6

The latter contains A catalogue of the paintings of Holbein.

Holbein society. Fac-simile reprints. Manchester, 1869-70. v. 1-3. sqO. *il.* **761** 5-7

Contents: 1. Les simulachres & historiees faces de la Mort, commonly called The dance of Death; translated and edited by Henry Green; with a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and notes. 1869. 2. Icones historiarvm Veteris Testamenti; edited by Henry Green. 1869. 3. The mirrovr of maiestie; edited by Henry Green and James Croston. 1870.

Holberg, Ludvig, *Friherre af.* Comedier; udgivne af R. L. Rahbek. Kiøbenhavn, 1824-7. 6 v. sqT. **839.82** 17

—Dannemarks Riges Historie. [v. 1-2,] 3 Oplag. Kiöbenhavn, 1754-63 [v. 1, '62]. 3 v. sqO. *por.* **948** 72

—Holbergiana; Smaa-Skrifter af og om Holberg; udgivne ved A. E. Boye. Kjøbenhavn, 1832-5. 3 v. S. *por.* **839.88** 1

—Levnet, forfattet af ham selv, i tre Breve; ny oversatte af Latin, med Anmærkninger, ved K. L. Rahbek; samt dan 447de af de danske Epistler. Kjøbenhavn, 1814. D. **928** 29

—Niels Klims underjordiske Reise, efter Holbergs latinske Original. (*In* **Baggesen, J. I.** Danske Værker, 1827-32, v. 12.) **839.81** 12

— —Niels Klims underjordiske Reise; fra Latin oversat af N. V. Dorph; med Oplysninger af E. C. Werlauff. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. O. (*In* **Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme.** Skrifter, 2.) **839.87** 3

Historiske, Bibliographiske Noticer om Niels Klims Reise, p. 290-319. An English translation is in the main library.

—Niels Klims underjordiske Reise; oversat after den latinske Original af Jens Baggesen. Kiøbenhavn, 1789. sqO. *pl.* **839.87** 4

—Peder Paars, et heroiskcomisk Poema; udgivet paa nye ved et Selskab. Kiøbenhavn, 1772. sqO. *pl.* **839.87** 5

—**Suhm, P. F.** (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 4.) **839.88** 5

—**Welhaven, J. S. C.** Om Holberg. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) **839.84** 2

—**Werlauff, E. C.** Historisk Antegnelser til L. Holbergs Lystspil. Kjöbenhavn, 1838. v. 1. O. **839.82** 18

Holden, Edward Singleton. On the number of words used in speaking and writing. Philadelphia, 1876. O. [7] p. **401** 3

Hölder, E. Savigny und Feuerbach, die Koryphäen der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Holger Danske, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

HOLIDAYS. Tuckermann, H. T. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

Holidays on high lands, *see* **Macmillan, H.**

Hollnshed, Ralph, *& others.* Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. London, 1807-8. 6 v. sqF. **942** 12

Holland, Frederick Whitmore. Explorations in the wilderness of Sinai. *pl. map.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

Holland, Henry Richard Fox Vassal, *3d baron.* Souvenirs des cours de France, d'Espagne, de

Prusse et de Russie; traduits de l'anglais par E. F. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 27.) **944** 10

—**Macaulay, T. B.** (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 4.) **824** 16

Holland, Philemon, *translator*, see **Plinius Secundus, C.** Historie of the world. 1601. **500** 4

— —**Plutarchus.** Morals. 1603. **888** 33

Holland, Wilhelm Ludwig. Du poème du Cid dans ses analogies avec la chanson de Roland, par E. Baret.—Ueber den Roman de la poire. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—*editor*, see **Chrestien** *of Troyes*. Li romans dou chevalier au lyon. 1862. **841** 14.1

HOLLAND, *see* **NETHERLANDS.**

Hollant, Heynric van. Die cracht der mane; uitgegeven door M. de Vries. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Verslagen, v. 4, 1847.) **839.3** 6

Holle, Carl. Die Prometheussage mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bearbeitung durch Aeschylos. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Hollyband, Claudius. The French schoolmaister; corrected by P. Erondelle. London, 1615, T. **448** 3

Holmboe, Christoffer Andreas. Descriptio ornamentorum aureorum et numorum sæculi 8-9, in prædio Hoen, 1834, repertorum. Christianiæ, 1835. sqO. 16 p. *pl.* **391** 3

—Runde og ægformede Stene i Gravhøie.—Stedsnavne, hvori Ordet kind forekommer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—**Anmeldelse** af Skrifter af Holmboe om Helleristninger, Amuletter, hedenske Korsmonumenter, Krodo en sachsisk Afgud. (*In same.* v. 6, 1858-60.)—**Archæologisk-linguistiske** Afhandlinger; Anmeldelse af Smaaskrifter af Holmboe. (*In same.* v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Astræa; the balance of illusions; a poem. Boston, 1850. D. 39 p. **817** 4

—John Lothrop Motley, a memoir. English copyright edition. London, 1878. D. **928** 40

—Mechanism in thought and morals; an address, with notes and afterthoughts. 2 edition. London, 1871. S. **131** 1

—Poems. London, 1846. D. **817** 3

Holst, Hans Peter, *translator*, see **Winther. R. V. C. F.** Judith. 1837. **839.81** 60

Holstein, Frederik Adolf. Om de danske raadgivende Provindsial-Stænders Væsen og Værd. 2 Oplag med Tilsætninger. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. 94 p. **328** 4

HOLSTEIN. Elvervelt, J. Excerpta de Holsatia. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21, 22

—**Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Politiske Betragtninger med Blik paa Danmark og Holsteen. 2 Oplag. Kiöbenhavn, 1831. D. **948** 71

—**Petersen, J.** Chronica der Lande zu Holsten... bis in 1531. Franckfurt a. M., 1557. Q. **943** 44

—**Visby, C. H.** Holsteens Erobring og Omvendelse til Kristendom af Keiser Carl den Store. Kjøbenhavn, 1826. O. *map.* **943** 46

—**Westphalen, E. J. von,** *editor*. Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium. Lipsiæ, 1739-45. 4 v. F.[4] *por. pl.*. **948** 21

See also **DITMARSCH; SCHLESWIG.**

Hölty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph. Gedichte. Gotha, 1828. Tt. 96 p. *por.* (Miniatur-Bibliothek.) **831** 50

—Gedichte. Gotha, 1828. D. *por.* (Hand-Bibliothek.) **831** 51

Holtzapfel, Charles. Das Schleifen und Poliren der Werkzeuge und Instrumente: deutsch bearbeitet von Carl Hartmann. Weimar, 1853. D. **689** 1

Plates wanting.

Holtzendorff, Franz von. Die Auslieferung der Asylrecht. Berlin, 1881. O. 71 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die britischen Colonien. Berlin, 1871. O. 38 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **044** 1

—England's Presse. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—Eroberungen und Eroberungsrecht. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Idee des ewigen Völkerfriedens. Berlin, 1882. O. 72 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—John Howard und die Pestsperre gegen Ende des 18 Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1879. O. 64 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Psychologie des Mordes. Berlin, 1875. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Richard Cobden. Berlin, 1866. O. 38 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen Stellung der Frauen. Berlin, 1867. O. 46 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—*editor*, see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**German.** **225** 18

—**Störk, F.** Franz von Holtzendorff, ein nachruf. Hamburg, 1889. O. 34 p. *por.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. Serie 3, Heft 71.) **043** 2

An obituary notice by Virchow is appended to Heft 69.

Holtzmann, Adolf. Altdeutsche Grammatik, umfassend die gothische, altnordische, altsächsische, angelsächsische und althochdeutsche Sprache. Leipzig, 1875. v. 1, pt. 2. O. 6[+1]+78 p. **439** 2

Contents: Vergleichung der Laute.

—Germanische Alterthümer; mit Text, Übersetzung und Erklärung von Tacitus Germania; herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, 1873. O. **878** 20

—editor, *see* Der grosse **Wolfdietrich.** 1865. **831** 92

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius. Die Ansiedelung des Christenthums in Rom. Berlin, 1874. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

HOLY ALLIANCE. Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. J. von. Die Politik nach den Grundsätzen der heiligen Allianz. Kopenhagen, 1822. D. **341** 2

HOLY COAT OF TREVES, *see* **TREVES.**

HOLY GRAIL, *see* **GRAIL.**

HOLY HOUSE OF LORETO, *see* **LORETO.**

HOLY LAND, *see* **PALESTINE.**

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, *see* **GERMANY.**

HOLY SPIRIT. Hall, R. The work of the Holy Spirit. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) **211** 3

The **holy** state,—warre, *see* **Fuller, T.**

Holzer, Heinrich. Der Hildesheimer antike Silberfund; seine archäologische und artistische Bedeutung. Hildesheim, 1870. O. *pl.* **913** 32

Holzmayer, J. B. Osiliana: Erinnerungen aus dem heidnischen Göttercultus und alte Gebräuche verschiedener Art, gesammelt unter den Insel-Esten. Dorpat, 1872. O. (*In* **Dorpat—Estnische Gesellschaft.** Verhandl. v. 7.) **890** 19

Homans, Isaac Smith, sr. & jr., *editors.* A cyclopedia of commerce and commercial navigation. 2 edition. New York, 1859. O. *map.* **380** 1.2

Hombre pobre todo es trazas, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

The **home** face of the "four points," *see* **Urquhart, D.**

The **home** of the Eddas, *see* **Lock, C. G. W.**

HOMEOPATHY. Liberali, C. The homeopathic treatment of certain diseases. (*In his* Hygienic hand-book for Italy. 1878.) **615** 17

Homerus. Carmina [, Greek and Latin]; cum brevi annotatione; accedunt variae lectiones et observationes, curante C. G. Heyne. Lipsiæ, 1802. 8 v. O. **883** 1

Contains only the Iliad.

—··· Opera omnia; ex recensione et cum notis Samuelis Clarkii; accessit varietas lectionum cura Jo. Augusti Ernesti. Glasguæ, 1814. 5 v. O. *maps.* **883** 2

Vol. 5 contains the hymns, epigrams and fragments, indexes, Wolf's Prolegomena, and Plutarch's life of Homer.

—Ilias. Nova editio stereotypa, iteratis curis castigata. Lipsiae, 1824. 2 v. T. *por.* **883** 3

—Odyssea. Nova editio stereotypa, iteratis curis castigata. Lipsiae, 1824-39. 2 v. T. *por.* **883** 4

—*Danish:* Iliade [, Odysee]; oversat af Christian Wilster. Kjøbenhavn, 1836-7. 4 v. in 2. O. **883** 11-12

—*English:* The whole works of Homer; translated by Geo. Chapman; with introduction and notes by Richard Hooper. 1-2 edition. London, 1857-65 [v. 1,'65]. 5 v. D. *por. iltp.* **883** 6-8

— —Hymns. (*In* **Shelley, P. B.** Poet. works, 1855, v. 3.) **821** 96

— —Paraphrases. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Last poems. 1862.) **821** 24

—*German:* Werke, von Johann Heinrich Voss. Stereotyp-Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1842. 2 v. sqS. *pl.* maps. **883** 10

— —Ilias, in Hexametern übersetzt von Hermann Monjé. Frankfurt a. M., 1846. D. *pl.* **883** 9

—*Icelandic:* Odyssea á íslenzku útlagdar af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1829-40. 5 v. in 1. D. **839.61** 10

—*Italian:* La Batracomiomachia.—*Same,* rifatta, 1826.—Discorso sopra la Batracomiomachia.—Saggio di traduzione dell' Odissea: canto primo. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Studi filologici. 1845.) **858** 8

— —Batracomiomachia, de N. Pagano. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1787, v. 17.) **859** 19

— —La Batracomiomachia, parafrasi in lingua milanese. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 10.) **859** 15

— ··—La Batracommiomachia; tradotta da Francesco Mazzarella Farao. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24.) **859** 19

—**Blackie, J. S.** Homer and the Iliad. Edinburgh, 1866. 4 v. O. **883** 5.1

Contents: 1. Homeric dissertations. 2-3. The Iliad in English verse. 4. Notes philological and archæological.

—**Eyssenhardt, F. R.** Die Homerische Dichtung. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Frere, J. H.** Remarks on the 9th book of the Iliad. (*In his* Works, 1872, v. 1.) **821** 58

—**Gail, J. B.** Clef d'Homère; précédée de dissertations grammaticales, d'un tableau des verbes primtifs, d'une lettre à M. Bast, et d' observations sur plusieurs morceaux d'Homère. Paris [,1805?]. D. **883** 13

—**Hagen, H.** Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Homerfrage. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

—**Herodotus.** Liber de vita Homeri [, Greek and Latin]. (*In his* Historia, 1761, v. 9.) **888** 2

—**Pope, A.** Preface to Homer's Iliad. (*In his* Works, 1764, v. 4.) **821** 90

—**Racine, J.** Analyse de l'Iliade. (*In his* Études. 1855.) **848** 15

—**Ramus, J.** Ulysses & Outinus unus & idem; sive, Disquisitio historica & geographica quâ ex collatis inter se Odyssea Homeri & Edda Island. Homerizante... Editio nova. Hafniæ, 1713. S. **883** 14

—**Ross, L.** Das Grab des Homeros auf Ios. (*In* **Krienen, P. van.** Abdruck seiner Beschreibung. 1860.) **913** 31.1

Homes, Henry Augustus, *translator,* see **Muhammad ibn Muhammad.** The alchemy of happiness. 1873. **297** 1

Homeyer, Carl Gustav, *editor,* see **Richtsteig** Landrechts. 1857. **349** 4.1

Hommaire de Hell, Adèle. À travers le monde; la vie orientale; la vie créole. Paris, 1870. D. **910** 31

L'**homme** des champs, poëme, *see* **Delille, J.**

Homulus, *see* **Every-man.**

Hönes, Christian. Ludwig Uhland, der Dichter und der Patriot. Hamburg, 1887. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

The **honestie** of this age, *see* **Rich, B.**

Honey from the weed, *see* **Clarke, M. V. N. C.**

Den **honnette** Ambition, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 6.

Honnorat, Simon Jude. Dictionnaire provençal-français, suivi d'un Vocabulaire français-provençal. Digne, 1846-8. 4v. sqQ. **449** 1

HONOR. Baumeister, H. Ueber Injurien. Berlin, 1880. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Osenbrüggen, E.** Die Ehre im Spiegel der Zeit. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Honorius, Philippus, *see* **Onorio, F.**

HOOD, Robin. Child, F. J., *editor.* (*In his* English and Scottish ballads, 1861, v. 6.) **821** 3.2

—The noble birth and gallant achievements of Robin Hood; added, The life of Robin Hood. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 2.) **828** 2

—**Ritson, J.,** *editor.* Robin Hood; a collection of poems, songs and ballads; prefixed, historical anecdotes of his life. London, 1823. D. *il.* **821** 8

Rees's expurgated edition.

—**Wright, T.** On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820** 3

See also **BALLADS; Jonson, B.** The sad shepherd.

Hooker, Richard. Of the lavves of ecclesiasticall politie. Eyght bookes. London [, 1594]-7. 2 v. in 1. Q. **262** 5

Only five books. The fifth book has a separate title-page and paging.

—Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie. Eight bookes. London [, 1639]. Q. **262** 6

Only five books. The fifth book has a separate title-page, 1638. Appended are Certain divine tractates, and other godly sermons, 1639; including several title-pages, 1636-6.

—Works, in eight books of ecclesiastical polity, compleated out of his own manuscrips[*so*]; with an account of his life and death [by Izaak Walton]. London, 1666. F. *por. iltp.* **262** 7

With the tractates of the preceding edition.

—**Walton, I.** Life of Hooker. (*In his* Lives, 1832, v. 2.) **820** 10

Hooker, William. Hooker's new pocket plan of the city of New York. New York, 1824. 32x 40 cm. in T. **912** 43

Hooper, Richard, *editor* see **Homerus.** Whole works; translated by Chapman. 1857-65. **883** 6

Hope, Thomas. Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek, written at the close of the 18th century. London, 1836. 2 v. D. *pl. map. iltp.* **823** 12

Hopf, Karl. Bonifaz von Montferrat, der Eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der Troubadour Rambaut von Vaqueiras; herausgegeben von Ludwig Streit. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—*editor.* Chroniques gréco-romanes inédites ou peu connues [, 1200-1566]; avec notes et tables généalogiques. Berlin, 1873. O. **949** 40

Hopkins, John Henry, *bishop of Vermont.* The American citizen; his rights and duties. New-York, 1857. D. **172** 4

—Autobiography in verse; printed for the family on the occasion of the golden wedding. Cambridge [,Mass., 1866]. O. *por.* **922** 84

—"The end of the controversy," controverted; A refutation of Milner's [work]. 2 edition. New York, 1855. 2 v. D. **282** 5

—Essay on Gothic architecture; with plans for churches. Burlington, 1836. sqQ. 6+46 p. *pl. iltp.* **726** 2

Hoppe, A. Englisch-deutsches Supplement-Lexikon. Berlin, 1871. Q. **433** 13

Hopper, Clarence, editor, *see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

78. **London** chronicle. Henry VII.-VIII.—**Lydgate, J.** The childe of Bristow. 1859.

87. **Leng, R.** Drake's service against the Spaniards. 1868.

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix. Ueber die Quellen der Lebenskräfte. Berlin, 1871. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber Spectralanalyse. Berlin, 1868. O. 36 p. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043** 1

Horae Belgicae, *see* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H.**

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera; ex editione J. C. Zeunii [; recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1822. T. **874** 2

—Poëmata, illustravit Carolus Anthon. Novi Eboraci, 1830. O. **874** 3

—Art of poetrie ; made English by Ben. Johnson [,Latin and English]. (*In* **Jonson, B.** Workes, 1640, v. 2.) **822** 8

—L' arte poetica; esposta in dialetto milanese. Milano, 1836. O. 81 [+4] p. **874** 4

—**Lundy, F. J.** Metra Horatiana. Burlington, 1838. S. 26 p. **476** 3

—**Pope, A.** Satires and epistles of Horace imitated. (*In his* Works, 1764, v. 2.) **821** 90

—**Rösch, W.** Der Dichter Horatius und seine Zeit. Berlin, 1885. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Suhm, P. F.** Anmærkninger over Horatius. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 7.) **839.88** 5

HÖRBERG, Pehr. Molbech, C. The life and works of the painter Hörberg; translated and abridged by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **American** eclectic, v. 1, 1831.) **080** 32

Les horizons célestes; par l'auteur des Horizons prochains. 5 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **944** 2.1

Les horizons prochains. 4 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **844** 2

See also, by the same author, **Au** bord de la mer, **Les horizons célestes, Vesper.**

Horkel, J. Die Lebensweisheit des Komikers Menander ; Vortrag. Konigsberg, 1858. O. 4+50 p. **882** 8

King Horn. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820** 8

—King Horn..., with notes and glossary by J. R. Lumby. London, 1866. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 14.) **820** 5

—Horn et Rimenhild; recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs a leurs aventures, composés en françois, en anglois et en écossois dans les 13-16 siècles : publié par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1845. sqQ. *facsim.* (Bannatyne club.) **821** 64

—Hornkind und Maid Rimenild. (*In* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408** 2

HORN, Fredrik, *grefve.* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Åminnelse-tal öfver Horn, 2 april 1796. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 3.) **839.71** 32

Horn, *or* **Einhorn, Ignátz Eduárd.** Le bilan de l'empire. 4 édition. Paris, 1868. O. **336** 5

A horn-book, printed about 1570. *pl.* (*In* **Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.** Notices of fugitive tracts. 1849; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820** 6

Frontispiece, ⅔ original size, with notice on p. 30-1.

Hornemann, Frederich Konrad. Journal of travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, 1797-8. London, 1802. sqQ. *maps.* **916.1** 5

Hornemann, Jens Wilken. De indole plantarum Guineensium. Hauniæ, 1819. O. **581** 25

—*Forsøg* til en dansk œconomisk Plantelære. [v. 1,] 3 *forøgede* Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1821-37. 2 v. O. 581 21

Hörnen Siegfried. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) 831 6

Horner, Heinrich. Der Säugling. eine toskanische Geschichte. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2. 1875.) 945 41

Horner, Susan. The Tuscan poet Giuseppe Giusti and his times. London, 1864. D. 928 27

HORNS. Arnkiel, T. Cimbrisch gülden Heyden-Horn bey Tundern 1639 gefunden. Hamburg, 1702. sqO. *pl.* (*In his* Ausführliche Eröffnung. 2.) 913 47.1

—**Bredsdorff, J. H.** Über die Inschrift auf dem letzt gefundenen goldenen Horne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1. 1836-9.) 948 3

—**Gram, H.** Afhandling om det 1734 ved Mögeltönder fundne Guldhorn: med Indledning og Bemærkninger af E. C. Werlauff. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 13, 1853.) 948 2

—**Hennebergs, K.** Hvad er Edda? eller. Raisoneret kritisk Undersögelse over de tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn: med et Anhang, Om der har været flere Odiner til. Aalborg, 1812. sqO. *pl.* 913 54 1

— —Forsvar for Skriftet, Hvad er Edda? Aalborg, 1813. sqO. [1+] 34 p. 913 54.1

—**Munch, P. A.** Om Indskriften paa det i Sönder-Jylland 1734 fundne Guldhorn.—Tillægsbemærkninger. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) 948 2

—**Müller, P. E.** Antikvarisk Undersögelse over de ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn. Kiöbenhavn, 1806. sqO. *pl.* 913 55

—**Rafn, C. C.** De tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn, efter de ældre Beskrivelser. *pl.*—Guldhornindskriftens Forklaring. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 15, 1855.) 948 2

— —*French:* Sur les deux cornes d'or trouvées près de Gallehus: d'apres les anciens descriptions. *pl.*—Inscription de la corne d'or interpretée. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) 948 3

The plates are in Atlas de l'archéologie du nord. 913 52

—**Worm, O.** Aureum cornu Danicum. *pl.* (*In his* Danicorum monumentorum. 1643.) 913 61.2

— —De aureo cornu Danico. (*In* **Bartholin, T.** De armillis. 1676.) 891 1

HOROMETRY, *see* **CHRONOLOGY.**

Horozco, Alonso de. Historia de la reyna Saba, quando disputo con el rey Salomon en Hierusalem. Salamanca, 1569. T. 868 6

A collection of sermons.

Horrebow, Niels. Tilforladelige Efterretninger om Island, med 2 Aars meteorologiske Observationer. [Kjöbenhavn.] 1752. D. *map.* 914.9 5

—*English:* The natural history of Iceland: translated from the Danish. London, 1758. F. *map.* 914.9 6

HORSE. Daumas, M. J. E. Les chevaux du Sahara et les mœurs du désert. 3 edition. Paris, 1855. D. 636 1

—**Frentzel, J. P.** Ueber die Landespferdezucht im Regirungsbezirk Gumbinnen. Berlin, 1875. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) 948 1

—**Hippocrates.** Trattati di mascalcia, attribuiti ad Ippocrate: per cura di P. Delprato. Bologna, 1865. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 12.) 850 6

— —**Neergaard, J. V.** Anmærkninger til Indberetningen af den Commission til at undersøge det kongl. Stutteri. Kjöbenhavn, 1827. D. [4+] 43 p. 636 2

— —Forsøg...den engelske Fuldblodshest...til Hesteavlens Forbedring i Danmark. Kiöbenhavn, 1830. D. 8+44 p. 636 2

— —Har Præmie-Uddelingen hidtil gavnet Landets Hesteavl? Kiöbenhavn, 1831. D. 10+43 p. 636 2

— —Hesteavlen i Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1827. D. 636 2

— —Læren om Hestens Exterieur. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. v. 1. O. & *Atlas.* obO. 599 5

— —Oplysninger om S. T. Stutterdirectionens Indberetning om mine Skrifter angaaende Hesteavlen i Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1828. D. 636 2

— —Et par Ord om Danmarks Hesteavl. Kiöbenhavn, 1832. D. [8+] 6–71 p. 636 2

—**Ruzio, L.** La mascalcia [Latin and Italian]: da P. Delprato. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 19-20.) 850 6

Vol. 2 is Notizie storiche degli scrittori italiani di veterinaria.

—**Vegetius Renatus, F.** Ars veterinaria: sive Mulomedicina. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticae. 1783-4. v. 5.) 878 36

—**Xenophon.** De re equestri. (*In his* Opera. 1826-7. v. 6.) 888 12

—**Youatt, W.** The horse: with a treatise on draught. London, 1831. O. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) 636 3

Horstmann, Carl, *editor.* The Paris beggar-boy murdered by a Jew for singing "Alma redemptoris mater?" (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 15.) 821 46

— —*see* the following publications of the Early English text society: ORIGINAL SERIES: 820 5

55. **Johann von *Hildesheim.*** The three kings of Cologne. 1886.

86. The lives of women saints of England. 1886.

87. The early South-English legendary. 1887.

98. **Bradshaw, H.** The life of St. Werburge. 1887.

Horton, Samuel Dana. Discours et documents. 72 p. (*In* **Internat. monetary conf.** 1881. Procès-verbaux.) 332 2

Hortus sanitatis, 1520. *see* **Cuba, J.**

Horwirez, Adolf. Zur Naturgeschichte der Gefühle. Berlin, 1876. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) 948 1

Horwood, Alfred John, *editor.* see **Milton, J.** A common-place book. 1876. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 16.) 820 4.1

— —& *translator.* Year books of the reign of Edward I., years 20-2, 30-5; Edward III., 11-12. London, 1863-83. 6 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 31.) 942 8

The last volume has preface & index by Luke Owen Pike, who continued the series.

Hosäus, A. Die Wasserverdunstung der Pflanze und ihre Bedeutung im Haushalt der Natur. (*In* **Weimar—Realschule.** Programm. 9. 1870.) 581 8

Hospital transports; a memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the summer of 1862; compiled at the request of the sanitary commission. Boston, 1863. D. **362 7**

HOSPITALS. Bo, A. Raffronti storici sui provvedimenti sanitarii antichi e nuovi nel porto di Brindisi, lettera. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945 48**

—Collin, J. Efterretning om Fødsels- og Pleie-Stiftelsen. (*In his* For Historie, 1822-5, v. 2.) **984 66**

—Virchow, R. Ueber Hospitäler und Lazarette. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **048 1**

—Wernher, A. Die Armen- und Krankenpflege der geistlichen Ritterorden in früherer Zeit. Berlin, 1874. O. 53 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **048 1**

See also **LUBECK; NURSING; ROME; SIENA; U. S. sanitary commission.**

Høst, Georg. Efterretninger om Marókos og Fes, 1760-8. Kiøbenhavn, 1779. sqQ. *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **964 1**

Høst, Jens Kragh. Der dänische Geheimecabinetsminister Graf Johann Friedrich Struensee und sein Ministerium. Kopenhagen, 1826-7. 2 v. D. *por.* **948 73**

—Rigshofmester Grev Korfits Ufeld og Eleonora Christina Ufelds Levnet. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. **928 93**

Höstlanga, *see* **Edda—Younger.**

HOT SPRINGS *see* **MINERAL SPRINGS; SPRINGS.**

Hotten, John Camden. The history of signboards, *see* **Sadler, L. R., & Hotten.** **394 8**

—The slang dictionary. 13th thousand. London, 1865. D. *map.* **427 7**

Houbraken, Arnold, *artist.* Dichtkundige bespiegelingen op 57 zinnebeelden door Houbraken van Gezine Brit. Amsterdam, 1782. *il. iltp.* **839.31 13**

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. An address on our schools and forests. Washington, 1881. O. 18 p. **551.58 48**

—Cultivation of timber and preservation of forests. [Washington, 1874.] O. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** 43 cong. 2 ses. Report 259.) **551.58 48**

—Report upon forestry. Salem, 1878. O. 14 p. **551.58 48**

From Am. assoc. for adv. of science. Proc. 1878.

—Report upon forestry. Washington, 1878. O. *il.* **551.58 30**

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, *baron.* On the present social results of classical education. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375 1**

—Selections from [his] poetical works. London, 1863. D. **821 77**

HOUSE PLANTS. Perkins, G. H. Hygiene of house plants. (*In* **American** naturalist, v. 10, 1876.) **551.58 121**

HOUSEHOLD. Account of the expenses of John of Brabant and Thomas and Henry of Lancaster, 1292-3; edited by J. Burtt. 1853. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820 4**

—A breviate touching the order and governmente of a nobleman's house, &c.; copy of an original ms. communicated by Sir J. Banks, bart. [London, 1800.] sqQ. p. 315-389. **640 1** *bound with* **631 20**

—Carena, G. Vocabolario domestico. Edizione 2. Torino, 1851. O. (*In his* Prontuario, v. 1.) **458 2**

—Durham, *England.* The Durham household book; or, Accounts of the bursar of the monastery, 1530-4. London, 1844. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 18.) **820 7**

—Emminghaus, K. B. A. Hauswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Série.) **048 1**

—Fleschi, S. Arredi ed armi, inventario. 1532. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

—Fornari, P. Il nuovo Carena: La casa; o, Vocabolario metodico domestico. Torino, 1878, D. **458 10**

—France. Comptes de l'hôtel des rois de France aux 14-15 siècles; publiés par L. Douët-d'Arcq. Paris, 1865. O. **640 3**

—Furnivall, F. J., *editor.* King Edward II's household and wardrobe ordinances, 1323, englisht by F. Tate in 1601; with extracts from Edward IV's household book. London, 1876. O. *por.* (*In* **Life-records** of Chaucer. 2; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 14.) **821 46**

—Guala, L. Consigli di economia domestica. (*In his* Elementi di economia politica, 1868, appendice.) **330 3**

— — Lezioni di economia domestica. Vercelli, 1869. 2 v. O. **640 4**

Contents: **Pt. 1. Prolegomeni: storia e costituzione della famiglia. 2. Economia ed amministrazione domestica.**

—Hale, W. H., & Ellacombe, H. T., *editors.* Account of the executors of Richard, bishop of London, 1303, and of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 1310. [London,] 1874. sqO. *pl. tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 10.) **820 4.1**

—Household expenses of the princess Elizabeth at Hatfield, 1551-2; edited by Viscount Strangford. 1853. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820 4**

—Howard, W., *of Naworth castle.* Selections from [his] household books. Durham, 1878. O. *por.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 68.) **820 7**

—Huber-Liebenau, T. von. Das deutsche Haus zur Zeit der Renaissance. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048 1**

—Lestrange family. Extracts from the household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges of Hunstanton, 1519-78; by D. Gurney. [London, 1833.] sqQ. **640 2** *bound with* **631 20**

—Nichols, J. G., *editor.* Inventories of the wardrobes, etc. of Henry Fitzroy, duke of Richmond, and of the wardrobe stuff of Kathasine, princess dowager. 1855. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820 4**

—Swinfield, R. de, *bishop of Hereford.* A roll of [his] household expenses, 1289-90; edited by J. Webb. [London,] 1854-5. 2 v. sqQ. (*In* **Camden soc.** 59, 62.) **820 4**

—Walmysley, T. The expenses of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601; edited from the ms. account book, by W. D. Cooper. 1858. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820 4**

—**Xenophon.** Oeconomicus. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 5.) 888 12

See also DINING; FOOD; HEATING; LIGHTING; VENTILATION; WILLS.

Hoveden, John. Practica chilindri; or, The working of the cylinder; edited, with a translation, by Edmund Brock. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) 821 46

Hoveden, Roger *of.* Chronica; edited by William Stubbs. London, 1868-71. 4 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 51.) 942 8

Hovelacque, Abel. La linguistique. Paris, 1876. D. (Bibl. des sciences contemp.) 400 1

Howard. George W. The monumental city; its history and resources. Baltimore, 1873. O. *il. pl. maps.* 917.5 1

Howard, George William Frederick, *7th earl of Carlisle,* see **Carlisle.**

Howard, Henry, *earl of Surrey,* see **Surrey.**

HOWARD, John. Holtzendorff, F. von. John Howard und die Pestsperre gegen Ende des 18 Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1879. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) 043 1

Howard, *Lord* **William,** *of Naworth castle.* Selections from [his] household books; with appendix illustrative of his life and times. Durham, 1878. O. *por. pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 68.) 820 7

Howe, John. The blessedness of the righteous. —The vanity of man as mortal. (*In* **Marsh, J.** Select practical theology. 1830.) 208 6

—The Redeemer's tears wept over lost souls; Union among protestants; Carnality of religious contention; Man's enmity to God; and Reconciliation between God and man; with life of the author, by W. Urwick. New York, 1846. D. (Works of the English puritan divines.) 240 12

Howell, James. Δενδρολογία: Dodona's grove; or, the vocall forrest. [London,] 1640. O. *pl.* 823 13

With inserted portrait.

—Epistolae Ho-Elianæ; familiar letters domestick and foreign. 9 edition. London, 1726. O. *por.* 826 2

—Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. London, 1869. S. 88 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints, 16.) 820 9

Howells, William Dean. Italian journeys. London, 1868. D. 914.5 30

—Suburban sketches. London, 1871. D. 814 9

—Venetian life. New York, 1866. D. 914.5 60.1

—*Same.* 2 edition. London, 1867. D. 914.5 61

Howitt, William, translator, *see* **The religion** of Rome. 1875. 282 20

Howlett, Richard, *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. London, 1884-9. 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) 942 8

— —**Monumenta** Franciscana. v. 2, 1882. (*In same.* 4.) 942 8

Høyen, Niels Lauritz Andreas. De ældste Partier af Vestervig Klosterkirke. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) 948 2

—Tegninger af ældre Bygninger i Sverrig og deres indre Udsmykning af N. M. Mandelgren; Bemærkninger. (*In same,* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) 948 4

HOYT, Josse. Mackenzie, W. L. The lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and J. Hoyt. Boston, 1845. O. 974 11

Sagan af **Hrafni** ok Gunnlaugi ormstúngu. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1843-7, v. 2.) 839.63 9

Hroars Saga, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 8.

Hrolf Krake, et Heltedigt, *same,* v. 8.

See also **Rolf Krage.**

Saga af **Hrólfi** konúngi Gautrekssyni. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) 839.63 12,42

Saga af **Hrólfi** konúngi kraka ok köppum hans. (*In same.* v. 1.) 839.63 12

Saga af **Hrómundi** Greipssyni. (*In same.* v. 2.) 839.63 12

Hrotsvitha, *nun of Gandesheim.* Poésies latines de Rosvith, religieuse saxonne du 10 siècle; avec une traduction libre en vers français par Vignon Rétif de la Bretonne. Paris, 1854. O. 879 9

HRUNGNIR. Grøndal, B. Hrungnersmythen, med almindelige Bemærkninger om den oldnordiske Poesie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) 948 2

HUAETBERT, *abbot of Wearmouth & Yarrow.* **Bede.** (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) 274 1

Hub, Ignaz, *editor.* Deutschland's Balladen und Romanzen-Dichter, von G. A. Bürger bis auf die neueste Zeit; nebst Biographieen. Karlsruhe, 1846. sqO. 831 8

Huber, Johannes Nepomuk. Der Jesuiten-Orden, nach seiner Verfassung und Doctrin, Wirksamkeit und Geschichte. Berlin, 1873. O. 271 7

—Das Verhältniss der deutschen Philosophie zur nationalen Erhebung. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) 043 1

Huber, Victor Aimé. Il papa ed il concilio, di Janus [pseud.] Torino, 1869. O. 282 27.2

—Skizzen aus Spanien. 1-2 Auflage. Göttingen, 1833-45 [v. 1, '45]. 2 v. S. 863 19.1

Contents: 1. Dolores. 2. Jaime Alfonso, genannt el Barbudo; Skizzen aus Valencia und Murcia.

Hüber, William. Les glaciers. Paris, 1867. D. *pl.* 551.31 2

Huber-Liebenau, Theodor von. Das deutsche Haus zur Zeit der Renaiseance. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) 043 1

—Das deutsche Zunftwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 13 Serie.) 043 1

Hübertz, Jens Rasmussen. Beskrivelse over Ærø; et historisk, topographisk Forsøg. Kjöbenhavn, 1834. D. *pl. map.* 948 48

Huddesford, William. The lives of those eminent antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne and Anthony à Wood; with memoirs relating to persons and literature. Oxford, 1773. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* 928 4

With ms. corrections by the author.

Hudibras, *see* **Butler, S.**

HUDSON, Henry. Cleveland, H. R. Life of Hudson. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 10.) **920** 15

Hudson, John, *annotator*, see **Thucydides.** 1731. **888** 4.1

Hudson, Thomas, *translator*, see **Du Bartas, G. de S.** The historie of Judith. (*In his* Divine weekes. 1611.) **841** 17

Hüffer, Franz. Der Trobador Guillem de Cabestanh, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1868. O. 68 p. **849** 8

Hüffer, Hermann. Die Abtretung der Villa Medici in Rom an Frankreich. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

Hügel, Fr. S. Der Wiener Dialekt; Lexikon. Wien, 1873. O. **437** 12

HUGH, *St., bishop of Lincoln.* **Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis vita S. Hugonis. (*In his* Opera. 1861-77, v. 7; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) **942** 8

—Magna vita S. Hugonis; edited by James F. Dimock. London, 1864. Q. (*In same.* 36.) **942** 8

Hughes, John, *see* The **spectator.** **824** 19-21

HUGHES, John, *archbishop of New York.* **Murray, N.** Letters to Hughes; and Bishop Hughes confuted; by Kirwan [pseud.]. New York, 1849. 3 v. in 1. D. **282** 17

Hughes, Samuel. A treatise on waterworks for the supply of cities and towns. New edition, enlarged. London, 1872. D. **628** 1

HUGI, Franz Joseph. Buchheister, J. Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im Winter 1832. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte.* Angelo, dráma; után Báro Eötvös József. Pesten, 1836. T. **842** 3 *bound with* **850** 13

— —Histoire d'un crime. 3 édition. Paris, 1877-8. 2 v. in 1. O. **944** 44

—Amicis, E. de. Vittor Hugo. (*In his* Ricordi di Parigi. 1879.) **914.4** 9

—Dannehl, C. W. G. Victor Hugo, literarisches Portrait, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lehrjahre des Dichters. Berlin, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Hugo von Rheinberg, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 4.

Hugsvinns-mál, *see* **Cato, D.**

HUGUENOTS. Borrel, A. Biographie d'Antoine Court; ou, Episode de l'histoire des églises du désert Cévenol, 1713-60. Toulouse, 1863. D. **922** 27

—Carrière, P., *called* **Corteis.** Mémoires, 1685-1730; publies par J. G. Baum. Strasbourg, 1871. O. [9+]88[+1]p. **284** 7

—Cooper, W. D., *editor.* Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. [London,] 1862. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 82.) **820** 4

—Coquerel, C. A. Histoire des églises du désert chez les protestants de France depuis Louis XIV à la revolution. Paris, 1841. 2 v. O. **284** 8

—Dumont de Bostaquet, I. A. Mémoires inédits sur les temps qui ont précédé et suivi la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, sur le refuge et les expéditions de Guillaume III en Angleterre et en Irlande; publiés par C. Read and F. Waddington, et précédés d'une introduction historique. Paris, 1864. O. **944** 30

—Fontaine, J. A tale of the Huguenots; or, Memoirs of a French refugee family; translated and compiled by [Ann Maury]. New York, 1838. D. **272** 12

—Mérimée, P. Mémoires d'une famille huguenote. (*In his* Melanges. 1855.) **904** 3

—Marteilhe, J. Mémoires d'un protestant condamné aux galères de France. [1757.] Paris, 1865. D. *pl.* **272** 11

—Smiles, S. The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes. New edition. London, 1875. D. *map.* **284** 9

— —The Huguenots, their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland. New edition. London, 1876. **284** 10

Pages 357-430 are: A list of distinguished Huguenot refugees and their descendants.

Hugues, Gustave d.' Une province romaine sous la république; étude sur le proconsulat de Cicéron. Paris, 1876. D. **937** 17

Hugues, Luigi. Il lago di Aral; dissertazione. Torino, 1874. O. [4+]52 p. **551.48** 38

Hugues Capet, chanson de geste; publiée par le mis. de La Grange. Paris, 1864. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France. 8.) **841** 8

Het **huis** ter leede, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1.

Hull, Wilhelmus van den. Over den oorsprong en de geschiedenis der hollandsche duinen. Haarlem, 1838. O. *pl.* **551.38** 2

Hüllmann, Karl Dietrich. Geschichte des Ursprungs der Stände in Deutschland. 2 Ausgabe, grösstentheils ein neues Werk. Berlin, 1830. O. **929** 2.1

—Geschichte von Dänemark. Warschau, 1796. O. **948** 75

Hultsch, Friedrich. Griechische und römische Metrologie. Berlin, 1862. O. **389** 4

Human knowledge, *see* **Marsh, G. P.**

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Karl Ferdinand, *Freiherr* **von. Bruchmann, K.** Wilhelm von Humboldt. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von. Ansichten der Natur. 3 vermehrte Ausgabe. Stuttgart. 1849. 2 v. in 1. D. **551** 28

—Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense, 1827-58; nebst Auszügen aus Varnhagen's Tagebüchern und Briefen von V. und Andern an Humboldt. 5 Auflage. Leipzig, 1860. O. **836** 1

Edited by Ludmilla Assing.

—Introduction. (*In* **Buch, L. von.** Voyage en Norvége, 1816, v. 1.) **914.8** 12

—Kosmos; Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stuttgart, 1845-62. 5 v. in 6. O. **551** 24

— —Atlas in 42 Tafeln, mit erläuternderm Texte; herausgegeben von Traugott Bromme. Stuttgart [, 1851]. obF. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 24

—Nota sulla comunicazione fra l'Orenoco e il fiume delle Amazoni; tradotta dal francese. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

—**Bernstein, A.** Alexander von Humboldt und der Geist zweier Jahrhunderte. Berlin, 1869. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Cotta, B. von,** *& others.* Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos; ein Commentar zu diesem Werke. Leipzig, 1848-60. 4 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 25

— — —Supplement-Theil: Humboldt's wissenschaftliches Leben und Wirken, von W. C. Wittwer. Leipzig, 1860. O. *por. facsim.* **551** 25

—**Klencke, P. F. H.** Alexander von Humboldt; ein biographisches Denkmal. 3 Auflage. Leipzig, 1859. sq8. **925** 9

Hume, Alexander. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; a treates for the schooles; edited by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1865. O. 11+40 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 5.) **820** 5

Hummel, Karl. Physische Geographie. Graz, 1855. O. **551** 26

HUMOR. Speyer, O. Ueber das Komische und dessen Verwendung in der Poesie. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **IRONY.**

HUMP-BACK, *see* **SPINE.**

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson. [Letter to E. W. Robertson on Mississippi river improvement, 1 May 1878. Washington, 1878.] O. 7 p. **627** 14

Hund, Daniel Hansson. Konung Erik XIV:s krönika, på rim; utgifven af Fredrik August Dahlgren. Stockholm, 1847. O. (*In* **Svenska forn. sål.** Samlingar. v. 3.) **839.7** 3

Hundrade minnen från Österbotten, *see* **W—n, S. E.**

De **Hunenborg,** *see* **Lennep, J. von.** Romant. werken. 10.

Hunfalvy, János, *translator,* see **Magyar, L.** Reisen in Süd-Afrika. 1859. **916.8** 2

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE. Császár, F. Gramatica ungherese. Pestino [. 184-?]. O. **494** 7

—**Lexicon** románescu - látinescu - unguresc-nemtescu. Budae, 1825. O. **459** 7

—**Maller, P.** Grammatica Hungarico-Valachica. Buda, 1837. O. **494** 8

—**Richter, A. F.** Neues vollständiges Taschenwörterbuch der ungarischen Sprache. Wien, 1836. 2 v. sqS. **494** 6

—**Sajnovics, J.** Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse. Hafniæ, 1770. sqQ. [10+]83 p. **494** 4

For works written in Hungarian *see* **Bajza, J.: Báro Eötvös, J.**

HUNGARY. Annæus, T. Historia chronologica Pannoniæ; icones à J. J. Boissardo; ad 1607 continuata studio G. Arthus. Francofurti. 1608. D. *il. por.* **943** 62

—**Europæus, A. J.** Något om Hunner och Finnar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

—**Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores varii, historici, geographici. Francofurti, 1600. F. **943** 63

—**Respublica** et status regni Hungariæ. [Lugduni Batavorum,] 1634. Tt. **094** 38

—**Ujfalvy, K. E.** La Hongrie; son histoire, sa langue et sa littérature. Paris, 1872. D. **894** 6

Chiefly literary.

See also **ATTILA; CHURCH HISTORY—HUNGARY.**

Hungurvaka, Pals biskups saga, & Þattr af Thorvalldi Vidförla; cum interpretatione Latina, annotationibus, chronologia, tabulis genealogicis & indicibus. Hafniæ, 1778. O. *tab.* **839.68** 43

E legato Magnæano.

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. [Various articles.] (*In* **Hazlitt, W.** Round table. 1841.) **824** 11

—**Clarke, C. C. & M. V. N. C.** Leigh Hunt and his letters. (*In their* Recollections. 1878.) **928** 3

Hunt, Robert, *editor,* see **Ure, A.** Dictionary of arts. 1867. **608** 2

Hunter, Joseph. Agincourt; a list of the commanders of the English host. London, 1850. D. [3+]56 p. (*In his* critical and historical tracts. 1.) **942** 17

—Collections concerning the congregation of separatists at Scrooby, the founders of New-Plymouth. London, 1854. O. **974** 2

—*editor.* Ecclesiastical documents: 1. A brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset to 1174. 2. Charters from the library of Cox Macro. London, 1840. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 8.) **820** 4

— —**Cartwright, T.** Diary, 1686-7. (*In same.* 22, 1843.) **820** 4

HUNTING. Arrianus. Κυνηγετικός. (*In his* Scripta minora. 1854.) **888** 37

—**Du Fouilloux, J.** La vénerie. Angers, 1834. Q. *il.* **799** 5

—**Karajan, T. G. von,** *editor.* Kaiser Maximilian's I. geheimes Jagdbuch; und Von den Zeichen des Hirsches, eine Abhandlung des 14ten Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1858. T. *por.* **799** 3

—**Kehrein, J.,** & **F.** Wörterbuch der Weidmannsprache. Wiesbaden, 1871. D. **433** 8.7

—**Oppianus.** Della caccia; tradotto da A. Salvini. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 48.) **850** 3

—**Severim da Faria, M.** Com que condiçoens seja louvavel o exercio da caça. (*In his* Discursos. 1791.) **914.6** 14

—**Taschenbuch** für Forst- und Jagdmänner. Leipzig, 1854-62. v. 4, 6-8, 10-12. T. **551.58** 74

—**Toussenel, A.** Tristia; histoire des misères et des fléaux de la chasse de France. Paris, 1863. D. **799** 4

—**Xenophon.** De venatione. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7. v. 6.) **888** 12

See also **HAWKING.**

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. Charles, N. The visitation of the county of Huntingdon, 1613; edited by H. Ellis. [London,] 1849. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 43.) **820** 4

Huntingford, Henry, *editor,* see **Damm, T. C.** Lexicon Pindaricum. 1814. **884** 4

The **huntyng** of the hare. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances. 1810, v. 3.) **821** 10

[Huon of Bordeaux :] The boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux; done into English by Sir John Bourchier, lord Berners, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1534; edited, with an in-

troduction, by S. L. Lee. London, 1882-7. 2 v. O. *por.* (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 7-9, 11; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 40, 41, 43, 50.) **820** 5.1

—Histoire de Huon de Bordeaux. Montbéliard [,18—?]. 2 v. in 1. sqO. *il.* **843** 20

—Huon de Bordeaux, chanson de geste; publiée par F. Guessard et C. Grandmaison. Paris, 1860. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France, v. 5.) **841** 3

—Oberon; oder, Hug von Bordeaux; niederländisches Volksbuch. Frankfurt a. M.[,1864]. (*In* **Simrock, K. J.** Deutsche Volksbücher, 40.) **839.33** 25

Hurault, Philippe, *bishop of Chartres.* Mémoires, 1599-1601. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 10.) **944** 9

Hurault, Philippe, *comte de Cheverny,* see **Cheverny.**

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego. Guerra de Granada hecha por Felipe II. contra los moriscos. Nueva edicion. Valencia, 1830. D. *por.* **946** 29

HUS, Jan. Excerpta J. Hussi condemnationem concernantia. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

—**Henke, E. L. T.** Johann Hus und die Synode von Constanz. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **270** 11

Huss, Hermann Carl Otto. Lehre vom Accent der deutschen Sprache. Altenburg, 1877. O. 8+72 p. **431** 7

Hutchinson, Lucy (Apsley). Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, from the original ms. by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson; prefixed, The life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. London, 1839. O. **923** 51

HUTTEN, Ulrich von. Meyer, C. U. von Hutten und F. von Sickingen als Vorkämpfer unserer nationalen Einheit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Hutton, Henry. Follie's anatomie; or Satyres & satyricall epigrams, 1619; edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1842. D. 7+70 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6.) **820** 6

Hutton, Matthew, *archbishop of York.* Correspondence; with letters of Sir Timothy Hutton and Matthew Hutton. London, 1843. O. *por.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 17.) **820** 7

Hutton, William. The life of William Hutton, stationer, of Birmingham, and the history of his family, written by himself; with extracts from his other works. London, 1841. sqD. *por.* **928** 30 *bound with* **915.6** 17

Huusspøgelse; eller, Abracadabra, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier. v. 6.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. On the method of studying zoology. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

—Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. 2 edition. London, 1878. D. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 27

Huydecoper, Balthazar, *annotator,* see **Stoke, M.** Rijmkronijk. 1772. **839.31** 20

En **Hverdags-Historie,—Hvidkappen,** *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Hvilken er den Rette? Vaudeville, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Hvitfeldt, Arild. Danmarcks Rigis Krønicke. Kiöbenhaffn, 1652. 2 v. F. *por. iltp. tab.* **948** 74

For Latin translation and revision *see* **Pontanus, J. I.**

Hyacinthe, *père* (previously **Charles Jean Marie Loyson**). Catholicisme et protestantisme; deux discours. Paris, 1878. D. 44 p. (De la réforme cath., v. 2, pt. 1.) **284** 12

—La dichiarazione del padre Giacinto. (*In* **Old Catholics.** Pro Christo, 1871, p. 18-26.) **284** 12

—France et Allemagne; discours, 20 déc. 1870. London, 1871. O. 34 p, **944** 50

—**Tallichet, E.** M. de Montalembert et le père Hyacinthe; histoire du procès intenté par la famille de Montalembert au père Hyacinthe et à la Bibliothèque universelle. Paris, 1877. O. **849** 8

Hyât-ul-kuloob. The life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeâh traditions of the Hyât-ul-kuloob; translated from the Persian by James L. Merrick. Boston, 1850. O. **922** 37

Hyde, Edward, *1st Earl of Clarendon,* see **Clarendon.**

Hyde abbey. Liber monasterii de Hyda; comprising a chronicle of England, and a chartulary of the abbey; 455-1023; edited by Edward Edwards. London, 1866. R. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and Mem. 45.) **942** 8

Containing also continuation, 1035-1120.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Bern. Correction des eaux du Jura. Lausanne, 1868. sqQ. 45[+2] p. *pl. map.* **627** 31 *bound with* **607** 2

—**Brighenti, M.** Ricerche geometriche ed idrometriche. 2 edizione. Pisa, 1862. sqQ. **627** 35 *bound with* 4

—**Burnell, G. R.** The rudiments of hydraulic engineering. London, 1858-9. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl.* **627** 1

—**California—State engineer.** Second report, 1881. Sacramento, 1881. O. **627** 2

—**Cialdi, A.** Dei movimenti del mare sotto l' aspetto idraulico nei porti e nelle rive. Milano, 1876. F. *pl.* **627** 21

—**Diggeln, B. P. G. van.** Groote werken in Nederland; zeehavens voor Amsterdam en Rotterdam, bedijking van de Zuiderzee, enz. Zwolle, 1855. O. [1+]67 p. **627** 44

—**Duponchel, A.** Traité d'hydraulique et de géologie agricoles. Paris, 1868. O. *pl.* **631** 6

—**Italy—Ministero dei lavori pubblici.** Relazione sui servizi idraulici pel biennio 1879-80. Roma, 1881. sqQ. *maps.* **627** 4

—**Lombardini, E.** Del origine e del progresso della scienza idraulica nel Milanese ed in altri parti d' Italia. Milano, 1860. Q. [1+]54 [+2]p. **551.48** 5

— —Guida allo studio dell' idrologia fluviale e dell' idraulica pratica. Milano, 1870. O. **627** 11

—**Maganzini, I.** Sulle opere idrauliche dei Paesi Bassi. Roma, 1877. F. *tab. & Atlas.* **627** 16

—**Marzy, E.** L'hydraulique. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **627** 4.1

—**Passy, G. de.** Étude sur le service hydraulique. Paris, 1868. O. **627 5**

See also CANALS; FLOODS; LAKE FUCINO; HARBORS; LAGO MAGGIORE; LOMBARDY; RIVERS; LAKE SALPI; SEWERAGE; VENICE; WATER SUPPLY; WELLS.

HYDRAULICS, *see* **LIQUIDS.**

LEGAL **HYDRAULICS,** *see* **WATER.**

HYDROGRAPHY. Debartolomeis, L. Oro-idrografia dell' Italia. Milano [,187-]. Q. (*In* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **924.5 3**

See also CANALS; FLOODS; LAKES; MARSHES; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; RIVERS.

Hyères, *France.* **Estrup, H. F. J.** Iagttagelser om Byen Hieres og dens Omegn. (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1830.) **904 1**

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** (*In his* Villes d'hiver. 1864.) **914.5 52**

HYGIENE. Boorde, A. A compendious regyment: or, A dyetary of helth: with extracts from his Breuyary. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 10.) **820 5.1**

—**Kant, I.** Von der Macht des Gemüths durch den blossen Vorsatz seiner krankhaften Gefühle Meister zu sein; mit Anmerkungen von C. W. Hufeland. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. D. 78 p. **613 3**

—**Klencke, P. F. H.** Die physische Lebenskunst. Leipzig, 1864. D. **613 4**

—**Lorenzo, G. di.** La insalubrità di Napoli in rapporto alla igiene pubblica della città. Napoli, 1875. O. **614 2**

—**Mantegazza, P.** Elementi di igiene. 3 edizione. Milano, 1867. D. **613 6**

With a bibliography representing 679 works.

—**Parent-Duchâtelet, A. J. B.** Hygiène publique, mémoires. Paris, 1836. 2 v. O. *pl.* **614 3**

—**Regimen** sanitatis. Das ist von der ordnug der gesuntheyt. Augspurg, 1482. sqO. [96] p 1 *pl.* **093 3**

—**Schat** der gesontheyt. Na de copie gedrukt tot Dordrecht, 1836. 2 v. in 1. T. *il.* **613 9**

—**Uffelmann, J.** Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege im alten Rom. Berlin, 1880. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

See also BATHS; CLEANLINESS; DIET; DWELLINGS; EYE; GYMNASTICS; HOUSE PLANTS; LONGEVITY; RICE; SEWERAGE.

Hyginus, *surveyor.* [Extracts.] (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der rom. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526 2**

Hyltén-Cavallius, Gunnar Olof. Herr Scott och methodismen. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1842. O. [3+] 92 p. **286 1**

—& **Stephens, G.** Svenska folk-sagor och äfventyr. Stockholm, 1844. v. 1, pt. 1. O. **398 12**

—*editor,* see [**Dietrich** of Bern :] Sagan om Didrik af Bern. 1850-4. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säll.** Samlingar, v. 5.) **839.7 3**

HYMNS. Beckman, J. W. Schwedische Bearbeitungen und Uebersetzungen der Sequenzen Dies irae und Stabat mater, als Erstlinge hymnologischer Forschungen. Stockholm, 1843. O. [3+] 39 p. **245 3**

—**Daglegt** kvolld og morgun-offur. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. S. **839.61 21**

—**Gabotto, F., & Orsi, D.,** *editors.* Le laudi del Piemonte. Bologna, 1891. v. 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 238.) **850 10**

—**Gerhard, J.** Soings discurs ; en rima romonscha tras J. [&] B. Moeli. Banaduz, 1739. narS. **245 5**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Hymnorum interpretatio Theotisca. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90. v. 8.) **408 2**

—**Grundtvig, N. F. S.,** *editor.* Sang-Værk til den danske Kirke. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. v. 1. D. **245 4**

—**Lutheran church,** *Germany.* [Hymn book, with sonn- fest- und feyertägliche Evangelien und Episteln.] [18—.] S. **245 2**

Title-page wanting.

—**Mone, F. J.,** *editor.* Hymni Latini medii aevi. Friburgi Brisgoviae. 1853-5. 3 v. O. **245 1**

—Ein **ny** psalma bok islendsk. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1751. S. **839.61 20**

—**Pètursson, H.** Psalterium passionale; edur, Pijslar-psaltare. Editio 16. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. D. **839.61 19**

—**Runeberg, J. L.** Psalmer, ur förslag till svensk psalmbok för Finland. (*In his* Saml. arbeten, 1861-4, v. 4.) **839.71 33**

—**Synesius.** Hymni [Greek and Latin]. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208 11**

—**Stevenson, J.,** *editor.* The Latin hymns of the Anglo Saxon church; with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss; chiefly from a ms. of the 11th century. Durham, 1851. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 23.) **820 7**

—**Syrus,** *St.* Hymni. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

—**Þeir** aagiætu og andrijku psalma fiockar. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. S. **839.61 22**

—**Thórarinsson, T.** Nockur liood-mæle. Hoolum i Halltadal, 1780. T. **839.61 22.1**

—**Welhaven, J. S. C.** Antydninger til en forbedret Psalmeverk for den norske Kirke.—Psalmesagen og Herr Pastor Wexels. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) **839.84 2**

—**Wither, G.** The hymnes and songs of the church. [Manchester,] 1881. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 30.) **821 3**

——*translator.* The psalms of David translated into lyrick-verse. [Manchester,] 1881. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. (*In same.* 31-2.) **821 3**

HYPNOTISM. Mendel, E. Der Hypnotismus. Hamburg, 1889. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

HYPSOMETRY, *see* **HEIGHTS.**

Hyrden af Tolosa, Tragoedie, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

O hyssope, poema heroi-comico, *see* **Cruz e Silva, A. D. da.**

I., S. O. A. M. G. V. C. Saggio sulla religione in generale. Torino, 1866. O. 74[+2] p. **200 1**

I Dalarna, *see* **Bremer, F.**

Í GÆR, *the phrase.* **Gíslason, K.** Í gær; Hamðismál 31. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.) **948 5**

Ibis, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 3.

Ibn Batuta, *see* **Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Ibráhim, Abú 'Abd Allah,** *Al Lawati.*

Ibsen, Henrik. Brand, et dramatisk Digt. 6 Oplag. København, 1871. D. **839.82** 19

A rhymed translation of the fourth act by C. H. Herford appeared in the Contemporary review for March 1891; also a review, with translations, by R. A. Armstrong, in the Westminster review for April 1891; by A. H. Palmer in the New Englander for Oct. 1890.

—Digte. København, 1871. S. **839.81** 20

—Et Dukkehjem, Skuespil. 3 Oplag. København, 1880. D. **839.82** 27.2

—En Folkefiende, Skuespil. København, 1882. D. **839.82** 27.4

—Fru Inger til Østråt, Skuespil. 2 gennemséte Udgave. København, 1874. D. **839.82** 27.8

—Fruen fra Havet, Skuespil. København, 1888. D. **839.82** 27.7

—Gengangere, et Familjedrama. København, 1881. D. **839.82** 27.3

—Gildet paa Solhoug, Skuespil. Christiania, 1856. O. [1+]88 p. **839.82** 20

—Hærmændene paa Helgeland, Skuespil. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1871. **839.82** 21

—Hedda Gabler, Skuespil. København, 1890. D. **839.82** 27.9

—Kejser og Galilæer, et verdenshistorisk Skuespil. København, 1873. D. **839.82** 22

Contents: Cæsars Frafald, Skuespil.—Kejser Julian, Skuespil.

—Kjærlighedens Komedie. 2 Udgave. København, 1867. D. **839.82** 23

—Kongs-Emnerne, historisk Skuespil. 3 Udgave. København, 1872. D. **839.82** 24

—Peer Gynt, et dramatisk Digt. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. **839.82** 25

"Ibsen's Peer Gynt, a study," by P. H. Wicksteed, appeared in the Contemporary review for Aug. 1889.

—Rosmersholm, Skuespil. København, 1886. D. **839.82** 27.6

—Samfundets Støtter, Skuespil. 2 Oplag. København, 1877. D. **839.82** 26

—De Unges Forbund, Lystspil. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. D. **839.82** 27

—Vildanden, Skuespil. 2 Oplag. København, 1884. D. **839.82** 27.5

—Prose dramas. Authorised English edition, edited by William Archer. New York, 1890 [-91]. 5 v. D. *il. por.* **839.82** 28

Contents: 1. Biographical introduction.—The league of youth.—The pillars of society.—A doll's house. 2. Ghosts.—An enemy of the people.—The wild duck. 3. Lady Inger of Östråt.—The vikings at Helgeland.—The pretenders. 5. Emperor and Galilean. 5. Rosmersholm.—The lady from the sea.—Hedda Gabler.

—Jäger, H. Henrik Ibsen, 1828-88; a critical biography; from the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Chicago, 1890. D. *por.* **839.82** 28.1

ICE. Weber, C. W. Die Entstehung des Grundeises erläutert. Schandau, 1856. O. 20 p. **551.57** 1

See also GLACIERS; WATER.

ICE AGE. Braun, A. Eie Eiszeit der Erde. Berlin, 1870. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—Kjerulf, T. Die Eiszeit. Berlin, 1878. O. 80 p. *il. map.* (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **043** 1

ICEBERGS. Hayes, J. L. The probable influence of icebergs upon drift. [Boston,] 1844. O. 28 p. **551.34** 1

Iceland. Diplomatarium Islandicum: Íslenzkt fornbréfasafn [834-1263]; gefið út af hinu íslenzka bókmentafélagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1857-62. v. 1, pt. 1-3. O. **839.68** 6

—Den islandske Lov, Jons Bogen, udgiven af Kong Magnus Lagabætir, 1280; samt næsten ved hver Mening henviist til Christian IV. og Christian V. norske Love, den Store Dom, og Register. Kiøbenhavn, 1763. D. **349** 57.1

—Løg-þingis bookin... rettinum, 1775-7. Hrappsey, 1775-7. 3 v. in 1. sqO. **839.68** 13

—Registr yfir Íslands Stiftisbókasafn. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. D. **017** 3

Title pages and introductory matter, parallel, Icelandic and Danish.

—Tíðindi frá Alþingi Íslendinga ; fyrsta þing, 1 Júl.-5 Aug. 1845; ritnefendarmenn, Jón Johnsen, Jón Sigurðsson. Reykjavík, 1845. O. **839.68** 4

—ANTIQUITIES. Kålund, K. Islands Fortidslævninger. (*In* **Copenhagen — K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

See especially SCANDINAVIA—ANTIQUITIES.

—DESCRIPTION. Bedemar, V. Om vulcaniske Producter fra Island. Kjöbenhavn, 1817. O. [6+]57 p. **511.21** 26

— —Bleſken, D. Icelandia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1607. S. 71 p. **914.9** 1

— —Clark, J. W. Journal of a yacht voyage to Iceland. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

— —Egger, C. U. D. von. Physikalische und statistische Beschreibung von Island. Kopenhagen. 1786. v. 1, pt. 1. D. **914.9** 2

Contents: Einleitung.—Physische Geographie.

— —Gliemann, T. Geographische Beschreibung von Island. Altona, 1824. O. *map.* **914.9** 3

— —Henderson, E. Iceland; journal of residence, 1814-15. Boston, 1831. O. *pl. map.* **914.9** 4

— —Horrebow, N. Tilforladelige Efterretninger om Island, med 2 Aars meteorologiske Observationer. [Kjøbenhavn,] 1752. D. *map.* **914.9** 5

— — —*English:* The natural history of Iceland. London, 1758. F. *map.* **914.9** 6

— —Jónsson, A. Crymogæa: sive, Rerum Islandicarum libri 3. Hamburgi, 1614. sqD. **914.9** 8

— —Kålund, K. Familielivet på Island i den første Sagaperiode, indtil 1030. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.) **948** 5

— —Kjerulf, T. Fra Island. (*In* **Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Ydale, 1851.) **914** 2

— —Lock, C. G. W. The home of the Eddas; with a chapter on the Sprengisandr by C. L. N. Foster. London, 1879. O. *map.* **914.9** 8.1

— —Mohr, N. Forsøg til en islandsk Naturhistorie. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. D. *pl.* **590** 14

— —Murray, J., *publisher.* (*In his* Handbook for Denmark. 1858.) **914.8** 2

— —Marmier, X. Lettres sur l'Islande. Paris, 1827. O. **914.9** 9

— —Nicoll, J. An historical and descriptive account of Iceland. Edinburgh, 1846. D. *maps. iltp.* **914.9** 7

——**Ólafsson, E.** F. Olafsens og B. Povelsens Reise igiennem Island. Sorøe, 1772. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. *pl.* **914.9** 10

——**Ólafsson, O.** Oeconomisk Reise igiennem Island; tilligemed O. Henchels Underretning om de islandske Svovel-Miiner og Svovel-Raffinering, samt C. Zieners Beskrivelse over Surterbrands-Fielde. Kiøbenhavn, 1780. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **914.9** 11

——**Sartorius von Waltershausen, W.** Physisch-geographische Skizze von Island, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf vulcanische Erscheinungen. Göttingen, 1847. O. **551.21** 25

——**Shepherd, C. W.** The north-west peninsula of Iceland, 1862. London, 1867. D. *pl. map.* **914.9** 12

——**Streyc, D.** Kortfattet Beskrivelse af den Ö Islandia; fra Polsk oversat med en Indledning af E. M. Thorson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Followed by Nogle Bemærkninger, ved S. Jónasson.

——**Troil, U. von.** Bref rörande en resa til Island, 1772. Upsala, 1777. D. *pl. map.* **914.9** 13

——*English.* Letters on Iceland. London, 1780. O. *pl. map.* **914.9** 13.1

—**FINANCE. Einarsson, H.** Om Værdie-Beregning paa Landsviis og Tiende-Ydelsen i Island. Kjöbenhavn, 1838. D. **336** 2

—**HISTORY. Annales** Islandorum regii. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.)—**Annales** Islandorum vetustissimi. (*In same.* v. 2.)—**Fasti** necrologici Islandici. (*In same.* v. 8.)—**Necrologium** Islando-Norvegicum vetus. (*In same.* v. 2.) **948** 76

——**Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Íslendínga sögur. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. 2 v. O. **839.63** 8

———Íslendínga sögur. Kjöbenhavn, 1843-7. 2 v. O. *facsim. tab. map.* **839.63** 9

——**Espólín, J. J.** Íslands árbækur i söguformi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1821-55. 12 pt. in 3 v. sqO. **839.63** 44

——**Finnsson, H.** Om Folkemængdens Formindelse ved Uaar i Island; oversat ved H. Einarson. Kjöbenhavn, 1831. D. **949** 2

——**Gunlogsen, A. H.** The commonwealth of Iceland. [London, 1890.] D. 19 p. **949** 3

——**Hjaltalín, J. A.** The thousandth anniversary of the Norwegian settlemen [*so*] in Iceland. Reykjavík, 1874. S. **949** 3

——**Íslenzkir** annálar; sive, Annales Islandici. 803-1430; cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1847. sqQ. **839.63** 45

——**Jonsson, A.** Tractatus de Islandicæ gentis primordiis & veteri republica. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21, 22

——**Jónsson, B.** Annalar [,1400-1645]. Hrappsey, 1774-5. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **839.63** 46

——**Lacroix, F.** Islande. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910** 18

——**Petersen, N. M.** Islands Opdagelse og første Bebyggelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

———*editor.* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude. Kjøbenhavn, 1839-44. 4 v. O. **839.63** 18 2

——**Rymbegla**; sive, Rudimentum computi ecclesiastici et annalis veterum Islandorum; versione...auxit S. Biörnonis; addita sunt Talbyrdingus, Oddi Somnia, J. Arnæ & F. Johannæi Horologia. Havniae, 1780. Q. *pl.* **839.68** 61

——**Stephensen, M. O.** Eptirmæli atjándu aldar eptir Krists hingaburd frá ey-konnuni Islandi. Leirárgørdum vid Leirá, 1806. D. **839.68** 14

———Island i det 18de Aarhundrede, historisk-politisk skildret. Kjøbenhavn, 1808. S. *tab.* **949** 4

——**Sturlúnga-saga**; edr, Islendínga-saga hin mikla. Kaupmannahöfn, 1817-20. 2 v. in 4 pt. sqO. **839.63** 63

——**Thomsen, G.** The Northmen in Iceland; remarks on a treatise of G. W. Dasent. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 4, 1820-60.) **948** 3, **949** 5

——**Thorgilsson, Ari.** Schedæ: seu Islendingabok; in Latinam versus ac illustratus ab A. Bussæo. Havniæ, 1733. sqO. **839.63** 47

——**Thorlacius, B.** Undersøgelse over en i det 12te Aarhundrede skreven islandsk Historie kaldet Fliotsdælernes, eller Dropløgs Sønners, Saga. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. S. [1+]64 p. **949** 6

——**Vidalín, P. J.** Udtog af Vidalins Afhandling om Islands Opkomst: Deo, regi, patriæ; samt andres af samme Indhold. Sorøe, 1768. **949** 7

—**MAPS. Ísland** á ofanverðri tíundu öld eptir Krists burð ok um aldamótin ár 1000. 38x58 cm. **912** 52

In portfolio 2. From Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.

—**POLITICS. Einarsson, R.** Om de danske Provindsialstænder, med specielt Hensyn paa Island. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. 40 p. **949** 1

——**Eiríksson, M., &** *others,* Fjórir þættir um Alþíng og önnur málefni Íslendínga. Kaupmannahöfn, 1843. O. 8+86[+1]p. **839.68** 5

——**Stephensen, M. O.** Athugaverdt vid sættastiptanir og forlíkunar-málefni á Islandi. Videyar Klaustri, 1819. S. **839.68** 7

—**SOCIAL LIFE. Leo, H.** Einiges über das Leben und die Lebensbedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1835.) **905** 1

For other works on Iceland, *see* **CHURCH HISTORY**; **COMMERCE**; **HECLA.**

Icelandic annals, 1392-1430, *see* **Nýi** annall.

ICELANDIC LANGUAGE. Brynjúlfsson, G. G. Oldengelsk og Oldnordisk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—**Gíslason, K.** Um frum-parta íslenzkrar túngu í fornöld. Kaupmannahöfn, 1846. D. **439.6** 3

—**Lund, G. F. W.** Om det oldnordiske Sprogs Forhold og Stilling til Nordens nuværende Sprog. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—**Manrer, K. von.** Ueber die Ausdrücke; altnordische, altnorwegische & isländische Sprache. München, 1867. sqQ. **439.6** 2 *bound with* **411** 1

—**Müller, P. E.** Om det islandske Sprogs Vigtighed. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. D. **439.6** 4

—**Petersen, N. M.** Sprogkundskab i Norden; Bemærkninger til nöiere Overveielse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.)—Den nordiske Oldtids Betydning for Nutiden. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

—**Rask, R. C.** Undersögelse om det gamle nordiske eller islandske Sprogs Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1818. D. **439.6** 5

—**Westergaard, N. L.** On the connection between Sanscrit and Icelandic. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

See also **FAROE ISLANDS**; **RUNES**; **SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES.**

—**DICTIONARIES. Dyrlund, F.** Rettelser og Optegnelser. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 20, 1885.) **948** 5

— —**Egilsson, S.** Clavis poëtica antiquæ linguæ septemtrionalis; collegit B. Gröndal (Egilsson). Hafniæ, 1864. **439.68** 2

Latin-Icelandic.

— — —Lexicon poëticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis. Hafniæ, 1860. **439.68** 1

Icelandic-Latin.

— —**Gíslason, K.** Dönsk orðabók með íslenzkum fyðingum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1851. F. **439.68** 8

— —**Halldórsson, B.** Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum; cura R. K. Raskii. Havniæ, 1814. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **439.68** 3

— —**Jónsson, E.** Oldnordisk Ordbog. Kjöbenhavn, 1863. O. **439.68** 3.1

— —**Möbius, T.** Altnordisches Glossar; Wörterbuch zu einer Auswahl alt-isländischer und altnorwegischer Prosatexte. Leipzig, 1866. O. **439.68** 4

— —**Oddsson, G.** Ordabók, sem inniheldr flest fágiæt, framandi og vandskilinn ord, er verda fyrir i dønskum bókum. Kaupmannahøfn, 1819. D. **439.68** 5

— —**Olafsson, J.** Glossarium quo explicantur et brevibus etymologiis illustrantur pleræque voces antiquæ. [4+] 91 p. (*In his* Syntagma de baptismo in boreali ecclesia. 1770.) **265** 1

— —**Sigurðarson, S.** Nogle Bemærkninger til det Dr. Gerings Udgave af Finnbogasaga, 1879, vedføjede Glossar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selsbab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

— —**Specimen** glossarii. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828. v. 2.) **839.61** 1

— —**Vigfússon, G.** An Icelandic-English dictionary, based on the ms. collections of R. Cleasby. Oxford, 1874. sqQ. **439.68** 6

— —**Werl, O.** Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ opera O. Rudbecki editus. Upsalæ, 1691. F.

Bound with v. 1 of **839.63** 13.1

See also **GRENAZ**; **KUETT**; **KYLFINGAR**; **MUNU**; **MÁLASPJÓT**; **GGIR**; **RIÐR**; **VEGGR**; **VERA.**

—**GRAMMAR. Gíslason, K.** Málfylling.—En Halvstrophe af Hallvarðr Háreksblesi fortolket. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.)—Ældre og nyere Böining af første Persons Plural-Possessiv i Oldnordisk-Islandsk. (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

— — —Om de reduplicerede Datider i Old-Islandsk. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

— —**Marsh, G. P.** A compendious grammar of the Old-Northern or Icelandic language; compiled and translated from the grammars of Rask. Burlington, 1838. D. **080** 1.1

— —**Munch, P. A., & Unger, K. R.** Det oldnorske Sprogs eller Norrønasprogets Grammatik. Christiania, 1847. O. **439.65** 1

— —**Nygaard, M.** Om Brugen af det saakaldte præsens Particip i Oldnorsk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

— —**Rask, R. C.** Anvisning till isländskan eller nordiska fornspråket; från danskan öfversätt och omarbetad af författaren. Stockholm, 1818. O. **439.65** 3

— — —A grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue; translated from the Swedish by G. W. Dasent. London, 1843. O. *pl.* **439.65** 5

— — —Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. København, 1832. S. [4+] 76 p. **439.68** 4

— — —Vejledning til det islandske eller gamle nordiske Sprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1811. D. **439.65** 2

— —**Wimmer, L. F. A.** Altnordische Grammatik; aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers. Halle, 1871. O. **439.65** 4 *bound with* 1

—**PHONOLOGY. Ellis, A. J.** (*In his* On early English pronunciation. 1869-89, v. 2; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 7.) **820** 5.1

— —**Gíslason, K.** Ia eller Ja i Oldislandsk. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 23, 1868.) **948** 2

— — —Den ved u eller v bevirkede Omlyd af á i den stockholmske Homiliebog. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.) **948** 5

—**PROSODY. Gíslason, K.** Strøbemærkninger til oldnordiske Digte.—Forandringer af 'Qvantitet' i Oldnordisk-Islandsk. (*In same.* v. 1, 1866.) — Hljóðstafr, hljóðfyllandi (– hljóðfyllendr), hljóðfylling.—Rímhenda eller runhenda? (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.) **948** 5

— —**Grøndal, B.** Strøbemærkninger. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

— —**Olafsson, J.** Om Nordens gamle Digtekonst. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. sqO. **439.66** 1

See also **Völuspá.**

—**READING-BOOKS,** *see, below,* **COLLECTIONS.**

ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

Only one edition of a work is given under this subject; for other editions, *see* the author or title entry.

—**Copenhagen—K. nordiske Oldskrift Selskab.** Boðsbrèf til Íslendinga um fornrita-skýrslur og fornsögur. (*In its* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

—**Firmenich-Richartz, J. M.** Alte isländische Lieder... (*In his* Volksdichtungen. 1867.) **839.1** 1

Bound with v. 3 of his Völkerstimmen.

—**Fiske, D. W.** Icelandic notes. Berlin, 1880. Q. 4 p. **839.63** 3

— —Iceland's literary establishments. Berlin, 1880. O. 2 p. **839.63** 3

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Recensionen und vermischte Aufsätze. Berlin, 1869-84. 4 v. O. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften. v. 4-7.) **408** 2

—**Íslenzka bókmentafélag.** Skýrslur og reikníngar, 1858-9. Kaupmannahöfn, 1859. O. 48 p. **839.6** 1

—**Keyser, J. R.** Nordmændenes Videnskablighed og Literatur i Middelalderen. (*In his* Efterladte Skrifter, 1866-7, v. 1.) **948 9**

—**Legis-Glückselig, G. T.** Die Runen und ihre Denkmäler, nebst Beiträgen zur Kunde des Skaldenthumes. Leipzig, 1829. O. *pl.* (*In his* Fundgruben, v. 1.) **839.6 5**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Old Northern literature. (*In* **American** whig review, v. 1, 1845, p. 250-7.) **080 31**

— —[References to Icelandic works; with index; ms.] 1834. sqD. 39 p. **080 35**

—**Müller, P. E.** Om den islandske Historieskrivnings Oprindelse, Flor og Undergang. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948 1.2**

— —*English:* The origin, progress and decline of Icelandic historical literature; translated, with notes, by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **American** eclectic, v. 1-2, 1841.) **080 32**

— —*German:* Über den Ursprung, die Blüthe und den Untergang der isländischen Geschichtsschreibung. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Hist.-antiq. Mittheil. 1835.) **839.6 4**

—**Nyerup, R.** Udsigt over vort Fædrenelands Litteratur i Middelalderen. (*In his* Hist.-statistisk Skildring, 1803-6, v. 2.) **948 14**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Bidrag til den oldnordiske Literaturs Historie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 21, 1851.) **948 2**

— — De l'importance de la littérature islandaise: traduit par X. Marmier. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948 3**

—**Stephens, G.** Forslag til Islændernes uudgivne Folkesagns og Sanges Optegnelse og Bevaring. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948 4**

—**Troil, U. von.** (*In his* Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9 13.1**

—**Worm, O.** ...Danica literatura antiquissima, vulgò Gothica dicta: accessit de priscâ Danorum poesi dissertatio. Hafniæ, 1636. sqD. *il.* **839.6 6**

— —Olai Wormii et ad eum doctorum virorum epistolæ medici, anatomici, botanici, physici, historici argumenti; rem vero literariam, linguasque & antiquitates boreales potissimum illustrantes. Havniæ, 1751. 2 v. D. *por.* **839.6 7**

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Arwidsson, A. I.** Förteckning öfver Kongl. bibliothekets i Stockholm, isländska handskrifter. Stockholm, 1848. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1847.) **839.7 2**

— —**Fiske, D. W.** Books printed in Iceland, 1578-1844: a [1st-3d] supplement to the British museum catalogue. Florence [,1886-] 90. 3 v. in 1. Q. (Bibl. notices, 1, 4, 5.) **015 5.3**

— —**London—British museum.** Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578-1880. London, 1880. F. vp. **015 5.2**

— —**Möbius, T.** Catalogus librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum ætatis mediæ, editorum, versorum, illustratorum: Skáldatal: sive, Poetarum recensus Eddæ Upsaliensis. Lipsiæ, 1856. O. **016 18**

— — —Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen (altisländischen und altnorwegischen) Sprache und Literatur 1855-79 erschienenen Schriften. Leipzig. 1880. O. **016 19**

— —**Müller, P. E.** Conspectus criticus librorum Islandicorum ad antiquam litteraturam pertinentium. (*In* **Halldórsson, B.** Lexicon, 1814, v. 1.) **439.68 3**

—**COLLECTIONS. Dietrich, F. E. C.** Altnordisches Lesebuch, bis zum 14 Jahrhundert; mit Grammatik und Glossar. Leipzig, 1843. O. **439.68 1**

— —**Friöriksson, H. K.** Islandsk Læsebog: med Ordregister og Formlære. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. D. **439.68 2**

— —**Munch, P. A., & Unger, K. R.** Oldnorsk Læsebog, med tilhörende Glossarium. Christiania, 1847. O. **439.68 3**

— —**Rask, R. C.** Lestrarkver handa heldri manna börnum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. D. 6+65 p. **439.68 5**

— — —Oldnordisk Læsebog, med Ordregister. København, 1832. S. **439.68 4**

—**MISCELLANEOUS. Algorismus;** efter Hauk Erlendssöns Codex, med Oversættelse af P. A. Munch. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 8, 1848.) **949 2**

— —**Anecdoton** historiam Sverreri regis illustrans; edidit E. C. Werlauff. Havniæ, 1815. D. **948 31**

— —**Árnason, J.** Historisk Indledning til den gamle og nye islandske Rættergang. Kiöbenhavn, 1762. sqO. **349 56**

Containing extracts from laws in Icelandic.

— — —Jus ecclesiasticum novum, 1775: Kristinnrettr inn nyi; cum versione Latina... edit G. J. Thorkelin. Hafniæ, 1777. D. **839.68 12**

— —**Bergens** gamle Bylov; med Indledning, Oversættelse og Anmærkninger, udgiven af Gr. Fougner-Lundh. Kjöbenhavn, 1829. sqO. **839.68 1**

— —**Biblía.** Reykjavík, 1859. sqQ. **839.68 2**

— —**Eiríksson, M., & others.** Fjórir þættir um Alþing og önnur málefni Íslendinga. Kaupmannahöfn, 1843. O. 8+86 [+1] p. **839.68 5**

— —**Elucidarius,** Brudstykker af den islandske; udgivne af K. Gislason. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1852.) **948 2**

— —**Gautier** *of Lille,* **P.** Versio Islandica cap. 26 libri Moralium dogma. (*In* **Sundby, T.** Brunetto Latinos Levnet. 1869.) **848 10.1**

— —**[Grágás:]** Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga sem nefnist Grágás; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, indicibus: præmissa commentatione ab J. F. G. Schlegel. Havniæ, 1829. 2 v. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.68 8**

The indexes are bound in **439.68 7**

— —**[Gula-Þings-laug;]** sive, Jus commune Norvegicum: cum interpretatione Latina et Danica, variis lectionibus, indice. Havniæ, 1817. sqQ. **839.68 20**

— —**Iceland.** Diplomatarium Islandicum: Íslenzkt fornbréfasafn [834-1263]. Kaupmannahöfn, 1857-62. 3 pt. O. **839.68 6**

— — —Lög-Þingis bookin .. rettinum, 1775-7. Hrappsey, 1775-8. 3 v. in 1. sqO. **839.68 13**

— — —Tíðindi frá Alþingi, 1 Júl.-5 Aug. 1845. Reykjavík, 1845. **839.68 4**

——**Íslendska lands-uppfræðingar félag.** Samlyctir. Leirárgørdum vid Leirá, 1796. S. **839.68** 16

——**Íslenzka bókmentafélag.** Almenn landaskipunarfræði. Kaupmannahøfn, 1821-7. 2 v. D. *maps.* **839.68** 15

——**[Járnsida:]** Hin forna lögbók Íslendinga nefnist Járnsida eðr Hákonarbók; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus, indicibus, et historico tentamine a T. Sveinbjörnsson conscripto. Havniæ, 1847. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.68** 10

——**Jónsson, G.** Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum... Kaupmannahöfn, 1880. D. **839.68** 17

——**Kongs-skugg-sio;** utlögd a daunsku og latinu; udgivet af Halfdan Einersen. Sorøe, 1768. sqQ. **839.68** 19

——**Magnusen, F.** Almanak fyrir ár 1837; útreiknad fyri Reikiavík af C. F. R. Olufsen. Kaupmannahøfn [, 1836]. sqTt. **839.68** 21

——**Physiologus** i to islandske Bearbejdelser; med Indledning og Oplysninger af V. Dahlerup. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

——**Stephensen, M. O.** Athugaverdt vid sætta-stiptanir og forlíkunar-málefni à Islandi. Videyar Klaustri, 1819. S. **839.68** 7

———Eptirmæli atjándu aldar eptir Krists hingaburd frá ey-konnuni Islandi. Leirárgørdum vid Leirá, 1806. D. **839.68** 14

——**Thórdarson, G.** Ritgjörd um tuna- og engjarækt. Kaupmannahöfn, 1844. O. **839.68** 25

——**Werlauff, E. C.,** *editor.* Symbolas ad geographiam medii ævi ex monumentis Islandicis... Hauniæ, 1821. sqO. [1+] 62 p. *facsim.* **839.68** 26

—**POETRY. Bjarnason, H., & Konrádsson, G.** Rimur af Andra Jalli. Videyar Klaustri, 1834. S. **839.61** 8

——**Brage** den Gamles Kvad om Ragnar Lodbrogs Skjold; ved G. Brynjulfsson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

——**Cato, D.** Hugsvinns-mál, ásamt þeirra látinska frumriti, útgéfin af Hallgrími Schéving. Videyar Klaustri, 1831. D. **839.61** 12

——**Daglegt** kvølld og morgunoffur. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. S. **839.61** 21

——**Edda** Sæmundar hinns fróda. Hafniæ, 1787-1828. 3 v. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.61** 1

For other editions, *see* **Edda—Elder.**

——**Færøiske** Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Æt; samlede og oversatte af H. C. Lyngbye, med en Inledning af P. E. Müller. Randers, 1822. O. **839.61** 24

——**Five** pieces of runic poetry [Icelandic and English]. (*In* **Mallet, P. H.** Northern antiquities, 1809, v. 2.) **293** 28.1

Contents: 1. Incantation of Hervor. 2. Dying ode of Regner Lodbrog. 3. Ransom of Egill the scald. 4. Funeral song of Hacon. 5. Complaint of Harold.

——**Grøndal, B.** Hrungnersmythen, med almindelige Bemærkninger om den oldnordiske Poesie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

——**Homerus.** Odyssea a íslenzku útlagdar af S. Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1829-40. 5 v. in 1. D. **839.61** 10

——**Jon** Loptsøns Encomiast; med dansk Oversættelse ved J. Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1787. sqO. **839.61** 11

——**Klopstock, F. G.** Kloppstokks Messías, af þýzku a íslenzku snúinn af Jóni sál. Þorlákssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1838. O. **839.61** 13

——**Krákumál.** Krakas Maal; med dansk, latinsk og fransk Oversættelse, Læsemaader, samt Anmærkninger, udgivet af C. C. Rafn. Kjøbenhavn, 1826. sqO. *music.* **839.61** 14

——**Longfellow, H. W.** Icelandic language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808** 1.1

——**Milton, J.** Paradísar missir, á íslenzku snúinn af J. Þorlákssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. O. **839.61** 15

——**Ólafsson, E.** Kvæði. Kaupmannahöfn, 1832. O. **839.61** 16

——**Ólafsson, S.** Liódmæli. Kaupmannahöfn, 1823. S. **839.61** 18

——Ein ny psalma bok islendsk. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1751. S. **839.61** 20

——**Pètursson, H.** Psalterium passionale; edur, Pijslar-psaltare. Editio 16. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. D. **839.61** 19

——Brot af **Placidus-drápu;** útgefid af S. Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1833. D. 65 p. **839.61** 9

——**Sjúrðar** kvæði; samlede og besörgede ved V. U. Hammershaimb. Kjøbenhavn, 1851. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund.** 12.) **839.61** 23

——**Þeir** aagiætu og andrijku psalma flockar ut af fæding, pijnu og upprisu vors Drottenns, asamt psalmum ut af Hugvekium J. Gerhardi, og viku psalmum. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. S. **839.61** 22

Edited by J. Árnason.

——**Thomsen, G.** Et Bidrag til det gamle nordiske Poesies Charakteristik. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 6

——**Thórarinsson, T.** Nockur liood-mæle, af psalmum, andlegum vijsum og kvædum samanstandande. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. T. **839.61** 22.1

———**[Völuspá:]** Vaulu-spa; das älteste Denkmal germanisch-nordischer Sprache, nebst Gedanken uber Nordens Wissen und Glauben und nordische Dichtkunst, von Ludwig Ettmüller. Leipzig, 1830. O. **839.61** 25

—**SAGAS. Alexanders** Saga; med en Ordsamling udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1848. D. **839.63** 20.1

— **Árnason, J.,** *compiler.* Íslenzkar þjóðsögur og æfintýri. Leipzig, 1862-4. 2 v. O. **839.63** 4

———*Danish:* Islandske Folkesagn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

Translations of some of the stories in the first volume.

——**Bandamanna** saga, udgivet ved H. Friðriksson. Kiøbenhavn, 1850. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 10.) **839.63** 24

——**Barlaams** ok Josaphats saga, paa Norsk af Kong Haakon Sverressön; udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1851. O. *facsim.* **839.63** 25

——**[Bjarnar** saga :] Sagan af Birni Hítdælakappa; besörget og oversat af H. Friðriksson.

Kjøbenhavn, 1847. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 4.) **839.63 26**

— —**Björner, E. J.** Nordiska kämpa dater i en sagoflock samlade, om forma hongar och hjaltar. Stockholmiæ, 1737. F. **839.63 4.1**

— —**Copenhagen—K. nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur. Kaupmannahøfn, 1825-37. 12 v. O. *facsim.* **839.63 7**

— — —*Danish:* Oldnordiske Sagaer. Kjøbenhavn, 1826-37. 12 v. O. **839.63 17**

— — —*Latin:* Scripta historica Islandorum de rebus gestis Borealium. Hafniæ, 1828-46. 12 v. O. *tab.* **839.63 18**

— — —Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1838-45. 3 v. O. *pl. maps.* **839.63 36**

— — —Íslendinga sögur. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. 2 v. O. **839.63 8**

— — —Islendinga sögur. Kjöbenhavn, 1843-7. 2 v. O. *facsim. tab. map.* **839.63 9**

— — —Om nordiske Oldsager og deres Opbevaring. [Kjöbenhavn, 1831.] 16 p. **948 1**

— —**[Dietrich** of Bern.] Wilkina saga, samt Niflunga sagan; in Svecicam atque Latinam translata, operâ J. Peringskiold. Stockholmis, 1715. F. **839.63 70**

Appended is Historia Hialmari regis.

— —**Edda** Snorra Sturlusonar. Hafniæ, 1848-52. 2 v. O. **839.63 2**

For other editions *see* **Edda —Younger.**

— —Commentarium de **Egillo** sub Canuto Bornholmiæ præfecto, edidit cum versione **Latina** et præfatione B. Thorlacius. [Havniæ, 1822.] F. [4+]10 p. **839.63 28**

— —**Egils-saga;** cum interpretatione Latina, notis, chronologia. Havniæ, 1809. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.63 27**

— —**Espólin, J. J.** Íslands árbækur i sögu-formi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1821-55. 12 pt. in 3 v. sqO. **839.63 44**

— —**Eyrbyggia-saga;** sive Eyranorum historia, versione auxit G. F. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1787. Q. **839.63 29**

— —**Færeyinga** saga, im isländischen Grundtext, mit färöischer, dänischer und deutscher Übersetzung; herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike. Kopenhagen, 1833. Q. *facsim. map.* **839.63 32.1**

— —**Fagrskinna;** kortfattet norsk Konge-Saga; udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1847. O. *facsim.* **839.63 32.2**

— —**Flateyjarbók;** en Samling af norske Konge-Sagaer, med indskudte mindre Fortællinger om Begivenheder, i og udenfor Norge, samt Annaler. Christiania, 1860-8. 3 v. O. **839.63 5**

List of contents in vol. 3.

— —Saga af **Flóres** ok Blankiflúr; i Grundtexten med Oversættelse ved Brynjolf Snorrason.—Tillægsbemaerkninger. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 10, 1850.) **948 2**

— —**Fóstbræðra-saga.** Kaupmannahöfn, 1822. O. **839.63 33**

— —[**Gísla** saga Súrssonar:] Tvaer Sögur af Gísla Súrssyni; udgivne ved K. Gislason; med en Forklaring over Qvadene af S. Egilsson. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 8.) **839.63 35**

— —**Gíslason, K.** Fire og fyrretyve Prøver af oldnordisk Sprog og Literatur. Kjobenhavn, 1860. O. **839.63 6**

— —**Grettis** saga; udgivet af G. Magnusson og G. Thordarson. Kjöbenhavn, 1853. pt. 1. D (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 16.) **839.63 37**

— —Sagan af **Gunnlaugi** ormstungu ok skalld-Rafni; cum interpretatione Latina notis, chronologia, tabulis genealogicis et indicibus. Hafniæ, 1775. sqQ. *pl. tab.* **839.63 38**

— —De **Hakone** Vicensi, anecdoton Islandicum, edidit, vertit et præfatione instruxit B. Thorlacius. [Havniæ, 1823.] F. [6+]16 p. **839.63 39**

— —**Hervararsaga** ok Heidrekskongs; versione Latina, illustravit S. Biörnonis. Hafniæ, 1785. sqQ. **839.63 42**

— —**Hungurvaka,** Pals biskups saga, & Þattr af Thorvalldi vidförla; cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1778. O. *tab.* **839.63 43**

— —**Íslenzkir** annáler: sive, Annales Islandici, 803-1430; cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1847. sqQ. **839.63 45**

— —**Jacobsson, H.** Armaſis saga. [Hrappsey, 1782.] sqO. 88 p. *il. ntp.* **839.63 23**

— —Saga **Játvarðar** konúngs hins helga; udgiven [,med dansk Oversættelse, af C. C. Rafn og J. Sigurðsson]. Kjöbenhavn, 1852. O. 43 p. *facsim.* **839.63 48**

— —**Jónsson, B.** Annalar [of Iceland, 1400-1645]. Hrappsey, 1774-5. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **839.63 46**

— —**Jónsson, S.** Æfisaga J. J. Therkelsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1825. D. **839.63 64**

— —**Karlamagnus** saga ok kappa hans; udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1860. O, **839.63 50**

— —**Kölbing, E.,** *editor.* Riddarasögur: Parcevals saga, Valvers Þáttr, Ívents saga, Mírmans saga; mit einer literarhistorischen Einleitung. Strassburg, 1872. O. **839.63 59**

— —**Kormaks** saga; cum interpretatione Latina. Hafniæ, 1832. O. **839.63 51**

— —**Kristni-saga,** nec non Þattr af Isleifi biskupi; cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1773. O. *tab.* **839.63 52**

— —**Laxdæla-saga;** sive, Historia de rebus gestis Laxdölensium; cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1826. sqQ. **839.63 53**

— —**Marcússon, B.,** *editor.* Agiætar fornmaña søgur, eru aa þrick wtgeingar. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1756. S. **839.63 10**

— —**Möbius, T.,** *editor.* Analecta Norrœna; Auswahl aus der isländischen und norwegischen Litteratur des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1859. O. **839.63 11**

— —**Müller, P. E.** Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie; eller, Om Trovaerdigheden af Saxos og Snorros Kilder. Kiöbenhavn, 1823. sqO. **948 13**

— — —Sagabibliothek, med Anmærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger. Kiøbenhavn, 1817-20. 3 v. D. **839.63 18.1**

— —[**Njáls** saga:] Sagan af Niali Þorgeirssyni ok sonum hans. Kaupmannahaufn, 1772. sqO. **839.63 54**

— —**Olafs** saga hins helga; udgivet of R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1849. O. **839.63 56**

——**Olafsson, J.** Propædeutisk Veiledning til Studium af de nordiske Oldsager, 1752; oversat, med Fortale og Anmærkninger af E. C. Werlauff. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1852.) **948** 2

——**Orkneyinga saga**; Saga hins helga Magnusar; cum versione Latina et indicibus, edidit J. Jonæus. Hafniæ, 1780. sqO. **839.68** 57

——Saga **Ósvalds** konúngs hins helga; udgiven efter en islandsk Oldbog, med Indledning af Jon Sigurdsson, og med dansk Oversættelse af T. G. Repp. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

——**Pálsson, S.** Æfisaga Jóns Eyrikssonar. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. D. *por.* **839.68** 31

——**Petersen, N. M.,** *editor.* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude. Kjøbenhavn, 1839-44. 4 v. O. **839.68** 18.2

——**Rafn, C. C.,** *editor.* Antiquitates Americanæ...10-14 Aarhundrede. Hafniæ, 1837. sqF. *pl. facsim. tab. maps.* **839.68** 21

————Antiquités américaines, d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhague, 1845. sqF. *maps.* **839.68** 22

————Antiquités russes, d' après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhague, 1850-2. 2 v. F.[4] **839.68** 60

————Fornaldar sögur Nordrlanda. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.68** 12

——*—translator.* Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. Kjøbenhavn, 1829-30. 3 v. O. **839.68** 19

Vol. 1-2 are a translation of his Fornaldar sögur: v. 3 is Didrik af Berns Saga.

————Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. Kjöbenhavn, 1821-6. 3 v. O. **839.68** 20

——**Rask, R. C.** Oldnordisk Læsebog, indeholdende Prøver af de bedste Sagaer i den gamle islandske Text, med Ordregister. København, 1832. D. **439.68** 4, 4.1

——**Rymbegla;** sive, Rudimentum computi ecclesiastici et annalis veterum Islandorum; versione... auxit S. Biörnonis; addita sunt Talbyrdingus, Oddi Somnia, J. Arnæ & F. Johannæi Horologia. Havniæ, 1780. Q. *pl.* **839.68** 61

——**Storm, G.** Snorre Sturlassöns Historieskrivning; en kritisk Undersögelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1873. O. **839.68** 16.1

——**Sturlúnga-saga;** edr, Islendínga-saga hin mikla [, edited by B. Thorsteinsson]. Kaupmannahöfn, 1817-20. 2 v. in 4 pt. sqO. **839.68** 63

——**Sturluson, S.** Heims kringla; eller, Nordländske konunga sagor; edidit, versione gemina notisque, indici illustravit J. Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1697. 2 v. F. **839.68** 13.1

——**Thomas** saga erkibyskups; Fortælling om T. Becket; udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1869. O. *facsim.* **839.68** 65

——**Thorgilsson, Ari.** Schedæ; seu, Islendingabok ; in Latinam versus ac illustratus ab A. Bussæo. Havniæ, 1733. sqO. **839.68** 47

——**Thorstens** Viikings-sons saga, på gammal göthska, och uthsatt, medh anteckningar. af J. J. Reenhielm. Upsalæ, 1680. S. **839.68** 66

——Saga af **Tristram** og Ísodd; i Grundtexten, med Oversættelse og Anmærkninger af Gisle Brynjulfsson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 11, 1851.) **948** 2

——**Trójumanna** saga ok Breta sögur; med dansk Oversættelse af J. Sigurdsson. (*In same.* v. 8-9, 1848-9.) **948** 2

——**Unger, K. R.,** *editor.* Heilagra manna søgur. Christiania, 1877. 2 v. O. **839.68** 40

————Postola sögur. Christiania. 1874. O. **839.68** 58

——**Vápnfirðinga** saga; Þáttr af Þorsteini hvíta; Þáttr af Þorsteini stangarhögg: Brandkrossa Þáttr; besörget og oversat af G. Thordarson. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 5.) **839.68** 67

——**Vatnsdæla** saga ok Saga af Finnboga hinum rama; udgivne af E. C. Werlauff. Kjøbenhavn, 1812. sqO. **839.68** 68

——**Viga-Glums** saga; cum versione Latina... Havniæ, 1786. sqQ. **839.68** 69

——**Vigfússon, G.,** *editor.* Icelandic sagas relating to the descents of the Northmen on the British isles. London, 1887. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) **942** 8

Contents: 1. Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga. 2. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga.

Iconographie encyclopædia, 1851-2. *see* **Heck, J. G.**

Idatius, *bishop of Chaves.* Chronicon, illustratum a Joanne Matthæo Garzon. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922** 6

Ideën van Multatuli. *see* **Dekker, E. D.**

Les idées napoléoniennes, *see* **Napoléon III.**

The idle man, *see* **Dana, R. H.**

The idler, *see* **Johnson, S.**

IDOLATRY. Anserini, A. Idoli e santi. Milano, 1877. D. **231** 5

—**Minucius Felix, M.** Octavius ; C. Cyprianus de idolorum vanitate; et J. Firmicus de errore profanarum religionum. Oxoniæ, 1678. T. **291** 3

See also **MYTHOLOGY.**

Les idoles d'argille, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

Idunna und Hermode; eine Alterthumszeitung fur 1816; herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter. Hall[,1816]. sqQ. *pl. facsim. music.* **830** 1

Iets over alles, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 7-8.

Ifigeni i Auliden, tragedi, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

Ifigenie in Tauren, treurspel, *see* **Euripides.**

Ignatius, Karl Emil Ferdinand. Le grand-duché de Finlande ; notes statistiques,... exposition finlandaise, 1876; traduit du suédois par G. Biaudet. Helsingfors, 1876. O. [4+]94 p. *maps.* **314** 16.1

—Le grand-duché de Finlande ; notice statistique; traduit du suédois par G. Biaudet. Helsingfors, 1878. O. *pl. maps.* **314** 16.1

Published on occasion of the Paris exhibition of 1878; an enlarged edition of the "Notes statistiques" of 1876.

IGUVIUM. Bücheler, F. Populi Iguvini lustratio. Bonnae, 1876. sqQ. 39 p. **894** 7

Ihre, Johan. Glossarium Suiogothicum. Upsaliæ, 1769. F. **439.73** 10

—Letter concerning the Edda. (*In* **Troll, U. von.** Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9** 13.1

—Swenskt dialect lexicon. Upsala, 1766. sqO. **439.77** 1

—*editor & commentator*, see **Ulfilas.** 1773. **839.9** 12

Ilg, Albert, *editor & translator*, see **Cennini, C.** Das Buch von der Kunst. 1871. **750** 3

— — — **Heraclius.** Von den Farben der Römer. 1873. **709** 3

Ἰλιάς, *see* **Homerus.**

ILLEGITIMACY. Sundt, E. L. Om Sædelighеds-Tilstanden i Norge. Christiania, 1857. D. **312** 2

Illiers, Florent *sire* **d.' Godefroy, D.** Mémoires relatifs à d'Illiers. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944** 9

Illinois—Canal commissioners. Report, 1870, '72. [Springfield, 1870-2.] 2 v. in 1. O. *pl.* **626** 1

—Special report, 9 Feb. 1872. Springfield, 1872. O. 29 p. **626** 2

Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63** 12, 62

ILLUSIONS, *see* **GHOSTS; SENSES.**

Illustrirte Kriegs-Chronik; Gedenkbuch an den deutsch-französischen Feldzug von 1870-1; vom Verfasser der Illustrirten Kriegs-Chronik von 1866. Leipzig, 1871. F.[5] *il. por. pl. iltp. maps.* **943** 29

La Ilustre fregona, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas. v. 3.

IMAGES, *see* **EYE.**

IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS. Dialogue aux enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu; par un contemporain. Bruxelles, 1864. D. **320** 5

—**Fontenelle, B. le B. de.** Dialogues des morts. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, 1779, v. 2.) **848** 6

—**Landor, W. S.** (*In his* Works. 1846.) **824** 14

—**Rosenstein, N. von.** Samtal emellan döde personer. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 3.) **839.78** 1

—**Suhm, P. F.** Samtaler og Idyller.—Samtaler i de Dødes Rige. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 1.) **839.88** 5

—**Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Dialogues. (*In his* Œuvres posthumes. 1821.) **848** 19

IMAGINATION. Tyndall, J. Scientific use of the imagination. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

L'imagination, poëme, *see* **Delille, J.**

Imbriani, Vittorio, *editor.* XII conti pomiglianesi, con varianti. Napoli, 1876. D. **859** 26

—& **Casetti, A.** *editors.* Canti popolari delle provincie meridionale, 1871-2, *see* **Casetti.** **859** 2

Imhoff, Valentin. Chronicon inferioris comitatus Cattimelibocensis. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Imitatio Christi, *see* **Thomas à Kempis.**

IMMORTALITY. Channing, W. E. Immortality. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208** 2

—**Digby, K.** Two treatises; the nature of bodies; the nature of man's soule; by way of discovery of immortality. London, 1645. 2 v. in 1. sqD. *por.* **218** 1

—**Rochholz, E. L.** Deutscher Unsterblichkeitsglaube. Berlin, 1867. O. (*In his* Deutscher Glaube und Brauch im Spiegel der heidnischen Vorzeit, v. 1.) **390** 10

—**Taylor, I.** Physical theory of another life. New York, 1836. O. **218** 2

See also **FUTURE LIFE.**

Imperiali, Giovanni. Musæum historicum et physicum. Venetiis, 1640. sqO. *por.* **801** 1

"This volume contains the most important piece of testimony to the existence and accomplishments of the Admirable Crichton." *Ms. note by Mr. Marsh.*

IMPOSTERS. De tribus impostoribus, 1598; testo latino, con una notizia di Filemnesto il giovane. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara. 47.**) **850** 3

L' impostore, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 19.

L' impresario delle Smirne, commedia, *same.* v. 21.

L'impromptu de Versailles, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 2.

IMPROVISATION. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Improvisatoren, Roman, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

Impruneta—Compagnia della Madonna. Capitoli della compagnia. Firenze, 1886. O. 31 p. **271** 15

Valuable as a specimen of the language, the society having been founded in 1340. Only 200 copies printed.

In risaia, racconto, *see* **Torrelli-Viollier, M. T.**

In the year '13, *see* **Reuter, F.**

INCAS, *see* **PERU.**

Inchofer, Melchior, *pseudonym of* **Scotti, G. C.**

Incidents of travel in Egypt... by an American, *see* **Stephens, J. L.**

L' incognita, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 23.

Incoronato, Angelo. Scheletri della caverna delle arene candide presso Finalmarina. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sopra uno scheletro umano dell' età della pietra della provincia di Roma. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

INCUBUS, *see* **NIGHTMARE.**

INCUNABULA, *see* **PRINTING.**

Index expurgatorius;—librorum prohibitorum, *see* **Congregatio Indicis.**

INDEXES. Marsh, G. P. Index, concordance, digest, table of contents. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Wheatley, H. B.** What is an index? a few notes on indexes and indexers. London, 1878. O. 96 p. **029** 1 *bound with* **016** 19

India—Forest conference. Report of proceedings at Allahabad, 15-19 Jan. 1874; edited by B. H. Baden Powell and J. Sykes Gamble. Calcutta, 1874. O. **551.58** 109

—**DESCRIPTION. Arrianus.** Ἰνδική. (*In his* Scripta minora. 1854.) **888** 37

— —**Bartoli, D.** Missione al gran mogor del R. Aquaviva. Piacenza, 1819. O. **915.4** 1

— —**Bernier, F.** Voyages des états du grand mogol. Amsterdam, 1699. 2 v. S. *pl. maps.* **915.4** 1.1

— —**Cleghorn, H.** The forests and gardens of South India. London, 1861. O. *il. pl. map.* **551.58** 110

— —**Corbett, A. F.** The climate and resources of upper India, and suggestions for their improvement. London, 1874. O. **551.56** 5

— —**Coryat, T.** Letters from India. *il.* (*In his* Crudities, 1776, v. 3.) **914** 3

——**Ctesias.** Indicorum excerpta. (*In his* Operum reliquiae. 1824.) 888 43

——**Dapper, O.** Het rijk des grooten mogols en Indien. *il. pl. map.* (*In his* Asia, 1672, v. 1.) 915 3

——**Duff, M. E. G.** Notes of an Indian journey. London, 1876. O. *map.* 915.4 2

——**Gautier, T.** L'Inde à l'exposition universelle de Londres. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) 910 27

——**Great Britain—India office.** East India, chinchona plant; copy of further correspondence, 1863-6. [London,] 1866. F. *il. pl. map.* 551.58 113

———East India, forest conservancy; a selection of despatches and their enclosures to and from the Secretary of state for India. [London,] 1871. 3 v. in 4. F. *maps.* 551.58 107

——**Gubernatis, A. de.** Memoria intorno ai viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali dal secolo 13 a 16. Firenze, 1867. Q. 915.4 3

———Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali. Livorno, 1875. D. 915.4 4

——**Jacquemont, V.** Correspondance inédite, 1824-32. Paris, 1867. 2 v. O. 846 4

———Correspondance pendant son voyage dans l'Inde, 1828-32. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 2 v. D. 915.4 5

——**Laet, J. de.** De imperio magni Mogolis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. Tt. 094 47

——**Markham, C. R.** A memoir on Indian surveys. 2 edition. London, 1878. Q. *maps.* 555 2

——**Nightingale, F.** Life or death in India, 1873; with appendix on irrigation, 1874. London, 1874. O. 63 p. 614 2

——**Pinto, F. M.** Peregrinação. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1829. 4 v. S. 915 8

——**Polo, M.** La description géographique de l'Inde orientale. Paris, 1556. D. 099 24

For other editions *see* **Polo.**

——**Pyrard, F.** Voyage aux Indes orientales. 3 édition. Paris, 1615-19. 2 v. S. 915.4 6

——**Robinson, P.** In my Indian garden; with a preface by Edwin Arnold. 2 edition. London, 1878. S. 828 15

——**Roe, T.** A voyage to East-India. (*In* **Valle, P. della.** Travels. 1665.) 915 19

——**Sassetti, F.** Lettere sopra i suoi viaggi nelle Indie orientali, 1578-88. Reggio, 1844. S. 915.4 7

———*Same;* annotate da E. Marcucci. Firenze, 1855. D. 915.4 7.1

———*Same;* con note. Milano, 1874. D. 915.4 7.2

——**Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, H. von.** Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. Jena, 1869-80. 4 v. O. *pl. maps.* 915.4 8

——**Tavernier, J. B.** Voyages des Indes. *pl. map.* (*In his* Six voyages, 1679-92, v. 2.) 099 26

———*English.* (*In same.* 1678.) 915 16

——**Thévenot, J. de.** (*In his* Travels. 1687.) 915 7

——**Valle, P. della.** Viaggi. Brighton, 1843. 2 v. D. *por.* 915 18

———*English:* Travels. London, 1665. F. 915 19

——**Varthema, L.** (*In his* Itinerario; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 207.) 850 10

——**Vincenzo Maria,** *padre.* Il viaggio all' Indie orientali. Venetia, 1678. O. 915.4 9

——**Williams, M.** Modern India and the Indians. London, 1878. O. 915.4 10

——**Yule, H.** An endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's geographical notices of India. [London, 1869.] O. 915.4 11

See also **BUTAN; NEPÁL.**

—HISTORY. Albuquerque, A. de. Commentarios do grande Afonso Dalboquerque. Lisboa, 1774. 4 v. D. *por. map.* 954 1

——**Barros, J. de, & Couto, D. de.** Da Asia; [dos feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista e descubrimento das terras e mares do oriente]. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1777-88. 24 v. S. *por. maps.* 954 2-3

——**Burke, E.** Reports of a committee on the affairs of India, 1783. (*In his* Works, 1839, v. 6.) 825 1

——**Castanheda, F. L. de.** Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portugueses. Nova edição. Lisboa, 1833. 8 v. in 7. O. 954 4

——**Elphinstone, M.** The history of India; the Hindu and Mahometan periods. 6 edition, with notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. London, 1874. O. *map.* 934 1

——**Faria y Sousa, M de.** Asia portuguesa. Lisboa, 1666-75. 3 v. Q. *por.* 954 5

Appended to v. 1 are "Las quatro decades de J. de Barros."

——**Goes, D. de.** Diensis urbis oppugnatio; seu, Bellum Cambaicum primum.—De bello Cambaico commentarii tres. (*In* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) 910 1

——**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ueber die Kunde der Griechen,—der Römer von Indien. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.)—Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. (*In same.* v. 12.) 908 2

——**Jancigny, A. P. D. B. de, & Raymond, L. A. X.** Inde. Paris, 1845. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 19.) 910 18

——**Lafitau, J. F.** Historia dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Portuguezes no novo mondo. Lisboa, 1786. 4 v. T. 954 7

——**Mountain, A. S. H.** Memoirs and letters. 2 edition. London, 1858. D. *por.* 923 70

——**Röpell, R.** Der erste Kampf der Franzosen und Engländer in Ostindien. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) 905 1

See also **Lutfullah; Timur.**

—LANGUAGES. Beames, J. Outlines of Indian philology. 2 edition. London, 1868. D. *maps.* 440 1

—MAPS. Stanford, E. Stanford's portable map of India. London, 1869. 85x76 cm. in D. 912 36

———*Same.* 1875. 912 37

—RELIGION, *see* **RELIGION—INDIA.**

INDIANS *of America.* **Atwater, C.** Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien, 1829. Columbus, O., 1831. S. 917.7 3

With grammar and vocabulary of the Sioux or Dacota language.

—Catlin, G. Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. London, 1868. D. *il. pl.* 917.8 1

— —Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the N. A. Indians. London, 1841. 2 v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **390 23**

—**Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.** Dissertation sur l'origine des Amériquains. (*In his* Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1744, v. 5.) **971 1**

—**Hawley, G.** Journey to Oghquaga, Broome co., 1753. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 3.) **974 9**

—**Murray, C. A.** A summer residence with the Pawnee Indians. (*In his* Travels in N. A. 1839.) **917.3 9**

—**De nordamericanske** Indianere [; review of Schoolcraft]. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948 4**

—**Parkman, F., *jr.*** History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Boston, 1851. O. *maps.* **970 1**

—**Wyth, J.** Portraits to the life, and manners of the inhabitants of Virginia. New York, 1841. O. *pl.* (*In* **Graphic** sketches of aborigines, v. 1.) **890 24**

See also **ABIPONES; ARAUCANIANS; BRAZIL; Colton, G. H. Tecumseh; a poem. 1842; ELIOT, J.; IROQUOIS; NEW MEXICO.**

—**LANGUAGES. Schoolcraft, H. R.** A bibliographical catalogue of publications in the Indian tongues. Washington, 1849. O. 27 p. **016 21** *bound with* **19**

— —**Teza, E.,** *editor.* Saggi inediti di lingue americane. Pisa, 1868. O. 91 [+2] p. **497 1**

See also **ABNAKI; CATAWBA; CHINOOK.**

INDO-CHINA. Jancigny, A. P. D. B. de. Indo-Chine. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 20.) **910 18**

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. Bopp, F. Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Send, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litauischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1857-61. 3 v. O. **415 2**

—**Schleicher, A.** Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 Auflage. Weimar, 1866. O. **415 4**

— —*& others.* Indogermanische Chrestomathie; Schriftproben und Lesestücke mit erklärenden Glossaren. Weimar, 1869. O. **418 1**

See also **VERA.**

—**Schrader, O.** Die alteste Zeittheilung des indogermanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

— —Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lichte der Sprachforschung, mit...der Urheimat der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043 1**

INDUCTION. Helmholtz, H. L. F. Induction und Deduction. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504 5**

INDULGENCES. Pertz, G. H. Uber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454-5. Berlin, 1857. sqQ. [15] p. *facsim.* **016 7** *bound with* **6**

—**Pœnitentiaria Romana.** Taxes de la Pénitencerie apostolique d'après l'édition, 1520[; traduction, texte] latin, avec introduction et notes, par A. Dupin de Saint-André. 2 edition. Paris, 1879. D. 22+60 p. **282 4**

Induno, Pietro Mannati d,' *see* **Mannati d' Induno.**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Blanqui, J. A. Résumé de l'histoire du commerce et de l'industrie. 2 édition. (*In his* Précis d'économie politique. 1857.) **330 3**

—**Carucci, P.** La lotta dell' uomo colla natura. Napoli, 1875. O. 57 p. **601 1**

—**Ewbank, T.** The world a workshop; or, The physical relationship of man to the earth. New York, 1855. D. **551 40**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Address before the Burlington Mechanics Institute, April 5, 1843 [on the history of the mechanic arts]. [Burlington, 1843.] O. 26 p. **080 2**

—**Phipson, T. L.** The utilization of minute life. London, 1864. D. *il.* **591 6**

—**Poiré, P.** La France industrielle. Paris, 1873. O. *pl.* **600 3**

—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** L'industrie en Europe. Paris, 1856. D. **600 2**

—**Scherzer, K. von.** Die Anfänge menschlicher Industrie. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Theophilus.** Libri 3; seu, Diversarum artium schedula, opera et studio C. de L'Escalopier, [Latin and French]. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1843. sqQ. **602 1**

—**DICTIONARIES. Arlía, C.** Del linguaggio degli artigiani fiorentini; dialogetti. Milano, 1876. D. **456 21**

Contents: L' arrotino.—La stiratora.—L' ombrellajo.—La orestaja.—I fuochi lavorati.—La bozzolara.—Il tappezziere.—La fiorista.

— —**Carena, G.** Vocabolario metodico d'arti e mestieri. Torino, 1853. O. (*In his* Prontuario, v. 2.) **458 2**

— —**Merck, K.** Neuste Waaren-Lexikon für Handel und Industrie. Leipzig, 1870. D. **608 2**

— —**Tolhausen, A.** Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande; augmenté par L. Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1873-6. 3 v. S. **443 11**

— —**Ure, A.,** *editor.* Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines; edited by R. Hunt. 6 edition. London, 1867. 3 v. O. *il.* **603 2**

—**EDUCATION. Baumeister, R.** Die technischen Hochschulen. Berlin, 1886. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

— —**Italy—Ministero di agricoltura.** Istruzione tecnica, economato, statistica. Firenze, 1870. O. **607 1**

— —**Kreyssig, F.** Ueber Realismus und Realschulwesen. Berlin, 1871. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **BIELLA; Genoa—R. Istituto tecnico.**

—**PERIODICALS. Année** scientifique et industrielle; par L. Figuier. 1861-4, '79-81. Paris, 1862-82. v. 6-9, 23-5. D. *il. pl.* **505 4**

— —**Annuaire** scientifique; publié par P. P. Dehéran. 1865-7, '9. Paris, 1866-70. v. 5-7, 9. D. *il.* **505 5**

— —**Annuario** scientifico ed industriale. 1869-70. Milano, 1870-1. v. 6-7. D. *il. pl.* **505 7**

— —**Parville, F. H. P. de.** Causeries scientifiques; découvertes et inventions, progrès de la

science et de l'industrie. 1869. Paris, 1870. v. 9. D. *il. pl.* **605** 2

——**Il politecnico**; repertorio mensile di studj applicati alla prosperità e coltura sociale. Milano, 1860-5. v. 8-27. O. *il. pl. maps.* **055** 2

——**Rivista** scientifico-industriale; compilata da G. Vimercati. 1869-70. Firenze, 1869-71. 2 v. S. **505** 9

See also **BLEACHING**; **BREWING**; **CLOCKS**; **EXHIBITIONS**; **FORCE**; **FURNITURE**; **GENOA**; **GLASS**; **GRINDING**; **INVENTIONS**; **IRON**; **MACHINERY**; **MOSAICS**; **OLIVE**; **ORNAMENT**; **PRINTING**; **TECHNIC**; **TEXTILE FABRICS**; **WASTE MATERIALS**; **WATER-GLASS**; **WOOD**; **WOOD-CARVING**; **WOOL**.

INDUSTRIAL DRAWING, *see* **DRAWING.**

Inès Mendo; ou, Le préjugé vaincu,—ou, Le triomphe du préjugé, comédie, *see* **Merimée, P.**

Inezie; traduzione dall' inglese. Imola, 1881. S. 7+70 p. **241** 3

INFALLIBILITY, *see* **POPES.**

INFECTION, *see* **ACCLIMATION.**

Infessura, Stefano. Diarium urbis Romæ. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

INFIDELITY, *see* **ATHEISM; CHRISTIANITY—EVIDENCES; RATIONALISM.**

INFLAMMATION. Marchiafava, E. Della angioite obliterante nelle infiammazioni interstiziali ed in ispecie nella tubercolare. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Saga Inga Bárðarsonar. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 9.) **839.63** 7

Saga **Inga** konúngs Haraldssonar ok bræðra hans. (*In same.* v. 7.) **839.63** 7

INGEBORG, *queen of France.* Diplomata ad historiam Ingeburgæ reginæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948** 76

Ingegnieri, Maffeo. Poesie. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Poeti antichi venez. 1817, v. 2.) **859** 49

Ingelend, Thomas. The interlude of the disobedient child. London, 1848. D. [8+] 60 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 22.) **820** 6

Ingelow, Jean. Poems. 12 edition. London, 1866. D. **821** 66

—A story of doom, and other poems. London, 1867. D. **821** 67

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. Blade af Jerusalem Skomagers Lommebog. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. D. **839.81** 21

—Digte. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1817. D. **839.81** 22

—Dronning Margrete, et historisk Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. D. **839.81** 23

—Erik Menveds Barndom; en historisk Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1828. 3 v. O. **839.83** 16

—Holger Danske, et Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. D. **839.81** 24

—Hyrden af Tolosa, Tragoedie. Kjøbenhavn, [1816]. D. **839.82** 29

—Julegave, en Samling af Digte. Kjøbenhavn, [1816]. D. **839.81** 25

—Kampen for Valhal, Tragoedie. Kjøbenhavn, 1821. D. **839.82** 29.1

—Kong Erik og de Fredløse, en historisk Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. D. **839.83** 17

—Løveridderen, Tragoedie. Kjøbenhavn[,1816]. D. **839.82** 30

—Morgenpsalmer og Cantater. 2 Oplag. Soröe, 1827. S. **839.81** 26

—Noveller. Kjøbenhavn, 1827. D. **839.83** 18

—Prinds Otto af Danmark og hans Samtid, en historisk Roman. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. 2 v in 1. D. **839.83** 19

—Reinald Underbarnet, et Tryllespil. Kjøbenhavn [, 1816]. D. **839.82** 31

—Reiselyren. Kjøbenhavn [, 1820]. 2 v. in 1. D. **839.81** 27

—Renegaten, et dramatisk Digt. Kjöbenhavn, 1838. D. **839.82** 32

—Røsten i Ørkenen, et bibelsk Drama. Kjøbenhavn [, 1815]. D. **839.82** 33

—De sorte Riddere, et romantisk Epos i ni Sange. Kjøbenhavn [, 1814]. D. **839.81** 28

—Tassos Befrielse, et dramatisk Digt. Kjøbenhavn [, 1819]. D. **839.82** 34

—De Underjordiske; et bornholmsk Eventyr. Kjøbenhavn [, 1817]. D. **839.83** 20

—Valdemar Seier; en historisk Roman. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1828-9. 3 v. D. **839.83** 21

—Varulven, Den levende Döde, Corsicaneren; tre Fortællinger. Kiøbenhavn, 1835. S. [4+] 67 p. **839.83** 22

—Waldemar den Store og hans Mænd, et episk Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1824. D. **839.81** 28.1

Ingersoll, Louisa C., *translator*, see **Dumas, A. D.** Joan. 1846. **843** 12

Ingiald Illråda, tragedi, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

Drottning **Ingierd**, *see* **Franzén, F. M.**

Inglis, Charles. A memorial concerning the Iroquois [,1771]. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974** 9

Ingram, James, *translator*, see **[Anglo-] Saxon** chronicle, with notes, grammar, &c. 1823. **942** 3

Ingvars saga víðförla. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquités russes, 1850-2, v. 2.) **839.63** 60

Inkersley, Thomas. An inquiry into the chronological succession of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. London, 1850. O. **729** 2

INLAND NAVIGATION, *see* **CANALS.**

Gli **innamorati**, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 11.

The **Inner** Temple masque, *see* **Browne, W.**

INNOCENT III., *pope* **(Lotario de' Marsi). Gasparin, A. E.** Innocent III, le siècle apostolique, Constantin. Paris, 1873. D. **270** 10

Innocent IV., *pope* **(Sinibaldo de' Fieschi).** Bulla in qua inseruntur literæ regis Hungariæ. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesti Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

INNOCENT X., *pope* **(Giovanni Battista Pamfili). Ciampi, I.** Innocenzo X Pamfili e la sua corte; storia di Roma, 1644-55, da nuovi documenti. Roma, 1878. O. **945** 87

Innocentius, *surveyor.* Ex libro 12 de litteris et notis juris exponendis. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526** 2

INNS. Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

Ino e Temisto, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 1.

Le inquietudini di Zelinda, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 6.

INQUISITION. Achilli, G. G. Dealings with the inquisition; with important disclosures. New York, 1851. O. **272** 9

—Boni, F. de. L' inquisitione e i Calabro-Valdesi. Milano, 1864. S. **272** 18

—Ciocci, R. Das Ketzergericht in Rom. New York [,184–?]. S. **272** 20

— —A narrative of iniquities and barbarities at Rome. New York, 1854 [1846]. S. **272** 19

—Eymeric, N. Directorium inquisitorum. Romæ, 1578. F. **099** 45

—Heyer, F. Die Ausbildung der Priesterherrschaft und die Inquisition. Berlin, 1877. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—Hoffmann, F. Geschichte der Inquisition. Bonn, 1878. 2 v. O. **272** 8

—Lithgow, W. A narrative of the tortures he suffered in the Spanish inquisition. (*In his* Travels. 1814.) **910** 32

—Pegña, F., *compiler.* Literæ apostolicæ diversorum Romanorum pontificum pro officio sanctissimæ inquisitionis ab Innoc. III. usque ad hæc tempora. Romæ, 1579. F. **099** 45

See also **ARBUES, P.; BAUDICHON DE LA MAISON NEUVE, J.; CREMONINO, C.; GALILEI, G.; GUGLIELMITI; LEON, L. de.**

Inqvarteringen, *see* **Braun, V. A. D. von.** Calle.

INSANITY. Engelhorn, D. Die Pflege der Irren sonst und jetzt. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—Flemming, C. F. Ueber Geistessörungen und Geisteskranke. Berlin, 1872. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Pelman, C. Ueber die Grenzen zwischen psychischen Gesundheit und Geistesstörung. Berlin, 1884. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043** 1

—Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. Over de verwaarloozing der vereischte zorg, ter leniging van het lot der krankzinnigen, en tot hunne genezing in ons vaderland. (*In his* Ziel en ligchaam. 1864.) **131** 7

—Wigan, A. L. A new view of insanity; or, The duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions and diseases of the brain. London, 1844. O. **132** 1

INSCRIPTIONS. Comparetti, D. Iscrizioni greche di Olimpia e di Ithaka. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Inschriften. (*In his* Umblick auf einer Reise nach Brussa. 1818.) **914.9** 36

—Jahn, O. Über die puteolanische Basis. (*In* **Leipsic—K. Sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1851.) **063** 3

—Lanciani, R. Iscrizioni dell' Anfiteatro flavio. Roma, 1880. Q. 76 p. *pl.* **471** 5

— —Iscrizioni di Cures; lettera a T. Mommsen. n. p. [,187–.] Q. 8 p. **913** 13

— —Supplementi al volume 6 del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Roma, 1881. Q. 47 p. *pl.* **471** 5

—Mommsen, C. M. T. Epigraphische Analekten. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1850, '52.) **063** 3

—Münter, F. C. C. H. Oratio de summa utilitate quam Theologus ex veterum monumentorum, orientalium maxime, accuratiore notitia percipiet.—Epistola ad Lindblom de duobus monumentis veteris ecclesiæ.—Ueber einige unter den Ruinen von Babylon neulich gefundene Inschriften. (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913** 2.1

—Muratori, G. F. Asti, colonia romana, e sue iscrizioni latine. Torino, 1869. O. 74 p. **471** 6

— —*Same.* 2 edizione. Torino, 1869. D. 88 p. **471** 7

— —Correzioni ed aggiunte alla Raccolta delle iscrizioni. [Torino, 1865.] Q. 48 p. **471** 5

—Petra, G. de. Le tavolette cerate di Pompei rinvenute a' 3 e 5 luglio 1875. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

—Pio de Saboya, A. V. Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de Valencia; ilustrades por A. Delgado. [Valencia, 1845.] sqQ. *pl.* **913** 46.1 *bound with* **912** 3

—Remondini, M. Iscrizioni medio-evali della Liguria, raccolte e postillate. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 12, 1874.) **945** 48

—Remondini, P. C. Le iscrizioni bisantine del Santo Sudario, pubblicate e dichiarate. (*In same.* v. 11, 1875.) **945** 48

—Sanguineti, A., *editor.* Iscrizioni romane della Liguria. *maps.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1864.) **945** 48

— — —Seconda appendice alle Iscrizioni romane ed Iscrizioni cristiane della Liguria; aggiuntavi una dissertazione sulla lapide di Ferrania. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1875.) **945** 48

—Spano, G. Tavola di bronzo trovata in Esterzili, Sardegna; con appendice di C. Baudi di Vesme. Torino, 1867. F. 53 p. *pl. map.* **471** 8 *bound with* **411** 1

—Sweet, H., *editor.* (*In his* Oldest English texts. 1885; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) **820** 5

—Zimmermann, A. Der kulturgeschichtliche Werth der römischen Inschriften. Hamburg, 1887. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 1

See also **ASSOS; BABYLON; CUNEIFORM WRITING; DENMARK—ANTIQUITIES; GREECE** (*ancient*); **HIMYARITIC; PHŒNICIAN; ROME—ANTIQUITIES; RUNES; SINAI; SYRIA.**

INSECTS. Michelet, J. L'insecte. 4 édition. Paris, 1860. O. **595** 1

—Redi, F. Esperienze intorno alla generazione degl' insetti. *pl.* (*In his* Opere. 1778. v. 1.) **590** 9

—Rennie, J. Insect architecture. Boston, 1840. S. *il.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **595** 2

— —Insect miscellanies. London, 1841. S. *il.* (*Same.*) **595** 4

— —Insect transformations. Boston, 1831. S. *il.* (*Same.*) **595** 3

INSIGNIA. Winckler, A. Die deutschen Reichskleinodien. Berlin, 1872. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

INSTINCT. Green, J. H. On Instinct. (*In* **Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection, 1843, v. 2, p. 328-334.) **240** 4

—**Paine, M.** A discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. Enlarged edition. New York, 1849. D. *por.* **128** 1

—**Schrolder van der Kolk, J. L. K.** Het instinct van planten, dieren en mensch. (*In his* Ziel en ligchaam. 1864.) **131** 7

Institor, Henricus, *see* **Heinrich,** *agent.*

INSULTS, *see* **HONOR.**

INTEGRALS, *see* **CALCULUS.**

INTELLECT. Abercrombie, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. From 2 Edinburgh edition. New York, 1832. S. **150** 1

—**Bonatelli, F.** Di un erronea interpretazione d' alcuni fatti psichici per rispetto al pensamento delle idee. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—**Clifford, W. K.** Seeing and thinking. London, 1879. D. *il.* **152** 2

—**Jensen, J.** Träumen und Denken. Berlin, 1871. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Strümpell, L. A.** Die zeitliche Aufeinanderfolge der Gedanken. Berlin, 1871. O 47 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043** 1

See also ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS; GENIUS; KNOWLEDGE; MEMORY; PSYCHOLOGY; REASON; SENSES.

L'intelligenza, poema, *see* **Compagni, D.**

INTEMPERANCE, *see* **TEMPERANCE.**

INTEREST. Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Intérêt et usure. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 4 série. 1866.) **330** 18

INTERJECTIONS. Marsh, G. P. Interjections and intonations. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

The interlude of the disobedient child, *see* **Ingelend, T.**

The interlude of the four elemeuts, an early moral play; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1848. D. 8+55 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 22.) **820** 6

The interlude of the trial of treasure, 1567; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. D. 8+48 p. (*In same.* v. 28.) **820** 6

International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archæology. Compte rendu de la 5 session à Bologne, 1871. Bologne, 1873. O. *il. pl.* **571** 1

—Programme du comité d'organisation. Copenhague, 1869. sqQ. [3+] 10 p. **571** 2 *bound with* **552** 2

INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS. Capellini, G. Congresso geologico internazionale, 2 sessione, Bologna, 1881; Relazione al Ministro di agricoltura. Roma, 1881. O. 56 p. **550** 2

INTERNATIONAL LAW. Bluntschli, J. K. Die Bedeutung und die Fortschritte des modernen Völkerrechts. Berlin, 1866. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Kolderup-Rosenvinge, J. L. A.** Grundrids af den positive Folkeret. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. O. **341** 1

—**Wheaton, H.** Histoire des progrès du droit des gens. 3 edition. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. in 1. O. **341** 3

See also CONQUEST; HOLY ALLIANCE; NATURALIZATION; NEUTRALITY.

International monetary conference. Conférence monétaire internationale, avril-juillet 1881: Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1881. 2 v. in 1. F. **332** 2

Appended, 72 p., is Discours et documents par Dana Horton, délégué des États-Unis.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ellero, P. I vincoli dell' umana alleanza. [Bologna, 1876.] O. 19 p. **172** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

—**Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von.** Die Politik nach den Grundsätzen der heiligen Allianz. Kopenhagen, 1822. D. **341** 2

See also ALEXANDRA; CAPTIVITIES; CLAIMS; NEUTRALITY.

INUNDATIONS, *see* **FLOODS.**

INVENTIONS. Beckmann, J. A history of inventions, discoveries and origins; translated from the German by W. Johnston. 4 edition, by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. London, 1846. 2 v. D. *por.* **608** 2

—**Vergilio, P.** De rerum inventoribus. Basileæ, 1575. D. **608** 1

INVENTORIES, *see* **Coldingham priory; Finchdale priory; HOUSEHOLD; WILLS.**

Invernizzi, Giosia. Il risorgimento [,1375-1494]. Milano, 1878. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letteraria d' Italia; *in* **L' Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 17

INVERTEBRATES, *see* **OCEAN.**

Ἴων. *see* **Euripides.**

IONIAN ISLANDS. Dusmani, A. L. La missione di Gladstone nelle isole Jonie; narrazione. Corfù, 1869. O. **949** 49

—**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* A hand-book for the Ionian islands... London, 1845. D. *maps.* **914.9** 24

Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι,—ἐν Ταύροις, *see* **Euripides.**

Ipigenie auf Tauris, ein Schauspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 9, 57.

Iphigenie in Aulis, übersetzt aus dem Euripides, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

L' ipocrisia, satira, *see* **Cacia, P.**

[Ipomydon :] The lyfe of Ipomydon. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—Lyfe of Ipomydon. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 2.) **821** 10

Ippel, Eduard, *editor,* see **Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften, v. 6-8, 1882-90. **408** 2

Ippius Fockens, E., *editor.* Bijdragen tot de Friesche geschiedenis, taal en letterkunde. Franeker [,185–]. 3 v. S. *por. pl.* **839.2** 4

— —Verzameling van stukken betreffende de Friesche geschiedenis, taal- en letterkunde. Franeker [,185–]. 2 v. S. *por. pl. music.* **839.2** 3

Ippolito di Este, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

Ipswich, *England.* Le domesday de Gippewyz. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

French and English on opposite pages.

Ira de Dios, poema biblico, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

Irby, Charles Leonard, & Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1847. D. **915.6** 17

Ircana in Ispaan,—in Julfa, commedia, *see* **Goldoni.** v. 35.

Ireland. A roll of the proceedings of the king's council in Ireland, 1392-3; with an appendix; edited by James Graves. London, 1877. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 69.) **942 2**

French, with English translation.

—The **annals** of Loch-Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014-1590; edited, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1871. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 54.) **942 8**

Irish and English on opposite pages.

—**Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis Topographia Hibernica, et Expugnatio Hibernica; edited by J. F. Dimock. London, 1867. Q. (*In his* Opera, 5; *in same.* 21.) **942 8**

—**Chronicon** Scotorum ; a chronicle of Irish affairs, to 1135; with a supplement, 1141-50; edited, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1866. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 46.) **942 8**

Irish and English on opposite pages.

—**[Conquest** of Ireland :] Anglo-Norman poem on the conquest of Ireland by Henry II.; edited by F. Michel; with introductory essay on the history of the conquest by T. Wright. London, 1837. D. *facsim.* **841 14**

—**Croker, T. C.,** *editor.* The historical songs of Ireland illustrative of the struggle between James II. and William III. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 1.) **820 6**

— — —Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. London, 1841. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820 4**

Contents: **Cuffe, M.** The siege of Ballyally castle.—**O'Kelly, C.** Macariæ excidium.

— — —Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845-7. 4 pt. in 1 v. D. *il.* (*In same.* v. 21.) **820 6**

—**Dublin—St. Mary's abbey.** Chartularies; with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland; edited by J. T. Gilbert. London, 1884. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 80.) **942 8**

—**Gilbert, J. T.,** *editor.* Historical and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320. London, 1870. Q. (*In same.* 53.) **942 8**

—**Hegewisch, D. H.** Uebersicht der irländischen Geschichte. Altona, 1806. O. **941 4**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Udsigt over de ældste Toge fra Norden til Irland. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.) **948 2**

—**Respublica** sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. Lugd. Bat., 1627. Tt. **094 27**

—**Salisbury, R. Cecil,** *earl of.* Letters to Sir George Carew; edited by J. Maclean. [London,] 1864. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 88.) **820 4**

—**Swift, J.** Works, with notes by T. Roscoe. New York, 1859. 6 v. D. *por.* **827 13**

—The **war** of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, The invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen; the Irish text, edited, with translation and introduction, by J. H. Todd. London, 1867. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 48.) **942 8**

—**Wright, T.** The conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820 3**

See also **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Irish essays, *see* **Arnold, M.**

IRISH LANGUAGE. Il **codice** irlandese dell' Ambrosiana; edito ed illustrato da G. I. Ascoli. Roma, 1878-91. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 5-6.) **450 11**

—**Wright, C. H. H.** A grammar of the modern Irish language. 2 edition. London, 1860. D. 15+60 p. **491.6 2**

See also **Gaelic society; IRELAND; PATRICIUS, *St.***

IRISH LITERATURE. Croker, T. C., *editor & translator.* The keen of the south of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, music and superstitions. London, 1844. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 13.) **820 6**

Irländska folksagor; öfversättning. Stockholm, 1839. D. **398 28**

IRMENSTRASSE, *see* **MILKY WAY.**

IRON. Alsberg, M. Die Anfänge der Eisenkultur. Berlin, 1885. O. 71 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Burat, A.** De la houille et du fer en France. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 25-99.) **804 5.1**

—**Needham, M.** On the manufacture of iron. London, 1831. O. 32 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **669 1**

—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Le fer et la houille. Paris, 1874. O. (Études sur le régime des manufactures.) **669 2**

—**Wedding, H.** Das Eisenhüttenwesen. Berlin, 1868-70. 2 v. O. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4, 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Contents: 1. Die Erzeugung des Roheisens. 2. Die Darstellung des Stahls und Schmiedeisens.

IRON AGE. Boye, V. Bidrag til Kundskab om den ældre Jernalder i Danmark. *pl.*—Tillæg. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948 2**

—**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Jernalderens Begyndelse i Danmark, oplyst gjennem Gravfund. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1847, v. 10, 1850.) **948 2**

See expecially the society's Aarbøger, and the new series of its Mémoires; 948 5. 3.

Ironisch comisch psycho-chemisch woordenboek, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 10.

IRONY. Schasler, M. Das Reich der Ironie in Kulturgeschichtlicher und ästhetischer Beziehung. Berlin, 1879. O. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

IROQUOIS INDIANS. Inglis, C. A memorial concerning the Iroquois [, 1771].—**Papers** relating to the conversion and civilization of the Six Nations, 1642-1776. *por.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974 9**

Die **Irrfahrt** des Philhelenen, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 8.

IRRIGATION. Aymard, M. Irrigations du midi de l'Espagne. Paris, 1864. O, & *Atlas.* F.[6] **631 24**

—**Calandra, C.** Il canale delle Priglia; esposizione di un progetto. Torino, 1869. O. 37 p. *map.* **631 22**

— —Progetto di un consorzio per la irrigazione dei terreni della Maira. Savigliano, 1870. O. 12 p. **631 22**

—**Irrigation** in southern California; the San Joaquin and Tulare plains. Sacramento, 1873. O. 22 p. **631 26**

—**Lombardini, E.** Dei progetti intesi a provvidere alla deficienza di acque irrigue nel Cremonese. Milano, 1858. Q. [1+] 31 p. **631 23**

—**Mangon, H.** Expériences sur l'emploi des eaux dans les irrigations. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. Q. *pl.* **631 12** *bound with* **554.5 5**

—**Markham, C. R.** Report on the irrigation of eastern Spain. [London, 1867.] O *il. pl. maps.* **631 25**

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

— —Irrigation; its evils, the remedies, and the compensations; 10 Feb., 1874. 33 p. (*In* **U. S. —Senate.** *43 cong. 1 ses.* Misc. doc. 55.) *In main library.*

— —The waters. (*In his* **Earth** as modified by human action. 1874.) **080 28**

—**Millet, C.** Les irrigations. (*In his* **Merveilles des fleuves.** 1871.) **551.48 6**

—**Moncrieff, C. C. S.** Irrigation in southern Europe. London, 1868. O. *pl.* **631 14**

—**Nightingale, F.** Life or death in India, 1873; with appendix on irrigation, 1874. London, 1874. O. 63 p. **614 2**

—**Rossi, V. A.** Di una navagazione mediterranea in Capitanata, e della irrigazione di quelli terreni. Napoli, 1843. 35 p. *map.* **631 23**

—**Smith, R. B.** Italian irrigation: a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 edition. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 v. O, *& Atlas.* F.[6] **631 19**

—**Tagliasacchi, G.** Notizie intorno al primo consorzio dei canali dell' alta Lombardia. Milano, 1871. O. **631 22**

—**Vigan, —.** Étude sur les irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales, et en particulier sur un phénomène dit la reproduction des eaux. Paris, 1867. 69 p. *pl.* **631 18**

—**Vignotti, A.** Des irrigations du Piémont et de la Lombardie. Paris, 1863. D. 94 p. **631 21**

See also **CANALS; LANDES; LOMBARDY.**

IRVING, Edward. Carlyle, T. Death of Edward Irving. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824 8**

Irving, Washington. Works. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 v. Q. *por.* **817 5**

Contents: 1. Knickerbocker's History of New York.—The sketch book.—Bracebridge hall. 2. Tales of a traveller.—A chronicle of the conquest of Granada.—The Alhambra.

—Biography and poetical remains of Margaret Miller Davidson. Philadelphia, 1841. O. **811 5.1**

—Mahomet and his successors. New York, 1850. 2 v. D. **922 38**

—**Dana, R. H.** The sketch book. (*In his* Poems and prose. 1850. v. 2.) **811 5**

Is atlinga, *see* **Göranssson, J.**

Isaac, Hermann. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester. Berlin, 1882. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

Isaac Commenus, *see* **Taylor, H.**

ISABELLA, *queen of Denmark.* **Smither, R.** Oratio ad Isabellam, 1515.—**Urne, L.** Oratio, 1515. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

ISABELLA I., *of Spain,* see **FERDINAND V. & ISABELLA I.**

Isæus. Quæ exstant omnia [,Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885 1**

—**Dionysius** *of Halicarnassus.* De Isæo judicium. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 5.) **888 49**

Iscanus, Josephus, *see* **Joseph** *of Exeter.*

Iselin, Johann Rudolff, *annotator,* see **Tschudi, A.** Chronicon Helveticum. 1734-6. **949 29**

Isidorus, *St., bishop of Seville.* Opera omnia quæ extant; per Jacobum Du Breul. Editio postrema auctior. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1617. F. *il.* **208 3**

Contents: Epistola J. Du Breul.—Praenotatio a Braulione episcopo edita.—Obitus Isidori a Redempto clerco recensitus —Index librorum.—Index sententiarum.—Epistolæ 5, à Braulione & Isidoro.—Index capitum in libris ethymologiarum.—Originum, sive ethymologiarum libri 20.—Fragmenta de ponderibus, mensuris, variis vocabulis.—De differentiis, sive proprietate verborum.—De differentiis spiritalibus. —Differentiarum, sive de proprietate sermonum liber.—Synonyma, sive soliloquia.—De contemptu mundi.—De norma vivendi.—Exhortatio pœnitendi.—Lamentum pœnitentiæ.—Oratio pro correptione vitæ fienda semper peccata;—contra insidias diaboli.—De lapsu sacerdotis.—De natura rerum.—Chronicon.—Historia, sive chronicon Gothorum;—Wandalorum ; —Suevorum.—Liber procemiorum de libris Veteris ac Novi Testamenti.—Commentaria in Vetus Testamentum. — Allegoriæ quædam S. Scripturæ.—De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. — De vita vel obitu sanctorum. — De nativitate Domini, passione & resurrectione, regno atque judicio.—Liber de gentium vocatione.—De ecclesiasticis officiis.—Epistola: Quod episcopi & cæterorum sit officium in ecclesia.—Sententiarum libri 3, G. Loaisæ notis illustrati.—Epistolæ.—Regula monachorum.—De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum.—Expositio in Canticum Salomonis.—De viris illustribus.—Ildefonsi de virorum illustrium scriptis.—Notæ in libros Isidori, per Joannem Grialum collectæ.—Lirer [*sc*] glossarum.—Index locorum S. Scripturæ.—Index rerum et verborum.

—De nativitate Domini, passione, resurrectione, judicio; fragmentum [Latin and Old-German]. (*In* **Tatianus.** Harmoniæ. 1706.) **226 1**

—De nativitate Domini. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

—[Extracts.] (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526 2**

—Gothorum, Vandalorum et Suevorum in Hispania chronicon; auctius, è bibliotheca Isaaci Vossii. (*In* **Grotius, H.** Historia Gotthorum. 1654.) **943 5**

Isidorus Mercator. Decretalium collectio; accedunt prolegomena Henrici Denzinger. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1853. Q. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrologiæ. v. 130.) **262 8**

Isla, José Francisco de. Historia del famoso predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes. Paris, 1824. 5 v. in 2. T. **863 6.1**

The title ascribes the work to Francisco Lobon de Salazar, who was a friend of the author.

Die **isländischen** Briefe, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 4.

ISLANDS. Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *& others.* Iles de l'Afrique. Paris, 1848. O. *por. pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 4.) **910 18**

—**Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M.,** *& Lacroix, F.* Iles diverses des troix océans et régions circompolaires. 1840. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 10.) **910 18**

See also **ÆGEAN SEA; BALEARIC; CANARY; CYPRUS; FRISIAN; GREENLAND; ICELAND; JAN MAYEN; MADEIRA; MALDIVE; MALTA; NICOBAR; OCEANIA; PHILIPPINE; PITCAIRN'S ISLAND; SCHLESWIG; SICILY; SOCOTRA; SPITZBERGEN; SUMATRA; TENERIFFE.**

Íslands landnámabók. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.68** 8

—(*In same.* 1843-7, v. 1.) **839.68** 9

Islandske Varsler og Tegn. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

Þáttr af Ísleifi biskupi. (*In* **Kristni-saga.** 1773.) **839.63** 52

Íslendska lands-uppfræðingar félag. Samþycktir. Leirárgørdum vid Leirá, 1796. S. **839.68** 16

Íslenzka bókmentafélag. Almenn landaskipunarfræði. Kaupmannahøfn, 1821-7. 2 v. D. *maps.* **839.68** 15

—Skýrslur og reikníngar, 1858-9. Kaupmannahöfn, 1859. O. 48 p. **839.6** 1

See also **Hjaltalín, O. J.** Íslenzk grasafræði; **Iceland.** Diplomatarium;—**Jónsson, G.** Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum; **Pálsson, S.** Æfisaga Jóns Eyrikssonar; **Stariúnga-saga; Thórðarson, G.** Ritgjörd um túna- og engjarækt.

Íslenzkir annálar; sive, Annales Islandici, 803-1430; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus, prolegominis, nec non indice. Hafniæ, 1847. sqQ. **839.68** 45

Sumtibus legati Arnæ-Magnæani.

ISLES OF GREECE, *see* **ÆGEAN SEA.**

ISMAIL Pacha, *khedive of Egypt.* **Pellegrini, F. de.** Nel terzo anniversario dell' esaltazione al trono di Ismail Pascià, omaggio [in verse, with French prose translation]. Firenze, 1865. O. 16+4 p. **851** 93

Isocrates. Quæ exstant omnia [,Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 3, 14.) **885** 1

—Operette morali. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Opere, 1842-51, v. 2.) **858** 8

—**Dionysius** *of Halicarnassus.* De Isocrate judicium. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 5.) **888** 49

Isola, Ippolito Gaetano, editor, *see* Le storie **Nerbonesi.** 1877-87. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 46-48.) **850** 6

Vol. 3 is Delle lingue e letterature romanze, di Isola, pt. 1-2.

— —**Hieronymus,** *St.* Epistola ad Eustochio. 1869. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 110.) **850** 10

ISRAELITES, *see* **JEWS.**

Issel, Arturo. Del canale di Suez: relazione. Genova, 1865. O. 71 p. *map.* **626** 10

—Nuove ricerche sulle caverne ossifere della Liguria. *il. pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Istoria di Maria per Ravenna, *see* **Maria.**

ISTRIA. Kohl, J. G. Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien und Montenegro. Dresden, 1851. 2 v. S. **914.3** 19

Sir **Isumbras.** (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—The romance of Sir Isumbras. (*In* **Camden soc.** 30.) **820** 4

Italia, 1874-7, *see* **Hillebrand, K.,** *editor.*

La Italia liberata da Gotti, *see* **Trissino, G. G.**

L' Italia sotto l' aspetto fisico, storico, letterario, artistico e statistico. Milano [,1864-83]. 36 v. Q & F.° *il. pl. maps, & 2 wall maps.* **914.5** 1-22

Contents: PARTE 1. **Amati, A.** Dizionario corografico. 8 v. *PARTE 2.* **Stoppani, A.,** *& others.* Geologia. 3 v. in 1. **Debartolomeis, L.** Oro-idrografia. 1 v.—**Marieni, L.** Acque minerali. 1 v.—**Cesati, V.,** *& others.* Flora. 1 v. in 2.—**Cornalia, E.,** *& others.* Fauna. 4 v. in 1.—**Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia politica d' Italia: *The following 8 vols.* **Bertolini, F.** Storia antica. 1 v.; Dominazioni germaniche. 1 v.—**Lanzani, F.** I comuni. 1 v.—**Cipolla, C.** Le signorie. 1 v.—**Cocci, A.** Le preponderanze straniere. 1 v.—**Franchetti, A.** Storia, 1789-99. 1 v.—**Castro, G. de.** Storia, 1799-1814. 1 v.—**Bertolini, F.** L' Italia, 1814-78. 1 v.—**Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letteraria d' Italia: *The following 6 vols;* **Tamagni, C.,** *& Ovidio, F. d.'* Storia della letteratura romana. 1 v.—**Bartoli, A.** I primi due secoli della letteratura italiana. 1 v.—**Inversizzi, G.** Il risorgimento. 1 v.—**Canello, U. A.** Storia della letteratura nel secolo 16. 1 v. **Morsolin, B.** Storia, 1595-1748. 1 v.—**Zanella, G.** Storia, dalla metà del settecento ai giorni nostri. 1 v.—**Selvatico, R.,** *& others.* Le arti del disegno. 3 v. *PARTE 3.* **Atlante** corografico, icnografico, storico e geologico. 4 v.

With the Atlante were published two maps representing the eastern and western hemispheres, each being 218 cm. in diameter.

Italian church reformation commission, *see* **Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. A.**

ITALIAN DIALECTS. Ancona, A. d.' La poesia popolare italiana, studj. Livorno, 1878. D. **859** 1

—**Archivio** glottologico italiano, diretto da G. I. Ascoli. Roma, 1873-91. v. 1-11. O. *facsim. map.* **450** 11

—**Ascoli, G. I.** L' Italia dialettale. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.) **450** 11

Originally published in English on pages 491-8 of vol. 13 of the Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition.

—**Biondelli, B.** Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. Milano, 1853. O. *map.* **457** 6

Contents: Lombardi.—Emiliani.—Pedemontani.

—**Boccaccio, G.** I parlari italiani in Certaldo alla festa del 6 centenario di Boccacci: omaggio di G. Papanti. Livorno, 1875. O. *facsim.* **859** 6

— —Novella nona della giornata prima in diversi volgari d' Italia. (*In* **Salviati, L.** Degli avvertimenti, 1584, v. 1.) **853** 9

The dialects are: Bergamasca, Venetiana, Furlana, Istriana, Padovana, Genovese, Mantovana, Milanese, Bolognese, Napolitana, Perugina, Fiorentina di mercato vecchio.

—**Caix, N.** Saggio sulla storia della lingua e dei dialetti d' Italia; con un' introduzione sopra l'origine delle lingue neolatine. Parma, 1872. O. **457** 1

—**Comparetti, D.** Saggi dei dialetti greci dell' Italia meridionale. Pisa, 1866. F. **859** 11.1

— —**& Ancona, A. d,'** *editors.* Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. Torino, 1870-2. v. 1-3 in 2 v. O. **859** 2

Contents: 1. **Ferraro, G.,** *editor.* Canti monferrini. 2. **Casetti, A.,** *& Imbriani, V., editors.* Canti delle provincie meridionale. 2 v.

—**Corrazzini, F.** Una quistione su la storia della lingua. Bologna, 1875. O. 60 p. **457** 2

— —Relazione ai soci promotori della Società dialettologica italiana. Benevento, 1876. O. 48 p. **457** 2

—**Kopisch, A.,** *editor & translator.* Agrumi; volksthümliche Poesien aus allen Mundarten Italiens. Berlin, 1838. S. **859** 4

—**Mussafia, A.,** *editor.* Monumenti antichi. Vienna, 1864. O. **859** 5

—**Nardi, F.** Sui dialetti d' Italia. Nuova edizione accresciuta. Roma, 1872. O. 22 p. **457** 2

—**Nomi** volgari adoperati in Italia a designare le principali piante di bosco. Firenze, 1873. O. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali, v. 60.) **457** 3

—**Pitrè, G.** Studi di poesia popolare. Palermo, 1872. D. (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 3.) **859** 37

—**Tommaséo, N.** *editor.* Canti popolari toscani, corsi, illirici, greci. Venezia, 1841-2. 4 v. O. *pl.* **859 7**

—**Zuccagni-Orlandini, A.** Raccolta di dialetti italiani, con illustrazioni etnologiche. Firenze, 1864. O. **859 8**

See also **ALATRI; Allone, G. G.; ARETINE; BERGAMASK; BOLOGNESE; CALABRIAN; CAMPOBASSO; Caterina, *St.*; CORSICAN; ETRUSCAN; FERRARESE; FRANCO-PROVENÇAL; FRIULAN; GENOESE; LECCESE; LIGURIAN; LOMBARD; MILANESE; MODENESE; MONFERRINE; MONTALESE; NEAPOLITAN; NIZZARD; PIEDMONTESE; PISAN; POMIGLIANESE; PROVERBS; ROMAGNOL; ROMANESK; ROMANSH; SARDINIAN; SICILIAN; SWISS; TUSCAN; TYROLESE; VENETIAN; WALDENSIAN.**

ITALIAN (*early*) LANGUAGE. Ovidio, F. d.' Ricerche sui pronomi personali e possessivi neolatini. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9, 1886.) **450 11**

ITALIAN LANGUAGE. Amicis, E. de. Pagine sparse. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1876. D. **854 2**

—**Archivio** glottologico italiano, diretto da G. I. Ascoli. Torino, 1873-91. v. 1-11. O. *facsim. map.* **450 11**

—**Biondelli, B.** Origine e sviluppo della lingua italiana. Milano, 1811. O. 21 p. **450 17**

— —Studii linguistici. Milano, 1856. O. *por.* **408 1**

—**Il Borghini;** giornale di filologia e di lettere italiane; compilato da P. Fanfani e C. Arlia. Firenze, 1874-7. v. 1-3 in 1 v. O. **450 13**

—**Il Borghini;** studj di filologia e di lettere italiane; compilato da P. Fanfani. Firenze, 1863-5. v. 1-3. O. **450 12**

—**Calx, N.** Die Streitfrage über die italienische Sprache. (*In* **Hillebrand, K. Italia.** v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

—**Cantù, C.** Sull' origine della lingua italiana. Napoli, 1865. O. **450 18**

See the article by Mr. Marsh catalogued below.

—**Capponi, G.** Se sia vero nella opinione...in Italia una lingua illustre distinta dal dialetto della Toscana. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858 4**

—**Dante Alighieri.** De la volgare eloquenza, col testo latino a colonna. (*In his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 1.) **851 33**

— —Delle volgare eloquenza; traduzione di G. G. Trissino, 1529; con una lettera di A. Manzoni e una di G. Capponi, intorno a quest' opera. Milano, 1868. S. **851 42**

—**Delâtre, L. M. J. L.** Della unità della lingua e del metodo per conseguirla. Firenze, 1869. S. **450 2**

—**Esercitazioni** filologiche [by M. A. Parenti]. 1845-62. Modena, 1844-61. v. 1-18. D. **450 14**

— —Appendice: Strenna pel 1863 [by B. Veratti]. Modena, 1862. O. 42 [+2] p. **450 15.1**

— —Studj filologici: Strenna pel 1865 [by B. Veratti]. Modena, 1864. O. 85 [+2] p. **450 15.1**

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Ord-Liigheder mellem det danske og det italienske Sprog. (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1830.) **904 1**

—**Fanfani, P.** Di alcune proprietà della lingua italiana. Firenze, 1871. O. [1+] 21 p. **450 2**

— —I diporti filologici, con altri opuscoli. Firenze, 1870. O. **450 1**

— —La lingua italiana, c' è stata, c' è, e si muove. Faenza, 1868. O. 23 p. **450 2**

—**Florio, J.** Florios second frutes [for] Italians and Englishmen. London, 1591. D **458 2**

—**Fornasari-Verce, A. J. von.** Theoretisch-praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der italienischen Sprache. 13 Auflage. Wien, 1848. O. **458 3**

—**Galvani, G.** Sulla verità delle dottrine perticariane nel fatto storico della lingua; dubbi. Milano, 1846. O. **450 19**

—**Gelmetti, L.** La lingua parlata di Firenze e la lingua letteraria d' Italia. Milano, 1874. 2 v. D. **450 4**

—**Macchiavelli, N.** Discorso, in cui si esamina se la lingua in cui scrissero Dante, il Boccaccio e il Petrarca, si debba chiamare italiana, toscana o fiorentina. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 6.) **858 10**

—**Manno, G.** Della fortuna delle frasi. Torino, 1866. D. **854 5**

— —Della fortuna delle parole. Firenze, 1855, D. **854 4**

—**Manzoni, A.** Appendice alla Relazione intorno all' unità della lingua. Milano, 1869. D. **450 5.1**

— —Le correzioni ai Promessi sposi, e l' unità della lingua, lettera; con un discorso di L. Morandi. Milano, 1874. D. 95 p. **853 22**

— —I promessi sposi; nelle due edizioni del 1840 e del 1825, raffrontate tra loro dal R. Folli; precede una lettera di R. Bonghi. [2 edizione.] Milano, 1877. v. 1. O. **853 21**

— —Sulla lingua italiana; scritti vari. Milano, 1868. D. **450 5**

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

— —The origin of the Italian language. (*In* **N. A.** review, v. 105, 1867, p. 1-41.) *In main library.*

Embodying a notice of the treatise by Cantù.

—**Morandi, L.** Le correzioni ai Promessi sposi e l' unita della lingua; discorsi; preceduti dalla lettera del Manzoni a Casanova, e seguiti da altri documenti. 3 edizione. Parma, 1879. D. **853 23**

— —Dell' unità della lingua rispetto alla commedia. (*In his* La maestrina. 1877.) **859 46**

—**Pasquini, P. V.** Dell' unificazione della lingua in Italia. Milano, 1863. D. **450 6**

— —*Same.* Firenze, 1869. D. **450 7**

—**Strenna** filologica modenese per l' anno 1863. Modena, 1862. D. **450 15**

—**Tolommei, C.** Il Cesano, nel quale da piu dotti huomini si disputa del nome, col quale si dee ragionevolmente chiamare la volgar lingua. Vinegia, 1555. O. **450 8**

—**Tommaséo, N.** Intorno all' unità della lingua italiana. (*In* **Florence—R. accad. della crusca.** Adunanza 13 set. 1868.) **450 9**

—**Trissino, G. G.** Il Castellano: ed Il Cesano di C. Tolomei; dialoghi intorno alla lingua volgare; con l'epistola dello stesso Trissino intorno alle lettere nuovamente aggiunte all' alfabeto italiano. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 49.) **850 3**

— —Prose. (*In his* Opere, 1729, v. 2.) **851 126**

—**La unità** della lingua; periodico [half-monthly]. Firenze, 1869-73. v. 1-4. O. *il.* **450 16**

—**Vago, G.** Giulietto e Rosina; ovvero, Secundo libro di lettura e nomenclatura; dialoghi. 6 edizione. Napoli, 1871. D. **458 5**

—**Viani, P.** Lettere filologiche e critiche. Bologna, 1874. D. **450 10**

Contents: *Lettere filologiche:* Del verbo portare e portarsi.—Del modo proverbiale Cercar Maria per Ravenna.—Della voce calaverna o galaverna.

—**DICTIONARIES. Alberti di Villanuova, F.d.'** Nouveau dictionnaire français-italien [& italiano-francese]. Nouvelle édition. Milan, 1834-5. 2 v. F. **458 24**

— —**Angelucci, A.** Agli errori della Vocabolario della Crusca, 5 impressione, A e C, notati dal A. Cerquetti, appendice. Torino, 1879. D. **458 4**

— —**Bazzarini, A., & Bellini, B.** Vocabolario universale latino-italiano e italiano-latino; riv. T. Vallauri. Torino, 1850[-4]. 2 v. sqF. **478 7**

— —**Borgis, F.** La lingua dell' agricoltore; ossia, L' Italiano istruito nella tecnologia campestre. Torino, 1878. D. 99 p. **458 1**

— —**Canevazzi, E.** Vocabolario di agricoltura. Bologna, 1871-. 2 v. Q. **630 1**

Completed as far as *strizzatura.*

— —**Carena, G.** Prontuario, per saggio di un vocabolario metodico della lingua italiana. Torino, 1851-60. 3 v. in 1. O. **458 2**

Contents: 1. Vocabolario domestico. Edizione 2a. 2. Vocabolario metodico d' arti e mestieri. 3. Vocabolario dei veicoli su terra e su acqua, e frammenti relativi al vocaboli mercantili, alla zecca, ed al cavalcare.

— —**Casas, C. de las.** Vocabulario de las dos lenguas, toscana y castellana. Venetia, 1604. S. **463 6**

— —**Cerquetti, A.** Saggio di correzioni e giunte al C della Crusca. Torino, 1874. D. 60 p. **458 3**

— —**Ceruti, A.** Indici di voci e maniere non registrate dalla Crusca. (*In* **Banchini, G.** Il libro d' amore di carità. 1889; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 66.) **850 6**

— —**Fanfani, P.** Una casa fiorentina da vendere; con una racconto morale e un esercizio lessicografico. Firenze, 1868. D. **458 5**

— — —Una fattoria toscana, e il modo di fare l' olio, con un esercizio lessicografico. Milano, 1877. D. **458 6**

— — —Vocabolario dell' uso toscano. Firenze, 1863. D. **458 8**

— — —Vocabolario della pronunzia toscana. Firenze, 1863. S. **458 7**

— — —Voci e maniere del parlar fiorentino. Firenze, 1870. D. **458 9**

— —**Ferrari, C., & Caccia, G.** Gran dizionario italiano-francese e francese-italiano. Parigi, 1874. 2 v. Q. **458 23**

— —**Florio, J.** Queen Anna's new world of words; or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues. London, 1611. Q. **099 29**

— —**Fornari, P.** Il nuovo Carena: La casa: o, Vocabolario metodico domestico. Torino, 1878. D. **458 10**

Completed as far as *prendere.*

— —**Giorgini, G. B., & Broglio, E.** Novo vocabolario della lingua italiana. Firenze[,1870-] 90. 3 v. Q. **458 12**

— —**Isola, I. G.** Spolio lessicografico. (*In* **Le storie Nerbonesi,** 1877-87, v. 2; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 47.) **850 6**

— —**Melzi, B.** Nuovo vocabolario universale della lingua italiana. 4 edizione. Milano, 1881. D. **458 11**

— —**Michaelis, H.** Vollständiges Wörterbuch der italienischen und deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1879-81. 2 v. O. **458 21**

— —**Monastier, A.** Gallicismes, idiotismes et isophones. Torino, 1876. D. **448 10**

— —**Palma, S.** Prontuario del linguaggio mercantile, amministrativo ed economico, secondo il buon uso toscano; con parole preliminari di P. Fanfani. Milano, 1877. D. **458 18**

— — —Vocabolario metodico-italiano, parte che riferisce all' agricoltura, alle arti ed industrie che ne dependono. Milano [,1865-70]. 2 v. in 1. D. **458 14**

— —**Petronj, S. E., & Davenport, J.** Nuôvo dizionário italiáno-inglése-francése. Edizione 4. Londra, 1836. 3 v. in 2. O. **458 20**

— —**Rigutini, G.** Vocabolario della lingua italiana. Firenze, 1874. O. **458 15**

— — —**& Fanfani, P.** Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. Firenze, 1875. Q. **458 16**

— — — —Appendice, da G. Rigutini. Firenze, 1876. Q. **458 16**

— — — —All' Appendice da G. Rigutini, appendice di A. Cerquetti. Milano, 1877. Q. 32 p. **458 16**

— —**Sassetti, F.** Spoglio di voci e modi di dire. (*In his* Lettere. 1855.) **915.4 7.1**

— —**Tommaséo, N.** Aiuto all' unità della lingua; saggio di modi conformi all' uso vivente italiano. Firenze, 1874. D. **458 17**

— — —**& Bellini, B.** Dizionario della lingua italiana. Torino, 1861-79. 4 v. in 7. sqF. **458 18**

— —**Torriano, G.** Vocabolario italiano & inglese: A dictionary Italian & English; added, a dictionary English & Italian. London, 1659. F. **099 29.1**

— —**Voci** e modi mancanti nel Vocabolario della Crusca, estratti dalla Cronica di Giovanni Villani.—Voci, loro significati ed esempi mancanti nel Vocabolario. (*In* **Villani, G.** Cronica, 1823. v. 8.) **945 76**

— —**Weber, F. A.** Nuovo dizionario italiano-tedesco e tedesco-italiano. Stampa nuova. Lipsia, 1876. 2 v. in 1. O. **458 22**

—**ERRORS. Fanfani, P., & Arlia, C.** Il lessico della corrotta italianità. Milano, 1877. D. **458 6**

— —**Nino, A. de.** Errori di lingua italiana che sono più in uso. Firenze, 1866. O. **458 7**

—**ETYMOLOGY. Caix, N.** Studi di etimologia italiana e romanza. Firenze, 1878. D. **479 7**

— —**Canini, M. A.** Etimologico dei vocaboli italiani di origine ellenica. Torino, 1865. 2 v. D. **452 1**

— —**Dêlatre, L. M. J. L.** Vocaboli germanici e loro derivati nella lingua italiana. Roma, 1871. D. **452 2**

— —**Nannucci, V.** Voci e locuzioni italiane derivate dalla lingua provenzale. Firenze, 1840. O. **452 3**

— —**Redi, F.** Etimologie italiane. (*In his* Opere, 1778, v. 3.) **590 9**

—GRAMMAR. Ambrosoli, F. Manuale della lingua italiana. Milano, 1828. D. **455** 1

— —**Bianchi, B.** La declinazione nella toponimia toscane. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9-10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

— — —Storia della preposizione *a*, e de' suoi composti nella lingua italiana. Firenze, 1877. O. **455** 3

— —**Corticelli, S.** Regole ed osservazioni della lingua toscana; per cura di P. dal Rio. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1846. O. **455** 4

— —**Demattio, F.** Sintassi della lingua italiana. Innsbruck, 1872. O. **455** 5

— —**Gherardini, G.** Appendice alle grammatiche italiane. Milano, 1847. Q. **455** 6

— —**Melga, M.** Nuova grammatica italiana. 2 edizione. Napoli, 1863. D. **455** 7

— —**Mottura, C., & Parato, G.** Grammatica normale teorico-pratica. 9 edizione. Roma, 1871. D. **455** 10

— —**Nannucci, V.** Analisi critica dei verbi italiani investigati nella loro primitiva origine. Firenze, 1843. O. **455** 8

— — —Saggio del prospetto generale di tutti i verbi anomali e difettivi e di tutte le loro varie configurazioni di voci. Firenze, 1853. O. **455** 9

— —**Pesavento, D.** Manuale di un metodo comparativo per apprendere la logica struttura delle due lingue italiana e latina ad un tempo. Padova, 1867. O. **475** 7

— —**Puoti, B.,** *marchese.* Regole elementari della lingua italiana. Nuova edizione, con note di P. del Rio. Milano, 1860. S. **455** 11

— —**Robello, G.** Grammaire italienne. 5 édition. Paris, 1849. O. **455** 12

— —**Stella, A. F.** Teorica dei verbi italiani. Ultima edizione. Firenze, 1850, D. **455** 13

—PHONOLOGY. Demattio, F. Fonologia italiana. Innsbruck, 1875. O. 64 p. **451** 2

— —**Fanfani, P.** Vocabolaria della pronunzia toscana. Firenze, 1863. O. **458** 7

— —**Gradi, T.** Regole per la pronunzia della lingua italiana. Torino, 1869. D. **451** 3

—SYNONYMS. Tommaséo, N. Nuovo dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. Milano, 1858. Q. **454** 1

— **Zecchini, S. P.** Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. Torino, 1848. D. **454** 2

ITALIAN (*early*) **LITERATURE. Biblioteca** rara; pubblicata da G. Daelli. Milano, 1862-6. 65 v. in 26. S. *il. por. pl. facsim.* **850** 3
For contents *see* **Biblioteca.**

—Bonucci, A., *editor.* Delizie degli eruditi bibliofili italiani. Firenze, 1863-5. 7 pt. in 2 v. D. **850** 4
For contents *see* **Bonucci.**

—Corazzini, F., *editor.* Miscellanea di cose inedite o rare. Firenze, 1853. D. **850** 8

—Emilia—Reale commissione pe' testi di lingua nelle provincie. Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua: Prose. Torino, 1861-2. 2 v. D. **850** 5
For contents *see* **Emilia.**

— —Collezione di opera inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua. Bologna, 1863-89. v. 1-66, *& Appendice.* O. *il. facsim. tab.* **850** 6
For contents *see* **Emilia.**

—Nannucci, V., *editor.* Manuale della letteratura del primo secolo della lingua italiana. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1856-8. 2 v. D. **850** 9

—Perticari, G. Degli scrittori del trecento e de' loro imitatori, libri due. Torino, 1826. T. **850** 13

—Il propugnatore; studii filologici, storici e bibliografici, in appendice alla Collezione di opere inedite o rare. Bologna, 1869-75. v. 1-8 in 15 v. O. **850** 7

—Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare del secolo 13 al 17. Bologna, 1861-91. v. 1-241 in 94 v. D. *il. pl. facsim. music.* **850** 10
For contents *see* **Scelta.** *See also* **Arborea.**

—BIBLIOGRAPHY. Zambrini, F. Le opere volgari a stampa dei secoli 13 e 14, indicate e descritte. Bologna, 1866. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. *Appendice.*) **850** 6.1

ITALIAN LITERATURE. Barzellotti, G. Die literarische Bewegung in Italien seit 1848. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

—Biblioteca rara; pubblicata da G. Daelli. Milano, 1862-6. 65 v. in 26. S. *il. por. pl. facsim.* **850** 3
For contents *see* **Biblioteca.**

—Bonghi, R. Perchè la letteratura italiana non sia popolare in Italia; lettere critiche. 3 edizione. Milano, 1873. D. **850** 11

—Il Borghini; studj di filologia e di lettere italiane. Firenze, 1863-5. v. 1-3. O. **450** 12

—Carducci, G. Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale. (*In his* Studi. 1874.) **850** 12

—Fanfani, P. Antologia toscana. Napoli. 1869. 2 v. D. **859** 43

—Göthe, J. W. von. Neueste italiänische Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 38.)—Italiänische Literatur. (*In same.* v. 46.) **832** 1

—Gubernatis, A. de. Annuario della letteratura italiana nel 1880. Firenze. 1881. D. **850** 1

—Grion, G. Entwickelung der italienischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-9. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1-2, 1859-60.) **805** 1

—Lloy, P. Ueber die geistige Nahrung des italienischen Volkes. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Niccolini, G. B. (*In his* Opere, 1858, v. 3.) **852** 14

—Roux, A. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Italie, 1859-74. Paris, 1874. **850** 15

— —Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine [, 1800-59]. Paris, 1870. D. **850** 14

—Sanctis, F. de. Saggi critici. 3 edizione. Napoli. 1874. D. **854** 6

—Settembrini, L. Lezioni di letteratura italiana. 2 edizione. Napoli, 1869-72. 3 v. D. **850** 16

—Tiraboschi, G. Storia della letteratura italiana. 2 edizione. Modena, 1787-94. 8 v. in 16. sqQ. *facsim.* **850** 17

—Villari, P., *editor.* Storia letteraria d' Italia. Milano [, 1874-] 80. 6 v. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 15-20

Contents: **Tamagni, C., & Ovidio, F. d.'** Letteratura romana.—**Bartoli, A.** I primi due secoli della letteratura italiana.—**Invernizzi, G.** Il risorgimento [. 1375-1494].—**Canello, U. A.** Storia [, 1494-1505].—**Morsolin, B.** Il seicento. [1595-1748]. **Zanella, G.** Storia dalla metà del settecento ai giorni nostri.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY. Bibliografia d' Italia. [Half-monthly.] Firenze, 1868-71. v. 1-5. Q. **015 6.2**

— —**Giornale** generale della bibliografia italiana. [Monthly.] Firenze, 1861-2. v. 1-2. Q. **015 6**

— —**Italy—Ministero della pubblica istruzione.** Annuario bibliografico italiano. 1863-4. Torino, 1864-5. 2 v. O. **015 6.1**

— —**Ponte, L. & C. da.** Catalogo ragionato de' libri nel negozio, giugno 1823. Nuova-Jorca. T. 90 p. **928 42**

—DRAMA. Ferrigni, P. F. L. C. Das italienische Theater seit 1848. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945 41**

— —**Trede, T.** Das geistliche Schauspiel in Süditalien. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048 1**

See also **Adimari, A.; Alfieri, V.; Alione, G. G.; Barbiere di Siviglia; Bibbiena, B. D. da; Biagio, C.; Bruno, G.; Camerano, F.; Cammarano, S.; Caro, A.; Cecchi, G. M.; Costa, B.; De-Toscani, G.; Doni, A. F.; La favorita; Fiorentzola, A.; Gliardoni; Giraldi Cintio, G. B.; Goldoni, C.; Grazzini, A. F.; Guarini, G. B.; Lanari, A.; Leone, E.; Levi, B.; Machiavelli, N.; Manzoni, A.; Marsi, A.; Martello, P. J.; Medici, L. di P. F. d'; Monti, V.; Niccolini, G. B.; Ongaro, F. dall'; Pazzi de' Medici, A.; Pepoli, C.; Piccolomini, A.; La prova di un' opera seria; Rappresentazione di santa Uliva; Rezzio, F. de.; Romani, F.; Salvestro; La sonnambula; Thouar, P.; Torelli, P.; Trissino, G. G.; Zanoni, G. B.**

—ESSAYS.

See **Alfieri, V.; Amicis, E. de; Carutti, D.; Fanfani, P.; Manno, G.; Minghetti, M.; Sanctis, F. de; Uccelli, F.; Villari, P.**

—FICTION. Ancona, A. d.' Le fonti del Novellino. Pt. 1. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

— —**Due** novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437 continente Il decamerone di Boccaccio. Bologna, 1866. D. 12+71 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 71.) **850 10**

Contents: Giovanni Cavedone e Elisa degli Onesti da Ravenna.—Bonaccorso di Lapo Giovanni.

— —**Fanfani, P.,** *editor.* Due allegre novelle del secolo 17. Firenze, 1870. Tt. 29 [+2] p. **858 2.1**

Contents: Pan per focaccia.—Il gran Turco che entra in Costantinopoli.

— —**Gualteruzzi, C.,** *editor.* Le cento novelle antiche: secondo l' edizione del 1525, corrette ed illustrate con note. Milano, 1825. O. **858 1** *bound with* **851 60**

— —**Zambrini, F.,** *editor.* Dodici conti morali d' anonino senese del sec. 13. Bologna. 1862. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 9.) **850 10**

— — — —Due novelle morali d' autore anonimo del secolo 14. Ediz. 2. Bologna, 1863. D. 24 p. (*In same.* 4.) **850 10**

— — — —Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1868. D. (*In same.* 93.) **850 10**

— — — —Novelle d' incerti autori del secolo 14. Bologna, 1861. D. 98+[1] p. (*In same.* 1.) **850 10**

See also **Ademollo, A.; Aure, L. d'; Barberino, F.; Bargagli, S.; Bennivi, G.; Bernardino, St.; Bibbiena, B. D. da; Boccaccio, G.; Calzolai, P.; Casa, U. della; Castiglione, S. da; Cavalcanti, A.; Conti di antichi cavalieri; Doni, A. F.; Filippo of Siena; Forteguerri, G.; Fortini, P.; Garibaldi, G.; Gentile Bicci, P. G.; Giacoppo; Ginevra; Giovanni of Florence; Giovanni of Prato; Gradi, T.; Grazzini, A. F.; Gualtieri, L.; Guidiccione, G.; Lancia, A.; Levaldini, L.; Linares, V.; Machiavelli, N.; Maineri, B. E.; Mantova, M.; Manzoni, A.; Molza, F. M.; Novella della figlia del re di Dacia; Orologi, G.; Papiri, P. E.; Percoto, C.; Petrucelli della Gattina, F.; Piatti, B.; Pius II., pope; Rivalta, A.; Sacchetti, F.; Salvi, G.; Serrambi, G.; La sirena; Storia di una crudele matrigna; Stuart, R. M.; Un testamento; Thouar, P.; Valeriis, G. G.; Visconti Venosta, G.**

—HUMOR & SATIRE. Berni, F. Opere burleschi del Berni [e d' altri autori]. Nova edizione. Usecht al Reno, 1726. v. 1, 3. D. **857 2**

— — —*Same.* 1760. 3 v. D. *por. iltp.* **857 3**

— —**Due** farse del secolo 16. Bologna, 1882. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 187.) **850 10**

— —**Fanfani, P.,** *editor.* Rime burlesche di eccelenti autori, raccolte, ordinate e postillate. Firenze, 1856. S. **857 8**

— —**Manzoni, L.,** *editor.* Libro di Carnevale dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1881. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 181.) **850 10**

— —**Papanti, G.,** *editor.* Facezie e motti dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1874. D. (*In same.* 138.) **850 10**

— —**Sozzini, A.** Raccolta di burle, facetie, motti e buffonerie di tre huomini sanesi, cioè: Salvadore di Topo Scarpellino, Jacomo, alias Scacazzone, e Marianotto Securini. Siena, 1865. D. **857 13**

See also **Alfieri, V.; Alione, G. G.; Amomo; Aretino, P.; Ariosto, L.; B., H.; Berni, F.; Bonivieni, G.; Bini, F.; Bonichi, B.; Bracciolini, F.; Buonarroti, M. A.; Caro, A.; Casa, G. della; Cintio dei Fabrizii, A.; Confuso, M.; Cornazano, A.; Desideroso; Doni, A. F.; Dolce, L.; Elicona; Fanfani, P.; Firenzuola, A.; Folengo, T.; Franco, M.; Gigli, G.; Guerrini, O.; Lazzarelli, G. F.; Lippi, L.; Malatesti, A.; Martelli, N.; Mauro, O.; Molza, F. M.; N., M. del; Pistoia, A. de; Pucci, A.; Pulci, L.; Sacchetti, F.; Sansovino, F. T.; Strozzi, G.; Tassoni, A.; Varchi, B.; Zanoni, G. B.**

—LETTERS. Aretino, P. Lettere scritte a P. Aretino: per cura di T. Landoni [and others]. Bologna, 1873-5. 4 v. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 132.) **850 10**

— —**Bigazzi, P.,** *editor.* Mazzetto di lettere inedite, con altre scritture. Firenze, 1867. O. 58 p. **856 5**

— —**Bonucci, A.,** *editor.* Lettere volgari del secolo 15. Firenze, 1865. 2 v. D. (*In his* Delizie. 6-7.) **850 4**

— —**Campori, G.,** *editor.* Lettere artistiche inedite. Modena, 1866. O. **704 1**

— — — —Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo 16. Bologna, 1877. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 157.) **850 10**

— —**Dazzi, P.,** *editor.* Alcune lettere familiari del secolo 14. Bologna, 1868. D. 72 p. (*In same.* 90.) **850 10**

— — — —Sette lettere inedite del secolo 14. Firenze, 1867. D. 47 p. **856 10**

— —**Gaye, G.,** *editor.* Carteggio inedito d' artisti dei secoli 14-16: illustrato con documenti pure inediti. Firenze, 1839-40. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **704 3**

— —**Lettere** da vari personaggi illustri. (*In* **Calegari, G. A.** Cronaca. 1883; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 198.) **850 10**

— —**Malagola, C.,** *editor.* Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. Bologna, 1875. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In same.* 145-6.) **850 10**

— —**Paoli, C., & Piccolomini, E.,** *editors.* Lettere volgari del secolo 13. scritte da senesi. Bologna, 1871. D. (*In same.* 116.) **850 10**

See also **Alfieri, V.; Ammannati, L. B.; Aretino, P.; Azeglio, M. T. d.'; Baretti, G.; Bartoli, D.; Bentivoglio, G.; Berni, F.; Bonfadio, J.; Borghesi, D.; Buonarroti, M. A.; Busini, G. B.; Cappello, B.; Caterina,** *St.*; **Cavalcanti, B.; Cellini, B.; Cesari, A.; Davanzati, B.; Giannotti, D.; Gioberti, V.; Giusti, G.; Leopardi, G.; Macchiavelli, N.; Manin, D.; Muratori, L. A.; Pallavicino, G.; Prati, G.; Redi, F.; Salviati, L.; Segneri, P.; Strozzi, A. M. negli; Tasso, B.; Tassoni, A.; Testi, F.; Vettori, P.**

—MISCELLANEOUS.

See **Buonaccorso, G.; Capponi, G.; Davanzati, B.; Fanfani, P.; Giusti, G.; Guido** *of Pisa;* **Leopardi, G.; Macchiavelli, N.; Piccolomini, A.; La sirena; Tasso, T.; Tommaséo, N.; Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.**

—MYSTERIES. Ebert, A. Die ältesten italienischen Mysterien. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805 1**

—PERIODICALS.

See **Annuario scientifico; Archivio glottologico italiano; Il bibliofilo; Bibliografia d' Italia; Il Borghini; Cosmos; Esercitazioni filologiche; Giornale della bibliografia italiana: Giornale di economia forestale; Nuova antologia; Periodico di numismatica; Il politecnico; Il propugnatore; La rassegna settimanale; Rivista contemporanea; Rivista delle Alpi; La rivista europea; Romania; La rosa di ogni mese; La sirena; Strenna bresciana; Strenna filologica.**

—POETRY. Ancona, A. d.' La poesia popolare italiana, studj. Livorno, 1878. D. **859 1**

— — —**& Comparetti, D.,** *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Bologna, 1875-88. 5 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 41-4.) **850 6**

— —**Borgognoni, A.** Studi d' erudizione e d' arte. Bologna, 1877-8. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 156, 163.) **850 10**

— —**Carducci, G.** Musica e poesia nel mondo elegante italiano del secolo 14. (*In his* Studi. 1874.) **850 12**

— —**Casini, T.,** *editor.* Le rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo 13. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 185.) **850 10**

— — —Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. Bologna, 1883. v. 1. D. (*In same.* 197.) **850 10**

— —**Cavalieri, E.,** *editor.* Italian readings from Dante, Petrarca, Tasso and Ariosto; with English translations and notes. Torino, 1865. O. 77 p. **851 1**

— —**Ceruti, A.** Rime di poeti italiani del secolo 16. Bologna, 1873. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 133.) **850 10**

— —**Desimoni, C.,** *editor.* Tre cantari dei secoli 15 e 16 concernenti fatti di storia genovese. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

— —**Ferraro, G.,** *editor.* Poesie popolari religiose del secolo 14. Bologna, 1877. D. 85 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 152.) **850 10**

— —**Freiberg, G. von.** Italiens moderne Lyriker. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945 41**

— —**Gabotto, F., & Orsi, D.,** *editors.* Le laudi del Piemonte. Bologna, 1891. v. 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 238.) **850 10**

— —**Grion, G.,** *editor.* Alcune poesie del trecento dell' Italia superiore. (*In* **Tempo, A. da.** Delle rime. 1869; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 27.) **850 6**

— —**Longfellow, H. W.** Italian language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808 1.1**

— —**Mango, F.,** *editor.* La guerra di Camollia e La presa di Roma; rime del sec. 16. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 218.) **850 10**

— —**Manzoni, L.,** *editor.* Libro di Carnevale dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1881. D. *facsim.* (*In same.* 181.) **850 10**

— —**Mazzatinti, G.,** *editor.* Poesie religiose del secolo 14. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In same.* 179.) **850 10**

— —**Medin, A., & Frati, L.,** *editors.* Lamenti storici dei secoli 14-16. Bologna, 1887-90. v. 1-3. D. (*In same.* 219, 226, 236.) **850 10**

— —**Milchsack, G.** Descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della biblioteca di Wolfenbüttel contenente poemetti popolari italiani; con aggiunte di A. d' Ancona. 1882. (*In same.* 187.) **850 10**

— —**Pellegrini, G.,** *editor.* Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari, fatta nel 1446; pubblicata dal G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1877. D. 83 p. (*In same.* 152.) **850 10**

— —**Percopo, E.,** *editor.* IV. poemetti sacri dei secoli 14 e 15. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In same.* 211.) **850 10**

— —**Poeti** del primo secolo della lingua italiana. Firenze, 1816. 2 v. O. **851 3**

For contents *see* Boston catalogue, 1865.

— —**Rubbi, A.,** *editor.* Egloghe boscherecce del secolo 15., 16. Venezia, 1785. S. *il.* **851 2**

— —**Sarteschi, E.,** *editor.* Poesie minori del secolo 14. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 77.) **850 10**

— —**Tasso, T.** La Cavalletta; ovvero, Della poesia toscana. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851 117**

— —**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Ragionamento sulla volgar poesia dalla fine del passato secolo fino a' giorni nostri. (*In his* Opere. 1815-20, v. 8.) **858 5**

See also **Alamanni, L.; Alberti, A. degli; Alcardi, A.; Allori, A., Ammirati, S.; Anguillara, G. A. dell'; Antiquarie prospettiche romane; Aragona, T. d'; Arborea; Aretino, P.; Ariel, C.; Ariosto, L.; Arnoboldi, A.; Attila; Balbo, L.; Baldovini; Barbaro, A.; Barberino, F. da; Bellincioni, B.; Bellini, L.; Bello, F.; Benivieni, G.; Berni, F.; Bertioli, P. F.; Boccaccio, G.; Bonaventura,** *St.*; **Bonichi, B.; Bonvesin** *of Riva;* **Bovo d' Antona; Braccesi, L.; Bracciolini dell' Api, F.; Bruscaccio** *of Rovezzano;* **Buonarroti, M. A.; Burchiello, D. il; Cambray Digny, T.; Storia di Campriano; Cantare del bel Gherardino: Canzona d' un piagnone; Carducci, G.; Carduino; Carutti, D.; Cellini, B.; Cene dalla Chitarra; Cerbino; Chrysostomus, J.; Ciaccheri, M.; Cimino, G. T.; Compagni, D.; Conti, G. de'; Contini, S.; Correggiari, M.; Dante Alighieri; Dati, G. & L. di S.; Davanzati, B.; Domenico** *of Prato;* **Dottrina dello schiavo di Bari; Eredia, L. d'; Fabula del pistello; Faytinelli, P. d'; Fenzi, S.; Ferrucci, L. C.; Filicaja, V. da; Finiguerri, S.; Fogazzaro, A.; Folgore** *of San Gemignano;* **Forestani, S.; Forteguerri, N.; Fuà-Fusinato, E.; Gambino** *of Arezzo;* **Geta e Birria; Ghibellini, L.; Giambullari, B.; Gianni, L.; Gibello; Giusti, G.; Giustiniani, L.; Griselda; Gualterotti, R.; Guerra di**

Serrezzana; Guerrini, O.; Guittone *of Arezzo;* Lamento della Virgine; Lamento di Fiorenza; Leopardi, G.; Levi, D.; Lorenzi, B.; Lozzi, C.; La Lusignacca; Macchiavelli, N.; Madonna Lionessa; Malatesti, A.; Mamiani, T.; Marchi, F. A. de; Maria per Ravenna; Marignolle, C. da; Marochus, T.; Marotta, S.; Marsi, A.; Marzi, T.; Merigotti, P.; Molino, A.; Monti, V.; Muzio, G.; Niccolini, G. B.; Nina; Nini, G. B.; Occioni, O.; Ongaro, F. dall'; Ottinello e Giulia; Parini, G.; Pellegrini, F. de; Peruzzini, G.; Petrarca, F.; Petrucci, G. A. de; Pietro *of Bescape;* Pindemonte, I.; Pistoia, A. da; Ponte, L. da; Prati, G.; PRATO; Proverbii attiladi; Pucci, A.; Pulci, L.; Quistione d' amore; Redi, F.; Regaldi, G.; Ritio, D.; Rucellai, G.; Ruspoli, F.; Salvestro; Salviati, L.; Sandabad; Sannazzaro, G.; Savarese, L.; La sirena; SONGS; Spolverini, G. B.; Tasso, B. & T.; Tassoni, A.; Teza, E.; Tigri, G.; Tolosani, G. M.; Tommaséo, N.; Torre di Remonico, C. C. della; Trissino, G. G.; Uberti, F. degli; Val, S.; Velletti, A.; Vergogna; Zena; Zendrini, B.; Zenoni, Z. *See especially* ITALIAN DIALECTS.

—ROMANCES.

See Acquisto di ponente; Ajolfo; Albano; Barberino, A. da; CHARLEMAGNE; Floovant; Guerino; Lancelot; MARTIALIS *St.*; Nerbonesi; Rinaldino; Rosana; Seconda Spagna; Tobia.

Italicus, *pseud.* Le condizioni presenti ed il prossimo avvenire della chiesa; lettere. Roma, 1874. D. **282 4**

Les italiens prosateurs francais, *see* **Arnaud, J.**

De **italienske** Rövere, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.**

Tragödier, v. 8.

Italy—Arma del genio. Il genio nella campagna d' Ancona e della bassa Italia, 1860-1 : Testo. Torino, 1864. sqQ. *map.* **623 1**

—Camera dei deputati. Commissione d' inchiesta sul brigantaggio: Relazione, 3-4 maggio 1863. n. p.[,1863.] sqQ. **343 20**

— —Discorsi nella discussione del progetto di legge per garanzie dell' indipendenza del sommo pontefice; raccolti per cura di G. Briano, Firenze, 1871. F. **282 39**

— —Relazione della commissione sul progetto di legge per la estensione alla provincia di Roma delle leggi sulle corporazione religiose, 3 aprile 1873. n. p.[,1873.] sqQ. 27 p. **282 40**

—Codes. Codice civile. Torino [,1865]. O. **349 13**

— —*Same:* Indice. Firenze [,1865]. O. 79 p. **349 13**

— —Codice civile. Firenze, 1866. Tt. **349 12**

— —Il codice civile [albertino] ; coll' indice e colla concordanza degli articoli col codice civile francese. Torino, 1863. T. **349 11**

— —Codice di commercio. Firenze, 1866. T. **349 15**

— —Codice di commercio. Torino [,1865]. sqQ. **349 16** *bound with* **314 14**

— —Codice di procedura civile. Torino [,1865]. O. **349 14**

— —*Same:* Indice. Torino, 1865. O. 49 p. **349 14**

— —Codice di procedura penale. Milano, 1865. O. **343 11**

— —Codice penale, 1859, colle modificazioni 1865, e con indice. Milano, 1866. S. **343 8**

— —Codice per la marina mercantile. Torino, [1865]. O. **349 17**

—Commissione. Della istruzione obbligatoria; relazione e progetto di legge. Firenze, 1870. O. **379 2**

A. Bargoni relatore.

—Commissione di risanamento dell' Agro romano. Relazione. Roma, 1872. O. (*In* **Italy —Min. di agric.** Annali. v. 50.) **551.49 8**

—Commissione per il bonificamento agrario dell' Agro romano. Atti. Roma, 1880. O. (*In same.* 1880, no. 30.) **551.49 9**

—Commissione per studiare l'ordinamento delle borse. Relazione. Roma, 1873. O. **332 3**

—Commissione sulla sicurezza delle miniere di Cercara in Sicilia. Relazione. Roma, 1875. O. 64 p. **622 1**

—Crown (*Victor Emmanuel*). Loi relative aux garanties accordées au pape et au saint-siége, ainsi qu' aux rapports de l' église et de l'état en Italie, 13 marzo 1871. Florence, 1871. O. 11 p. **282 49**

—Direzione di statistica. Monografia della città di Roma e della Campagna romana, presentata all' esposizione universale di Parigi del 1878. Roma, 1878. 2 v. Q. *pl. & Atlas.* F.[1] **914.5 71**

—Direzione tecnica. Sulle rotte del Po a Guarda Ferrarese; relazioni. Roma, 1872. O. 19 p. *pl.* **627 13**

— —Traforo delle Alpi tra Bardonnèche e Modane; relazione alla Direzione generale delle strade ferrate dello stato. Torino, 1863. F. *pl.* **622 3**

Signed G. Sommeiller.

—Giunta per la inchiesta agraria. Atti. Roma, 1881-2. v. 1, pt. 1-3; v. 2, pt 1, 3; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 5, pt. 1; v; 6, pt. 2; in 2 v. sqF. **630 28**

—Giunta per l' inchiesta sulle condizioni della Sicilia. Relazione. Roma, 1876. sqQ. **314 14**

—Ingegneri del real corpo delle miniere. Relazione sulla eruzione dell' Etna 1879. Roma, 1879. O. 7 p. *map.* **551.21 10** *bound with* **13**

— —Statistica del regno d' Italia: industria mineraria, Firenze, 1868. O. *maps.* **338 6**

—Ministero degli affari esteri. Documenti diplomatici relativi alla questione romana, communicati 19 dic. 1870. Firenze, 1870. sqQ. **282 40**

— —Raccolta dei trattati e delle convenzioni commerciali in vigore tra l' Italia e gli stati stranieri. Torino, 1862. O. **341 4**

— —Raccolta dei trattati e delle convenzioni fra Italia ed i governi esteri [,1861-70]. Torino, Firenze, 1865-72. 3 v. O. **341 5**

—Ministero dei lavori pubblici. L' amministrazione dei lavori pubblici in Italia, 1860-7. Firenze, 1867. Q. *tab.* **354 1**

— —Raccolta delle leggi e decreti relativi alla costruzione delle strade ferrate governative. Torino, 1862. F. *tab. map.* **349 18**

— —Relazione sui servizi idraulici pel biennio 1879-80. Roma, 1881. sqQ. *maps.* **627 4**

—Ministero dell' interno. Dizionario dei comuni del regno. Firenze, 1871. Q. **314 6**

—Ministero della pubblica istruzione. Annuario bibliografico italiano. 1863-4. Torino, 1864-5. 2 v. O. **015 6.1**

See also Bibliografia d' Italia.

— —Annuario della istruzione pubblica pel 1873-4. Roma, 1874. O. **379 1**

— —Documenti inediti per servire alla storia dei musei d' Italia. Firenze, 1878-80. v. 1, 4. O. **708 8**

— —Istruzione pubblica e privata, anno scolastico, 1862-3; parte 1: istruzione primaria. Torino, 1865. sqF. **379 9**

— —Statistica del regno d' Italia: Biblioteche, 1863. Firenze, 1865. Q. **027 7**

—Ministero di agricultura, industria e commercio. Annali, v. 1, 1862: v. 2, 1864, fasc. 1-2. Torino, 1862-4. 2 v. O. **630 28**

— —Annali, v. 50. R. commissione di risanamento dell' Agro romano, relazione. Roma, 1872. O. **551.49 8**

— —Annali, no. 56: Della scultura e tarsia in legno dagli antichi tempi ad oggi; notizie del D. C. Finocchietti. Firenze, 1873. O. **736 1**

— —Annali, v. 60: Nomi volgari a designare piante di bosco. Firenze, 1873. O. **457 3**

— —Annali, v. 70: Cenni sulle condizioni altimetriche ed idrauliche dell' Agro romano; relazione Canevari. Roma, 1874. O, *& Atlas.* F.[3] **551.49 5.1**

— —Annali, v. 73, 1873, parte 1: Bachicoltura nel 1873. Milano, 1874. O. *tab.* **638 2**

— —Annali, 1880, no. 22: Notizie e documenti sulle istituzione d' insegnamento agrario all' estero. Roma, 1880. O. **630 22**

— —Annali, 1880, num. 25: Rapporto intorno alla scoperta della fillossera, Lecco e Monza, ed alle operazioni, 1879. Roma, 1880. *pl. map.* **632 1**

— —Annali, 1880, no. 30: Bonificamento agrario dell' Agro romano; atti della Commissione. Roma, 1880. O. **551.49 9**

— —Annali, 1881, num. 37: Concorsi internazionali di macchine agrarie; concorso di piccole trebbiatrici a vapore, Perugia, 1880. Roma, 1882. O. 48 p. *il. tab.* **630 19**

— —Annali; parte 1: Agricoltura, 1870; 1871, 3-4 trimestre; 1872; 1873, 2-4 trimestre; 1874. Prato, etc., 1870-5. 12 v. O. *tab.* **630 23**

— —Annali; parte 2: Economato generale. 1872. Roma, 1872. O. **314 2**

— —Annali; parte 2: Istruzione tecnica, economato, statistica. 1870. Firenze, 1870. O. **607 1**

— —Annali; parte 2: Statistico. 1872, 1 trimestre; 1874. Padova, Roma, 1872-4. 2 v. O. **314 2**

— —Annali; parte 3: Commercio e industria. 1870; 1871, 2-4 trimestre; 1872, 1, 2, 4 trim.; 1873, 1 trim.; 1874. Milano, &c., 1870-5. 11 v. O. **314 2**

— —Annali: Cenni storici sulla questione dell' Agro romano; relazione di G. Guerzoni. Roma, [187-]. O. **551.49 7**

— —Annali: I comizi agrari del regno d' Italia; relazione del Gaetano Cantoni. Torino, 1870. 3 v. O. *tab.* **630 25**

— —Annali: Dei procedimenti per la macerazione delle piante per filo e tessuti; manuale da Fausto Sestini. Roma, 1873. O. *il.* **633 3**

— —Annali: Del bacino di Roma; illustrazione alla carta geologica dell' Agro romano [; relazione del G. Ponzi]. Roma, 1872. O. 50[+1] p. *map.* **554.5 3**

— —Annali: Gita alle Paludi pontine, relazione di Felice Giordano. Roma, 1872. O. 36 p. *map.* **551.49 7**

— —Annali: Relazione sopra i provvedimenti economici e legislativi per il bonificamento dell' Agro romano [by G. B. Pericoli]. Roma, [1872]. O. 74 p. **551.49 7**

— —Annali: Relazione sulle condizioni agrarie ed igieniche della Campagna di Roma, per Raffaele Pareto. Firenze, 1872. O. *tab.* **551.49 10**

— —Annuario pel 1863. Torino, 1863. v. 1. Q. **630 24**

— —Censimento del regno d' Italia. 1861. [Torino,] 1862. O. **314 5**

— —L' Italia agraria e forestale alla esposizione di Parigi nel 1878. Roma, 1878. Q. *pl.* **630 27**

— —Italia economica nel 1873. Roma, 1873. 1 v. *& Atlas.* O. *tab. maps.* **314 8**

— —*Same.* 2 edizione ampliata. Roma, 1874. 1 v. *& Atlas.* O. *tab. maps.* **314 9**

— —Navigazione nei porti del regno; parte 1: navigazione per commercio nei porti principali, 1875. Roma, 1876. Q. **380 10**

— —Progetto di legge sulla pesca. n. p. [,1871]. sqQ. [1+]73 p. **338 5**

— —Relazione e decreto sull sull' ordinamento del corso normale per gl' insegnamenti nautici. Firenze, 1867. O. 12 p. **527 8**

Enclosed is an autograph letter from G. Bouardi.

— —Relazione intorno alle condizioni dell' agricoltura in Italia. Roma, 1876-9. 4 v. O, *& Atlas.* obF.[4] **630 26**

Atlas bound with 399 4.

— —Statistica del regno; industria manifattrice; trattura della seta, 1863. Torino, 1864. Q. 59 p. **677 8**

—Ministero di grazia, giustizia e dei culti. Allegati al progetto di legge per la estensione alla provincia di Roma delle leggi sulle corporazioni religiose. n. p. [, 1872.] sqQ. **282 40**

— —Progetto di legge relativo alla soppressione di corporazioni religiose e disposizioni sul' ecclesiastico. n. p.[, 1863.] sqQ. [1+]60 p. **282 40**

—PARLAMENTO. Devicenzi, G. Delle commissioni parlamentari d' inchiesta, e di alcune altre riforme nel governo. Firenze, 1866. Q. **328 1**

— —**Duprat, P. P.** Il parlamento italiano: versione di G. A. Rossi. Torino, 1826. O. **328 2**

— —**Mariano, R.** Il nuovo parlamento. Roma, 1877. S. **328 3**

—Senato. Discorsi nella discussione del progetto di legge per le guarantigie delle prerogative del sommo pontefice; raccolti per cura di G. Briano. Firenze, 1871. F. **282 39**

— —Discussione sulla politica estera; interpellanza del senatore Vitelleschi... 20-22 gennaio 1879. Roma, 1879. O. **327 4**

— —Leggi sui boschi e sulla vendita dei beni comunali incolti; Relazione della commissione, e progetti di legge. Roma [, 1874]. O. **551.58 86**

Lampertico relatore.

— —Progetto di legge per la vendita obbligatoria di beni incolti appartenenti ai comuni; Re-

lazione della commissione sul progetto. [Roma, 1873]. 2 v. sq♀. **333 9**

—**Ufficio centrale di statistica.** Bilanci comunali, 1871-2. Roma, 1874. F. **336 8**

—**Escourrou-Milliago, E.** De l'Italie agricole, industrielle et artistique à propos de l'exposition universelle de Paris. Paris, 1856. D. **606 5**

—**Gebhart, E.** De l'Italie; essais de critique et d'histoire. Paris, 1876. D. **945 4**

—**Hillebrand, K.,** *editor.* Italia. Leipzig, 1874-7. 4 v. O. **945 41**

See also GEOLOGY.

—**ANTIQUITIES. Canestrini, G.** Oggetti trovati nelle terremare del Modenese. In relazione: Avanzi d'arte. Modena, 1865. O. 28 p. *il.* **913 39**

— —**Forsyth, J.** Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters in Italy, 1802-3. From 2 London edition. Boston, 1818. O. **913 37**

See also AQUI; ETRURIA; GIRGENTI; PELASGIANS; ROME, SARDINIA, SICILY; TARQUINIA; TESTONA; UMBRIA.

—**CAPITAL. Casati, C.** Rome ou Florence, quelle dôit etre la capitale d' Italie. Paris, [1861]. O. 16 p. **945 91**

— —**Levi, C.** Rom als Hauptstadt des Königreichs Italien. 1871-6. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

— —**Rey, R.** Turin, Florence ou Rome: étude sur la capitale de l'Italie, et sur la question romaine. Paris, 1864. D. **945 91**

—**CENSUS,** *see* **ITALY—STATISTICS.**

—**CHURCH HISTORY,** *see* **CHURCH HISTORY —ITALY.**

—**CIVILIZATION. Villari, P.** L' Italia, la civiltà latina e la civiltà germanica. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854 8**

—**COMMUNAL LANDS. Italy—Senate.** Leggi sui boschi e sulla vendita dei beni comunali incolti: relazione della commissione, e progetti di legge. Roma [,1874]. **351.58 86**

— — —**Progetto di legge per la vendita obbligatoria di beni incolti appartenenti ai comuni: Relazione della commissione sul progetto.** Roma, 1878. 2 v. sq♀. **333 9**

—**DESCRIPTION. Amati, A.** Dizionario corografico dell' Italia. Milano [,1864-7]. 8 v. Q. **914.5 1**

See also the whole work **Italia** *especially the descriptions, chorographic Atlas, numerous Plans and Views.*

— —**Artaria, F., e comp.** [*publishers*] Nouveau guide du voyageur en Italie. 9 édition. Milan, 1881. D. *maps.* **914.5 28**

— —**Arthur, W.** Italy in transition; public addresses and other sketches in the spring of 1868. New York, 1868. D. **914.5 24**

— —**Beckman, E.** Från påfvarnes land. Stockholm, 1864. O. **914.5 23**

— —**Bell, J.** Observations on Italy. Boston, 1806. New York, 1806. O. **914.5 26**

— —**Bologna-Pistoja-Firenze. Strada ferrata.** Particolarità della strada ferrata attraverso gli Appennini. Bologna, 1864. O. **914.5 25**

— —**Brun, M. C.** Description de la chaîne de la grande Chartreuse. Paris, 1845. D. *maps.* **914.5 36** *bound with* **913 17**

— —**Cecchi, G. M.** Compendio di più ritratti. Bologna, 1867. D. 95 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 81.) **850 10**

— —**Gerbert, M.** Iter Italicum. (*In his* Iter Alemannicum. 1773.) **914.3 1**

— —**Göthe, J. W. von.** Italiänische Reise. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 27-8.) **832 1**

— —**Gregorovius, F.** Wanderjahre in Italien. Leipzig, 1874-7. 5 v. D. **914.5 28**

— —**Hillerup, F. C.** Italica; eller, Mindeblomster fra mit Ophold i Italien. Kjöbenhavn, 1829. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.5 29**

— —**Howells, W. D.** Italian journeys. London, 1868. D. **914.5 30**

— —**Jameson, A. M.** The diary of an ennuyée. 3 edition. London, 1838. O. **914.5 31**

— —**Janin, J. G.** Voyage en Italie. Bruxelles, 1839. S. **914.5 32**

— —**Joanne, A. L., & Du Pays, J. A.** Itinéraire de l' Italie septentrionale. Paris [,1859]. D. *maps.* **914.5 33**

— —**Kernell, P. T.** Anteckningar under en resa i det sydliga Europa. 4 uplagan. Linköping, 1833. T. **914.5 34**

— —**Lessona, M.** Volere è potere. Firenze, 1869. D. **914.5 35**

— —**Liberali, C.** Hygienic-medical hand-book for travellers in Italy. Roma, 1878. D. **615 17**

— —**Lullin de Chateauvieux, J. F.** Lettres sur Italie [,1812-16]. 2 édition. Paris, 1834. D. **914.5 27**

— —**Marmocchi, F. C.** Descrizione dell' Italia. Firenze, 1846. S. **914.5 37**

— —**Monnier, M.** L' Italie est-elle la terre des morts. Paris, 1860. D. **914.5 38**

— —**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* Handbook for travellers in northern Italy. 3 edition. London, 1847. D. *maps.* **914.5 39**

— —**Negri, C.** La grandezza italiana: studi, confronti e desiderii. Torino, 1864. O. **915.5 40**

— —**Norton, C. E.** Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, 1860. **914.5 41**

— —**Pentani, F.** Italia, trattatello di geografia nazionale. Milano, 1874. D. **914.5 42**

— —**Progress** of the kingdom of Italy. (*In* **Edinburgh** review, v. 142, 1875, p. 472-501.) **351.58 34**

— —**Rabelais, F.** Les epistres escrites pendant son voyage d'Italie. Paris, 1651. S. **914.5 43**

— —**Rome—Società geografica italiana.** Studj sulla geografia naturale e civile dell' Italia. Roma, 1873. O. *maps.* **554.5 5**

— —**Secthus, T.,** *editor.* De principalibus Italiæ tractatus varii. Lugd. Bat., 1628. Tr. **094 30**

— —**Seume, J. G.** Spaziergang nach Syrakus. 1803. **914.5 30**

— —**Stoppani, A.** Il bel paese: conversazioni naturali, geologiche e geografiche sopra l' Italia. Milano, 1876. **554.5 1**

— —**Stone, H. E.** Southern Italy as a health station for invalids. Naples, 1875. O. *plan.* **615 15**

— —**Valardi, G.** Itinerario d' Italia. 3 edizione. Milano, 1844. *maps.* **914.5 44**

——**Ware, W.** Sketches of European capitals. London, 1851. D. **914.5** 45

——**Witte, K.** Alpinisches und Transalpinisches. Berlin, 1858. S. *pl.* **914.9** 20

——**Woods, J.** Letters of an architect from France, Italy and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl.* **729** 6

——**Young, A.** Voyages en Italie et en Espagne, 1787 et 1789; traduction de Lesage. Paris, 1860. D. **914.5** 46

See also ABRUZZO; ALPS; APENNINES; CADORE; CALABRIA; CAMPAGNA; CANAVESE; MT. CENIS; CENTO; COMO; DOLOMITE MTS.; FERRARA; HEIGHTS; LUNIGIANA; MALTA; MAREMME; MESSINA; NAPLES; NOVARA; PIEDMONT; ROME (*city. modern*); SAN REMO; SICILY; SILA; SYRACUSE; TIBER; TUSCANY; VENICE; VICENZA.

—EDUCATION, *see* **EDUCATION—ITALY.**

—FINANCE. Deodati, E. Il progetto di legge sul riordinamento degli istituti di emissione. Venezia, 1879. O. 66 p. **332** 4

——**Fontanelli, C.** Ueber den Umlauf das Papiergeldes in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

——**Italy—Commissione per studiare l'ordinamento delle borse.** Relazione. Roma, 1873. O. **332** 3

———**Ufficio centrale di statistica.** Bilanci comunali, 1871-2. Roma, 1874. F. **336** 8

——**Magliani, A.** Abolizione graduale della tassa di macinazione del grano; discorsi. Roma, 1880. Q. **336** 7

———Nella discussione del bilancio di prima previsione dell' entrata per 1879, discorsi. Roma, 1879. O. **336** 5

——**Olivieri, F.** Discorso sulla necessità di un cambiamento d' indirizzo per il riordinamento delle finanze italiane. Firenze [,1866]. O. 15 p. **336** 5

——**Pesaro Maurogónato, J.** Die Finanzen des Konigreichs Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1879.) **945** 41

——**Seismit-Doda, F.** Esposizione financieria dal ministro delle finanze, 8 giugno 1878. Roma, 1878. Q. **336** 7

—FOREIGN RELATIONS. La Varenne, P. C. M. de. Les Autrichiens et l' Italie depuis 1815. 2 édition. Paris, 1858. D. **945** 25

See also DIPLOMACY; EASTERN QUESTION; Italy—Ministero per gli affari esteri.

—GOVERNMENT. Annuario della nobiltà italiana, 1880. Pisa, 1879. v. 2. T. *pl.* **350** 6

——**Calendario** reale per 1863-70, 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880. Torino [,1862-79]. v. [3-10, 12, 15, 19, 20]. T. *por.* **350** 4

——**Lascaris, M.,** *principessa.* Del riordinamento delle provincie e dei communi d' Italia. Torino, 1870. O. 20 p. **321** 1

——Il nuovo **Palmaverde;** per 1870. Torino, [1869]. v. 148. T. **350** 5

—(*ancient*) HISTORY. Micali, G. L' Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. 3 edizione. Milano, 1826. 4 v. in 2. S. **937** 4

For other treatises *see* ETRURIA; ROME.

—HISTORY. Arrivabene, C. Italy under Victor Emmanuel; a personal narrative. London, 1862. 2 v. O. **945** 28

——**Artaud de Montor, A. F.** Italie. 1835. *pl. maps.* (*In* L'univers. 56.) **910** 18

——**Bigazzi, P.,** *editor.* Firenze-Milano; saggio di lettere diplomatiche del secolo 14 e 15. Firenze, 1869. O. 89 p. **945** 12.1

——**Botta, C. G. G.** Storia d' Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1789. Parigi, 1832. 15 v. T. *por.* **945** 3

——**Bruni, L.,** *of Arezzo.* La historia universale de suoi tempi; con giunta sino all' anno 1560, e con annotationi, per F. Sansovino. Venetia, 1561. D. **945** 13

——**Burckhardt, J.** Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1869. O. **945** 8

———*Same.* 3 Auflage, von L. Geiger. Leipzig, 1877-8. 2 v. O. **945** 9

——**De-Agostini, G.** Palestro, 31 maggio 1868; discorso, con illustrazioni inediti o rari. Edizione 2. Vercelli, 1868. O. 63 p. **945** 38

——**Eckhard, J. G. von,** *editor.* Corpus historicum medii ævi. Lipsiæ, 1723. 2 v. F. **948** 13

For contents *see* Eckhard.

——**Ferrari, G.** Carta figurativa e indice delle guerre municipali d' Italia. Milano, 1860. O. 28 p. *map.* **945** 6

——**Garibaldi, G.** I mille. Torino, 1874. D. **945** 31

A historical novel.

——**Guicciardini, F.** Istoria d' Italia; edizione dal G. Rosini. Livorno, 1832-4. 12 v. in 6. D. *por.* **945** 2

——**La Varenne, P. C. M. de.** L'Italie centrale. Neuilly, 1859. D. **945** 25.1

——**Medin, A., & Frati, L.,** *editors.* Lamenti storici dei secoli 14-16. Bologna, 1887-90. v. 1-3. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 219, 226, 236.) **850** 10

——**Muratari, L. A.** Annali d' Italia, anno [1-] 1749. Milano, 1818-21. 18 v. O. *por.* **945** 1

——**Reumont, A. von.** Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori spettanti alla storia d' Italia, pubblicati in Germania, 1800-46. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945** 12

With Supplemento primo.

——**Rey, R.** Histoire de la renaissance politique de l' Italie, 1814-61. Paris, 1864. D. **945** 22

——**Riccardi, F.** Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500; per cura di P. Vigo. Bologna, 1882. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 186.) **850** 10

——**Schiern, F. S.** Udsigt over Udvandringerne fra Normandiet til Italien, og Normannernes förste Erobringer i Neapel og Sicilien. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

——**Vannucci, A.** I martiri della libertà italiana, 1794-1848. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1860. D. **945** 21

——**Varietà** storiche di diverse provincie d' Italia. Firenze [,184–]. O. **945** 11

——**Varietà** storiche italiane dal 14 al 17 secoli. Firenze [,184–]. O. **945** 10

For contents *see* Varietà.

——**Vettori, F.** Sommario della storia d' Italia, 1511-27; ed altri documenti storici. Firenze [, 184–]. O. **945** 12

For contents *see* Vettori.

——**Villani, G.** Cronica. Firenze, 1823. 8 v. O. *por.* **945** 76

——Villani, M. Cronica. Firenze, 1825. 6 v. O. 945 77

——Villari, P., *editor.* Storia politica d' Italia. Milano, 1869-82. 8 v. Q. (*In* L'Italia. Parte 2.) 914.5 7-14

Contents: Bertolini, F. Storia antica ;—Dominazione germaniche, 395-1024.—Lanzani, F. I comuni, 1024-1313.—Cipolle, C. Le signorie, 1313-1530.—Cusci, A. La preponderanze straniere, 1530-1789.—Franchetti, A. Storia, 1789-99.—Castro, G. de. Storia, 1799-1814.—Bertolini, F. L' Italia, 1814-78.

See also ARABS; ASTI; BANDIERA, A. & E.; BORGIA, C. & L.; BRESCIA; BRISIGHELLA; CANAVESE; CATHOLIC CHURCH; CEVA; CHIERI; FATINELLI, P.; FEUDALISM; FIESCHI, G. L.; FLORENCE; GAETA; GARIBALDI, G.; GENOA; LIGURIA; LOMBARDY; LUCCA; MILAN; MODENA; NAPLES; NIEVOLE; PARMA; PERSANO, C. P. di; PIEDMONT; PRATO; RAVENNA; ROME; RUFFINI, G.; SAN MARINO; SARDINIA; SAVOY; HOUSE OF SAVOY; SICILY; SUBIACO; TERRA DI SAN GIMIGNANO; THEODORIC; TORCELLO; TUSCANY; VENETIA; VENICE; VERCELLI; VICTOR EMMANUEL II.

—LIBRARIES, *see* LIBRARIES.

—MAPS. Atlante corografico, orografico, idrografico e storico dell' Italia. Milano [, 185-]-83. 4 v. F.[6] (*In* L'Italia. Parte 3.) 914.5 22

Bound arbitrarily in 4 v. lettered: Carte generali; Provincie settentrionali; Provincie centrali e meridionali; Carte diversi. The last contains title and table of contents.

——Cora, G. Note illustrative intorno alla Carta altimetrica e batometrica dell' Italia. Torino, 1888. Q. 11 p. *map.* (*In* Cosmos: Sup. 2.) 910 48

——Ferrari, G. Carta figurativa e indice delle guerre municipali d' Italia. Milano, 1860. O. 28 p. *map.* 945 5

——Ives, J. C. Military map of the seat of war in Italy. New York, 1859. 86x122 cm. in. O. 912 15

——Schiaparelli, L., & Mayr, C. & E. Nuova carte generale d' Italia. 3 edizione. Gotha, 1871. 148x138 cm. in. sqF.[6] 912 16

——[Thirty-two Italian maps.) 912 49

In portfolio 1.

See also CAMPAGNA; LAGO MAGGIORE; LATIUM; MINCIO; PIEDMONT; ROME; SICILY.

—MILITARY AFFAIRS. La Marmora, A. F. di. Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1873. O. 945 37

———Schiarimenti e rettifiche. Firenze, 1868. O. 44 p. 945 38

——Mignano,— di. Considerazioni sull' economia senza riduzione e riforme amministrative dell' esercito italiano. Firenze, 1870. O. 355 10

——Miniscalchi-Erizzo, F. Discorso... riordinamento dell' arsenale di Venezia, 13 gennaio 1868. Firenze, 1869. O. 18 p. 355 7

——Ulloa, G. La quistione militare: Napoli e il suo porto militare. Firenze, 1870. O. 355 7

—POLITICS. Andryane, A. Mémoires d' un prisonnier d' état. 4 édition, augmentée d' une correspondance de Confalonieri. Paris, 1862. 2 v. D. *por. pl.* 945 23

——Azeglio, M. T. d.' Scritti politici. (*In his* Scritti postumi. 1871.) 856 3.1

——Boccalini, T. Pietra del paragone politico. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* Bibl. rara. 19.) 850 3

——Brofferio, A. I miei tempi ; memorie. Torino, 1857-61. 20 v. S. 945 14

——Capponi, G. Ricordi, 1796-1849.—Settanta giorni di ministero.—Sul libro di E. Dandolo, I volontari lombardi. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 2.) 858 4

——Cibrario, G. A. L. Operette e frammenti storici. Firenze, 1856. D. 945 7

——Dopo il 18 marzo 1876; lettere di un Italiano ad un Tedesco. Roma, 1878. O. 55 p. 945 38

——Études sur l' Italie. Turin, 1862. 2 v. O. 945 35

——Franco, L. De rivolgimenti contemporanei in Italia. Roma, 1872. v. 1. D. 945 40

——Guizot, F. P. G. L' église et la societé chrétienne en 1861. Paris, 1861. D. 261 2

——Gennarelli, A. Atti e documenti diversi da servire di illustrazione e di complemento ai volumi, Sventure italiani, e Epistolario politico toscano. Firenze, 1863. D. 945 17

———Le sventure italiane durante il pontificato di Pio IX ; rivelazioni accompagnate da documenti. Firenze, 1863. D. 945 17

——Hillebrand, K. Uebersicht der politischen Lage Italiens. (*In his* Italia. v. 1-4, 1874-7.) 945 41

——Jacini, S. Sulle condizioni della casa pubblica in Italia dopo il 1866. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1870. O. 945 38

With supplement: La riforme elettorale e amministrativa.

——La Marmora, A. F. di. Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. Firenze, 1873. O. 945 37

——Manin, D. Lettere a G. Pallavicino; con vote e documenti sulla quistione italiana. Torino, 1859. D. 945 18.1

———& Pallavicino, G. Epistolario politico, 1855-7; con note e documenti per B. E. Maineri. Milano, 1878. O. 945 63

——Mannati d' Induno, P. Memorie. Torino, 1869. O. 35 p. 945 16

——Mariano, R. Il risorgimento italiano secondo i principii della filosofia della storia. Firenze, 1866. D. 845 36

——Marselli, N. Gli avvenimenti del 1870; studio politico e militare. Torino [, 1870]. D. 943 31

———del 1870-1. Torino, 1871. 2 v. D. *maps.* 943 32

——Marsh, G. P. The "Catholic party" of Cesare Cantù and American slavery. (*In* Nation, v. 2, 1866, p. 564-5.) *In main library.*

———[Diplomatic correspondence as minister to Italy, 9 May 1861-29 June 1882.] (*In* U. S.—State dept. Papers relating to foreign affairs. 1861-83.) *In main library.*

———The Italian cause and its sympathizers. (*In* World, N. Y.? June? 1860.) 080 43 *bound with* 1

———Italian nationality. (*In same.* 1860?) 080 43 *bound with* 1

——Mazzini, G. Ai giovani, ricordi. Italia, 1848. D. 45 p. 945 19

——Montanelli, G. Memorie sull' Italia e specialmente sulla Toscana, 1814-50. Torino, 1853. 2 v. in 1. D. 945 24

— —**Mozzoni, A. M.** Il bonapartismo in Italia; memoria. Milano, 1867. O. 32 p. **945 38**

— —**New York** (*city*). The unity of Italy; the American celebration, 12 Jan. 1871, with the addresses, letters and comments of the press. New York, 1871. Q. *phot.* **945 39**

— —**Orsini, F.** Memorie politiche. 5 edizione, appendice per A. Franchi. Torino, 1862. D. *por.* **945 15**

— —**Pallavicino, G.** Due lettere: 1, Risposta al Boggio; 2, Della politica francese e... italiana, al Linati. Torino, 1862. O. 48 p. **945 34**

— — —L'Italia nel 1867; considerazioni politiche. Firenze, 1867. O. 21 p. **945 38**

— — —Su le quistioni del giorno, alcune lettere, 1871-3. Milano, 1874. O. 76 p. **945 38**

— —**Petruccelli della Gattina, F.** I moribondi del palazzo Carignano. Milano, 1862. D. **945 33**

— —**Rassegna** settimanale di politica, scienze, lettere ed arti. Firenze, 1878-80. v. 1-5. F. **055 2**

— —**Regnoli, O.** Italia e Roma, considerazioni. Torino, 1861. T. **945 32**

— —**Society of the friends of Italy.** Address. 5th thousand. London, 1851. O. 16 p. **945 20**

— —Monthly record. Sept.-Dec. 1851. [London, 1851.] no. 1-4. O. **945 20**

— —Tracts. London, 1851. no. 1-2. D. **945 20**

Contents: 1. Non-intervention. 2. The charge of terrorism in Rome during the republic, refuted.

— —**Tommaséo, N.** Il segreto dei fatti palesi seguiti nel 1859, indagini. Firenze, 1860. D. **945 27**

— —**Villari, P.** Di chi è la colpa? o sia la pace e la guerra.—Liberta o anarchia? (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854 8**

— — —Discorso agli elettori del collegio di Guastalla, 27 set. 1876. Firenze, 1876. 34 p. **328 3**

— —**Zobi, A.** Saggio sulle mutazioni politiche ed economiche in Italia, 1859-68; con un discorso preliminare. Firenze, 1870. v. 1. O. **945 30**

See also **Arrivabene, G.; Azeglio, M. T. d.'; BERLIN, TREATY OF; BIXIO, G.; BOTTA, C. C. G.; CAPPONI, G.; CATHOLIC CHURCH; CAVOUR, C. B. di.; FARINI, L. C.; Gajani, G.; GARIBALDI, G.; ITALY—CAPITAL; MAMIANI, T.; MANCINI, P. S.; MANIN, D.; ORSINI, F.; Pallavicino, G.; PIUS IX.; RICASOLI, B.; SANTA ROSA, P. D. di & S. A. D. di; SETTIMO, R.; VENETIA.**

—**SOCIAL CONDITION. Ferrario, E.** Qual' è la moralità de' campagnuoli e come possa migliorarsi. Milano, 1875. D. **333 7**

— —**Lioy, P.** Ueber die geistige Nahrung des italienischen Volkes. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

— —**Michelet, J.** Le pays de la faim. (*In his* Le banquet. 1879.) **844 6**

— —**Monnier, M.** L' Italia all' opera, 1860-9. Milano, 1869. S. **304 10**

— —**Negri, G. B.** ...Studj e risposte ai quesiti della Giunta agraria sulle [condizioni delle classi agricole in Italia]. Como, 1878. O. **333 16**

— —**Villari, P.** Le lettere meridionali ed altri scritti sulla questione sociale in Italia. Firenze, 1878. D. **304 6**

— — —La scuola e la quistione sociale in Italia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. O. [4+] 36 p. **379 2**

— — —Was die Ausländer in Italien nicht bemerken. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945 41**

See also **BRIGANDAGE; CAMORRA; CRIME; POOR.**

—**SOCIAL LIFE. Baretti, G.** Les Italiens; ou, Mœurs et coutumes d' Italie; traduit de l' anglais. Genève, 1773. S. **390 16**

—**STATISTICS. Annuario** di economia sociale e di statistica pel regno d' Italia; per P. Duprat ed A. Gicca. Torino, 1863. v. 1. D. **314 3.1**

— —**Annuario** statistico-italiano; per cura di Cesare Correnti e Pietro Maestri. Torino, 1864. v. 2. T. **314 4**

— —**Castiglioni, P.** Circoscrizioni e dizionario dei comuni del regno d' Italia. 2 edizione. Roma, 1874. 2 v. D. *tab.* **314 7**

— —**Italy—Ministro dell' interno.** Dizionario dei comuni del regno. Firenze, 1871. Q. **314 6**

— —**Messedaglia, A.** Sull' atlante di demografia italiana pubblicato della direzione della statistica del regno. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 5**

See also **Italy—Ministero di agricoltura; MINING; PISA; ROME; SICILY.**

Italy and her church. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 1-35.) **282 49**

ITCH. Sundt, E. L. Om Skab-Klaaens Udbredelse. Christiania, 1867. D. 16 p. **616 27**

ITHACA. Schliemann, H. Ithaka, der Peloponnes und Troja, archäologische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1869. O. *pl. maps.* **913 31**

Ivan lejon-riddaren, *see* **Iwain.**

Ive, Antonio, *editor.* Prose genovese del secolo 14-15. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.)— L' antico dialetto di Veglia. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886.) **450 11**

Ívents saga. (*In* **Kölbing, E.** Riddarasögur. 1872.) **839.63 59**

Ives, Joseph C. Military map of the seat of war in Italy. New York, 1859. 86x122 cm. in O. **912 15**

IVORY. Pulszky, F. A. Catalogue of the Fejérváry ivories, in the museum of J. Mayer; preceded by an essay on antique ivories. Liverpool, 1856 O. [3+]52 p. *pl.* **736 2**

[Iwain :] Herr Ivan lejon-riddaren, en svensk rimmad dikt, ifrån 1300-talet; af J. W. Liffman och G. Stephens. Stockholm, 1849. O. *tab.* (*In* **Svenska forn-sål.** Samlingar, v. 2.) **839.7 3**

—**Chrestien** *of Troyes.* Li romans dou chevalier au lyon; herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. Hannover, 1862. O. *facsim.* **841 14.1**

—**Hartmann** *von Aue.* Iwein, eine Erzählung; mit Anmerkungen von G. F. Benecke und K. Lachmann. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1843. O. **831 37**

Jacchia, M. R. Relazione sull' inondazione del Po, Ferrara, 28 maggio 1872. Roma, 1872. O. 17 p. *map.* **651.48 17**

Jacini, Stefano. Un po' di commenti sul trattato di Berlino. Roma, 1878. O. 85 p. **945 38**

—La proprietà fondiaria e le popolazioni agricole in Lombardia. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Milano, 1856. D. *tab. map.* **333 10**

—La proprietà fondiaria e le popolazioni agricole in Lombardia; studj economici. 3 edizione. Milano, 1857. O. **333 11**

—Sulle condizioni della cosa pubblica in Italia dopo il 1866. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1870. O. **945** 38

With supplement, 16 p., La riforma elettorale e la riforma amministrativa.

Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie, or, his privy search for the veriest fool in England; a collection of merry tales. London, 1842. D. 8+36 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820** 6

JACKSON, Andrew, *president of the U. S.* **Baldwin, J. G.** (*In his* Party leaders. 1855.) **923** 1

—**Parton, J.** Life of Andrew Jackson. New York, 1861. 3 v. O. *por.* **923** 52

Jackson, Charles, *editor.* Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the 17-18 centuries. Durham, 1877-86. 2 v. O. *por. tab.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 65, 77.) **820** 7

— —*see* the following publications of the Surtees society: **820** 7

54. De la Pryme, A. Diary. 1870.

62. Thornton, A. W. Autobiography. 1875.

Jacme, *lo conqueridor* see **James I.**

Jacob,—. Mémoire sur les eaux thérmales de Bagnols, Lozère. (*In* **Puy de Dome—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

Jacob, Arthur. On the designing and construction of storage reservoirs. London, 1867. [1+] 32 p. *pl.* **628** 10

Jacob, Karl Georg. Ueber den politischen Einfluss der Königin Marie Antoinette von Frankreich. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.)—Die Frauen in der französischen Revolution. (*In same.* 1840.)—Goethe's Mutter. (*In same.* 1844.) **905** 1

Jacob, Jaul L., *pseudonym of* **Lacroix, P.**

Jacob, William. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Philadelphia, 1832. O. **553** 9

Jacob von Tyboe, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 3.

Jacoba en Bertha, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 2.

Jacobini, Luigi Clemente. Sull' arte enologica degli antichi italiani, nota. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Jacobinus, Joannes. Brevis enarratio rerum a Sigismundo anno 1595 gestarum. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

Jacobsøn, Lucas. Færoæ et Færoa reserata; det er, Færøernis oc færøeske Indbyggeris Beskrifvelse. Kiøbenhafn, 1673. S. *pl.* **914.9** 14

JACOBSØN, Peder, *bishop of Roskilde.* **Kornerup, J.** Om Biskop Jacobsøns Skibbrud og Død paa Kysten af Flandern, 1225. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 13, 1878.) **948** 5

Jacobsson, Halldór. Armanns saga. [Hrappsey, 1782.] sqO. 38 p. *il. ntp.* **839.63** 23

Jacobus, *St., of Sarug.* L'omelia sul battesimo di Costantino imperatore; pubblicata, tradotta ed annotata da A. L. Frothingham, jr. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065** 5

Jacobus de Vitriaco, *see* **Jacques** *of Vitri.*

Jacquemart, Albert. Les merveilles de la céramique. Paris, 1866-89. 3 v. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **738** 3

Jacquemont, Victor. Correspondance inédite avec sa famille et ses amis, 1824-32; précédée d' une notice biographique par V. Jacquemont neveu, et d'une introduction par Prosper Mérimée. Paris, 1867. 2 v. in 1. O. **846** 4

—Correspondance pendant son voyage dans l' Inde, 1828-32; précédée d'une étude sur Jacquemont par Cuvillier Fleury. Nouvelle edition, augmentée. Paris, 1869. 2 v. D. **915.4** 5

JACQUES *of Amiens.* **Brakelmann, J.** L'art d' amors et Li remedes d'amors, zwei altfranzösische Lehrgedichte; herausgegeben von G. Körting. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Jacques *of Vitri.* Historia Hierosolimitana abbreviata. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

Jacques, by George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

En **Jægers** Erindringer, *see* **Herre, B.**

JÆGERSPRIIS. Wegener, C. F. Historiske Efterretninger om Abrahamstrup Gaard i den ældre og nyere Tid. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 15-16, 1855-6.) **948** 2

——En Vandring gjennem Jægerspriis's Have og Lund. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. O. [4+] 40 p. *il. map.* **914.8** 43

Jærnbanen og Kirkegaarden, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Jager, Arie de. Latere verscheidenheden uit het gebied der Nederduitsche taalkunde. Deventer, 1858. O. **439.3** 3

—*editor.* Archief voor Nederlandsche taalkunde. Amsterdam, 1847-54. 4 v. O. **439.3** 2

— —Nieuw archief voor Nederlandsche taalkunde. Amsterdam, 1855-6. O. **439.3** 2

Jäger, Henrik. Asbjørnsen og "Huldreæventyret." *por.* (*In* **Ude** og Hjemme, 9 Okt. 1881.) **928** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

—Henrik Ibsen, 1828-88; a critical biography; from the Norwegian by William Morton Payne. Chicago, 1890. D. *por.* **839.82** 28.1

Jahn, Ferdinand Heinrich. Almindelig Udsigt over Nordens Krigsvæsen i Middelalderen. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. O. *pl.* **355** 8

Jahn, Otto. [Various articles]. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **018** 1, 3

Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. v. 1-9. O. Berlin, 1859-68. **805** 1

Jahresbericht über die Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der im Konigreich Preussen und in den Reichslanden eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen Stationen. 1875, '77, '78. Berlin, 1877-88. v. 1, 3, 4. O. **551.58** 73

Jahresberichte über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militairwesen. 1876. Berlin, 1877. v. 3. O. **355** 1

Der **Jahrmarkt,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 20.

Das **Jahrmarkts-Fest** zu Plundersweilern, ein Schönbartspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 13, 57.

Jaime I., *el conquistador,* see **James.**

Jaime Alfonso, genannt el Barbudo, *see* **Huber, V. A.**

JAKOB ERLANDSON. Processus litis inter Christophorum I & Jacobum Erlandi. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

Jakobs, des Handwerksgesellen, Wanderungen durch die Schweiz, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 11.

James I., *the Conqueror, king of Aragon.* Une assemblée nationale au 13e siècle: extrait de la chronique catalane du roi; C. de Tourtoulon. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479 5**

—Historia del rey de Aragon, don Jaime I, el conquistador, escrita en lemosin por el mismo monarca; traducida al castellana y anotada por Mariano Flotats y Antonio de Bofarull. Barcelona, 1848. Q. *por.* **946 19**

—Libre dels feyts esdeuenguts en la uida del molt alt senyor rey, en Jacme lo conqueridor. 1343. [Barcelona, 1878]. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 1.) **869 8**

"This work is professedly autobiographic, though its authenticity is disputed, but... it is probably as trustworthy as any of the mediæval annals. It is, both historically and philologically, among the most valuable and attractive of the old Hispanic chronicles."—*Mr. Marsh, in Johnson's cyclopædia.*

—**Aureum** opus Valentie, cum historia Jacobi primi. Valencie, 1518. F. *il.* **946 58**

—**Mantaner, R.** Chronica; o, Descripcio dels fets del rey Jaume primer. Barcelona, 1562. Q. *iltp.* **946 20**

—**Tourtoulon, C. de.** Jacme Ier, le conquérant; d'après les chroniques et les documents inédits. Montpellier, 1863-7. 2 v. O. **946 21**

JAMES II., *the Just, king of Aragon.* **Manescal, H.** Sermo... del don Jaume segon, predicat 4 noembre 1597. Barcelona, 1602. O. **946 22**

James I., *king of England.* Workes; published by James [Montague], bishop of Winton. London, 1616. F. *por. pl. iltp.* **820 8**

Contents: Epistle dedicatorie.—Preface.—Paraphrase upon the Revelation.—Two meditations.—Dæmonologie.—Basilicon-doron.—Trew law of free monarchies.—Counter-blast to tobacco.—Discourse of the powder treason.—Apologie for the oath of allegiance.—Præmonition to all Christian monarches.—Declaration against Vorstius.—Defence of the right of kings.—Five speaches.

—Correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England during the reign of Elizabeth, with an appendix illustrative of transactions between James and Robert earl of Essex; edited by John Bruce. [London,] 1861. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 78.) **820 4**

—The essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie, 1585;—A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 19.) **820 9**

—Letters of Queen Elizabeth and James; edited by J. Bruce. [London,] 1849. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 46.) **820 4**

James II., *king of England.* Mémoires du duc d'Yorck sur les événemens en France, 1652-9. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 27.) **944 9**

James I., *king of Scotland.* Works, containing The king's quair, Christis kirk of the grene, and Peblis to the play. Perth, 1786. S. *por. pl.* **821 68**

Inserted at the end is The farmers' ha', a poem.

—**Tytler, P. F.** *por.* (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 2-3.) **920 17**

James VI., *king of Scotland,* see **James I.,** *king of England.*

James, Charles T. Practical hints on the comparative cost of the culture of cotton and of its manufacture. Providence, 1847. O. 68 p. **338 3**

JAMES, George Payne Rainsford. Whipple, E. P. James's novels. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814 16**

Jameson, Anna (Murphy). The diary of an ennuyée. 3 edition. London, 1838. O. **914.5 31**

Jameson, Robert, *& others.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa; by Jameson, James Wilson and Hugh Murray. New-York. 1831. S. *il. map.* (Harper's fam. lib. 16.) **916 2**

Jamieson, John. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 edition, with the supplement incorporated, by John Johnstone. Edinburgh, 1840. 2 v. in 4. sqQ. **427 8**

—*Same:* Supplement. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 v. in 4. sqQ. **427 8**

—*editor,* see **Barbour, J.** The Bruce. 1820, 1869. **821 15, 16**

— —**Henry** *the minstrel.* Wallace. 1820, 1869. **821 15, 16**

Jamieson, Robert, & Weber, H. W. Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances. Edinburgh, 1814. sqF. **831 22**

JAN MAYEN. Qvennerstedt, A. Anteckingar från en resa till Jan Mayen, 1863. (*In* **Dunér, N.,** *& others.* Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen. 1867.) **919.8 9**

Jan van Huysums Blomsterstykke, *see* **Wergeland, H. A. T.**

Jancigny, Adolphe Philibert Du Bois de. Inde. Introduction. 1845. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 19.) **910 18**

—Japon, Indo-Chine, Ceylan. Paris, 1850. O. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 20.) **910 18**

Jänicke, Oskar, *editor,* see **Bitterolf** und Dietlib.—Ortnit und die Wolfdietriche. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch. 1866-73.) **831 14**

Janin, Jules Gabriel. Le Jardin des plantes. (*In* **Boitard, P.** Jardin des plantes. 1842.) **599 2**

—Voyage en Italie. Bruxelles, 1839. S. **914.5 32**

Jannet, Claudio. Les États-Unis contemporains; ouvrage précédé d'une lettre de F. Le Play. Paris, 1876. D. **973 45**

—La réforme du code civil selon les jurisconsultes des pays à famille-souche. (*In* **Le Play P. G. F.** L'organisation de la famille. 1871.) **321 2**

Jannet, Pierre, *editor,* see **Evangiles** des quenouilles. 1855. **840 7**

— —**Villon, F.** Œuvres. 1867. **841 35**

Jannotius, Donatus, see **Giannotti, D.**

Jannuccelli, Gregorio. Continuazione delle memorie di Subiaco e sua badia, 1853-69. Roma, 1869. O. *por.* **230 8**

—Memoria di Subiaco e sua badia. Genova, 1856. O. **945 94**

Jansen, Albert. Leben und Werke des Malers Giovannantonio Bazzi von Vercelli, genannt il Soddoma. Stuttgart, 1870. O. *pl.* **927 5**

JANSENISM. Louandre, C. Le jansenisme et Les provinciales. (*In* **Pascal, B.** Les provinciales. 1858, p. 3-29.) **282 19**

Janson, Kristofer Nagel. Norske Dikt. Bj rgvin, 1867. S. **839.81 29**

—Sigmund Bresteson. Bergen, 1872. D. **839.81** 30

—Torgrim. Bergen, 1872. D. **839.83** 23

Janus, *pseudonym of* **Huber, V. A.**

JAPAN. Asiatic society of Japan. Transactions, 1872-89. Yokohama, 1874-89. v. 1-17 in 10 v. O. *pl. tab. map.* **915.2** 1

Vol. 12 contains index to v. 1-12.

—**Beauvoir, L. de.** Yeddo. *pl. map.* (*In his* Voyage autour du monde, 1872-9, v. 3.) **910** 24

—**Gautier, T.** Japon. (*In his* L'orient. 1877. v. 1.) **910** 29

—**Jancigny, A. P. D. B. de.** Japon. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* L'univers. 20.) **910** 18

—**Kämpfer, E.** Chartopola Japonica.—Regnum Japoniæ optimâ ratione clausum.—Plantarum Japonicarum nomina. *pl.* (*In his* Amœnitatum. 1712. pt. 2, 5.) **915** 6

—**Knipping, E.** Der Nakasendô in Japan. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. [2+] 38 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 13.) **910** 44

—**Kudriaffsky, E. von.** Japan; vier Vorträge, nebst einem Anhang japanischer Original-Predigten. Wien, 1874. O. *pl.* **915.2** 2

—**Randall, T.,** *editor.* Memorials of the empire of Japon, 16-17 centuries, with notes. London, 1850. O. *facsim. map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 8.) **915.2** 3

—**Thunberg, K. P.** Resa til och uti Japan, 1775-6. *pl.* (*In his* Resa, 1778-93, v. 3-4.) **910** 38

—**U. S. Navy department.** ...Instructions, correspondence and other documents relative to the naval expedition to Japan. [Washington, 1855.] O. **915.2** 4

—**Varen, B.** Descriptio regni Japoniæ. Amstelodami, 1649. Tt. **094** 40

Japicx, Gysbert. Friesche rijmlerye: ijn trye deelen. 3 druwck, op nijz trognoaze in forbettere trog E. Epkema. Ljeauwert, 1821. sqO. *por.* **839.2** 6

—Frysce rymlerye: yn de spelling fen J. H. Halbertsma oerbrocht fen Waling Dykstra. Freantsjer, 1853. O. **839.2** 8

—**Epkema, E.** Woordenboek op de gedichten en verdere geschriften van Gijsbert Japicx. Leeuwarden, 1824. sqO. **839.2** 7

La **Jaquerie,** scènes féodales, *see* **Merimée, P.**

El **jardin** de Falerina, *see* **Calderon,** v. 3.

Les **jardins,** poëme, *see* **Delille, J.**

JARLSBERG, Herman Wedel, *Grev.* **Welhaven, J. S. C.** (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) **839.84** 2

[Járnsida:] Hin forna lögbók Íslendínga sem nefnist Járnsida eðr Hákonarbók; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus, indicibus et historico tentamine a Th. Sveinbjörnsson conscripto. Havniæ, 1847. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.68** 10

Sumptibus legati Arnæmagnæani.

Jarrige, Pierre. Jesuita in ferali pegmate ob nefanda crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata; e Gallico latinirate [*so*] donatus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1665. T. **099** 48

Chapters 8-11 of the original are quoted in **Scotti, G. C.** Sollipses, p. 303-326.

Jarrow. Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth. Durham, 1854. O. *il.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 29.) **820** 7

Järta, Hans, *editor,* see **Rosenstein, N. von.** Samlade skrifter. 1838. **839.78** 1

JARUBA. Tucker, S. Abbeokuta: or, Sunrise within the tropics: an outline of the origin and progress of the Yoruba mission. New York, 1853. S. *pl. maps.* **916.6** 11

Jarves, Deming. Reminiscences of glass-making. 2 edition, enlarged. New York, 1865. O. *pl.* **666** 2

Jarves, James Jackson. Ghosts writing poetry. Florence, Dec. 29[, 1879?]. **236** 2

Newspaper clipping: inserted in **Davis A. J.** Death and the after life.

Jarvis, Charles, *see* **Jervas.**

Jasmin, Jacques. Las papillotos, 1825-43. Agen, 1843-51. 3 v. O. *il. por. pl.* **849** 15

—*Same.* Édition populaire. Paris, 1860. D. *por.* **849** 16

Each edition has French and Gascon on opposite pages.

—The blind girl of Castèl-Cuillè: from the Gascon. (*In* **Longfellow, H. W.** Seaside and fireside. 1850.) **811** 12

Jastram, H., *editor.* Lebensbilder und Skizzen aus der Culturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1875. O. **801** 8 *bound with* 7

Játvarðar saga. (*In* **Vigfusson, G.** Icelandic sagas, 1887, v. 1: *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) **942** 8

Saga **Játvarðar** konúngs hins helga: udgiven, [med dansk Oversættelse, af C. C. Rafn og Jón Sigurðsson]. Kjöbenhavn, 1852. O. 43 p. *facsim.* **839.63** 48

Same. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) **948** 2

English: A saga of St. Edward the king; translated by T. G. Repp. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

Jaume, *see* **James.**

JAVA. Beauvoir, L. de. Java. *pl. map.* (*In his* Voyage autour du monde, 1872-9, v. 2.) **910** 24

—**Staring, W. C. H.** Het voorkomen von diluviale gronden op Java. Amsterdam, 1864. O. 11 p. **559** 2

—**Thunberg, K. P.** Resa til ön Java. 1775. '77. *pl.* (*In his* Resa, 1778-93. v 2, 3.) **910** 38

Jayme, *see* **James.**

Jean, *see* **Kock, C. P. E.**

Jean de France: eller, Hans Frandsen, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 1.

Jean *of Troyes.* Chronique de Louis XI, 1461-83. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques. 15 siècle. 1838.) **944** 17

—Chronique scandaleuse: Histoire de Louis XI, 1460-83. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

—*English:* The secret history of Lewis XI., king of France, called The scandalous chronicle. (*In* **Comines, P. de.** Memoirs, 1823, v. 2.) **944** 21

Jeannaraki, Anton, *editor.* ...Kretas Volkslieder, nebst Distichen und Sprichwörtern, in der Ursprache, mit Glossar. Leipzig, 1876. O. **889** 10

Jeannin, Pierre. Négociations, 1598-1609.—Mélanges diplomatiques. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 18.) **944** 9

JEFFERSON, Thomas, *president of the U. S.* **Baldwin, J. G.** (*In his* party leaders. 1855.) **923** 1

Jehan *d'Arras.* Melusine. Nouvelle édition, conformé à celle de 1478; revue, avec une préface, par Ch. Brunet. Paris, 1854. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 1

Jehan *de Haute-Seille* (Latin **Joannes de Alta Sylva**). Dolopathos; sive, De rege et septem sapientibus; herausgegeben von Hermann Oesterley. Strassburg, 1873. O. **293** 18.1

—Li romans de Dolopathos; publié par Charles Brunet et Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 6

Jehuda ben Salomo ben Alchofni, *called* **Charisi.** Makamen. (*In* **Kämpf, S. I.,** *translator.* Nichtandalusische Poesie. 1858.) **892** 6

Jehuda ha-Levi ben Samuel. Gedichte. (*In same.*) **892** 6

Jeitteles, Adalbert. Neuhochdeutsche Wortbildung. Wien, 1865. O. **432** 7

Jensen, Hans Nicolaus Andreas. Bemærkninger til et antiquarisk Kort over en Deel af Angeln. *map.*—Bemærkninger til et Afrids af Slien. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2. 1846-8.) **848** 4

—Historische Nachrichten über unsere Diaconate. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1, 1833.)—Zur Geschichte des Schleswiger Domcapitels, besonders nach der Reformation. (*In same.* v. 2, 1834.)—Geschichte des Kirchspiels Gelting. (*In same.* v. 3, 1837.) **943** 42

—Udsigt over Bispedömmet Slesvigs gamle Omfang og Inddeling. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9, 1849.) **948** 2

Jensen, J. To Gravhøie. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1856.) **948** 5

Jensen, Jens. Forsøg til en dansk Sproglære. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. D. **439.85** 4

Jensen, Julius. Thun und Handeln. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—Träumen und Denken. Berlin, 1871. O. 34 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043** 1

Jensen, R. Ljómur, en færøisk, gudeligt kvad. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.)—Rettelser til Oversættelsen af Ljómur. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

Jeppe, Friedrich. Die Transvaal'sche oder süd-afrikanische Republik; nebst Anhang: Dr. Wangemann's Reise in Süd-Afrika, 1866-7. Gotha. 1868. sqQ. 4+24 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 5.) **910** 44

Jeppe paa Bierget, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 1.

Jeptha, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Jerdan, William, *editor,* see the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

21. **Rutland papers.** 1840.

33. **Perth, J. D.,** *earl of.* Letters. 1845.

Jerome, *St.,* see **Hieronymus Sophronius.**

Jérome Paturot, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

JERROLD, Douglas William. Clarke, C. C., *&* **M. V. N. C.** Douglas Jerrold and his letters. (*In their* Recollections. 1878.) **928** 3

Jerskiæg, Michel Hansön. Amager-Lands og Indbyggeres korte Beskrivelse udi Riim. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 4.) **839.8** 1

Jerusalem (*kingdom*). Assises du royaume de Jérusalem, textes français et italien; publiées par Victor Foucher. Rennes, 1839-41. v. 1 in 2 v. O. **349** 66

—Les livres des assises et des usages dou reaume de Jerusalem;... edidit E. H. Kausler. Stuttgardiae, 1839. v. 1, sqQ. *facsim.* **349** 65

—Maritime assises [; French and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book. 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

—**Bongars, J.,** *editor.* Gesta Dei per Francos; sive, Orientalium expeditionum et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia. Hanoviæ. 1611. 2 v. in 1. F. *tab. maps.* **940** 10

See also **GODFREY** *of Bouillon.*

—**Cronaca** dei re di Gerusalemme. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945** 48

JERUSALEM (*city*). **Adler, F.** Der Felsendom und die heilige Grabeskirche zu Jerusalem. Berlin, 1873. 27 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Berggren, J.** Bibel und Josephus über Jerusalem wider Robinson und neuere Sionspilger. Lund, 1862. O. **915.6** 26

—**Campo, L. dal.** Viaggio a Gerusalemme di N. da Este. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850** 5

—**Kiepert, H.** Plan von Jerusalem. Berlin, 1845. 90x62 cm. **912** 53

In portfolio 2.

—**Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration in the city and the Holy Land by Wilson, Warren, &c. 3d thousand. London, 1871. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.6** 30.1

—**Schultz, E. G.** Jerusalem; eine Vorlesung. Berlin, 1845. O. **915.6** 38

—**Spiess, F.** Der Tempel zu Jerusalem während des letzten Jahrhunderts seines Bestandes nach Josephus. Berlin, 1880. O. 36 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Jérusalem, La conquête de, *see* **Conquête.**

Jerusalems förstöring, oratorium, *see* **Lidner, B.**

Jervas, Charles, *translator,* see **Cervantes.** Don Quixote. 1837-9. **863** 4

Jery und Bätely, ein Singspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 11.

Jessen, Edvin. Småting om Dansk. 2 pt. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1-2, 1866-7)—Nyere Skrifter om Sprogs Oprindelse.—Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. 2 pt. (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.) **948** 5

Jessen, Erik Johan. Afhandling om de norske Finners og Lappers hedenske Religion[; Danish and Latin.] (*In* **Leem, K.** Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper. 1767.) **914.8** 27

Jessopp, Augustus, editor, *see* the following publications of the Camden society, new series: **820** 4.1

25. **Harris, A.** The œconomy of the Fleete. 1879.

43. **Norwich.** Visitations of the diocese. 1888.

JESUITS. **Bert, P.** La morale des jésuites. 16 édition. Paris, 1881. D. **271** 9

—**Cappelletti, G.** I gesuiti e la repubblica di Venezia; documenti diplomatici con annotazioni storiche. Venezia, 1873. O. **271** 5

—**Cayla, J. M.** Questi buoni signori di san Vincenzo de' Paoli; prima traduzione italiana dell' avv. R. Corsi. Volterra, 1864. D. **271** 11

—**Clement XIV.,** *pope.* Breve, col quale è soppressa ed estinta la compagnia de Gesù. 21 luglio 1773; con prefazione [by D. Pantaleoni]. Roma, 1873. O. 27+34 p. **271** 4

— —*Same.* (*In* **Monita secreta,** 1865, p. 121-161.) **271** 10.1

—**De la destruction des jésuites en France.** (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 3.) **944** 10

—**Huber, J. N.** Der Jesuiten-Orden, nach seiner Verfassung und Doctrin, Wirksamkeit und Geschichte. Berlin, 1873. O. **271** 7

—**Jarrige, P.** Jesuita in ferali pegmate ob nefanda crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata. Lugduni Batavorum, 1665. T. **099** 48

—**Lisbon—Collégio da santa igrèja.** Lettera pastorale a i fedeli del patriarcato ad effetto di dittruggere gli errori della Compagnia di Gesù. Lisbona, 1759. O. 56 p. **271** 7.1

—**Michelet, J., & Quinet, E.** Les jésuites. Paris, 1843. O. **271** 6

—**Monita** secreta societatis Jesu [Latin and French]: Instructions secrètes des jésuites. 3 édition, augmentée de notes et d'une introduction, par C. Sauvestre. Paris, 1864. D. **271** 10

—*Latin & Italian:* I gesuiti giudicati da sè medesimi; con prefazione e note del F. dall' Ongaro. Milano, 1865. S. **271** 10.1

Pages 160-192 are Compendioso ragguallo storico-cronologico della Compagnia di Gesù.

—**Nichols, J. G.,** *editor.* The discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, 1627-8. 1852. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2: *in* **Camden soc.** 55.)—Supplementary note. (*In same.* 4: 73.) **820** 4

—**Scotti, G. C.** La monarchie des Solipses, traduite [par P. Restaut] de... latin de Melchior Inchofer de la compagnie de Jesus [pseud.]. Amsterdam, 1722. S. **271** 13

Added are: Idée du gouvernement des jesuites: Requêtes pour la réforme des jesuites; Instruction au princes sur le gouvernement des jesuites.

—**Tillier, C.** Des jésuites. (*In his* Œuvres, 1846, v. 4.) **843** 43

—**Uccelli, G. B.** Il convento di S. Giusto e i gesuati: aggiungonsi i capitoli della loro regola. Firenze, 1865. D. **271** 12

See also **BRAZIL; Girard, J. B.: Lettres édifiantes.**

JESUS, *the Christ.* **Alm, R. von der.** Die Urtheile heidnischer und jüdischer Schriftsteller der vier ersten Jahrhunderte über Jesus und die ersten Christen; eine Zuschrift über die Gottheit Jesu. Leipzig, 1864. O. **232** 6

—**Andrews, S. J.** The life of our Lord. New York, 1862. O. **232** 1

—**Boccaccio, G.** La passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema attribuito a Boccacci; per cura di L. Razzolini. Bologna, 1872. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 162.) **850** 10

—**Bremer, F.** Morgon-väckter; några ord in anledning af "Strauss och evangelierne;" trosbekännelse. Stockholm, 1842. D. 84 [+1] p. **232** 1.1 *bound with* **232** 4

—**Channing, W. E.** Character of Christ.—The imitableness of Christ's character.—Love to Christ. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208** 2

—**Farrar, F. W.** The life of Christ. London, [pref. 1874]. 2 v. O. *pl.* **231** 2

—**Godwin, T.** Christ set forth:... with a treatise of Christ's heart now in Heaven. London, 1642. T. **099** 8

— —*Same.* [London, 1856.] S. **232** 11

—**Isidorus,** *St.* De nativitate Domini, passione & resurrectione, regno atque judicio. (*In his* Opera, 1617.) **208** 3

— —*Latin & Old-German.* (*In* **Tatianus,** Harmoniæ, 1706.) **226** 1

—**Kornerup, J.** Om Middelalderens Fremstillinger af Christus paa Korset. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarboger. v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

—**Mencacci, P.** Storia del presepio e del santo bambino di Aracœli. [Rome, 186-.] S. 23 p. *pl.* **231** 6 *bound with* **232** 4

—**Münter, F. C. C. H.** Der Stern der Weisen; Untersuchungen über das Geburtsjahr Christi. Kopenhagen, 1827. O. *pl.* **232** 4

—**Neander, J. A. W.** Der glorreiche Einzug Christi in Jerusalem: eine Palmsonntagbetrachtung. Berlin, 1848. O. 21 p. **232** 5

—**Palearie, A.** The benefit of Christ's death; Italian, 1543, French, 1551, English, 1548: with an introduction by C. Babington. London, 1855. S. *facsim.* **232** 9

— —*German:* Von der Wohlthat Christi. Leipzig, 1855. D. **232** 10

—**Regius, U.** The sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus: set down in a dialogue [containing] the chiefe prophecies of the Old Testament concerning Christ. London, 1612. D. **232** 8

—**Seeley, J. R.** Ecce homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. London, 1866. O. **232** 3

—**Tafereelen** uit het leven van Jesus, een handschrift van de 15 eeuw. Gent, 1863. F.[4] [20]p. *col. il.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 8.) **839.8** 4

Facsimile of illuminated ms. printed on vellum paper.

—**Taylor, T.** Moses and Aaron: or, The types of our Saviour in the Old Testament. London, 1653. D. **232** 7

—**Torini Benelvenni, A.** Brieve meditazione sui beneficii di Dio. Bologna, 1862. D. 56 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 17.) **850** 10

—**Willet, A.** Thesaurus ecclesiæ: The treasure of the church consisting of the perpetual intercession of Christ. (*In his* Ecclesia triumphans, 1814, p. 35-83.) **283** 5

See also **Bible—Apocrypha:—CROSS; La passion du Christ,** poëme; **GRAIL; MARY; SACRED HEART.**

Jesus y Jodar, Francisco de. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio por el principe de Gales con la infante de España Maria: Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; edited and translated by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1869. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 101.) **820** 4

JETZER, Johann. La **storia** di Frà Jetzer. (*In* Un **testamento.** 1864.) **853** 35 *bound with* 24

Le **jeu** du prince des sotz, *see* **Gringore, P.**

Jewel, John, *bishop of Salisbury.* Works; 3d portion; edited by John Ayre. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1848. O. (Parker society.) **283** 4

Contents: Apologia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.—An apology of the church of England.—The defence of the Apology.

JEWELRY. Cellini, B. I trattati dell' oreficeria e della scultura; per cura di C. Milanesi. Firenze, 1857. D. **671** 1

—**Darcel, A.** Notice des émaux et de l' orfévrerie [du Louvre]. Paris, 1867. D. *il.* **751** 2

—**Laborde, L. E. S. J. de.** Notice des émaux, bijoux et objets divers du Louvre. Paris, 1853. 2 v. in 1. D. *il.* **751** 1

—**Mérimée, P.** Inventaire des joyaux de Louis, duc d'Anjou. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 3

See also **GEMS; ORNAMENTS.**

Jewett, Charles Coffin. Smithsonian report on the construction of catalogues of libraries, and of a general catalogue. Washington, 1852. O. 6 [+2] +78 p. **025** 1

JEWS. Bertram, B. C. De republica Ebraeorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641. Tt. **094** 23

—**Bynæus, A.** De calceis Hebræorum. Dordraci, 1682. T. *il. pl.* **891** 2

—**Cohen, A. D.** De mosaiske Troesbekjenderes Stilling i Danmark forhen og nu; tilligemed alle Lovsteder og offentlige Foranstaltninger dem angaaende, 1651-1836. Odense, 1837. D. **933** 4

—**Cornill, C. H.** Entstehung des Volkes Israel und seiner nationalen Organisation. Hamburg, 1888. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—En **geistlig** Mands Anmeldelse og Betragtning af Cohen's "De mosaiske Troesbekjenderes Stilling i Danmark." Kiöbenhavn, 1837. D. 47 p. **933** 5

—**Josephus, F.** Volgarizzamento della istoria delle guerre giudaiche; da L. Calori. Bologna, 1878-9. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 53-4.) **850** 6

—**Lloyd, L.** The stratagems of Jerusalem. London, 1602. sqD. **355** 3

—**Marzo, G. de.** L' Ebreo nel secolo decimonono; fatti contemporanei. Firenze, 1878. D. **933** 3

—**Milman, H. H.** The history of the Jews, from the earliest period to modern times. From the London edition. New York, 1866. 3 v. D. **933** 1

—**Reckendorf, H.** Die Geheimnisse der Juden; [fiction.] Leipzig, 1856-7. 5 v. in 1. D. **833** 23

See also **CABALA; CHRONOLOGY.**

Joachim und Anna, *see* **Bible—Apocrypha.**

JOAN *of Arc,* see **DARC, J.**

Joan, the heroic maiden, *see* **Dumas, A. D.**

Joanne, Adolphe Laurent. Atlas de la France. Paris, 1870. F.[4] 95 *maps.* **912** 14

—Dictionnaire géographique de la France, de l'Algérie et des colonies. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1869. O. **914.4** 2

—& **Du Pays, J. A.** Itinéraire de l'Italie septentrionale. Paris [, 1859]. D. *maps.* **914.5** 33

Joannes *a Sancto Felice.* Supplementum. (*In* **Rivadeneyra, P. de.** Flos Sanctorum, 1741, v. 3.) **922** 3

Joannes *climacus* or *scholasticus, St.* La scala del paradiso; per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1874. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 37.) **850** 6

Joannes de Alta Sylva, *see* **Jehan** *de Haute-Seille.*

Joannes *of Damascus.* Barlaams ok Josaphats saga, þua Norsk af Kong Haakon Sveressön; udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1851. O. *facsim.* **839.68** 25

—Het leven en bedryf van Barlaäm den heremijt en Josaphat koning van Indien; in Nederduits vertaelt door F. v. H. Rotterdam, 1672. S. *pl. iltp.* **889** 1

—Vita de soing Giosaphat; convertius de soing Barlaam.—Versione letterale e annotata del Barlaam e Giosafat, di G. I. Ascoli. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

—Vita sanctorum Barlaam eremitæ et Josaphat Indiæ regis; interprete J. Billio. (*In* **Migne, J. P.,** *editor.* Vitæ patrum, 1860, v. 1.) **922** 6

—**Liebrecht, F.** Die Quellen des Barlaam und Josaphat. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—**Littré, M. P. E.** Barlaam et Josaphat. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940** 4

Joannes Physiophilus, *pseudonym of* **Born, I. von.**

Joannides, Benjamin. Τὸ Θαβώρ, περιγραφὴ τοπογραφικὴ καὶ ἱστορική. Ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις, 1867. O. 66 [+1] p. **915.6** 29

João, *see* **John.**

Jobsiade, *see* **Kortum, K. A.**

Jocasta, a tragedie, *see* **Euripides.**

Jocelin *of Brakelond.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi, curante Johanne Gage Rokewode. Londini, 1840. sqO. *il. pl. facsim..* (*In* **Camden soc.** 13.) **820** 4

— —*Same.* (*In* **Arnold, T.** Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. v. 1, 1890; *in* **Gt. Br. Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 96.) **942** 8

See also **Carlyle, T. Past and present.**

Jocus und Phantasus, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 5.

Jøden, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.,—Wergeland, H. A. T.**

Jogues, Isaac. A description of New Netherland, 1644. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974** 9

Johan Gordon, en Fortælling, *see* **Lind, P. E.**

Johann *of Freiburg.* Summa Joannis ghetogen aller meist vth deme hilligen Euangelio vnde Decret boeke [*Colophon* ...Vñ van Latine in dudesch gemaket is dorch broder Bartholt prediker ordens. Basel,] 1518. F. *il.* **099** 17

Johann *of Hildesheim.* The three kings of Cologne; an Early English translation of the Historia trium regum; edited, with the Latin text, by C. Horstmann. London, 1886. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 85.) **820** 5

Johann *of Winterthur.* Chronicon a Friderico II. ad 1348. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

Johannes. Die Limburger Chronik; nach J. Fr. Faust's Fasti Limpurgenses herausgegeben von Karl Rossel. Wiesbaden, 1860. O. *pl.* **943** 57

Johannes Vitoduranus, see **Johann** *of Winterthur.*

Johannite order, *see* Knights of **Malta.**

Johannot, Tony, *illustrator,* see **Cervantes.** Don Quixote. 1837-9. **863** 4

John XXI., *pope* (Pedro, *or* Pietro Spano). Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi; a cura di Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1873. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità 130.) **850** 10

JOHN I., *king of Castile.* **Lopez de Ayala, P.** Don Juan I. *por.* (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 2, 1780.) **946** 34

JOHN III. Sobieski, *king of Poland,* **Declaration** for the election of John III. (*In* **Milton, J.** Works, 1863 v. 8.) **821** 7.

JOHN I. *the Great, king of Portugal.* **Lopes, F.** Chronica del rey D. Joam I. Lisboa, 1642. 3 pt. in 1 v. F. **099** 42

—Nunes do Leão, D. Cronicas del rey Joam I. ... Lisboa, 1643. Q. **946** 72

JOHN II., *king of Portugal.* **Goes, D. de.** Chronica do principe D. Joaõ. Coimbra, 1790. O. **946** 79

—Resende, G. de. Chronica del rey Joaõ II. Lisboa, 1622. Q. **946** 78

JOHN III., *king of Portugal.* **Andrada, F. d'.** Chronica do rey de Portugal, Joaõ o III. Coimbra, 1796. 4 v. O. **946** 81

JOHN, *duke of Bavaria.* **Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F.** Documenter angaaende den baieriske Hertug Johans og den danske (pommerske) Prindsesse Katharines Giftermaal. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

JOHN II., *duke of Brabant.* **Account** of the expenses of John of Brabant and Thomas and Henry of Lancaster, 1292-3; edited by Joseph Burtt. 1853. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820** 4

JOHN *the Fearless, duke of Burgundy.* **Jonghe, B. de.** Het leven van Joannes den Onbevreesden. Gent, 1852. Q. [5+] 80 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 13.) **839.3** 3

John, *prior of Hexham.* Continuation of the chronicle of Simeon[; Latin.] (*In* **Raine,** *Rev.* **J.** The priory of Hexham. v. 1, 1864; *in* **Surtees soc.** 44.) **820** 7

JOHN *of Fordun.* **Tytler, P. F.** John de Fordun. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 2.) **920** 17

John *of Hexham,* continuer, *see* **Symeon** *of Durham.* Historia regum. (*In his* Opera, 1882-5, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 75.) **942** 8

John *of London.* Commendatio lamentabilis in transitu regis Edwardi. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Chronicles of Edward I. and II., 1882-3, v. 1; *in same.* 76.) **942** 8

John *of Oxnead.* Chronica; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1859. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 13.) **942** 8

John, *prester* (i. e. *presbyter*). Lettera allo imperadore Federigo di Roma. (*In* **Villani, G.** Cronica, 1823, v. 8.) **945** 76

—Alvarez, F. Historia de las cosas de Etiopia, y del emperador (el preste Juan). Anvers, 1557. T. **099** 40

John, Richard Eduard. Ueber die Todesstrafe. Berlin, 1867. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

JOHN ALBERT, *duke of Mecklenburg.* **Caselius, J.** ...In obitum Jo. Alberti (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

The life and death of King **John,** *see* **Shakespeare, W.,** *also* **Bale, J.**

John Bon and mast person, *see* The **enterlude.**

John Bull and his island, by Max O'Rell, *see* **Blouet, P.**

John Buncle, *see* **Amory, J.**

Johnsen, Jón, *reporter,* see **Iceland.** Tíðindi frá Alþingi. 1845. **889.68** 4

Johnson, Daniel. The political comedy of Europe. London, 1880. S. **817** 6

JOHNSON, Esther, "*Stella.*" **Swift, J.** Journal to Stella. (*In his* Works, 1859, v. 3.)—On the death of Mrs. Johnson. (*In same.* v. 5.) **827** 13

Johnson, G. D. B. Nogle Ord om Snedreev, Snefog og Snefonner. Christiania, 1852. D. 22 p. *pl.* **551.57** 1

Johnson, Richard. The crown garland of golden roses, consisting of ballads and songs, 1612 [,1659]; edited by W. Chappell. London, 1842-5. 2 v. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6, 15.) **820** 6

—The history of Tom a Lincoln, the red rose knight. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 2.) **823** 2

—The renowned history of the seven champions of Christendom, and their sons. London, [1824]. T. *pl. iltp.* (Dove's English classics.) **293** 20

—*compiler,* see **Hobson, W.** Pleasant conceits. 1843. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820** 6

Johnson, Samuel, *LL.D.* Works. New edition, with an essay on his life and genius by Arthur Murphy. Boston, 1809-12. 12 v. D. *por. pl.* **824** 12

—A dictionary of the English language: prefixed, a history of the language and an English grammar. 1 American from 11 London edition; added, Walker's Principles of English pronunciation. Philadelphia, 1818-19. 4 v. O. *por.* **423** 3

—Boswell, J. The life of Samuel Johnson, including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides. New edition, with additions and notes by J. W. Croker; added, two volumes of Johnsoniana, and notes by various hands. London, 1839. 10 v. D. *por. pl. facsim. iltp.* **928** 31

—Carlyle, T. Biography.—Boswell's Johnson. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 3.) **824** 8

—Macaulay, T. B. Croker's edition of Boswell's Johnson. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824** 16

Johnson, *Sir* **William,** *bart.* Manuscripts. *por. maps.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 2.) **974** 9

Johnson, William. On the education of the reasoning faculties. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

Johnston, J. R., *translator,* see **Werne, F.** African wanderings. 1852. **916.2** 29

Johnston, John. Thaumatographia naturalis in classes 10 divisa. Editio 2, auctior. Amstelodami, 1633. T. **502** 5

Johnstrup, Johannes Frederik. Om Fugtighedens Bevægelse i den naturlige Jordbund. Kjöbenhavn, 1866. Q. 40 p. *il. pl.* **631** 7

Joies du gai savoir, *see* **Joyas** del gay saber.

Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. Œuvres, comprenant: L'histoire de saint Louis, Le credo e La lettre à Louis X; avec un texte rapproché du français moderne mis en regard du texte original, corrigé, par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1867. O. *pl. facsim.* **944** 12

—Credo; fac-similé d'un ms. unique, précédé d'une dissertation par Ambrose Firmin Didot, et suivi d'une traduction en français moderne par Artaud de Montor. Paris, 1870. sqO. [3+]74 p. *il.* **848** 9

—Dissertations, ou reflexions sur l'histoire de saint Louys .(*In* **Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossarium, 1840-57, v. 7.) **479** 2

—Histoire de saint Louis. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944** 9

With Notice sur Joinville, Indication des documents pour le règne de saint Louis, and Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux deux croisades de saint Louis.

—Histoire de saint Louis; suivie du Credo et de La lettre à Louis X; texte publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1868. 2 v. O. **944** 13

Vol. 2 contains Mémoire sur la langue de Joinville, besides Éclaircissements, Vocabulaire and Table alphabétique des matières, which follow from the paging of v. 1.

—Mémoires; ou, Histoire et chronique du roi saint Louis; publiés par Francisque Michel; précédés de dissertations par Ambr. Firmin Didot, et d'une notice sur les mss. de Joinville par Paulin Paris. Paris, 1859. D. *pl.* **944** 11

—Didot, A. F. Études sur la vie et les travaux de Joinville; 1e partie, accompagnée d'une notice sur les mss. de Joinville par P. Paris. Paris, 1870. D. *pl.* **928** 32

Þáttr Jökli Búasyni. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Ísl. sögur, 1843-7, v. 2.) **839.63** 9

Joli mois de mai, *see* **Froissart, J.**

Joliet, Louis, *see* **Marquette, J.**

Joly, Claude. Mémoires concernant le cardinal de Retz, 1650-5. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires. 1866, v. 26.) **944** 9

Joly, Guy. Mémoires, 1648-65. *por.* (*In same.*) **944** 9

Jomsborgs Undergang, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Optrin, v. 2.

Jómsvíkingasaga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 11.) **839.63** 7

—*Islandic and Swedish:* Jomswikinga-sagan; eller, Historia om kämparne från Jomsborg; på isländska och swenska, redigerad och öfwersatt af Magnus Adlerstam, och utgifwen af L. Hammarsköld. Stockholm, 1815. sqO. **839.63** 49

Jon Loptsøns Encomiast; eller, En ubenævnt Forfatters Lykønsknings-Vers til ham; med dansk Oversættelse og Anmærkninger; samt Thormod Torfesens Brev-Vexling angaaende den gamle nordiske Tiids-Regning, oversat af det Islandske, med Tillæg, ved John Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1787. sqO. **839.61** 11

Jonæus, Arngrimus, *see* **Jónsson, A.**

Jonas, Justus, *translator, see* **A short** instruction into Christian religion. 1829. **241** 1

Jónasson, Sigurd. Nogle Bemærkninger til Daniel Streyc's Beskrivelse af Island. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Jonathan Frock, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 2.

Jonckbloet, Willem Joseph Andries. Geschichte der niederländischen Literatur. Deutsche Ausgabe von Wilhelm Berg, mit Vorwort und Verzeichniss der Schriftsteller von Ernst Martin. Leipzig, 1870-2. 2 v. O. **839.3** 15

—Geschiedenis der middelnederlandsche dichtkunst. Amsterdam, 1851-4. 3 v. O. **839.31** 5

—editor, *see* Roman van **Lancelot.** 1846-9. **293** 7

——**Penninc & Vostaert, P.** Roman van Walewein. 1846-8. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.3** 12

——**Roman** van Karel den Grooten. 1844. (*In same.*) **839.3** 10

See also various articles in the society's Verslagen, v. 1-3, 1844-6. **839.3** 6

JONES, John Paul. Mackenzie, A. S. The life of Jones. Boston, 1841. 2 v. D. **923** 53

Jones, John Winter, *editor,* see **Hakluyt, R.,** *editor.* Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. 1850. **973** 18

Jones, Richard. Copenhagen and its environs. Copenhagen, 1829. D. *pl. map.* **914.8** 37

Jones, Samuel William. Memoir of James Duane. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974** 9

Jones, Thomas Wharton, editor, *see* A true relation of the life of **W. BEDELL.** 1872. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 4.) **820** 4.1

Jones, W. H. Rich, *editor,* see **Salisbury.** Vetus Registrum. 1883-4. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 78.) **942** 8

Jones, *Sir* **William.** A grammar of the Persian language. 4 edition, with index. London, 1797. sqO. *pl.* **491.5** 6

Jones, William Alfred. Characters and criticisms. New York, 1857. 2 v. D. **814** 10

Jonghe, Bernaert de. Het leven van Joannes den Onbevreesden. Gent, 1852. Q. [5+]80 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 13.) **839.3** 3

—Het leven van Philippus den Stauten ende van Margarita van Male. Gent, n. d. Q. *por.* (*In same.* 12.) **839.3** 3

Jonghe, Jan Antoon de, *editor,* see **Despars, N.** Cronijcke van Vlaenderen. 1839-40. **949** 20

Jonson, Ben. Workes. London, 1640. 2 v. Q. **822** 8

—*Same,* with additions. London, 1692. F.[4] **822** 9

—Herr von Fuchs, nach dem Volpone.—Epicoene, uebersetzt.—Die Theegesellschaft. (*In* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 1828-45, v. 12.) **833** 29

Jónsson (*Latin* Jonæus), Árngrímur. Crymogæa; sive, Rerum Islandicarum libri 3. Hamburgi, 1614. **914.9** 8

—Tractatus de Islandicæ gentis primordiis & veteri republica. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21, 22

Jónsson, Björn. Annalar [of Iceland, 1400-1645]. Hrappsey, 1774-5. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **839.63** 46

Vol. 1 edited by Ó. Ólafsson, v. 2, by M. Ketilsson.

Jónsson, Eríkur. Oldnordisk Ordbog. Kjöbenhavn, 1863. O. **439.63** 3.1

—*editor*, see **Njála.** 1875. **839.68** 55.1

Jónsson, Finnur. Historia ecclesiastica Islandiæ. Havniæ, 1772-8. 4 v. sqO. *por.* **274** 7

—Om Svarfdæla Saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.)—Bidrag til en rigtigere Forståelse af Tindr Hallkelssons Vers. (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.)—Hárbarðsljóð, en Undersøgelse. (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

—Sciagraphia horologii Islandici. *pl.* (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) **839.68** 61

Jónsson, Guðmundur. Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum... útgefið að tilhlutan hins íslenzka bókmenta-fèlags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. D. **839.68** 17

Jónsson, Jónas, *editor & translator*, see **Orkneyinga** saga. 1780. **839.68** 57

Jónsson, Steingrímur, *bishop.* Æfisaga Jóns Jónssonar Therkelsen philologiæ studiosi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1825. D. **839.68** 64

Joppi, Vincenzo, *editor.* Testi inediti friulani dei secoli 14-19.—**Ascoli, G. I.** Annotazioni ai Testi friulani;—Cimelj tergestini. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450** 11

Jordan, Heinrich. Die Kaiserpaläste in Rom. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—*editor*, see **Scriptores** historiae Augustae. 1864. **878** 34

Jordan, Karl Friedrich. Goethe—und noch immer kein Ende! Hamburg, 1888. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Jordan, Thomas. London's resurrection to joy and triumph.—The triumphs of London.—Representations performed before the lord mayor. (*In* **Fairholt, F. W.** Lord mayor's pageants, 1843-4, v. 2: *in* **Percy soc.** v. 10.) **820** 6

Jordan, Wilhelm. 1819–. Nibelunge: Sigfridsage. 2 Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1870. 2 v. in 1. S. **831** 52

Jordan, Wilhelm. 1842–. Die geographischen Resulatte der von G. Rohlfs geführten Expedition in die libysche Wüste. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

RIVER **JORDAN. Lynch, W. F.** Official report of the United States' expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan. Baltimore, sqQ. *pl. map.* **915.6** 30

—Ritter, K. Der Jordan und die Beschiffung des Todten Meeres; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1850. O. [1+]38 p. *map.* **915.6** 36

Jordanus, *friar.* Mirabilia descripta: The wonders of the East, circa 1330; translated from the Latin, with a commentary, by Henry Yule. London, 1863. O. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 31.) **915** 5

Joret, Charles. Loi des finales en espagnol. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1. 1872.) **479** 6

Jørgensen, A. D. De sønderjydiske Strandfrisers foregivne Selvstændighed i Middelalderen; —Tillæg.—De historiske Efterretninger om Danevirke. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.)—Historisk-topographiske Bemærkninger.—Svolderslaget og Tidsregninger i den norske Kongerække. (*In same.* v. 4, 1869.)—Harald Hårdråde i Limfjorden. (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Om Kristenforfølgelser i Danmark. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.)—Det ældste København. (*In same.* v. 7, 1872, v. 12, 1877; v. 16, 1881.)—Bidrag til Oplysning af Middelalderens Love og Samfundsforhold. (*In same.* v. 7, 1872; v. 11, 1876.)—Om Forholdet mellem den sællandske og den skånske Kirkelov. (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Det gamle danske Kongevåben. *il.*—Striden mellem Biskop Tyge og Øm Kloster. (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.)—Slesvigs gamle Stadsret. (*In same.* v. 15, 1880.)—Helgenskrinene af St. Knuds Kirke. (*In same.* v. 21-2, 1886-7.) **948** 5

Jorio, Andrea de. La mimica degli antichi investigata nel gestire napoletano. Napoli, 1832. O. **414** 6

Jornandes *or* **Jordanes,** *bishop of Ravenna.* De Getarum sive Gothorum origine & rebus gestis, ex recognitione Bon. Vulcanii Brugensis. (*In* **Grotius, H.** Historia Gotthorum. 1654.) **948** 5

—De rebus Gothorum.—Paulus diaconus Forojuliensis de gestis Langobardorum. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1515. sqQ. *iltp.* **948** 6

Between these two works is inserted Registrum speculi intellectualis fœlicitatis humanæ: with vignette portrait.

—Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber Iornandes und die Geten. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 3.) **408** 2

Josaphat, *see* **Joannes** *of Damascus.*

José el patriarca, Poema de. (*In* **Ticknor, G.** History of Spanish literature, 1849, v. 3.) **860** 1

El **Josef** de las mugeres, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Sofampaneas; of, **Josef** in 't hof; treurspel, *see* **Grotius, H.**

Joseph *of Exeter* (Latin **Josephus Iscanus).** De bello Trojano libri sex. (*In* **Dictys.** 1825.) **878** 28.1

Joseph, Gustav. Die Tropfsteingrotten in Krain, und die denselben eigenthümliche Thierwelt. Berlin, 1875. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

[Joseph:] Geschichte Joseph's in Aegypten; deutsches Gedicht des 11 Jahrhunderts, mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Joseph Diemer. Wien, 1865. O. (*In* **Diemer, J.** Beiträge. 5.) **831** 2.1

Joseph in Dothan, treurspel.—**Joseph** in Egypten, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Joseph of Arimathie; otherwise called the romance of the seint graal or holy grail; an alliterative poem written about 1350; with appendix, containing "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy," from the copy of Wynkyn de Worde; "De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia," 1516, and "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathia, 1520; edited, with notes and glossarial indices, by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1871. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 44.) **820** 5

—Le roman en vers de Joseph d'Arimathie; par Robert de Boron. (*In* **Paris, A. P.** Romans de la table ronde, 1868-77, v. 1.) **293** 10

Joseph's party-coloured coat, 1640, *see* **Fuller, T.**

Josephus, Flavius. Volgarizzamento della istoria delle guerre giudaiche; testo di lingua antico da Luigi Calori. Bologna, 1878-9. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 53-4.) **850** 6

Josselyn, John. An account of two voyages to New-England, 1638, 1663. Boston, 1865. O. **917.4 3**

Containing Chronological observations of America, A. M. 3720—A. D. 1673. 250 copies printed.

—New England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents and plants; with an introduction and notes by Edward Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. O. *il.* **917.4 4**

250 copies printed.

Jouannaux, —. La géographie des légendes; ou, Table géographique des lieux qui se recontrent dans les martyrologes... Paris, 1787. S. **272 17**

Jouannin, Joseph Marie, & Gaver, J. van. Turquie. Paris, 1840. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* L'univers. 64.) **910 18**

JOUBERT, Joseph. Arnold, M. (*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.) **824 2**

JOUKOFSKI, Vasili Andreivich. Seidlitz, C. von. Wasily Andrejewitsch Joukoffsky; ein russisches Dichterleben. 2 Ausgabe. Mitau, 1872. O. **928 33**

Jourdan, Antoine Gabriel Aimé. Déclaration, 1er floréal an 3. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 18.) **944 10**

Jourdan, Jean, *translator.* Traduction du 2e chant de l'Enéide; sous-dialecte de Montpellier, 1800-10. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

Jourgniac Saint Méard, François de. Mon agonie de 38 heures, 1792. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 18.) **944 10**

Journal du secrétaire de Philippe Du Bec, 1588-1605. (*In* **La Fosse, J. de.** Journal d'un curé ligueur. 1865.) **944 27**

Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1409-49. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15 siècle. 1838.) **944 17**

—(*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 2-3.) **944 9**

The **journal** of forestry and estates management. [Monthly.] London, 1877-80. v. 1-4. O. *il. pl.* **551.58 1**

No. 10, 12-14, 19-22, 28, 45 and after are wanting. *See* Appendix.

JOURNALISM, *see* **PRESS.**

A **journeyman** engineer, *pseudonym of* **Wright, Thomas.**

Jouy, Victor Joseph Étienne, *called.* Guillaume le franc-parleur; suite de L'hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin. 3-4 édition. Paris, 1815-16. 2 v. D. *il. pl. iltp.* **844 4**

—L'hermite de la Guiane; ou, Observations sur les mœurs et les usages français au commencement du 19e siècle. [v. 2,] 3 édition. Paris, 1816-7. 3 v. D. *il. pl.* **844 5**

—& **Esmenard, J. A.** Fernando Cortez; eller, Mexicos Indtagelse, Opera. Kjøbenhavn, 1827. D. 38 p. **842 4**

Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Pan y toros, oracion, que en defensa del estado floreciente de la España, dijo por 1796. Paris, 1826. Tt. 38 p. **867 3**

A satire on the state of Spain; not by Jovellanos, though generally ascribed to him.

Jovius, Paulus, *see* **Giovio, P.**

Jowett, Benjamin. On the interpretation of Scripture. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204 1**

Joy, Charles Arad. Chemistry, an inaugural address. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378 1**

Las joyas del gay saber; recueil de poésies en langue romane couronnées 1324, 1498; avec la traduction littérale et des notes par J. B. Noulet. (*In* **Gatien-Arnoult, A. F.** Monumens de la littérature romane, 1841-9, v. 4.) **849 12**

Don **Juan,** *see* **Byron, G. G. N. B.,** *baron*;—**Goldoni, C.,** v. 28;—**Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 5; **Kahlert, K. A. T.; Molière, J. B. P. de,** v. 3.

Juan Dandolo, drama, *see* **Zorrilla,** v. 3.

Juan y Santacilla, Jorge, & Ulloa, A. de. Noticias secretas de America, sobre el estado del Perú y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile. sacadas a luz por David Barry. Londres, 1826. 2 v. in 1. F. *por.* **980 1**

Mr. Marsh has noted this work as "Very curious."

Der **Jubelsenior,** *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 10.

Jud Süss, *see* **Hauff, W.**

JUDAS ISCARIOT. Abraham a St. Clara. Judas der Ertzschelm, für ehrliche Leut'; oder, Eigentlicher Entwurf und Lebensbeschreibung des iscariotischen Böswicht. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, 1835-46.) **208 7**

—**La leggenda** di Giuda, testo italiano in prosa, francese in verso. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 99.) **850 10**

See also **Story, W. W.** A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem. 1868.

Judas Macabeo, comedia, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Judd, John W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. London, 1881. D. *il. pl.* (Internat. sci. series. 35.) **551.21 1**

Judd, Sylvester. Margaret, a tale of the real and ideal, blight and bloom. [Anon.] Boston, 1845. O. **813 5**

Die **Juden,** ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 7.

JUDGMENT. Shute, J. Judgement and mercy; or, The plague of frogges inflicted, removed. London, 1645. D. **282 7**

See also **ESCHATOLOGY.**

Judith, Bruchstück eines Gedichts, *see* **Winther, R. V. C. F.**

JUEL EAMILY. De **bergmmelige** Juellers høy adelige Slægte-Linie.—**Sorterups** Gratulations Vers til Niels Juell. *pl. tab.* (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 7.) **839.8 1**

JUGURTHA, *king of Numidia.* **Sallustius Crispus, C.** Bellum Jugurthinum. (*In his* Opera. 1818.) **878 7**

For other editions and for translations *see* **Sallustius.**

Le Juif errant, *see* **Sue, M. J. E.**

Julegave, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Julegave for Børn, 1837-8, *see* **Molbech, C.**

Julespøg og Nytaarsløier, Comedie, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 1.

Julestuen, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 2.

JULIAN, *St., the hospitaller.* **Leggenda** di S. Giuliano lo spedaliere. (*In* **Pèrcopo, E.** IV poemetti. 1885; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850 10**

JULIANA, *St.* **Liflade** of St. Juliana; from two mss. of 1230; with renderings into modern English by O. Cockayne and E. Brock; edited by O. Cockayne. London, 1872. O. 8+90 [+1] p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 51.) **820 5**

Juliana en Claudiaen. musyk-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Julie de St. Julien: eller, Fribetsbilden, *see* **Franzén, F. M.** v. 2.

Julius, *pseudonym of* **Levi, D.**

Julqvällen, *see* **Runeberg, J. G.** v. 3.

Jung, Johann Heinrich, *called* **Stilling.** Apologie der Theorie der Geister-Kunde. Reading, Penn., 1816. S. 72 p. **133** 2

—Heinrich Stillings Leben: eine wahrhafte Geschichte. Neu Original-Ausgabe. Basel, 1799-1817 [v. 1, 1806]. 6 v. in 3. S. *il. por.* **928** 33.1

Contents: 1. Jugend. 2. Jünglings-Jahre. 3. Wanderschaft. 4. Häusliches Leben. 5. Lehr-Jahre. 6. Alter; ein Fragment: herausgegeben von W. Schwarz.

—Theorie der Geister-Kunde. Reading, Penn., 1816. S. *por.* **133** 2

Jung, Théodore. La France et Rome, étude historique. 17-19 siècles. Paris, 1874. D. **882** 36

Junge, Jochum. Den nordsjællandske Landalmues Characteer, Skikke, Meninger og Sprog; med en nordsjællandsk Ordbog. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. D. **914.8** 46

"Curious picture of the life of the Danish peasantry." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Der **junge** Gelehrte, ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 7.

Der **junge** Tischlermeister, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 28.

Die **Jungfrau** von Orleans, eine romantische Tragödie, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Jüngken, Johann Christian. Die Augendiätetik; oder, Die Kunst das Sehvermögen zu erhalten und zu verbessern. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1870. O. **613** 20

Das **jüngste** Gericht, eine Vision, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** v. 9.

Junior, Johannes, *see* **Goblus, J.**

Juniperus, *see* **Scheffel, J. V.**

Junker, Vasili Vasilievich. Wissenschaftliche Ergebenisse von Reisen in Zentral-Afrika, 1880-5. Gotha, 1889. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 20.) **910** 44

JUPITER AMMON, OASIS OF,—TEMPLE OF, *see* **LIBYA.**

JURA. Bern. Correction des eaux du Jura. Lausanne, 1863. sqQ. 45 [+2] p. *pl. map.* **607** 31 *bound with* **607** 2

—**Studer, B.,** *& others.* Rapport sur éboulements qui pourraient resulter d'un abaissement du niveau des lacs du Jura. Berne, 1866. D. 30 p. *il.* **627** 32

Jürgens, Karl. Etymologisches Lehnwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Braunschweig, 1877. O. 4+72 p. **433** 8.3

JURY. Franceschini, L. I giurati secondo la nuova legge 8 giugno 1874; osservazioni e commenti. Roma, 1874. O. **349** 25

—**Mittermaier, K. J. A.** Das Volksgericht in Gestalt der Schwur- und Schöffengerichte. Berlin, 1866. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Røder, O. M.** Jury-Institutionen i Storbritanien, Canada og de forenede Stater af Amerika. Christiania, 1850-2. 3 v. O. **340** 8

Jus provinciale Alemannicum, *see* **Schwabenspiegel.**

Jusserand, J. J. Chaucer's pardoner and the pope's pardoners. *il.* (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 5, 1884; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser 19.) **821** 46

Jussie, Jeanne de, *abbesse.* Le levain du calvinisme: suivi de notes & d'une notice sur l'ordre de Sainte-Claire, par A. C. Grivel. Genève, 1865. O. **284** 1

Appended, 30 pages, is Notice sur Jeanne de Jussie et sur Le levain du calvinisme, par Albert Rilliet.

Justen, Joseph. Notes on wood. London, 1864. O. [1+] 48 p. **551.58** 58

Justi, Ferdinand. Ein Tag aus dem Leben des Königs Darius. Berlin, 1873. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vortrage. 8 Serie.) **390** 1

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. Lambarde, W. Eirenarchia: or, Of the office of the justices of peace. London, 1582. D. **347** 1

JUSTIFICATION. Balnaves, H. The confession of faith: with the declaration of justification at length. (*In* **Knox, J.** Works, 1846-64, v. 3.) **208** 4

—**M'Ilvaine, C. P.** Oxford divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican churches; with a special view to the doctrine of justification by faith. Philadelphia, 1841. O. **230** 4

Justiniani, *see* **Giustiniani.**

Justinianus, Bernardus, *see* **Giustiniani, B.**

Justinus. Trogi Pompeii historia per Justinum in compendium redacta. Mediolani, *ex Minutiana officina,* 1520. Q. **878** 32

—Ex Trogi Pompeii historiis externis libri 44; notis illustrati, cum indice. Londini, 1710. S. **878** 33

—Historiæ Philippicæ; ex editione Abrahami Gronovii [, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1818. T. **878** 7

—*Italian:* Delle istorie di Giustino abbreviatore di Trogo Pompejo, volgarizzamento del buon secolo; per cura di Luigi Calori. Bologna, 1880. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 173.) **850** 10

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ueber die Quellen des Justin und Trogus Pompejus. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908** 2

Jutland. Kong Valdemar den andens jyske Lov; besørget af N. M. Petersen. København, 1850. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 9.) **349** 54.1 *bound with* 4

—Lex Cimbrica, antiqua lingua Danica; variis lectionibus, versione Latina, animadversionibus et interpretamentis illustrata, autore Petro Kofod Ancher. Hafniæ, 1783. sqO. **349** 54

—Valdemar den andens jydske Lov, efter den flensborgske Codex, tilligemed den 1590 ny Udgave af Loven, og den 1593 plattydske Oversættelse af samme: udgivne ved P. G. Thorsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1853. D. **349** 55

—**Blüting, J.** ...Von dem Landkauff, nach jütischen Low-Buche.—Novem observationes juris cimbrici. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

—**Both, L.** Natur og Folkeliv i Jylland; Reiseskizzer. Kiøbenhavn [, 1861?]. O. 63 p. *col. pl.* **914.8** 44

—**Bredsdorff, J. H.** Bemerkungen, die Genealogie des russischen Fürstengeschlechtes betreffend. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

—**Degn, Thord.** Explicationes præcipuorum articulorum juris Cimbrici; Germanice. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948** 21

Known as his "Artikler" or "Forklaring."

—**Eckenberger, B.** Regulæ juris Cimbrici ac Danici, 1601. (*In same.*) **948** 21

—**Gíslason, K.** Sprogbemærkninger angaaende Valdemar den Andens jydske Lov, efter Flensborg-Haandskriftet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 22, 1862.) **948** 2

—**Kopsen, K.** Juris Danici & Jutici libri 2; ordinationes, sanctiones, partim expositionibus legum Jutiæ 1507 ab illo editis subjunctæ; partim Corpori juris Jutici (Kong Waldemars rette judske Low) 1642 edito adnexæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948** 21

—**Kruse, F. K. H.** Über die Herkunft des alten russischen Fürstengeschlechtes aus Jütland. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.)—Verbesserungen zu der Stammtafel des russischen Grossfürsten Rurik. (*In same.* v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

—**Meyer, J.** Compendium juris Cimbrici; seu, Methodus juris Danici. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45.) **948** 21

—**Paulsen, P. D. C.** Bidrag til Sprogets Historie paa den jydske Halvøe. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

—**Varming, L.** Det jydske Folkesprog grammatisk fremstillet. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. O. **437.87** 8

See also **GADEILD.**

Juul, Svend Brun, & Cron, T. L. Geographie over Dannemark. Kjøbenhavn, 1816. S. **914.8** 84

Juvenal des Ursins, Jean. Chronique de Charles VI. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14 siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

—Histoire de Charles VI, roy de France, 1380-1422. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 2.) **944** 9

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Decii Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci satyræ. Londini, 1716. T. *pl.* **877** 1

Maittaire's edition, with lives, variants and full index.

—Fifth satire. (*In* **Homerus;** trans. by Chapman, 1857-65, v. 5.) **883** 8

—Om Børnetugt ; Juvenals 14de Satire i det danske Sprog oversat. (*In* **Falster, C.** Satirer. 1840.) **839.87** 1

—**Dötsch, P.** Juvenal ein Sittenrichter seiner Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte Roms unter den Kaisern, nach den Satiren des Dichters zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1874. O. 7+ 75 p. **877** 2

Juvenilia, *see* **Wither, G.**

Jylland, *see* **Jutland.**

K., G. H. A gossip on a Sutherland hill-side. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

K—g, K., *see* **Kullberg, K. A.**

Kabale und Liebe, ein bürgerliches Trauerspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Kaden, Woldemar. Die Malernester in den Sabinerbergen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

KAFFRARIA. Great Britain—Parliament. Correspondence with the governor of the Cape of Good Hope relative to the Kafir tribes. London, 1847. F. *map.* **968** 1

Kahlert, Karl August Timotheus. Die Sage vom Don Juan. (*In* **Schelble, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Kain; eller, Vredens Barn, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

KAIRIS, Theophilos, *& others.* **Athens** (*modern*) **—Court of the Areopagus.** Ἡ κατὰ τὴν 19 Ἰανουαρίου 1853 δίκη τοῦ Θ. Καίρου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ... Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. O. **349** 64

Kaiser, Victor. Kaulbach's Bilderkreis der Weltgeschichte. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **943** 1

Kaiser Octavianus, ein Lustspiel, *see* **Tieck, J. L.**

Kaiserchronik, Bruchstücke der. (*In* **Diemer, J.** Kleine Beiträge. 1851.) **831** 2.1

Kalanus, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Kalevala; berättad för ungdom af Rafaël Hertzberg. Helsingfors, 1875. D. *pl.* **894** 5

Kalevala; efter andra original-upplagan öfversatt af K. Collan. Helsingfors, 1864-8. 2 v. O. **894** 4

Kalevala; öfversatt af M. A. Castrén. Helsingfors, 1841. 2 v. in 1. D. **894** 3

—Europæus, A. J. Några hypotheser angående Väinölä, Pohjola och andra i Kalevala dikten forekommande namn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 21, 1861.) **948** 2

—Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber das finnische Epos. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408** 2

Kalkar, Christian Andreas Herman. Folkeoplysningen er Statens sikkreste Værn; en Tale. Odense, 1830. D. 22 p. **379** 6

KALMAR LETTER. Erslev, K. Unionsbrevet fra Kalmarmødet 1397. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1888.) **948** 5

Kaltenbrunner, Ferdinand. Die Polemik über die Gregorianische Kalenderreform. Wien, 1877. O. **529** 4

—Die Vorgeschichte der gregorianischen Kalenderreform. Wien, 1876. O. **529** 4

Kálund, Kr. Familielivet på Island i den første Sagaperiode, indtil 1030. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.)—Islands Fortidslævninger. (*In same.* v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

Kalvos, A., *of Zante.* Odes nouvelles; suivies d'un choix de poésies de Chrestopoulo[, Modern Greek and French]; traduites par P. de C. Paris, 1826. T. **889** 13

Das **Kampanerthal,** *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 13.

Kampen for Valhal, Tragoedie, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Kämpf, Saul Isidor, *translator.* Nichtandalusische Poesie andalusischer Dichter aus dem 11-13 Jahrhundert. Prag. 1858. O. **892** 6

Contents: Makamen Charisi's.—Neuhebräische Poesie.—Die andalusische Schule.—Salomo Ibn Gabirol.—Moses Ibn Esra.—Abraham ben Meïr Ibn Esra.—Jehuda ha-Levi.

Kämpfer, Engelbert. Amœnitatum exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum fasciculi 5. Lemgoviæ, 1712. sqO. *il. pl. iltp. maps.* **915** 6

Contents: 1. Relationes de aulæ Persicæ statu hodierno. 2. Relationes et observationes historico-physicæ. 3. Observationes physico-mediçæ curiosæ. 4. Relationes botanico-historicæ de palma dactylifera. 5. Plantarum Japonicarum nomina et characteres Sinici.
Noted by Mr. Marsh as a "Rare and most valuable book of travels."

Kamrer Lassman, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Kan ej, familjemålning, *see* **Runeberg, J. L.**

Kane, Elisha Kent. The United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin; a personal narrative. New edition. Philadelphia, 1856. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **919.8** 6

—**Elder, W.** Biography of Kane. Philadelphia, 1858. O. *por. pl. iltp.* **923** 54

Kaninen, en Fortælling, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Digte, v. 2.

Kant, Immanuel. Critik der reinen Vernunft. 7 Auflage. Leipzig, 1828. O. **158** 1

—Von der Macht des Gemüths durch den blossen Vorsatz seiner krankhaften Gefühle Meister zu sein: mit Anmerkungen von C. W. Hufeland. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. D. 78 p. **613** 3

—**De Quincey, T.** German literature. (*In his* Life and manners. 1851.) **824** 10

—**Herbst, G.** Kant als Naturforscher, Philosoph und Mensch. Berlin, 1881. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Leopold, K. G. af.** Stycken om Kantiska filosofien. (*In his* Saml. Skrifter, 1814-33, v. 4.) **839.71** 20

—**Nescience**—the doctrine of Kant. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875. p. 67-96.) **282** 49

—**Schubert, F. W.** Immanuel Kant und seine Stellung zur Politik in der letzten Hälfte des 18ten Jahrhunderts. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905** 1

KANTERBERG, Johan Fredrik. Rosenstein, N. von. Tal öfver Löjtnanten Kanterberg, 28 aug. 1787. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838,v.1.) **839.78** 1

Kantzow, Thomas. Chronik von Pommern, in niederdeutscher Mundart ; sammt einer Auswahl aus den übrigen ungedruckten Schriften desselben ; herausgegeben, mit Einleitung, Glossar und Zugaben, durch Wilhelm Böhmer. Stettin, 1835. D. *facsim.* **943** 34

Kapp, Friedrich. Ueber Auswanderung. Berlin, 1871. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

Karajan, Theodor Georg von, *annotator,* see **Lichtenstein, U. von.** 1841. **831** 85

—*editor.* Kaiser Maximilian's I. geheimes Jagdbuch ; und Von den Zeichen des Hirsches, eine Abhandlung des 14ten Jahrhunderts. Wien, 1858. T. *por.* **799** 3

— —**Von** den siben slafaeren. 1839. **293** 19.1

Karam, Joseph. La situation du Liban et celle de l'église maronite. Rome, 1877. O. 12 p. **282** 35

—*Same:* Suite. Rome, 1877. O. 18 p. **282** 35

Karkeek, P. Q. Chaucer's schipman and his barge, with notes on Chaucer's horses. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 5, 1884; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 19.) **821** 46

Karl den Store, *see* **Öhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 6.

Rimur af **Karl** og Grym, og af Hialmar Hareks suni. (*In* **Björner, E. J.** Nord. **kämpa** dater. 1737.) **839.68** 4.1

Karl von Berneck, Trauerspiel, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** v. 11.

Karlamagnus saga ok kappa hans; udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1860. O. **839.68** 50

Kärlek och hemsjuka, dram, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Karr, Jean Alphonse. Histoires normandes. Paris, 1856. S. **843** 24

Contents: Clotilde.—Histoire de Rose et de Jean Duchemin.

KARS. R. Der Kampf um Kars. New York, [1856]. O. 16 p. **949** 55

—**Sandwith, H.** A narrative of the siege of Kars. London, 1856. O. *pl. maps.* **956** 1

KARST. Scharnaggel, S. Die Forstwirthschaft, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Karst-Bewaldung. Wien, 1873. Q. [1+] 89 p. **551.58** 77 *bound with* **548** 2

—**Schmidl, A.** Zur Hohlenkunde des Karstes. Wien, 1854. O, *& Atlas.* Q. **551.44** 1

—**Wessely, J.** Das Karstgebiet Militär-Kroatiens und seine Rettung, dann die Karstfrage überhaupt. Agram, 1876. Q. *map.* **551.58** 122

Karsten, Gustav. Maass und Gewicht in alten und neuen Systemen. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

Karsten, Hermann. Ueber die Vulkane der Anden; Vorträg. Berlin, 1757. O. 26 p. **551.21** 28

Die **Käserei** in der Vehfreude, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 20.

Kasimirski,—*translator & commentator,* see **Koran.** 1852. **297** 2.1

KATARINA, *St., of Sweden.* **Coret, J.** La sainte union de celibat, de mariage, de veuvage et de religion dans la sainte Catherine de Suède. 2 édition. Lille, 1678. sqO. *pl. iltp.* **922** 25

Kate, Lambert ten. Aenleiding tot de kennisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche sprake. Amsterdam, 1723. 2 v. sqQ. *iltp.* **439.8** 4

KATHERINE, *St., of Alexandria,* see **CATHERINE.**

Käthi die Grossmutter; oder, Der wahre Weg durch jede Noth, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 4.

KATZENELNBOGEN. Imhoff, V. Chronicon inferioris comitatus Cattimelibocensis. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

KATZIANER, Hans, *Freiherr.* **Voigt, J.** Der Freiherr Hans Katzianer im Türkenkrieg. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905** 1

Kaufmann, Alexander. Zur Erinnerung an Philipp Joseph von Rehfues. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

Kaufmann, J. Le percement du Gothard. Zurich, 1875. sqF. 11 p. *pl.* **622** 4 *bound with* **607** 2

KAUFMANN, Johann. Ganz besondere Nachricht von J. Kaufmann. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **830** 10

KAULBACH, Wilhelm von. Dobbert, E. Die monumentale Darstellung der Reformation durch Rietschel und Kaulbach. Berlin, 1869. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—Kaiser, V. Kaulbach's Bilderkreis der Weltgeschichte. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Kausler, Eduard H. von, *editor.* Denkmäler altniederländischer Sprache und Litteratur, nach ungedruckten Quellen herausgegeben. Tübingen, 1840-66. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.31** 4

Contents: 1. **Reimchronik** von Flandern. **2-3.** Altniederländische Gedichte des 13-15 Jahrhunderts.

— —Resende, G. de. Cancioneiro geral. 1846-52. **869** 33

— —Würtemberg. Wirtembergisches Urkundenbuch. 1858. **943** 41

Kazmair, Jörg. Denkschrift über die Unruhen zu München, 1397-1403. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 15, 1878.) **943** 24

KEAN, Edmund. Dana, R. H. Kean's acting. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 1.) **811** 5

Keats, John. Poetical works; with a life [by J. R. Lowell]. Boston, 1854. D. *por.* **821** 69

—Clarke, C. C., & M. V. N. C. (*In their* Recollections. 1878.) **928** 3

Keble, Joseph, *editor,* see **Great Britain—Parliament.** Statutes. 1684. **846** 2

Keddie, Henrietta, & Watson, J. L. The songstresses of Scotland; by Sarah Tytler [pseud.] and J. L. Watson. London, 1871. 2 v. O. **928** 2

Contents: 1. Lady Grisell Baillie —Jean Adam.—Mrs. Cockburn.—Jean Elliot.—Susanna Blamire.—Jean Glover.—Elizabeth Hamilton. 2. Lady Anne Barnard.—Carolina baroness Nairne.—Joanna Baillie.

The **keen** of the south of Ireland, *see* **Croker, T. C.**

Kehrein, Joseph. Fremdwörterbuch, mit etymologischen Erklärungen und zahlreichen Belegen aus deutschen Schriftstellern. Stuttgart, 1876. O. **433** 8.4

—Sammlung alt- und mitteldeutscher Wörter aus lateinischen Urkunden. Nordhausen, 1863. O. 8+71 p. **437** 18

—& Franz. Wörterbuch der Weidmannssprache. Wiesbaden, 1871. D. **433** 8.7

Keightley, Thomas. Tales and popular fictions, their resemblance and transmission. London, 1834. D. *pl.* **291** 2

Keil, Heinrich Gottfried Theodor, *editor,* see **Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C.** Epistularum libri. 1870. **876** 6

Keil, Johann Georg, *editor,* see **Calderon de la Barca, P.** Comedias. 1827-30. **862** 1

Keilhau, Balthazar Mathias. Reise i Ost- og Vest-Finmarken, samt til Beeren-Eiland og Spitsbergen, 1827-8. Christiania, 1831. D. **914.8** 26

Kein Hüsung, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 11.

Kejser Julian, Skuespil,—**Kejser** og Galilæer, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Kekäläinen, Olli. Finlands nuvarande statsforfattning. Stockholm, 1841. O. 52 p. **342** 18

Kelham, Robert. A dictionary of the Norman or Old French language; added, The laws of William the Conqueror, with notes. London, 1779. O. **447** 11

Kellawe, Richard de, *bishop of Durham.* Register, 1311-16, *see* **Durham.**

Keller, Émile. L'encyclique du 8 déc. 1864 et les principes de 1789; ou, L'église, l'état et la liberté. 2 édition. Paris, 1866. D. **282** 6

Keller, Heinrich Adalbert von. A volume of vocabularies, by T. Wright. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—editor, *see* Romancero del **CID.** 1840. **861** 6

— —Manuel, J. El conde Lucanor. 1839. **863** 8

Keller, Jakob. Die cyprischen Alterthumskunde. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Keller, Philipp. Sulla direzione della gravità alla stazione Barberini sul Monte Mario. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7. pt. 1.)—Sulla variazione secolare della declinazione magnetica di Roma. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Misure della componente orizzontale del magnetismo terrestre eseguite in alcune località dei dintorni di Roma. (*In same.* pt. 2.)—Sulla diminuzione della gravità coll' altezza. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Kellgren, Johan Henrik. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, 1800-2. 3 v. D. *por.* **889.71** 18

—Rosenstein, N. von. Kellgrens lefverne. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **889.78** 1

Kelonid, tragedi, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

Kemble, John Mitchell. Historical introduction. (*In* Knights of **Malta.** The Knights Hospitallers in England. 1857; *in* **Camden soc.** 65.) **820** 4

—*editor,* see **Twysden, R.** Certaine considerations upon the government of England, 1849.) (*In* **Camden soc.** 45.) **820** 4

— —& *translator,* see **Codex** Vercellensis. 1848-56. **829** 4

— — —Salomon and Saturnus. 1848. **829** 5

Kemp, William. Kemp's nine daies wonder, performed in a dance from London to Norwich; with introduction and notes by Alexander Dyce. London, 1840. sqO. 26+35 p. (*In* **Camden soc.** 11.) **820** 4

Kempis, Thomas à, *see* **Thomas à Kempis.**

Kendall, Timothy. Flowers of epigrammes; reprinted from the original edition of 1577. [Manchester,] 1874. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 15.) **821** 3

Kendrik, Asahel Clark. Inaccuracies of the authorized version in respect of grammar and exegesis. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

Kennedy, John Pendleton. Mr. Ambrose's letters on the Rebellion. New York, 1865. D. **973** 44

—Occasional addresses; and The letters of Mr. Ambrose on the Rebellion. New York, 1872. D. **815** 4

—Political and official papers. New York, 1872. D. **820** 9

—Tuckermann, H. T. The life of J. P. Kennedy. New York, 1871. D. *por.* **928** 34

Kent, James, *chancellor.* A course of reading. New York, 1840. 69 p. **028** 1 *bound with* **013** 1

KENT, *Conn.* **Bradley, C. W.** Om en Indskriften i Kent i Connecticut *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

KENT, *England.* **Almack, R.**, *editor.* Papers relating to proceedings in the county of Kent, 1642-6. 1854. (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820** 4

KENTISH DIALECT. Morris, R. Outlines of Kentish grammar. (*In* **Michel, Dan.** Ayenbite of inwyt. 1866; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig ser. 23.) **820** 5

—Outline of grammatical forms in the old Kentish sermons. (*In his* Old English miscellany. 1872; *in same.* 49.) **820** 5

KENTUCKY. Drake, D. Pioneer life in Kentucky; a series of letters. Cincinnati, 1870. O. *por.* **976** 1

Keppler, Johann. Bertrand, J. L. F. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Képler. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad des sci.* v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

—**Bethune, J. E. D.** Life of Kepler. London, 1830. O. 54 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **925** 10

—**Forster, W.** Johann Kepler, eine Festrede, 16 Jan. 1872. Berlin, 1872. O. 25 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Johannes** Keppler; sein Leben und seine wissenschaftliche Bedeutung. Berlin, 1856. O. (*In* **Fortschritte** der Naturwiss. 2.) **925** 1

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** Kepler und die unsichtbare Welt.—Kepler über die Natur der Cometen und ihre Bedeutung. *por.* (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 2.) **504** 8

Ker, Henry Bellendon. Sir Christopher Wren; with remarks on architecture. London. 1828. O. 32 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **927** 16

Keratry, Émile, *comte* de. La créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises et les emprunts mexicains. Paris, 1868. O. **336** 4

—L'empereur Maximilien, son élévation et sa chute; d'après des documents inédits. Leipzig, 1867. O. **972** 4 *bound with* **917.2** 1.1

Kerkhörde, Johann. Chronik, 1405-65. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.** — *Hist. Commis.* Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 20, 1887.) **948** 24

Kerl, Simon. A comprehensive grammar; a treatise on the English language. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **425** 17

Kern, Johan Hendrik Caspar. Die Glossen in der Lex Salica, und die Sprache der salischen Franken. Haag, 1869. O. **437** 13

Kernell, Per Ulrik. Anteckningar under en resa i det sydliga Europa; utgifne af Chr. Stenhammar. 4 uplagan. Linköping, 1833. T. **914.5** 34

Kero, *monk of St. Gall.* Interpretatio Regulæ S. Benedicti Theotisca. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830** 9

A **Kerry** pastoral in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil; edited, with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. London. 1843. D. 15+38 p. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820** 6

Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, *baron* **de.** Deux notices sur la Cour de may et le Trésor amoureux. (*In* **Froissart, J.** Œuvres: Poesies, 1870-2, v. 3.) **841** 17.1

—*editor*, see **Froissart, J.** Le premier livre des chroniques. 1863. **940** 19.1

— — —Œuvres : Chroniques. 1867-77. **940** 20

Kessler, G. W. Prinz Leopold von Braunschweig. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905** 1

KETILLUS, *St.*, see **KIELD.**

Saga **Ketils** hængs. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68** 12

Keukenboek, uitgegeven naar een handschrift der 15e eeuw. Gent, 1872. Q. [5+] 8+22 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 10.) **839.8** 5

Key, Thomas Hewitt. The alphabet; Terentian metres; Good, better, best, well, &c. 2 issue; with a paper on pronouns of the third person. London, 1849. D. **410** 4

For contents *see* **GRAMMAR.**

Keyser, Jakob Rudolf. Beskrivelse over tvende Fund paa Ringerige i Norge af Oldsager fra Hedenskabets sidste Periode. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—Beskrivelse over et Fund af Oldsager ved Gaarden Nordgaard. *il.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1838-9.)—Om en i Norge funden Bronce-Figur. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1842-3.) **948** 2

—Efterladte Skrifter. Christiania, 1866-7. 2 v. O. **948** 9

Contents: 1. Nordmændenes Videnskablighed og Literatur i Middelalderen. 2. Norges Stats- og Retsforfatning i Middelalderen.—Nordmændenes private Liv i Oldtiden. Edited by Olav Rygh.

—The religion of the Northmen; translated by Barclay Pennock. New York, 1854. D. **298** 24.1

—Samlede Afhandlinger. Christiania, 1868. O. *por.* **948** 10

Contents: Om Nordmændenes Herkomst og Folkeslægtskab.-Nordmændenes Religionsforfatning i Hedendommen.—Udsigt over den norske Samfundsordens Udvikling i Middelalderen.—Historisk-heraldisk Undersøgelse angaaende Norges Rigsvaaben og Flag. Edited by Olav Rygh.

—*editor*, see **Barlaams** ok Josaphats saga. 1851. **839.68** 25

— —**Norway.** Norges gamle Lov indtil 1387. 1846-9. **349** 37

— —**Olafs** saga hins helga. 1849. **839.68** 56

Kialnesinga saga. (*In* **Marcússon, B.** Søgur. 1756.) **839.68** 10

Kiartan og Gudrun, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 11.

Kidd, John. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. Philadelphia, 1833. D. (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises. 2.) **213** 4

Kidder, Daniel Parish, & Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians. Philadelphia, 1857. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **918.1** 1

Kiel (*Latin* Killanus), Cornelis van. Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ; curante Gerardo Hasselto qui suas adnotationes adjecit. Trajecti Batavorum, 1777. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. **439.88** 10

Kiel, *Holstein.* Regele und zeede der tom Kyle gestichteten Broderschop des Prester Kalandes, 1334. *pl.* —Copiarius literarum pagensium in Kiel, 1297-1490 : quas ex originalibus descripsi Lüder Mynrick ; accedit Adami Trazigeri Concilium de componenda lite inter ducem & provisores bonorum St. Spiritus & St. Georgii; subjunctis documentis, 1571-2, 1604, 1633 & 1667. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.)—Diplomatarium Kiloniense, 1257-1598, res sacras & ecclesiasticas complexum. (*In same.* v. 4.) **948** 21

KIELD, *St.* **Vita** & miracula S. Ketilli. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948 76**

Kielmann, Johann Adolph. Argumenta de suprematu ducatus Slesvicensis, 1666. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

Kienitz, M. Ueber Formen und Abarten heimischer Waldbäume. Berlin, 1879. O. [5+] 43 p. *pl. tab.* **551.58 31**

Kiepert, Heinrich. Atlante antico. 5 edizione. Berlino, 1869. F.[5] 12 *maps.* **911 1.1**

—Ethnographische Übersichtskarte des europäischen Orients; untere Donauländer, Türkei und Griechenland; mit erläuterndem Text. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1878. O. 12 p. *map.* **572 17**

—Four maps to accompany the Biblical researches in Palestine. (*In* **Robinson, E.** Biblical researches, 1856, *Atlas.*) **915.6 37**

—General-Karte von der europäischen Türkei. Berlin, 1853. 98 x 140 cm. **912 52**

In portfollo 2.

—Karte von Iran; östliche Hälfte, enthaltend Afghanistan, Balutschistan und die özbegischen Khanate am Oxus. Berlin, 1878. 67 x 53 cm. in Q. **912 40**

—Karte von Palaestina. Berlin, 1842. 67 x 51 cm. **912 53**

In portfollo 2.

—Kleiner Schul-Atlas. Berlin, 1871. sqQ. 4 p. 20 *maps.* **912 7**

—Das Königreich Hellas und die sieben ionischen Inseln. Weimar, 1849. 60 x 70 cm. with *Text.* 2 p. **912 52**

In portfollo 2.

—Plan von Jerusalem. Berlin, 1845, 90 x 62 cm. **912 53**

In portfollo 2.

—Umgebungen von Rom. Weimar, 1850. **911 7**

In portfollo 1.

—Wandkarte von Alt-Griechenland. Weimar, 1847. **911 8**

In portfollo 1.

Kierulf, Andreas Christian Anton. Esrom Klosters Historie. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. D. [2] +76 [+2] p. (*In his* Afhandlinger. 1.) **948 96**

Kiesselbach, Wilhelm. Der Gang des Welthandels, und die Entwicklung des europäischen Völkerlebens im Mittelalter. Stuttgart, 1860. O. **380 1.1**

Kildereisen, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 3.

Kill, Colum. Farewel to Aran. (*In* **Gaelic soc.** Trans. v. 1, 1808.) **891 7.1**

Kinch, J. Bidrag til en Textkritik af de 7 sidste Bøger af Saxes Danmarkshistorie med Fortolkning af enkelte Steder. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 9, 1874.)

—Om den danske Adels Udspring fra Thinglid. (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.) **948 5**

Kind, Karl Theodor, *editor & translator.* Anthologie neugriechischer Volkslieder, im Original mit deutscher Übertragung. Leipzig, 1861. T. **889 11**

—Handwörterbuch der neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache. Leipzig[, 1841]. 2 pt. in 1 v. T. **489 3**

Kindblad, Karl Eduard. Ordbok öfver svenska språket. Stockholm [,1864-72]. 3 v. in 1. Q. **489.78 2**

A—Gradvis. No more published.

KINDERGARTEN, *see* **CHILDREN.**

Kind-Heart's dream, *see* **Chettle, H.**

King, Charles William. Antique gems. 2 edition. London, 1866. O. *il. pl.* **736 4**

King, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. London, 1872. O. **917.9 2**

KING, *Rev.* **Jonas. Athens** (*modern*)**—Court of the Areopagus.** [Political decision in the case of King. Athens, 1852.] O. p. 42-8. *ntp.* **341 9**

Translated on pages 103-108 of Mr. Marsh's "Communications relative to King" under the title: Final judgment of the Areopagus. No. 18—Penal sentence.

—Marsh, G. P. Communications relative to the case of King; 30 May 1854. (*In* **U. S. Senate.** *33 cong. 1 ses.* Ex. doc. 67.)—Further correspondence; 12 Dec. 1854. (*In same. 2 ses.* Ex. doc. 9.) *In main library.*

King, Samuel William. The Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. London, 1858. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.48 40**

The **king** and a poor northern man; or, Too good to be true, 1640; attributed to Martin Parker. London, 1841. D. 8+20 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 1.) **820 6**

King Horn, *see* **Horn.**

King Victor and King Charles, a tragedy, *see* **Browning, R.**

KINGS. James I., *of England.* A defence of the rights of kings, against Cardinal Perron. (*In his* Workes, 1616.) **320 8**

—Kongs-skugg-sio, utlögd a daunsku og latinu; udgivet af H. Einersen. Sorøe, 1768. sqQ. **839.68 19**

—Kununga ok höfdinga styrilse; hoc est, Regum principumque institutio; in sermonem Latinum vertit notisq; illustravit J. Schefferus. Holmiæ, 1669. F. *pl.* **821 6.1**

See especially **CHARLES I.**; *also* **INSIGNIA.**

Kingsley, Charles. Preface. (*In* **Theologia** Germanica, 1854. pref. p. 5-13.) **241 7**

Kingsley, George H. Preface. (*In* **Thynne, F.** Animaduersions. 1876; *in* **Chaucer soc.** Pub. 2 ser. 13.) **821 46**

—*editor,* see **Thynne, F.** Chaucer; animaduersions. 1865. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 9.) **820 5**

See also **K., G. H.?**

Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. Englische Zustände in der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

Kinwelmershe, Francis, *translator.* Iocasta, a tragedie, written in Greeke by Euripides. (*In* **Gascoigne, G.** Complete poems, 1860-70, v. 1; *in* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Roxburghe lib. 5.) **821 2**

Kirby, Mary & Elizabeth. Chapters on trees. London [,pref. 1873]. D. *il. pl.* **551.58 32**

Kirchberg, Ernst von. Chronicon Mecklenburgicum, 1378, rhitmice scriptum. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

Kirchhoff, Albrecht. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2 Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1853. O. **686 2**

—*Same:* Weitere Beiträge. Halle, 1855. O. [1+] 35 p. **686 2**

Kirchner, Hermann. Oration in praise of travell;—in praise of travell of Germanie in particular. (*In* **Coryat, T.** Three crude veines. 1611.) **099 6**

Kirkby, John de. The survey of the county of York, commonly called Kirkby's inquest; also inquisitions of knight's fees, the Nomina villarum for Yorkshire, and an appendix of documents. Durham, 1867. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 49.) **820 7**

Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury). A new home—who'll follow? or, Glimpses of western life; by Mrs. Mary Clavers [, pseud.]. 5 edition. New York, 1855 [c'39.] D. *pl.* **917.7 1**

Der lustige **Kirmessbruder.** (*In* **Volksbücher,** 45.) **833 22**

Kirner, Giuseppe, *editor,* see **Montecastello.** Statuti et ordini. 1890. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 237.) **850 10**

Kirwan, *pseudonym of* **Murray, N.**

Kirwan, C. de. Les conifères indigènes et exotiques, traité pratique. Paris, 1867-8. 2 v. S. *il. pl.* **551.58 33**

Kinde **Kit** *of Kingston.* Westward for smelts, an early collection of stories; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1848. D. 8+63 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 22.) **820 6**

Kjærlighed ved Hoffet, Skuespil, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Kjærlighedens Komedie, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Kjærligheds Veie, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Kjalnesinga-saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1843-7, v. 2.) **839.68 9**

Kjerlighed uden Strømper, et Sørgespil, *see* **Wessel, J. H.**

Kjerulf, Theodor. Einige Chronometer der Geologie; aus dem Norwegischen übersetzt von Richard Lehmann. Berlin, 1880. O. 87 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Eiszeit. Berlin, 1878. O. 80 p. *il. map.* (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **043 1**

—Fra Island. (*In* **Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Ydale. 1851.) **914 2**

—Om Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen, Terrasser [og Strandlinier] samt om Grundfjeldets og Sparagmitfjeldets Mægtighed i Norge. Kristiania, 1871-3. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **551.3 19** *bound with* **548 2**

—Tre Digtkrandse. Christiania, 1866. S. **839.81 31**

—Veiviser ved geologiske excursioner i Christiania Omegn. Christiania, 1865. Q. 4+43 p. *il.* **554.8 3** *bound with* **552 2**

—& **Dahll, T.** Geologisk Kart over det sönden-fjeldske Norge. Christiania, 1866. O. 16 p. & *Atlas.* sqF.[5] **554.8 4**

— —*French:* Carte géologique de la Norvège méridionale. Christiania, 1866. O. 19 p. **554.8 4**

Kjøge Huuskors, Vaudeville, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 5.

Diu **Klage;** mit den Lesarten sämmtlicher Handschriften herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1875. O. **831 28**

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius von. Afghanische Wörter. (*In* **Eversmann, E.** Reise nach Buchara. 1823.) **915.8 5**

In six parallel columns: Russian, German, Tartar, Persian, Afghan, Pronunciation.

—*editor,* see **Timkovski, G.** Voyage à Péking. 1827. **915.1 5**

Die **Klausenburg,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 9, —Schriften, 25.

Klebs, Edwin, & Tommasi-Crudeli, C. Studi sulla natura della malaria. Roma, 1879. F. 66 p. *pl.* **616 25**

—*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei. Atti.** 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Klee, Frederik. De almeenculturhistoriske Principer for de europæiske Sprogs Dannelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948 4**

—Amerika, især i den nyeste Tid: en historisk-statistisk Haandbog. Kjøbenhavn, 1837-9. D. **970 2**

Kleefeld, —. Der Diamant. Berlin, 1876. O. 38 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Edelsteine. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. *il.* (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Halbedelsteine. Berlin, 1879. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043 1**

Klein Zaches genannt Zinnober, ein Mährchen, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.** v. 9.

Kleine aardrijkskunde van Friesland. Dragten, 1864. S. 16 p. **914.9 17**

Kleine Ursachen, eine Doppelgeschichte, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 2.

Kleinert, Karl Erasmus. Robert Hamerling, ein Dichter der Schönheit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

Kleinschmidt, Samuel, *translator,* see **Rafn, C. C.** Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de Groenland. 1864. **998 1**

Der **Kleinstädter** und der Fremdling, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 7.

Kleinwächter, Friedrich. Die National-Oekonomie als Wissenschaft. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

Kleist, Ewald Christian von. Gedichte. Gotha, 1828. D. *por.* (Hand-Bibliothek.) **831 51**

Klemming, Gustaf Edward. Meddelande om Konung Valdemars Jordebok. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, v. 3, 1849-51.) **948 4**

—*editor.* Svenska medeltidens bibel-arbeten. Stockholm, 1848-53. 2 v. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 6-7.) **839.7 3**

— —**Valentine and Orson.** Namnlös och Valentin. 1846. (*In same.* v. 3.) **839.7 3**

Klencke, Phlipp Friedrich Hermann. Alexander von Humboldt; ein biographisches Denkmal. 3 Auflage. Leipzig, 1859. sqS. **925**

—Die physische Lebenskunst. Leipzig, 18[illegible] D. **61[illegible]**

Klerk, Jan de. De Brabantsche yeesten; Rymkronyk van Braband; uitgegeven door F. Willems. Brussel, 1839-69. 3 v. sqQ. (Commission royale d'histoire.) **839.[illegible]**

Kletke, Hermann. Märchensaal: Märchen aller Völker. Berlin, 1845. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **898** 1

Klingenberg, Johannes von. Die Klingenberger Chronik [-1460]; mit Parallelen herausgegeben von Anton Henne von Sargans. Gotha, 1861. Q. *facsim.* **949** 33

Klipstein, Louis F. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; selections in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon literature, with an ethnological essay and notes. New York, 1856. 2 v. D. **829** 12

—A grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. Revised and enlarged edition. New York, 1853. D. **429** 3

Klöden, Gustav Adolph von. Handbuch der Erdkunde. Berlin, 1859-62. 3 v. O. *il.* **910** 9

—Das Stromsystem des oberen Nil. Berlin, 1856. O. *maps.* **916.7** 2

Klopp, Onno. Geschichten, charakteristische Züge und Sagen der deutschen Völksstämme aus der Zeit der Völkerwanderung bis zum Vertrage von Verdun. Leipzig, 1851. 2 v. D. **943** 14

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. Kloppstokks Messias, af Þýzku á íslenzku snúinn af Jóni sál. Þorlákssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1838. O. **839.61** 13

Das **Kloster,** *see* **Scheible, J.**

Klotz, Reinhold, *editor,* see **Cicero, M. T.** Librorum de re publica sex. 1857. **875** 12

Kluckhohn, August. Blücher. Berlin, 1879. O. 72 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **943** 1

—Der General von Scharnhorst. Berlin, 1884. O. 39 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **943** 1

—Luise, Königin von Preussen. Berlin, 1876. O. 70 p. *por.* (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **943** 1

—Zur Erinnerung an Georg Waitz. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 2.) **943** 2

Klunzinger, Karl Benjamin. Bilder aus Oberägypten, der Wüste und dem Rothen Meere; mit einem Vorwort von Georg Schweinfurth. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1878. O. *il. pl.* **916.2** 20

Klüwer, Lorentz Diderich. Norske Mindesmærker, aftegnede paa en Reise igjennem en Deel af det Nordenfjeldske, og beskrevne. Christiania, 1823. sqO. *pl. music, maps.* **913** 51

Des **Knaben** Wunderhorn, *see* **Arnim, F. A. von, & Brentano, C.**

Knauer, Otto. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der französischen Sprache des 14 Jahrh. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

Knickerbocker, Diedrich, *pseudonym of* **Irving, W.**

Knight, Charles. The menageries: quadrupeds. Boston, 1830-2, 2 v. S. *il.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **599** 1

—William Caxton, the first English printer, a biography. London, 1844. S. *il. por.* **926** 2

—*editor.* Half-hours with the best authors; including biographical and critical notices. New edition, remodelled. London [,1866]. 4 v. D. *por.* **820** 11

Knight of the lion, *see* **Chrestien** *of Troyes.*

Knight of the swan, *see* **Swan.**

KNIGHTHOOD, *see* **CHIVALRY.**

Knighton, Henry. Chronicon; edited by Joseph Rawson Lumby. London, 1889. v. 1. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 92.) **942** 8

A **knight's** conjuring, *see* **Dekker, T.**

Knights hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, —**Knights** of Malta, *see* **Malta.**

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, *see* **TEMPLARS.**

Knipping, E. Der Nakasendô in Japan; dargestellt von J. J. Rein. Gotha, 1880 sqQ. [2+] 38 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 13.) **910** 44

Knolles, Richard. The Turkish history; with a continuation to 1687; added, The present state of the Ottoman empire, by Sir Paul Rycaut. 6 edition. London, 1687-1700. 3 v. F.[4] *por.* **949** 60

Knop, Adolf. Molekularconstitution und Wachsthum der Krystalle. Leipzig, 1867. O. *il.* **548** 1

Knorr, E. August. Studien über die Buchen-Wirthschaft. Nordhausen, 1863. O. **551.58** 54

KNOWLEDGE. Abercrombie, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. From the 2 Edinburgh edition. New York, 1832. S. **150** 1

—**Bacon, F.** The advancement of learning: edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford,1869. D. **370** 1

—**Baker, T.** Reflections upon learning. London, 1738. O. **215** 1

—**Dirckinck-Holmfeld, C. P. H. M. W. af.** Om den aandelige Sandheds Anerkjendelse og Anvendelse i Livet; et Forsøg. Kjøbenhavn, 1827. D. **121** 1

—**Engel, J. J.** Über die Realität allgemeiner Begriffe.—Über den Ursprung des Begriffs der Kraft. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6.) **838** 3

—**Hall, R.** The advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) **211** 3

—**Marsh, G. P.** Human knowledge; a discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Cambridge, 26 Aug. 1847. Boston, 1847. O. 42 p. **080** 8

—**Moleschott, J. A. W.** Die Grenzen des Menschen. Giessen, 1863. D. 56 p. **150** 2

—**Rosenstein, N. von.** Försök till en afhandling om upplysningen, 26 aug. 1789. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 2.) **839.78** 1

—**Wiener, L. C.** Die ersten Sätze der Erkenntniss, insbesondere das Gesetz der Ursächlichkeit und die Wirklichkeit der Aussenwelt. Berlin, 1874. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** Ueber Emil du Bois-Reymond's Grenzen des Naturekennens. *por.* (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 1.) **504** 8

See also **INTELLECT; SCIENCE; SELF-KNOWLEDGE.**

Knox, John. Works; collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1846-64 6 v. O. *por. pl. facsim.* (Wodrow Society.) **208** 4

—The historie of the reformatioun of religioun within the realm of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1644. sqD. **270** 19

Title and next leaf wanting. The following pieces are appended: Appellation; Admonition to Scotland,—to England: Letter to Queene Mary; Exhortation to England: Sermon 19 Aug. 1565.

—*Same;* with life of the author, and several pieces, particularly The first blast of the trumpet against the regiment of women. Edinburgh, 1732. F. *por.* **270** 20

—**M'Crie, T.** The life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland. New-York, 1813. O. *por.* **922** 35

With list of Knox's writings, p. 520-8.

Knox, Robert. An historical relation of the island of Ceylon; with an account of the captivity of the author. London, 1681. F. *pl. map.* **915.4** 12

KNUD, *see* **CANUTE.**

Knud den Store, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 10.

Knud Kopsen, *bishop of Viborg,* see **Kopsen.**

Knudsen, Hans. Bidrag til Oplysning af den danske Reformationshistorie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948** 2

—Joachim Rönnow; et Bidrag til Oplysning af Fædrenelandets Historie i Reformations-Tiden. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. D. **922** 48

—*&* **Møhl, K. E.** Historisk-antiquarisk Beskrivelse over Snodstrup og Ølstykke Sogne. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948** 2

Knust, Hermann. Das Libro de los gatos. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.)—Italienische Märchen. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Escorialbibliothek. (*In same.* v. 8-9, 1867-8.) **805** 1

Kny, Leopold. Das Planzenleben des Meeres. Berlin, 1875. O. 61 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048** 1

Knytlingasaga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37. v. 11.) **839.63** 7

Köber, Raphael. Die Grundprincipien der Schelling'schen Naturphilosophie. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048** 1

Koch, C. Friedrich. Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Weimar, 1863-8. 3 v. O. **425** 18

—Shakspere's Name. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.)—Die vocalischen Ableitungen im Angelsächsischen und deren Verlauf. —Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache von E. Müller. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

Koch, F. A. de, *editor,* see **Duval, V. J.** Œuvres...vie. 1784. **846** 3

Koch, Georg Anotheus. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten des P. Vergilius Maro. 4 Auflage. Hannover, 1870. O. **873** 10

Koch, Johann. On 1 : An original version of the Knight's tale, 2: The date and personages of the Parlament of foules, 3 : Quene Anelida and the false Arcyte, 4 : Lollius; Chaucer and Boccaccio's Decamerone; Appendix. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 4, 1878; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 18.) **821** 46

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Die Krim und Odessa; Reise-Erinnerungen. Leipzig, 1854. O. **914.7** 21

Koch, Max. Gottsched und die Reform der deutschen Literatur im 18 Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1887. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

Kock, Charles Paul de. Jean. Paris, 1830. 4 v. D. **843** 25

Kock, Karl Theodor, *annotator,* see **Aristophanes.** Ausgewählte Komödien. 1852-3. **882** 7

Koderle, Johann K. Grundsätze der künstlichen Düngung im Forstkulturwesen. Wien, 1865. O. *il.* **551.58** 34

Koenen, Hendrik Jacob. De Nederlandsche boerenstand historisch beschreven. Haarlem, 1858. O. **338** 12

Kœppen, Adolphus Louis. The world in the middle ages, an historical geography. New York, 1854. F. *maps.* **911** 6

Kolod Ancher, Peder. Fortale om den theoretisk Lovkyndigheds Nødvendighed. (*In* **Arnesen, J.** Historisk Indledning. 1762.) **349** 56

—Samlede juridiske Skrifter, udgivne af J. F. W. Schlegel og R. Nyerup. Kjøbenhavn, 1809-11. 3 v. D. **340** 1

Contents: 1. Lovhistorien. 2. Afhandlinger henhørande til Lovhistorien. 3. Undersøgelser og Afhandlinger af historisk-juridisk Indhold.

—*editor & translator,* see **Jutland.** Lex Cimbrica. 1783. **349** 54

Kogălniceanu, Michail. Chronicele romaniei; séü, Letopisetele moldaviei si valahiei. 2 editiune. Bucuresci, 1872-4. 3 v. in 1. Q. **949** 74

Kögler, Karl. Tirol als Gebirgsland. Berlin, 1881. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048** 1

Kohl, Johann Georg. Alpenreisen. Dresden, 1849-51. 3 v. in 1. O. **551.48** 22

—Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung. Bremen, 1868. O. *maps.* **551.47** 2

—Hundert Tage auf Reisen in den österreichischen Staaten. Dresden, 1842. 5 v. O. *map. iltp.* **914.8** 15

—Die Marschen und Inseln der Herzogthümer Schleswig und Holstein. Dresden, 1846. 3 v. in 1. O. *il.* **914.8** 12

—Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien und Montenegro. Dresden, 1851. 2 v. S. **914.8** 19

—Reisen in Südrussland. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Dresden, 1847. 2 v. D. *map.* **914.7** 22

—Skizzen aus Natur- und Völkerleben. Dresden, 1851. 2 v. in 1. O. **304** 3

—Ueber Klangmalerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1873. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 8 Serie.) **048** 1

—Der Verkehr und die Ansiedelungen der Menschen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche. Dresden, 1841. O. *pl.* **572** 10

Köhler, Friedrich. A dictionary of the English and German languages. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. O. **433** 10

Contents: 1. English and German. 2. German and English.

Köhler, Reinhold. Zu F. Wolf's Proben portuguesischer und catalanischer Volksromanzen. —Zu Rabelais. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.)—Volksmärchen aus Frankreich. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Quellennachweise zu Richard Rolle von Hampole's Gedicht, The pricke of conscience.—Die Legende vom Ritter in der Capelle.—Zum Jahrbuch 5: 400.(*In same.* v. 6, 1865.)—Volksmärchen aus Venetien, von

Widter und Wolf; Nachweisen und Vergleichungen. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Zu der Erzählung Adam's von Cobsham, The wright's chaste wife.—Italienische Volksmärchen —Zu Volksliederliteratur.—Italienische Nachtgebete. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.)—Volksmärchen aus Forez. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Ko-ji-ki. A translation of the "Ko-ji-ki," or "Records of ancient matters," by Basil Hall Chamberlain. Yokohama, 1883. O. *map.* (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v.10, apx.) **915.2** 1

De **koker.** (*In* **Reynard** the fox. 1711.) **887** 6

Kolarflickan, novell, *see* **Mellin, G. H.**

KOLBÆGER, *see* **KYLFINGAR.**

Kölbing, Eugen, *editor.* Riddarasögur: Parcevals saga, Valvers þáttr, Ívents saga Mírmans saga; mit einer literarhistorischen Einleitung. Strassburg, 1872. O. **839.63** 59

— —The romance of **Beues** of Hamtoun. 1885-6. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 46, 48.) **820** 5.1

Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Janus Laurits Andreas. Grundrids af den danske Politiret. 2 forøgede Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1828. O. **349** 49

—Grundrids af den danske Retshistorie. 2 omarbejdede Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, 1832. 2 v. O. **349** 48

—Grundrids af den positive Folkeret. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. O. **341** 1

—*editor*, see **Denmark.** En dansk Søret fra det 16de Aarhundrede. 1830. **349** 50

Koldewey, Karl. Die erste deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1868. Gotha, 1871. sqQ. 10+56 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 6.) **910** 44

Kolding, Jonas, *see* **Colding, P. J.**

Kolenati, Friedrich August. Reiseerinnerungen. Dresden, 1858-9. 2 v. O. *il.* **914.7** 26

Contents: 1. Die Bereisung Hocharmeniens und Elisabethopols, der schekinschen Provinz und des Kasbek im Central-Kaukasus. 2. Die Bereisung Circassiens.

Kolk, J. L. C. Schroeder van der, *see* **Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K.**

Koller, G., *& others.* La ferrovia del Gottardo nell' aspetto commerciale. Lugano, 1864. O. *map.* **385** 2

KOLLERØD, Ole Pedersen, *& others.* **Neergaard, J. V.** Morderne O. P. Kollerød's, Ole Hansen's, Peter Christian Knudsen's og flere andre Forbryderes Criminalsag, historisk-psychologisk bearbeidet. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. O. *por.* **348** 22

Kollmann, Julius. Elementares Leben. Berlin, 1883. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **048** 1

Kolloff, Eduard. Die Entwicklung der modernen Kunst aus der antiken bis zur Renaissance. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1840.)—Schloss und Schule von Fontainebleau; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Renaissance in Frankreich. (*In same.* 1846.) **905** 1

Kollonitz, Paula, *Gräfin.* Eine reise nach Mexico, 1864. 2 Auflage. Wien, 1867. O. **917.2** 1.1

Kolmårds-boerna, novell, *see* **Mellin, G. H.**

Der **Komet ;** oder Nikolaus Marggraf, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 28-9.

Köne, J. R., editor, *see* Der **altsächsische** Beichtspiegel. 1860. Q. **489.2** 7

Koner, Wilhelm. Ueber die neuesten Entdekkungen in Afrika. Berlin, 1869. O. 70 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **048** 1

Kong Erik og de Fredløse, et historisk Roman, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Kong Hjort, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Kong René's Datter, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Kong Salomon og Jørgen Hattemager, Vaudeville, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 2.

Kong Sverre, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Kong Sverres Ungdom, Drama, *see* **Munch, A.**

Kongedatterens Brudefart, *same.*

Kongehallen i Bergen, Festspil, *same.*

Kongs-Emnerne, historisk Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Kongs-skugg-sio, *see* **Konungs** skuggsjá.

Königliche sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, *see* **Leipsic.**

KÖNIGSBERG. Gervais, E. Die Gründung der Universität Königsberg und deren Säcularfeier, 1644, 1744. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905** 1

Kønigsfeldt, Johannes Peter Frederik. Den bremiske Biskop Leuderik og den hamborgbremiske Erkebiskop Unne. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.)—Documenter angaaende den baieriske Hertug Johans og den danske (pommerske) Prindsesse Katharines Giftermaal.—Tractaten i Spandau, 22 April 1340, imellem Valdemar Atterdag og de holstenske Grever. (*In same.* v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

—Genealogiske Tabeller over Danmarks, Norges og Sverrigs Kongefamilier. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. obF. **929** 3

—*& others.* Nordisk Conversationslexikon, 1870-8, *see* **Fogh, C. J.,** *& others.* **038** 1

Königshofen, Jacob Twinger von. Chronik, 1400, 1415. (*In* **Munich—K. baier Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 8-9, 1870-1: Strassburg, v. 1-2.) **948** 24

Könneritz, L. von. Mittheilung, Edelsteine kunstgemäss zu schleifen. Weimar, 1841. D. *pl.* **786** 4.1 *bound with* 3

Konrad, *see* **Conrad.**

Konrádsson, Gísli, *& Bjarnason, H.* Rimur af Andra Jalli. Videyar Klaustri, 1834. S. **839.61** 8

Κωνσταντινιάς παλαιὰ καὶ νεώτερα. Ἔκδοσις 2. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1844. O. *tab.* **914.9** 44

—*French:* **Constantiniade ;** ou, Description de Constantinople ancienne et moderne; composée par un philologue et archéologue ; traduite du grec par M. R. Constantinople, 1846, O. *pl. tab. map.* **914.9** 45

Konstberider-Familien, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.** Noveller.

Den **Konstitutionelle,** Nissespil, *see* **Wergeland, H. A. T.**

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. A lexicon of Modern Greek - English and English - Modern Greek. London, 1868. v. 1. O. **489** 1

Vol. 1: Modern Greek - English.

Konung Carl XI, historisk roman, *see* **Arfwedson, K. D.**

Konunga styrilse, *see* **Kununga.**

[Konungs skuggsjá:] Kongs-skugg-sio, utlögd a daunsku og latinu; udgivet af Halfdan Einersen. Sorøe, 1768. sqQ. **839.68** 19

—Speculum regale; ein altnorwegischer Dialog: herausggeben von Oscar Brenner. München, 1881. O. **839.68** 19.1

—Blom, O. Bemærkninger om Kongespeilets Affattelsestid. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.) **948** 5

—Steenstrup, J. J. S. Hvad er Kongespeilets "Havgjerdinger"? et Bidrag til Forstaaelse af Kongespeilet og til Bestemmelsen af dets Affattelsestid. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

Kooij, K. K. Proeve van een ontwerp tot afsluiting der Zuiderzee. Sneek, 1870. O. 20 p. *map.* **627** 44

Koolman, J. ten Doornkaat, *see* **Doornkaat-Koolman.**

Koopman, Harry Lyman. Treasures of the Marsh library. (*In* **Ariel.** 1889.) **080** 40

Proof-sheets in envelope.

—A trial bibliography of George Perkins Marsh. (*In* **Library** journal, v. 11, 1886, p 474-7.)
In main library.

Republished with corrections in this volume. *See also* University cynic, v. 4. 1886. p. 101. **080** 35; *also* in Library journal for June, 1890. "George Perkins Marsh; on finishing the catalogue of his library;" a sonnet.

Koorknaap, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 11.

Kopisch, August. Gesammelte Werke: herausgegeben von Freundes Hand [Carl Bötticher]. Berlin, 1856. 5 v. S. **831** 54

Contents: 1-3. Lieder. 4. Dramatisches. 5. Prosaisches. —Zum Leben des Dichters vom Herausgeber.

—*editor & translator.* Agrumi: volksthümliche Poesien aus allen Mundarten Italiens. Berlin, 1838. S. **859** 4

Köpke, Ernst Rudolf Anastasius. Deutsche Forschungen: die Anfänge des Königthums bei den Gothen. Berlin, 1859. O.
943 7 *bound with* **937** 6

Koppe, C. Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Vermessungswesens in Preussen unter der Regierung König Wilhelm I. Hamburg, 1889. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Köppen, Adolph Ludvig, *see* **Kœppen.**

Köpken, Heinrich David. Solennia Martinalia Sverinensia: addita conjectura de eorum origine. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

Koppmann, Karl, *editor*, see **Seebuch.** 1876. **839.1** 8

Kopsen, Knud, *bishop of Viborg.* Juris Danici & Jutici libri 2: partim expositionibus legum Jutiæ 1507 ab illo editis subjunctæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Kora och Alonzo, opera, *see* **Adlerbeth, G. G.**

KORAES, Adamantios. Arguropoulos, K. P. Λόγος. 20 μαΐου 1850 [,on D. Koraes]. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1850. O. 52 p. **928** 35

Koran. [*Colophon:* Written by the poor and humble man, who confesses his weakness and incapacity, the Seid Ibrahim al-Rushdi al Husaini, of the descendants of Âmir Seid Ali al-Hamadani (may his soul be sanctified!) al Subhani. In the year 1267 (A. D. 1850).] S. **297** 2

The above translation was kindly furnished by Prof. C. H. Toy, who adds. "No title-page. No place given. It looks like a Constantinople edition. The writer seems to be of Persian extraction.

French: Le Koran; traduction nouvelle par Kasimirski. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes, commentaires et index. Paris, 1852. D. **297** 2.1

Macassar: Proeve eener Makassaarsche vertaling des Korans [by B F. Matthes]. Amsterdam [,1856]. O. 1+89-106 p. **899** 2

KORDOFAN. Rüppell, W. P. E. S. Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan... Frankfurt a. M., 1826. O. *pl. maps.* **916.2** 25

Koristka, Károly Ferencz Eduard, *Ritter* **von.** Die hohe Tatra in den Central-Karpaten; eine geographische Skizze. Gotha, 1864. sqQ. [3+] 36 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910** 44

Kormaks saga: sive, Kormaki Œgmundi filii vita; cum interpretatione Latina, dispersis Kormaki carminibus, et indicibus. Hafniæ, 1832. O. **839.68** 51

Sumptibus legati Magnæani.

—Bugge, E. S. Om Verserne i Kormaks Saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v, 24, 1889.) **948** 5

—Ólsen, B. M. Om Verserne i Kormaks Saga. (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Korn, Friedrich, *pseudonym* **F. York.** Mythologie der Volkssagen und Volksmährchen. Stuttart, 1848. S. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, v. 9.) **837** 16

—Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker, mit Bezugnahme auf Mythen und Volkssagen. Stuttgart, 1849. S. (*In same.* v. 12.) **837** 16

—*editor.* Der Festkalender. Stuttgart, 1847. S. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 7.) **837** 16

Kornelia Vossius, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 14.

Körner, Friedrich. Illustrirte geographische Bilder aus Preussen. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* (Das Vaterlandsbuch, v. 5-6.) **914.3** 3

—Der Mensch und die Natur: Skizzen aus dem Kultur- und Naturleben. Leipzig, 1853. O. **551** 41

Körner, Karl Theodor. Leyer und Schwert. 6 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1824. D. **831** 55

Kornerup, J. L'église de Gumlöse en Scanie. *il. pl.*—L'église de Storeheddinge en Sélande *il.*—Peintures murales découvertes dans quelques églises du Danemark. *il. pl.*—Les églises de bois en Danemark au moyen-âge. *il.*—Les anciennes églises à tour-géminés dans les villages danois. *il.*—Figures énigmatiques d'hommes et d'animaux employées dans l'architecture danoise au moyen-âge. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

—Gumløse Kirke i Skaane. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.)—Salling Kirke ved Løgstør. *il. pl.*—Storheddinge Kirkes Alder og tidligere Form. *il.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.)—Om nogle i danske Kirker opdagede Kalkmalerier. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—Gamle danske Landsbykirker med Tvillingtaarne. *il.*—Om

den tidlige Middelalders Trækirker i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1869.)—Materialet i de ældste danske Kirker. *il.*—Om nogle af de gaadefulde Menneske- og Dyreskikkelser, som forekomme i vor Middelalders Konst. *il. pl.*—(*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Om Middelalderens Fremstillinger af Christus paa Korset. *il.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.)—Om Middelalderens Begravelsesmaade i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Fjenneslevlille Kirke. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Minder om Dronning Margrethe Sprænghest i Rostock og Doberan. *il.*—Skjalm Hvides Slægts Grave og Skjoldmærker i Sorø Kirke. *il.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.)—Om den roskildske Biskop Peder Jacobsøns Skibbrud og Død paa Kysten af Flandern. 1225. (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Minder om Cisterciensklostret i Esrom, om dets Stiftelse og dets Forbindelser med Clairvaux;—Tillæg. *il.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.)—Om Esrom Klosters Forbindelser med Venden og de architektoniske Spor deraf. *il.*—Om den tidlige Middelalders Stenhuggerkunst i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.)—To Foredrag om gamle Kalkmalerier. *il.* (*In same.* v. 19, 1884.)—Om Afbildninger af "Lykkehjulet." (*In same.* v. 22, 1887.)—Johannes Døberens Kapel i Ørslev Kirke, V. Flakkebjerg Herred. *il.* (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Körting, G. Ueber die Aechtheit der einzelnen Theile des Roman du Rou. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

Kortum, Karl Arnold. Leben, Meinungen und Thaten von Hieronimus Jobs. Hamm, 1839. 3 v. in 1. S. *il. pl.* **837** 2

With an engraved title: Die Jobsiade, ein grotesk-komisches Heldengedicht.

Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig. Chrestomathia Arabica, tum adscriptis vocalibus, tum additis lexico et adnotationibus explanata. Lipsiae, 1828. O. **492.7** 7

—Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit. Greifswald, 1856-60. v. 1, pt. 1-3. sqQ. **439.1** 2

A—angetoget. No more published.

Köster, Johann Adolph. Johann Adolfi's, genannt Neocorus, Chronik des Landes Dithmarschen; herausgegeben von F. C. Dahlmann. Kiel, 1827. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **948** 49

KOSZTA, Martin. Marchi, F. A. de. Della liberazione di M. Koszta. Smirne, 1853. sqQ. [10] p. *por.* **091** 3

A poem in ms. *See also* Life and letters of G. P. Marsh, v. 1. chap. 12.

Kotschy, Theodor. Reise in den cilicischen Taurus über Tarsus. Gotha, 1858. O. *pl. maps.* **551.43** 53

Kottowitz, Gustav von. Der Curort Gleichenberg, mit seinen Heilquellen. Wien, 1847. O. **615** 14

Krafft, Hans Ulrich. Reisen und Gefangenschaft; herausgegeben von K. D. Haszler. Stuttgart, 1861. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 61.) **915.6** 18

Krag, Niels (*Latin* **Nicolaus Cragius**). Annalium libri 6, quibus res Danicæ ab excessu Friderici I. ac deinde a Christiano III. gestæ ad 1550 enarrantur; his additi Stephani Jo. Stephanii historiæ Danicæ libri duo: cum prefatione & aliis accessionibus [by Joannes Grammius]. Hafniæ, 1737. F. *por.* **948** 67

Kraitsir, Charles. Glossology; a treatise on the nature of language and on the language of nature. New York, 1852. D. **400** 2

Krákumál. Krakas Maal; eller, Kvad om Kong Ragnar Lodbroks Krigsbedrifter og Heltedød; med dansk, latinsk og fransk Oversættelse, Læsemaader, samt Anmærkninger, udgivet af C. C. Rafn. Kjøbenhavn, 1826. sqO. *music.* **839.61** 14

Two copies.

Kramer, Gustav. Der Fuciner See. Berlin, 1839. sqQ. [1+] 63 p. *pl. map.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

Kramers, Jacob. Nieuw Nederlandsch-Fransch woordenboek. Gouda, 1862. O. **439.33** 8

—Nouveau dictionnaire français-hollandais. Gouda, 1859. O. *por.* **439.33** 8

KRANKENHEIL, *see* **TÖLZ.**

Krantz, Albert. Wandalia. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1519. Q. **948** 8

The first edition.

Kranz, C. A. Die Alpen-Pflanzen, *see* **Weber, J. C.** **581** 24

Krapf, Johann Ludwig. Travels, researches and missionary labors during an eighteen years' residence in Africa; with appendix and account of researches in eastern Africa, by E. J. Ravenstein. Boston, 1860. O. *map.* **916.7** 3

—**Andree, K. T.** Krapf's Reisen im äquatorialen Ostafrika und Abessinien. *il. pl.* (*In his* Forschungsreisen, 1861, v. 2.) **915.3** 1

Krause, G. C. A. Der Dünenbau auf den Ostsee-Küsten West-Preussens. Berlin, 1850. O. *pl. map.* **551.38** 3

Krause, Johann Heinrich. Die Eroberungen von Constantinopel im 13 und 15 Jahrhundert. Halle, 1870. O. **949** 42

—Pyrgoteles; oder, Die edlen Steine der Alten. Halle, 1856. O. *pl.* **736** 5 *bound with* 1

Kraut, Karl. Über Syntax und Stil des jüngeren Plinius. [Tübingen,] 1872. 47 p. sqQ. **475** 3

In Program des Seminars Schönthal.

Krauth, Charles Porterfield. The authorized version and English versions on which it is based. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

Krecke, F. W. C. Het klimaat van Nederland. Haarlem, 1861-3. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* (Nat. hist. van Nederland.) **551.56** 4

Kregier, Martin. Journal of the second Esopus war; 1663; translated from the Dutch ms. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974** 9

Krejčí, Johann, & Wenzig, J. Der Böhmerwald, mit einem Vorworte von Carl Ritter. Prag, 1860. O. *il.* **551.58** 78

Kremer, Alfred von. Aegypten; Forschungen über Land und Volk. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. O. *tab. map.* **916.2** 8

—Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens; nach Ibn Schihne's Dorr-el-Montacheb fî Târîch Haleb. Wien, 1852. F.[4] [1+] 25 p. **915.6** 19 *bound with* **399** 4

—Schreiben an die kaiserliche Akademie aus Cairo, 25 März 1851. [Wien, 1851.] O. 41 p. **953** 1

—Ueber zwei arabische geographische Werke. —Notizen gesammelt auf einem Ausflug nach Palmyra. [Wien, 1850.] O. 29 p. *pl.* **915.3 7**

—*translator*, see **Abd - ol - Ghani - In - Nabolsi.** Reisen im wüsten Arabien. 1851. **915.3 7**

— — —Reisen in Syrien... n. d. **915.6 14**

Kreyssig, Friedrich. Ueber Realismus und Realschulwesen. Berlin, 1871. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

Kriegerische Abenteuer eines Friedfertigen, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 4.

Kriegk, Georg Ludwig. Deutsches Bürgerthum im Mittelalter: mit besonderer Beziehung auf Frankfurt a M. Frankfurt, 1868. O. **390 12**

—Schriften zur allgemeinen Erdkunde. Leipzig, 1840. O. **910 10**

—Die Völkerstämme und ihre Zweige. Frankfurt a M., 1848. O. 8+83 p. **572 13**

Krienen, Pasch, *graaf* van. Abdruck seiner italienischen Beschreibung des griechischen Archipelagus: mit Anmerkungen, und einer Abhandlung ueber den Verfasser und seine Auffindung des Grabes Homer's auf Ios, aus dem Nachlasse von Ludwig Ross. Halle, 1860. O. *facsim.* **913 31.1**

Kriger, Michael Ditlev. Småting om den nydanske Retskrivning. København, 1831. D. *facsim.* **439.81 1**

Krist, *see* **Ottfried** von *Weissenburg.*

Kristiansen, V. Bidrag til en Ordbog over Gadesproget og daglig Tale. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.87 4**

Kristni-saga; sive, Historia religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ: nec non Þattr af Isleifi biskupi; sive, Narratio de Isleifo episcopo: cum interpretatione Latina... Hafniæ, 1773. O. *tab.* **839.63 52**

Sumptibus Ierati Magnæani.

Króka-refs saga. (*In* **Marcússon, R.** Sogur. 1756. **839.63 10**

Kronbruden, *see* **Tegnér, E.**

Kronike-Riim, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.**

Krönleins Avancement, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 13.

Kronyk van Vlaenderen van 580 tot 1467. Gent, 1839-40. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 1 ser. 3.) **839.3 2**

Krøyer, Henrik Nikolai. Danmarks Fiske. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. v. 1. O. *il.* **597 1**

—De danske Östersbanker. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. O. *pl. tab.* **639 4**

—Grundtræk af Zoologien. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. D. **590 6**

Krul, Jan Hermans. Pampiere wereld: ofte. Wereldsche oefeninge, waer in begreper zijn meest alle de rijmen en werken van Krul: verbetert, en met veel nieuwe rijmen verrijckt, d. oogens met schoone kopere platen verciert: in vier deelen. Amsteldam, 1681. 2 v. in 1. sq. O. *il. tab.* **096 1**

The most famous of the illustrations is that by Rembrandt. 2 p. ll.

KRUPP. Alfred. Reybaud, M. R. L. L'usine d'Essen et les canons Krupp. (*In his* Le fer, 1874. p. 103-281.) **669 2**

Kruse, Friedrich Karl Hermann. Om Russernes ældste Tilværelse i Russland og Byzanz under Navn af Gother, Varæger, Fœderati og Russer; oversat af L. Keyper. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 5, 1844-5.) **948 2**

—Über die Herkunft des alten russischen Fürstengeschlechtes aus Jütland.—Resultate einiger Untersuchungen über die Alterthümer in Livland, Curland und Esthland. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.)—Verbesserungen zu der Stammtafel des russischen Grossfürsten Rurik. (*In same.* v. 3, 1845-9.) **948 3**

—*editor*, see **Seetzen, U. J.** Reisen. 1854-9. **915.6 6**

Kruse, R. H. Et Bidrag til Limfjordens Historie i det 11te Aarhundrede. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.) **948 5**

Krzistanovic, Stanislas. Status regni Poloniæ. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094 51**

Küchlin, Gelso. Reimchronik. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 4, 1865: Augsburg, v. 1.) **943 24**

Kudriaffsky, Eufemia von. Japan; vier Vorträge, nebst einem Anhang japanischer Original-Predigten. Wien, 1874. O. *pl.* **915.2 2**

Kudrun, *see* **Gudrun.**

KUETT, *the word.* **Gíslason, K.** Kue t et Forklaringsforsøg. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1-2, 1866-7.) **948 5**

Kugler, Bernhard. Studien zur Geschichte des zweiten Kreuzzuges. Stuttgart, 1866. O. **940 12**

—Wallenstein. Berlin, 1873. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

Kuhlmann, Charles Frédéric. Applications des silicates alcalins solubles. Paris, 1857. O. 93 p. **666 1**

Kühne, August, *editor*, see **FAUST, J.** Das älteste Faustbuch. 1868. **832 4**

Kühns, Friedrich Julius. Die Bedeutung des Wechsels für den Geschäftsverkehr. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber den Ursprung und das Wesen des Feudalismus. Berlin, 1869. O. 43 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043 1**

Κύκλωψ, *see* **Euripides.**

Kullberg, A. C. Poëtiska försök. Stockholm, 1816. 2 v. in 1. O. **839.71 19**

Kullberg, Karl Anders. Bref, anteckningar och skizzer från utlandet. Stockholm, 1844. 2 v. D. **914 5**

—Gustaf den tredje och hans hof. af K. K—g. Jönköping, 1858-9. 2 v. D. **839.73 17**

Kun en Spillemand. Roman. *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

Kung Fjalar. *see* **Runeberg, J. L.** v. 4.

Kungarne på Salamis. *same.* v. 5.

Kunstnerliv, Vaudeville, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Kununga ok höfdinga styrilse: hoc est, Regum principumque institutio: in sermonem Latinum vertit notisq; illustravit Joannes Schefferus. Holmiæ, 1669. F. *pl.* **821 6.1**

See N. M. Petersen's Danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie, v. 2, p. 180.

Kuoharinen, Pekka. Finland och dess framtid. 3 upplagan, jemte Erinringar... Stockholm, 1860. O. **947 12**

Kupferschmidt (*Latin* **Cypræus**), **Hieronymus.** Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 7.) **948 76**

—Chronicon episcoporum Slesvicensium. *il.*— Diplomatarium cœnobii Slesvicensis St. Johannis, 1250-1566. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **948 21**

KUPFERSCHMIDT, Johann Adolph. Fabricius, J., & Feustking, C. F. Notæ & observationes ad Cypræi Annales episcoporum Slesvic., 1634, 8. (*In same.*) **948 21**

Küppers, Ignaz. Der Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische Palästra. Berlin, 1873. O. 56 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

KURDISTAN. Sandreczki, C. Reise nach Mosul und durch Kurdistan nach Urumia. Stuttgart, 1857. 3 v. D. **915.6 13**

—**Wagner, M.** Reise nach Persien und dem Lande der Kurden. Leipzig, 1852. 2v. O. **915.5 6**

Kurrer, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Ueber kieselsaure Verbindungen (Wasserglas) und deren Verwendung. Zwickau, 1857. O. 4+48 p. **666 1**

Kurtzel, A. Der Jesuit Girard und seine Heilige. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) — Geschichte der Law'schen Finanzoperation in Frankreich. (*In same.* 1846.) **905 1**

Kurz, Heinrich, *editor.* Deutsche Bibliothek: Sammlung seltener Schriften der älteren deutschen National-Literatur; mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1862-8. 10 v. in 9. D. **830 6**

Contents: **1-2. Esopus.** Esopus, von Burkhard Waldis. **3-6. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von.** Simplicianische Schriften. **7. Wickram, J.** Rollwagenbüchlein. **8-10. Fischart, J.** Sämmtliche Dichtungen.

Kutschkelied, *see* **Pistorius, H. A.**

Kuyper, Gerrit. Eléments de grammaire néerlandaise. Nouvelle édition augmentée. La Haye, 1870. D. **485.85 4**

KYLFINGAR, *the word.* **Munch, P. A.** Om Oprindelsen til Benævnelsen "Kylfingar" eller "Kolbæger" i det gamle Gardarike. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 17, 1857.) **948 2**

Kynge Johan, a play, *see* **Bale, J.**

Kyrko-invigningen i Hammarby, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

KYTELER, Alice. A **contemporary** narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler for sorcery, 1324. London, 1843. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 24.) **820 4**

L., D. M. de. El mansueto: ó, Las cuevas de Monserrat, leyenda histórica. 2 edicion. Barcelona, 1860. O. *pl.* **914.6 8**

LAKE **LAACH. Nöggerath, J.** Der Laacher See und seine vulkanischen Umgebungen. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Labat, Jean Baptiste. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. La Haye, 1724. 6 v. S. *pl. maps.* **917.2 7**

—*editor,* see **Arvieux, L. d.'** Mémoires. 1735. **915 7**

Labaume, Jules, & Regnault, E. J. S. O. Suite des Etats-Unis, depuis 1812. 1849. *pl.* (*In* L'univers. 1.) **910 18**

Labernia, Pere. Diccionari de la llengua catalana, ab la correspondencia castellena y llatina. Barcelona, 1839-40. 2 v. O. **467 4**

Labia, Angelo Maria. Poesie satiriche. Venezia, 1817. S. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 10.) **859 50**

Les propos de **Labienus,** *see* **Rogeard, L. A.**

Labitte, Charles, *editor,* see **Le Roy P., & others.** Satyre menippée. 1841. **847 3**

La Boétie, Étienne de. Il contr' uno; o, Della servitù volontaria; con la lettera de Montaigne circa alla morte dell' autore; prima versione italiana di Pietro Fanfani. Milano, 1864. S. 12+64 p. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 39.) **850 3**

La Bolina, Jack, *pseudonym of* **Vecchj, V.**

LABOR. Brassey, T. On work and wages. 3 edition. London, 1872. O. **331 2**

—**Channing, W. E.** Lectures on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208 2**

—**Engel, E.** Der Preis der Arbeit. Berlin, 1866. O. 70 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

Contents: **1.** Wesen und Preis der Arbeit. **2.** Die Selbstkosten der Arbeit.

—**Le Play, P. G. F.** L'organisation du travail selon la coutume des ateliers et la loi du décalogue. 3 édition. Tours, 1871. D. **331 9**

—**Ruskin, J.** Time and tide by Weare and Tyne; twenty-five letters on the laws of work. 2 edition. London, 1868. S. **331 11**

—**Simon, J. F.** L'ouvrière. 2 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **331 12**

—**Stahl, F. W.** Die Arbeiterfrage sonst und jetzt. Berlin, 1872. O. 47 p. (Deutsche zeit- und Streit-Fragen, v. 1, no. 6.) **331 10**

—**Stamm, F.** Geschichte der Arbeit; Volkslesebuch. Wien, 1870. O. **331 15**

—**Strafforello, G.** I fenomeni della vita industriale. Torino, 1870. D. **331 16**

—**Sundt, E. L.** Om Husfliden i Norge. 2 Oplag. Kristiania, 1867-8. D. **331 17**

—**Thompson, J. P.** The workman, his false and true friends. New York[,c 1879]. S. **331 18**

—**Wright, T.,** *journeyman engineer.* Some habits and customs of the working classes. London, 1867. D. **331 19**

—**EDUCATION. Ferrario, E.** Qual' è la moralità de' campagnuoli e come possa migliorarsi. Milano, 1875. D. **333 7**

— —**Martelet, —.** De l'utilité des études scientifiques pour les ouvriers. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 2, p. 171-238.) **304 5**

— —**Robert, C. F.,** *editor.* De l'ignorance des populations ouvrières et rurales en France, et des causes qui tendent à la perpetuer. Montbéliard, 1863. O. [1+] 64 p. **331 10**

See also **ALSACE; BODILY HEAT; CHILDREN; COÖPERATION; GILDS; MINING; PEASANTRY; SILK; WOMAN.**

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, *marquis* de. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mt. Sinai and the excavated city of Petra. 2 edition. London, 1838. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.3 15**

—Notice des émaux, bijoux et objets divers du Louvre. Paris, 1853. 2 v. in 1. D. *il.* **751 1**

"Valuable as a glossary." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

La Brocquière, Bertrandon de, *see* **Bertrandon.**

La Châtre, Claude de. Mémoire du voyage du duc de Guise en Italie, etc., 1556-7. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944 9**

La Châtre, Edme, *comte de Nançay.* Mémoires. 1642-3. (*In same*, v. 27.) **944 9**

With Observations de M. le comte de Brienne sur les mémoires.

Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm. Ueber die dem Boethius zugeschriebenen agrimensorischen Stücke:—Ueber Frontinus, Balbus, Hyginus und Aggenus Urbicus. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 2.) **526 2**

The Latin title of v. 1 is Gromatici veteres ex recensione C. Lachmanni.

—*editor*, see **Hartmann** *von Aue.* Gregorius. 1838. **831 36**

— — —Iwein. 1838. **831 37**

— —**Lichtenstein, U. von.** 1841. **831 85**

— —**Walther** *von der Vogelweide.* 1843. **831 88**

— —**Wolfram** *von Eschenbach.* 1833. **831 93**

—& **Haupt, M.,** *editors.* Des Minnesangs Frühling. Leipzig, 1857. O. **831 9**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Rede auf Lachmann. (*In* **his** Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408 2**

Lacombe, Paul. Les armes et les armures. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E. T.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **399 3**

La Coudrette. The romans of Partenay or of Lusignen, otherwise known as the tale of Melusine: translated from the French about 1500-20: edited, with introduction, notes and glossarial index, by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1866. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 22.) **820 5**

Lacour, Louis, *editor*, see **Sauvage, J.** Mémoire du voiage en Russie en 1586: Expédition de Drake. 1855. **973 30**

Lacretelle, Jean Charles Dominique de. Le 13 vendémiaire. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 30.) **944 10**

Lacroix, Frédéric. Guide du voyageur à Constantinople et dans ses environs. Paris, 1859. D. **914.9 43**

—Iles Baléares et Pithyuses. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 35.) **910 18**

—Patagonie, Terre-du-Feu et archipel des Malouines.—Regions circumpolaires. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In same*, 10. **910 18**

—Pérou et Bolivie. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In same*, 12.) **910 18**

—Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. 1849. *pl.* (*In same*, 8. **910 18**

—*editor*, see **Annuaire** des voyages. 1847. **910 47**

Lacroix, Louis. Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1858. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 38.) **910 18**

—Numidie et Mauritanie. (*In same*, 2.) **910 18**

—& *others.* Italie ancienne, see **Duruy, V. 910 18**

Lacroix, Paul, *pseudonym* **Paul L. Jacob, bibliophile.** Le bon vieux temps. Bruxelles, 1863. 2 v. S. **843 22**

—La dame mystère, histoire fantastique du 18e siècle. Bruxelles, 1862. S. **843 22**

—Diamond, histoire du temps de Louis XIV., 1684. Bruxelles, 856. 2 v. S. **843 23**

La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de. see **Sainte-Palaye.**

LADIN DIALECT, *see* **ROMANSH.**

The **lady** from the sea,—**Lady** Inger of Östrât, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Laet, Jan de. Belgii confederati respublica. [Anon.] Lugd. Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1630. Tt. **094 37**

—De imperio magni Mogolis, sive India vera, commentarius. [Anon.] Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1631. Tt. **094 47**

—Gallia: sive, De Francorum regis dominiis et opibus commentarius. [Anon.] Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1629. Tt. **094 28**

—Hispania: sive, De regis Hispaniæ regnis et opibus commentarius. [Anon.] Lugd. Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1629. Tt. **094 35**

—L'histoire du nouveau monde; ou, Description des Indes occidentales. Leyde, *Elseviers*, 1640. F.[4] *il. maps.* **917 1**

La Fare, Charles Auguste, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires et réflexions sur les évenéments du règne de Louis XIV. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944 9**

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, *comtesse* **de.** Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre. *por.*—Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688-9. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944 9**

—**Perrero, D.** Lettere inedite di Madama di La Fayette e sue relazioni colla corte di Torino. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina, v. 4, 1880.) **945 43**

See also **LESTHERAINE, J. de.**

Lafitau, Joseph François. Historia dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Portuguezes no novo mondo. Lisboa, 1786. 4 v. T. **954 7**

A translation from the French, attributed to Manuel de Souza. "The title is deceptive, for the book concerns mostly Asia and Africa."—Wisser.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Les amours de Psyché et de Cupidon. Édition ornée de figures en couleurs d'après les tableaux de Schall. Paris, 1791. sqF. *col. pl.* **843 26**

—Fables, illustrées par J. J. Grandville. Nouvelle edition. Paris, 1838. 2 v. O. *il. pl. iltp.* **841 21**

La Fosse, Jehan de. Journal d'un curé ligueur de Paris sous les trois derniers Valois: suivi du Journal du secretaire de Philippe Du Bec, archevêque de Reims, 1588-1605: publiés et annotés par Edouard de Barthélemy. Paris, 1865. D. **944 27**

Lafuente y Alcántara, Miguel, *editor*, see **Bernaldez, A.** Historia de Fernando y Isabel. 1856. **946 36**

LA GALA, Cipriano, & *others.* **Galletti, G. C.** Processo dei quattro briganti dell' Aunis, C. La Gala e compagni. Napoli, 1864. S. *por.* **343 18**

Lagerbring, Sven. Swea-rikes stats-kunskap. Stockholm, 1754. O. Swea-rikes historia, pt. 1.) **314 24.1**

LAGO MAGGIORE. Lombardini, E. Intorno al progetto di abbassare le piene del Lago Maggiore. Milano, 1865. Q. 28 p. **551.48 5**

—**Maggi, G. B.,** *publisher.* Carta topografica del Lago Maggiore e della strada della Sempione. Torino, 1868. 86x106 cm. in O. **912 30**

Lagomaggiore, N., *editor.* Rime genovesi del sec. 13 e 14. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 2, 1876.) **450** 11

La Grange,—*marquise* **de,** *editor,* see **Malbois-sière, L. de.** Lettres d'une jeune fille. 1866. **846** 6

Der **Laien** Doctrinâl ; ein altsassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch: herausgegeben und mit einem Glossar versehen von K. F. A. Scheller. Braunschweig, 1825. D. **839.2** 11

Laing, Samuel, *translator,* see **Sturluson, S.** The heimskringla. 1889. **839.63** 16.1

Laing, Sidney Herbert. Widerlegter Darwinismus: ueber Darwin's Theorie der Abstammung des Menschen; aus dem Englischen. Leipzig, 1872. O. [3+] 80 p. **578** 3

Lake, *Sir* **Edward.** Account of his interviews with Charles I. on being created a baronet; edited by T. P. Langmead. 1858. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820** 4

Lake, *Dr.* **Edward.** Diary, 1677-8 ; edited by George Percy Elliott. 1846. (*In same.* 1; 39.) **820** 4

Lake, J. W. The life of Lord Byron. (*In* **Byron, G.** Works, 1831, v. 1.) **821** 33

LAKE DWELLINGS. Desor, E. Les palafittes, ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchâtel. Paris, 1865. O. *il.* **571** 3

—**Fortidsminder** i Schweiz's Indsöer ; Anmeldelse af Habitations lacustres, par F. Troyon. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—**Lioy, P.** Le abitazioni lacustri. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570** 1 *bound with* **551.58** 120

—**Pigorini, L.** Le abitazioni lacustri di Peschiera nel Lago di Garda. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 6

—**Troyon, F.** Om antiquariske Fund i Schweiz's Indsøer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.- Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—**Virchow, R.** Ueber Hünengräber und Pfahlbauten. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1, **571** 4

LAKES. Credner, G. R. Die Reliktenseen. Gotha, 1887-8. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 19.) **910** 44

See also ARAL; CASPIAN SEA; COMO; FUCINO; SEA OF GALILEE; GEORGE; HAARLEM; JURA; LAACH; LAGO MAGGIORE; PERUGIA; SALPI; SALZKAMMERGUT; VALLEYS.

Lally-Tolendal, Trophine Gérard, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires concernant Marie-Antoinette. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 7.) **944** 10

Professedly by J. Weber, foster-brother of the queen.

La Loupe (*Latin* **Lupanus**), **Vincent de.** Commentarii de magistratibus et præfecturis Francorum. (*In* **Respublica** Galliæ. 1626.) **094** 27

La Lumia, Isidoro. I Romani e le guerre servili in Sicilia. 2 edizione. Torino, 1874. O. **937** 18 *bound with* **6**

—Studi di storia siciliana. Palermo, 1870. 2 v. D. **945** 108

Lamarca, Luis. Ensayo de un diccionario valenciano-castellano. 2 edicion, aumentada. Valencia, 1842. T. 10+72 p. **467** 7

Lamarche, Hippolyte Dumas de. Les Turcs et les Russes; histoire de la guerre d'orient. Paris, [1854]. F. [1+] 68 p. *il. maps.* **949** 55.1 *bound with* **918** 17

La Marche, Olivier de. Mémoires, 1435-89. *por.* —L'estat de la maison du duc Charles de Bourgongne, dit le Hardy, 1474, *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémories, 1866, v. 3.) **944** 9

La Mark, Robert de, *seigneur de Fleurange,* see **Fleurange.**

La Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero, *marchese* **di.** Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1873, O. **945** 37

—Schiarimenti e rettifiche. Firenze, 1868. O. 44 p. **945** 38

Lamb, Charles. Letters, with a sketch of his life by Thomas Noon Talfourd. London, 1837. 2 v. O. *por.* **826** 3

—Literary sketches and letters; being final memorials; by Thomas Noon Talfourd. New York, 1848. D. **826** 4

—Poetical works. London, 1836. D. **821** 70

—Prose works. London, 1836. 3 v. O. **824** 18

—*editor.* Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare. New edition. London, 1835. 2 v. D. **822** 1

—**Clarke, C. C., & M. V. N. C.** Charles Lamb and his letters.—Mary Lamb. (*In their* Recollections. 1878.) **928** 3

—**De Quincey, T.** (*In his* Biog. essays. 1850.) —Recollections of Lamb. (*In his* Literary reminiscences, 1851, v. 1.) **824** 10

Lambarde, William. Eirenarchia; or, Of the office of the justices of the peace. London, 1582. D. **347** 1

Lambeck, Peter, *annotator,* see **Rembertus,** *St.* S. Anscharii vita gemina. 1677. **923** 92

Lambel, Hans, *editor.* Erzählungen und Schwänke. Leipzig, 1872. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831** 15

——**Volmar.** Das Steinbuch. 1877. **831** 86.1

Lambert *li Tors* & **Alexandre** *of Bernay.* Li romans d'Alixandre; herausgegeben von Heinrich Michelant. Stuttgart, 1846. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 13.) **841** 22

Lambert of Aschaffenburg, *monk of Hirschfeld.* Annales, ex recensione Hessii. Hannoverae, 1843. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 5.) **943** 16

Lambert, Ernest. Eucalyptus: son rôle en Algérie. Paris, 1873. O. 56 p. **551.58** 115

Lambert, Louis. La bago d'or, version de Belesta. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.)—Chant des crieurs de nuit, en Languedoc. *music.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1872.)—Contes populaires.—Petites compositions populaires. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Lamberti, Antonio. Poesie. Venezia, 1817. 3 v. S. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1-3.) **859** 50

Contents: 1. Canzonette. 2. Apologhi e idilli. 3. Le quattro stagioni campestri e cittadine.

Lambertini, Prospero, *cardinal,* see **Benedict XIV.,** *pope.*

Lambin, Jan Jacob, *editor,* see **Dixmude, O. van.** Merkwaerdige gebeurtenissen in Vlaenderen en Brabant. 1835. **949** 22

Lambrecht. Alexander. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Denkmæler. 1828.) **831** 11

—*Same.* (*In same.* Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831** 12

Lambrecht Hensmans, *see* **Conscience, H.**

Lamenti storici dei secoli 14-16, *see* **Medin, A., & Frati, L.,** *editors.*

Il lamento della beata vergine Maria, e Le allegrezze: in rima. Bologna, 1862. D. 23 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 15.) **850** 10

Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo, *see* **Baldovini, F.**

Lamento di Fiorenza; con la guerra, e con patti e convenzioni con la Santità. 1529-30. Bologna, 1864. D. 36 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 47.) **850** 10

Lami, Vittorio, *editor,* see **Forteguerri, G.** Novelle. 1882. (*In same.* 191.) **850** 10

Lami-Denozan, —, *editor,* see **La Sale, A. de.** Histoire du Petit Jehan de Saintré. 1890. **843** 26.1

Lamma, Ernesto, *editor,* see **Correggiari, M.** Le rime. 1891. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 241.) **850** 10

— —El dyalogo di **Salomone** e Marcolpho. 1885. (*In same.* 209.) **850** 10

Lammers, August. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des Freihandels. Berlin, 1869. O. 55 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

LAMOIGNON, Guillaume de, *marquis de Basville.* **Fléchier, E.** Oraison funèbre de Lamoignon. (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Or. fun. 1858.) **845** 2

Lamoni, Puccio, *annotator,* see **Lippi, L.** Malmantile racquistato. 1688. **857** 11.1

La Motte, Antoine Houdart de. Fables nouvelles: avec un discours sur la fable. Paris, 1719. sqQ. *il. pl.* **841** 23

La Motte Fouqué, Caroline (von Briest), *Baronin* de. Erzählungen: neue Sammlung. Jena, 1821. 2 v. S. **833** 30

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* de. Ausgewählte Werke. Auserlesene letzter Hand. Halle, 1841. 12 v. in 6. T. **833** 21

Lampe, Joakim. Handelsordbog. Christiania, 1870. O. **630** 1

Lampertico, Fedele. La proprietà. Milano, 1876. D. **331** 8

Lamprecht, *see* **Lambrecht.**

Lana, Jacopo della, *commentator,* see **Dante Alighieri.** Comedia. 1866. *In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 8-9.) **850** 6

Lanari, Antonio. La schiava, tragedia lirica: musica di Francesco Corresi. Firenze, 1852. S. 32 p. **852** 1

[Lancelot:] Dell' illustre et famosa historia di Lancilotto dal Lago, alcuni capitoli a saggio. Bologna, 1882. D. 72 p. *In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 33. **850** 10

—Lancelot of the laik, a Scottish metrical romance, about 1490-1500: re-edited, with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1865. O. *In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 6. **820** 5

—Le roman de Lancelot du lac. 3 v. *In* **Paris, A. P.** Romans de la table ronde. 1868-77. v. 4-5. **293** 12

—Roman van Lancelot. 't eerste [-tweede] deel eener Belgische handschrift uitgegeven door W. J. A. Jonckbloet. 's Gravenhage, 1846-9. 2 v. in 1. sqF. **298** 7

—Sir Lancelot of Dulake. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1867-8. v. 1.) **821** 6

Lances de amor y fortuna, *see* **Calderon,** v. 1.

Lancetti, Vincenzo, *translator,* see **Petronius Arbiter, C.** Satire. 1863. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 21.) **850** 3

Lancia, Andrea. Novelle, di secolo 14. Bologna, 1873. D. 75 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 134.) **850** 10

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Di alcune opere di risanamento dell' Agro romano eseguite dagli antichi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4. 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Intorno alla grande pianta di Roma antica. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3. 1875-6. pt. 3.) **065** 3

—Iscrizioni dell' Anfiteatro flavio. Roma, 1880. Q. 76 p. *pl.* **471** 5

—Iscrizioni di Cures: lettera a Teodoro Mommsen. n. p. [.187-.] Q. 8 p. **913** 13

—Scavi di Ostia. Roma, 1881. Q. 13 p. **913** 17

—Sulle vicende edilizie di Roma. Roma, 1878. Q. [1-] 49 p. **913** 11

—Supplementi al volume 6 del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Roma, 1881. Q. 47 p. *pl.* **471** 5

—Topografia di Roma antica: I commentarii di Frontino intorno le acque e gli aquedotti; silloge epigrafica aquaria. Roma, 1880. F. *pl.* **628** 5 *bound with* **627** 4

—*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 4. 1879-80.) **065** 5

LAND. Bergsøe, A. F. Motiveret Udkast til en Creditforening for danske Grundbesiddere. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. O. **332** 1

—**Bertagnolli, C.** La colonia parziaria. Roma, 1877. D. **333** 3

—**Cibrario, G. A. L.** Della schiavitù e del servaggio, e specialmente dei servi agricoltori. Milano, 1868. 2 v. O. **326** 1

—**Jacini, S.** La proprietà fondiaria e le popolazioni agricole in Lombardia. 2 edizione. Milano, 1856. D. *tab. map.* **333** 10

— —*Same.* 3 edizione. Milano, 1857. O. **333** 11

—**Koenen, H. J.** De Nederlandsche boerenstand historisch beschreven. Haarlem, 1858. O **333** 12

—**Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de.** Économie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 2 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **338** 7

—**Malenotti, L.** Il padron contadino. Colle, 1858. S. **333** 14

—**Michele, B.** I catasti d' Italia e l' economia agricola in Sicilia. Messina, 1875. O. **336** 5

—**Negri, G. B.** ...Studi e risposte ai questiti della giunta agraria sulle condizioni delle classi agricole in Italia. Como, 1878. O. **333** 16

—**Rabbeno, A.** Il contratto di mezzadria. Reggio nell' Emilia, 1874. D. **333** 16.1

—**Sonnino, S.** I contadini in Sicilia. Firenze, 1877. O **314** 16

— —Das Meiersystem in Toscana. *In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1. 1874 **945** 41

—**Sprenckers, F. F.** Le paysan, l'impôt et le suffrage universel. Paris, 1869. D. **333** 17

—Stivanello, L. C. Proprietarii e coltivatori nella provincia di Venezia. Venezia, 1872. Q. **333** 18

See also BATTLE ABBEY; ITALY—COMMUNAL LANDS; JUTLAND; U. S.—PUBLIC LANDS.

Landais, Napoléon. Grammaire générale des grammaires françaises. 5 édition. Paris, 1845. Q. **445** 3

Interleaved.

—& Barré, L. Dictionnaire des rimes françaises. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. T. *pl.* **446** 1

Lander, Richard & John. Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger. New York, 1832. 2 v. S. *il. por. map.* (Harper's fam. lib. 35-6.) **916.6** 6

LANDES. Bivort, J. B. Dissertation sur les meilleurs moyens de fertiliser les landes de la Campine et des Ardennes. [Brussels? 1846?] sqQ. 60 p. **631** 17 *bound with* **554.5** 5

—Duponchel, A. Avant-projet pour la création d'un sol fertile à la surface des landes de Gascogne. Montpellier, 1864. O. *map.* **631** 15

—Du Trieu de Terdonck, C. Dissertation sur les meilleurs moyens de fertiliser les landes de la Campine et des Ardennes. [Brussels? 1846?] sqO. 33 p. **631** 17 *bound with* **554.5** 5

—Eenens, A. M. Mémoire sur la fertilisation des landes de la Campine et des dunes. Bruxelles, 1849. O. *il.* **631** 16

—Raingo, G. B. J. De la fertilisation des landes dans la Campine et les Ardennes. [Brussels? 1846?] sqO. 68 p. **631** 17 *bound with* **554.5** 5

See also PINE.

Landgrebe, Georg. Naturgeschichte der Vulcane. Gotha, 1855. 2 v. O. **551.21** 2

Landois, Narcisse, & Barré, L. Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. Bruxelles, 1839. sqF. **443** 2

Landoni, Teodorico, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 8, 25, 62, 132. **850** 10

Landor, Walter Savage. Works. London, 1846. 2 v. O. **824** 14

—The last fruit off an old tree. London, 1853. O. **824** 15

Landré, G. N. Dictionnaire de poche français-hollandais, hollandais-français. Dordrecht, 1821. 2 v. in 1. T. **439.38** 9

Landrin, Armand. Les inondations. Paris, 1880. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.48** 24

—Les plages de la France. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In same.*) **590** 12

Landshuter Rathschronik, 1439-1504. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 15, 1878.) **948** 24

Landt, Jørgen. Forsøg til en Beskrivelse over Faerøerne. Kiøbenhavn, 1800. D. *pl. map.* **914.9** 15

Landtsoldaten; en teckning ur folklifvet i Westergöthland, *see* **Götha.**

Landucci, Ambrogio. Origine del tempio dedicato in Roma alla Vergine detto hoggi del popolo; data in luce dal . . . Niccolò Dalmatio. Roma, 1646. O. **230** 9

Lane, Edward William. An account of the modern Egyptians, 1833-5. London, 1836. 2 v. D. *il. pl.* **916.2** 9

—*translator,* see **Arabian** nights' entertainments. 1839-41. **892** 2

Lane, John. Continuation of Chaucer's 'Squire's tale'; edited by Fredk. J. Furnivall; with notes on the magical elements in Chaucer's 'Squire's tale', and analogues, by W. A. Clouston. London, 1888-90. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 23, 26.) **821** 46

Laneham, Robert. A letter whearin part of the entertainment untoo the queenz majesty at Killingwoorth castl, 1575, is signified. [Anon.] Warwick, 1784. O. 90 p. **394** 5

—*Same;* with introductory preface and notes. London, 1821. O. *inserted pl.* **822** 5

Lanfrey, Pierre. L'église et les philosophes au 18e siècle. 2 édition. Paris, 1857. D. **211** 4

—Études et portraits politiques. 3 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **923** 3

Contents: L'histoire du consulat et de l'empire por Thiers.—Daunou.—Carnot.—Armand Carrel.—Guizot et la question romaine.—Proudhon.—Du régime parlementaire sous Louis Philippe.—Un dernier mot sur Carnot.—Paris en Amérique par E. Laboulaye.

—Histoire de Napoléon Ier [,1769-1811. v. 5,] 5 édition. Paris, 1867-75. 5 v. D. **944** 38

—Histoire politique des papes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. D. **282** 31

Lang, Wilhelm. Neuere Machiavelli-Literatur. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

Lang, William. Animal magnetism or Mesmerism; principally from a work by Lang; supplement by Chauncey Hare Townshend. New York, 1844. D. **134** 1

Langbarderne, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 5.

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst. Sämmtliche Schriften. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1841. 16 v. in 8. S. *pl.* **831** 56

Contents: 1-4. Gedichte. 5. Jocus und Phantasus.—Der Sonderling. 6. Thomas von Pampel.—Unterhaltungen für müssige Stunden. 7. Die Kleinstädter und der Fremdling.—Novellen. 8. Herbstrosen.—Der Bräutigam ohne Braut 9. Franz und Rosalie.—Magister Zimpels Brautfahrt. 10. Talismane gegen die lange Weile. 11. Neue Talismane.—Vacuna.—Der graue König. 12. Zeitschwingen. 13. Feierabende. 14. Der Ritter der Wahrheit. 15. Kleine Romane und Erzählungen. 16. Schwänke.—Mährchen und Erzählungen.

Langdon, William Chauncy. The facts concerning the American episcopal chapel. Florence, 1871. O. 35 p. **283** 1

—Le odierne quistioni politico-ecclesiastiche e la chiesa americana. Firenze, 1875. D. **283** 1

—The restoration of Christian unity, and the approaching Alt-catholic congress at Cologne; a letter to J. J. I. Döllinger. London, 1872. O. **284** 11

—Some account of the catholic reform movement in the Italian church... London, 1868. D. **284** 12

Lange, Christian Christoph Andreas. Notits om St. Michaels Kirkehule i Thelemarken i Norge. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 10, 1850.) **948** 2

Lange, G. Die Halbedelsteine aus der Familie der Quarze, und die Geschichte der Achatindustrie. Kreuznach, 1868. O. **553** 13

Lange, Johann Michael. Schreiben an D. Spitz. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **830** 10

Langebek, Jakob. Breve, meddeelte af B. W. Becker. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 16, 1856.) **948** 2

—*editor.* Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi. Hafniæ, 1772-1834. 8 v. F.[4] *il. por. pl. facsim. tab.* **948** 76

Vol. 4-7 are edited by P. F. Suhm; v. 8, by L. Engelstoft and E. C. Werlauff. For contents *see* Peabody catalogue. For Nachtrag *see* **Lappenberg, J. M.**

—**Suhm, P. F.** Character af Langebek. (*In his* Schrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.88** 5

Langhorne, John. Observations on the Oriental eclogues and Odes. (*In* **Collins, W.** Poetical works. 1830.) **821** 51

Langlade, A. La Viradona. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

Langland, William. Parallel extracts from 29 mss. of Piers Plowman; with comments, and a proposal for the society's three-text edition of this poem, by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1866. O. [1+] 12 [+10] p. (*In* **E.E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 17.) **820** 5

—The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman; with Vita de Dowel, Dobet et Dobest secundum Wit et Resoun, about 1362-80; edited with prefaces, notes and a glossary, by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1867-77. v. 1-4, pt. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In same.* 28, 38, 54, 67.) **820** 5

—The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, according to the version revised about 1377; edited by Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1869. S. (Clarendon press series.) **821** 71

—**Marsh, G. P.** The author of Piers Ploughman and his imitators. (*In his* Origin and history of the English language. 1862.) **080** 21

Langlé, Joseph Adolphe Ferdinand, *editor.* Les contes du gai savoir; ballades, fabliaux et traditions du moyen âge. [Paris, 1828.] O. *il.* **843** 1

Langlès, Louis Mathieu, *editor,* see **Chardin, J.** Voyages en Perse. 1811. **915.5** 1

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Observations on Mount Etna. [New Haven,] 1880. O. p. 33-44. **551.21** 10

From American journal of science, v. 19.

Langtoft, Peter. Chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, from Cadwalader to Edward I.; now first published by Thomas Hearne; added, a glossary and other papers. Oxford, 1725. 2 v. O. (Hearne's Works, v. 3-4.) **821** 72

—Chronicle, in French, verse, to the death of Edward I.; edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1866-8. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 47.) **942** 8

—Fragment de sa chronique. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 1.) **841** 5

LANGTON, Stephen, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 5.) **922** 8

LANGUAGE. Ascoli, G. I. Due recenti lettere glottologiche e una poscritta nuova. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

—**Beames, J.** Outlines of Indian philology. 2 edition. London, 1868. D. *map.* **490** 1

—**Biondelli, B.** Studii linguistici. Milano, 1856. O. *por.* **408** 1

— —Sullo studio comparativo delle lingue. Milano, 1839. O. 26 p. **410** 1

—**Carlandi, E.** Se il linguaggio articolato sia il solo carattere distintivo dell' uomo. Firenze, 1882. O. 14 p **401** 8

—**Castiglia, B.** Fase diffinitiva della scienza. Roma [,187-?]. T. 10 p. **401** 5

—**Cattaneo, C.** Sul principio istorico delle lingue europee. Milano, 1842. O. 39 p. **410** 1

—**Clough, C.** On the existence of mixed languages; being an examination of the fundamental axioms of the foreign school of modern philology, especially as applied to English. London, 1876. O. **410** 2

—**Garnett, R.** Philological essays. London, 1859. O. **404** 2

Contents: Memoir.—English lexicography.—English dialects.—Prichard on the Celtic languages.—Antiquarian club-books.—Languages and dialects of the British islands.—Probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britian.—Origin and import of the augment in Sanscrit and Greek.—Origin and import of the genitive case.—Derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots.—Certain initial letter-changes in the Indo-European languages.—Formation of words by the further modification of inflected cases.—Relative import of language.—Nature and analysis of the verb.

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864-90. 8 v. in 4. O. *facsim.* **408** 2

—**Grünbaum, M.** Mischsprachen und Sprachmischungen. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Hehn, V.** Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien in Europa. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1874. O. **410** 3

—**Heyse, K. W. L.** System der Sprachwissenschaft; herausgegeben von H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1856. O. **401** 4

—**Holden, E. S.** On the number of words used in speaking and writing. Philadelphia, 1876. O. [7] p. **401** 3

—**Hovelacque, A.** La linguistique. Paris, 1876. D. **400** 1

—**Klee, F.** De almeenculturhistoriske Principer for de europæiske Sprogs Dannelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

—**Kraitsir, C.** Glossology; a treatise on the nature of language and on the language of nature New York, 1852. D. **400** 2

—**Lysons, S.** Our vulgar tongue; a lecture on language in general; with tables of the world-wide affinity of languages. London, 1868. O. *tab.* **410** 5

—**Manno, G.** Della fortuna delle frasi. Torino, 1866. D. **854** 5

— —Della fortuna delle parole. Firenze, 1855. D. **854** 4

—**March, F. A.** Address at the 6th annual session of the American philological association, 14 July 1874. New York, 1874. O. 19 p. **404** 1

—**Mariotti, F.** Dante e la statistica delle lingue. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

—*Same.* Firenze, 1880. D. *phot. music.* **851** 52

—**Müller, F. M.** Lectures on the science of language. 2 series. London, 1864. O. *il.* **401** 7

— —Letture sopra la scienza del linguaggio; tradotto da G. Nerucci. Milano, 1864. D. **401** 6

—**Murray, J. A. H.** Eighth annual address of the president to the Philological society, 16 May 1879. [London, 1879.] O. 64 p. **404 1**

Contents: Work of the society, 1878-9;—The society's dictionary;—Problems and principles of lexicography. **Rajna, P.** Dialects of Italy.—**Schiefner, F. A.** Languages of the Caucasus.—**Donner, O.** Finnish and Lappish.—**Cust, R. N.** Korean language.—Conclusion.—Specimen of the dictionary.

—**Noiré, L.** Max Müller and the philosophy of language. London, 1879. O. **401 8**

—**Osthoff, H.** Das physiologische und psychologische Moment in der sprachlichen Formenbildung. Berlin, 1879. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048 1**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Sprogkundskab i Norden; Bemærkninger til nöiere Overveielse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.)—Den nordiske Oldtids Betydning for Nutiden. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.) **948 2**

—**Rask, R. C.** Samlede tildels forhen utrykte Afhandlinger; udgivne af H. K. Rask. København, 1838. pt. 3. D. **408 3**

—**Rozan, C.** A travers les mots. Paris, 1876. D. **848 17**

— —Petites ignorances de la conversation. 5 édition. Paris [,1 ed. 1856]. D. **848 18**

—**Seymour, H.** The use of short words. Utica, 1878. O. 8 p. **080 20.1**

—**Stengel, A.** Die Anfänge der Sprache. Hamburg, 1888. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **048 2**

—**Stoddart, J.** Glossology; or, The historical relations of languages. 1st division. London, 1858. D. **400 3**

—**Strangford, P. E. F. W.,** *viscount.* Original letters and papers upon philological and kindred subjects. London, 1878. O. **404 3**

—**Trench, R. C.** On the study of words. 12 edition. London, 1867. S. **428 5**

—**Urquhart, T.** Logopandecteision; or, An introduction to the universal language. 1653. (*In his* Works. 1834.) **828 20**

—**Whipple, E. P.** Words. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814 16**

—**Whitney, W. D.** Language and its study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages; edited by R. Morris. London, 1876. D. **401 11**

— —Language and the study of language. London, 1867. D. **401 12**

— —The life and growth of language. London, 1875. D. **401 13**

—**Wollschläger, C. S.** Handbuch der Ethnographie und der Verbreitung der Sprachen. Leipzig, 1873. O. **572 4**

See also **ACCRA; AFGHAN; ALPHABET; ANGLO-SAXON; ARABIC; AZTEC; BASQUE; BULGARIAN; CAMBODIAN; CATAWBA; CELTIC; CHALDEE; CHINESE; CHINOOK; CREOLE; CUNEIFORM WRITING; DANISH; DIALECTS; DOUBLETS; DUTCH; ENGLISH; ETYMOLOGY; FINNISH; FRENCH; FRIESIC; GAELIC; GERMAN; GOTHIC; GRAMMAR; GREEK; GREENLANDISH; HAWAIIAN; HEBREW; HIEROGLYPHICS; HUNGARIAN; ICELANDIC; INDIA; INDIANS; INDO-EUROPEAN; IRISH; ITALIAN; LAPPISH; LATIN; LEXICONS; LOVE; MACASSAR; MALAY; MPONGWE; NAMES; NEGRO-ENGLISH; NORSE; ORIENTAL; PERMUTATION OF CONSONANTS; PERSIAN; PHŒNICIAN; PHONOLOGY; POLYGLOT; PORTUGUESE; PRAKRIT; PUNCTUATION; ROMANCE; ROMANSH; RUMANIAN; SANSKRIT; SERVIAN; SIGNS; SINHALESE; SLANG; SLAVIC; SPANISH; SWEDISH; TEUTONIC; TURKISH; VOICE; WALLACHIAN; WELSH; WRITING.**

—**ORIGIN. Bleek, W. H. I.** Über den Ursprung der Sprache; herausgegeben, mit einem Vorwort, von E. Haeckel. Weimar, 1868. O. 72 p. *pl.* **410 3**

— —**Doornkaat-Koolman, J. ten.** Die Sprache nach M. Carrière und Anderen. Hannover, 1865. O. 38 p. **401 3**

— —**Gorp, J. van.** Opera. Antwerpiæ, 1569-80. 2 v. F. *il. por.* **401 1-2**

— —**Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408 2**

— —**Jessen, E.** Nyere Skrifter om Sprogs Oprindelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.) **948 5**

— —**Marsh, G. P.** The biography of a word. (*In* **Nation.** v. 32, p. 88-9.) *In main library.*

— — —Origin of speech, and of the English language. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080 20**

— —**Müller, F. M.** Meine Antwort an Darwin. n. p. [,1875]. Q [1+] 387-412 p. **401 3**

— —**Rösch, W.** Ueber das Wesen und die Geschichte der Sprache. Berlin, 1873. O. 30 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **048 1 401 3**

— —**Schleicher, A.** Die Darwinsche Theorie und die Sprachwissenschaft. 2 Auflage. Weimar, 1873. 33 p. *pl.* **401 3**

— —**Stjernhjelm, G.** De linguarum origine prefatio. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1671.) **839.9 1**

— —**Voigtmann, C. G.** Dr. Max Müller's Bauwau-Theorie und der Ursprung der Sprache. Leipzig, 1865. O. **401 9**

— —**Wedgwood, H.** On the origin of language. London, 1866. S. **401 10**

— — —*Same.* (*In his* Dictionary, 1872.) **422 8**

For philological societies *see* **Breslau; Florence; Leipsic; Rome.**

LANGUEDOC. Lutchitzki, I., *editor.* Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Languedoc et de La Rochelle après la Saint-Barthélemy, 1572-4. Paris, 1873. Q. 74 [+1] p. **944 62**

Languet de Gergy, Jean Joseph, *archbishop of Sens.* La vita della madre Margherita Maria [Alacoque]; traduzione dal francese; con un discorso dal Alessandro Ignazio Sagromoso sopra la divozione del Sacro Cuore di Gesù. Edizione 2, cui si aggiunge un' orazione del Leonardo Cominelli sopra lo stesso argomento. Venezia, 1748. O. *pl.* **922 14.1**

Lanjuinais, Jean Denis, *comte* **de.** Les 31 mai-2 juin 1793, fragment; avec discours, 2 juin, e recit de cette journée. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944 10**

Lanman, Charles. Dictionary of the United States Congress; from the foundation of the government. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **928 4**

—Essays for summer hours. 2 edition. Boston, 1842. D. *pl.* **814 11**

The author's copy, with ms. notes and corrections, presented to Mr. Marsh.

—Letters from a landscape painter. Boston, 1845. D. **814 12**
Dedicated to Mr. Marsh.

—A summer in the wilderness; embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. New York, 1847. D. **917.7 2**
Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

La Noue, François de. Mémoires, 1562-70. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 9.) **944 9**

Lantsloot ende die scone Sandrijn. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 5, 6.) **839.31 3**

Lanz, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, *editor*, see **Muntaner, R.** Chronik. 1844. **946 51**

—*translator*, see *Same*. 1842. **946 52**

Lanzani, Francesco. Storia dei comuni italiani dalle origini [1024] al 1313. Milano, 1882. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor*. Storia politica d' Italia; *in* L'**Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 9**

Lanzi, Luigi, *abate*. Notizie della scultura degli antichi e dei varj suoi stili. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709 2**

LAOCOON. Göthe, J. W. von. Ueber Laokoon. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 38.) **832 1**

Laokoon; oder, Über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 3.

LAOS. Mouhot, A. H. Travels in Siam, Cambodia and Laos, 1859-60. London, 1864. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **915.9 1**

Lapeyrouse, Stanislas de. Préface. (*In* **Du Couret, L.** Les mystères du désert, 1859, v. 1.) **915.8 6**

Lapham, Increase Allen, & *others*. Report on the destruction of forest trees in Wisconsin. Madison, 1867. O. **551.58 64**

LAPLAND. Blom, G. P. (*In his* Bemærkninger paa en Reise i Nordlandene. 1832.) **914.8 9**

—**Engström, J.** Resa genom Norrland och Lappland. Stockholm, 1834. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.8 32.3**

— —Resa genom södra Lappland... Calmar, 1835-6. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.8 32.4**

—**Friis, J. A.** En Sommer i Finmarken, russisk Lapland og Nordkarelen; Skildringer af Land og Folk. Christiania, 1871. O. *pl. map.* **914.7 8**

—**Goes, D. de.** Deploratio Lappianæ gentis.—Lappiæ descriptio. (*In* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) **910 1**

—**Hogguér, — von.** Reise nach Lappland und dem nördlichen Schweden. Berlin, 1841. O. **914.8 32.5**

—**Högström, P.** Beschreibung des der Crone Schweden gehörenden Lapplandes; nebst A. Ehrenmalms Reise durch West-Nordland nach der Lappmark Asehle; aus dem Schwedischen. Copenhagen, 1748. D. *pl. map.* **914.8 32.6**

—**Lästadius, P.** Journal för första året i Lappmarken. Stockholm, 1831. D. **914.8 32.7**

— —Fortsättning af journalen, 1828-32. Stockholm, 1833. D. **914.8 32.8**

—**Linné, C. von.** Lachesis Lapponica; or, A tour in Lapland; now first published by J. E. Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. O. *il.* **581 13**

—**Mellin, G. H.** Lappland; Schwedens Nomaden; oder, Bilder aus dem Hirtenleben der Gebirgswüsten. Leipzig, 1856. D. *iltp.* **914.8 32.9**

—**Rudbeck, O.,** *the younger*. Nora samolad; eller, Uplyste Lapland. Upsala, 1701. sqD. *pl. iltp.* **914.7 14**
Swedish and Latin.

— —*English*. (*In* **Scheffer, J.** History of Lapland. 1704.) **914.7 16**

—**Scheffer, J.** Lapponia. Francofurti, 1673. sqO. *il. map.* **914.7 15**

— —*English:* The history of Lapland; from the Latin. London, 1704. D. *il. pl. map. iltp.* **914.7 16**

—**Schubert, F. W.** (*In his* Resa genom Sverige, 1823-5, v. 3.) **914.8 4**

—**Ziegler, A.** (*In his* Meine Reise im Norden, 1860, v. 2.) **914.8 7**
See also **FINMARK.**

Lapommeraye, Pierre Henri Victor Berdalle de. Les sociétés de secours mutuels. Paris, 1867. S. 51 p. (Conférences populaires.) **334 1**

La Porte, Pierre de. Mémoires des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944 9**

Lappenberg, Johann Martin. Dänische Annalen; ein Nachtrag zu Langebek Scriptores rerum Danicarum.—Zur Geschichte der Bischöfe und des Stiftes von Lübeck. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **948 42**

—*editor*. Hamburgische Chroniken in niedersächsischer Sprache. Hamburg, 1861. O. **948 54**

LAPPISH LANGUAGE. Leem, K. En lappesk Nomenclator efter den Dialect som bruges af Fjeld-Lapperne i Porsanger-Fjorden. Tronhiem, 1756. D. **494 10**

—**Rask, R. C.** Ræsonneret lappisk Sproglære, efter den Sprogart som bruges af Fjældlapperne i Porsanger-Fjorden i Finmarken; en Omarbejdelse of K. Leems Lappiske Grammatica. København, 1832, O. **494 12**

—**Sajnovics, J.** Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse. Hafniæ, 1770. sqQ. [10+] 83 p. **494 4**

LA RAMÉE (*Latin* Ramus), Pierre de. Milton, J. Artis logicæ plenior institutio ad P. Rami methodum concinnata; adjecta est Praxis analytica et Rami vita. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 7.) **821 78**

Larchey, Étienne Lorédan. Les joueurs de mots; compilation pour servir à l'histoire de l'esprit français. Paris, 1867. S. **847 2**

Lardner, Dionysius, *editor*. The cabinet cyclopædia:

1, 2. **Scott, W.** History of Scotland. 1830. **941 1**
3, 6, 22. **Mackintosh, J.** History of England. 1830-3. **942 6**
17, 18, 20, 21, 23. **Dunham, S. A.** History of Spain and Portugal. 1832-3. **946 3**
19. **History** of Switzerland. 1832. **949 26**
65-66. **Fosbrooke, T. D.** Treatise on the arts... of the Greeks and Romans. 1833-5. 2 v. **913 24**

Larenaudière, Philippe François de. Mexique et Guatemala. 1843. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* L'**univers.** 12.) **910 18**

Largeau, Victor. Le pays de Rirha, Ouargla, voyage à Rhadamès. Paris, 1879. D. *por. pl. map.* **916.6 7**

Larghi, Pietro Cesare. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 4.) **859 15**

LA RIVE, Arthur Auguste de. Volpicelli, P. Necrologia di A. De la Rive. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065 8**

Larking, Lambert Blackwell, *editor.* Proceedings in the county of Kent in connection with the parliaments called in 1640; from the collections of Sir Edward Dering, bart.; with preface by John Bruce. [London,] 1862. sqO. *por.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 80.) **820** 4

— —Knights of **Malta.** The knights hospitallers in England, 1338. (*In same.* v. 65, 1857.) **820** 4

La Rochefoucauld, François VI., *duc* **de.** Mémoires, 1630-52. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 29.) **944** 9

—Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales. Nouvelle édition, conforme à celle de 1678; on a joint les annotations d'un contemporain, les variantes, et des notes par G. Duplessis; avec une préface par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1853. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 10

Larochefoucauld-Liancourt, Frédéric Gaétan, *marquis* **de,** *editor,* see **Racine, J.** Études. 1855. **848** 15

Larsen, Alfred. Peter Christen Asbjørnsen; en literær-biografisk Skitse; med Tillæg af en bibliografisk Oversigt ved J. B. Halvorsen. Christiania, 1872. F. 50 p. *il. por.* **928** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

—*French:* trad. par Victor Molard. Christiania, 1873. F. 38+4 p. *il. por.* **928** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

The translation contains an appendix, 4 p., Asbjørnsens Forfattervirksomhed, 1872-6.

—Svensk Ordbog for Danske og Norske. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.83** 1.1

Lartet, Édouard Armand Isidore Hippolyte, & Christy, H. Cavernes du Périgord: objets gravés et sculptés des temps pré-historiques. Paris, 1864. O. 37 p. *il. pl.* **571** 4

Larwood, Jacob, *pseudonym of* **Sadler, L. R.**

La Sale, Antoine de. Histoire et chronicque du Petit Jehan de Saintré et de la Jeune Dame des Belles Cousines sans aultre nom nommer; [edited by Lami-Denozan]. Paris, 1830. O. *il. iltp.* **843** 26.1

In black letter, with ornamental initials.

La Salle, Achille Étienne Gigault de. Sicile. 1835. *pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 56.) **910** 18

Lasaulx, Arnold von. Der Streit über die Entstehung des Basaltes. Berlin, 1869. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **552** 1

Il **Lasca,** *pseudonym of* **Grazzini, A. F.**

Lascaris, Maria, *principessa.* Del riordinamento delle provincie e dei comuni d'Italia. Torino, 1870. O. 20 p. **321** 1

Lasicki, Jan. De diis Samogitarum cæterorumque Sarmatarum. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094** 51

Laspeyres, Étienne. Justus von Liebig's Theorie der Bodenerschöpfung vom nationalökonomischen Standpunkt beleuchtet. Riga, 1869. O. 44 p. **338** 3

Lassels, John. Protestacion and confession where vppon he suffered in smythfielde at London, 1546. (*In* **Wiclif, J.** Wicket. 1548.) **099** 3

Lassen, Hartvig M., *editor,* see **Wergeland, H. A. T.** Udvalgte Skrifter. 1871. **839.81** 56

Lasserre, Henri. O.-L. Vrouw van Lourdes. 4 Nederduitsche uitgaaf. Gent, 1873. O. **230** 12

The last fruit off an old tree, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

LAST THINGS, *see* **ESCHATOLOGY.**

Lästadius, Lars Levi. Om allmänna uppodlingar i Lappmarken. Stockholm, 1824. D. [1+] 143 p. *tab.* **630** 38

Lästadius, Petrus. Journal för första året af hans tjenstgöring såsom missionaire i Lappmarken. Stockholm, 1831. D. **914.8** 32.7

—Fortsättning af journalen i Lappmarken, 1828-32. Stockholm, 1833. D. **914.8** 32.8

Latham, Robert Gordon. The English language. 4 edition, enlarged. London, 1855. 2 v. O. **420** 8

—*editor,* see **Prichard, J. C.** The eastern origin of Celtic nations. 1857. **491.6** 1

Latimer, Hugh, *bishop of Worcester.* Select sermons; with some account of the author and his writings. Boston, 1832. D. (*In* **Young, A.** Lib. of old Eng. prose. 7.) **820** 10

—27 sermons, as well such as haue bene printed as certayne other yet neuer set forth in print... London, *J. Day,* 1562. D. 149 leaves. **099** 3.1

Black-letter. The title-page contains the following table of contents, of which pt. 3 has a separate title-page, and pt. 6 and 7 were not published in this volume.

1. Hys sermon Ad clerum.
2. Hys fourth sermon vpon the plough.
3. Hys 7 sermons before kyng Edward.
4. Hys sermon at Stamforde.
5. Hys last sermon before kyng Edward.
6. Hys 7 sermons vpon the Lordes prayer.
7. Hys other 9 sermons vpon certayne Gospels and Epistles.

—Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 13.) **820** 9

—Sermon on the ploughers, 18 Jan. 1549. London, 1868. S. 40 p. (*In same.* 2.) **820** 9

LATIN (*early*) LANGUAGE. Bugge, E. S. Altitalische Studien. Christiania, 1878. O. [3+] 88 [+1] p. **477** 1

Contents: Die oskische Execrationsinschrift der Vibia. —Das Weihgedicht von Corfinium.

LATIN LANGUAGE. Ascham, R. The schole-master; or, Plaine way of teaching the Latin tong. (*In his* Whole works, 1864-5, v. 3.) **828** 2

—Comenius, J. A. The gate of tongues unlocked: in Latine, English and French. 2 edition, by J. Anchoran. London, 1633. T. **478** 1

—Galvani, G. Delle genti e delle favelle loro in Italia dai primi tempi storici sino ad Augusto; con un' appendice di studi relativi. Firenze, 1849. O. (*In* **Archivio** storico italiano, v. 14.) **470** 1

See also **ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE; INSCRIPTIONS.**

—DICTIONARIES. Baumgarten-Crusius, D. K. G. Clavis Suetoniana. (*In* **Suetonius Tranquillus, C.** Opera, 1816-8, v. 3.) **878** 24

— —**Bazzarini, A., & Bellini, B.** Vocabolario universale latino-italiano e italiano-latino; riv. T. Vallauri. Torino, 1850 [-4]. 2 v. sqF. **473** 7

— —**Böttticher, W.** Lexicon Taciteum; præmissis prolegomenis. Berolini, 1830. D. **878** 23

— —**Catholicon** Anglicum ; an English-Latin word-book, 1483; edited, with introduction and

notes, by S. J. H. Herrtage; with preface by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1882. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 30.) **820** 4.1

— —*Same.* 1881. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 75.) **820** 5

— —The **Epinal** glossary, Latin and Old-English of the 8th century; photo-lithographed by W. Griggs, and edited, with transliteration, introduction and notes, by H. Sweet. London, 1883. F.^{5} 14+29 p. 28 *facsim.* (*In same.* Extra volume [79.1]. **820** 5

— —*Same.* (*In* **Sweet H.** Oldest English texts. 1885; *in same.* 83.) **820** 5

— —**Facciolati, G., & Forcellini, E.** Totius latinitatis lexicon; edidit, et Horatii Tursellini de particulis Latinæ orationis libellum etiam Gerrardi Siglarium Romanum et Gesneri Indicem etymologicum adjecit J. Bailey. Londini, 1828. 2 v. sqF. *por.* **473** 3

— —**Freund, W.** A copious and critical Latin-English lexicon, with additions by E. A. Andrews. New edition. London, 1865. Q. **473** 1

— —**Koch, G. A.** Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten des P. Vergilius Maro. 4 Auflage. Hannover, 1870. O. **873** 10

— —**Lindenbrog, F.** Glossarium. (*In his* Codex legum antiquarum. 1613.) **349** 2

— —**Paucker, K.** De latinitate Scriptorum historiae Augustae meletemata apparatum vocabulorum spectantia. Dorpati, 1870. O. **878** 35

— —**Riddle, J. E., & Arnold, T. K.** A copious and critical English-Latin lexicon, founded on the German-Latin dictionary of C. E. Georges. New edition. London, 1868. O. **473** 6

— —**Scheler, J. A. H.** Trois traités de lexicographie latine du 12e et du 13e siècle. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6-8, 1865-7.) **805** 1

Contents: 1. **Garland, J.** Dictionarius. 2. **Neckam, A.** De utensilium nominibus. 3. **Adam *du Petit-Pont.*** De utensilibus.

— —**Schütz, C. G.** Lexicon Ciceronianum. Lipsiae, 1817-21. 4 v. in 2. D. **875** 14

— —**Vocabularius** Latino-Silesiacus, 14, 15 sec. (*In* **Altdeutsche** Neujahrsblætter, 1874.) **839.1** 6

— —**White, J. T., & Riddle, J. E.** A Latin-English dictionary. 3 edition. London, 1869. 2 v. Q. **473** 5

On the basis of Andrews' Freund.

—**GRAMMAR. Burnouf, J. L.** Grammatica latina, secondo il metodo del Burnouf. Torino, 1857. D. **475** 2

— —**Kraut, K.** Über Syntax und Stil des jüngeren Plinius. [Tübingen,] 1872. sqQ. 47 p. **475** 3

In Program des Seminars Schönthal.

— —**Madvig, J. N.** Lateinische Sprachlehre. 2 Ausgabe. Braunschweig, 1847. O. **475** 5

— — —A Latin grammar; translated from the German by G. Woods. 5 edition, with index of authors. Oxford, 1863. O. **475** 6

— —**Milton, J.** Accedence commenc't grammar. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 6.) **821** 78

— —**Pesavento, D.** Manuale di un metodo comparativo per apprendere la logica struttura delle due lingue italiana e latina ad un tempo. Padova, 1867. O. **475** 7

— —**Pezzi, D.** Grammatica storico-comparativa della lingua latina. Torino, 1871. O. **475** 8

— —**Roby, H. J.** A grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. v. 1, 2 edition. London, 1872-4. 2 v. D. **475** 9

— —**Ruddiman, T.** Grammaticæ Latinæ institutiones. Editio 11. Edinburgh, 1786. D. **475** 10

— —**Schmitt-Blank, J. C.** Lateinische Grammatik, Mannheim, 1870. O. **475** 11

— —**Smith, J.** The Newhampshire Latin Grammar. 2 edition. Boston, 1806. D. **475** 12

— —**Zumpt, K. G.** Auszug aus Zumpt's Lateinischer Grammatik. 4 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1886. D. **475** 13

—**PHONOLOGY. Anglès, P. M.** Prontuario orthologi-graphico trilingue, en que se enseña à pronunciàr, escribir y letreàr en latin, castellano y catalán. Barcelona[,1742]. S. **467** 1

— —**Corssen, P. W.** Über Aussprache, Vokalismus und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1858-9. 2 v. in 1. O. **471** 1

— —**Estrup, H. F. J.** Om den rette Udtale af Bogstavet C i det latinske Sprog. (*In his* Hist. Blandinger. 1830.) **904** 1

— —**Palmer, E., & Munro, H. A. J.** Syllabus of Latin pronunciation. Cambridge, 1873. O. 7 p. **471** 3

— —**Schuchardt, H. E. M.** Der Vokalismus des Vulgärlateins. Leipzig, 1866-7. 3 v. in 1. O. **471** 2

— —**Tafel, J. F. L., & R. L.** Latin pronunciation and the Latin alphabet. Philadelphia, 1860. O. **471** 4

—**PROSODY. Friedemann, F. T.** Practische Anleitung zur Kenntniss lateinischer Verse; nebst Chrestomathie. 2-5 Auflage. Leipzig, 1840-4. 2 v. in 1. O. **476** 1

— —**Key, T. H.** On the metres of Terence and Plautus. (*In his* The alphabet. 1849.) **410** 4

— —**Lundy, F. J.** Metra Horatiana. Burlington, 1838. S. 26 p. **476** 3

—**SYNONYMS. Isidorus,** *St.* De differentiis. —Synonyma. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208** 3

LATIN (*late*) **LANGUAGE. Confessione** latino-volgare, 1000-1200, ed. e illustr. da Foerster. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

—**Diefenbach, L.** Novum glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aettais; Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Kunde der neulateinischen und der germanischen Sprachen. Frankfurt a. M., 1867. O. **479** 1

—**Diez, F. C.** Altromanische Glossare, berichtigt und eklärt. Bonn, 1865. O. **479** 9

— —Wiener Glossen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—**Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossarium mediæ et infimae latinitatis; cum supplementis P. Carpenterii, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum; digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Parisiis, 1840-57. 8 v. sqQ. *pl.* **479** 2

Vol. 7, Glossarium Gallicum, tabulas, indices, dissertationes; [v. 8,] Glossarium Latino-Germanicum, concinnavit L. Diefenbach.

—**Geoffrey,** *grammarian.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum; dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, circa 1440; commentariolis subjectis, recensuit A. Way. Londini, 1865. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 89.) **820** 4

—Glossaire roman-latin du 15e siècle; annoté par A. Scheler. Anvers, 1865. O. 57 p. **479 12**

LATIN LITERATURE. Giambelli, C. Adnotatiunculae criticae. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065 5**

—**Hertz, M. J.** Renaissance und rococo in der römischen Literatur; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1865. O. 50 p. **870 1**

—**Tamagni, C., & Ovidio, F. d.'** Storia della letteratura romana. Milano [,pref. 1874]. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letteraria d' Italia: *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **924.5 15**

See also **CLASSICAL LITERATURE.**

—**DRAMA.**

See **Plautus, T. M.; Seneca, L. A.; Terentius, Afer, P.**

—**LETTERS.**

See **Cicero, M. T.; Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C.**

—**MISCELLANEOUS. Blume, F.,** *& others, editors.* Die Schriften der römischen Feldmesser. Berlin, 1848-52. 2 v. O. *pl.* **526 2**

See also **Apuleius, L.; Cæsar, C. J.; Cicero, M. T.; Curtius Rufus, Q.; Dares; Dictys; Firmicus Maternus, J.; Florus, L. A.; Gellius, A.; Justinus; Livius, T.; Maximus, V.; Mela, P.; Minucius Felix, M.; Nepos, C.; Paterculus, C. V.; Plinius Secundus, C.; Sallustius Crispus, C.; Scriptores historiae Augustae; Scriptores rei rusticæ; Seneca, L. A. & M. A.; Suetonius, C.; Tacitus, C. C.; Victor, S. A.; Vitruvius Pollio, M.**

—**PERIODICALS. Zell, K.** Ueber die Zeitungen der alten Römer. 2 Ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1873. D. **070 1**

—**POETRY. Müller, L.** Die Entstehung der römischen Kunstdichtung. Hamburg, 1889. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048 2**

— —**Zanella, G.** Versioni da poeti latini. (*In his* Versi. 1868.) **851 131**

See also **Ausonius, D. M.; Avianus, F.; Cato, D.; Catullus, C. V.; Claudianus, C.; Firmianus Symposius, C.; Horatius Flaccus, Q.; Juvenalis, D. J.; Lucanus, M. A.; Lucretius Carus, T.; Ovidius Naso, P.; Persius Flaccus, A., Phædrus; Propertius, S. A.; Silius Italicus, C.; Statius, P. P.; Syrus, P.; Tibullus, A.; Vergilius Maro, P.**

—**SATIRE. Nelssner, E.** Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die Hauptvertreter der römischen Satire. Berlin, 1884. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **048 1**

LATIN (*late*) **LITERATURE. Ævi** Carolini carmina. (*In* **Isidorus Mercator.** Decretal, 1853, col. 1195-1224.) **262 8**

—**Du Cange, C. du F.** Index, seu nomenclator scriptorum mediæ et infimæ latinitatis. (*In his* Glossarium, 1840-57, v. 7.) **479 2**

—**Mone, F. J.,** *editor.* Hymni Latini medii aevi. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1853-5. 3 v. O. **245 1**

—**Stevenson, J.,** *editor.* The Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church; chiefly from a ms. of the 11th century. Durham, 1851. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 23.) **820 7**

See also various other publications of this society.

—**Wright, T.** On the Anglo-Latin poets of the twelfth century. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 1.) **820 3**

— —*editor.* The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. London, 1872. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

— — —Political poems and songs relating to English history, from Edw. III. to Ric. III. London, 1859-61. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 14.) **942 8**

See also the other publications of this extensive series.

— — —A selection of Latin stories, from mss. of the 13-14 centuries; a contribution to the history of fiction during the middle ages. London, 1842. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 6**

See also **Ascham, R.; Barclay, J.; Camden, W.; Coryat, T.; Epistolæ obscurorum virorum; Erasmus, D.; Ferrucci, L. C.; Gesta Romanorum; Hamcken, M.; Herbert, G.; Hofmann, J. J.; Hrotsvitha; Joseph** *of Exeter;* **Lotich, J. P.; Mancini, D.; Map, W.; Milton, J.; Muret, M. A.; Petrarca, F.; Pius II.,** *pope;* **Rutilius Namatianus, C.; Sarbievski, M. K.; Vida, V. G.**

Latini, Brunetto. Fiore di filosofi e di molti savi, attribuito a Latini; testo da Antonio Cappelli. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In same.* 63.) **850 10**

—Li livres dou tresor; publié par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1863. sqQ. (Col. de doc. sur l'hist. de France.) **848 10**

—Il tesoro, volgarizzato da Bono Giamboni; raffrontato col testo autentico francese edito da P. Chabaille, illustrato da Luigi Gaiter. Bologna, 1877-83 [v. 1, '78]. 4 v. O. *il.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 49-52.) **850 6**

—Del tesoro volgarizzato libro primo; edito da Roberto de Visiani. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 104.) **850 10**

—Tesoretto, extract. (*In* **Rossetti, W. M.** Italian courtesy-books. 1869; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820 5.1**

—*translator,* see **Cicero, M. T.** La prima orazione contra Catilina. 1834. **875 8**

—**Mussafia, A.** Il trattato della sfera, per cura di B. Sorio. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805 1**

—**Sundby, T.** Brunetto Latinos Levnet og Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. O. **848 10.1**

LATITUDE, *see* **CAMPIDOGLIO; CATANIA.**

LATIUM. Spinetti, G. Carta geografica delle cinque provincie di Roma, Viterbo, Civitavecchia, Frosinone e Velletri. Leipzig, n. d. 58x45 cm. in O. **912 22**

Latomus, Bernhardus, *see* **Steinmetz.**

La Tour d'Auvergne, Théophile Malo Corret de. Origines gauloises. 3 édition, augmentée d'un notice de l'auteur. Hambourg, 1801. D. *por.* **944 7**

La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de. Le livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles; publié par Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1854. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840 11**

—*English :* The book compiled for the instruction of his daughters, translated from the French in the reign of Henry VI., and edited, with introduction and notes, by Thomas Wright. London, 1868. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 33.) **820 5**

La Trémouille, Charlotte Émile Henriette de, afterwards *countess of Oldenburg.* Portrait par elle-même. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires, 1866, v. 28.) **944 9**

LA TREMOUILLE, Louis de. Bouchet, J. Panegyrique du chevallier sans reproche. *por.* (*In same.* v. 4.) **944 9**

Lattari, Francesco, *editor,* see **Ricciardi, G.** Storia dei fratelli Bandiera. 1863. **945 102**

Lattes, M. Nuovo saggio di giunte e correzioni al Lessico talmudico Levy-Fleischer. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 5**

Latude, Jean Henri Masers de, *see* **Masers de Latude.**

Lauder, William. The extant poetical works of William Lauder. London, 1864-70. 2 v. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 3, 41.) **820 5**

Contents: 1. Ane compendious and breve tractate concernyng the office and dewtie of kyngis, pastoris and jugis; 1556; edited by F. Hall. 2. Minor poems; edited by F. J. Furnivall.

LAUDERDALE, John Maitland, *earl* afterwards *duke of.* **Airy, O.,** *editor.* Letters to the earl of Lauderdale. [London,] 1883. sqO. [1+]2+43 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820 4.1**

—The **Lauderdale** papers: edited by Osmund Airy; 1639-79. [London,] 1884-5. 3 v sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 34, 36, 38.) **820 4.1**

Le laudi del Piemonte, *see* **Gabotto, F., & Orsi, D.,** *editors.*

Laudonnière, René Goulaine. L'histoire notable de la Floride; contenant trois voyages par capitaines françois; un quatriesme voyage par le capitaine Gourges; mise en lumiere par M. Basanier [,1586]. Paris, 1823. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840 12**

LAUENBURG, *see* **Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Gesellschaft.**

Der **Lauf** der Welt, *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

Laughton, John Knox, editor, *see* Memoirs relating to the lord **TORRINGTON.** 1889. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 46.) **820 4.1**

Die **Laune** des Verliebten, ein Schäferspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 7.

[Sir Launfal:] Sir Lambewell. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1867-8, v. 1.) **821 6**

LAURA (de Noves) de Sade, *see* **Petrarca, F.**

Laura, Secondo. Le risaie; pensieri di igiene popolare. Torino, 1869. S. **614 1**

El laurel de Apolo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Lauremberg, Johann Wilhelm. Grimm, J. L. K. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408 2**

Laurencin, Paul. La pluie et le bon temps; météorologie usuelle. Paris, 1874. S. *il. pl.* **551.5 4**

Laurenson, Arthur. Om Sproget paa Shetlandsöerne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948 2**

Laurent, *frère,* see **Lorens.**

Laurent, Charles Auguste. Mémoires sur le Sahara oriental au point de vue des puits artésiens. Paris, 1859. O. [3+] 92 p. *il. pl. map.* **551.58 121**

LAURENTIUS, *St.,* see **LORENZO.**

Laurianiu, Augustinu Triboniu, & Massimu, J. C. Dictionariulu limbei române. Bucuresci, 1871-6. 2 v. Q. **459 6**

Vol. 2, collaboratori Josefu Hodosiu si G. Baritiu.

——Glossariu, care coprinde vorbele d' in limb'a româna straine... Bucuresci, 1871. Q. **459 6.1**

Laurin. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 1.) **831 14**

—Historia Laurini, Nanorum regis, et Theodorici Veronensis. (*In* **Nyerup, R.** Symbolæ. 1787.) **839.68 1**

Läuschen un Rimels, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 1-2.

LAUTVERSCHIEBUNG, *see* **PERMUTATION OF CONSONANTS.**

Lauzun, Armand Louis Gontaut, *duc* **de.** Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 25.) **944 10**

LAVA. Comes, O. Die Laven des Vesuv, ihr Fruchtboden und dessen Vegetation. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048 2**

[Lavacrum conscientiæ :] En höjst sjelden svensk Palæotyp; udgivet med Forerindring af R. Nyerup. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. O. 15 p. *facsim.* **094 2**

A reprint of chapter 18 of the Lavacrum, with a facsimile of the mandate of Archbishop Jacob Ulfsen Ornefod.

La Valle, Giuseppe, *see* **Valle.**

La Vallée, Joseph Adrien Félix, & Guéroult, A. Espagne. Paris, 1844-7. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 34-35.) **910 18**

Lavalley, Alexandre Théodore. Communication sur les travaux d'execution du canal de Suez. Paris, 1866. O. [3+] 62 p. **626 11**

Lavardin, Jacques de. The historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg: translated out of French by Z. I. London, 1596. Q. **923 88**

The French was taken chiefly from the Latin of Marino Barlesio.

La Varenne, Pierre Charles Mathon de. Les Autrichiens et l'Italie depuis 1815; introduction par Anatole de La Forge. 2 édition. Paris, 1858. D. **945 25**

—L'Italie centrale. Neuilly, 1859. D. **945 26**

Contents: Avant-propos.—La Toscane et la maison de Lorraine.—Modène et les archiducs.—Parme depuis 1814.—Les légations et le pouvoir temporel.—Conclusion.—Documents.

Lavater, Louis. De spectris, lemuribus, variisque præsagitionibus. Editio 2 emendatior. Lugd. Batavorum, 1659. T. **133 3**

With curious engraved title.

Laveleye, Auguste François Lamoral de. Affaissement du sol et envasement des fleuves survenus dans les temps historiques. Paris, 1859. D. 44 p. **551.36 1**

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de. Protestantism and catholicism in their bearing upon the liberty and prosperity of nations; with an introductory letter by W. E. Gladstone. 3 edition. London, 1875. O. 71 p. **282 30**

—*Italian:* L'avvenire dei popoli cattolici; saggio d'economia sociale; traduzione e cenni sulla tregua accordata al Vaticano, per Carlo Guerrieri Gonzaga. Roma, 1876. D. **282 30**

Lavergne, Louis Gabriel Léonce Gullhaud de. Économie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 2 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **338 7**

—Introduction. (*In* **Young, A.** Voyages en France, 1860, v. 1.) **914.4 7**

—Introduction. (*In same.* Voyages en Italie et Espagne. 1860.) **914.5 46**

La Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *vicomte* **de.** Les bardes bretons; poèmes du 6 siècle, traduits, avec le texte en regard. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1860. O. *facsim.* **891 8**

—Myrdhinn; ou, L'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. Paris, 1862. O. **293** 13

—Les romans de la table ronde, et les contes des anciens Bretons. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1861. O. **293** 14

LA VISTA, Luigi, Villari, P. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

Lavizari, Pietro Angelo. Storia della Valtellina. Capolago, 1838. 2 v. D. **943** 59.2

Law, John. Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce; Memoires et lettres sur les banques; opuscules divers. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336** 9

—**Kurtzel, A.** Geschichte der Law'schen Finanzoperation in Frankreich. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846.) **905** 1

—**Perrero, D.** Law e Vittorio Amedeo II di Savoia. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 43

LAW. Calonius, M. Opera omnia. Holmiæ, 1829-30. 2 v. O. *por.* **340** 2

—**Chipman, N.** Miscellaneous papers. (*In* **Chipman, D.** Life of N. Chipman. 1846.) **923** 26

—**Cicero, M. T.** De legibus. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 4.) **875** 1

—**Dana, R. H.** Law as suited to man. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811** 5

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Von der Poesie im Recht. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408** 2

See also various other articles in the eight volumes.

—**Hartenstein, G.** Darstellung der Rechtsphilosophie des Grotius. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil. hist. v. 1, 1850.) **737** 1

—**Hooker, R.** Concerning lawes in generall. (*In his* Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall politie, bk. 1.) **262** 5-7

—**Kofod Ancher, P.** Samlede juridiske Skrifter, udgivne af J. F. W. Schlegel og R. Nyerup. Kjøbenhavn, 1809-11. 3 v. D. **340** 1

—**Lea, H. C.** Superstition and force: essays on the wager of law, of battle, the ordeal, torture. 2 edition. Philadelphia, 1870. O. **340** 4

—**Lindenbrog, F.,** *editor.* Codex legum antiquarum. Francofurti, 1613. F. **349** 2

Contents: Prolegomena.—Leges Wisigothorum.—Edictum Theodorici.— Lex Burgundionum;— Salica;— Alamannorum;—Baiwariorum;—Decretum Tassilonis ducis.—Lex Ripuariorum;—Saxonum;—Angliorum et Werinorum;—Frisionum;—Longobardorum.—Constitutiones Siculæ, sive Neapolitanæ.—Capitulare Karoli M. et Hludowici, &c.—Formulæ solennes negotiorum.—Variæ lectiones et notæ.—Glossarium.—Index.

—**Montesquieu, C. de S. de.** De l'esprit des loix. *maps.* (*In his* Œuvres, 1788, v. 1-3.) **340** 5.1

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Lawyers. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

—**Ubbelohde, —.** Ueber Recht und Billigkeit. Hamburg, 1887. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—**BIBLIOGRAPHY. Harvard university.** Catalogue of the law library. 4 edition. Cambridge, 1846. O. **016** 13

— —**N. Y.** (*state*)—**Library.** Catalogue. 1855: Law library. Albany, 1856. Q. **016** 14

—**DICTIONARIES. Chabaille, P.** Glossaire du Livre de jostice et de plet. Paris, 1850. Q. [1+] 69 p. **447** 12 *bound with* **411** 1

— —**Rastal, W.** Les termes de la ley; or, Certain difficult words of the laws of England explained. 1 American from London edition of 1721. Portland, 1812. O. **340** 9

— —**Skene, J.** De verborum significatione: The exposition of the termes and difficill wordes... Edinburgh, 1597. Q. (*In his* Lawes of parliament.) **346** 3

—**ANGLES. Suhm, P. F.** Anmærkninger over Anglernes og Varnernes Lov. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 7.) **839.88** 5

—**ANGLO-SAXONS. Canute II.** Antiquam legum regis Canuti Magni versionem Latinam edendo notisque illustrando prolusit J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Havniae, 1826. sqO. **829** 9.1

— —**Schmid, R.,** *editor.* Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, in der Ursprache, mit Uebersetzung, Erläuterungen und einem antiquarischen Glossar. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1858. Q. **346** 1

—**ATHENS. Westermann, A.** Beiträge zur Geschichte des athenischen Bürgerrechts.—Über das Amnestiegesetz des Solon. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1849.) **063** 3

—**DENMARK. Canuti II.** jus aulicum antiquorum Danicum, Witherlaghs Rætt nuncupatum, in Angliâ circa 1035 conditum; ...versionibusq; & notis illustratum studio Petri Johan. Resenii. (*In* **Norway.** Jus aulicum. 1673.) **349** 41

— —**Jørgensen, A. D.** Bidrag til Oplysning af Middelalderens Love og Samfundsforhold. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-.Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872; v. 11, 1876.) **948** 5

— —**Kolderup-Rosenvinge, J. L. A.** Grundrids af den danske Politiret. 2 forøgede Udgave. Kiöbenhavn, 1828. O. **349** 49

— — —Grundrids af den danske Retshistorie. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. 2 v. O. **349** 48

— —**Kong** Christian den femtes norske Lov. Nyt Oplag under det juridiske Fakultets Opsyn. Kiöbenhavn, 1800. T. **349** 40

— —**Kong** Christian den fjerdes norske Lovbog af 1602; udgiven af F. Hallager og F. Brandt. Christiania, 1855. O. **340** 39

— —**Schlegel, J. F. W.** Danmarks og Hertugdommenes Statsret, med stadigt Hensyn til deres ældre Forfatning. Kiøbenhavn, 1827. O. **349** 52

— —**Weylle, C. O.** Glossarium juridicum Danico-Norvegicum. Nu anden Gang reviderit. Kiøbenhaffn, 1652. sqD. *iltp.* **439.83** 5

Appended, [1+] 49 p., is Tractat offver alle de Faldsmaal oc Bøder udi alle voris Lower. 1652.

See also **Copenhagen; Denmark—Forligelses-Commission; Elsinore; Jutland; MARITIME LAW; Ribe; Seeland; TRANSACTION;** and especially the references under **LAW—GERMANY.**

—**EGYPT. Mancini, P. S.** La réforme judiciaire en Égypte; rapport à la Chambre des députés d'Italie. Rome, 1875. O. **349** 67

—**ENGLAND. Bracton, H. de.** De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri 5; edited by Sir T. Twiss. London, 1878-83. 6 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 70.) **942** 8

Latin and English on opposite pages.

— —**Horwood, A. J., & Pike, L. O.,** *editors & translators.* Year books of the reign of Edward I., years 20-2. 30-5; Edward III., 11-15. London, 1863-89. 9 v. Q. (*In same.* 31.) **942** 8

——The **laws** of William the Conqueror, with notes and references. (*In* **Kelham, R.** Dictionary of the Norman language. 1779.) **447 11**

——La vieux **Natura** brevium, dernierment corrigee et amend', & cy nouvelment imprimee. Londini, 1584. T. **347 2**

——**St. German, C.** The dialogue in English betweene a doctor of divinitie and a student in the lawes of England; newly corrected, with additions. n. p., 1638. T. **347 2.1**

Followed by the second dialogue.

——**Staundforde, W.** Les plees del corone. Londini, 1607. sqD. **347 3**

See also **England—Courts; Great Britain—Parliament; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

—**Flanders. Wielant, P.** Practijcke criminele; uitgegeven door A. Orts. Gent, 1872. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 15.) **839.8 4**

—**FRANCE. Michelet, J.** Origines du droit français, cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. Paris, 1837. O. **340 5**

See also **France.**

—**GERMANY. Grimm, J. L. K.** Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. Göttingen, 1828. O. **349 1**

——**Parallpomena** exhibentia constitutiones aliquot vetustas imperatorum. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830 9**

——**Thümmel, C.** Aus der Symbolik der altdeutschen Bauernrechts. Hamburg, 1887. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048 2**

See also **FEUERBACH, P. J. A. von; Flensburg; Hadersleben; Hamburg; Lubeck; POMERANIA; Richtsteig; Sachsenspiegel; SALIC LAW; Schwabenspiegel; Schwerin; Söst; Stendal.**

—**GREECE. Harmenopulus, C.** Manuale legum; sive, Hexabiblos, cum appendicibus et legibus agrariis; recensuit, Latinam Reitzii translationem correxit, notis, locis parallelis glossario illustravit G. E. Heimbach. Lipsiae, 1851. O. **349 68**

See also **Greece** (*modern*).

—**ICELAND. Árnason, J.** Historisk Indledning til den gamle og nye islandske Rættergang; med Anmærkninger af J. Erichsen; med Kofod Anchers Fortale om Lovkyndigheds Nødvendighed. Kiøbenhavn, 1762. sqO. **349 56**

——**Finsen, V. H.** Fremstilling af den islandske Familieret efter Grágás. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9-10, 1849-50.) **948 2**

———Om de islandske Love i Fristatstiden. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.) **948 5**

——**Grágás,** Islændernes Lovbog i Fristatens Tid; udgivet og oversat af V. Finsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1850. pt. 1. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit. Samfund.** 11.) **839.68 9**

——Den **islandske** Lov, Jons Bogen, udgiven af Kong Magnus Lagabætir, 1280; samt næsten ved hver Mening henviist til Christian IV. og Christian V. norske Love, den Store Dom, og Register. Kiøbenhavn, 1763. D. **349 57.1**

——**Járnsida.** Hin forna lögbók Íslendínga nefnist Járnsida eðr Hákonarbók; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus, indicibus, et historico tentamine a T. Sveinbjörnsson conscripto. Havniæ, 1847. sqQ. *facsim.* **839.68 10**

——**Løg-Þingis** bookin... rettinum, 1775-7. Hrappsey, 1775-7. 3 v. in 1. sqO. **839.68 18**

——**Stephensen, M.** Commentatio de legibus quæ jus Islandicum hodiernum efficiant, deque emendationibus quæ hæ leges desiderare videantur. Havniæ, 1819. D. **349 57**

See also **PATRONAGE.**

—**ITALY. Franceschini, L.** I giurati secondo la nuova legge, 8 giugno 1874; osservazioni e commenti. Roma, 1874. D. **349 25**

——**Luchini, O.** Die italienische Gerichtsordnung. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945 41**

——**Mancini, P. S.** Intorno ai conflitti di attribuzione, ovvero ai regolamenti di competenza fra le autorità giudiziare. Roma, 1877. O. 64 p. **340 7**

——**Musio, G.** Di una novella legge organica dell' ordine giudiziario. Firenze, 1868. O. 98 p. **340 7**

———Discorsi intorno al progetto di legge di modificazioni all' ordinamento giudiziario, 24-9 gennaio 1873. Roma [,1873]. O. **340 7**

———Sul riordinamento giudiziario. Ancona, 1862. O. **340 6**

——**Pintor, S.** Giudicio intorno agli Studi del Musio sul riordinamento giudiziario. Firenze, 1869. O. 16 p. **340 7**

See also **BRIGANDAGE; CAMORRA; CASSATION; CARPENETO; COMMERCE; Italy—Codes; LUCCA; MILAN; MINING; Montecastello; PERA; Pisa; RAILROADS; RAVENNA; Rome** (*city, modern*)**—Corte; SARDINIA; SIENA; TUSCANY; WATER.**

—**JAPAN. Longford, J. H.** A summary of the Japanese penal codes. (*In* **Aslatic soc. of Japan.** v. 5, 1877.) **915.2 1**

—**JERUSALEM. Assises** du royaune de Jérusalem, textes français et italien, publiées par V. Foucher. Rennes, 1839-41. v. 1 in 2 v. O. **349 66**

——Les **livres** des assises et des usages dou reaume de Jerusalem ; .. edidit E. H. Kausler. Stuttgardiæ, 1839. v. 1. sqQ. *facsim.* **349 65**

—**MECKLENBURG. Codicillus** jurium civitatum Megapolensium, 1589. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948 21**

——**Mevius, D.** Beschreibung des mecklenburgischen Land-Rechts. —H. Hahnii notæ. (*In same.*) **948 21**

—**NETHERLANDS,** *see* **Friesland.**

—**NORWAY. Gula-Þings-laug;** sive, Jus commune Norvegicum; cum interpretatione Latina et Danica, variis lectionibus, indice. Havniæ, 1817. sqQ. **839.68 20**

——**Hertzberg, E.** Grundtrækkene i den ældste norske Proces. Kristiania, 1874. O. **349 42**

——**Jus** aulicum antiquum Norvagicum, Hird-Skraa vocatum, à Jano Dolmero in linguam Danicam & Latinam translatum, notisq; illustratum. Haffniæ, 1673. sqD. **349 41**

——**Keyser, J. R.** Norges Stats- og Retsforfatning i Middelalderen. (*In his* Efterladte Skrifter, 1866-7, v. 2.) **948 9**

——**Norges** gamle Lov indtil 1387; udgivne ved R. Keyser og P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1846-9. 3 v. F. **349 37**

——**Sigurðarson, S.** Gaves der noget Lagmandsembede i Norge før Sverres tid? (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.- Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948 5**

——**Thorkelin, G. J.,** *editor.* Analecta quibus historia, antiquitates, jura regni Norvegici illustrantur; observationibus et indice adjectis. Havniæ, 1778. D. **349 38**

See also **Bergen.**

—**ROME. Hänel, G. F.** Über die Handschrift zu Udine mit der Lex Romana. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1852.) **068 3**

——**Schupfer, F.** La legge romana udinese. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**

See also **CITIZENSHIP.**

—**RUSSIA. Katharinä** der zweiten Instruction für die zur Verfertigung des Entwurfs zu einem neuen Gesetzbuche verordnete Commission. Riga, 1769. D. *por.* **349 36**

—**SAXONY. Richtsteig** Landrechts; nebst Cautela und Premis; herausgegeben von C. G. Homeyer. Berlin, 1857. O. **349 4**

——**[Sachsenspiegel:]** Sassenspegel; mit velen nyen Addicien fan dem Leenrechte vnde Richtstige. Aussburch, 1516. F. **099 17**

—**SCOTLAND,** *see* **Scotland—Parliament.**

——**SPAIN. Febrero, J.** Febrero novisimo; ó, Libreria de jueces, abogados y escribanos; refundida y adicionada por E. de Tapia. Valencia, 1828-36. 10 v. O. **349 28**

——**Ferrer, M.** Methodus, sive ordo procedêdi judiciarius juxta stylum & foros regni Aragonum; auctus et emendatus per J. Buyl. [Cæsaraugustæ], 1579. D. **349 30**

See also **Aragon; Barcelona; Catalonia; Fuero juzgo; GAME LAWS; Valencia.**

—**SWEDEN. Biärköa** rätten; konunga stadgar. Stockholm, 1687. F. *il.* **349 47.1**

——**Collin, H. S.,** *& c* **Schlyter, C. J.,** *editors.* Corpus juris Sveo-Gotorum antiqui. Stockholm, 1827-34. v. 1-3. sqQ. *facsim.* **349 44**

Contents: 1. Westgöta-lagen. 2. Östgöta-lagen. 3. Uplands-lagen.

——**Ehrenstråle, D.** Jus publicum Sveciæ; eller, Swenska etats lagfarenheten [; ms]. F. **349 43**

——**Gothlands-laghen;** med en historisk berättelse. Stockholm, 1687. F. *il.* **349 47.1**

——**Stjernhöök, J. O.** De jure Sveonum et Gothorum vetusto. Holmiæ, 1672. sqD. **349 46**

——**Sweriges** Rikes Lag, 1734. Stockholm, 1808. D. **349 45**

——**Wisby** stadz lag på Gotland. Stockholm, [1689.] F. **349 47.1**

Appended is Then gambla Wijsby siö-rätt. 1689.

See also **Scania; ZAMOLXIS.**

—**TURKEY. Ohsson, I. M. d'.** La législation mahométane. (*In his* Tableau de l'empire othoman, 1787-1824, v. 1-6.) **949 62**

See also **Pera.**

—**VALENCIA. Aureum** opus regalium priuilegiorum ciuitatis et regni Valentie. Valencie, 1515. F. *il.* **946 58**

——**Furs,** capitols, provisions e actes de cort, fets y atorgats, per S. C. R. M. Don Phelip, 1626. Valencia, 1635. F.[6] **349 33**

—**VISIGOTHS. Helfferich, A.** Entstehung und Geschichte des Westgothen-Rechts. Berlin, 1858. O. **349 3**

See also **Fuero juzgo.**

For other works on law *see* **APOTHECARIES; CANON LAW; CASSATION; CONSCIENCE; CONSTITUTIONS; COPYRIGHT; COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW; EXTRADITION; GAME LAWS; GUARDIANSHIP; HONOR; INTERNATIONAL LAW; JURY; MARITIME LAW; MARRIAGE; MINING; MUNICIPAL LAW; MURDER; POOR; SEIGNEUR; SLAVERY; TRANSACTION; TRIALS; WATER.**

Lawley, Stephen, *editor,* see **York.** Breviarium ad usum ecclesiæ. 1880-3. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 71, 75.) **820 7**

Lawrence *of Durham.* Dialogi[, excerpta ex Hypognostico, Anecdota quædam poetica]. Durham, 1880. O. (*In same.* 70.) **820 7**

LAWRENCE, Timothy Bigelow. Memoir, including his commercial report as U. S. consul-general for Italy. Boston, 1869.] D. 44[+1] p. *phot.* **923 55**

Lawson, Henry. Sciatica, lumbago and brachialgia; their nature and cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. London, 1872. D. **616 30**

Lawton, William Cranston. Notes on Bunárbashi and other sites in the Troad. *pl.* (*In* **Archæol. inst. of Amer.** Papers. Class. ser, 1, 1882.) **913 28**

Laxdæla-saga; sive, Historia de rebus gestis Laxdölensium; cum interpretatione Latina, tribus dissertationibus et indicibus. Hafniæ, 1826. sqQ. **839.64 53**

Sumptibus legati **Magnæani.** "One of the most important of the Icelandic sagas." *Ms. note by Mr. Marsh.*

Lay le Fraine, *see* **Marie** *de France.*

Layamon. Brut; or, Chronicle of Britain; a poetical Semi-Saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace; now first published, accompanied by a translation, notes and glossary, by Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1847. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* **821 73**

Layard, Austin Henry. Nineveh and its remains. New York, 1849. 2 v. O. *il. pl. map.* **913 3.1**

Lays of ancient Rome, *see* **Macaulay, T. B.** Essays, v. 4.

Lazarillo de Tormes, La vida de, *see* **Mendoza, D. H. de.**

LAZIO, *Italy.* **Ponzi, G.** Storia dei vulcani laziali. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065 3**

—**Strüver, J.** Studî sui minerali del Lazio, pt. 1. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

——*Same.* pt. 2. *pl.*—Studî petrografici sul Lazio. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Tucci, P. di.** Saggio di studî geologici sui peperini del Lazio. *il. map.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Lazzarelli, Giovanni Francesco. La Cicceide legitima; in questa 3 impressione ordinatamente disposta, ed accresciuta d'alquanti sonetti nelle due antecedenti edizioni omessi. [Anon.] n. p. [168-?]. S. **099 31**

A satire against Bonaventura Arrighini.

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Don Ciccio. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 38.) **832 1**

Lea, Henry Charles. Studies in church history:—The rise of the temporal power;—Benefit of clergy;—Excommunication. Philadelphia, 1869. O. **270 3**

—Superstition and force: essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. 2 edition. Philadelphia, 1870. O. **340 4**

LEAD. Hofmann, K. B. Das Blei unter den Völkern des Alterthums. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048 1**

HOLY **LEAGUE. La Fosse, J. de.** Journal d'un curé ligueur de Paris sous les trois derniers Valois; suivi du Journal du secrétaire de Philippe Du Bec, archevêque de Reims, 1588-1605; publiés et annotés par E. de Barthélemy. Paris, [1865]. D. **944 27**

The **league** of youth, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Leake, William Martin. Topographie Athens. 2 Ausgabe, uebersetzt von J. G. Baiter und H. Sauppe. Zürich, 1844. O. *pl. maps.* **913 29**

Leal conselheiro, *see* **Edward I.** *of Portugal.*

Lealtad de una muger, comedia, *see* **Zorrilla,** v. 2.

Leandro, *padre.* Mesopotamia; ovvero, Terzo viaggio in oriente. Roma, 1757. Q. *pl.* **915.6 15.1**

—Palestina; ovvero, Primo viaggio in oriente. Roma, 1758. Q. *pl. map.* **915.6 29.1**

The map represents Persia, Mesopotamia, Palestina.

—Persia; ovvero, Secondo viaggio dell'oriente. Roma, 1757. Q. *pl.* **915.5 3.1**

King **Lear,** *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

LEARNING, *see* **EDUCATION;—KNOWLEDGE.**

MT. LEBANON, *see* **MARONITES.**

Le Bas, Philippe. Allemagne. Paris, 1838-9, [v. 1, '38]. 2 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 25-6.) **910 18**

—Asie Mineure, jusqu'à 1402; terminée par Chéron. Paris, 1863. O. *il. pl.* (*In same.* 14.) **910 18**

—États de la confédération germanique. Paris, 1842. O. *por. pl.* (*In same.* 27.) **910 18**

—France: annales historiques. Paris, 1840-3. 2 v. O. *maps.* (*In same.* 36-7.) **910 18**

With 33 historical maps.

—France: dictionnaire encyclopédique. Paris, 1840-5. 12 v. in 10, & *Planches.* 3 v. O. (*In same.* 38-50.) **910 18**

—Suède et Norwége. Paris, 1838. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In same.* 62.) **910 18**

Leben Fibels, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 26.

Leben und Tod der heiligen Genoveva, ein Trauerspiel.—**Leben** und Tod des kleinen Rothkäppchens, eine Tragödie, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** v. 2.

Des **Lebens** Ueberfluss, *see same,* Novellen, 11, —Schriften, 26.

Lebens-Ansichten des Katers Murr, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.** v. 8.

LEBIAS CALARITANA. Lepori, C. Osservazioni sull' uovo della lebias calaritana. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9. 1880-1.) **065 4**

LECCESE DIALECT. Morosi, G. Il vocalismo del dialetto leccese. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450 11**

Lechevalier, Jean Baptiste. Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. Paris, 1800. D. **914.9 39**

The map is wanting.

Lechner, Ernst. Piz Languard und die Bernina Gruppe; ein Führer durch das Oberengadin. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1865. S. *pl. map.* **551.43 34**

—Das Thal Bergell in Graubünden. Leipzig, 1865. S. *pl. map.* **914.9 21**

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. Geschichte des Ursprungs und Einflusses der Aufklärung in Europa; deutsch von H. Jolowicz. 2 verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. O. **211 5**

The dedication reads: Dem geistvollen Sprachforscher George P. Marsh gewidmet von dem Uebersetzer.

—History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 edition. London, 1869. 2 v. O. **170 1**

Lécluse, Charles de, *translator,* see **Acciajuoli, D.** Les vies de Hannibal & Scipion. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Vies, 1565, v. 2.) **888 29**

Le Comte, Louis. Memoirs and observations made in a late journey through China; translated from the Paris edition. 2 edition. London, 1698. D. *il. por. pl. tab.* **915.1 3**

The map is wanting.

Leconte, Casimir. Étude économique de la Grèce; suivie de documents sur le commerce de l'orient, etc. Paris, 1847. O. *tab. map.* **314 25**

—Promenade dans l'isthme de Suez. Paris, 1864. O. *map.* **626 12**

Le Conteulx de Canteleu, Jean Barthélemy. Souvenirs. **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 30.) **944 10**

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert, *editor,* see **Suger.** Œuvres. 1867. **944 8**

LECTURES. Virchow, R., & Holtzendorff, F. von, *editors.* Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Berlin, 1866-90. v. 1-20, Neue Folge. v. 1-4. O. *il. por. pl. maps.* **048 1-2**

Each volume contains 24 lectures. For contents *see* Astor catalogue (continuation), and Peabody catalogue.

LEDYARD, John. Sparks, J. Travels and adventures of John Ledyard. 2 edition. London, 1834. O. **923 56**

Lee, Alfred. Revision of the Scriptures and church authority. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

Lee, Edwin. The principal baths of Germany, with reference to chronic disease. 4 edition, with additions. London, 1863. D. **615 18**

Lee, Sidney Lazarus, editor, *see* The boke of **Huon** of Burdeux. 1882-7. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 7-9, 11; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra. ser. 40, 41, 43, 50.) **820 5.1**

Lee, William. Brændeviin og Salt, *see* **Vallance, J. H.** **615 5**

Lee, William. The life of Defoe. (*In* **Defoe, D.** His life and writings, 1869, v. 1.) **823 8**

Leech, Thomas. Dozens versus tens: or, The ounce, the inch and the penny considered as standards of weight, measure and money, and with reference to a duodecimal notation. London, 1866. D. **389 6**

Leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft, *see* **Cockayne, T. O.,** *editor.*

Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, *5th duke of.* Political memoranda; edited, with other papers, and with notes, introduction and appendix, by Oscar Browning. [London,] 1884. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 35.) **820** 4.1

Leeds, William Henry. Rudimentary architecture; the orders and their æsthetic principles. London, 1848. D. [3+]96 p. *il. pl.* **720** 1

Leem, Knud. Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper; med J. E. Gunneri Anmærkninger, og E. J. Jessen-s. Afhandling om de norske Finners og Lappers hedenske Religion. [Danish and Latin.] Kiøbenhavn, 1767. sqQ. *pl.* **914.8** 27

—En lappesk Nomenclator. Tronhiem, 1756. D. **494** 10

See also **Rask, R. C.** Ræsonneret lappisk Sproglære. 1832.

Leendertz, P., *editor,* see **Potter, P.** Der minnen loep. 1845-6. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.3** 11

De **leeuw** van Vlaenderen, *see* **Conscience, H.**

Leeuwendalers, lantspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Lefèvre, André. L'homme à travers les âges; essais de critique historique. Paris, 1880. D. **301** 9

Le Fèvre, Jacques. Anciens mémoires du 14e siècle de la vie du fameux Bertrand Du Guesclin. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944** 9

Le Fèvre, Raoul. Le recueil des histoires troiennes, contenans troys liures. Paris, *A. verard* [,149–]. Q. [175] leaves. *il. rubricated.* **098** 7

—*English:* The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy; translated by W. Caxton. 6 edition. London, 1636. D. **939** 2

Lefèvre, Théotiste. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. Paris, 1872-3 [v. 1. '73]. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **655** 3

Lefmann, Salomon. Ueber deutsche Rechtschreibung. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **048** 1

Legenda aurea, *see* **Varaggio, G. da.**

LEGENDS. Alcune leggende anonime, testi inediti. 1863. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 33.)**850** 10

—Ancona, A. d', *editor.* La leggenda di Vergogna; di Guida. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In same.* 99.) **850** 10

—Bianchini, D., *editor.* Due leggende divote. Napoli, 1862. O. 31 p. **922** 12

Contents: La passione de' Quirico e Giuletta.—Leggenda de' Savino e Savina.

—Dandolo, T. Monachismo e leggende; saggi storici. Milano, 1856. O. **271** 1

—Graf, A. Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. Torino, 1882-3. 2 v. O. **937** 16

—Jouannaux,—. La géographie des légendes; ou, Table géographique des lieux qui se rencontrent dans les martyrologes... Paris, 1737. S. **272** 17

—Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Maury, L. F. A. Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen âge. Paris, 1843. O. **098** 1

—Pitrè, G. Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1888. D. (*In his* **Bibl.** sicil. 18.) **859** 37

—Recull de eximplis e miracles, gestes e faules, e altres ligendes, ordenades per A—B—C, tretes de un ms. del sigle 15. [Barcelona,] n. d. 2 v. D. *il.* (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana, 11-12.) **869** 8.1

—Stephens, G., *editor.* Ett forn-svenskt legendarium, innehållande medeltids kloster-sagor om helgon, påfvar och kejsare, 1-13 århundradet. Stockholm, 1847. v. 1. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Samlingar, v. 4.) **839.7** 3

—Tobler, A. Eine handschriftliche Sammlung altfranzösischer Legenden. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—Villari, P., *editor.* Antiche leggende e tradizioni che illustrano la Divina commedia. Pisa, 1865. sqQ. **851** 59

—Zambrini, F., *editor.* Collezione di leggende inedite. Bologna, 1855. 2 v. D. **281** 3

See also **ADAM; BRENDAN,** *St.*; **CATERINA,** *St..*; **CATHARINE,** *St.*; **JULIAN,** *St.*; **MARGARET,** *St.*; **MARTIALIS,** *St.*; **MIRACLES; SAINTS; THREE KINGS; TOBIA; TUNDALE; WANDERING JEW.**

La vie de saint Léger ; texte revu [,with introduction, by G. Paris]. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Leggenda del viaggio di tre santi monaci al paradiso terrestre; per cura di Francesco Zambrini. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850** 5

Leggenda di s. Margherita, v. e m.; testo inedito del buon secolo a cura di Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1870. O. 18 p. **922** 39

Leghorn—Corte di assise. Processo contro il celebre falsario G. Ruscowik, 1868. Livorno, 1868. D. 56 p. **343** 13

Legis-Glückselig, Gustav Thormod. Alkuna; nordische und nord-slawische Mythologie. Leipzig, 1831. O. *pl. tab.* **293** 25

—Fundgruben des alten Nordens. Leipzig, 1829. 2 v. in 1. O. *pl.* **839.6** 5

Contents: 1. Die Runen und ihre Denkmäler. 2. Edda; übertragen, mit Bemerkungen, Erläuterungen, Commentar und Register. Vol. 2, pt. 2, wanting.

Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste, *editor.* Fabliaux, or tales, abridged from French mss. of the 12th and 13th centuries; selected and translated into English verse by G. L. Way; with preface, notes and appendix by G. Ellis. New edition. London, 1815. 3 v. D. *il.* **841** 4

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

—Histoire de la vie privée des François, depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes et additions par J. B. B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1815. 3 v. O. **390** 14

Lehmann, Hermann. Pommern zur Zeit Otto's von Bamberg. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **048** 1

Lehmann, Karl Gotthold. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sachs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063** 1

LEHNBERG, Magnus, *bishop.* **Rosenstein, N.** Biskop Lehnbergs lefverne. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

Lehninger, Johann August. Description de la ville de Dresde et de ses environs. Dresde, 1782. D. *pl. map.* **914.3** 4

Le Hon, Henri. Histoire complète de la grande éruption du Vésuve de 1631; avec la carte de toutes les laves de ce volcan, depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'aujourd'hui. Bruxelles, 1865. O. 64 p. *map.* **551.21** 16

LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, *Freiherr* **von. Böckh, A.** Leibnitz in seinem Verhältniss zur positiven Theologie. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905** 1

Leicester, Robert Dudley, *earl of.* Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, 1585-6; edited by John Bruce. London, 1844. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 27.) **820** 4

See also **ROBSART, Amy.**

LEICESTER, Simon de Montfort, *earl of.* The **miracles** of Simon de Montfort [, Latin]; edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1840. (*In same.* 15.) **820** 4

Leiden und Freuden eines Schulmeisters, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 5-6.

LEIGHTON, Alexander. Heath, R. Speech in in the case of Leighton, Star chamber, 4 June 1630; edited, with preface by J. Bruce, by S. R. Gardiner. [London,] 1875. sqO. 22+10 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 14.) **820** 4.1

Leighton, Robert, *archbishop of Glasgow.* Whole works; prefixed, a life of the author by John Norman Pearson. New York, 1844. O. **208** 5

Leinburg, Gottfried von, *translator,* see **Tegnér, E.** Frithiofssage. 1872. **839.71** 46

Leipsic—Königliche sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe. Leipzig, 1850. v. 1. Q *il. tab. map.* **787** 1

— —Berichte über die Verhandlungen. 1846-8. Leipzig, 1848-9. v. 1-2. O. *pl.* **063** 1

— —*Same:* Philologisch-historische Classe. 1849-53. Leipzig [, 1850-54]. v. 1-5. O. *pl.* **063** 3

—UNIVERSITÄT. Drobisch, M. W. Beiträge zur Statistik der Universität Leipzig, innerhalb der ersten 140 Jahre ihres Bestehens.—Neue Beiträge. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1848-9.) **063** 1, 3

LEIRE. Münter, F. C. C. H. Leire i Sielland, i Begyndelsen af det 19de Aarhundrede. Kiöbenhavn, 1806. S. [4+]58 p. *pl.* **913** 56

LEITH. Churchyard, T. The siege of Leith, June 1560 [; verse]. (*In his* Chips. 1817.) **941** 2

Lejean, Guillaume. Ethnographie de la Turquie d'Europe [; French and German]. Gotha, 1861. sqQ. [2+]38 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband. 1.) **910** 44

Lejonet i öknen, *see* **Nicander. K. A.**

Lekain, Henri Louis. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944** 10

See also, in the same volume, Notice de F. R. Molé sur les Mémoires de Lekain.

Der **Leken** spieghel, *see* **Boendale, J.**

Leland, Charles Godfrey. The Egyptian sketch-book. London, 1873. D. **916.2** 10

LELAND, John. Pote, J. The life of Leland; added, Leland's New Years gyfte to K. Henry, with the commentaries of J. Bale. *por.* (*In* **Huddesford, W.** Lives of antiquaries, 1772, v. 1.) **928** 4

Lemcke, Ludwig G. Cintio dei Fabrizii. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit, v. 1, 1859.)—Wolf, Studien zur Geschichte der span. und portugies. Nationalliteratur.—La estoria de los siete infantes de Lara: v. Holland. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Ueber einige bei der Kritik der traditionellen schottischen Balladen zu beobachtende Grundsätze.—Zur Textkritik und Erklärung der Divina commedia.—Dante Alighieri's lyrische Gedichte und poetischer Briefwechsel; K. Krafft. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Contributions to the study of the Divina commedia, by H. C. Barlow.—Early English alliterative poems in the West-Midland dialect; by R. Morris.—Un mucchietto di gemme. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Bibliographie des Jahres 1865-7. (*In same.* v. 7-9, 1866-8.)—Zur Literatur über Chaucer.—La storia di Ottinello e Giulia.—In lode di Dante; A. Pucci.—Bibliothek ausländischer Klassiker. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.)—George Chapman's Tragedy of King Alphonsus; ed. by K. Elze. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Lemcke edited v. 6-9, 1865-8.

Lemnlacus, Itasius, *pseudonym,* translator, *see* **Rutilius Namatianus, C.** Heimkehr. 1872. **879** 10 *bound with* **874** 4

LEMONS, *see* **ORANGES.**

LEMOSIN DIALECT, *see* **CATALAN.**

L'Empereur, Constantin, *commentator,* see **Bertram, B. C.** De republica Ebræorum. 1641. **094** 23

Lendenfeld, R. von. Forschungsreisen in den australischen Alpen. Gotha, 1887. sqQ. [2+] 37 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 19.) **910** 44

—Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. [3+]80 p. *il. pl. maps.* (*In same.* 16.) **910** 44

Lenet, Pierre. Mémoires concernant l'histoire du prince de Condé, 1627-59. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 26.) **944** 9

Leng, Heinrich. Vollständiges Handbuch der Glasfabrication. 3 vermehrte Auflage bearbeitet von Ch. H. Schmidt. Weimar, 1854. D. **666** 4

Plates wanting.

Leng, Robert. Sir Francis Drake's service against the Spaniards, 1587; now first edited, with appendix, by Clarence Hopper. 1863. (*In* **Camden** misc. 5; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820** 4

Lennep, Jacob van. Poëtische werken. Rotterdam, 1859-62. 11 v. O. *iltp.* **839.31** 15

Contents: 1-4. Nederlandsche legenden. 5-7. Mengelpoëzy. 8-11. Treur- en blijspelen.

—Romantische werken. Rotterdam. 1856-9. 14 v. O. *pl. iltp.* **839.33** 22

Contents: 1-2. De pleegzoon. 3-4. Ferdinand Huyck. 5-6. De roos van Dekama. 7-8. Elizabeth Musch. 9-13. Onze voorouders. 14. De twee amiralen.—Kornelia Vossius.—Een schaking in de 17e eeuw.—Een vertelling van Mejuffrouw Stauffacher.

—De voornaamste geschiedenissen van Noord-Nederland. 5 druk. Amsterdam [, 1865]. 4 v. in 2. O. *pl. maps.* **949** 8

Lenngren, Anna Maria. Skalde-försök. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1825. O. **839.71** 21

—Rosenstein, N. von. A. M. Lenngrens lefverne. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838. v. 2.) **839.78** 1

—Runeberg, J. L. Fru Lenngren. (*In his* Saml. arbeten, 1861-4, v. 2.) **839.71** 33

Lenoir, Paul. Le Fayoum, le Sinaï et Petra. Paris, 1872. D. *por. pl.* **916.2** 11

Lenormant, Charles. Note relative à l'exécution d'un puits artésien en Égypte sous la 18e dynastie. [Paris, 1852.] sqQ. 16 p. (Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres.) **628** 6

Lenz, Max. Drei Tractate aus dem Schriftencyclus des Constanzer Concils. Marburg, 1876. O. **270** 11

LEO X., *pope* **(Giovanni de' Medici). Gar T.,** *editor.* Documenti risguardanti Giuliano de' Medici e Leone X. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—Gebhart, E. Le pape Léon X. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

Leo, Heinrich. Angelsächsisches Glossar. Halle, 1872-7. O. **429** 2

—Einiges über das Leben und die Lebensbedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. (*In* **Raumer, G. L. G. von.** Hist Taschenbuch. 1835.–Über Burgenbau und Burgeneinrichtung in Deutschland 11-14 Jahrhundert. (*In same.* 1837.) **905** 1

Leo, Johannes, the African (*Arabic* Al **Hasan ibn Muhammad** al Wazzán al Fási). Africae descriptio. Lugd. Batav., *Elzevir.*, 1632. Tt. **094** 8

LEON, Luis Ponce de. Reusch, F. H. Luis de Leon und die spanische Inquisition. Bonn, 1873. O. **272** 7

Leonardo *of Udine* or *Belluna* (Latin **Leonardus** *de Utino*). Sermones aurei de Sanctis. Venetijs, *per* Franciscum *de* Hailbrun. & Nicolaũ de Frăckfordia, 1473. O. [313] leaves. **093** 1

With ms. initials and ornaments in red and blue. The leaves are numbered in ms., and there are a few ms. marginal notes. A very beautiful copy.

Leonclavius, Johannes, *see* **Löwenklau, J.**

Leone, Evasio. Le virtù del trono, cantata per la nascita di Don Antonio di Braganza, principe di Beira. Parma, 1796. F.^{5} [13+] 35 [+9] p. **852** 11.1

Leone Leoni, par George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

Leonhardi, Georg. Der Comersee und seine Umgebungen. Leipzig, 1862. O. *map.* **914.5** 57

—Das Veltlin, nebst einer Beschreibung der Bäder von Bormio. Leipzig, 1860. D. *map.* **914.3** 18

Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte.* Opere. Edizione accresciuta, da Antonio Ranieri [,Pietro Pellegrini e Pietro Giordani, Prospero Viani]. Firenze, 1842-51. 7 v. in 4. D. *por. pl. facsim.* **858** 8

Contents: 1. Notizia intorno agli scritti, alla vita ed ai costumi di Leopardi, da A. Ranieri.—Canti.—Operette morali. 2. Operette morali.—Comparazione delle sentenze di Bruto minore e di Teofrasto, vicini a morte.—Pensieri.—Martirio de' santi padri del monte Sinai e dell' eremo di Raitu.—Volgarizzamenti. 3. Studi filologici. 4. Saggio sopra gli errori popolari degli antichi. 5-6. Epistolario. 7. Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia. Parigi, 1842.

—Appendice all' Epistolario e agli scritti giovanili; per cura di Prospero Viani. Firenze, 1878. D. *por.* **858** 9

—Metrische Uebersetzungen aus dem Italienischen des Leopardi von Paul Heyse : Der Traum.—Sappho's letzter Gesang.—Die Blauamsel.—Nachtgesang eines wandernden Hirten in Asien.—Der Sonnabend auf dem Dorfe. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—Gebhart, E. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—Marsh, C. C. (*In* Johnson's cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Zschech, F. Giacomo Leopardi. Berlin, 1885. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048** 1

LEOPOLD, *prince of Brunswick.* **Kessler, G. W.** Prinz Leopold von Braunschweig. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905** 1

LEOPOLD II., *grand duke of Tuscany.* **Montazio, E.** L'ultimo granduca di Toscana; cenni biografici, storici, aneddotici, ecc. Firenze, [1870]. D. *por.* **945** 68.1

Leopold, Karl Gustaf af. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, 1814-33. 6 v. O. **839.71** 20

Vol. 1-3, 2 upplagan, tillökt. Minne af Leopold, by L. M. Enberg, in v. 4.

Léotard, Saturnin. Bulletin bibliographique de la langue d'oc pendant 1869-70. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1-3, 1870-2.) **479** 5

LEPANTO. Diedo, G. La battaglia di Lepanto. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 7.) **850** 3

Le Petit, *Dr.*—.Grammatik der dänischen Sprache. Hamburg, 1846. D. **439.85** 10

Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. La constitution d'Angleterre; précédée d'aperçus sur la nature du sol et l'histoire de la race; avec la collaboration de A. Delaire. Tours, 1875. 2 v. D. **342** 2

—Lettre. (*In* **Jannet, C.** Les États-Unis contemporains. 1876.) **973** 45

—L'organisation de la famille; avec trois appendices, par E. Cheysson, Le Play, et C. Jannet. Paris, 1871. D. **321** 2

—L'organisation du travail selon la coutume des ateliers et la loi du décalogue. 3 édition. Tours, 1871. D. **331** 9

—La réforme sociale en France. Tours, 1872, 3 v. D. **301** 10

Lepori, Cesare. Osservazioni sull' uovo della lebias calaritana. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v.9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Le Prevost, Auguste. Supplément au notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou. 28 p. (*In* **Raynouard, F. J. M.** Observations. 1829.) **447** 10

Lepsius, Karl Richard. Briefe aus Aegypten, Aethiopien und der Halbinsel des Sinai, 1842-5. Berlin, 1852. O. *pl map.* **916.2** 12

—Standard alphabet for unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems. London, 1855. O. 9+73 p. **411** 2

Lequien, E. A. Concordance des temps des verbes. 10 édition. Paris, 1836. D. **445** 8

Lerchelmer, Augustin, *von Steinfelden.* Christlich Bedenken und Erjnnerung von Zauberey. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 5.) **837** 16

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor. Introduction. (*In* **Caquets** de l'accouchée, 1855.) **840** 3

—*editor,* see **Bible—***O. T.*—**Kings.** 1841. **222** 2

——**Phillippe** *de Reimes.* The romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. 1858. (*In* **Camden soc.** 72.) **820** 4

——**Wace, R.** Le roman de Brut. 1836-8. **841** 38

Le Roy, Alphonse. Die französische Literatur Belgiens. 1859. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Le Roy, Pierre, *& others.* Satyre ménippée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espagne et de la tenue des estats de Paris. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée de commentaires et précédée d'une notice sur les auteurs par Charles Labitte. Paris, 1841. D. **847** 3

Le Sage, Alain René. Le bachelier de Salamanque; ou, Mémoires et aventures de Don Chérubin de La Ronda. Paris, 1820. 2 v. in 1. T. **843** 27

—Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane; Édition collationnée sur celle de 1747, avec un examen et des notes par François de Neufchâteau. Paris, 1820. 3 v. O. *pl.* **843** 28

Lesage,—, *translator,* see **Young, A.** Voyages en France. 1860. **914.4** 7

— — —Voyages en Italie et en Espagne. 1860. **914.5** 46

Lesbonax. Politica.—Hortatoria. [Greek and Latin]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885** 1

L'Escalopier, Charles, *comte* **de,** *editor,* see **Theophilus.** Libri. 1843. **602** 1

LESCHERAINE, Joseph, *marquis* **de. Perrero, D.** Il presidente de Lescheraine corrispondente di Madama di La Fayette. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de, *&* **Barrière, F. J.,** *editors.* Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, *see* **Barrière.** **944** 10

New series, v. 29-37, edited by Lescure.

Lesicon románescu-látinescu-unguresc-nemtescu. Budae, 1825. O. **459** 7

De lessde Bruhlew in Ewwekowwe, *see* **Hingberg, H. K. vam.**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. SämmtlicheWerke. Carlsruhe, 1823-5. 30 v. in 12. O. *pl.* (Sammlung der deutschen Classiker.) **832** 6

Contents: **1-6.** Poesie und Kunst. **7-15.** Theater. **16-24.** Literatur und Theologie. **27-30.** Briefwechsel.

—Trosien, E. Lessing's Nathan der Weise. Berlin, 1876. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Lessona, Mario. Studî sugli anfibî anuri del Piemonte. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Molluschi viventi del Piemonte. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Lessona, Michele. L'uomo e la natura. (*In* **Nuova** antologia, v. 14, 1870, p. 402-8.) **080** 35

—Volere è potere. Firenze, 1869. D. **914.5** 35

With a motto on every margin.

Lester, Charles Edwards. The condition and fate of England. New York, 1843. 2 v. D. *iltp.* **914.2** 5

—The glory and the shame of England. New York, 1841. 2 v. D. *pl. iltp.* **914.2** 4

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Registre-journal pendant le règne de Henri III, 1574-89. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 14.)—Mémoires et journal depuis la mort de Henri III, 1589-1611. *por.* (*In same.* v. 15.) **944** 9

Vol. 1 contains also: Notice sur les mss.; Additions au registre-journal: Pièces diverses. Vol. 2 contains Notice sur L'Estoile.

Lestrange, *Sir* **Nicholas,** *compiler.* Merry passages and jests. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Anecdotes and traditions. 1839; *in* **Camden soc.** 5.) **820** 4

With notice of Lestrange by J. G. Nichols.

Lestrange family. Extracts from the household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges of Hunstanton, 1519-78; by Daniel Gurney. [London, 1833.] sqQ. **640** 2 *bound with* **631** 20

LE TELLIER, Michel. Bossuet, J. B. (*In his* Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845** 2

Leto, Pomponio, *pseudonym of* **Vitelleschi, F. N.**

Lette, Wilhelm Adolf. Die Wohnungsfrage. Berlin, 1866. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

A letter whearin part of the entertainment, etc., *see* **Laneham, R.**

Lettera di cento vescovi congregati in Inghilterra nel palazzo di Lambeth, luglio 1878. Bergamo, 1878. O. 15 p. **282** 35

LETTERS. Canterbury. Literæ Cantuarienses; the letter books of the monastery of Christ church; edited by J. B. Sheppard. London, 1887-9. 3 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 85.) **942** 8

—Engelstoft, L. Nogle Bemærkninger om Forretnings Stil. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. sqO. [1+] 10 p. **658** 1

—Gairdner, J., *editor.* Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. London, 1861-3. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 24.) **942** 8

—Hingeston-Randolph, F. C., *editor.* Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV.; v. 1, 1399-1404. London, 1860. v. 1. Q. (*In same.* 18.) **942** 8

—Secher, V. A. De to ældste bevarede, i Norden udstædte Breve. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

—Shirley, W. W., *editor.* Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., 1216-72. London, 1862-6. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 27.) **942** 8

—Ulric *of Bamberg, compiler.* Codex epistolaris, circa 1125. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

See also the various literatures, as **ENGLISH LITERATURE—LETTERS.**

Letters and social aims, *see* **Emerson, R. W.**

Letters from a landscape painter, *see* **Lanman, C.**

Letters from head-quarters, *see* **Calthorpe, S. J. G.**

Letters of a traveller, *see* **Bryant, W. C.**

Lettres à une inconnue, *see* **Merimée, P.**

Lettres d'un bibliographe, *see* **Madden, J. P. A.**

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique: avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions et des notes géographiques et historiques; publiées sous la direction de L. Aime-Martin. Paris, 1838-43. 4 v. Q. **910** 58

Lettres portugaises, *see* **Alcoforada, M.**

Die **letzten** Ritter von Marienburg, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 10.

LEUCADIA. Papadopoulos-Vretos, A. Su le tre città conosciute anticamente sotto il nome di Leucade. Venezia, 1830. O. 15 p. **911** 2.1

Leuchsenring, Vittoria di, *translator,* see **Nakwaska, A. K.** Aniela. 1848. **891 13**

LEUDERIK, *bishop of Bremen.* **Königsfeldt, J. P. F.** *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948 2**

Leuzinger, R. Karte der Schweiz. Berne. n. d. 93x65 cm. in F. **912 30**

Levaldini, Lisetta. Novella, scritta nel secolo 15. O. 15 p. **852 1**
Edition of 30 copies.

Levana; oder, Erziehlehre, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 22-3.

LEVANT. Arvieux, L. d.' Mémoires, contenant ses voyages; mis en ordre par J. B. Labat. Paris, 1735. 6 v. S. **915 17**

—Badia y Leblich, D. Voyages d'Ali Bey el Abbassi en Afrique et en Asie, 1803-7. Paris, 1614. 3 v. O. **916.1 1**

—Belon, P. Les observations de plusieurs singularitez trouvees en Grece, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, & autres pays estranges. Paris, 1588. O. *il. pl.* **590 18**

—Curzon, R. A visit to monasteries in the Levant. New York, 1849. D. *il. pl. iltp.* **915.6 1**

—Du Loir,—. Les voyages contenus en lettres du Levant. Paris, 1654. sqD. **914.9 33.1**

—Fallmerayer, J. P. Gesammelte Werke. Leipzig, 1861. 3 v. O. **908 1**

—Fürer, C. Reis-Beschreibung in Egypten, Arabien, Palästinam, Syrien, etc.; sambt J. Fürers constantinopolitanischer Reise. Nürnberg, 1646. sqD. *il. por. pl.* **915 4**

—Harff, A. von. Die Pilgerfahrt durch Syrien, Aegypten, Arabien, Aethiopien, Nubien, Palästina, die Türkei, 1496-9; herausgegeben von E. von Groote. Cöln, 1860. O. *il.* **910 30**

—Hommaire de Hell, A. La vie orientale. (*In her* A travers le monde. 1870.) **910 31**

—Irby, C. L., & Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1847. D. **915.6 17**

—Krafft, H. U. Reisen und Gefangenschaft; herausgegeben von K. D. Haszler. Stuttgart, 1861. O. **915.6 18**

—Lithgow, W. Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia and Africa for 19 years. 12 edition, with notes. Leith, 1814. O. **910 32**

—Mandeville, J. Voiage and travels; from the edition of 1725, with introduction, notes and glossary by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. O. *il. pl.* **910 33**

—Newton, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant. London, 1865. 2 v. O. *il. pl. phot. maps.* **913 25.1**

—Niccolò *of Poggibonsi.* Libro d' oltramare; pubblicato de A. Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1881. 2 v. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 182-3.) **850 10**

—Niebuhr, C. Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. Kopenhagen, 1774-1837. 3 v. sqO. *por. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.3 10**

—Prime, S. I. Travels in Europe and the east. New York, 1855. 2 v. O. *pl.* **910 34**

—Rauwolff, L. Aigentliche beschreibung der Raiss inn die Morgenländer. Laugingen[,pref. 1581]. O. **915 14.1**

—Sandys, G. A relation of a journey begun, 1610; containing a description of the Turkish empire, Egypt, the Holy Land, parts of Italy, and islands adjoyning. London, 1615. Q. *pl. il. iltp. map.* **099 7**

— —*Same.* 6 edition. London, 1670. F. *il. iltp. map.* **914.9 37**

—Schiltberger, J. Reisen in Europa, Asia and Afrika, 1394-1427; erläutert von K. F. Neumann. München, 1859. D. **910 36.1**

— —*Same*; herausgegeben von A. J. Penzel. München, 1814. D. **910 36**

—Seetzen, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palästina, Phönicien, die Transjordan-Länder, Arabia Petraea und Unter-Aegypten; herausgegeben und commentirt von F. Kruse und andern. Berlin, 1854-9. 4 v. Q. *pl. maps.* **915.6 6**

—Shaw, T. Travels to Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1788. F.[4] *pl. maps.* **916.1 3**

—Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. 3 edition. New York, 1838. 2 v. D. *il. pl. maps.* **916.2 17**

—Thevenot, J. de. Travels into the Levant. London, 1687. F. *por.* **915 7**

—Wheler, G. Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grece et du Levant. La Haye, 1723. 2 v. D. *pl.* **914.9 26**

—Ziegler, J. Terræ Sanctæ, Syriæ, Ægypti... descriptio. Argentorati, 1536. sqQ. *maps.* **915.6 41**

LEVELLING. Romershausen, E. Das Spiegel-Niveau. 2 Auflage. Marburg, 1851. D. 38 p. *pl.* **526 1**

Den **levende** Döde, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Lever, Thomas. Sermons, 1550. London, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 25.) **820 9**

Levi, Carlo. Rom als Hauptstadt des Königreichs Italien, 1871-6. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

Levi, David. Democrazia e papismo, per Julius [pseud.]. Milano, 1863. S. **282 46**

—Il profeta ; o, La passione di un popolo, dramma. Torino, 1866. Q. **852 12**

—Vita di pensiero; ricordi e liriche. Milano, 1875. D. **928 36**

Levin, Israel. Haandbog i det danske Sprogs Grammatik. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. pt. 1. O. **439.85 5**

Levins, Peter. Manipulus vocabularum : a rhyming dictionary of the English language, 1570; edited, with an alphabetical index, by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1867. O. (*In* **Camden soc.** 95.) **820 4**

—*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 27.) **820 5**

Lévis, Pierre Marc Gaston, *duc* **de.** Souvenirs et portraits. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 14.) **944 10**

Lewenklaw, Hans, *von Amelbeurn.* Neuwe Chronica türckischer Nation, von Türken selbs beschrieben ; in vier Bücher. Franckfurt a. M., 1595. F. **949 68**

—Neuwer musulmanischer Histori türckischer Nation, achtzehen Bücher. Franckfurt a. M., 1595. F. **949 68**

Lewes, Charles Lee, *translator,* see **Reuter, F.** In the year '13. 1867. **839.4 13**

Lewinstein, Gustav. Die Alchemie und die Alchemisten. Berlin, 1870. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Lewis, *Sir* **George Cornewall,** *bart.* An essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. 2 edition. London, 1862. D. **479** 4

Lewis, John. The history of the life and sufferings of John Wicliffe. London, 1720. O. **922** 52

Lewis, Tayler. Plato against the atheists; or, The tenth book of the dialogue on laws; with notes, and dissertations on some points of the Platonic philosophy as compared with the Holy Scriptures, by Lewis. New York, 1845. O. **888** 18

Lewis, Thomas Taylor, *editor,* see **Harley, B. C.** Letters. 1854. (*In* **Camden soc.** 58.) **820** 4

Lexer, Matthias von. Kärntisches Wörterbuch; mit einem Anhange: Weinacht-Spiele und Lieder aus Kärnten. Leipzig, 1862. Q. **437** 6

—Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1872-8. 3 v. O. **437** 22
Vol. 3 contains Nachträge.

—Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch, mit grammatischer Einleitung. Leipzig, 1878. D. **437** 23

See also **Grimm, J. L. K. & W. K.** Deutsches Wörterbuch, the letters N-Q. and T. compiled by Lexer.

LEXICONS. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Leyden, Ernst. Ueber die Sinneswahrnehmungen. Berlin, 1868. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1; **152** 3 *bound with* **146** 1

Leyden—Academia Lugduno-Batava. 'T ghevoelen van de professooren nopende de proeve der toveressen int waeter. (*In* **Scot. R.** Ondecking van tovery. 1638.) **133** 9

Leyer und Schwert, *see* **Körner, K. T.**

Leymarie, Achille. Histoire des paysans en France. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **333** 13

Leys d'amors, *see* **Flors** del gay saber.

L'Hermite (*Latin* **Eremita**), **Daniel.** De Helvetiorum situ, republica & moribus. (*In* **Helvetiorum** respublica. 1627.) **094** 34

Libanius. Orationes et declamationes: recensuit et perpetua adnotatione illustravit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. Altenburgi, 1791-7. 4 v. O. **885** 4

Liber albus, Liber custumarum et Liber horn; edited by H. T. Riley. London, 1859-62. 3 v. in 4. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 12.) **942** 8

Liber albus; the white book of the city of London, compiled, 1419, by John Carpenter, common clerk; translated from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1861. sqO. **942** 33

Liber cure cocorum; edited by Richard Morris. Berlin, 1862. O. 4+61 p. (Philological society.) **821** 74

Liber scintillarum, *see* **Defensor.**

Liber vitæ, *see* **Durham.**

Un **liberal** pasado por agua, *see* **Palacio, M. del.**

Liberali, Camillo. Hygienic-medical handbook for travellers in Italy. Rome, 1878. D. **615** 17

LIBERALISM, *see* **RATIONALISM.**

LIBERIA. Marsh, G. P. Address delivered before the American colonization society, 15 Jan. 1856. (*In* **African** repository, v. 32, 1856, p. 40-7.) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

LIBERTY. Aikin, J. F. The history of liberty; a paper read before the N. Y. historical society, 6 Feb. 1866; with notes. New York. 1877. O. **824** 1

—**Lieber, F.** On civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged edition. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **320** 10

—**Mill, J. S.** On liberty. London, 1865. D. [8+]168 p. **824** 4

—**Villari, P.** J. S. Mill sulla Libertà. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

Libius Disconius. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 2.) **821** 6

—Ly beaus desconus. (*In* **Renauld de Beaujeu.** Le bel inconnu, 1860, appendice.) **293** 1

LIBRARIES. Italy—Ministero della pubblica istruzione. Statistica del regno d'Italia: Biblioteche, 1863. Firenze, 1865. Q. **027** 7

—**Marsh, G. P.** Speech on the bill for establishing the Smithsonian Institute; House of Representatives, 22 April 1846. Washington, 1846. O. **080** 6

—**Rhees, W. J.** Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **027** 1

—**U. S.—Bureau of Education.** Public libraries in the United States, their history, condition, and management; special report. Washington, 1876. pt. 1. O. *il. pl.* **027** 2

See also **ALEXANDRIA; Antwerp; Copenhagen; Durham; ESCURIAL; Florence; Harvard university; Iceland; London; Marsh library; Mass. historical society; Munich; New York** (*state*)**; Paris; Rome.**

The **library** of the old English prose writers, *see* **Young, A.**

Libre de les dones, *see* **Roig, J.; Ximenes, F.**

Libri-Carrucci della Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, *conte.* Analisi della memoria sulla. . . Arno e China del Fossombroni; tradotta dal francese. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

—**Stiattesi, A.** Commentario storico-scientifico sulla vita e le opere del Libri. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1879. O. **925** 11

Il **libro** d'amore di carità, *see* **Banchini, G.**

LIBRO de los gatos. **Knust, H.** Das Libro de los gatos. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom.u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

Il **libro** dei colori; segreti del secolo15 : pubblicati da O Guerrini e C. Ricci. Bologna, 1887. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 222.) **850** 10

Il **libro** dei funerali, *see* **Schlaparelli, E.**

Il **libro** della cucina, del sec. 14. Bologna, 1863. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 40.) **850** 10

Il **libro** della vita contemplativa; saggio di un volgarizzamento del sec. 14. Bologna, 1862. D. 35 p. (*In same.* 16.) **850** 10

Libro delle nature degli uccelli, fatto per lo re Danchi; testo antico toscano, messo in luce da Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1874. D. *col. pl.* (*In same.* 140.) **850** 10

Liburnio, Nicolò. Dialogo. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Opere, 1729, v. 2.) **851** 126

LIBYA. Jordan, W. Die geographischen Resultate der von G. Rohlfs geführten Expedition in die libysche Wüste. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Minutoli, J. H. von.** Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon in der libyschen Wüste... Berlin, 1824. sqQ, *& Atlas.* F.[6] **916.2** 21

— —*Same:* Nachträge. Berlin, 1827. O. *pl.* **916.2** 22

—**St. John, B.** Adventures in the Libyan desert and the oäsis of Jupiter Ammon. London, 1849. D. *il. map.* **916.2** 23

Liceate, Emerisco, *pseudonym of* **Rocco, M.**

El **licenciado** Vidriera, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 2.

LICHENS. Reess, M. Ueber die Natur der Flechten. Berlin, 1879. O. 47 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048** 1

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Gedanken und Maximen; mit einer biographischen Einleitung von Edward Grisebach. Leipzig, 1871. D. **888** 5 *bound with* 1

Lichtenstein, Martin Heinrich Karl. Der Hofrath Beireis in Helmstädt, und das Universitätswesen seiner Zeit. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1847.) **905** 1

—Vorrede.—Naturhistorischer Anhang. (*In* **Eversmann, E.** Reise nach Buchara. 1823.) **915.8** 5

Lichtenstein, Ulrich von; mit Anmerkungen von Theodor von Karajan; herausgegeben von Karl Lachmann. Berlin, 1841. D. **881** 85

Lichtenstein, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 2-3.

LICHTENTHALER, Georg. Rittershuss, C. Leichenanschlag auf Lichtenthaler. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81. v. 1.) **880** 10

Liddell, Henry George, & Scott, R. A Greek-English lexicon. 6 edition, augmented. Oxford, 1869. sqQ. **488** 2

Lidderdale, Thomas William, *compiler,* see **London—British museum.** Catalogue of books printed in Iceland. 1885. **015** 5.2

Lidforss, Volter Edvard. Le Memorie di Giorgio Pallavicino, giudicate; traduzione dallo svedese. Torino[, 1882]. S. 24 p. **928** 78

The name on the title-page is misprinted Lidfortt.

Lidner, Bengt. Samlade arbeten. Ny upplaga. Stockholm, 1812-14. 2 v. in 1. D. **889.72** 6

Lie, Jonas. Adam Schrader, Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. D. **839.88** 24

—Faustina Strozzi. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. S. **839.82** 36

—Fortællinger og Skildringer fra Norge. 4de Tusinde. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. D. **839.88** 25

Contents: Nordfjordhesten.—Søndmørs.—Ottringen.—Finneblod.—Svend Føyn og Ishavsfarten.

—Den Fremsynte; eller, Billeder fra Nordland. 3 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. D. **839.88** 26

—Lodsen og hans Hustru. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. D. **839.88** 27

—Thomas Ross, Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. D. **839.88** 28

—Tremasteren "Fremtiden;" eller, Liv nordpaa, en Fortælling. Kiøbenhavn, 1872. D. **839.88** 29

Lieben, Adolf. Relazione sulle analisi di quattre acque potabili mandate dal municipo di Torino. Torino, 1879. O. 62 p. **628** 8

See also **Calandro, C.** Osservazioni.

Liebenberg, Frederik Ludvig, *editor,* see **Staffeldt, A. V. S. von.** Samlede Digte. 1843-51. **839.81** 51

Lieber, Francis. Inaugural address [as] professor of history and political science. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378** 1

—On civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged edition. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **320** 10

—*& others.* Encyclopædia Americana. Philadelphia, 1830-3. 13 v. O. **031** 1

Based on Brockhaus's Conversations-Lexikon. A 14th volume appeared as:

— —*Same:* Supplementary volume edited by H. Vethake. Philadelphia, 1847. Q. **031** 1

—**Preuss, H.** Franz Lieber, ein Bürger zweier Welten. Berlin, 1886. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

Lieber, Oscar Montgomery. Vocabulary of the Catawba language; with remarks on its grammar, construction and pronunciation. Charleston, S. C., 1858. O. 18 p. **497** 2

Liebeswerben, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 12,—Schriften, 26.

Liebeszauber, *same.* Schriften, 4.

Liebig, Justus, *Freiherr* **von.** Chemische Briefe. Leipzig, 1865. D. **540** 7

—*Same.* 4 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. O. **540** 6

—Induction und Deduction. München, 1865. O. 24 p. **501** 9

—Ueber Gährung, über Quelle der Muskelkraft und Ernährung. Leipzig, 1870. O. **612** 3

—**Öfele, E. von.** Liebig und die bayerische Landwirthschaft. Würzburg, 1865. O. [5+] 40 p. **630** 16

Lieblein, Jens Daniel Carl. Aegyptische Chronologie; ein kritischer Versuch. Christiania, 1863. O. **529** 3

Liebrecht, Felix. Zu Cintio dei Fabrizii. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.—Miscelle: Real, Real!—Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Geschichte der romantischen Poesie.—Die Quellen des Barlaam und Josaphat. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.)—Zum Pantschatantra. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Decameron von H. Steinhöwel, herausgeg. von A. v. Keller.—English Redensarten.—Marie de France, übersetzt von W. Hertz.—Juan de los Tiempos.—Bienenkörbe. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Zum Kaufmann von Venedig. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Zu Petrarca's Trionfi. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **808** 1

Liebrecht, L. Schillers Verhältniss zu Kants ethischer Weltansicht. Hamburg, 1889. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048** 2

Das **Lied** vom neuen deutschen Reich, *see* **Redwitz-Schmeltz, O. von.**

Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz, *see* **Lipperheide, F.; Marbach, G. O.**

LIERRE. Bergmann, A. Geschiedenis der stad Lier. Lier, 1873. O. *pl.* **949** 23

Lieutaud, —, *abbé.* Contes populaires provençaux. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

LIFE. Bonghi, R. La vita è dolore? (*In* **Plato.** Dialoghi, v. 2, 1881.) **888** 19

—**Neergaard, J. V.** Udsigt over Menneskelivets forskjellige Epocher, fornemmelig i psychisk Henseende; et Forsøg. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. D. [6+] 38 p. **136** 1

See also **BIOLOGY; SOUL.**

LIFE SAVING. Schumacher, H. A. Das Rettungswesen zur See. Berlin [,1867]. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Liffman, J. W., *editor, see* **Iwalu.** Herr Ivan lejon-riddaren. 1849. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 2.) **839.7** 3

De liflade of St. Juliana: from two mss. of 1230: with renderings into modern English by O. Cockayne and Edmund Brock; edited by Oswald Cockayne. London, 1872. O. 8–90 [+1] p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig ser. 51.) **820** 5

LIGHT. Cohn, F. J. Licht und Leben. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1. **535** 1

—Engel, J. J. Versuch über das Licht. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6. v. 10.) **838** 3

—Göthe, J. W. von. Beiträge zur Optik. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42. v. 38-9.) **832** 1

—Herschel, J. F. W. On light.—On the absorption of light by coloured media, in connexion with the undulatory theory. *In his* Popular lectures. 1867. **504** 6

—Moleschott, J. A. W. Licht und Leben: Rede. 2 Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1856. D. 48 p. **535** 1

—Montani, P. Sull' azione meccanica della luce. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2. **065** 3

—Schlegel, V. Ueber die Methoden zur Bestimmung der Geschwindheit des Lichtes. Hamburg, 1857. O. 32 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1. **043** 2

—Tyndall, J. On chemical rays and the structure and light of the sky. *In his* Fragments of science. 1871. **504** 7

—Zöllner, J. C. F. *In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen. 1878-81. v. 4. **504** 8

See also **COLOR. EYE. MIRAGE. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. TELESCOPES.**

The light of Asia, *see* **Arnold, E.**

LIGHTING. Rammelsberg, C. F. Ueber die Mittel Licht und Wärme zu erregen. Berlin, 1866. O. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie. **043** 1

LIGHTNING. Fonvielle, W. de. Eclairs et tonnerre. Paris, 1867. D. (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibliothèque des merveilles.) **537** 2

—Stricker, W. Der Blitz und seine Wirkungen. Berlin, 1872. O. 31 p. & pl. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie. **043** 7

Lignamine, Gianfilippo. Cronica summorum pontificum. 1474-1489. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist. 1723. v. 2. **943** 13

Ligne, Karl Joseph, Fürst von. Pensées et lettres inédites sur la baronne de Staël-Holstein. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81. v. 3). **944** 11

Lignell, Anders. Observationer af solens jemte stjernors förmörkelser under Sverige och Norge [various] år [to] 1836 anställda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 3. 1843. **948** 2

SAINTE LIGUE, *see* **HOLY LEAGUE.**

Liguori, Alfonso Maria de. S. Alfonso de' Liguori [Sulla vita di S. Alfonso de' Liguori, confessore dimesso per la professione, buona parte di campagna, nella arrivamento a confessore. Milano, 1838. D. **265** 3

—Dell' uso moderato dell opinione probabile: aggiuntevi una dissertazione dell' autore, e lettere di varj prelati. Monza, 1831. D. **230** 16

—Le glorie di Maria. Bassano, 1852. 2 v. D. **230** 10

LIGURIA. Albini, G. Guida del navigante nel littorale della Liguria... Genova, 1855. O. 94[–1] p. **527** 8

—C., A. G. Lezione sopra un codice ms. ligure del secolo 17. Firenze, 1869. O. 19 p. **945** 46

—Celesia, E. Porti e vie strate dell' antica Liguria. Genova, 1863. O. 69[–2]p. **627** 20

—Società ligure di storia patria. Atti. Genova, 1858-75. v. 1-12. Q. *pl. facsim. maps.* **945** 48

See also **FIESCHI, G. L.; GENOA.**

LIGURIAN DIALECT. Celesia, E. Dell' antichissimo idioma de' Liguri. Genova, 1863. O. **457** 7

Lila, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 11.

Liljegren, Johan Gustaf. Run-lära. Stockholm, 1832. O. *pl.* **439.61** 4.1

—& Brunius, C. G. Nordiska fornlemningar. 1-100. Stockholm, 1833. 2 v. S. *pl.* **913** 53.1

Vol. 2 by Liljegren alone.

—*editor.* Diplomatorum Suecanum [.817-1310]. Holmiæ, 1829-37. 2 v. in 3. sqQ. **827** 6

Liljor i Saron, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Den lille Hyrdedreng, *see* **Ohlenschläger, A. G.** Tragodier, v. 5.

Den lille Karen, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Lilly, William. Christian astrology. London, 1647. sqD. **133** 22

—History of his life and times. 1602-81. London, 1715. S. **133** 38

Lily, John, *see* **Lyly.**

LIMBURG. Johannes. Die Limburger Chronik: herausgegeben von K. Rossel. Wiesbaden, 1867. O. pl. **943** 57

LIMFJORD. Bricka, C. F. Om Limfjordens Forandringer med Vesterhavet i det 11te Aarhundrede. *In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarboger, v. 3. 1868.—Endnu nogle Ord. *In* same, v. 6. 1871. **948** 3

—Jørgensen, A. D. Harald i Hindsvale i Limfjorden. *In* same, v. 3. 1870. **948** 3

—Kruse, R. H. Et Bidrag til Limfjordens Historie i det 11 Aarhundrede. *In* same, v. 4. 1869. **948** 3

LIMOUSIN DIALECT. Bérouie, N. Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin. Corrèze: publié par J. A. Vialle. Tulle, 1868. sqO. **447** 2

For the Limousin dialect of the Spanish, *see* **CATALAN.**

—Chabaneau, C. Grammaire limousine. *In* **Revue** des langues romanes, v. 3, 4, 5. 1872-4. **479** 5

—Meyer, M. P. H., *editor.* Sermons limousins. *In* **Jahrbuch** für romanische und englische Literatur, v. 7. 1866. **805** 1

Linant de Bellefonds, Maurice Adolphe, called **Linant-bey.** Mémoires sur les travaux d'utilité publique exécutés en Égypte depuis 1820 jusqu'en 1872. **962** 5 Annuli vacui **913** 17

Linares, Vincenzo. Proverbi popolari. 4 edizione. Palermo, 1857. D. **838** 18 Annuli vacui **851** 33

Accademia dei Lincei, *see* **Rome** city, academy.

LINCOLN, Abraham, *president of the U. S.* **Bungener, L. F.** Abramo Lincoln; com' ei visse, qual' opera compiè, qual fu la sua morte. Firenze, 1866. D. 88 p. **923 58**

—Lowell, J. R. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814 14**

—U. S.—State department. The assassination of Lincoln, 14 April 1835; expressions of condolence and sympathy. Washington, 1867. sqF. *por.* **923 57**

LINCOLNSHIRE, *England.* **Chronicle** of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470; edited by J. G. Nichols. 1847. (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc.** 29.) **820 4**

Lincy, Le Roux de, *see* **Le Roux de Lincy.**

Lind, Peter Engel. Johan Gordon, en Fortæl-ling. Kjöbenhavn, 1836. D. **839.83 30**

Linda i blomsterkorgen, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

Lindberg, Jacob Christian. Essai sur les monnaies coufiques frappées par les émirs de la famille des Bouides et les princes de leur dépendance. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948 3**

—Lettre sur quelques médailles cufiques, trouvées dans l'île de Falster, et sur quelques manuscrits cufiques. Copenhague, 1830. sqQ. *pl.* **492.7 2**

—Orientalske (kufiske) Mynter. *il. pl.*—Om de kufiske Mynter i det Rördalske Fund,—i det Aalborgske Fund.—Om et Fund af kufiske Mynter ved Knudsker.—Oplysning om Aar og Möntsteder, hvor de kufiske Mönter ere prægade. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 4, 1842-3.) **948 2**

LINDBLOM, Jacob Axel, *archbishop.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Personalier öfver Lindblom, 7 mars 1819. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 2.) **839.78 1**

Lindegren, Karl. Samlade arbeten. Stockholm, 1805-7. 3 v. O. **839.72 7**

Lindeman, Moritz. Die arktische Fischerei der deutschen Seestädte, 1620-1868. Gotha, 1869. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 6.) **910 44**

—Die Seefischereien, 1869-78. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. *map.* (*In same.* 13.) **910 44**

Lindemann, J. Hermann. Vier Abhandlungen über die religiös-sittliche Weltanschauung des Herodot, Thucydides und Xenophon und den Pragmatismus des Polybius. Berlin, 1852. D. 94 p. **901 2**

Lindenbrog, Friedrich, *editor.* Codex legum antiquarum; accedunt Formulæ solennes priscæ publicorum privatorumque negotiorum, nunc primum editæ, et glossarium. Francofurti, 1613. F. **349 2**

For contents *see* **LAW.**

Lindenbruch, Erpold. Historia belli Cimbrorum per 8 annos cum Romanis. *por. pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943 21**

Linder, N. Om allmogemålet i Södra Möre härad af Kalmar län. Uppsala, 1867. O. **439.77 4** *bound with* **439.75 2**

Lindfors, Andreas Otto, *disputant.* Observationes historicæ de Gothis veteribus, *see* **Lundblad, J.,** *præses.* **943 9**

Lindner, Felix. The alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury tales. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 3, 1876; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 16.) **821 46**

Lindner, Theodor. Kaiser Heinrich IV. Berlin, 1881. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

Lindsay, *Sir* David, *see* **Lyndesay.**

Lindstrom, Carl Ferdinand, *editor*, see **Wadstena** kloster-reglor. 1845. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Samlingar, v. 2.) **839.7 3**

Ling, Per Henrik. Asarne. Stockholm, 1833. O. **839.71 22**

—Gylfe. Stockholm, 1814. D. **839.71 23**

—Tirfing; eller, Dödssvärdet, romantisk dikt. Stockholm, 1836. O. **839.71 24**

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. Mémoires sur la Bastille, et sur la détention de l'auteur, 1780-2. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 28.) **944 10**

LINGUISTICS, *see* **LANGUAGE.**

Linné (*previously* **Linnæus**), **Carl,** *adlad* **von.** Egenhändiga anteckningar om sig sjelf, med anmärkningar och tillägg [by Adam Afzelius]. Upsala, 1823. sqO. *por. pl. iltp. facsim. tab.* **925 12**

—Flora Svecica. Stockholmiæ, 1745. D. *pl.* **581 17**

—Lachesis Lapponica; or, A tour in Lapland; now first published by James Edward Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. O. **581 13**

—Öländska och gothländska resa, 1741. Stockholm, 1745. D. *il. pl. maps.* **581 20**

—Skånska resa, 1749. Stockholm, 1751. D. *il.* **581 19**

—Wästgöta-resa, 1746. Stockholm, 1747. D. *il. pl.* **581 18**

—Beckman, J. W. Tvenne areminden öfver Linné. (*In his* Minnen. 1824.) **925 13**

—Malmstén, P. H. Karl von Linné, Gedächtnissrede. Berlin, 1879. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

Linschoten, Jan Huijghen van. The fight and cyclone at the Azores, 1598. (*In* **Ralegh, W., &** *others.* Last fight of the Revenge, 1591; *in* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 29.) **820 9**

—Reditus annui regni Portugalliæ. (*In* **Portugallia.** 1641.) **094 52**

Knight of the **lion,** *see* **Iwain.**

Lionnet,—, *priest.* Vocabulary of the jargon or trade language of Oregon. Washington, 1853. O. [2+] 22 p. **497 3**

Lioy, Paolo. Conferenze scientifiche, precedute da un discorso di Carlo Cattaneo sulla vita nell' universo. Torino, 1872. D. **570 1** *bound with* **551.58 120**

—Sulla legge della produzione dei sessi. 2 edizione, coll' aggiunta di una lettera al [G. P.] Marsh sul lato destro e sinistro. Milano, 1875. D. **577 3**

—Ueber die geistige Nahrung des italienischen Volkes. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

Liponari, Nescipio. Relatione delle rivolutioni popolari, successe nel distretto e regno di Napoli, nel 1647 alli 7 luglio. Padova, 1648. S. **945 99**

Lipperheide, Franz, *editor.* Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz; Gaben deutscher Dichter aus der Zeit des Krieges im Jahre 1870. Berlin[,1870-1]. 4 v. in 1. O. *facsim. iltp.* **831** 10

Lippi, C[arminantonio ?]. Qualche cosa intorno ai volcani in seguito di alcune idee geologiche. Napoli, 1813. O. **551.21** 3

Lippi, Lorenzo, *pseudonym* **Perlone Zipoli.** Malmantile racquistato. poema; con le note di Puccio Lamoni. Firenze, 1688. sqO. *iltp.* **857** 11.1

Lippiju, sotternie. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 6.) **839.31** 3

Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer, *see* **Thomas, J., & Baldwin, T.**

Lipschitz, Rudolph. Bedeutung der theoretischen Mechanik. Berlin, 1876. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

LIQUIDS. Beardmore, N. Hydraulic and other tables. (*In his* Manual of hydrology. 1862.) **551.48** 1

—Mengotti, F. Idraulica fisica e sperimentale; ossia, Saggio sull' acque correnti. Venezia, 1816. 2 v. in 1. O. **532** 6

—Roiti, A. La viscosità e l'elasticità susseguente nei liquidi, ricerche sperimentale. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

La lira 'd Giandouja, *see* **G., B.**

Lisbon—Academia real das sciencias. Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza dos reinados de João I. [-Fernando] ; publicados por José Corrêa de Serra [, v. 4, 5, pela commissão de historia da academia]. Lisboa, 1790-1824. 5 v. F. **946** 68

Contents: **1. Corrêa da Serra, J. F.** Discurso preliminar.—**Pisano, M.** Livro da guerra de Ceuta.—**Pina, R. de.** Chronicas dos reis Duarte e Affonso V. **2. Pina, R. de.** Chronica d' el rey João II.—**Eannes de Azurara, G.** Chronica do conde Pedro de Menezes. **3. Pina, R. de.** Chronica do conde Duarte de Menezes.—Livro vermelho do rey Affonso V.—Fragmentos de legislaçaô portugueza, do livro Das posses da casa da supplicaçaô. **4. Trigoso de Aragão Morato, F. M.** Discurso preliminar.—**Lopes, F.** Chronica d' el rey Pedro I.;- Chronica d' el rey Fernando. —Foros antigos d'alguns concelhos de Portugal. **5. Acenheiro, C. R.** Chronicas dos reis de Portugal.—Foros antigos de Gravão, Guarda, e Beja.—Descripção do terreno em roda da cidade de Lamego.

— —Collecção dos principaes auctores da historia portugueza, com notas. Lisboa, 1806-9. 8 v. D. **946** 69

Contents: **1-6. Brito, B. de.** Monarchia lusytana. **7-8. Brandão, A.** Terceira & quarta parte da Monarchia lusitana.

— —Diccionario da lingoa portugueza. Lisboa, 1793. v. 1. F.[5] **469** 1

Vol. 1, A; no more published.

—Collégio da santa igreja. Lettera pastorale a i fedeli del patriarcato ad effetto di dittruggere gli errori della Compagnia di Gesù. Lisbona, 1759. O. 56 p. **271** 7.1

Lisci, Biagio. Libellus de direptione suae patriae. (*In* **Frati, L.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Volterra nel 1472. 1886; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 214.) **850** 10

LISSA, *see* **PERSANO, C. P. di.**

Lissauer, Abraham. Albrecht von Haller und seine Bedeutung für die deutsche Cultur. Berlin, 1873. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Listov, A. Ordsamling fra den norske æsthetiske Literatur siden 1842. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.83** 1.1

Das literarische Deutschland, *see* **Hinrichsen, A.**

LITERARY EXCHANGES. Vattemare, A. Movement of the international litterary [*so*] exchanges between France and North America, 1845-6... Paris, 1846. O. [3+] 74 p. **806** 1

LITERARY IMPOSTURES. Bruce, J. Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter dated Feb. 3d, 1613, and signed Mary Magdaline Davers. 1864. (*In* **Camden** misc. 5; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820** 4

See also **Arborés; Dumas, A. D.; Gaaden, J.; Isidorus Mercator; Mandeville, J.;** The **Oera** Linda book; **Turpin.**

LITERARY PROPERTY, *see* **COPYRIGHT.**

LITERATURE. Auerbach, B. Schrift und Volk; Grundzüge der volksthümlichen Literatur, angeschlossen an eine Charakteristik J. P. Hebels. Leipzig, 1846. D. **800** 1

—Benloew, L. De la naissance et de la fin des littératures. Dijon, 1867. O. 45 p. **809** 1

—Biondelli, B. Influenza delle nazioni germaniche, slave e finniche sugli studj dall' epoca del risorgimento delle lettere fino a noi. Milano, 1840. O. 20 p. **809** 1

—Botta, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. New York, 1860. D. **809** 2

—Channing, W. E. Remarks on national literature. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) **208** 2

—D'Israeli, I. Curiosities of literature. 10 edition. London, 1838. O. *por. iltp.* **800** 2

—Gibbon, E. Essays on the study of literature. (*In his* Life. 1840.) **928** 26

—Goldsmith, O. An enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe. (*In his* Misc. works, 1837, v. 1.)—Miscellaneous criticism. (*In same.* v. 3.)—Criticism relating to poetry and the belles-lettres. (*In same.* v. 4.) **823** 4

—Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Florence, 1888-91. 1 v. in 2. Q. **928** 4.3

—Imperiali, I. Musæum historicum et physicum. Venetiis, 1640. sqO. *por.* **801** 1

—Jonson, B. Timber; or, Discoveries. (*In his* Workes, 1640, v. 2.) **822** 8

—Leopold, K. G. af. (*In his* Saml. skrifter, 1814-33, v. 3-6.) **839.71** 20

—Lessing, G. E. Literatur. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 16-23.) **832** 6

—Manno, G. De' vizi de' letterati. (*In his* Della fortuna delle parole. 1855.) **854** 4

—Potvin, C. De la corruption littéraire en France; étude de littérature comparée sur les lois morales de l'art. 2 édition. Bruxelles, 1873. O. **840** 18

—Saavedra Fajardo, D. de. República literaria. Madrid, 1790. T. **809** 4

—Sallengre, A. H. de. Mémoires de littérature. La Haye, 1715-17. 2 v. S. *por. pl.* **809** 3

—Schlegel, K. W. F. Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern; from the German. New York, 1845. D. **809** 5

—Tuckerman, H. T. Authors. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

See also **ÆSTHETICS; AMERICAN; ANGLO-SAXON; ARABIC; BASQUE; BOOKS; BRETON; CHINESE; COMEDY;**

DANISH; DIALECTS; DIALOGUES; DRAMA; DUTCH; ENGLISH; FICTION; FINNISH; FOLK-LORE; FRENCH; FRIESIC; GAELIC; GERMAN; GOTHIC; GREEK; HEBREW; HUMOR; HUNGARIAN; ICELANDIC; IRONY; ITALIAN; LANGUAGE; LATIN; ORATORY; ORIENTAL; PERSIAN; POETRY; POLISH; POLYGLOT WORKS; PORTUGUESE; QUOTATIONS; READING; ROMANTICISM; SANSKRIT; SERVIAN; SLAVIC; SPANISH; SPANISH-AMERICAN; SWEDISH; TABLE-TALK; TURKISH.

Lithgow, William. Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia and Africa for 19 years; also narrative of the tortures he suffered in the Spanish inquisition. 12 edition, with notes. Leith, 1814. O. **910 32**

LITHUANIA. Respublica sive status regni Poloniæ, Lituaniæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. Tt. **094 51**

Littell, John Stockton, *editor*, see **Graydon, A.** Memoirs. 1846. **973 27**

Litteratur-bladet, utgifvet af E. G. Geijer. Stockholm, 1838. v. 1. O. **839.7 1**

[Little Red Riding Hood:] Leben und Tod des kleinen Rothkäppchens, eine Tragödie. (*In* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 1828-45, v. 2.) **833 29**

The **little** shepherd-boy, an idyll, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.**

Littledale, Richard Frederick. Plain reasons against joining the church of Rome. 30th thousand [,with additions]. London, 1881. S. **282 10**

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris, 1863-9. 4 v. sqF. **443 5**

—*Same:* Supplément; suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par Marcel Devic. Paris, 1877. sqF. **443 5**

—Études sur les barbares et le moyen âge. Paris, 1867. O. **940 4**

—Histoire de la langue française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. 2 v. O. **440 4**

—Petit dictionnaire universel; partie mythologique par A. Beaujean. Paris, 1876. S. **443 6**

LITURGIES. Muratori, L. A. De rebus liturgicis dissertatio. (*In* **Migne. J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922 6**

See also **Armenian church; Catholic church; Church of England; Durham; York.**

Liutprando, *bishop of Cremona.* Opera omnia. Editio 2, recognovit E. Dümmler. Hannoverae, 1877. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943 16**

Contents: Prefatio.—Antapodosis.—Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis.—Relatio de legatione Constatinopolitana.—Epitaphia Adelberti et Bertae.—Index nominum.—Glossarium.

Le **livere** de reis de Brittanie, *see* **Peter** *of Ickham.*

Liverotto Uffreducci, racconto storico, *see* **Papiri, P. E.**

LIVES, *see* **BIOGRAPHY.**

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier, including the history of the buccaniers. New York, 1832. S. *por.* (Harper's fam. lib. 30.) **910 64**

Lives of the English saints, *see* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.*

The **lives** of those eminent antiquaries, Leland, Hearne and Wood, 1772, *see* **Pote, J.**

The **lives** of women saints of our contrie of England, also other lives of holie women, c. 1610-15; edited by C. Horstmann. London, 1886. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 86.) **820 5**

Livet, Charles Louis, *editor*, see **Somaize, A. B. de.** Le dictionnaire des précieuses ; aug. de clef par Livet. 1856. **840 15**

Livingstone, David. Missionary travels and researches in south Africa. New York, 1858. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **916.8 1**

Livius, Titus. Historiarum libri superstites, cum deperditorum voluminum compendiis; ex editione Arnoldi Drakenborch [,recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1819. 5 v. T. **878 11**

—*Italian:* I primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza deca; attribuito a Giovanni Boccaccio; per cura di Carlo Baudi di Vesme. Bologna, 1875. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 153.) **850 10**

—*Scotch :* The first five books of the Roman history; translated [into the Scottish language] by John Bellenden. Edinburgh, 1822. Q. **878 12**

—Heydenreich, F. Livius und die römische Plebs. Berlin, 1882. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—Tartara, A. Tentativo di critica sui luoghi liviani...relative alle provincie ed agli eserciti. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065 5**

See also **Rambaldó, B.** Il Romuleo.

Livländische Reimchronik: herausgegeben von Franz Pfeiffer. Stuttgart, 1844. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 7.) **831 57**

LIVONIA. Heinrich *von Liefland.* Chronicon Lyvoniae. Hannoverae, 1874. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 4.) **943 16**

—Merkel, G. H. Die Vorzeit Lieflands; ein Denkmahl des Pfaffen- und Rittergeistes. Berlin, 1798-9. 2 v. S. *il. pl. map.* **947 11**

—Respublica sive status regni Poloniæ, Lituaniæ, Prussiæ, Livoniæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. Tt. **094 51**

Livre de jostice et de plet, *see* **Chabaille, P.** Glossaire.

Le **livre** de la conqueste de la princée de la Morée.—Βίβλον τῆς κουγκέστας. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Recherches sur la Morée. 1845.) **949 38**

Livre des Eneydes, *see* **Caxton, W.,** *translator.*

Li **livres** dou tresor, *see* **Latini, B.**

LIZARDS. Giuliani, M. Sulla struttura del midollo spinale e sulla riproduzione della coda della lacerta viridis. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci.fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Ljómur, et færoisk, gudeligt kvad. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.)—Rettelser til Oversættelsen af Ljómur; [by R. Jensen]. (*In same.* v. 6, 1870.) **948 5**

Ljósvetninga saga. (*In same.* Ísl. sögur. 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68 8**

Ljungman, Carl Fredrich. Beskrifning om Gripsholms slott. Stockholm, 1790. D. *il. pl.* **914.8 31.1**

Llegendas catalans, *see* **Maspons y Labrós, M. del P.**

LLOYD, Charles. De Quincey, T. (*In his* Literary reminiscenses, 1851, v. 2.) **824 10**

Lloyd, Lodowick. The stratagems of Jerusalem. London, 1602. sqD. **355 3**

Lloyd, William Watkiss. Philosophy, theology and poetry in the age and the art of Raphael. London, 1866. Q. **755 6**

LOAYSA, Garcia Jofre de. Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Viage al Maluco de Loaisa. (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 5.) **910 59**

Löbe, J., & Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Grammatik der gothischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1846. sqQ. *pl.* (*In* **Ulfilas,** 1836-46, v. 2.) **439.9 5**

— —*Same, with* Glossarium. **839.9 3**

— —Uppström's Codex argenteus; eine Nachschrift zu [their] Ausgabe des Ulfilas. Leipzig, 1860. sqQ. 20 p. **839.9 3**

Lobeira, Vasco de. Amadis of Gaul; from the Spanish version of Garciordonez de Montalvo, by Robert Southey. London, 1803. 4 v. S. **869 40.2**

Vol. 2 is wanting.

—*French:* Le thresor des douze livres d'Amadis de Gaule. Paris, 1559. S. **869 40.1**

Löbell, Johann Wilhelm. Ueber das Principat des Augustus. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905 1**

—Über die Epochen der Geschichtschreibung und ihr Verhältniss zur Poesie. (*In same.* 1841.) **905 1**

Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues. Corte na aldea e noites de inverno. Lisboa, 1619. D. **869 44**

The first edition. *See also* **Antonio, B.** Aldea na corte.

La locandiera, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 2.

Locatelli, Paolo. Miseria e beneficenza; ricordi di un funzionario di pubblica sicurezza. Milano, 1878. D. **339 2**

—Sorveglianti e sorvegliati; appunti di fisiologia sociale. 2 edizione con aggiunte. Milano, 1878. D. **343 2**

Loccenius, Johan. Historiæ Svecanæ, usque ad Carolum XI., libri novem, 2 editione auctiores; accedunt Antiquitatum Sveo-Gothicarum libri tres locupletiores. Francofurti, 1676. sqO. *por. il.ded.p.* **948 47**

—Rerum Svecicarum historia, a Berone III. usque ad Ericum XIV.; accedunt Antiquitates Sveo-Gothicæ. Holmiæ, 1654. T. **948 46**

The antiquitates are wanting.

—*editor & annotator,* see **Olai, E.** Historia Suecorum, Gothorumque. 1654. **948 52**

Das **Loch** im Aermel, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 3.

The annals of **Loch-Cé,** *see* **Annals.**

Lock, Charles G. Warnford. The home of the Eddas; with a chapter on the Sprengisandr by C. Le Neve Foster. London, 1879. O. *map.* **914.9 8.1**

Lockhart, John Gibson. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Boston, 1837-8. 7 v. D. **928 47**

Locman, *see* **Lukmán Al-Hakím.**

LOCOMOTION. Meyer, G. H. von. Die Ortsbewegung der Thiere. Hamburg, 1890. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

See also **NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

LOCOMOTIVES, *see* **RAILROADS.**

LODBROK, *the word.* **Schiern, F. E.** Om Navnet Lodbrok hos Angelsaxerne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948 3**

Loðbrókardrápa, *see* **Brage.**

Lodge, Barton, *editor,* see **Palladius, R. T. A.** On husbondrie. 1873-9. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 52, 72.) **820 5**

Lodge, Thomas, *translator,* see **Seneca, L. A.** Workes. 1620. **878 14**

LODOMERIA. Suhm, P. F. Om Galicia. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **889.88 5**

Lodsen og hans Hustru, *see* **Lie, J.**

Loláro, Basilio. Sui boschi; discorso. Reggio Cal., 1877. Q. 74 [+1] p. **551.58 35**

Löffelholz-Colberg, Friedrich, *Freiherr* **von.** Die Bedeutung und Wichtigkeit des Waldes. Leipzig, 1872. O. **551.58 36**

—Beitrag über die Schüttekrankheit der Föhre oder Kiefer. Berlin, 1865. O. 48 p. **551.58 37**

Løffler, Ernst. Nogle Bemærkninger om Karl den Danskes Billed i Brügge. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **948 5**

—Remarques sur l'image de Charles le Danois à Bruges. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires, n. s. v. 2, 1872-7.) **948 3**

Løffler, J. B. Rygberg Kirke. *il.*—Bergen Klosterkirke paa Rygen. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.)—Vestervig Kloster og "Liden Kirstins" Grav. *il.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1876.)—"Bispegraven" paa Sjøring Kirkegaard. *il.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.)—Kirkerne i Altenkirchen og Schaprode paa Rygen. *il.* (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Nogle yderligere Bemærkninger om Doppeltgraven i Vestervig. *il.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.)—Tamdrup Kirke. *il.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.)—Indskrifterne paa Kirkerne i Haraldsted og Allindemagle. *il.*.—Ruinerne af Silkeborg Slot. *il.*—(*In same.* v. 20, 1885.)—Brahetrolleborg Kirke. *il.*—Danske daterede Gravstene indtil 1400. *il.* (*In same.* v. 22, 1887.)—Flere Gravstene over samme Person.—Indskrifterne paa Veirslev-Stenene. (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

Loftus, William Kennett. Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana, 1849-52. New York, 1857 O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.5 4**

LOGARITHMS. Govi, G. Dei metodi proposti nel 1639 da B. Cavalieri per ottenere direttamente il logaritmo della somma o della differenza di due numeri... (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—**Wolf, C. von.** Tabulæ sinuum atque tangentium, una cum logarithmis numerorum vulgarium 1-10,000, numeris quadratis ac cubicis 1-1000. Francofurti, 1755. S. *pl.* **510 8**

See also **CONGRUENCES.**

Logeman, H., *editor,* see **Benedictines.** The rule of St. Benet. Latin and Anglo-Saxon. 1888. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 90.) **820 5**

LOGIC. Milton, J. Artis logicæ plenior institutio ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata; adjecta est Praxis analytica et Rami vita. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 7.) **821 78**

See also **CATAGORIES.**

LOHENGRIN. Grimm, J. L. K. Glökle und Görres, Lohengrin. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408 2**

Löher, Franz von. Cypern in der Geschichte. Berlin, 1878. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

LOIRE, *see* **HAUTE-LOIRE.**

Les **lois** ecclesiastiques de l'Italie; réponse a l'évêque d'Orléans. Rome, 1874. O. 78 p. **282** 50

En **löjtnants** händelser, *see* **Braun, V. A. D. von.** Carolina.

Lok, Michael, *translator*, see **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** History of the West Indies. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Selection of voyages. 1812.) **910** 57

LOLLARDS. Pecock, R. The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; edited by C. Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 19.) **942** 8

—Wiclif, J. An apology for Lollard doctrines; with introduction and notes by J. H. Todd. London, 1842. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 20.) **820** 4

Lomazzo, Gian Paolo. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7. v. 1.) **859** 15

LOMBARD DIALECT. Biondelli, B., *editor.* Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo 13. Milano, 1856. Q. *facsim.* **859** 14

—Salvioni, C. La passione e altre antiche scritture lombarde.—Saggi intorno ai dialetti di alcune vallate all' estremita settentrionale del Lago Maggiore. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9. 1886.) **450** 11

See also **Chrysostomus, J.**

Lombardi, Baldassare, *editor*, see **Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia. 1815-16. **851** 34

Lombardi, Nicolò. La Ciucceide, poemma arrojeco. Napoli, 1783. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 5.) **859** 19

Lombardini, Elia. Altre considerazioni, sulle irrigazioni della Lombardia. Milano, 1863. Q. 23 p. **551.48** 5

—Altre osservazioni sul Po. Milano, 1843. O. 55 p. **627** 13

—Dei cangiamenti cui soggiacque l'idraulica condizione del Po nel territorio di Ferrara. Milano, 1852. Q. [2+] 48 p. *pl. maps.* **551.48** 5

—Dei progetti intesi a provedere alla deficienza di acque irrigue nel Cremonese. Milano, 1858. Q. [1+] 31 p. **631** 23

—Dell' origine e del progresso della scienza idraulica nel Milanese ed in altri parti d'Italia. Milano, 1860. Q. [1+] 54 [+1] p. **551.48** 5

—Della condizione idraulica della pianura subapennina fra l' Enza ed il Panaro. Milano, 1865. Q. *pl. maps.* **551.48** 5

—Esame degli studj idrologici sul Tevere. [Milano, 1871.] F. 27 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 23 *bound with* **551.81** 7

With appendix, 12 p.

—Guida allo studio dell' idrologia fluviale e dell' idraulica pratica. Milano, 1870. O. **627** 11

—Importanza degli studj sulla statistica dei fiumi. Milano, 1854. Q. *pl.* **551.48** 5

—Intorno al progetto di abbassare le piene del Lago Maggiore. Milano, 1863. Q. 28 p. **551.48** 5

—Intorno al sistema idraulico del Po; ai cangiamenti ed opere pel suo regolamento. Milano, 1840. Q. *maps.* **627** 13

—Nota intorno all' influenza della Chiana sull' Arno. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

—Nuove considerazioni sulle piene e sulle inondazioni del Po nel 1872. Milano, 1874. Q. [1+ 16 p.] **551.48** 19 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—Osservazioni sul piano di bonificazione del bacino del lago Fucino; appendice 2. [Milano, 1872.] Q. 10 p. *map.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—Saggio idrologico sul Nilo. Milano, 1864. Q. 72+8 [+2] p. **551.48** 5

—Stato idrografico naturale,—artificiale. *pl. map.* (*In* **Cattaneo, C.,** *& others.* Notizie su la Lombardia. 1844.) **914.5** 56

—Studi idrologici e storici sopra il grande estuario adriatico, e principalmente gli ultimi tronchi del Po. Milano, 1868. F. *maps.* **551.48** 19 *bound with* **548** 2

—Studj sull' origine dei terreni quadernari di trasporto e specialmente di quelli della pianura lombarda. Milano, 1861. Q. 38 p. **551.48** 5

—Sui progetti intesi ad estendere l' irrigazione della pianura nella valle del Po. Milano, 1863. Q. 39 p. *map.* **551.48** 5

—Sul regime delle acque del progettato canale di Suez. Torino, 1860. O. 23 p. **626** 8

—Sulle inondazioni avvenute nella Francia in questi ultimi tempi. Milano, 1858. Q. **551.48** 5

—Sulle opere intraprese pel prosciugamento del lago Fucino. Milano, 1862. 49 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 5

—*Same* [,with Appendice; Aggiunta]. Milano, 1862. sqQ. 49+4+4 p. *map.* **629** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—Sulle piene e sulle inondazioni del Po nel 1872. Milano, 1873. F. **551.48** 19 *bound with* **548** 2

Lombard-Martin, —. Précis historique sur l' insurrection romaine ; opérations militaires dans Viterbe, 1867. Paris, 1868. O. **945** 92

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

LOMBARDY. Azeglio, M. T. d.' La lega lombarda. (*In his* Scritti postumi. 1871.) **856** 3.1

— —I lutti di Lombardia. Firenze, 1848. D. 96 p. **945** 58

—Bluhme, F. Die gens Langobardorum und ihre Herkunft. Bonn, 1868. O. 35 p. **945** 5

—Capponi, G. A. G. G. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

— —*Same.* (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858** 4

—Capei, P. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—Carta longobarda dell' anno 762; illustrata P. Capei. (*In same.*) **945** 10

—Cattaneo, C., *& others.* Notizie naturali e civili su la Lombardia. Milano, 1844. O. *pl map.* **914.5** 56

—Erchempertus. Historia Longobardorum Beneventi. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

—Grotius, H. Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum & Langobardorum. Amstelodami, 1654. D. **943** 5

—Jacini, S. La proprietà fondiaria e le popolazioni agricole in Lombardia. 2 edizione. Milano, 1856. D. *tab. map.* **333** 10

— —*Same.* 3 edizione. Milano, 1857. O. **333** 11

—Lombardini, E. Altre considerazioni sulle irrigazioni della Lombardia. Milano, 1863. Q. 23 p. **551.48** 5

— —Studj sull' origine dei terreni quadernari di trasporto e specialmente di quelli della pianura lombarda. Milano, 1861. Q. 38 p. **551.48** 5

— —Sui progetti intesi ad estendere irrigazione della pianura nella valle del Po. Milano, 1863. Q. 39 p. *map.* **551.48** 5

—Paolo Varnefrido. Historia Langobardorum. Hannoverae, 1878. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7.) **943** 16

— —*Same.* (*In* **Grotius, H.** Historia Gotthorum. 1654.) **943** 5

— —*Same.* (*In* **Jornandes.** De rebus Gotthorum. 1515.) **943** 6

Lombroso, Cesare. Sull' incremento del delitto in Italia, e sui mezzi per arrestarlo. 2 edizione ampliata. Torino, 1879. O. **343** 12

Lönbom, Samuel. Historiska märkwärdigheter til uplysning af swenska häfder. Stockholm, 1768-75. 4 v. in 1. S. 948 48

Vol. 1-3 are 2 edition.

London—British museum. Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578-1880, in the library of the British museum. London, 1880. F. *vp.* **015** 5.2

Compiled by T. W. Lidderdale. For supplements *see* **Fiske, D. W.**

— —Copy of a representation from the trustees to the Treasury on enlarged expenditure for books, with the Treasury minute thereon. [London, 1846.] F. 43 p. **027** 4 *bound with* **015** 5.2

Given to Mr. Marsh by Henry Stevens

— —**Panizzi, A.** On the supply of books to the reading room of the British museum. [London,] 1846. O. 29 p. **024** 1 *bound with* **016** 19

—Chapel royal, *see* **Great Britain.**

—Exhibition. 1851. Reports of the juries; presentation copy. London, 1852. Q. *il. pl.* **606** 2

— —**Babbage, C.** The exposition of 1851; or, Views of the industry, science and government of England. 2 edition. London, 1851. O. **606** 1

— —**Stevens, H.** An account of the dinner given by George Peabody to the Americans connected with the exhibition. London, 1851. Q. *il.* **606** 3

— —**1862.** The illustrated catalogue of the industrial department: British division. [London, 1862.] 2 v. Q. *il. pl.* **606** 4

—Guildhall. De antiquis legibus liber: cronica majorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178-1274, cum appendice; curante Thoma Stapleton. Londoniis, 1846. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 34.) **820** 4

— —Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis: Liber albus, Liber custumarum et Liber horn; edited by H. T. Riley. London, 1859-62. 3 v. in 4. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 12.) **942** 8

See also **Liber albus.**

—Philological society. An alphabetical list of English words occurring in the literature of the 18th and 19th centuries, and forming a basis of comparison for contributors to the new dictionary. Pt. 1, A-D. London, 1861. 24 p. O. **423** 7

— —An appeal to the English-speaking and English-reading public to read books and make extracts for the new English dictionary. [London, 1879.] O. 8 p. **423** 7

Inserted is a notice from the Athenæum, 23 Sept. 1879.

— —Canones lexicographici; or, Rules to be observed in editing the new English dictionary. [London, 1860.] O. 11 p. **423** 7

— —Eighth annual address of the president, by J. A. H. Murray [; chiefly on the new dictionary]. [London, 1879.] O. 64 p. **404** 1

— —Proposal for the publication of a new English dictionary. London, 1859. O. **423** 7

Another copy is bound with 427 11.

— —Specimen of English dictionary. n. p., n. d. sqF. [4] p. **423** 7

The completed dictionary as far as published is in the main library.

—Royal geographical society. Journal. London, 1879. v. 49. O. *maps.* **910** 50

— —Proceedings, and monthly record of geography. New monthly series. London, 1880. v. 2. O. *maps.* **910** 51

—St. Paul's cathedral. The domesday of St. Paul's, 1222, and other documents relating to the dean and chapter in the 12-13 centuries: with notes by William Hale Hale. [London,] 1858. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 69.) **820** 4

— —**Simpson, W.,** *editor.* Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. [London,] 1880. sqO. (*In same.* n. s. 26.) **820** 4.1

—Annales Londonienses.—**Annales** Paulini. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Chronicles of Edward I. and II., 1882-3, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 76.) **942** 8

—Arnold, R. The customs of London; otherwise called Arnold's chronicle [; edited by F. Douce]. London, 1811. sqQ. **942** 33

For continuation *see* **Wriothesley, C.**

—Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London; edited by J. G. Nichols. [London,] 1852. sqD. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 53.) **820** 4

A general chronicle of London written by a Franciscan.

—Chroniques de London, 44 Hen. III.-17 Edw. III.; edited by G. J. Aungier. London, 1844. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 28.) **820** 4

—Colquhoun, P. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. London, 1800. O. *tab. map.* **352** 2

— —A treatise on the police of the metropolis. 6 edition, enlarged. London, 1800. O. **352** 3

—Defoe, D. History of the plague in London, in 1665. [Fiction.] (*In his* Novels, 1840-1, v. 9.) **823** 7

—Fairholt, F. W. The civic garland, a collection of songs from London pageants; with introduction and notes. London, 1845. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 19.) **820** 6

— —Lord mayor's pageants. London, 1843-4. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 10.) **820** 6

Contents: 1. History. 2. Reprints.

—Gneist, H. R. Die Stadtverwaltung der City von London. Berlin, 1867. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—Grafton, R. A table of the bailiffs, sheriffs and mayors of the city of London, 1189-1558. (*In his* Chronicle, 1809, v. 2.) **942** 10

—Gregory, W. Chronicle of London. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 17, 1876.) **820** 4.1

—**Stow, J.** A survey of London, 1598. New edition by W. J. Thoms. London, 1842. O. **914.2 11**

—**Weale, J.,** *editor.* London exhibited in 1851. London [, 1851]. D. *il. pl. iltp.* **914.2 12**

See also **FLEET PRISON.**

London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; edited by Clarence Hopper. 1859. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820 4**

Lonelich, Herry, *translator, see* **Borron, R., & H. de.**

Long, Charles Edward, *editor,* see **Symonds, R.**

Long, Kingsmill, *translator,* see **Barclay, J.**

LONG ISLAND. Thompson, B. F. The history of Long Island. 2 edition. New York, 1843. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **974 12**

LONGEVITY. Cohausen, J. H. Hermippus redivivus: or, the sage's triumph over old age and the grave. Dublin, 1744. O. **613 11**

—**Gardner, J.** Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. 3 edition. London, 1875. D. **613 12**

—**Mettenheimer, C.** Sectiones longævorum; Denkschrift. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. O. 8+56 p. **611 1**

—**Ramerl, L.** Sulla durata della vita umana in Italia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci.mor.* v.1, 1876-7.)—Legge statistica dell' influenza del sesso sulla durata della vita umana in Italia. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 5**

—**Turck, L.** La vieillesse considérée comme maladie, et les moyens de la combattre. 3 edition. Paris, 1869. D. **613 13**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Alcune poesie; traduzione dall' inglese di Angelo Messedaglia. Padova, 1866. O. [4+]33 p. **811 14**

Contents: Prefazione.—Encelado.—Excelsior!—Salmo della vita.—Il vecchio orologio sulla scala.—L'arena del deserto nell' orologio.—Il crepuscolo.—Lo spuntare del giorno.—La fanciulla metiocia.—Torquemada.

—Evangelina, novella; tradotta da Pietro Rotondi. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1867. D. 88 p. **811 15**

—*Same.* 3 edizione. Milano, 1873. D. **811 16**

—The poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Philadelphia, 1845. O. *por. iltp.* **808 1.1**

—The seaside and the fireside. Boston, 1850. D. **811 12**

—Tales of a wayside inn. Boston, 1863. D. *pl.* **811 13**

Longford, Joseph H. A summary of the Japanese penal codes. (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 5, 1877.) **915.2 1**

Longhi, Giuseppe. La calcografia. Milano, 1830. v. 1. O. *por.* **760 2**

Vol. 1: La teorica dell' arte. Notizie biografiche di Longhi, da F. Longhena, p. 387-436.

Longnon, Auguste. François Villon et ses légataires. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer, *editor,* see the following publications of the Surtees society: **820 7**

84. Durham. The acts of the high commission court. 1858.

87. Drake, N. Journal of sieges of Pontefract castle. 1861.

50. Memoirs of the life of **A. BARNES.** 1867.

82. Durham. Halmota prioratus. 1889.

Longus. Gli amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe; volgarizzati da Annibal Caro, col supplemento tradotto da Sebastiano Ciampi. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. *il.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 20.) **850 3**

—Les pastorales. (*In* **Courier de Méré, P. L.** Œuvres. 1833.) **848 3**

—**Courier de Méré, P. L.** Lettre sur une tache faite à un ms. de Florence. *facsim.* (*In his* Œuvres. 1833.) **848 3**

—**Furia, F. del.** Della scoperta e subitanea perdita di una parte inedita del primo libro di Pastorali di Longo. [Firenze, 1810.] O. 24 p. *facsim.* **888 52.1**

Lonsdale, Mark. Poems. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) **829 1**

LOO-CHOO ISLANDS. Hall, B. (*In his* Voyage to the eastern seas. 1827.) **915.1 2**

A looker on from America, *see* **Boynton, C. B.**

Loparco, Luciano. Discorso. (*In* **Spinelli, M.** I diurnali. 1865.) **945 98**

Lopes, Fernão. Chronica del rey Joam I.' Lisboa, 1644. 3 pt. in 1 v. F. **099 42**

"This volume probably combines, in a higher degree than any other I possess, the qualities of extreme rarity and great literary merit. It is beyond doubt the first historical work of the 15th century, and is almost as important to French and English as to Portuguese history." —*Ms. note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Chronica del rey Pedro I.; accrescentada pelo Jozé Pereira Bayam. Lisboa, 1760. O. **946 76**

—Chronica d'el rey Pedro I.,—Fernando. (*In* **Lisbon—Academia.** Collecçaõ de. hist. port., 1790-1824, v. 4.) **946 68**

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Lopez de Ayala, Pedro. Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla, Pedro, Enrique II, Juan I, Enrique III.; con las enmiendas del Geronimo Zurita, y las correcciones y notas por Eugenio de Llaguno Amirola. *por.* (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 1, 2, 1779-80.) **946 34**

Lopez de Tortajada, Damian, *editor.* Floresta de varios romances de los doce pares de Francia. (*In* **Rodd, T.,** *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads. 1821.) **861 3**

Lord, John Keast. At home in the wilderness; by The wanderer. London, 1867. D. *il. por.* **910 20**

Lord William Russell, historisk Tragoedie, *see* **Munch, A.**

LORD'S PRAYER, *see* **Bible—***N.T.***—GOSPELS.**

LORD'S SUPPER. Frith, J. A book answering More's letter against the treatise that Frith made concerning the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 3.) **208 10**

—**Fuller, T.** Joseph's party-coloured coat. London, 1640. D. **232 7**

—**Knox, J.** A summary of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 3.) **208 4**

—**More,** *Sir* **T.** A letter impugning the erronious wryting of John Frith agaynst the sac-

rament of the aulter.—The answer to the first part of The supper of the Lord.—A treatice to receave the body of our Lorde. (*In his* Works, 1557, v. 2.) **230** 5

—Tyndale, W. The supper of the Lorde. n. p., 1533. T. [73] p. **099** 2

— —*Same.* (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831. v. 3.) **208** 10

See also MASS; SACRAMENTS; TRANSUBSTANTIATION.

Lore, Boudewijn van der. Gedichten. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 2.) **839.31** 2

Lorens (*Latin* **Lorentius Gallus**), *frère.* La somme de vices et de vertus:

—*French & Italian.* Trattatello delle virtù, 'testo francese; e toscano di Zucchero Bencivenni, del sec. 14. Bologna, 1863. D. 48 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 26.) **850** 10

—*English*, see **Michel, Dan.** Ayenbite of inwyt. 1866. (*In* **E.E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 23.) **820** 5

—Ellers, W. Dissertation on "The parson's tale," and the "Somme de vices et de vertus." (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 5, 1884; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 19.) **821** 46

Lorentis, Nikolaos. Λεξικὸν τῶν ἀρχαίων κυρίων ὀνομάτων τῆς μυθολογίας, ἱστορίας καὶ γεωγραφίας. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, 1837. sqF. (*In* **Gazis, A. A.** Λεξικὸν, 1835-7, v. 3.) **483** 1

Lorentz, Bernard. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois; complété et publié par A. Parade. 4 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1860. O. **551.58** 38

Lorentz, Friedrich. Karls des Grossen Privat- und Hofleben. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1832.) **905** 1

Lorenz, Josef Roman, *Ritter von Liburnau.* Wald, Klima und Wasser. München, 1878. D. *il.* **551.58** 65

—*editor.* Das Forstwesen auf der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. Wien, 1874. O. *il. pl.* (*In his* Bodencultur. v. 2.) **551.58** 10

Lorenz, Ottokar. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter [,1250-1400]. Berlin, 1870. O. **943** 4

Continuation of Wattenbach's work.

Lorenz Stark, ein Charaktergemälde, *see* **Engel, J. J.**

Lorenzen, Christian Claus. Dannevirke og Omegn. Haderslev, 1863. D. [4+] 89 p. *map.* **913** 33

—De sydslesvigske Befæstningsværker i og fra Oldtiden og Middelalderen. *pl. map.*—Om det tidligere Folkesprog i Byen Slesvig.—Om Byen Slesvigs Befæstning i Oldtiden og Middelalderen. *map.*—Nogle Bemærkninger om Gudholm Kloster.—Bemærkninger til Afhandlingen om de sydslesvigske Befæstningsværker. *il.*—Danske Kongesagn i Sönderjylland. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 19, 1859.)—Popholt og Omegn. *il.*—Harald Blaatands Daab, fremstillet paa et Oliemaleri i Siversted Kirke. (*In same.* v. 21, 1861.) **948** 2

Lorenzi, Bartolommeo. Della coltivazione de' monti, canti 4. 3 edizione, arricchita di annotazioni. Verona, 1810. sqF. **851** 82

Large-paper copy.

LORENZO, *St.* **Bayer, F. P.** Dissertatio historica de Damaso et Laurentio. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922** 6

Lorenzo, *frate,* de' predicatori, *see* **Lorens.**

Lorenzo, Giacomo di. La insalubrità di Napoli in rapporto alla igiene pubblica della città. Napoli, 1875. O. **614** 2

Lorenzo Benoni, *see* **Ruffini, G.**

LORETO. The miraculous origin and translation of the church of Our B. Lady of Loreto:... tr. out of the Latin [by Robert Corbington]. Loreto, 1849. *broadside*, 53x40cm. *il.* **230** 11

—Murri, V. Relazione istorica delle prodigiose traslazioni della Santa Casa di Nazarette, ora venerata in Loreto. Loreto, 1852. S. *pl.* **231** 10 *bound with* **223** 4

—Torsellino, O. Lauretanæ historiæ libri 5. Moguntiæ, 1600. S. *pl.* **271** 14

Lori, Andrea. In lode delle mele. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Lori, Jacopo. La Mea di Polito, poemetto montanino; con annotazioni filologiche di Pietro Fanfani. Pistoja, 1870. D. **859** 45

"Philologically very important." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Loriti, Heinrich, *see* **Glareanus.**

LORRAINE. Document en patois lorrain relatif à la guerre entre le comte de Bar et le duc de Lorraine, 1337-8 [; edited by F. Bonnardot]. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Lorris, Guillaume de, & Meung, J. de. Le roman de la rose. Nouvelle édition, par M. Méon. Paris, 1814. 4 v. O. *por. pl.* **841** 24

— —Le roman de la rose. Nouvelle édition, par Francisque-Michel. Paris, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. **841** 25

— —Die Rose [van H. van Aken]. (*In* **Kausler, H. van.** Denkmäler altniederr ländischer Literatur, 1840-66, v. 2.) **839.31** 4

— —*Same*; met de fragmenten der tweede vertaling; uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. 's Gravenhage, 1868. Q. **839.31** 6

Lost beauties of the English language, *see* **Mackay, C.**

The **lost** tales of Miletus, *see* **Lytton, E. G.**

Lotich, Johan Peter. Historia Augusta imperatorum Romanorum, ex Lotichii tetrastichis mnemonicis; effigies & supplementa adjecit H. C. Henninius. Amstelædami, 1707. F.[4] *por. iltp.* **937** 2

LOTTERIES. Florence—Lotteria fiorentina di beneficenza. Relazione sommaria alla commissione di sorveglianza, 2 luglio 1880. Firenze, 1880. O. 32 p. **174** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

Lotti, Bernardino. Di alcune recenti scoperte paleontologiche nei dintorni di Massa marrittima. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Louandre, Charles Léopold. Le jansénisme et Les provinciales. (*In* **Pascal, B.** Les provinciales, 1858, p. 3-29.) **285** 19

LOUDUN. Phélypaux, P. Conférence de Loudun. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires, 1866, v. 19.) **944** 9

LOUIS III., *king of France.* Ἐπικὸν rhythmo Teutonico Ludovici regi acclamatum, cum Nortmannos an. 883; interpretatione Latinâ & commentatione historicâ illust. *pl.* (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830** 9

Louis IX., *St., king of France.* De captione et liberatione sua.—Ludovici canonisatio. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

—Belgrano, L. T., *editor.* Documenti inediti riguardanti le due crociate di san Ludovico IX, re di Francia. Genova, 1859. O. 384 p. *facsim.* **940** 14

—Joinville, J. de. Dissertations, ou réflexions sur l'histoire de saint Louys. (*In* **Du Cange, C. du F.** Glossarium, 1840-57, v. 7.) **479** 2

— —Histoire de saint Louis. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944** 9

With Indication des documents pour le règne de Louis, and Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux deux croisades de Louis.

— —Mémoires ; or, Histoire et chronique de saint Louis; publiés par F. Michel. Paris, 1859. D. *pl.* **944** 11

For other editions *see* **Joinville.**

—Littré, M. P. E. Saint Louis et Joinville. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940** 4

—Sarrasins, J. P. Lettre sur la première croisade de saint Louis. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944** 9

LOUIS XI., *king of France.* **Comines, P. de.** Mémoires, 1464-98. (*In same.* v. 4.) **944** 9

— —*English:* Memoirs, containing the history of Lewis XI., also The scandalous chronicle [by Jean of Troyes]. New edition. London, 1823. 2 v. O. **944** 21

—Jean *of Troyes.* Chronique de Louis XI, 1461-83. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15 siècle. 1838.) **944** 17

— —Chronique scandaleuse: Histoire de Louis XI, 1460-83. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) **944** 9

With indication des documents relatifs au règne de Louis XI.

LOUIS XIII., *king of France.* **Dubois, —.** Mémoire des choses à la mort de Louis XIII, 1643. (*In same.* v. 11.) **944** 9

—Estrées, F. A. d.' Mémoires, régence de Marie de Medicis et règne de Louis XIII. *por.* (*In same.* v. 20.) **944** 9

—Hérouard, J. Journal sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII, 1601-28; publié par E. Soulie et E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1868. 2 v. O. **923** 59

—Raumer, F. L. G. von. Geschichte Ludwigs XIII und des Kardinals Richelieu. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.) **905** 1

LOUIS XIII. & XIV., *kings of France.* **Brienne, H. A. de L. de.** Mémoires, 1615-61. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 27.) **944** 9

—La Porte, P. de. Mémoires des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. *por.* (*In same.* v. 32.) **944** 9

LOUIS XIV., *king of France.* **Choisy, F. T. de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. *por.* (*In same.* v. 30.) **944** 9

—La Fare, C. A. de. Mémoires et reflexions... du règne de Louis XIV. *por.* (*In same.* v. 32.) **944** 9

—Saint Simon, L. de R. de. Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence. Paris, 1829-30. 21 v. O. **944** 31

LOUIS XIV. & XV., *kings of France.* **Duclos, C. P.** Mémoires secrets, 1710-25. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 34.) **944** 9

— —*Same.* (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v, 2.) **944** 10

—Noailles, A. M. de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, 1663-1756. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 34.) **944** 9

LOUIS XVI., *king of France.* **Clery, J. B. C. H.** Journal pendant la captivité de Louis XVI.—Dernières heures de Louis XVI, écrites par Edgeworth de Firmont. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 9.) **944** 10

LOUIS XVII., *king of France.* **Angoulême, M. T. C. d.'** Récit des événements arrivés au Temple depuis le 13 août 1792 jusqu'à la mort du dauphin Louis XVII. (*In same.* v. 9.) **944** 10

Louis XVIII., *king of France.* Relation d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz, 1791. (*In same.* v. 33.) **944** 10

LOUIS, *duke of Beja.* **Portugal, J. M. J. de.** Vida do infante D. Luis. Lisboa Occidental, 1745. O. *por.* **946** 82

LOUISA Augusta Wilhelmina Amalia, *queen of Prussia.* **Kluckhohn, A.** Luise, Konigin von Preussen. Berlin, 1876. O. 70 p. *por.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Louise *de Savoie, duchesse d'Angoulême.* Journal, 1476-1522. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 5.) **944** 9

LOUISIANA. Thomassy, M. J. R. Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1860. sqQ. *pl.* **557** 1

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. On the terminology of the periods of the English language. [New Haven, 1875.] O. p 77-107. **420** 9

From New Englander for Jan. 1876.

Loutchitzki, Jean, *see* **Lutchitzki, Ivan.**

Louth, John, *archdeacon of Nottingham.* Reminiscences. 1579. *il.* (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820** 4

Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 12.) **944** 10

LOUVRE, *see* **Paris.**

Lovatelli, Ersilia Caetani, *contessa.* Di un antico musaico rappresentante una scena circense. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Di un antico musaico a colori rappresentante gli aurighi delle quattro fazioni del circo. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065** 5

LOVE. Abel, C. Ueber den Begriff der Liebe in einigen alten und neuen Sprachen. Berlin, 1872. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Aragona, T. d.' Della infinità d' amore, dialogo. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 29.) **850** 3

—Banchini, G. Il libro d' amore di carità; per cura del A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1889. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 66.) **850** 6

—Betussi, E. Il Raverta, dialogo d' amore e degli effetti suoi. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 30.) **850** 3

—Michelet, J. L'amour. 3 edition. Paris, 1859. D. **157** 1

—**Tasso, T.** Il cavaliere amante e la gentildonna amata.—La Molza; ovvero, Dell' amore.—Il Cataneo; ovvero, Delle conclusioni. (*In his* Dialoghi. 1822.) **851** 117

—**Téoli, C.**, *editor*. Mescolanze d' amore; ovvero, Raccolta di scritti amatori di Plotino, L. B. Alberti, S. Guazzo e M. Cesarotti. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 6.) **850** 8

—**Wiegand, W.** Die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der platonischen Liebe. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **048** 1

THE GOD OF **LOVE**, *see* **CUPID.**

Lovelace, Richard. [Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

Loveling, Rosalie & Virginie. Novellen. Gent, 1874. sqD. **839.33** 24

Lovell, A., *translator*, *see* **Thévenot, J. de.** Travels into the Levant. 1687. **915** 7

Løveridderen, Tragoedie, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Loves labour's lost, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Lovisato, Domenico. Strumenti litici e brevi cenni geologici sulle provincie di Catanzaro e di Cosenza. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sulle chinzigiti della Calabria. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Novi oggetti litici della Calabria. *pl.* (*In same.*—Cenni critici sulla preistoria calabrese. (*In same.* v. 8, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Et **Løvte,** *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.**

Low, Sampson. The English catalogue of books published, 1835-89. London, 1864-91. v. 1-4. Q. **015** 8

—*Same:* Index [of subjects], 1837-80. London, 1858-84. v. 1-3. Q. **015** 8.1

Löwe, Heinrich. Deutsch-Englische Phraseologie, nebst einem Systematical vocabulary; unter Mitwirkung von Bernhard Schmitz. Berlin, 1877. O. **435** 18

Lowell, James Russell. Fireside travels. London, 1864. S. **814** 18

—The life of Keats. (*In* **Keats, J.** Poetical works. 1854.) **821** 69

—My study windows. London, 1871. O. **814** 14

—Poetical works. Complete edition. London, 1873. S. *por.* **811** 17

Lower, Mark Antony. English surnames; essays on family nomenclature: with the roll of Battel abbey, &c. London, 1842. O. *il.* **929** 14

—*editor*, see **Newcastle, M. L. C.** Lives of William duke of Newcastle and his wife. 1872. **923** 74

Löwenklau (*Latin* **Leonclavius**), **Johann.** De variis monetis.—*& others.* Series imperatorum Turcicorum. (*In* **Turcici** imperii status. 1630.) **094** 59

Lowndes, William Thomas. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. New edition, enlarged [by H. G. Bohn]. London, 1857-64. 6 v. in 11. D. **015** 1.1

Vol. 6 is Appendix, by H. G. Bohn.

The **loyal** garland; a collection of songs of the 17th century; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. D. [11+] 88 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820** 6

Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, *see* **Hyacinthe,** *père.*

Lozzi, Carlo. Canti popolari pei nostri figli. Firenze, 1873. Tt. **851** 83

Luard, Henry Richards, *editor*. Annales monastici. London, 1864-9. 5 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942** 8

— —Lives of Edward the Confessor. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 3.) **942** 8

For contents *see* **EDWARD III.**

— —**Cotton, B. de.** Historia Anglicana. 1858. (*In same.* 16.) **942** 8

— —**Flores** historiarum. 1890. (*In same.* 95.) **942** 8

— —**Grosseteste, R.** Epistolæ. 1861. (*In same.* 25.) **942** 8

— —**Paris, M.** Chronica majora. 1872-83. (*In same.* 57.) **942** 8

Lübben, August, & Schiller, K. Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. Bremen, 1875-81. 6 v. O. **439.1** 3

Vol. 6 is Nachtrag.

—*editor*. Zeno; oder, Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen; Ancelmus, vom Leiden Christi. Bremen, 1869. O. **831** 94

Lubeck. Code of maritime laws for the use of the Osterlings, 1299 [; Low German and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55) **942** 8

—Justicia Lubicensis, 1158-1226, quam consules Lubecenses cum civitatibus Cimbricis, Holsaticis & Megapolitanis communicarunt;—Accessiones, 1170, cum civitate Kiliensi.—Codex Lubecensis vernaculus, 1240. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

—**Bangert, H.** Origines Lubecenses. (*In same.* v. 1.)—**Recensio** statutorum...ecclesiarum Lubecensium. (*In same.* v. 2.)—**Fragmentum** chronici veteris Holsatiæ, 1121-70, continens res gestas Henrici Leonis, præcipue Lubecenses. (*In same.* v. 3.)—**Collectio** diplomatum de receptione & usu juris Lubecensis in civitatibus Cimbricis, 1282-1692. (*In same.* v. 4.) **943** 21

—**Dittmer, G. W.** Das heil. Geist Hospital zu Lübeck, von seinem Ursprung bis auf unsere Zeit. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1, 1833.) **943** 42

—**Lappenberg, J. M.** Zur Geschichte der Bischöfe und des Stiftes von Lübeck. (*In same.* v. 2, 1834.) **943** 42

—**Memorial** über die Aufnahme König Christian's I., 1462, und die Bewirthung Herzog Albrecht's von Sachsen, 1478, in Lübeck. (*In same.* v. 3, 1837.) **943** 42

—**Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 19: Lübek, v. 1. Leipzig, 1884. O. **923** 24

Contents: **1. Detmar.** Detmar-Chronik, 1101-1400.

See also **RANZAU, B.; Wullenweber, J.**

Lübke, Wilhelm. Geschichte der Architektur. 3 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1865. O. *il.* **720** 9

Luca, *prior*. Il Po, l' Arno e il Tevere; veglia decima. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1864. S. 30 p. **945** 91

—Veglie. Firenze, 1860-8. 6 v. D & O. **282** 11, 28

Contents: **4-5.** Con teor. **9.** O ora o mai. **13.** Discordia e colèra. **15-17.** Esame e confessione.—La vita nuova.—I preti dell' Alfieri. **18.** Libera chiesa; terzo primato d' Italia. **19.** Si stava meglio quando si stava peggio.

Luca, Ferdinando de. Discorso. (*In* **N. Y.** (*city*). Alla memoria di Vittorio Emanuele. 1878.) **923** 95

Luca, Giuseppe de. Carte nautiche del medio evo disegnate in Italia; memoria. Napoli, 1866. F. 34 [+1] p. *facsim.* **912** 2 *bound with* **726** 9

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. Pharsalia; sive, De bello civili inter Cæsarem & Pompeium libri decem. Londini, 1719. S. *pl.* **873** 2

Maittaire's edition, with life, variants and full index.

Lucas, *Camaldolese hermit.* La historia romoaldina, ovvero eremitica dell' ordine camaldolese di Monte Corona; tradotta da Giulio Premuda. Venetia, 1590. S. **271** 14.1

Lucas, Edward. Sur un principe fondamental de géométrie et de trigonometrie. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

LUCATELLI, Cesare. Gennarelli, A. Processo di morte compilato dalla sacra consulta contro C. Lucatelli esaminato. Firenze, 1861. D. **343** 18

Lucca. Bandi lucchesi del secolo 14; tratti dai registri per cura di Salvatore Bonghi. Bologna, 1863. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 1.) **850** 6

—Carina, A. Dei bagni di Lucca; notizie topografiche, storiche e mediche. Firenze, 1866. O. *map.* **615** 21 *bound with* 16

—Macchiavelli, N. Sommario delle cose della città di Lucca. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 6.) **858** 10

See also **FATINELLI, P.**

Luce, Auguste Siméon, *editor,* see **Froissart, J.** Chroniques. 1869-88. **940** 21

Lucena, João de. Historia da vida do S. Francisco Xavier. 2a, mas muy fiel ediçam, por Bento Jozé de Souza Farinha. Lisboa, 1788. 4 v. S. **922** 55

The title page bears the inscription: Southey. 1801.

Luchini, Odoardo. Die italienische Gerichtsordnung. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

—& Alfieri, di Sostegno, C. di. Discorsi inaugurali della Scuola di scienze sociali, 21 nov. 1875. Firenze, 1875. D. 36 p. **307** 1

Lucia, Francesco di. Relazione istorica della traslazione del sagro corpo e miracoli di santa Filomena da Roma a Mugnano del Cardinale. 1 edizione beneventana accresciuta di un terzo volume dallo stesso [altro] autore. Benevento, 1834. 3 v. in 1. Q. **231** 9

Lucianus *of Samosata.* Opera quae Græce extant omnia. Basileæ, 1545. v. 1. S. **888** 25

With preface by Joan. Ribittus.

—Drøm;— Lucianus imod en som havde kaldet ham Prometheus;—Nigrinus;—Timon;—Alcyon;—Prometheus;—Charon [; with life of Lucian by the translator]. (*In* **Suhm, P. F.** Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.88** 5

—La Luciade; ou, L'ane. (*In* **Courier de Méré, P. L.** Œuvres. 1838.) **848** 3

—Select dialogues; added, a literal translation in Latin, with notes in English, by Edward Murphy. Edinburgh, 1811. S. **888** 26

Lucidarius, *see* **Anselm,** *St.*

I Lucidi, commedia, *see* **Firenzuola, A.**

Leven van **Lucifer,** *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 4.

Lucifer, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Lucilla; ossia, La lettura della Bibbia. 3 edizione italiana. Torino, 1861. D. **220** 19

LUCIUS I., *St., pope.* **De** S. Lucio Roskildensium olim patrono. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

Lucius *of Patræ.* L'ane, *see* **Lucianus.**

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex; ex editione Gilberti Wakefield [,recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1821. T. **871** 1

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. The literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay. New York, 1846. O. **016** 29

Ludlow. Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow in Shropshire, 1540 [-1600]; edited by Thomas Wright. [London,] 1869. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 102.) **820** 4

LUDOMIRIA, *see* **LODOMERIA.**

Ludovicus,—Ludwig, *see* **Louis.**

Ludovisi, Daniello de.' Relazione. 1534. (*In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949** 54

LUDUS Sancti Jacobi. **Du Méril, E. P.** Ludus Sancti Jacobi, fragment de mystère provençal, p. Arnaud. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Luerssen, Gerhard Christian. Die Pflanzengruppe der Farne. Berlin, 1874. O. 28 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Luftskibet, et Digt, *see* **Ørsted, H. C.**

Lugan, J. L. Des gelées printanières. Paris, 1864. O. 47 p. **632** 2

Luigini, Federigo. Il libro della bella donna. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 23.) **850** 3

Luis Perez el gallego, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Luise, *see* **Voss, J. H.**

Luitprando, *see* **Liutprando.**

LUIZ, *see* **LOUIS.**

Lukis, William Collings, *editor,* see **Stukely, W.** Family memoirs and correspondence. 1882-7. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 73, 76, 80.) **820** 7

Lukmán Al-Hakím. Locmani sapientis fabulæ 40; edidit Erasmus Rask. Hafniæ, 1831. O. 8+27 p. **892** 4

Lullo, Raimundo (*English* **Raymond Lully.**) Codicillus; seu, Vade mecum in quo fontes alchimicæ artis ac philosophiæ reconditioris uberrimè trahuntur. Postrema editio. Rothomagi, 1651. S. **540** 1

—Ein katalanisches Thierepos; von Konrad Hofmann. München, 1872. sqQ. 70 p. **869** 14

The title of the Catalan is: Lo VII. libre qui es de les besties. The story forms a part of his Felix de les marauelles. An analysis in German follows the text.

—Libre apellat Felix de les marauelles del mon. 1286. [Barcelona, 1878-80.] 2 v. D. (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 8-9.) **869** 7

—Helfferich, A. Raymund Lull und die Anfänge der catalonischen Literatur. Berlin, 1858. O. **869** 15

—Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Lullin de Chateauvieux, Jacob Frédéric. Lettres sur Italie [,1812-16]. 2 édition augmentée. Paris, 1834. O. **914.5** 27

Lumbroso, Giacomo. Ricerche alessandrine.—Descrittori italiani dell' Egitto e di Alessandria.

(*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.—Sulla fortuna della parola filosofo. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Lumby, Joseph Rawson, *editor.* Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris; with some early Scottish prophecies, &c. London, 1870. O. 11+46 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 42.) **820** 5

— —King Horn; with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur, and of The assumption of Our Lady; with notes and glossary. London, 1866. O. (*In same.* 14.) **820** 5

— —Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces in prose and verse. London, 1870. O. (*In same.* 43.) **820** 5

— —**Higden, R.** Polychronicon. v. 3-9, 1871-86. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942** 8

— —**Knighton, H.** Chronicon. 1889. (*In same.* 92.) **942** 8

Luna, Álvaro de. Cronica; la publica con apendices Josef Miguel de Flores. 2 impresion. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 5, 1784.) **946** 34

Luna, Miguel de. Historia verdadera del rey Don Rodrigo, de la perdida de España, y la conquista que della hizo Mitamamolin Almançor, y vida del rey Jacob Almançor; compuesta por Abulcacim Tarif Abentarique [pseud.]. Madrid, 1653-4 [v. 1,'54]. 2 pt. in 1 v. D. **946** 14

—*Same.* 7 impression. Madrid, 1675. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. **946** 15

Lund, Georg Frederik Wilhelm. Om det oldnordiske Sproge Forhold og Stilling til Nordens nuværende Sprog. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

Lund, Karl. Notæ in Lexicon O. Verelii. (*In* **Werl, O.** Index linguæ Gothicæ. 1691.) *Bound with v. 1 of* **839.63** 13.1

—*Ζάμολξις*, primus Getarum legislator. Upsaliæ, 1687. sqD. **849** 47

Lund, Peter Wilhelm. Notice sur les ossements humaines convertis [*so*] en fossiles et trouvés dans une caverne du Brésil. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

—Om de sydamerikanske Vildes Steenöxer.(*In same.* Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948** 2

Lund, *Sweden.* Necrologium Lundense, 1085-1392.—Liber daticus Lundensis, 1086-1391. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan, 1772-1834, v. 3.—Liber daticus recentior. (*In same.* v. 4.) —Tabularum ecclesiæ. (*In same.* v. 7.)—Ordo in ostensione reliquiarum in ecclesia.—Excerpta ex regesto tabularii ecclesiæ. (*In same.* v. 8.) **948** 76

—Anacephalæosis, vel catalogus praesulum & pontificum Lundensium. *il.*—**Nicolaus,** *archbishop.* Chronica episcoporum Lundensium. (*In same.* v. 6.) **948** 54

—Bring, S. Dissertatio de templis Lundensibus. Londini-Gothorum [,1756] sqO. [6+] 24 p. **274** 6

Lundblad, Johan, *præses.* Observationes historicæ de Gothis veteribus eorumque ad pontum Euxinum recentioribus vestigiis... pro laurea submittit Andreas Otto Lindfors. Londini Gothorum [,1802]. O. 24 p. **943** 9

Lundell, J. A. Det svenska landsmålsalfabetet. 147 p. (*In* **Nyare** bidrag, v. 1, 1878.) **439.77** 3

LUNDGREN, Lars Johan. Beckman, W. Åminnelse-tal öfver Lundgren. Stockholm, 1836. D. 30 p. **923** 60

Lundh, Gregers Fougner, *editor,* see **Bergens** gamle Bylov. 1829. **839.68** 1

Lundy, F. J. Metra Horatiana; or, The metrical systems of Horace arranged on a new plan. Burlington, 1838. S. 26 p. **476** 3

LÜNEBURG. Chronicon Luenburgicum Saxonica lingua conscripta. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

Lungo, Isidoro del, *editor, see* **Scelta** di curiosità. 49, 56, 98. **850** 10

LUNIGIANA. Zolfanelli, C. La Lunigiana e le Alpi apuane. Firenze, 1870. D. **551.43** 42

Lunkentus, dramatiserad folk-saga, *see* **Stjernstolpe, J. M.**

Lupanus, Vincentius, *see* **La Loupe, V. de.**

Lupi, Clemente. Manuale di paleografia delle carte. Firenze, 1875. D. *pl.* **417** 1

Lupus, *see* **Wulfstan.**

Luria, a tragedy, *see* **Browning, R.**

Os Lusiadas, *see* **Camoens, L. de.**

La Lusignacca; novella inedita del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1862. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 10.) **850** 10

HOUSE OF LUSIGNAN, *see* **CYPRUS; JERUSALEM** (*kingdom*).

The romans of Lusignen, *see* **Melusine.**

Lusitania liberata, *see* **Sousa de Macedo, A.**

Lutchitzki, Ivan, *editor.* Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Languedoc et de La Rochelle après la Saint-Barthélemy, 1572-4. Paris, 1873. Q. 74 [+1] p. **944** 62

Lutfullah. Autobiography of a Mohamedan gentleman; edited by Edward B. Eastwick. Leipzig, 1857. S. (Tauchnitz edition.) **923** 61 *bound with* 46

Luther, Martin. Fünf bisher ungedruckte Briefe Luthers an Veit Dietrich. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.)—Sieben ungedruckte Briefe Luthers. (*In same.* v. 3.) **830** 10

—Hauspostille; oder, Predigten über die Evangelien auf die Sonn- und vornehmsten Festtage. 1 amerikanische Auflage nach Veit Dietrich. New-York, 1846. Q. *por.* **252** 11

—*Saxon:* De Husspostilla auer de Euangelia der Sondage vnd vornehmesten Feste dorch dat gantze jar; in Sassische sprake getrüwelick auersettet. n. p., n. d. Q. *il.* **252** 10
On the cover is stamped: 1622.

—Sinnreiche Tischreden. Neue, verbesserte Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1836. 2 v. O. **244** 1

—Andeer, J. Succinta descripziun della vita da Luther. (*In his* Ils reformaturs. 1845.) **859** 31

—Carlyle, T. Luther's psalm. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.) **824** 8
With original and translation.

—Fisher, J. Sermon made agayn the pernicyous doctryn of Martin Luuther, 1521. (*In his* English works, v. 1, 1876; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 27.) **820** 5.1

—Murner, T. Ob der König von England ein Lügner sei oder der Luther. (*In* **Schelble, J.**

Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 4.)—Von dem grossen Lutherischen Narren.—Der Lutherischen Kirchendieb- und Ketzerkalender. (*In same.* v. 10.) **837** 16

—Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von. Rede am Tage der Grundlegung des Denkmals für Luther, 31 Oct. 1817. (*In his* Proben. 1823.) **835** 1

—Schwalb, M. Luther's Entwicklung vom Mönch zum Reformator. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Lutheran church, *Germany.* [Hymn book, with sonn- fest- und feyertägliche Evangelien und Episteln. 18—.] S. **245** 2
Title-page wanting.

—Bedenken der marggräfischen Theologen über die marggräflish- brandenburg- und nürnbergische Kirchenordnung. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2.) **830** 10

LÜTJENBURG. Michelsen, A. L. J. Die Erbunterthänigkeit der Stadt Lütjenburg im 16 und 17 Jahrhundert. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 3, 1837.) **973** 42

Lütken, Otto Diderik. Kan Markfred i Danmark opnaaes uden ved Hegn? (*In* **David, C. G. N.** Stats. Archiv. v. 2, 1829.) **330** 15

Lutze, Arthur. Das Galgenmännlein, ein dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig, 1839. S. 6+91 p. **832** 7

LUTZEN. Fleetwood, G. Letter giving an account of the battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus; edited by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. 1847. (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc.** 39.) **820** 4

—The great and famous battel of Lutzen; an abridgment of the kings life, and a relation of the king of Bohemia's death; translated out of the French coppie. n. p., 1633. D. [6+] 39 p. **943** 26

LÜXDORPH, Bolle Willum. Suhm, P. F. Character af Lüxdorph. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.88** 5

LUXEMBOURG, François Henri de Montmorency, *duc* **de.** Der **Marschall** von Luxemburg. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster. 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

LUXEMBURG. Bertel, J. Historia et descriptio ducatus Luxemburgensis. (*In* **Respublica** Namurcensis. 1634.) **949** 24

LUXURY. Bergamo. Capitoli prohibenti le pompe della città. Bressa, 1540. O. [14] p. **099** 27

Luzi, Lodovico. Il duomo di Orvieto. Firenze, 1866. D. **726** 20

Luzzatti, Luigi. Il centenario della pubblicazione di Adamo Smith. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

—Die nationalökonomischen Schulen Italiens und ihre Controversen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

Lycksalighetens ö, sagospel, *see* **Atterbom, P. D. A.**

LYCIA. Fellows, C. An account of discoveries in Lycia, 1840. London, 1841. Q. *pl. maps.* **913** 31.3

Lycksökaren, komedi, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Lycurgus. Quæ exstant omnia [, Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 4, 14.) **885** 1

Lydgate, John. The childe of Bristow, a poem; edited by Clarence Hopper. 1859. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820** 4

—The historie of the destruction of the citee of Thebes. (*In* **Chaucer, G.** Workes. 1561.) **821** 37

—A selection from the minor poems; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 2.) **820** 6

—Verses on the kings of England. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 17, 1876.) **820** 4.1

Lydgate and Occleve society. [Prospectus. London, 1872.] O. 4 p. **820** 5.2

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Elements of geology. London, 1838. O. *il. pl.* **551** 6

—The geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on origin of species by variation. 2 edition. London, 1863. O. *il. pl.* **573** 4

—Principles of geology. 8 edition. London, 1850. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 7

—*Same.* 10 edition. London, 1867-8. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 7

Lyell, K. M. A geographical handbook of all known ferns. London, 1870. O. *iltp.* **587** 1

Lygum monastery. Necrologium monasterii Loci Dei. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

—Diplomata ad monasterii Loci Dei pertinentia, 1173-1578. (*In same.* v. 8.) **948** 76

Det **lykkelige** Skibbrud, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 5.

Lykken bedre end Forstanden, et Lystspil, *see* **Wessel, J. H.**

Lykkens Kalosker, *see* **Andersen, H. C.** Tre Digtninger.

Lykkens Tempel, en Drøm, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 1.

Lykkens Yndling, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 3.

Lykkeridderne, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 2.

Lyly, John. Euphues: The anatomy of wit, 1579;—Euphues and his England, 1580. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 9.) **820** 9

Lynch, William Francis. Official report of the United States' expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan. Baltimore, 1852. sqQ. *pl. map.* **915.6** 30
Chief contents: **Lynch, W. F.** Report.—**Anderson, H. J.** Geological reconnaissance.—**Conrad, T. A.** Paleontological report.

Lyndesay, *Sir* David. Works. London, 1865-71. pt. 1-5. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.) **820** 5
Contents: The monarche, and other poems;—The historie of William Meldrum;—Ane satyre of the thrie estaits; edited by Fitzedward Hall.—Minor poems; edited by J. A. H. Murray.

—Poetical works. New edition, enlarged, with life, prefatory dissertations, and glossary, by George Chalmers. London, 1806. 3 v. D. **821** 75

—Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-4, v. 3.) **920** 17

Lyngby, K. J. Bemærkninger til den Afhandling[: Om det tidligere Folkesprog i Byen Slesvig, af C. C. Lorenzen]. (*In* **Copenhagen—K.**

nord. Old.-Selskab. Annaler. v. 19, 1859.—Om Sproget paa Hjaltlandsöerne. (*In same.* v. 20, 1860.) 948 2

—Skrifter af Möller, Rääf, Säve, Djurklou og Rydqvist om det svenske Sprog og de svenske Sprogarter. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) 948 4

Lyngbye, Hans Christian. Anmærkninger. (*In* **Mackenzie, G. S.** Efterretning om Færøerne; *in* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) 948 66

—Om Gadeild og de jydske Ord Gadebasse, Gadinde, Gadelam og Gadelamsgilde. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.) 948 1.2

—*editor & translator*, see **Færeyinga saga.** 1822. 839.61 24

LYONNAISE DIALECT. Onofrio, J. B. Essai d'un glossaire des patois de Lyonnais. Lyon, 1864. O. 447 3

See also **WALDENSIAN DIALECT.**

Lyons, Ponsonby A., *editor*, see **Ramsey.** Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. 1884-6. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 79.) 942 8

Lyra, F. W. Plattdeutsche Briefe, Erzählungen, Gedichte, u. s. w., mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Sprichwörter und Redensarten in Westphalen. Osnabrück, 1845. O. 839.4 10

Lyrici Græci, *see* **Boissonade, J. F.**

LYRKOVSHEDE. Worsaae, J. J. A. Hvor stod Lyrkovslaget? (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) 948 2

Lyschander, Claus Christoffersen. Origines et antiquitates Cimbricæ. *pl.*—Originum & antiquitatum Megapolensium liber. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.)—De scriptoribus Danicis libellus. (*In same.* v. 3.) 948 21

—**Storm, G.** Om Kilderne til Lyschanders "Grønlandske chronica." (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) 948 5

De **lyse** Rætter, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Lysias. Quæ exstant omnia [,Greek and Latin, with full critical apparatus]. (*In* **Oratores** Attici, 1828, v. 2, 12.) 885 1

—**Dionysius** *of Halicarnassus.* De Lysia judicium. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 5.) 888 49

Lysons, Samuel. Our vulgar tongue; a lecture on language in general, with a few words on Gloucestershire in particular; with appendix containing tables of the world-wide affinity of languages. London, 1868. O. *tab.* 410 5

Lyttelton, George William Lyttelton, *4th baron*, **& Gladstone, W. E.** Translations. London, 1861. O. 808 2

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton, *1st baron.* The lost tales of Miletus. London, 1866. O. 821 31

M., A. von. Die Attribute der Heiligen alphabetisch geordnet. Hannover, 1843. O. 755 2

M., B. A. Cap. della corte. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) 857 3

M., E., *translator*, see **Great Britain—Commission on vivisection.** Estratti. 1876;—**La vivisezione.** 1879. 179 2

M., J., La sécession aux États-Unis, *see* **Mortimer, J.** 973 32

M—n, G. H., *see* **Mellin, G. H.**

Maack, P. H. K. von. Das urgeschichtliche schleswigholsteinische Land; ein Beitrag zur historischen Geographie. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Kiel, 1869. O. 554.3 5

Maass, Karl. Das deutsche Märchen, literarische Studie. Hamburg, 1886. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) 043 2

Mabillon, Jean. Elogium historicum. (*In* **Bede.** Historiæ. 1722.) 274 1

Macaire. (*In* **Mussafia, A.** Altfranzösische Gedichte, 1864, v. 2.) 841 6

Macaire, chanson de geste. Paris, 1866. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France.) 841 3

Macariæ excidium, *see* **O'Kelly, C.**

MACARIAN ISLANDS. Estrup, H. F. J. De makariske Öer og Elisa; et Bidrag til Phoeniciernes Handelshistorie. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. sqQ. 23 p. 380 4.1

MACARONIC POETRY, *see* **Capasso, N.**

MACASSAR LANGUAGE. Koran. Proeve eener Makassaarsche vertaling des Korans [, by B. F. Matthes]. Amsterdam [, 1856]. O. 1+ 89-106 p. 899 2

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *baron.* Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia, 1843. 4 v. D. 824 16

Vol. 4 contains his Lays of ancient Rome

—**Trevelyan, G. O.** The life and letters of Macaulay. Leipzig, 1876. 4 v. in 2. S. *por.* (Tauchnitz edition.) 928 37

—**Whipple, E. P.** (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) 814 16

The tragedy of **Macbeth,** *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Macbeth, ein Trauerspiel von Shakespeare, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Mac Brody, Thaddy. Advice to a prince; with an English translation in verse, and a Latin prose one, with notes, by T. O'Flanagan. (*In* **Gaelic soc.** Trans. v. 1, 1808.) 891 7.1

Maccari, G. Poesie. (*In* **Calendario** di Roma. 1875.) 314 12

Maccheronee di cinque poeti italiani del secolo 15 : Tifi Odassi, anonimo padovano, Bassano mantovano, Giovan Giorgio Alione, Fossa cremonese; con due sonetti in dialetto bergamasco. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 34.) 850 3

Edited by P. A. Tosi.

Macchiavelli, Niccolò. Opere. Italia, 1819. 11 v. T. *por. pl. facsim.* 858 10

Contents: 1. Prefazione.--Vita.—Testamento primo, secondo.—Istorie fiorentine. 2. Istorie fiorentine. 3. Frammenti istorici.—Nature di uomini fiorentini.—Discorso sopra le cose di Pisa.—Del modo di trattare i popoli della Valdichiana ribellati.—Descrizione del modo tenuto dal duca Valentino nello ammazzare V. Vitelli... —Vita di Castruccio Castracani da Lucca.—Discorsi.— 4. Discorsi. 5. Il principe.—Dell' arte della guerra. 6. Due provvisioni per istruire milizie nazionale nella repubblica fiorentina.—Consulto per l' elezione del comandante delle fanterie.—Relazione di una visita fatta per fortificare Firenze. — Sentenze diverse. — Discorso sopra il riformare lo stato di Firenze. — Sommario delle cose della città di Lucca.—Ritratti delle cose della Francia.—Della natura de' Francesi.—Ritratti

delle cose dell' Alamagna.—Rapporto delle cose della Magna.—Discorso sopra le cose di Alamagna.—Istruzione a Raffaello Girolami.—Discorso...la lingua...italiana, toscana o fiorentina.—Novella di Belfagor arcidiavolo.—Descrizione della peste di Firenze, 1527.—Capitoli per una bizzarra compagnia.—Allocuzione ad un magistrato.—Discorso morale.—Commedie: La mandragola:—Commedia in prosa. 7. Commedie: La clizia:—L'Andria di Terenzo tradotta in toscano;—Commedia in versi.—Poesie.—Canti carnascialeschi. 8-10. Legazioni e commissioni. 11. Lettere familiari.—La mente di un uomo di stato.

—Opere complete. Milan, 1850. 2 v. O. *por.* **858** 11

—Egloga. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851** 2

—Il principe. Italia, 1814. O. **320** 11

—*Same*; con vita dell' autore per opera di G. Zirardini. Parigi, 1850. Tt. *por.* **320** 12

—Dialogue aux enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu; ou, La politique de Machiavel au 19e siècle; par un contemporain. Bruxelles, 1864. D. **320** 5

—Lang, W. Neuere Machiavelli-Literatur. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 1.) **824** 16

—Twesten, C. Machiavelli. Berlin, 1868. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Villari, P. Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi; con nuovi documenti. Firenze, 1877. v. 1. O. **923** 62

— —*English:* Niccolo Machiavelli and his times; translated by L. Villari. London, 1878-83. 4 v. O. **923** 62.1

Maccia, Raimondo. L'ammiraglio Persano; ossia, Confutazione di alcuni appunti sulla battaglia navale di Lissa. 4 edizione. Torino, 1866. O. 55 p. **945** 38

M'Crie, Thomas. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th century; including a sketch of the reformation in the Grisons. 2 edition, enlarged. Edinburgh, 1833. O. **270** 23

—The life of John Knox, containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland; with appendix. New-York, 1813. O. *por.* **922** 35

McDevitte, W. A., *translator,* see **Cæsar, C. J.** Commentaries. 1870. **878** 4

Macé, Jean. Histoire d'une bouchée de pain; lettres sur la vie de l'homme et des animaux. 18 édition. Paris [,1866]. D. **612** 5

MACEDO, Joaquim Manoel de. Wolf, F. J. Die Nebulosa von Macedo. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

Macedo, José Agostinho. Os burros; ou, O reinado da Sandice, poema heroi-comico-satirico. (*In* **Parnaso** lusitano, 1826-34, v. 6.) **869** 32

MACEDONIA. Heeren, A. H. L. Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908** 2

M'Elligott, P. Observations on the Gaelic language. (*In* **Gaelic soc.** Trans. v. 1, 1808.) **891** 7.1

M'Fingal, a modern epic poem, *see* **Trumbull, J.**

Machado, Roger. Journals [,French and English]. (*In* **André, B.** Historia Henrici VII. 1858; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 10.) **942** 8

MACHINERY. Babbage, C. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. Philadelphia, 1832. D. **338** 1

—Nicholson, J. The operative mechanic and British machinist. 1 American from 2 London edition. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 v. O. *pl.* **670** 1

—Passy, F. Les machines, et leur influence sur le développement de l'humanité. Paris, 1866. D. **621** 1

—Wilkins, J. Mathematical magic; or, The wonders [of] mechanical geometry. 4 edition. London, 1691. S. *il. por.* **621** 2

See also **STEAMBOAT; TURBINE WHEEL.**

Machyn, Henry. Diary, 1550-63; edited by John Gough Nichols. London, 1848. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 42.) **820** 4

M'Ilvaine, Charles Pettit. Oxford divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican churches. Philadelphia, 1841. O. **230** 4

Macinghi negli Strozzi, Alessandra, *see* **Strozzi.**

Mackay, Alexander. Manual of modern geography. Edinburgh, 1861. D. **910** 11

Mackay, Charles. Lost beauties of the English language. London [,1874]. D. **427** 13.1

—*editor.* A collection of songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades, and to London generally, 14-16 [15-17] centuries. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 1.) **820** 6

Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. The life of Paul Jones. Boston, 1841. 2 v. D. **923** 53

Mackenzie, *Sir* **George Steuart.** Kort Efterretning om Færøerne; med Anmærkninger af Lyngbye og Forchhammer. (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948** 66

Mackenzie, William Lyon. The lives and opinions of Benj'n Franklin Butler and Jesse Hoyt, and their political associates. Boston, 1845. O. **974** 11

Mackintosh, *Sir* **James.** A general view of the progress of ethical philosophy; chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries. Philadelphia, 1832. O. **171** 1

—The history of England. Philadelphia, 1830-3. 3 v. D. (*In* **Lardner, D.** Cabinet cyc. 3, 6, 22.) **942** 6

—Macaulay, T. B. Mackintosh's History of the revolution in 1688. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) **824** 16

Maclean, John, editor, *see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

76. **Carew, G.** Letters to Roe. 1860.

88. **Salisbury, R. C.,** *earl of.* Letters to Carew. 1864.

Macmillan, Hugh. Holidays on high lands; or, Rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. London, 1869. D. **581** 23

Macpherson, David, *editor,* see **Wyntown, A.** Orygynale cronykil of Scotland. 1795. **821** 118

MACPHERSON James, *see* **OSSIAN.**

Macrae, Archibald. The Andes and Pampas. *maps.* (*In* **U.S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.3** 1

Macray, William Dunn, *editor,* see **Ramsey.** Chronicon abbatiæ. 1866. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 83.) **942** 8

The **mad** pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow; reprinted from the edition of 1628, with an introduction by J. Payne Collier. London, 1841. D. 20+45 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 2.) **820 6**

MADAGASCAR. Hamond, W. A paradox, prooving that the inhabitants of Madagascar are the happiest people in the world; prefixed, A description of that island. London, 1640. D. **916.9 1**

Madden, *Sir* **Frederic.** Introduction to Syr Gawayne; a collection of ancient romance-poems relating to that knight of the round table. London, 1839. Q. **293 5**

Only the introduction and glossary. For the text *see* **E. E. text soc. Orig. ser. 4.**

—*editor*, see **Layamon.** Brut. 1847. **821 73**

— —**Paris, M.** Historia Anglorum. 1866-9. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 44.) **942 8**

Madden, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe. [Anon.] 1-3 série. Versailles, 1868-74. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **010 4**

Contents: **1.** Trois exemplaires imprimés de la lettre de Pie II à Mahomet II. **2.** Explication de la lacune... de la Bible attribuée à Ulric Zel.—Interprétation de trois notes manuscrites.—Des Bible de 36 lignes, de 42 lignes et de celle attribuée à Ulric Zel.—Examen d'un exemplaire du Lis Christi et Belial.—Analyse[etc.]de l'ouvrage précédent.—Par qui le Lis Christi et Belial a-t-il été imprimé?—William Caxton, a-t-il imprimé le De proprietatibus rerum?—Des deux éditions du De arte prædicandi de saint Augustin.—Transcription de la préface de Mentelin et...de Fust.—Interprétation d'une note manuscrite sur Summa de casibus conscientiæ d'Astexanus.—D'une édition de l'Imitatio, par Jean de Westphalie.—De l'édition du De remediis utriusque fortunæ de Pétrarque, par H. Eggestein.—De l'ouvrage d'Adrien le Chartreux: De remediis utriusque fortunæ.—De quatre lettres d'indulgence.—A quelle école Nicolas Jenson a-t-il appris l'imprimerie? **3.** Interprétation d'une note manuscrite dans laquelle le verbe disponere...;—procurare remplace disponere;—se trouvent associés Ulric Zel et Jean Alen;—se trouvent réunis disponere et procurare;—résulte que Jean Guldenschaff imprimait à Weidenbach.—Des Frères de la vie commune.—Études sur Gutenberg et sur Schoiffer.

MADEIRA. Dix, J. A. A winter in Madeira. 2 edition. New York, 1851. D. *pl.* **914.6 15**

—**Wilde, W. R.** Madeira. *il.* (*In his* Narrative of a voyage. 1844.) **910 39**

Maderup, Oluf. Journal efter Missions Directeurers Ordre paa Skibet Princesse Charlotte Amalia, paa Reysen til Tranqvebar, 1741. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 2-3.) **839.8 1**

Madison, James, *editor*. Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution in the convention at Philadelphia in 1787; with a diary of the debates of the congress of the Confederation. (*In* **Elliot, J.** Debates, 1836-45, v. 5.) **342 15**

Madonna Lionessa, cantare inedito del secolo 14; aggiuntavi una novella del Pecorone. Bologna, 1866. D. 7+71 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 89.) **850 10**

Madramany y Calatayud, Mariano. Tratado de la nobleza de la corona de Aragon, especialmente de Valencia. Valencia, 1788. O. **946 41**

Madras. Report of the conservator of forests, 1866-7. Madras, 1867. sqF. [7+] 64+10 p. *pl. map.* **551.58 108** *bound with* **548 2**

See also **Marsh, G. P.** Extracts from Man and nature.

Una **madre**, *see* **Thouar, P.**

La madre amorosa, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 18.

Madrid—Real academia de la historia, *editor*, see **Fernandez de Ovledo de Valdés, G.** Historia de las Indias. 1851-5. **972 1**

—**Real academia española.** Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 2 edicion. Madrid, 1783. F.[4] **463 1**

—*Same.* 11 edicion. Madrid, 1869. F. **463 2**

— —*editor*, see **Fuero** juzgo. 1815. **349 27**

Madsen, A. P. Undersøgelse af Kjøkkenmøddingen ved Meilgaard i 1888. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

Madsen, Emil. Sjælandske Stednavne.—Samsös Stednavne. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 3, 1863.) **948 2**

Madvig, Johan Nikolai. Lateinische Sprachlehre. 2 Ausgabe. Braunschweig, 1847. O. **475 5**

—A Latin grammar; translated from the German by George Woods. 5 edition, with index of authors. Oxford, 1863. O. **475 6**

Maegdendale abbey, *Audenarde.* Verhael der reformatie van de abdy, 1468. Gent, n. d. Q. 43 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 4.) **839.33 3**

Maeghden, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Maerlant, Jacob van. Dboec vanden houte; uitgegeven door J. Tideman. Leiden, 1844. O. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **829.3 8**

—Leven van Sint Franciscus; uitgegeven door J. Tideman. Leiden, 1847-8. O. (*In same.*) **829.3 9**

—Rymbybel; met voorrede, varianten, aenteekeningen en glossarium, voor de eerste mael uitgegeven door J. David. Brussel, 1858-9. 3 v. Q. *facsim. iltp.* **839.31 16**

—Spiegel historiael; met de fragmenten der later toegevoegde gedeelten, bewerkt door Philip Utenbroeke en Lodewijc van Velthem; uitgegeven door M. de Vries en E. Verwijs. Leiden, 1863. 3 v. sqF. **839.31 17**

—*Same.* 2 partie, bewerkt door Philip Utenbroeke; uitgegeven door Ferdinand von Hellwald, M. de Vries en E. Verwijs. Leiden, 1879. sqF. **839.31 17**

—Bruchstücke aus Spiegel historiael. (*In* **Diemer, J.** Kleine Beiträge. 1851.) **831 2.1**

—De Trojaensche oorlog; Jazon en Medea; fragmenten. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 2.) **839.31 2**

Maes, Costantino. Il Pantheon; le espropriazioni e le demolizioni alle Terme di Agrippa. Roma, 1881. O. 31 p. *pl.* **722 5**

—Le Terme di Agrippa; il Pantheon ripristinato a mausoleo dei re d' Italia. Roma, 1882. O. [3+]40 p. **722 5**

Maestri, Pietro, *editor*, see **Annuario** statistico-italiano. 1864. **314 4**

La maestrina, commedia, *see* **Morandi, L.**

El **maestro** de danzar, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Maetschappy der Vlaemsche bibliophilen. Gewyzigde wetten, 1845. Gent[,1845]. Q. [3+] 9 p. **839.3 1**

—Werken. 1-4 reeks. Gent, 1839-73.44 v. in 37. Q&F.[4] *il. por.pl. facsim. music. tab.* **839.3 2-4**

Contents: FIRST SERIES. 1. **Hembyze, J. van.** Het beclach, 16e eeuw. 2. **Dagverhael** van den oproer te Antwerpen in 1659. 3. **Kronyk** van Vlaenderen, 580-1467. 2 v. 4. Leven van Sinte **AMAND**, dichtstuk der 14e eeuw. 2 v. *SECOND SERIES.* 1. **Voocht, G. van.** Het beleg van Gent ten jare 965. 2. **Antwerp.** Dit sijn de coren van der stad Antwerpen. 3. Der **vrouwen** heimelykheid, dichtwerk der 14e eeuw. 4. Verhael der reformatie van de abdy van **Maegdendale**, 1468. 5. **Sint-Truyen.** Gewoonten, vrijheden en privilegien der stad, 14e eeuw. 6. Het **spel** van de V vroede ende van de V dwaeze maegden, 16e eeuw. 7. **Politieke** balladen, refereinen, liederen en spotgedichten der 16e eeuw. 8. **Cato, D.** De boec van Catone, een Dietsch leerdicht, uit het Latyn, 13e eeuw. 9. **Oudvlaemsche** liederen en andere gedichten der 14e en 15e eeuwen. 1 v. in 2. 10. **Slype, J. vander.** Journal van onze reyze naer Weenen, 1716. 11. **Ghent.** Verslag van 't magistraet van Gent nopens de godsdienstige beroerten, 1566-7. 12. **Jonghe, B. de.** Het leven van Philippus den Stauten ende van Margarita van Male. 13. *Same.* Het leven van Joannes der Onbevreesden. 14. De **Grimbergsche** oorlog, ridderdicht uit de 14e eeuw. 2 v. 15. **Ghent.** Memorieboek der stad, 1301-1793. 4 v. *THIRD SERIES.* 1. **Ruusbroec, J. van.** Dat boec van den gheesteleken tabernacule, 14e eeuw. 2 v. 2. Het **boeck** van al 't gene datter geschiedt is binnen Brugghe, 1477-91. 3. **Male, Z. van.** Lamentatie, beeldstormerie van Brugghe. 4. **Ruusbroec, J. van.** Dat boec vanden twaelf dogheden;—Die spieghel der ewigher salicheit;—Van den kersteren ghelove; 14e eeuw. 5. **Pottre, J. de.** Dagboek, 1549-1620. 6. **Waes.** De weerbare mannen van het land van Waes, 1480, 1552 en 1558. 7. **Ruusbroec, J. van.** Dat boec van VII trappen;—Dat boec van seven sloten;—Dat boec vanden rike der ghelieven;—Dat boec vanden vier becoringhen; 14e eeuw. 8. Tafereelen uit het leven van **JESUS**, 15e eeuw. 9. **Ruusbroec, J. van.** Dat boec vanden twaelf beghinen, 14e eeuw. 10. **Hermelghem, A. van.** Nederlandsche historie, 1572-91. 2 v. 11. **Ghent.** Jaerboeken van het gilde van Sint Antone, 1488-1866. 3 v. 12. **Ruusbroec, J. van.** Die chierheit der gheesteleker brulocht;—Dat hantvinghelijn; oft, Vanden blickenden steene;—Dat boec der hoechster waerheit; 14e eeuw. **Clerck, C. de.** Gedichten, 1618-40. 14. Het leven van Pater Petrus-Thomas van **HAMME**; 1651-1727. 15. **Wielant, P.** Practijcke criminele. *FOURTH SERIES.* 1. **Vaernewijck, M. van.** Van die beroerlicke tijden in die Nederlanden, 1566-8. v. 1-3.

—Werken voor de leden alleen bestemd. Gent, [1848]-72. 10 v. in 2. Q. *il.* **839.3 5**

Contents: 1. Dystorie van **Saladine.** 2. Die historie vander goeder vrouwen **Griseldis.** 3. Declaratie van der triumphe bewezen **PHILIPS**, Ghend 13 Jul. 1549. 4. Beschryvinghe...incomste des princen van **ORAENGIEN**, Ghendt, 29 Dec. 1577. 5. Een schoone historie van **Mariken** van Nimweghen. 6. Van **Homulus**, een schoene comedie. 7. **Baghijnken** van Parijs. 8. **Goetman, L.** De spiegel der jongers, 1488. 9. Dat dyalogus tusschen **Salomon** ende Marcolphus. 10. **Keukenboek** der 15e eeuw.

—Wetten. Gent, 1839. Q. 11 p. **839.3 1**

MAGALHAENS, Fernando de. Navarrete, M. F., *editor.* Viage al Maluco de Magallanes. *por.* (*In his* Coleccion de viages, 1825-37, v. 4.) **910 59**

Magalotti, Lorenzo, *translator*, see **Trappists.** Le regole della Trappa. 1883. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 196.) **850 10**

Maganzini, Italo. Sui lavori eseguiti nel Belgio pel miglioramento del regime del fiume Mosa. Roma, 1877. O. 47 p. *il. pl.* **627 15**

—Sulle opere idrauliche dei Paesi Bassi; relazione di missione. Roma, 1877. *Text & Atlas* in 1 v. F. *tab.* **627 16**

Magazin for Reiseiagttagelser; udgivet af R. Nyerup. [Quarterly.] Kjøbenhavn, 1820-5. v. 1-4. D. **910 45**

MAGDEBURG. Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 7: Magdeburg. Leipzig, 1869. v. 1. O. **943 24**

Contents: 1. Die Magdeburger **Schöppenchronik.**

MAGELLAN, Ferdinand, *see* **MAGALHAENS.**

[Magelone:] Geschichte von der schönen Magelone und dem Ritter Peter mit den silbernen Schlüsseln. Leipzig, n. d. D. 70 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 5.) **883 22**

—Liebesgeschichte der schönen Magelone und des Grafen Peter von Provence. (*In* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 4.) **833 29**

Maggi, Carlo Maria. Opere. Milano, 1816. 2 v. S. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, v. 2-3.) **859 15**

Contents: 1. Vita.—Commedie. 2. Commedie.—Poesie varie.

Maggi, Gian Antonio. Distribuzione dell' elettricità in equilibrio sopra due conduttori... (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.)—Induzione elettrica su conduttori limitati... (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Maggi, Giovanni Battista, *publisher.* Carta topografica del Lago Maggiore e della strada della Sempione. Torino, 1869. 66x106 cm. in O. **912 20**

Maggi, Girolamo (*Latin* **Hieronymus Magius**). De tintinnabulis; Franciscus Sweertius notis illustravit; De equuleo, cum notis G. Jungermanni; ut & appendix. Amstelædami, 1689. T. *pl. iltp.* **789 1**

Maggi, Isidoro. Memoria per [J. D.] Davis, accusato d'ingiurie alla santa fede. Roma [,1880]. F. 28 p. **262 1** *bound with* **282 39**

Maggia, C. Relazione sull' ordinamento della scuola professionale di Biella. Torino, 1871. O. 21 p. **607 2**

Maggiorani, Carlo. Sulla coincidenza di perturbazioni del magnetismo terrestre e di attacchi nervosi.—La funzione del nervo spinale.—Fisiologia della catalessi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

LAGO **MAGGIORE,** *see* **LAGO MAGGIORE.**

Magia divina; oder, Gründ- und deutlicher Unterricht von denen fürnehmsten cabbalistischen Kunststücken. *il.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

MAGIC, *see* **WITCHCRAFT.**

NATURAL **MAGIC. Brewster, D.** Letters on natural magic. New York, 1832. S. *il.* **133 19**

—Wilkins, J. Mathematical magic; or, The wonders [of] mechanical geometry. 4 edition. London, 1691. S. **621 2**

El **mágico** prodigioso, *see* **Calderon,** v. 3.

Een **magiske** Nøgle, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Magister Zimpels Brautfahrt, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 9.

Magliani, Augustino. Abolizione graduale della tassa di macinazione del grano; discorsi. Roma, 1880. Q. **336 7**

—Nella discussione del bilancio di prima previsione dell' entrata per 1879, discorsi. Roma, 1879. O. **336 5**

Magnæus, Arnas, *see* **Magnússon, A.**

The **magnetick** lady; or, Humours reconciled, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

MAGNETISM. Berghaus, H. K. W. Tellurischer Magnetismus. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 1.) **503 1**

—Fritsche, H. Ein Beitrag zur Geographie und Lehre vom Erdmagnetismus Asiens und Europas; aus Beobachtungen, 1867-83. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 73 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910 44**

—**Gatta, L.** La sismologia ed il magnetismo terrestre secondo le più recenti osservazioni fatte in Italia. Roma, 1875. Q. *map.* **551.2** 2

—**Keller, P.** Sulla variazione secolare della declinazione magnetica di Roma. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Misure della componente orizzontale del magnetismo terrestre eseguite in alcune località dei dintorni di Roma. (*In same.* pt. 2.) **065** 4

—**Maggiorani, C.** Sulla coincidenza di perturbazione del magnetismo terrestre e di attacchi nervosi. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—**Tyndall, J.** An elementary lecture on magnetism. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

Magni, Cornelio. Quanto di più curioso e vago hà potuto raccorre C. Magni in viaggi e dimore per la Turchia...; aggiontavi la relazione del serraglio del Gran Signore,da Alberto Bobovio. Bologna, 1685. O. **099** 30

Plate wanting.

Magnon, Hervé. Instructions pratiques sur le drainage. 3 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1863. D. *il.* **631** 10

Magnus, A. Gehör und Sprache. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **048** 1

—Ueber die Gestalt des Gehörorganes bei Thieren und Menschen. Berlin, 1871. O. 35 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **048** 1, **612** 3

MAGNUS, Heinrich Gustav. Helmholtz, H. L. F. Zum Gedächtniss an Magnus. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504** 5

Magnus, Hugo. Ueber ethnologische Untersuchungen des Farbensinnes. Berlin, 1883. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **048** 1

Magnus, Johan. Gothorum Sveonumque historia. Basileæ, 1558. D. **948** 50

Edited, with appendix, by Olaus Magnus.

—Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sveonumque regibus; opera Olai Magni edita. Romæ, 1554. F. **948** 49

Magnus, Olaus, *archbishop of Upsala.* Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus... Romæ, 1555. sqQ. *il.* **948** 11

Magnús saga helga.—Magnús saga Hákonarsonar, fragment. (*In* **Vigfússon, G.** Icelandic sagas. 1887; *in* **Gt.Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) **942** 8

Magnús saga hins góða ok Haralds harðráða. (*In* **Flateyjarbók,** 1860-8, v. 3.) **839.63** 5

Saga **Magnúsar** hins helga. (*In* **Orkneyinga** saga. 1780.) **839.6** 57

Saga **Magnúsar** konúngs góða. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 6.) **839.63** 7

Magnusen, Finn. Almanak fyir ár 1837; útreiknad fyri Reikiavík af C. F. R. Olufsen. Kaupmannahøfn[,1836]. sqTt. [32]p. **839.68** 21

—Bidrag til nordisk Archæologie meddeelte i Forelæsninger. Kiøbenhavn, 1820. D. **913** 54

—Eddalæren og dens Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1824-6. 4 v. S. *pl.* **839.61** 7.1

See also the following:

—Oldnordisk Verdensbetragtning. Kjöbenhavn, 1825. **839.61** 7.2

Consisting of the three plates of his Eddalæren, colored,and published separately with the above title pasted on the paper cover.

—Om de Engelskes Handel og Færd paa Island i det 15de Aarhundrede, især met Hensyn til Columbus's Reise dertil i 1477 og hans Beretninger desangaaende. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.)—Om indenlandske Helgeners Skrinlæggelse og Dyrkelse i Middelalderen blandt Nordboerne. (*In same.* v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Om de gamle Skandinavers Inddeling af Dagens Tider. Kjöbenhavn, 1844. sqQ. *pl. tab.* **529** 5

—Om Obelisken i Ruthwell og om de angelsaxiske Runer. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—Om en Steenring med Rune-Indskrift fra den hedenske Tid, funden i Skaane. *il.*—Om Nordboernes ældste Gudsdyrkelsessteder, kaldede Ve eller Vi, samt denne Benævnelses Oprindelse og Afledninger. (*In same.* v. 2, 1838-9.)—Kortfattet Udsigt over Astrologiens Opkomst og Udbredelse i Norden. (*In same.* v. 3, 1840-1.)—Yderligere Bemærkninger om den paa Island fundne Stylus. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1842-3.)—Bemærkninger om de tvende ældste tydske Digte, udgivne af J. Grimm. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.)—Om Døbefonten i Baarse Kirke: Tillæg. *pl.*—Om et ved Largs i Skotland fundet kostbart Spænde og dets tvende Rune-Indskrifter. (*In same.* v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

—On the ancient Scandinavians' division of the times of the day: translated by John M'Caul. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 3

—Roeskilde, et Par Erindringsblade fra 1819 og 1835-36. Kjöbenhavn [,1836]. **839.81** 32

—Udsigt over den kaukasiske Menneskestammes ældste Hjemsted og Udvandringer. Kjöbenhavn, 1813. O. 24 p. **572** 12

—Underretning om tvende fra Island hidkomne udskaarne Stole. *pl.*—Om tvende Runestene i Nörre-Jylland. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

—*editor*, see **Edda—Elder.** 1821-3. **839.61** 7

— —**Ólafsson, S.** Liódmæli. 1823. **839.61** 18

Saga **Magnúss** konúngs berfætts. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 7.) **839.63** 7

Saga **Magnúss** konúngs Erlingssonar. (*In same.*) **839.63** 7

Sögubrot **Magnúss** konúngs Hákonarsonar. (*In same.* v. 10.) **839.63** 7

Magnússon, Árni. Vita Sæmundi multiscii. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, pt. 1, in v. 2.) **839.61** 1

—*collector.* Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum exhibens monumenta diplomatica historiam atque jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ et vicinarum regionum illustrantia: edidit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1786. 2 v. in 1. sqO. *pl.* **827** 5

Ex bibliotheca legati Arna-Magneani. *See also* **Arna-Magnæan legacy.**

—**Ólafsson, J.** Biografiske Efterretninger om Arne Magnusen; med Indledning, Anmærk-

ninger og Tillæg af E. C. Werlauff. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift, v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

Magnússon, Eiríkr. Anmærkninger til 1, 'Fornyrðadrápa,' og til 2, 'Islandsk Ordsprogsamling' Kbhvn. 1886. (*In same.* Aarbøger v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

—*editor*, see **Thómas** saga erkibyskups. 1875-83. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 65.) **942** 8

Magnússon, Gisli, *editor*, see **Grettis saga.** 1853. **839.63** 37

MAGRA. Cocchi, I. Sulla geologia dell' alta valle di Magra. Milano, 1866. F. 17 p. *pl.* **551.43** 43 *bound with* **551.81** 7

Magrini, Aurelio, *editor*, see **Tiepolo, F.** Relazione della Moscovia, 1560. 1877. **914.7** 7

Magyar, Ladislaus. Reisen in Süd-Afrika, 1849-57: aus dem Ungarischen von Johann Hunfalvy. Pest, 1859. v. 1. O. *pl. map.* **916.8** 2

No more published.

Mahábhárata. Bhagavad-Gîtâ; oder, Das Lied der Gottheit: aus dem Indischen übersetzt von Robert Boxberger. Berlin, 1870. D. 72 p. **891** 1

Mahn, Karl August Friedrich. Der Troubadour Cercamon.—Nachtrag, von Adolf Tobler. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

— —*editor.* Die epische Poesie der Provenzalen. Berlin, 1883. v. 1. D.
Bound with v. 3-4 of **849** 2

Contents: 1. Einleitung.—Girartz de Rossilho.

— —Gedichte der Troubadours, in provenzalischer Sprache, mit kritischen Anmerkungen. Berlin, 1856-73. 4 v. in 2. D. **849** 2

— —Die Werke der Troubadours, in provenzalischer Sprache, mit einer Grammatik und einem Woerterbuche. Berlin, 1846-86. 4 v. in 2. D. **849** 3

MAHOMET, *see* **MOHAMMED.**

Mahomet, Trauerspiel, nach Voltaire, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 7.

Mährchen als Almanach,—**Mährchen** für Söhne und Töchter, *see* **Hanff, W.** v. 4-5.

Mai, Angelo, *cardinal*, editor, *see* **Cicero, M. T.** De re republica. 1822. **875** 10

— —**Ulfilas.** 1819. **839.9** 7

La **Maiana,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

MAID OF ORLEANS, *see* **DARC, J.**

Maidment, James. Prefatory notice. (*In* **Stanyhurst, R.** The first four books of the Æneid. 1836.) **873** 7

Maidstone, Richard *of.* Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II.; edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1838. sqO. 8+64 p. (*In* **Camden soc.** 3.) **820** 4

Maigne, Jules. Traité de prononciation française et manuel de lecture à haute voix. Paris, 1868. D **441** 2

The English **mail-coach,** *see* **De Quincey, T.** Misc. essays.

The **Maine** woods, *see* **Thoreau, H. D.**

Maineri, Baccio Emmanuel. Il giardino d' Italia, peregrinazioni. Milano, 1871. D. **914.5** 67

—Santa Filomena: bozzetto del villaggio. Milano, 1876. D. **853** 19 *bound with* 14

—*editor*, see **Gioberti, V., & Pallavicino, G.** Il Piemonte, 1850-2; lettere. 1875. **945** 47

— —**Manin, D., & Pallavicino, G.** Epistolario politico. 1878. **945** 63

MAINZ. Chronicon Moguntinum; edidit Carolus Hegel. Hannoverae, 1885. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum. German. 3.) **943** 16

—**Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 17-18: Mainz, v. 1-2. Leipzig, 1881-2. 2 v. O. **943** 24

Contents: 1. **Chronik** 'von alten Dingen der Stadt Mainz, 1332-1452.' 2. Fortsetztung der Chroniken von Mainz—Verfassungsgeschichte.

Maitland club. Publications, *see* **Urquhart, T.** Works. 1834. **828** 20

Maittaire, Michel, *editor*, see **Lucanus, M. A.** Pharsalia. 1719. **873** 2

— —**Juvenalis & Persius.** Satyræ. 1716. **877** 1

MAIZE. Cobbett, W. A treatise on Cobbett's corn; instructions for cultivating, and account of uses. London, 1828. D. **633** 1.1

Major, Johann Daniel. Bevölckertes Cimbrien; oder, Die Halb-Insel Deutschlandes, nebst dero ersten Einwohnern und ihrer Ankunfft Plön, 1692. Q. *il. pl.* **913** 34

—Prodromus Atlanticæ. Kiliæ, 1691. Q. *il. pl. map.* **913** 34

Major, Richard Henry, *translator*, see **Colombo, C.** Select letters. 1847. **973** 7

— —**Herberstein, S. von.** Notes upon Russia. 1851-2. **914.7** 5

— —**Strachey, W.** Historie of travaile into Virginia. 1849. **975** 2

MAJOR DOMUS, *see* **MAYOR OF THE PALACE.**

MAJORCA. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. Un hiver au midi de l'Europe, par George Sand. Bruxelles, 1841. 2 v. in 1. S. **914.6** 10

—**Pagenstecher, H. A.** Die Insel Mallorka; Reiseskizze. Leipzig, 1867. O. *il. pl.* **914.6** 11

MALABAILA, *see* **ASTI.**

MALACCA. Empoli, G. da. Lettera intorno al viaggio a Malacca. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

Le **malade** imaginaire, comedie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 6.

Malagola, Carlo, *editor.* Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. Bologna, 1875. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 145-6.) **850** 10

Malaguzzi, Orazio. De Turcici imperii magnitudine dissertatio. (*In* **Turcici** imperii status. 1630.) **094** 59

MALARIA. Aitken, L. Malarial fever at Rome. London, 1878. O. 12 p. **616** 22

—[**Climate** of Rome, pt. 7.] n. p. [,187-.] O. p. 97-111. **616** 22

—**Cuboni, G., & Marchiafava, E.** Nuovi studî sulla natura della malaria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—**Kiebs, E., & Tommasi-Crudeli, C.** Studî sulla natura della malaria. Roma, 1879. F. 66 p. *pl.* **616** 25

— — —*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Mayo, W. S. Progetto di abitazioni e stabilimenti agricoli intesi a preservare i coloni dai tristi effetti della malaria nelle Maremme, nella Campagna... Milano, 1863. O. 27 p. *pl.* **616 22**

—Pantaleoni, D. Del miasma vegetale e delle malattie miasmatiche. n. p.[, 1870.] O. 79 p. **616 22**

—Selmi, A. Il miasma palustre; lezioni di chimica igienica. Padova, 1870. D. **616 23**

—Tommasi-Crudeli, C. Della distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo dell' Agro romano e della sua influenza nella produzione della malaria. Roma, 1879. F. 18 p. *pl. maps.* **616 24**

— —*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 *ser. sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

— —Sulla distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo romano, e sulla produzione naturale della malaria. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80 **)065 4**

See also **CAMPAGNA; MAREMME.**

Málaspjót, *the word.* **Brynjúlfsson, G. G.** Nogle Bemærkninger om málaspjót, málajárn og de beslægtede Ord. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) **948 2**

Malatesti, Antonio. La sfinge, I Brindisi de' Ciclopi. e La Tina; per cura di Pietro Fanfani. Milano. 1865. S. **851 84**

—*Same.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 64.) **850 3**

MALAY LANGUAGE. Pijnappel, J. Maleische spraakkunst. 's Gravenhage, 1866. O. **499 1**

Malboissière, Laurette de. Lettres d'une jeune fille, 1761-6; publiées et précédées d'une notice historique, par la marquise de La Grange. Paris, 1866. D. *facsim.* **846 6**

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Very interesting."

Malchus [,in Anglo-Saxon]. (*In* **Cockayne, T. O.** Shrine, 1864-70.) **829 2**

I **malcontenti,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 19.

MALDIVE ISLANDS. Pyrard, F. Description des isles Maldives, (*In his* Voyage, 1615-19, v. 1.) **915.4 6**

Male, Zegher van. Lamentatie, ten tyde van de geuserie ende de beeldstormerie van Brugghe. Gent, 1859. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 3.) **839.3 4**

Malègue, Hippolyte, *publisher.* Guide de l'étranger dans la Haute-Loire; texte de A.-B. Le Puy, 1866. D. *il. map.* **914.4 13**

Malenotti, Ignazio. Manuale del cultore di pianantonaie. Colle, 1831. S. **630 14**

—Manuale del vignaiolo toscano. Colle, 1831. S. **634 4** *bound with* **630 14**

—Il padron contadino. Edizione unica coi proverbi dei contadini e con altre aggiunte. Colle, 1833. S. **333 14**

Maleriet, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker. v. 2.

Malheur et pitié, poeme, *see* **Delille, J.**

Malinverni, Maurina Cotti Caccia. Lettera a Guido Baccelli, chiedente l'abolizione della vivisezione. Vercelli [,1881]. O. 14 p. **179 2** *bound with* **146 1**

Malispini, Ricordano. Istoria, dalla edificazione di Fiorenza per insino all' anno 1281; con l'aggiunta di Giachetto suo nipote, al 1286; pubblicata per cura di Crescentino Giannini. Bologna, 1867. D. **945 71**

Malkin, Frederick. History of Greece, to its subjection to Rome. London, 1829. O. (Lib. of useful knl.) **938 1**

Malleolus, Felix, *see* **Hämmerlein, F.**

Maller, Petru. Grammatica Hungarico-Valachica. Buda, 1837. O. **494 8**

Mallet, Paul Henri. Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on traite de la religion, des lois, des mœurs & des usages des anciens Danois. Copenhague, 1755. sqO. *por. map.* **293 26**

—*Danish:* Indledning udi Danmarks Riges Historie: om de gamle Danskes Guds-Dyrkelse, Love, Sæder og Skikke: paa Dansk oversat. Kiöbenhavn, 1756. sqO. **293 26.1**

—Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie... des anciens Scandinaves; supplément à l'Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc. Copenhague, 1756. sqO. **293 27**

—Northern antiquities: or, A description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes: with a translation of the Edda and other pieces: with additional notes by the English translator, and Goranson's Latin version of the Edda. London, 1770. 2 v. O. **293 28**

—*Same.* Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. D. **293 28.1**

Malling, Ove. Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians and Holsteinians: translated by the author of A tour in Zealand. London, 1822. O. **948 77**

—Om Sorøe Academie. (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5. v. 1.) **948 66**

Malling, Peter Tidemand, *editor.* Norske Viser og Stev: med en Indledning af Jørgen Moe. 3 forandrede og forøgede Udgave ved Hans Ross: Musikbilaget af L. M. Lindeman. Christiania, 1869. T. *music.* **889.81 3**

Mallock, William Hurrell. The new republic; or, Culture, faith and philosophy in an English country house. New edition. London, 1878. D. **823 14**

MALLORCA, *see* **MAJORCA.**

Mallouf, Nassif. Dictionnaire de poche français-turc. Smyrne, 1849. S. **494 2**

Malmantile racquistato, *see* **Lippi, L.**

Malmesbury, William *of.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri 5: edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 52.) **942 8**

—De gestis regum Anglorum libri 5: Historiæ novellæ libri 3; edited by William Stubbs. London, 1887-9. 2 v. Q. (*In same* 90.) **942 8**

—Vita Sancti Dunstani. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Memorials of Dunstan. 1874: *in same.* 63.) **942 8**

Malmesbury abbey. Registrum Malmesburiense; edited by J. S. Brewer. London, 1879-80. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 72.) **942 8**

Vol. 2 edited by Brewer and Charles Trice Martin.

Malmgren, A. J. Vetenskapligt bihang. (*In* **Dunér, N.,** *& others.* Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen. 1867.) **919.8 9**

Malmstén, Per Henrik. Karl von Linné. Gedächtnissrede. Berlin, 1879. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048 1**

Malombra, Giuseppe. Pratica universale di misurare con la vista. Fiorenza, 1630. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. *il.* **526 3**

Malory, *Sir* Thomas, *compiler.* The byrth, lyf and actes of Kyng Arthur, of his noble knyghtes of the rounde table, theyr merveyllous enquestes and aduentures, thachyeuyng of the sanc greal, and in the end le morte Darthur, with the dolourous deth and departyng out of thys worlde of them al: with an introduction and notes by Robert Southey. London, 1817. 2 v. sqQ. **293 9**
Printed from Caxton's edition, 1485.
—The history of Arthur, king of Britain, [and] the knights of the round table. London, 1816. 2 v. T. *pl.* **293 8**

MALTA. Badger, G. P. Description of Malta and Gozo. Valletta, 1851. T. *pl. music. maps.* **914.5 104**
—**Blaquiere, E.** (*In his* Letters from the Mediterranean, 1813, v. 2.) **914.5 87**
—**Brydone, P.** A tour through Sicily and Malta. Paris, 1780. 2 v. T. **914.5 94**
— —*Same.* New York, 1813. D. **914.5 94**
—**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* A description of Malta. (*In his* Handbook for the Ionian islands. 1845.) **914.9 24**
—**Pajoli, A.** Descrizione dell' isola di Malta, 1654 [; edited by G. Ferraro]. (*In* **Nuove** effemeridi siciliane, v. 2, 1875, p. 177-189.) **914.5 105**
—**Parthey, G. F. C.** Wanderungen durch Sicilien und Malta. Berlin, 1834. D. *music.* **916.2 13**
—**Relation** du voyage et prinse de quatre galions de Tunis par les galeres de Malte. Paris, 1629. S. 15 p. **961 1**
—**Spratt, T. A. B.** On the geology of Malta and Gozo. [Malta,] 1852. 24 p. *pl. map.* **554.5 4**
—**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Viaggio di Sicilia e di Malta, 1793-4. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20. v. 5-6.) **858 5**
Knights of **Malta.** The Knights Hospitallers in England; being the report of Prior Philip de Thame to the grand master for 1338; edited by Lambert B. Larking; with an historical introduction by John Mitchell Kemble. [London,] 1857. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 65.) **820 4**
—**Reumont, A. von.** Die letzten Zeiten des Johanniterordens. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1844.) **905 1**
—**Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de.** Histoire des Chevaliers... de Malte. Lyon, 1779. 5 v. S. **369 2**
See also **HOSPITALS.**

Malte-Brun, *see* **Brunn.**

Maltzan, Heinrich Karl Eckardt Helmuth, *Freiherr* von, *editor,* see **Wrede, A. von.** Reise in Hadramaut; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Erklärung der Inschrift von Obne von Maltzan. 1870. **915.3 14**

MALUCO, *see* **MOLLUCCAS.**

Malvasia, Carlo Cesare, *conte.* Felsina pittrice; vite de' pittori bolognesi; con aggiunte, correzioni e note inedite del medesimo autore, di Giampietro Zanotti e di altri scrittori viventi. Bologna, 1841. 2 v. O. **927 2**

Malverne, John. Appendix. (*In* **Higden, R.** Polychronicon, 1865-86, v. 8-9; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942 8**

Malvin-Cazal, Joseph de. Prononciation de la langue française au 19e siècle. Paris, 1846. O. **441 1**

Mameli, Nicola. Della nozione sperimentale del caso. Milano, 1875. O. **122 1** *bound with* **113 1**

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio. Della religione positiva e perpetua del genere umano. Milano, 1880. D. **200 2**
The title on the cover is: La religione dell' avvenire.
—Poesie. Nuova edizione con aggiunta. Firenze, 1857. D. **851 85**
—Sulle condizioni comuni dell' attuale filosofia d'Europa e sulle particolari della scuola italiana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.)—Del genio e in che propriamente consista. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Della ipotesi darviniana e sua trasmutazione in altra assai più probabile. (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**
—**Saredo, G.** Terenzio Mamiani. Torino, 1860. T. 91 p. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923 63**

MAMMALS. Boitard, P. Le Jardin des plantes; description et mœurs des mammifères. Paris, 1842. O. *il. por. pl.* **599 2**
—**Martin, W. C. L.** A general introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a particular view of the physical history of man and monkeys. London, 1841. O. *il. pl.* **599 6**

MAN. Argyll, G. D. C., *duke of.* Primeval man; an examination of some recent speculations. London, 1869. D. *pl.* **573 2**
—**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Anthropographie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 2.) **503 1**
—**Channing, W. E.** Honor due to all men. (*In his* Works, 1848. v. 3.) **208 2**
—**Chasles, V. E. P.** L'homme. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 37-69.) **604 1** *bound with* **600 2**
—**Cocchi, I.** L'uomo fossile nell' Italia centrale. Milano, 1867. sqF. 80[+1] p. *il. pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.31 7**
—**Foissac, P.** De l'influence des climats sur l'homme et des agents physiques sur le moral. Paris, 1867. 2 v. O. **573 6**
—**Gould, B. A.** Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. New York, 1869. O. *pl.* (*In* **U. S. sanitary com.** San. memoirs.) **573 7**
—**Gregory, J.** A comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world. 3 edition. London, 1766. S. **573 1**
—**Guyot, A. H.** The earth and man; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind; translated from the French by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1849. D. *il. map.* **551 17**
— —*Same.* New edition. London, 1875. D. *pl. maps.* **551 18**
—**Häckel, E. H.** Ueber die Entstehung und den Stammbaum des Menschengeschlechts. Berlin, 1868. O. 80 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1, 573 3**
—**Herzen, A.** Sulla parentela fra l'uomo e le scimie. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1869. O. 30+36 p. **575 3**
—**International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archæology.** Compte rendu de la 5e session à Bologne, 1871. Bologne, 1873. O. *il.* **571 1**

—**Körner, F.** Der Mensch und die Natur. Leipzig, 1853. O. **551** 41

—**Laing, S. H.** Widerlegter Darwinismus; ueber Darwin's Theorie der Abstammung des Menschen; aus dem Englischen. Leipzig, 1872. O. [3+] 80 p. **573** 3

—**Lund, P. W.** Notice sur les ossements humaines convertis en fossiles et trouvés dans une caverne du Brésil. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

—**Lyell, C.** The geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on origin of species by variation. 2 edition. London, 1863. O. *il. pl.* **573** 4

—**Martin, W. C. L.** A general introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a particular view of the physical history of man and monkeys. London, 1841. O. *il. pl.* **599** 6

—**Neergaard, J. V.** Udsigt over Menneskelivets forskjellige Epocher, fornemmelig i psychisk Henseende; et Forsøg. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. D. [6+]38 p. **136** 1

—**Parato, A.** Il libro dei fanciulli; parte 1: L'uomo. 22 ristampa. Roma, 1873 D. **170** 4 *bound with* **150** 2

—**Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de.** L'espèce humaine. 2 édition. Paris, 1877. O. **572** 2

—**Schmidt, E. O.** Die Anwendung der Descendenzlehre auf den Menschen. Leipzig, 1873. O. 32 p. **575** 3

—**Strafforello, G.** La terra e l' uomo seconda l' opera di F. di Hellwald. Torino, 1878-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl. tab.* **551** 20

—**Tylor, E. B.** Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. London, 1881. D *il.* **572** 3

—**Virchow, R.** Menschen- und Affenschädel. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **APES; ARCHÆOLOGY; CRETINISM; DEGENERATION; HAIR; LONGEVITY; MARRIAGE; MONSTERS; TROPICS.**

ISLE OF **MAN. Waldron, G.** The history and description of the isle of Man. 2 edition. London, 1745. S. *il. map.* **914.2** 13

MAN AND NATURE.

See **Marsh, G. P.**; *also* **Boccardo, G.**; **Carucci, P.**; **Cotta, B.**; **Dawson, J. W.**; **Engel, F.**; **Ewbank, T.**; **Hoffmann, F.**; **Guyot, A. H.**; **Kohl, J. G.**; **Körner, F.**; **Maury, L. F. A.**; **Oppenheimer, Z.**; **Reclus, J. J. E.**; **Strafforello, G.**

The **man** in the moone: or, the English fortune teller, 1609; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1849. D. [7+] 56 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820** 6

The dedication is signed: W. M.

Mañana será otro dia, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Manañas de Abril y Mayo, *same.* v. 1.

Manchester, Edward Montagu, *2d earl of.* A letter to the House of lords on the conduct of Cromwell; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1883. sqO. [3+] 3 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

—**Bruce, J.,** *editor.* The quarrel between Manchester and Cromwell; with historical preface. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden, soc.** n. s. 12.) **820** 4.1

Mancini, Domenico. The mirrour of good maners, conteining the foure cardinal vertues; compiled in Latin by Mancin; translated into English by Alexander Barclay; 1570. [Manchester,] 1885. F. [3+]83 p. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 38.) **821** 3

Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. Camera dei deputati; per l' approvazione del trattato di commercio fra l' Italia e la Francia del nov. 3, 1881; discorsi, 6 e 9 maggio 1882. Roma, 1882. O. 70 p. **380** 11

—Intorno ai conflitti di attribuzioni, ovvero ai regolamenti di competenza fra le autorità giudiziare: discorso, 27 feb. 1877, con replica. Roma, 1877. O. 64 p. **340** 7

—La réforme judiciarie en Égypte; rapport à la Chambre des députés d'Italie. Rome, 1875. O. **349** 67

—**Rinaldis, B. de.** Su la vita e le opere di P. S. Mancini; narrazione. Napoli, 1876. O. *por.* **923** 64

Il **manco** male, commedia, *see* **Maggi, C. M.**

MANDELGREN, Nils Månsson. Høyen, N. L. A. Tegninger af ældre Bygninger i Sverrig og deres indre Udsmykning af Mandelgren; Bemærkninger. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1852-4.) **948** 4

Mandet, Francisque. Guerres civiles, politiques et religieuses dans le Velay. (*In* **Puy de Dôme —Société.** Annaler. 1839.) **944** 61

Mandeville, *Sir* **John.** The book, 1322-56. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

For an exposure of this ancient literary forgery *see* the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. The author was probably Jean de Bourgogne.

—The voiage and travaile of Sir John Maundevile, kt., which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes; reprinted from the edition of 1725, with introduction, notes and glossary by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. O. *il. pl.* **910** 33

—*Same:* Prolog und Kapitel 5 bis 10. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 2, 1869.) **820** 8

—*Italian:* I viaggi; volgarizzamento antico toscano; per cura di Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1870. 2 v. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 113-4.) **850** 10

Mandl, Max. Das Sklavenrecht des alten Testamentes; eine rechtsgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Lo **mandracchio,** *see* **Antonio, G. d.'**

Manescal, Honofre. Sermo...del Don Jaume segon,rey de Arago,predicat 4 noem. 1597. Barcelona, 1602. O. **946** 22

La **mandragola,** *see* **Macchiavelli, N.** v. 6.

Manetti, Alessandro. Sulla stabile sistemazione delle acque di Valdichiana. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

MANETTI, Giannozzo. Bisticci, V. Commentario della vita di G. Manetti. Torino, 1862. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione: Prose, v. 2.) **850** 5

Manfredi, Galeotto, principe di Faenza, tragedia, *see* **Monti, V.**

Manfredi, Gieronimo de.' Libro intitolato Il perche; tradotto di latino in italiano;...di nuovo ristampata. Venetia, 1596. T. **610** 7

Manget, J. L. La vallée de Sixt et le Petit Saint-Bernard. Genève, 1851. D. 64 p. *pl. map.* **551.43** 32

Mangles, James, & Irby, C. L. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land, London, 1847. D. **915.6** 17

Mango, Francesco, *editor.* La guerra di Camollia, e La presa di Roma; rime del sec. 16. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 217.) **850** 10

Maugold, Wilhelm. Die Irrlehrer der Pastoralbriefe. Marburg, 1856. O. **273** 1

Maugon, Hervé. Expériences sur l'emploi des eaux dans les irrigations. 2 edition. Paris, 1869. Q. *pl.* **631** 12 *bound with* **554.5** 5

Manicus, Claus. Om Östrevoldens Retning og Beskaffenhed. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord.Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v.2,1838-9.) **948** 2

La **manière** de langage qui enseigne à parler et à écrire le français: modèles de conversations composés en Angleterre à la fin du 14e siècle; publiés [by M. P. H. Meyer]. Paris, 1873. O. [3+] 373-408 p. **447** 14

A **manifest** detection of dice play, *see* **Walker, G.**

Manin, Daniele. Fac-simile d' una lettera. *facsim.* (*In* **Curiosita** di storia subalpina. v.1, 1874.) **945** 43

—Lettere a Giorgio Pallavicino; con note e documenti sulla quistione italiana. Torino, 1859. D. **945** 18.1

Edited by Francesco Carrano.

—*&* **Pallavicino, G.** Epistolario politico, 1855-7: con note e documenti per B. E. Maineri. Milano, 1878. O. **945** 63

—**Errera, A.** Daniele Manin e Venezia, 1804-53; narrazione. Firenze, 1875. D. **945** 62

—**Tommaséo, N.** Daniele Manin, il Veneto e l' Italia; desiderio. Torino, 1859. D. 15 p. **945** 64

—**Vollo, G.** Daniele Manin. Torino, 1860. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 65

Mann, *Sir* **Horace,** *see* **Orford, H. W.,** *earl of.* Letters.

Der **Mann** im mond, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 7-8.

Mannati d' Induno, Pietro. Memorie. Torino, 1869. O. 35 p. **945** 16

Mannelli, Ramondo d' Amaretto. Lettera intorno alla battaglia navale tra Fiorentini e Veneziani confederati e i Genovesi, 1431. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

MANNERISM. Breen, H. H. (*In his* Modern English literature. 1857.) **820** 2

MANNERS. Caxton, W., *printer.* Book of curtesye, about 1477-8; edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1868. O. 12+57 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 3.) **820** 5.1

—**Furnivall, F. J.,** *editor.* The babees book, &c., with forewords on education in early England. London, 1868. O. *pl.* (*In same.* Orig. ser. 32.) **820** 5

The half-title is: Manners and meals in olden time.

— — —Queene Elizabeths achademy, by Sir H. Gilbert; A booke of precedence, &c.; with essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy, by W. M. Rossetti & E. Oswald. London, 1869 O. (*In same.* Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

—**Wendt, H. H.** Ueber das sittlich Erlaubte. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **COURTIER.**

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, *see* **CUSTOMS.**

Mannhardt, Johann Wilhelm Emanuel. Klytia. Berlin, 1875. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

Manni, Domenico Maria. Dei fuochi d' allegrezza artifiziati per la famiglia dei Pazzi di Firenze nel sabato santo ; ragionamento. Firenze, 1867. Q. [4+] 39 p. (*In* **Palagi, G.** Delizie storiche.) **929** 9

Edition of 100 copies, no. 30.

—Istoria del Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio. Firenze, 1742. O. *pl.* **853** 8

—Vita del Baldovini. (*In* **Baldovini, F.** Lamento di Cecco. 1817.) **851** 13

Manning, Henry Edward, *archbishop of Westminster.* The glories of the Sacred Heart. New York, 1876. D. **232** 11

Manning, Julius. Characters and characteristics of Middlebury college ; by Auctor incertus. Middlebury, 1837. T. 22 p. **099** 12

A satire in verse.

Manning, Robert, *of Brunne,* translator, *see* **Bonaventura,** *St.* Meditations on the supper of our Lord. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 60.) **820** 5

— —**Langtoft, P.** Chronicle. 1725. **821** 72

This forms the second part of Manning's chronicle; the first part is contained in the following:

— —**Wace, R.** The story of England. 1887. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 87.) **942** 8

Manning, Thomas. Narratives of the mission of G. Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Manning to Lhasa; edited, with notes, introduction and lives, by C. R. Markham. London, 1876. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.1** 7

Manningham, John. Diary, 1602-3, edited by John Bruce. Westminster, 1868. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 99.) **820** 4

Die männliche Mutter, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Manno, Antonio. Il tesoretto di un bibliofilo piemontese. *il. pl.* (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1-3, 1874-9.)—Documenti per una storia del vivere e del vestire in Piemonte.—Origine e vicende dello stemma sabaudo. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1876.)—Spicilegio nel regno di Carlo Alberto. (*In same.* v. 3, 1879.)—Cesare Balbo ed il trafore delle Alpi. (*In same.* v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

—*editor,* see **Fieschi, S.** Arredi ed armi. 1532. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

Manno, Giuseppe. Della fortuna delle frasi. Torino, 1866 D. **854** 5

—Della fortuna delle parole; De' vizi de' letterati. Firenze, 1855. D. **854** 4

—Note sarde e ricordi. Torino, 1868. D. **945** 113

—Storia moderna della Sardegna; premessovi un compendio della storia antica. Firenze, 1858. D. **945** 114

Mano, G. A. Des intérêts religieux de l'orient, au sujet des biens conventuels dans les Principautés-Unies; avec une annexe. Paris, 1864. Q. **274** 18

Manoel, *see* **Manuel,** *also* **EMMANUEL.**

Las manos blancas no ofenden, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Manrique, Jorge. Coplas hechas a la muerte de su padre Don Rodrigo Manrique; con las glosas de Juan de Guzman, Rodrigo de Valdepeñas, Luis Perez, y Alonso Cervantes. Madrid, 1779. D. **861** 11

Manro, Th., *pseudonym of* **Thornam, A. W.**

Mansfield, Edward Deering. Memoirs of the life and services of Daniel Drake; with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1855. O. *por.* **926** 3

Mansourah, Poème anglo-normand sur la bataille de. (*In* **Joinville, J. de.** Mémoires. 1859.) **944** 11

Manss, Johannes. Franz von Sickingen. Berlin, 1877. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

El mansueto, *see* **L., D. M. de.**

Mantegazza, Paolo. Elementi d'igiene, 3 edizione, accresciuta. Milano, 1867. D. **613** 6

—Rio de la Plata e Tenerife, viaggi e studj. Milano, 1867. D. *il. por. pl.* **918.2** 1

MANTEGNA, Andrea. Göthe, J. W. von. Triumphzug von Mantegna. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 39.) **832** 1

Manteuffel, H. E., *Freiherr* **von.** L'art de planter les arbres forestiers, fruitiers et d'agrément; traduit sur la 3 édition allemande par S. P. Stumper; revu par C. Gouët. Paris, 1868. S. *il.* **551.58** 39

Mantova, Marco. Novelle, del sec. 16, stampate a fac-simile. Bologna, 1862. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 22.) **850** 10

Mantovani, Paolo. Descrizione geologica della Campagna romana. Torino, 1874. O. *pl. map.* **554.5** 2

Mantua. Da pellagra nella provincia di Mantova; relazione della commissione provinciale. Firenze, 1878. Q. 78 p. **616** 27

—Ettenius, Cornelius. Bericht über die Reise des Legaten Vorstius um dem römischen Könige und den deutschen Fürsten die allgemeine Kirchenversammlung zu Mantua anzusagen, 1536-7: herausgegeben von A. W. Arendt. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1839.) **905** 1

MANUALS, *see* **YORK.**

Manuel, C. Albert Bitzius, sein Leben und seine Schriften. Berlin, 1858. D. (*In* **Bitzius, A.** Gesam. Schriften, v. 24.) **833** 7

Manuel, Juan. El conde Lucanor, publicado por A. Keller. Stuttgart, 1839. D. (Bibl. castellana. 1.) **863** 8

Manuel annuaire de la santé, *see* **Raspail, F. V.**

Manuel des amphitryons, *see* **Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L.**

Manuel de Melio, Francisco. Epanaphoras de varia historia portugueza. [2 edição.] Lisboa, 1676. O. **946** 85

Contents: Alteraçoens de Evora, 1637.—Naufragio da armada portugueza em França, 1627.—Descobrimento da Madeira, 1420.—Conflito do Canal de Inglaterra entra as armas espanholas & olandezas, 1639.—Restauraçam de Pernambuco, 1654.

The title-page is wanting.

—Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. Nueva edicion. Paris, 1819-26 [v. 1, '26]. 2 v. Tt. *por.* **946** 48

Noted by Mr. Marsh as a "very curious work."

—Tratado da sciencia cabala. Lisboa, 1724. D. **133** 17

Manuel Rodriguez, Miguel de. Memorias para la vida del santo rey Fernando III. Madrid, 1500. F. **946** 18

MANUFACTURES. Babbage, C. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. Philadelphia, 1832. D. **338** 1

—Materials of manufactures. *il.* (*In* **Vegetable** substances. v. 1, 1833.) **581** 9

See also **COTTON; FIBROUS PLANTS; FLAX; MACHINERY; SILK.**

MANUSCRIPTS. Arwidsson, A. I. Förteckning öfver Kongl. bibliothekets i Stockholm isländska handskrifter. Stockholm, 1848. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1847.) **839.7** 2

—Forcella, V. Catalogo dei manoscritti riguardanti la storia di Roma, nelle biblioteche romane. Roma, 1879-81. v. 1-3. O. **016** 22

—Jahn, O. Über die Subscriptionen in den Handschriften römischer Classiker. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1851.) **063** 3

—Kirchhoff, A. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2 Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1853. O. **686** 2

— — —Weitere Beiträge. Halle, 1855. O. [1+] 35 p. **686** 2

—Munich—K. Hof-und Staats-Bibliothek. Codices manu scripti, Gallici [etc.], descripti. Monachii, 1858. O. **017** 4

—N. Y. (*state*)**—Library.** Catalogue, 1856: Maps, manuscripts, &c. Albany, 1857. Q. **016** 28

—Rajna, P. Ricordi di codici francesi posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo 15. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

—Stephens, G. Förteckning ofver de förnämsta brittiska och fransyska handskrifterna uti Kongl. bibliotheket i Stockholm. Stockholm, 1847. O. **016** 4.1

— —*Same.* (*In* **Svenska forn. säl.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1846.) **839.7** 2

For manuscripts in the possession of the library *see* **Danish** exercises; **Ditmarsch.** Van der lehre des Godtlichen wordes; **Hilfelt, E.** Aucupatorium; **Marchi, F. A. de.** Della liberazione di M. Koszta; **Savorgnano, A.** Copiosa discrittione di Cipro; *also* Turkish passports and Turkish and Arabic letters to **G. P. MARSH.**

Manuzio, Paolo, *editor,* see **Cicero, M. T.** De philosophia. 1556. **094** 64

Manuzzi, Giuseppe, *editor,* see **Cicero, M. T.** La prima orazione contra Catilina, volgarizzata da B. Latini. 1834. **875** 3

Manzi, L. M. Progetto di canale di derivazione del Tevere. [Rome, 1874.] Q. *map.* **627** 14

Manzoni, Alessandro. Appendice alla Relazione intorno all' unità della lingua. Milano, 1869. D. **450** 5.1

—Le correzioni ai Promessi sposi, e l' unità della lingua, lettera inedita: con un discorso di Luigi Morandi. Milano, 1874. D. 95 p. **853** 22

"Philologically of much interest."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Lettera. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Della volgare eloquenza. 1868.) **851** 42

—I promessi sposi; storia milanese del secolo 17. Milano, 1825-6. 3 v. O. **099 34**

"Extremely rare.—1st edition, suppressed by author, & unknown to Brunet and to all foreign bibliographers." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—I promessi sposi, storia milanese del secolo 17. Livorno, 1827. 3 v. O. **858 20**

"Generally regarded as the first edition, and was the standard one till 1849."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—I promessi sposi; nelle due edizioni del 1840 e del 1825, raffrontate tra loro dal Riccardo Folli; precede una lettera di Ruggiero Bonghi. [2 edizione.] Milano, 1877. v. 1. O. **858 21**

—Storia della colonna infame. 1 edizione napoletana. Napoli, 1843. 8. **853 24**

—Sulla lingua italiana ; scritti vari. Milano, 1868. D. **450 5**

Contents: Lettera al G. Carena.—Dell' unità della lingua.—Lettera intorno al libro De vulgari eloquio di Dante.—Lettera intorno al vocabolario.

—Tragedie e poesi. Milano, 1857. D. **099 35**

Contents: Adelchi.—Il conte di Carmagnola.—Inni sacri.—Il cinque maggio.

The rare first edition; not contained in his collected works.

—Amicis, E. de. Una visita ad A. Manzoni. (*In his* Pagine sparse. 1876.) **854 2**

—Gubernatis, A. de. Manzoni's "Verlobte" und der historische Roman in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945 41**

—Morandi, L. Le correzioni ai Promessi sposi e l' unità della lingua; discorsi; preceduti dalla lettera del Manzoni al Casanova, e seguiti da altri documenti. 3 edizione. Parma, 1879. D. **853 23**

Manzoni, Giacomo, *editor*, see **Boccaccio, G.** Delle donne famose. 1881. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 55.) **850 6**

Manzoni, Luigi, *editor*. Libro di Carnevale dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1881. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 181.) **850 10**

See also nos. 117 and 129.

Map, Walter. De nugis curialium distinctiones quinque; edited by Thomas Wright. [London,] 1850. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 50.) **820 4**

—Latin poems; collected and edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1841. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 16.) **820 4**

—Debate of the body and the soul. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben v. 1, pt. 1, 1867. **820 8**

MAPS. Berghaus, H., & Stülpnagel, F. von. Chart of the world on Mercator's projection. Gotha, n. d. 95x153 cm. in F.[5] **912 6**

—Heeren, A. H. L. Erklärung einer alten Welttafel im Museum Borgia. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908 2**

—N. Y.(*state*)**—Library.** Catalogue, 1856: Maps, &c. Albany, 1857. Q. **016 23**

Maragliano, Edoardo. Igiene popolare : I matrimonii ed il degradamento fisico delle razze. Genova, 1872. O. 68 p. **178 1** *bound with* **146 1**

Marahens, August. Grammatik der plattdeutschen Sprache. Altona, 1858. D. **489.45 1**

Marbach, Gotthard Oswald, *editor*, see **Volksbücher,** v. 1-34, 1838- **838 22**

Marbault, —. Remarques inédites sur les Mémoires de Sully. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 17.) **944 9**

Marbode, *bishop of Rennes*. Lapidarium [translated]. (*In* **King, C. W.** Antique gems. 1866.) **736 4**

Marca, Pierre de. Marca Hispanica; sive, Limes Hispanicus; hoc est : Geographica & historica descriptio Cataloniæ, Ruscinonis, & circumjacentium populorum. Parisiis, 1688, F.[4] *map.* **946 47**

With the book-plate of the Hon. Frederic North, and the signature of Francis Palgrave, 24 8 49.

Marcel, Jean Joseph. Égypte depuis la conquête des Arabes jusqu'à la domination française. 1848. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 6.)—Tunis, précis historique. 1850. *il. pl. map.* (*In same.* 7.) **910 18**

MARCELIN, Remy. Glaize, A. Écrivains contemporains en langue d'oc. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479 5**

MARCELLUS Empiricus.*of Burdigala.* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis.—Ueber die Marcellischen Formeln. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.)—Nachtrag. (*In same.* v. 5.) **408 2**

March, Ausias. Las obras, con vocabulario. Valladolid, 1555. T. **869 16**

—Obras : publicadas per Francesch Pelayo Briz, acompanyadás de la vida del poeta, per Diego de Fuentes; de una mostra de la traducció castellana que féu Jordi de Montemayor, y del vocabulari que publicá Joan de Ressa. Barcelona, 1864. O. *col.tp.* **869 17**

"His poems in subject and general character resemble those of Petrarch, but his treatment of his themes is original, and he is entitled to rank not only first among the bards of his native language, but among the first of the century in which he flourished."—*Mr. Marsh in Johnsons cyclopædia.*

March, Francis Andrew. Address at the 6th annual session of the American philological association, 14 July 1874. New York, 1874. O. 19 p. **404 1**

—A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. New York, 1871. O. **429 4**

—The English tongue a new speech; an address. New York, 1861. O. 20 p. **420 9**

—Method of philological study of the English language. New York, 1865. D. **420 10**

—Die Nationalliteratur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, 1858-61. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 4, 1860-2.) **805 1**

—The opening address before the International convention for the amendment of English orthography, Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1876. O. n. p., n. d. 16 p. **420 9**

Marchand, A. Ueber die Entwaldung der Gebirge. Bern, 1849. D. 59 p. **551.58 40**

Marchese, Eugenio. Scoperta di minerali d'argento in Sardegna, nota. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

Marchese, G. S. Giuseppe Garibaldi. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923 39**

Marchese, Vincenzo Fortunato. Per la inaugurazione della società, discorso. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945 48**

—& others, *editors*. Manuale storico dell' arte greca. Firenze, 1846. D. **709 2**

Marchetti, Antonio Salvagnoli. *see* **Salvagnoli-Marchetti.**

Marchi, Francesco Antonio de. Della litterazione di Martino Koszta, ungherese. Smirne. 1853. sqQ. 10 p. *por.* **091 3**

A poema in ms.

—Introduzione all' opera. Studi sulla storia, diritto e civiltà degli Arabi e degli Ottomani. Roma, 1876. O. 25 p. **953 1**

Marchiafava, Ettore. Della angioite obliterante nelle infiammazioni interstiziali ed in ispecie nella turbercolare. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6. pt. 2.) **065 3**

—& **Cuboni, G.** Nuovi studi sulla natura della malaria. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9. 1880-1.) **065 4**

Marcillac, Pierre Louis Auguste de Crusy, *marquis* de. Souvenirs de l'émigration: ou, Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81. v. 33.) **944 10**

Märcker, F. A. Das alte und das neue Rom: Vortrag. Berlin, 1865. O. 43 p. **937 3**

Marckmann, Jørgen Wilhelm. Bogtrykkeren Benjamin Franklins Liv og Levnet. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. S. **925 4**

Marco, Felice. La causa della luce zodiacale. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6. pt. 2.) **065 3**

Marcolpho, *see* **Solomon.**

Marcucci, Ettore, *editor.* see **Sassetti, F.** Lettere. 1855. **915.4 7.1**

Marcússon, Björn, *editor.* Agiætar fornmaña sogur, eru aa frick wtgeingnar. Hoolumi Hialltadal. 1756. S. **839.63 10**

Contents: Kiiinesinga saga.—Af Krooka-ref.—Af Horde oc Hoolmverium.—Af Gisla Surssyne.—Af Vilgardi wm.

Marcy, Randolph Benton. Thirty years of army life on the border... London. 1866. O. *il. pl.* **917.8 2**

Mardigny, —de. Mémoire sur les inondations des rivières de l'Ardèche. Paris, 1860. O. 37–48 p. *pl.* **551.48 31**

Daz **Märe** von dem Sperwäre. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872: *in* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12. **831 15**

MAREMME. Baccarini, A. Sul compimento delle opere di bonificazione e sulla definitiva regolazione delle acque nelle Maremme toscane. Roma. 1873. F. *pl. maps.* **627 35** *bound with* 16

—**Giorgini, G.** Relazione sullo stato del bonificamento delle Maremme toscane nel luglio del 1863. Firenze. 1863. Q. 3–39 p. *maps.* **627 36**

—**Grottanelli, L.** La Maremma toscana: studii storici ed economici. Siena. 1873-6. 2 v. O. **551.49 12**

—**Raffanini, O., & Orlandini, O.** Analisi storico-fisico-economica sulle cause d' insalubrità nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze. 1869. Q. **551.49 13**

—**Salvagnoli-Marchetti, A.** Memorie economico-statistiche sulle Maremme toscane. Firenze. 1846. O. *maps.* **551.49 14**

— —Raccolta di documenti sul bonificamento delle Maremme toscane. 1828-59: appendice al Rapporto. 1859. Firenze. 1861. Q. *pl.* **627 37**

— —Rapporti sulle operazioni idrauliche e economiche eseguite nel 1859-60 nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze. 1860. O. 51 p. *maps.* **627 37**

— —Rapporto sul bonificamento delle Maremme toscane. 1828-59. Firenze. 1859. Q. *maps.* **627 37**

—**Studj** sul compimento dei bonifici nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze[, 186–]. D. 48 p. **627 38**

—**Tartini, F.** Memorie sul bonificamento delle Maremme toscane. Firenze. 1838. F. *pl. maps.* **627 39**

—**Valle, P.** La Maremma toscana e le colonie dei gettatelli ed orfani da stabilirsi in essa, ed in consimili località. Firenze. 1862. O. 52 p. **362 3**

Marenholtz-Bülow, Bertha von Bülow, *Freiin* von. Die Arbeit und die neue Erziehung nach Fröbels Methode. Berlin. 1866. D. **372 2**

Mareta, Hugo. Proben eines Wörterbuches der oesterreichischen Volkssprache. 2 Versuch. Wien. 1865. O. 11–72 p. **437 7**

Marforio, *see* **Pasquino.**

Margan monastery, *Wales.* Annales de Margan. 1066-1232. *In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici. 1864-9. v. 1: *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36. **942 8**

—Annales Marganenses. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque. 1687. v. 2.) **942 11.1**

MARGARET, *St.* **Legende** von der heiligen Margaretha. *In* **Diemar, J.** Kleine Beiträge. 1851. **831 2.1**

—**Leggenda** di s. Margherita, v. e m.: a cura di A. Cerutti. Bologna. 1870. O. 18 p. **922 39**

See also Sainte Marguerite.

MARGARET, *St., of Antioch.* **Leggenda** di S. Margherita di Antiochia. (*In* **Percopo, E.** IV. poemetti. 1885: *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850 10**

MARGARET, *St., queen of Scots.* **Turgot** *of Durham.* Vita S. Margaretæ. (*In* **Symeon.** Opera. v. 1. 1882: *in* **Surtees soc.** 51.) **820 7**

Margaret *le Valois, queen of Navarre.* Mémoires. 1569-1582. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires. 1866. v. 10.) **944 9**

Margaret of Anjou, queen of England, & *others.* Letters of Queen Margaret and Bishop Bekington and others, edited by Cecil Monro. [London.] 1863. sqO. *In* **Camden soc.** 86.) **820 4**

MARGARET, *countess of Richmond,* see **RICHMOND.**

MARGARET SAMBIRIA, Sprænghest. *queen of Denmark.* **Kornerup, J.** Minder om Dronning Margrethe i Rostock og Doberan. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12. 1877. **948 5**

—**Petersen, H.** Om Dronning Margrete Sprænghests Gravmonument i Doberan. (*In same.* v. 16. 1881. **948 5**

Margaret, a tale, *see* **Judd, S.**

Margareta, *Princess of Ulfsbo.* De S. Birgitta chronica, versione & notis illustratum, subjiciunt Ericus Benzelius & Nicolaus fil. Hufvedi Dal. Upsaliæ. 1710. sq. [2–]44 p. **922 22**

In Swedish and Latin. Several articles follow the Catholic Church. Pro testatio contra Ingeredem archiepiscopum Upsalen.

Dronning **Margareta,** *see* **Ohlenschläger, A. G.** Tragedier. v. 5.

Marggraff, Hugo. Badewesen und Badetechnik der Vergangenheit. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048** 1

—Die Vorfaren unserer Eisenbahnen und Dampfwagen. Berlin, 1884. O. 64 p. *il.* (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **048** 1

MARGHERITA MARIA, *madre,* see **ALACOQUE, M. M.**

Margollé, Élie, & Zurcher, F. Les glaciers. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.31** 5

— —Les météores. Paris, 1865. D. *il.* (*In same.*) **551.5** 5

— —Volcans et tremblements de terre. Paris, 1866. D. *il.* (*In same.*) **551.21** 5

Dronning **Margrete,** *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

MARGRETHENWALL. Ewaldsen, C. Margrethenwall og Knös i Brodersby Sogn i Angeln. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

La flour de la **Marguerite,** *see* **Froissart, J.**

Maria Clotilde of France, *princess of Piedmont.* Alcune lettere inedite. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

Maria, corona poetica de la Vírgen, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

MARIA DE JESUS *of La Puebla de Los Angeles.* **Felix de Jesus Maria.** Vida, virtudes y dones sobrenaturales de la sor Maria de Jesus. Roma, 1756. O. *por.* **925** 41

MARIA FŒODOROVNA, *empress of Russia.* **Schnitzler, J. H.** Marie Fœodorovna, avant son élévation au trône de Russie, 1759-81. Halle, 1865. T. **923** 66

Maria, novelle, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

La istoria di **Maria** per Ravenna ; scritta nel secolo 15 da ignoto autore. Bologna, 1864. D. 38 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 45.) **850** 10

Maria Stuart. ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Maria Stuart i Skotland, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Maria Stuart ; of, Gemartelde majesteit, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

MARIA THERESA of Austria, *queen of France.* 1638-83. **Bossuet, J. B.** Orasions funèbres. 1858.) **845** 2

Un **mariage** dans le monde, *see* **Feuillet, O.**

Le **mariage** force, ballet,—comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 3.

Mariana, Juan de. Historia general de España. 14 impresion. Madrid, 1780. 2 v. F. **946** 5

Mariano, Raffaele. Contro il libero scambio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

—Cristianesimo, cattolicismo e civiltà. Bologna, 1879. D. **282** 12

Noted by Mr. Marsh as an "Important work."

—Giordano Bruno, la vita e l'uomo; saggio biografico-critico. Roma, 1881. D. **921** 3.1

—Il nuovo parlamento. Roma, 1877. S. **328** 3

—Padre Curci e il problema religioso in Italia. n. p. [,1881?] O. 41-61 p. **282** 50

"A proposito del libro, La nuova Italia e i vecchi zelanti, 1881."—From *Rivista cristiana.*

—Il risorgimento italiano secondo i principii della filosofia della storia. Firenze, 1866. D. **945** 36

Marie *de France.* Poésies; publiées avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marie; la traduction en regard du texte, notes, par B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1832. 2 v. O. *por.* **841** 26

—Fable of the cock and fox [,in French]. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 10.) **821** 46

—Lai du Chevrefoil. (*In* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke, 1823, v. 2.) **831** 30

—Lay le Fraine. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—*Same.* (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 1.) **821** 10

—**Ellis, G.** Marie's lays. (*In his* Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 1.) **821** 4

—**Liebrecht, F.** Marie de France, übersetzt von W. Hertz. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Price, R.** On the Lais of Marie. (*In* **Warton, T.** History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **821** 13

MARIE ANNE CHRISTINE VICTOIRE of Bavaria, *dauphiness of France.* **Fléchier, E.** Oraison funèbre de Mme. la dauphine. (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Or. fun. 1858.) **845** 2

MARIE ANTOINETTE JOSÈPHE JEANNE D' AUTRICHE, *queen of France.* **Campan, J. L. H. G.** Mémoires sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 10.) **944** 10

—**Carlyle, T.** The diamond necklace. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824** 8

—**Geffroy, M. A.** Marie Antoinette et Fersen. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3. 1878-9.) **065** 5

—**Jacob, K. G.** Ueber den politischen Einfluss der Königin Marie Antoinette. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905** 1

—**Lally-Tolendal, T. G. de.** Mémoires concernant Marie-Antoinette. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 7.) **944** 10

Professedly by J. Weber, foster-brother of the queen.

Marie Brontin, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

MARIE DE MEDICIS, *queen of France.* **Bourgeois, L.** Comment et en quel temps la reine accoucha. . . Louis XIII. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

—**Estrées, F. A. d'.** Mémoires, régence de Marie et règne de Louis XIII. *por.* (*In same.* v. 20.) **944** 9

—**Gillot, J.** Relation de ce qui se passa au parlement touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis, 1610. (*In same.* v. 11.) **944** 9

—**Phélypeaux, P.** Mémoires concernant la régence de Marie de Médicis.—Conférence de Loudun. *por.* (*In same.* v. 19.) **944** 9

La vie de sainte **Marie** égyptienne. (*In* **Grosseteste, R.** Carmina. 1852.) **841** 19

MARIENBURG, *see* **TEUTONIC ORDER.**

Marieni, Luigi. Geografia medica dell' Italia: acque minerali, notizie. Milano [,pref. 1870]. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 4

Marietta de' Ricci, racconta storico, *see* **Ademollo, A.**

Mariette, Auguste Édouard, *bey.* The monuments of upper Egypt: a translation of the "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte." *London,* 1877. *pl. map.* **932** 4

MARIGNOLLI, Curzio. Cavalcanti, A. Novellette inviato a Marignolli: per cura di G. Piccini. *Bologna.* 1870. D. *In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 111. **850** 10

Marignolle, Curzio da. Rime varie: con le notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di lui scritte da Andrea Cavalcanti: raccolte da C. Aria. *Bologna.* 1885. D. (*In same.* 213.) **850** 10

Mariken van Nimweghen, Een schoone historye van. Gent, 1853. Q. [5–] 10–81 p. *In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 5. **839.3** 5

Marillac, Michel de. Mémoire. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866. v. 11.) **944** 9

—Relation exacte de... la mort du maréchal d'Ancre. *por. In same.* 19.) **944** 9

Marinelli, Giovanni. Saggio di altimetria della regione veneto-orientale. Torino, 1884. O. (*In* **Cosmos: Sup.** 1.) **910** 48

Marinen, Geschichte der heiligen. (*In* **Bruns, P. J.** Romant. Gedichte. 1799.) **839.4** 2

Marineo, Lucio. Obra de las cosas memorables de España. Alcala de Henares, 1539. Q. *iltp.* **946** 6

Black-letter. The last page has been supplied in ms.

—Pontifico & prelati Portugalliæ. (*In* **Portugallia.** 1641. **094** 52

Marini, Auguste. Cento sonetti in vernacolo romanesco, con proemio di Raffaele Giovagnoli. Roma. 1877. D. **859** 29

Marino, Giovanni Battista. Sonetti inediti. *In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

Mario, Jessie White. La miseria in Napoli. Firenze, 1877. D. **339** 3

MONTE **MARIO. Ponzi, G.** Dei monti Mario e Vaticano e del loro sollevamento. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1. 1873-4. **065** 3

see also GRAVITATION.

Marioma Clarin, commedia. see **Zoppis, G.**

Mariotti, Filippo. Dante e la statistica delle lingue. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5. 1879-80.) **065** 5

—*Same.* con versi della Divina commedia messi in musica. Firenze, 1880. D. *phot. music.* **851** 52 *bound with* 46

MARITIME LAW. Denmark. En dansk Søret fra det 16de Aarhundrede. udgivet af J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. sqO. **349** 50

—Great Britain—Admiralty. Monumenta juridica: the black book of the Admiralty, with an appendix: edited by T. Twiss. London. 1871-6. 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

The appendix contains mediæval documents pertaining to the maritime law of various countries.

Il marito geloso, *see* **Linares, V.**

MARIUS, Caius. Votsch, W. Cajus Marius als Reformator des römischen Heerwesens. Berlin, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

MARKGENOSSENSCHAFTEN. Grimm, J. L. K. Löw. über die Markgenossenschaften. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften. 1864-90. v. 6.) **408** 2

Markham, Clements Robert. A memoir on Indian surveys. 2 edition. London, 1878. Q. *maps.* **555** 2

—Report on the irrigation of eastern Spain. [London. 1867.] O. *il. pl. maps.* **631** 25

—*editor.* see **Bogle, G., & Manning, T.** Narratives of mission of Bogle to Tibet and journey of Manning to Lhasa. 1876. **915.1** 7

— —**Geographical** magazine. 1874-7. **910** 40

— —**Ocean** highways. 1873-4. **910** 39.1

Markham, Gervase. The most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, 1595. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 29.) **820** 9

Marieberge *or* **Mariborough, Thomas de,** *abbot of Evesham.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham, *see* **Dominic,** *prior, & others.*

Marliani, Luigi, *conte.* Sonetti. (*In* **Collezione** milanese. 1816-7. v. 9.) **859** 15

Marlowe, Christopher. Doktor Faustus: Tragödie. aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Wilhelm Müller. mit einer Vorrede von Ludwig Achim von Arnim [und Anmerkungen von Friedrich Notter]. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster. 1845-50. v. 5.) **837** 16

Several other notices of the work are in the same volume.

SEA OF **MARMARA. Lechevalier, J. B.** Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. Paris. 1800. D. **914.9** 39

Marmier, Xavier. Lettres sur l'Islande. Paris, 1837. O. **914.9** 9

—Lettres sur le nord: Danemark, Suède. Norvège. Laponie et Spitzberg. Paris, 1840. 2 v. D. *pl.* **914.8** 1

—*translator.* see **Rafn, C. C.** Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique. 1838. **973** 3

Marmocchi, Francesco Costantino. Descrizione dell' Italia. Firenze. 1846. S. **914.5** 37

MARMOL, José. Wolf, F. J. Der erste historiche Roman im spanischen Süd-Amerika. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2. 1860.) **805** 1

A review of his Amalia.

Marmontel, Jean François. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81. v. 5.) **944** 10

MAROCCO. Agrell, O. Bref om Marocco. Stockholm, 1796. D. **916.4** 1

—Amicis, E. de. Marocco. 3 edizione. Milano, 1876. D. **916.4** 2

—Davidson, J. Notes during travels in Africa. London. 1839. sqQ. *pl.* **916.4** 3

—Hardman, F. The Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edinburgh. 1860. D. **964** 2

—Hay, J. H. D. Le Maroc et ses tribus nomades: traduit de l'anglais par L. Sw.-Belloc. Bruxelles, 1844. 2 v. in 1. S. **916.4** 4

—Hœfer, J. C. F. Empire de Maroc. *pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** Afrique. 5.) **916** 1

—Høst, G. Efterretninger om Marókos og Fes. 1760-8. Kiøbenhavn, 1779. sqQ. *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **964** 1

—Matham, A. Voyage au Maroc, 1640-1 [, Dutch]: par F. de Hellwald. La Haye, 1866. O. 6 [+1] +87 p. **916.4** 5

Maroccus extaticus; or, Bankes's bay horse in a trance, 1595; edited by Edw. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. D. 8+24 p. *il.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820** 6

Marochus, Tantalus. La compagnia del falcone; del secolo 16. Firenze, 1864. O. 14 [+1] p. **851** 29

Maroida-Petilli, Francesco. Gli eucalitti. Roma, 1879. O. *pl.* **551.58** 114

MARONITES. Karam, J. La situation du Liban et celle de l'église maronite. Rome, 1877. O. 12 p. **282** 35

— —*Same.* Suite. Rome, 1877. O. 18 p. **282** 35

—Poujade, E. Le Liban et la Syrie. 3 édition. Paris, 1867. D. **915.6** 21

Marotta, Saverio. Canti popolari. 3 edizione accresciuta. Torino, 1872. S. 37[+2]p. **851** 86

Marquardt, Karl Joachim. Römische Privatalterthümer. Leipzig, 1864-7. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl.* **390** 5

Marquart, L. C. Anleitung zur Anwendung des Wasserglasses. 2 Auflage. Eilenburg, 1856. D. 16 p. **666** 1

MARQUESAS ISLANDS. Reybaud, M. R. L. Voyage de Du Petit Thouars; occupation des îles Marquises. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910** 66

Marquette, Jacques. Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par Marquette et Joliet. Paris, 1845. S. [3+]43 p. *map.* **973** 17

Edition of 125 copies reprinted by Rich from the original edition of 1681. Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the publisher.

—Sparks, J. Life of Marquette. *map.* (*In his* American biography, 1835-9, v. 10.) **920** 15

MARRIAGE. Baron, J. Das Heirathen in alten und neuen Gesetzen. Berlin, 1874. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—Chetubino *da Siena.* Regola della vita matrimoniale. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 228.) **850** 10

—Defoe, D. Religious courtship. (*In his* Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 14.) **823** 7

—Franck, A. Des principes du droit naturel et de ses rapports avec la famille. (*In* **Thevenin, A.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 2, p. 107-169.) **304** 5.1

—Friedberg, E. A. Die Geschichte der Civilehe. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—Göhlert, J. V. Statistische Untersuchungen über die Ehen; ein Beitrag zur Populationistik. Wien, 1870. O. 25 p. **312** 6

—Maragliano, E. Igiene popolare: I matrimonii ed il degradamento fisico delle razze. Genova, 1872. O. 68 p. **178** 1 *bound with* **146** 1

—Raumer, F. L. G. von. Über Ehe und Familie. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1833.) **905** 1

—Sclopis di Salerano, F. P. di. Discorso in Senato sul matrimonio civile. Torino, 1865. O. 36 p. **349** 20

—Sundt, E. L. Om Giftermaal i Norge; Bidrag til Kunskab om Folkets Kaar og Sæder. Christiania, 1855. D. **312** 5.1

—Vayra, P. La libertà del matrimonio. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

See also **CHASTITY; DIVORCE; POPULATION.**

Marrini, Orazio, *annotator,* see **Baldovini, F.** Lamento di Cecco. 1817. **851** 13

Marryatt, *Capt.* **Frederick.** A diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. New York, 1839. D. **917.3** 6

MARS, *planet.* **Hoffmann, F.** Die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Planeten Mars. Berlin, 1882. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

Marschalk, Nicolaus, *of Thuringia.* Annalium Herulorum ac Vandalorum libri 7. *por.*—Eliæ Schedii teutsche Uebersetzung der historiæ Herulorum.—Commentariolus Annalium Herulorum.—Sebastiani Bacmeisteri continuatio Annalium.—Johannis Bacmeisteri animadversiones in Annalium libros.—Chronicon rhythnicum [*so*] de regibus Obetritorum, in teutscher Sprache.—Defloratione antiquitatum ab origine mundi ad 1522. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.)—Vitæ Obetritarum. *pl.*—Commentarii in libros Obetritarum. (*In same.* v. 2.) **943** 21

Marsden, William. The history of Sumatra, with a description of the island. 3 edition, with additions. London, 1811. sqQ. *por. pl. map.* **992** 1

Marselli, Niccola. Gli avvenimenti del 1870; studio politico e militare. Torino [, 1870]. D. **943** 31

—Gli avvenimenti del 1870-1; studio politico e militare. Torino, 1871. 2 v. D. *maps.* **943** 32

Vol. 1 is third edition of the preceding work.

Marsh, Adam, *see* **Adam** *de Marisco.*

Marsh, Caroline (Crane), *wife of* **George Perkins.** Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. 1878. *In main library.*

The following articles: Leopardi, G.;—Milan;—Mosaic;—Naples;—Padua;—Palermo;—Palestrina;—Pavia;—Pisa; Pompeii;—Powers, H.;—Ravenna;—Savonarola, G.;—Siena;—Syracuse;—Terni, Falls of;—Tivoli;—Turin;—Venice.

—A lay of the Danube [,a poem]. (*In* **Harper's** mag., v. 20, 1860, p. 164-5.) *In main library.*

Contents: 1. The Wissehrad. 2. The Magyar maid.

—Life and letters of George Perkins Marsh. New York, 1888. v. 1. O. *por.* **080** 42

The work was reviewed by F. A. March in Nation, v. 47, p. 213-15. At the end of the volume is inserted a review by President M. H. Buckham in the Burlington free press for 25 Aug. 1888.

—The water of El Arbaïn [,a poem]. (*In* **Harper's** mag., v. 19, 1859, p. 601.) *In main library.*

—Wolfe of the Knoll, and other poems. New York, 1860. D. **811** 17.1

Mrs. Marsh has been cordially welcomed by the American literary public, and there seems to be in this volume many indications that our country possesses, in her, another of that class of poets, whose special privilege it is to reproduce the impressions made upon them by natural scenery...Her genial warmth of sentiment, her keen appreciation of beauty, her fidelity to this poetic inspiration, have presented us with a work, whose pages sparkle with poetic gems, and to which a permanent rank will justly be awarded among the first productions of American Poets.—*New Englander,* v. 18, 1860, p. 532.

—*translator,* see **Biernatzki, J. C.** The hallig. 1856. **838** 6.1

See also a mention of Mrs. Marsh in the Nation, v. 6, 1868, p. 209.

Marsh, George Perkins (*15th March 1801—23d July 1882*). Address delivered before the Agricultural society of Rutland county, Sept. 30, 1847. Rutland, Vt., 1848. O. 24 p. **080** 10 *bound with* 1

Sabin gives also the same, Rutland, 1847.

—Address [delivered before the American colonization society, 15 Jan. 1856]. (*In* **African** repository, v. 32, 1856, p. 40-7.)
080 43 *bound with* 1

Page 45, col. 1, line 22, for *adapted* read *adopted*; l. 47, for *divine* read *diviner*.

—Address delivered before the Burlington mechanics institute, April 5, 1843, and published at the request of the institute. [Burlington, 1843.] O. 26 p. (**Burlington** free press,—Extra. Friday, June 2, 1843.) **080 2** *bound with* 1

"On the history of the mechanic arts."

Address delivered before the graduating class of the U. S. military academy at West Point, June, 1860. New York, 1860. O. 8 p.
080 19 *bound with* 1

Page 7, line 36, *Consonant* is corrected to *Conversant*.

—Address delivered before the New England society of the city of New York, Dec. 24, 1844. New York, 1845. O. 54 p. **080 5** *bound with* 1

With the motto: "Ἰωνικοῖς Λόγοισι."

— —**Remarks** on an Address... Boston, 1845. D. 23 p. *Not in library.*

"The substance of these remarks appeared in two recent numbers of the Churchman newspaper of New York. There being a somewhat wider demand for them, they have been thrown into this form."—*Note on reverse of title-page.*

—Agriculture in Italy. (*In* **Nation,** v. 2, 1866, p. 183-4.) *In main library.*

—American diplomacy. (*In* **World,** N. Y., 1860?) **080 43** *bound with* 1

—American heraldry. (*In same.*)
080 43 *bound with* 1

—The American historical school: a discourse delivered before the literary societies of Union college. Troy, N. Y., 1847. O. 29 p.
080 9 *bound with* 1

Ms. corrections by the author: p. 9, l. 37, for *its* read *their*; p. 15, l. 38, for *Fw* read *Fu*; l. 39, read *Aboriders*, l. 32, read *ways of Wat*; p. 23, l. 30, strike out *The*; p. 27, l. 10-11, for *it was* read *they were*, l. 12, strike out first *the*, l. 23, strike out second *of*; p. 29, l. 9, for *rule* read *subv*. See New Englander, v. 6, p. 3.[illegible]-2.

—Third annual report of the Railroad commissioners of the state of Vermont to the General assembly, 1858. Burlington, 1858. O. 15-131 p. **080 17**

Inserted are newspaper clippings containing the Special report, and criticisms on the 3d annual report.

—Fourth annual report, 1859. Burlington, 1859. O. 10-159 [-2] p. **080 18**

See "The earth as modified by human action," p. 33-38, note.

—An apology for the study of English, delivered on Monday, Nov. 1, 1858, introductory to a series of lectures in the post-graduate course of Columbia college, New York. *In* **Dwight, T. W., & Marsh,** Inaugural addresses, 1859, p. 57-93. **080 15**

—The aqueducts of ancient Rome [by R. Lanciani]. (*In* **Nation,** v. 32, 1881, p. 147-8.)
In main library.

—The biography of a word. (*In same,* p. 88-9.)
In main library.

—Baccardi's Dictionary of political economy. (*In same,* v. 22, 1876, p. 65-6.) *In main library.*

—The book of Marco Polo [translated by H. Yule]. (*In same,* v. 21, 1875, p. 183-7, 192-3.)
In main library.

—The camel [,a lecture]. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *33 cong., 2 ses.* Misc. doc. 24: Report of the Smithsonian institution for 1854, p. 98-122.)
In main library.

—The camel; his organization, habits and uses, considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. Boston, 1856. D. *il.* 224 p. **080 13**

"In this pleasant volume, Mr. Marsh has condensed a great deal of valuable and curious information, not only about the physiology and habits of the "Ship of the Desert," but about its proper use and management. His book is more than a treatise: it is as entertaining as a book of travels, and abounds in pictures from memory of life in the desert and in the East. In the earlier chapters there are evidences of that extensive scholarship and acquaintance with many tongues, for which the writer has so enviable a fame."—*N. A. Review,* v. 83, p. 561. *See also* Athenæum, 1856, p. 1016-18 **080 35**

—The Catholic church and modern civilization. (*In* **Nation,** v. 5, p. 229-231.)
In main library.

—The "Catholic party" of Cesare Cantù and American slavery. (*In same.* v. 2, 1866, p. 564-5.) *In main library.*

—[Circle, with divisions, etched in glass by Mr. Marsh.] **080 51**

18 cm. square: in metal frame.

—Communications relative to the case of the Rev. [Jonas] King: 20 May 1854. 188 p. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *33 cong, 1 ses.* Ex. doc. 67.)—Further correspondence: 12 Dec. 1854. 198 p. (*In same. 2 ses.* Ex. doc. 9.) *In main library.*

The additional matter in the Further correspondence consists of letters to Mr. Marsh from Webster and Everett which form pages 2-9.

—A compendious grammar of the Old-Northern or Icelandic language, compiled and translated from the grammars of Rask. Burlington, 1838. D. 11 [+3]+162 [-1] p. **080 1.1**

The first Icelandic grammar published outside of Scandinavia. It is based upon Rask's Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. København, 1832; but it represents much original work: especially in the sections devoted to inflection and in the treatment of the syntax. The translation was made in 1834-5 but was not printed until 1838. On account of Mr. Marsh's absence from Burlington at the time, the volume was disfigured by so many typographical errors that he never put it upon the market, though copies were freely given to scholars. See the article in the Nation, v. 35, p. 94. **080 35**

"Mr. Marsh is known as a scholar of profound and various erudition, and as a writer of strongly marked individuality and nationality.... He is undoubtedly better versed than any American in the freer and vigorous literature of the north of Europe."—*E. W. Gilman.* Prose writers of America, p. 414.

In this copy the typographical errors have been corrected in pencil by Mr. Marsh.

—Departure of George P. Marsh.—The meeting last night: full report of the speeches of Prest. Pease and Geo. P. Marsh. (*In* **Daily** times. Burlington, April 19, 1861.)
080 21.1 *bound with* 1

—The desert. (*In* **Amer.** whig review, v. 16, 1852, p. 38-51.) *In main library.*

The article referred to [illegible] of Mr. Marsh's volume, The camel. This reference, with the mention by Mrs. Marsh, Life, v. 1, p. 288, of articles on the camel, written by him [illegible] as well as indicate that the article was written by Mr. Marsh. Internal evidence alone were [illegible] conclusive. The title given above was intended to cover a series of which this first article is entitled: "The desert." "A discourse of camels and [illegible] and letters."

—[illegible] A dictionary of English etymology, by Hensleigh Wedgwood: volume I A-D:

with notes and additions by George P. Marsh. New York, 1862. Q. 19+247 p. **080** 22

The volume contains numerous ms. corrections and additions by the annotator, some of which were incorporated into his Notes on Wedgwood's Dictionary. Reviewed in Bibliotheca sacra, v. 19, p. 726-49.

—[Diplomatic correspondence as minister to Italy, 9 May 1861-29 June 1882. (*In* **U. S.—State dept.** Papers relating to foreign affairs. 1861-83.) *In main library.*

There are no letters by Mr. Marsh in the volumes for 1871 and 1876. The vol. for 1870 contains, p. 451-2, the confidential letter whose publication formed one of the most disagreeable incidents in Mr. Marsh's life.

—The dramatic diction of Shakespeare and his time. (*In* **Stedman, E. D., & Hutchinson, E. M.** Lib. of American literature, 1889-90, v. 6, p. 63-6.) *In main library.*

From his Origin and history of the English language. A biographical outline is given in v. 11.

—Dry wines. (*In* **American** register. Paris, 186-?) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

—Education of women. (*In* **Nation.** v. 3, 1866, p. 165.) *Not in library.*

—[English-Spanish vocabulary; ms.] 1847. D. 107 p. **080** 35

—The excommunication of noxious animals by the Catholic church. (*In* **Nation.** v. 2, 1866, p. 763-4.) *In main library.*

—Female education in Italy [,by Viator]. (*In same.* v. 3, 1866, p. 5-7.) *In main library.*

—The future of Turkey. (*In* **Christian** examiner. v. 65, 1858, p. 401-19.) *In main library.*

—The Goths in New England; a discourse at the anniversary of the Philomathesian society of Middlebury college, Aug. 15, 1843. Middlebury, 1843. O. 39 p. **080** 2.1 *bound with* 1

"Its object was to demonstrate and defend the influence of what he calls the Gothic element,—akin to if not the same as what we commonly call the Anglo-Saxon,—upon the mind and character of our English and Puritan forefathers. It is written with epigrammatic vigor, and smites what seems to him untrue and evil as with the hammer of Thor."—*S. G. Brown.* Discourse on G. P. Marsh, p. 11. *See also* p. 13 of the same, *and* New Englander, v. 2, p. 488-90. Sabin notes this as appearing in an edition without place and date, and without the first phrase of the title "The Goths in New England."

—The grammar of English grammars, by Goold Brown.—A treatise on the English language, by Simon Kerl. (*In* **World,** N. Y., 14 June, 1860.) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

—Human knowledge : a discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa society, at Cambridge, Aug. 26, 1847. Boston, 1847. O. 42 p. **080** 8 *bound with* 1

Reprinted in his Life and letters, v. 1, p. 431-52, without embodying, however, the following corrections made by the author in this copy: Page 20, line 12, for *had* read *has;* p. 23, l. 28, for *natural* read *actual*, for first *or* read *of;* p. 28, l. 4, after *suppose* insert *that;* p. 36, l. 7, for *reward* read *rewards*, l. 10, for *evil* read *mischief*. *See* New Englander, v. 6, p. 311-12.

—Irrigation; its evils, the remedies, and the compensations ; 10 Feb. 1874. 22 p. (*In* **U. S. —Senate.** *43 cong., 1 ses.* Misc. doc. 55.) *In main library.*

—The Italian cause and its sympathizers. (*In* **World,** N. Y.? June? 1860.) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

—Italian nationality. (*In same.*) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

—Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. 1878. *In main library.*

The following articles: Amat, F. de T.;—Castanheda, F. L. de;—Catalan language and literature;—Crichton, J.;—D'Esciot, B.;—Fireproof construction in Italy;—Fréjus, Col de;—Fresco; Fucino, Lake;—Genoa;—Girgenti;—Improvisation;—Index, concordance, etc.;—Index librorum prohibitorum;—Inundations and floods of rivers;—Irrigation;—Italian language and literature;—Jacme;—Legend;—Lexicon;—Lopes, F.;—Lull, R.;—March, A.;—Mulberry tree ;—Muntaner, R. ;—Olive ;—Po, The ;—Pontine marshes ;—Romansch ;—St. Gothard, Tunnel of;—Sicilian Vespers ;—Sicilies, The Two;—Sicily ;—Straw, Manufacture of;—Tiber;—Velvet;—Watershed;—Well.

—[Language-charts, used in his lectures, illustrating alliteration, absence of punctuation, transposition, etc.] F. 13 sheets. **080** 35

—The late General Estcourt. (*In* **National** intelligencer, Washington, 7 Feb. 1856.) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

—*Same.* (*In* **Ryan, G.** Life of Estcourt, 1856, apx., p. 2-8.) **080** 34

—*Same.* (*In* **Marsh, C. C.** Life of G. P. Marsh, 1888, v. 1, p. 474-9.) **080** 42

—Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. O. 8+697 p. **080** 20

—*Same*[,with author's ms.corrections]. **080** 20.1

In this volume are inserted two speeches by Horatio Seymour, illustrating the use of short words, and a ms. note on Briticisms.

—*Same.* First series. Revised and enlarged edition. New York,1885. O. 15+583 p. **080** 54

This edition is without index.

"Although this volume contains, particularly in the notes, a world of illustrations from the author's immense erudition, collected from the study of every available Aryan language this side of Sanscrit, and from those of the Semitic families as well, the book is still wholly intelligible and thoroughly interesting to any person who knows no more of foreign languages than Benjamin Franklin did when he expressed himself in what is almost the best English that was ever written down. When we speak of Mr. Marsh's immense erudition, we express our ruling feeling whenever we lay down this volume. We are not surprised that one living man should have known all the recondite facts which are here arranged together. The wonder is that at any moment, or in any year of his life, one man can recollect them and arrange them in their precise places in the study of this grand organized living being which we call the English language."—*E. E. Hale* in Christian examiner, v. 69, p. 2. *See* the whole article, p. 1-18.

See also Bibliotheca sacra, v. 17, p. 449; Littell's living age, v. 65, p. 776, v. 71, p. 560-5; National review, v. 14, p. 348-75, **080** 35 ; New Englander, v. 18, p. 582-8. The National quarterly review, v. 1, p. 410-430, contains a severe attack upon this work, by E. B. Humphreys. **080** 35

—The student's manual of the English language: Lectures on the English language; edited, with additional lectures and notes by William Smith. 2 edition. London, 1863. D. 11 +498 p. **080** 25

—Letter. (*In* **U. S.—Geol. and geog. survey.** Extracts from letters, 1879, p. 10-12.) **557** 3

—[Letter to H. A. P. Torrey; ms.] Rome, Oct. 18, 1877. O. 3 p. **080** 57

—Letters. (*In* **U. S.—State dept.** Copies of papers relating to claim of F. Dainese, 1857, p. 100, 107, 108, 120, 172, 174, 182, 187.) **327** 1

—Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. New York, 1865. O. 19+560 p. **080** 26

"Mr. Marsh belongs to the higher order of men, who organize experience, who make inductions as well as gather the materials for them. His mind drains a vast surface of knowledge, and he not only sees clearly to the farthest corners of earth through the windows of books, but his own eye is watchful, and his memory car-

ries a fact observed in Vermont till he can match and confirm it in Egypt or Italy. We have found his book a delightful one. It suggests thought and pleases the fancy at the same time; for while it implies long study, and has the peculiar library aroma about it, yet its character is such that it seems as if all its books had been found in running brooks, and you are now in the forest, now on the mountain, as you read. . . A book so interesting and instructive, which will lure the young to observe and take delight in Nature, and the mature to respect her rights as essential to their own well-being, which pleads the cause of birds and beasts and trees, we welcome as a public benefaction."—*J. R. Lowell* in N. A. review, v. 99, p. 319-21.

See also Bibliotheca sacra, v. 21 p. 882-3; *J. H. Allen* in Christian examiner, v. 77, p. 65-73; Edinburgh review, v. 120, p. 464-500. **080 35**

——**Circourt, A. de.** Man and Nature. (*In* **Nouvelles** annales des voyages, v. 185, 1865, p. 313-31.) **080 35**

A review; with ms. corrections by the author.

—*Italian:* L' uomo e la natura. [Florence, 1869?] D. *ntp.* 620 p. **080 27**

"This translation of an early edition of my 'Man and Nature' is a literary curiosity. It was made by a lady not acquainted with the subject, and with a very imperfect knowledge of both English and Italian. The gross and often ludicrous errors are very numerous, numbering not less than 6,000, or 10 to the page. The original translation, although printed, was destroyed by the publisher and another prepared. There is connected with this book a philogical fact of a good deal of interest. I had frequently introduced into the text citations from French authors, translated of course into English. These are generally faithfully translated into Italian, bad as the translation of English generally is. I, at first, thought that the translator must have found and used the original authorities. This I found afterwards was a mistake; she had merely re-translated my translations. Did my translations correspond so closely to the French idiom that the French construction was visible in them?"—*Ms. note by Mr. Marsh.*

——L'uomo e la natura; ossia, La superficie terrestre modificata per opera dell' uomo. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. D. 13 [+2] +634 p. **080 53**

With Avvertenza by Mr. Marsh, dated Firenze, Gennaio 1870. Commended as mechanically superior to the American edition, in the Nation, v. 10, p. 322.

——**Lessona, M.** L' uomo e la natura. (*In* **Nuova** antologia, v. 14, 1870, p. 402-8.) **080 35**

—The earth as modified by human action; a new edition of Man and nature. New York, 1874. O. 21+656 p. **080 28**

"The revision of Mr. Marsh's volume, since the first publication, has been so thorough, that every page has been reset, and the title has been changed in order to indicate clearly the freshness of the work. The topics remain the same, but the information is brought down to the latest period. This is especially true of the notes, which are exuberant in interesting materials."—*Scribner's monthly*, v. 9, p. 120.

See also International review, v. 2, p. 120-5; the Nation, v. 19, p. 223-4; and the extract from a letter by Mr. Marsh in the Nation, v. 35, p. 136.

—*Same;* a last revision of Man and nature. New York, 1885. O. 24+629 p. **080 56**

—Extracts from Man and nature, or, The earth as modified by human action; with some notes on forests and rain-fall in Madras, by A. J. Stuart. Madras, 1882. O. 4[+1]+125 p. **080 29**

—[Marsh to Rafn,] Burlington, Oct. 21, 1833.—[Marsh til Rafn,] Constantinopel, den 5te Decbr. 1851; Turin, den 1ste Januar 1864. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Breve fra og til Rafn. 1869.) **913 1**

With one English and one Danish letter from Rafn to Marsh.

—Mediæval and modern saints and miracles; not ab uno e Societate Jesu. New York, 1876. D. 307 p. **080 30**

"The book is not only well worth thoughtful consideration by those who are especially interested in the study of Romanism, but even more does it demand the attention of those optimists who are inclined to believe that ignorance and superstition are of the past, and that the priesthood is no longer a formidable enemy to human progress."—*Harper's magazine*, v. 53, p. 787.

This copy contains the following ms. corrections: Page 4, line 16, read *shall*; p. 7, read PART II., and strike out the 1st, 4th and 5th titles quoted, l. 21, read *cavata da'*; p. 8, read PART III., PART IV.; p. 9, read PART I., l. 14, read *Antwerpen;* p. 11, read *Eremitica;* p. 38, l. 24-25 read *Foro Ecclesiastico*, l. 35, *Apostolical*; p. 53, l. 21-22 read *an endless decimal;* p 62, l. 32-33, read *devices to a Church;* p. 63, l. 12, for *our* read *an*; l. 15, read *their treatment;* p. 71, l. 21, read *del*; p. 118, l. 9, read *Lareleye;* p. 134, l. 5, read *mamamouchis;* p. 126, l. 13, for *paper* read *volume;* p. 143, l. 19, read *apostles;* p. 144, l. 24, read *Vieyra;* p. 151, l. 12, for *of* read *at*, l. 14 strike out *to;* p. 179, l. 30, read *possessed of;* p. 181, l. 12, read *Catholic female servant;* p. 198, l. 13-16, read (*the... discipline*)! p. 197, l. 5, read *in a general;* p. 198, l. 25, read *Gregorovius*, l. 27, *Infessura;* p. 199, l. 7, for *received* read *usurped;* p. 203, l. 24, read *fastigia;* p. 212, l. 23, read *establishments;* p. 215, l. 8, read *gearing;* p. 224, l. 7, read *firmitatem;* p. 293, l. 4, read *vellétés*, l. 9-10, *his molley adventurers;* p. 295, l. 15, read *or upon.*

—Memorial for pay for diplomatic services; 1 Dec. 1854. 2 p. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *33 cong. 2 ses.* Misc. doc. 8.) *In main library.*

Asking compensation for services as minister-resident to the Ottoman Porte, under act of 11 Aug. 1848, imposing judicial duties, and for his services under a special mission to Greece.

—[Miscellaneous papers, in envelope.] **080 50**

Contents: Fallen column of Jupiter's Temple, Athens: measurements taken 6 May 1853.—Inscription for gravestone of Charles Marsh.—Certificate of election to life-fellowship of the Metropolitan museum of art, N. Y., 1875.—Certificate of admission to practice in Vermont circuit court, 4 Oct. 1830.—Tracing map of country around Belgrade.—Draft of Latin acknowledgment of election to membership of the Academy of the Lincei.

—Monumental honors [,by Viator]. (*In* **Nation.** v. 1, 1865, p. 491-2.) *In main library.*

—Notes on Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood's Dictionary of English etymology, and on some words not discussed by him. [London, 1864?] O. 20 p. **080 23** *bound with* 1

From the Transactions? of the Philological society. Pages 15-20 are Postscript; with the following ms. corrections by the author: Page 15, l. 22, read *sit ende*, l. 27, for *h nd* read *land;* p. 20, l. 34, for *in* read *is*, and strike out following comma.

—Notes on the new edition of Webster's Dictionary. (*In* **Nation.** v. 3, 1866, p. 125, 147, 186, 225, 268, 288, 369, 408, 515; v. 4, 1867, p. 7, 108, 127, 312, 373, 392, 516; v. 5, 1867, p. 7, 88, 208.) **080 33** *bound with* 1

19 papers; no. 1-17 are in main library.

—Official corruption. (*In* **World,** N. Y., 15 June, 1860.) **080 33** *bound with* 1

—Old Northern literature, (*In* **American** whig review, v. 1, 1845, p. 250-7.) **080 31**

Called "Article 1. Introductory;" but no more was published

—Oration [before the New Hampshire state agricultural society, 10 Oct. 1856]. (*In* **N. H. state agric. soc.** Trans., 1856, p. 35-89.) **080 13.1**

With the following ms. corrections by the author: Page 37, line 3, read *All purely physical;* p. 42, l. 3-4, strike out commas after *countries* and *Belgium;* p. 43, l. 13, for *other* read *those;* p. 48, l. 7, read *those namely*, l. 36, read *elsewhere, in*, l. 37, *entail; the;* p. 50, l. 25, for *their* read *this;* p. 52, l. 34, read *or the eastern;* p. 53, l. 4, read *abound;* p. 54, l. 5, for *leafy* read *heavy*, l. 27, read *corn, hemp;* p. 55, l. 36, read *a fertile;* p. 56, line 25, read *post-stations;* p. 57, l. 26, read *by their;* p. 58, l. 30, read *practical;* p. 59, l. 8, read *hemp, silk*, l. 21, 28, read *Karst;* p. 64, l. 32, read *Hock;* p. 66, l. 4, read *labors*, l. 17, for *rude* read *such;* p. 72, l. 34, read *Cornice, between;* p. 76, l. 36, for *appears* read *is thought;* p. 77, l. 23-24, read *Forsombroni;* p. 78, l. 13, read *floor is the*, l. 22, for *it* read *the outer wall;* p. 80, l. 20, 21, semicolons after *horns* and *instead;* p. 81, l. 17, read *thills. To;* p. 82, l. 28, for *slim* read *thin*, l. 29, 32 read

calks; p. 84, l. 19, for *samples* read *simples;* p. 86, l. 9, read *crusaders, brought,* l. 13, read *to the;* p. 88, l. 9, for *his* read *its.*

—Oriental Christianity and Islamism. (*In* **Christian** examiner, v. 65, 1858, p. 95-125.) *In main library.*

With the following ms. corrections: Page 97, line 7, read *Slaves;* p. 118, l. 18, for *sternly* read *thereby;* p. 122, l. 23, for *striking* read *encouraging.*

—The oriental question. (*In same.* v. 64, 1858, p. 393-420.) **080** 58

Page 412, line 25, read *Zaregrad.*

—*translator.* The origin and history of the Danish sound and belt-tolls. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine. v. 10, 1844, p. 218-32; 303-8.) *In main library.*

The second article is entitled "The other rights of sovereignty over the Danish sound and belts." The two are translated from the 6th chapter of Schlegel's Danmarks og Hertugdommenes Statsret. 1827. **349** 52

—The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862. O. 15+574 p. **080** 21

—*Same.* Revised edition. New York, 1885. O. 15+574 p. **080** 55

"In the statement of general principles and in the felicity of popular illustration, the former course is perhaps superior. The present volume has a higher special value, from its very full exhibition of those five centuries of growth which carried the language over from the barrenness of Saxon Chronicles to the culmination of its wealth and power in the age of Shakespeare. All the materials are given here which a student requires, not only to follow the course of that development, but also to learn enough of the structure and vocabulary of Saxon and early English, to read the very ample illustrations that are given, with independent knowledge and pleasure of his own. Mr. Marsh has labored that nothing shall be wanting in this work, except what is required by those who make of these dialects a separate and extended study. And even those who do, will find great benefit in the guidance of a scholar so admirable and accomplished."—*J. H. Allen* in Christian examiner, v. 74, p. 448-9.

See also Cornhill magazine, v. 7, p. 138; N. A. review, v. 96, p. 264-5; and Saturday review, v. 14, p. 480-2.

The "revised edition" of this work was apparently printed from the old plates, the only change being to adapt the references to the first series of lectures to the paging of the new edition of that work.

The following ms.corrections contained in Mr.Marsh's copy of the first edition should have been incorporated into the second: Page 65, line 13, read *Riwle ;* p. 78, l. 16, read *sondern;* p. 133, l. 20, *read* ægĕer; p. 141, l. 19, read *frequently;* p. 158, l. 34, *read* ſurfĕ ; p. 159, l. 22, p. 160, l. 16, read *ifere;* p. 160, l. 4, *read* ſan, l. 5, read *put,* l. 21, *read* ſurue; p. 161, l. 7, *for* pridde *read* ſridde; p. 163, l. 22, *read* quiĕef; p. 165, l. 17, *read* uncuĕ; p. 167, l. 12, for *me* read *we;* p. 247, the concluded quotation is referred to p. 253 of Camden Soc. Political songs, the next to p. 251, the Song given on p. 249 is referred to p. 69, and the quotation on p. 251 to same, p. 323; p. 262, l. 6, for *than* read *them;* p. 334, l. 13, strike out *and;* p. 441, l. 10, for *history* the sense requires the reading *literature.*

— —**Circourt, A. de.** Origine et histoire de la langue anglaise. (*In* **Revue** britannique. août 1865, p. 461-83.) **080** 35

A review of Mr. Marsh's work; with ms. corrections by the author.

—The origin of the Italian language. [Anon.] (*In* **N. A.** review. v. 105, 1867, p. 1-41.) *In main library.*

—*translator.* The origin, progress and decline of Icelandic historical literature, by Peter Erasmus Mueller, late bishop of Zealand in Denmark; translated from the original in the Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed, I. B. 1. H., with notes. (*In* **American** eclectic, 1841, v. 1, p. 446-68; v. 2, p. 131-46.) **080** 32

"Part I." "To be concluded," but no more was published.

—Physical science in Italy [; review of G. Boccardo's Fisica del globo]. (*In* **Nation.** v. 7, 1868, p. 420-1.) **080** 33 *bound with* 1

—The principles and tendencies of modern commerce; with special reference to the character and influence of the traffic between the Christian states and the oriental world [; discourse before the Mercantile library association at Boston, 15 Nov. 1854]. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine, v. 33, 1855, p. 147-168.) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

With the following ms. corrections by the author: Page 152, line 20, for *continued* read *contained ;* p. 157, l. 21, read *to the parents,* l. 37, read *enumerated ;* p. 158, l. 24, read *to resemble;* p. 160, l. 21, strike out *It is only when the European;* p. 161, l. 37, read *power, an;* p. 166, l. 6, for *those* read *these;* p. 168, l. 40, for *our,* read *an.*

—The proposed revision of the English Bible. (*In* **Nation.** v. 11, 1870, p. 238-9, 261-3, 281-2.) **080** 33 *bound with* 1

—Protection to naturalized citizens. (*In same.* v. 3, 1866, p. 115-16.) **080** 33

Signed H.

—Pruning forest trees. (*In* **Nation.** v. 1, 1865, p. 690-1.) *In main library.*

—[References to Icelandic works; with index; ms.] 1834. sqD. 39 p. **080** 35

—Remarks on slavery in the territories of New Mexico, California and Oregon; delivered in the House of representatives, Aug. 8, 1848. [Burlington, 1848.] O. 12 p. **080** 12 *bound with* 1

—Report, made under authority of the Legislature of Vermont, on the artificial propagation of fish. Burlington, 1857. O. 52+62 [+2] p. **080** 14

Page 11, line 11, for *those* read *these animals;* p. 13, l. 17, for *the* read *their;* p. 37, l. 19, for *best* read *least;* p. 38, l. 28, for *affected* read *effected.*

—Report on claim of E. H. Holmes ; 30 Jan. 1846. 2 p. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** *29 cong. 1 ses.* Report 160.) *In main library.*

Recommends extension of patent for dredging-machine.

—Report on claim of J. Dodge; 26 April 1848. 5 p. (*In same. 30 cong. 1 ses.* Report 589.) *In main library.*

Recommends compensation for services rendered as special tobacco agent for the U. S. in Germany and Italy, and for other services to tobacco interests in U.S. Wrongly referred in the index of Poore's Catalogue to p. 551 instead of 557.

—Report on claim P. J. Farnham and J. Frye; 3 March 1849. 34 p. (*In* **U.S.—Ho. of rep.** *30 cong. 2 ses.* Report 142.) *In main library.*

Recites the seizure of American bark Jones by Lt. Littlehales of the British navy, at St. Helena, the sale of the vessel, and outrages upon its officers; and urges demand upon Great Britain for reparation.

—Report on Durazzo library; Genoa ; 7 June 1844. 2 p. (*In same. 28 cong. 1 ses.* Report 553.) *In main library.*

Its character; purchase inexpedient, as unsuited for use of Congress.

—Report on memorial of J. A. Stevens; 24 May 1844. 15 p. (*In same.* 510.) *In main library.*

Experiments to determine resistance of water, and best forms for vessels proposed; provision for experiments recommended; remarks on models of vessels.

—Report on petition of E. H. Holmes; 16 Feb. 1847. 2 p. (*In same. 29 cong. 2 ses.* Report 62.) *In main library.*

Favorable to extension of patent for dredging machine; adopts report made at preceding session.

—Report on petition of P. B. Holmes and W. Pedrick; 29 March 1844. 4 p. (*In same. 28 cong. 1 ses.* Report 389.) *In main library.*

Mr. Marsh recommends compensation for invention, while in government employ, of machine for cutting raw hides, and for its use by government.

—*& others.* Report on publication of Squier and Davis's Ancient monuments. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *30 cong. 1 ses.* Misc. doc. 23 : Report of Smithsonian institution for 1847.) *In main library.*

—Report on spirit ration in navy; 28 Jan. 1845. 2 p. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** *28 cong. 2 ses.* Report 73.) *In main library.*

Its discontinuance recommended.

—[Report on the education of the deaf and dumb.] (*In* **Vermont—Gen. assembly.** Journal, 1824, p. 23-30.) **080** 1

—The Sicilian revolution. (*In* **World,** N. Y.? 1860?) **080** 43 *bound with* 1

—Special report of the Railroad commissioner, October session, 1838 [,on the connections between the Rutland & Burlington and Vermont central railroads]. [Burlington, 1858.] O. 8 p. **080** 16

Pages 1-4 are extracts from the Report, 1858.

—Speech on the bill for establishing the Smithsonian institution, delivered in the House of representatives of the U. States, April 22, 1846. Washington, 1846. O. 15 p. **080** 6 *bound with* 1

Reprinted in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections 328, p. 410-28. "What [Mr. Marsh] seeks is to provide for the speedy collection of a large library, and his speech is chiefly a well informed and intelligent appeal to Congress upon this point."—*New Englander*, v. 4, p. 605.

"In later life he estimated the value of large libraries somewhat less, proportionally, than at an earlier period, his own experience in the great libraries of England and Europe having suggested unforeseen limitations to their utility."—*Life and letters*, v. 1, p. 99.

—Speech on the Mexican war; delivered in the House of representatives of the U. S., Feb. 10, 1848. Washington, 1848. O. 16 p. **080** 11 *bound with* 1

Reprinted in his Life and letters, v. 1, p. 458-71.

—Speech on the tariff bill; delivered in the House of representatives of the U. States, April 30, 1844. Washington [,1844]. O. 16 p. **080** 3 *bound with* 1

—*Same.* St. Albans, Vt., 1844. O. 15 p. **080** 4 *bound with* 1

"Alluding to this speech, many years after, Mr. Marsh said: 'I was fully convinced of the truth of my position *then;* but, though not yet prepared to declare myself a convert to free trade, I can now see there is another side to the question.' "—*Life and letters*, v. 1, p. 64.

—Speech on the tariff question, delivered in the House of representatives of the U. S., June 30th, 1846. [Washington, 1846.] O. 16 p. **080** 7 *bound with* 1

—State sovereignty. (*In* **Nation.** v. 1, 1865, p. 554-6, 648-50, 715-16, 776-7, 810-12.) **080** 33 *bound with* 1

—Statistics of the Mont Cenis tunnel [,by an American traveller]. (*In same.* v. 5, 1869, p. 259-60.) *Not in library.*

—The study of nature. (*In* Christian examiner. v. 68, 1860, p. 33-62.) **080** 58

With the following ms. corrections: Page 35, line 14, read *all human power and virtue;* p. 41, l. 11-12, strike out *an, a,* and *a;* p. 58, l. 5, for *but* read *if,* l. 24 read *conspicuous, from;* p. 59, l. 32, for *have* read *has.*

—*translator.* Summary of the statistics of Sweden. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine. v. 24, 1851, p. 194-9.) *In main library.*

Translated and extracted from Forsell's Statistik öfver Sverige, 4 upplagan, 1844-5.

—Swedish literature. (*In* **American** eclectic, v. 1, 1841, p. 63-81, 313-32.) **080** 32

Contents: 1. Olaf Rudbeck the elder, and his Atlantica; the substance of a notice in the Skandinaviske Literaturselskabs Skrifter for 1813, by R. Nyerup; translated, with slight alterations and more copious extracts. 2. The life and works of the painter Hörberg; translated and abridged from an article by C. Molbech in the Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs [*sc*] Skrifter, 12te og 13de Aargang.

—To the corporation of the University of Vermont [: A report in ms. on the condition of the library of the university, 27 Nov. 1855]. sqQ. 6 p. **080** 57

—*translator.* Trieste, and the participation of Austria in the commerce of the world, 1832-41; translated from the Austrian Lloyd's journal. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine. v. 10, 1844, p. 495-521.) *In main library.*

—The two dictionaries [,Worcester's and Webster's]. (*In* **World,** N. Y.,15 June, 1860.) **080** 38

—The war and the peace. (*In* **Christian** examiner. v. 67, 1859, p. 260-82.) *In main library.*

—Were the states ever sovereign? (*In* **Nation.** v. 1, 1865, p. 5-8.) **080** 33 *bound with* 1

—Benelli, C. A. A G. P. Marsh sonetto. **65x50** cm. **080** 36

Ms. written on cardboard, with gold and silver ornamentation. In portfolio 3.

—Brown, S. G. A discourse commemorative of G. P. Marsh; Dartmouth college, June 5, 1883, University of Vermont, June 25, 1883. [Burlington, 1883.] Q. 37+4 p. **080** 41

—Carutti, D. Cenno necrologico del socio straniero Perkins Marsh. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Transunti, v. 7, 1882-3, p. 172-3.) **080** 35

With the autograph of Carutti. *See also* the notice in Nuova rivista forestale, v. 5, p. 172. 080 35

—Clay, J. B. Report on case of G. P. Marsh; 12 March 1858. 5 p. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** *35 cong. 1 ses.* Report 168.) *In main library.*

On Senate bill for relief of Marsh, with instructions to procure information from the State dept. as to the amount of money already paid Marsh for services abroad. Committee recommend an amendment.

—Ferraro, G. A sua eccelenza l'ambasciatore degli Stati Uniti d'America signor Giorgio P. Marsh, in segno di alta stima e di profonda riconoscenza, Giuseppe Ferraro dedica. (*Dedication* of **Relazione** delle scoperte da Colombo. 1875; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 144.) **850** 10

—Fish, H. Letter on presents to G. P. Marsh; 19 Nov. 1875. 2 p. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *44 cong. 1 ses.* Misc. doc. 16.) *In main library.*

—[Government commissions to Mr. Marsh.] **080** 49

Namely: Appointment by C. P. Van Ness, governor of Vermont, to report on education of deaf and dumb, 20 March 1824.—Appointment by Horace Eaton, governor of Vermont, of G. P. Marsh and Charles Paine to correspond with Hiram Powers in regard to statues of Ethan Allen and Thomas Chittenden, 1 Dec. 1846.—Appointment by President Taylor as minister resident at Constantinople, 29 May 1849.—Second appointment, by the same, 24 June 1850.—Appointment by President Lincoln as minister at Turin, 20 March 1861.

—**Griswold, R. W.** George P. Marsh. (*In his* Prose writers of America, 1847, p. 414-16.) **810** 1

With extracts: The Goth and the Roman;—Influence of the Bible on literature and art.

—**Jolowicz, H.** Dem geistvollen Sprachforscher George P. Marsh bevollmächtigten Minister und ausserordentlichen Gesandten der Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas in Rom, gewidmet von dem Uebersetzer. (*Dedication* of his translation of **Lecky, W. H. E.** Aufklärung in Europa. 1873.) **211** 5

See also **Reclus, J. J. E.** La terre. 1868-9. Preface to v. 2.

—**Koopman, H. L.** A trial bibliography of G. P. Marsh. (*In* **Library** journal, v. 11, 1886, p. 474-7.) *In main library.*

See also University cynic, v. 4, 1886, p. 101. **080** 35

—**Lanman, C.** [Biographical sketch.] (*In his* Dictionary of Congress, 1859, p. 314.) **923** 4

— —George Perkins Marsh. (*In* **Literary** world, v. 13, 1882, p. 352-3.) *In main library.*

— —To the Hon. George Perkins Marsh, Burlington, Vermont. (*Dedication and preface* of his Letters from a landscape painter. 1845.) **814** 12

—**Lloy, P.** Lettera al signor Marsh sul lato destro e sinistro. (*In his* Sulla legge dei sessi. 2 ed. 1873.) **577** 3

—**Marsh,** *Mrs.* **C. C.** Life and letters of G. P. Marsh. New York, 1888. v. 1. O. *por.* **080** 42

Vol. 2 not yet published.

—**Mason, J. M.** Report on case of G. P. Marsh; 20 Feb. 1885. 3 p. (*In* **U. S.—Senate.** *33 cong. 2 ses.* Report 534.)—Report [on same]; 22 Dec. 1857. 3 p. (*In same. 35 cong. 1 ses.* Report 2.) *In main library.*

On memorial praying compensation for extra duties on special mission to Greece, and for judicial services: favorable.

The former report is wrongly referred in the index of Poore's Catalogue to p. 601 instead of 661.

—**Nash, B. H., & F. P.** George Perkins Marsh. (*In* **American** academy. Proc. v. 18, 1882-3, p. 447-57.) **080** 52

— —*Same:* Notice of George Perkins Marsh. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1883. O. p. 447-57. **080** 52

—**[Passports;** in morocco pocket-book.] S. **080** 46

Namely: From U. S. Dept. of state, 17 April 1861, signed by W. H. Seward.—In nome di Vittorio Emmanuele II, 28 maggio 1875.—In nome di Umberto I, 20 giugno 1879.

—**Pennington, A. C. M.** Report on case of G. P. Marsh; 23 May 1856. 5 p. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** *34 cong. 1 ses.* Report 166.) *In main library.*

On Senate bill directing payment for judicial services while minister to the Ottoman Porte; adverse.

—**Porter, E. G.** Speech [on presenting an oil portrait of G. P. Marsh]. (*In* **Phillips academy,** *Andover.* Speeches at first dinner of alumni association. 1886.) **080** 57

The portrait was painted in 1885-6 by Miss Jane E. Bartlett of Andover, who visited Mrs. Marsh for the purpose of studying the Powers bust, and other portraitures of Mr. Marsh in her possession. The portrait measures 76x66 cm.

—**Regaldi, G.** (*In his* Da Siene a File, 1862, p. 14-16.) **916.2** 16

—**Rome—R. accademia dei Lincei.** [Notice in ms. of his election as foreign member in the class of historical, philological and moral sciences, 19 March 1876, dated Kal. April. MDCCCLXXVI.] F. 3 p. & bronze tablet in morocco case. O. **080** 47

— —**Societa geografica italiana.** [Certificate of his election as honorary member, 15 May 1870.] 31x42 cm. **080** 48

In diploma style, 2 leaves.

—**Royce, H. E.** Report on claim of G. P. Marsh; 6 April 1860. 2 p. (*In* **U. S.—Ho. of rep.** *36 cong. 1 ses.* Report 350.) *In main library.*

On bill for relief of Marsh, as minister resident at the Ottoman Porte, claiming extra compensation for travelling expenses also for judicial services; recommended.

—**San Sepolcro—R. accademia della Valle Tiberina Toscana.** Diploma [of his election as corresponding member, 3 June 1870, dated] 7 luglio 1870. obF. *Broadside.* **080** 35

—**Stillman, W. J.** The late George P. Marsh. (*In* **Nation.** v. 35, 1882, p. 304-5.) *In main library.*

See also the article in the same volume of the Nation, p. 75, **080** 33; the notice by G. W. Curtis in Harper's magazine, v. 23, p. 561; the sketch by C. H. J. Douglas, in his Collection of family records, 1879, p. 118; the notices in Allibone's Dictionary of authors, and the various encyclopædias, especially Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography, which gives a two-column notice with portrait.

—**[Turkish** and Arabic letters to Mr. Marsh.] 34 pieces in envelope. **080** 45

—**[Turkish** passports.] 5 pieces in cloth bag. **080** 44

The library contains the following portraits of Mr. Marsh, numbered in probable order of age: 1. Crayon. 51 x 38 cm. 2. Photograph, copied. 11.5 x 9.5 cm. 3. Steel engraving of the same; frontispiece to v. 1 of Life and letters. 13.5 x 10 cm. 4. Photograph of Mr. Marsh in his study in the Villa Forini, Florence. 17 x 21 cm. 5. Woodcut in Harper's weekly, 5 Aug. 1882. 9 x 7.5 cm. 6. Woodcut in v. 4 of Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography. 4 x 3.5 cm. 7. Marble bust by Preston Powers. 84 x 58 cm. *See also* in the preceding column E. G. Porter's notice of the oil painting by Miss Bartlett.

Marsh, James. Preliminary essay. (*In* **Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection, 1843, v. 2, pref. p. 11-49.) **240** 4

—*editor.* Select practical theology of the 17th century; with biographical sketches and notes. Burlington, 1830. v. 1. O. **208** 6

Contents: **1. Howe, J.** The blessedness of the righteous; —The vanity of man as mortal. **Bates, W.** Discourses on the four last things.

No more published. The copy in the main library has the title: "Select practical works of J. Howe and W. Bates." etc., 1830.

— —**Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection. 1829. **240** 5

— — —The friend. 1831. **824** 9

—*translator,* see **Hegewisch, D. H.** Introduction to historical chronology. 1837. **529** 1

Marsh, John B., *compiler,* see **Shakespeare, W.** The reference Shakspere. 1864. **822** 14

Marsh, Leonard. The shadow of Christianity; or, The genesis of the Christian state; a treatise for the times; by the author of the Apocatastasis. New York [, 1865]. D. **320** 12.1

Marsh, Othniel Charles. Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America; an address. [New Haven, 1877.] Q. 57 p. **566** 2

Marsh library. [Alphabetical catalogue in ms. of the library of George P. Marsh.] 3 v. sqO. **080** 38

—[Catalogue in ms. of the library of George P. Marsh.] 3 v. sqO. **080** 37

With occasional notes in pencil by Mr. Marsh.

—Catalogue of books belonging to George P. Marsh, ambassador to the Sublime Porte, and deposited during his absence in the Library of the University of Vermont. Q. 15 ms. sheets. **080** 40

—List of incomplete works in the Marsh library, May 1890 [; compiled by H. L. Koopman. Burlington, 1890.] O. 4 p. **080** 40

—Partial alphabetical list [in ms.] of books belonging to the estate of G. P. Marsh; compiled by G. F. Edmunds and others, Sept.-Oct. 1882. sqO. **080** 39

—Partial list [in ms.] of books belonging to the estate of G. P. Marsh; compiled by J. E. Goodrich and H. A. P. Torrey, at home of G. F. Edmunds, Burlington, Oct. 1882. F. 44 *ms. sheets.* **080** 40

With supplementary list, correspondence, etc.

—Burlington free press and times. Illustrated edition [,with] supplement, 1 July 1885. F.[?] 6 p. *il. por.* **080** 40

Containing, among other commencement matter, "The Billings library" and "The Billings library dedicated;" with an exterior and an interior view of the building and a portrait of Frederick Billings.

—Koopman, H. L. Treasures of the Marsh library. (*In* **Ariel.** 1889.) **080** 40

Proof-sheets in envelope. The article quotes, with important typographical corrections, Mr. Marsh's letter to Charles Lanman published in v. 13 of the Literary world for 1882, p. 352-3. *See also* in Library journal for June 1890, "George Perkins Marsh: on finishing the catalogue of his library," a sonnet.

—Lanman, C. [George P. Marsh and his library.] (*In his* Letters from a landscape painter, 1845, p. 111-18.) **814** 12

—West, C. E. [Catalogue of] the Icelandic library of George P. Marsh. (*In his* Catalogue, 1889, p. 73-80.) **080** 40

Also another copy, with prices. 71 of the volumes here catalogued, including all not duplicate, were bought by Mr. Billings for the Marsh library, 21 May 1889. With a letter from Mr. West.

For an account of Mr. Marsh's collection of engravings, which was bought by the Smithsonian institution and afterwards greatly damaged by fire and neglect, *see* his letter to Lanman, dated 11 Aug. 1844, in the Literary world, v. 15, 1882, p. 353; his Life, v. 1, p. 139-40, and Prof. Jewett's account, 1851, in same, p. 472-3, reprinted from the 5th annual report of the Smithsonian institution. Lord Vernon's collection of casts of gems in the Uffizi gallery at Florence, which was purchased by Mr. Marsh, is now, through the generosity of Mrs. Billings, the property of the University library.

Marshall, Isabel, & Porter, L. Ryme-index to the ms. texts of Chaucer's minor poems; with introduction, and appendix of ryme-indexes to some spurious poems, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1889. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 80.) **821** 45

Marshall, William. Deutschlands Vogelwelt im Wechsel der Zeiten. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge, 1.) **043** 2

MARSHES. Bühler, E. C. W. Die Versumpfung der Wälder, mit und ohne Torfmoor-Bildung, und die Mittel zur Wiederbestockung derselben. Tübingen, 1831. O. **551.58** 14

—Reventlov, A. Om Marskdannelsen paa Vestkysten af Slesvig og Midlerne til dens Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. Q. 62 p. *maps.* **551.49** 5

See also **CAMPAGNA; MAREMME; SCHLESWIG; SPRINGS.**

Marsi, Antonio. I drammi pastorali: a cura di Italo Palmarini. Bologna, 1887-8. 2 v. D. (*In* **Scelta di curiosità. 221, 225.**) **850** 10

Marsili, Luigi de.' Comento a una canzone di Francesco Petrarca. Bologna, 1863. D. 51 p. (*In same.* 36.) **850** 10

—English and Danish dialogues; originally English and German, adapted to the use of Danes by Frederick Schneider. 4 edition. Copenhagen, 1834. D. **439.88** 1

Martelhe, Jean. Mémoires d'un protestant condamné aux galères de France. [1757.] Paris, 1865. D. *pl.* **272** 11

Martelet,—. De l'utilité des études scientifiques pour les ouvriers. (*In* **Thévenin, E. Entretiens,** 1866, v. 2, p. 171-238.) **304** 5

Martelli, Lodovico. In lode dell' altalena. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

—Risposta alla epistola di Trissino. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Opere, 1729, v. 2.) **851** 126

Martelli, Nicolò. Al P. Stradino. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857** 2

Martelli, Vincezo. In lode delle menzogne. (*In same.* 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Martello, Pierjacopo. Il Femia sentenziato, con postille e lettera apologetica inedite, a la vita scritta da lui stesso. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 100.) **850** 10

Il **martello,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Martens, Edward Carl von. Purpur und Perlen. Berlin, 1874. O. 55 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

MARTENS, Georg Friedrich von. Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908** 2

Martensen, Hans Lassen. Prædikener. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. O. **252** 1

MARTIALIS, *St., bishop of Limoges.* **Leggenda** di San Marziale; a cura di Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1870. O. 39 p. **853** 33

Martialis, Gargilius. Curæ boum. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4. v. 5.) **878** 36

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius. Lessing, G. E. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 2.) **832** 6

Martignoni, Ignazio. Prefazione. (*In* **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Opere, 1815-20. v. 1.) **858** 5

Martin, *minorite friar.* Flores temporum, ab Hermanno Januensi continuati ad Carolum IV. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723. v. 1.) **943** 13

Martin *of Fulda.* Chronicon ad 1379. (*In same.*) **943** 13

Martin *of Troppau, abbott of Gnesen.* Continuatio chronici Martini Poloni Austriaca a Rudolfo I. ad 1343. (*In same.*) **943** 13

Martin, Charles Trice, *editor,* see **Peckham, J.** Registrum epistolarum. 1882-5. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 77.) **942** 8

— —*& translator,* see **Gaimar, G.** Lestorie des Engles. 1888-9. (*In same.* 91.) **942** 8

See also no. 72, v. 2.

Martin, Ernst. Goethe in Strassburg. Berlin, 1871. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—Grammatik und Glossar zu Der Nibelunge Nôt. Berlin, 1865. O. 35 p. **831** 68

—Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik, nebst Wörterbuch zu Der Nibelunge Nôt, und zu den Gedichten Walthers von der Vogelweide. 5 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. 98 p. **437** 24

—Vorwort.—Verzeichniss der Schriftsteller. (*In* **Jonckbloet, W. J. A.** Geschichte der niederländischen Literatur. 1870-2.) **839.3** 15

—*editor*, see **Alpharts** Tod, Dietrichs Flucht, Rabenschlacht. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch. 1866-73.) **831** 14

——**Reynard** *the fox*. Das niederländische Volksbuch. 1876. **837** 8

Martin, Louis Aimé, *editor*, see **Lettres** édifiantes. 1838-43. **910** 58

Martin, William Charles Linnæus. A general introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a particular view of the physical history of man and monkeys. London, 1841. O. *il. pl.* **599** 6

Martineau, James. Endeavours after the Christian life: discourses. New edition. Boston, 1858. D. **252** 2

Martini, Antonio, *translator*, see **Bible—Italian.** 1845-8. **220** 16

Martini, Luca. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Martini, Pietro. Giudizi opposti di Paolo Meyer e di Amedeo Roux sovra le carte d' Arborea esaminati. Cagliari, 1865. D. 42 p. **858** 2

—Storia delle invasioni degli Arabi e delle piraterie dei barbareschi in Sardegna. Cagliari, 1861. O. **945** 111

—*editor*, see **Arborea.** Pergamene codici. 1863;—Appendice. 1865. **858** 1

Martino, Baretti. I ghiacciai, antichi e moderni. Torino, 1866. sqQ. 87 p. **551.31** 6 *bound with* **551.2** 2

Martinus Polonus, *see* **Martin** *of Troppau*.

Martius Galeotus, *see* **Galeotti, M.**

Martonne, Louis Georges Alfred de. La piété du moyen âge. Paris, 1855. O. **246** 1

Martorell, Johanot. Libre del valeros e strenu caualler Tirant lo blanch; scrites les tres parts per Martorell, la quarta per Marti Johan de Galba. [Barcelona, 1873-9.] 4 v. D. (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana. 4-7.) **869** 6

Marty Caballero, Luis. Vocabulario de todas las voces que faltan á los diccionarios de la lengua castellana. Madrid, 1857. Q. **463** 3

MARTYN, Henry. Dana, R. H. Memoir of Henry Martyn, by J. Sargent. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811** 5

Martyr, Peter, *see* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'**

Martyrerne, dramatisk Skaldedikt, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

MARTYRS. Bede. Martyrologium, cum auctario Flori et aliorum. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

—**Jouannaux,** —. La géographie des legendes; ou, Table des lieux dans les martyrologes. Paris, 1737. S. **272** 17

—**Knox, J.** The names of the martyrs in England [,1554-8]. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 5.) **208** 4

—**Riola, C.** Martyrologium magnum; oder, Jl cudesch grand, dels martyrs. Strada, 1718. pt. 1. sqO. **922** 9

—**Simeon,** *bishop of Beth Arsam*. La lettera sopra i martiri omeriti, pubblicata e tradotta dal I. Guidi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti, 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065** 5

See also **COLOSSEUM; INQUISITION; Lassels, J.; PERSECUTIONS; Tracy, W.; Tyndale, W.**

Maruffi, Gioacchino, *editor*, see **Sanseverino, R. da.** Viaggio in Terra Santa. 1888. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 229.) **850** 10

Marvel, Ik., *pseudonym of* **Mitchell, D. G.**

Marvell, Andrew. The rehearsal transpros'd: or, Animadversions upon A preface [by Bishop Samuel Parker], shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. London, 1672. S. **282** 13

Marx, J. Geschichte des heil. Rockes zu Trier. Trier, 1844. D. **231** 4

MARY, *mother of Jesus.* **Berthier, J.** Notre-Dame de la Salette, son apparition, son culte, le pèlerinage national de 1872. Paris, 1872. D. **230** 14

—**Bonaventura,** *St.* Il saltero della Maria. Bologna, 1872. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 126.) **850** 10

—**Caillau, A. B.** Les gloires de Notre-Dame du Puy. Paris, 1846. D. **230** 13

—**Kopisch, A.** Das Fest der Himmelfahrt Mariä in Messina. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, 1856, v. 5.) **831** 54

—**Landucci, A.** Origine del tempio dedicato in Roma alla Vergine, detto hoggi del popolo. Roma, 1646. O. **230** 9

"Rare and curious legend."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—**Lasserre, H.** O.-L. Vrouw van Lourdes. Gent, 1873. O. **230** 12

—**Leggenda** del transito della Madonna, del secolo 14. (*In* **Pèrcopo, E.** IV. poemetti. 1885; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850** 10

—**Liguori, A. M. de,'** *St.* Le glorie di Maria. Bassano, 1852. 2 v. D. **230** 10

—**Nau,** —, *abbé*. L'apparition de la Salette envisagée dans ses conséquences. Paris, 1861. D. **237** 4

—**Rimini—Ecclesiastica curia.** Del prodigioso movimento degli occhi nella sacra immagine di Madre della Misericordia, in Rimini, 1850. Rimini, 1851. O. *pl.* **231** 11

—**Santa Maria, A. de.** Santuario mariano e historia das imagẽs milagrosas de Nossa Senhora. Lisboa, 1707-23. 10 v. O. **230** 15

—**Savonarola, G. M. F. M.** Expositione sopra la oratione della Vergine. n. p., n. d. O [12] p. **230** 7

—**Talavera, G. de.** Historia de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. Toledo, 1597. O. **230** 11

—**Vantaggi** e doveri [degli] ascritti alla pia unione del sacro abitino ceruleo di Maria eretta in S. Martino. Viterbo [,187-?]. T. **282** 30

See also **Assumption; Del** tumbeor Nostre-Dame.

MARY, *St., of Egypt.* **Bartsch, K. F.** Ueber die Quelle der altspanischen Vída de S. Maria egipciaca; von A. Mussafia. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

MARY, *queen of Scots.* **Bell, H. G.** Life of Mary, queen of Scots. New-York, 1831. 2 v. S. *por.* **923** 67

—**Crosby, A. J.,** *& Bruce, J., editors.* Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. [London,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 93.) **820** 4

See also **Bjørnson, B.; Schiller, J. C. F. von.; Vondel, J. van den.**

Mary Schweidler, the amber witch, *see* **Meinhold, K. W.**

Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, called, *editor & translator*, see **Pasquino** et **Marforio.** 1876. **282** 7

Marzi, Tommaso. Carme. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 164.) **850** 10

Marzo, Gualberto de. L' Ebreo nel secolo decimonono; fatti contemporanei. Firenze 1878. D. **933** 3

Marzolo, Paolo. Saggio sui segni. Pisa, 1866. sqF. [1+] 77 [+2] p. **414** 4 *bound with* **411** 1

Marzy, E. L'hydraulique. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, É.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **627** 4.1

Mas, Poco, *pseudonym.* Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1835-40. Philadelphia, 1846. S. **914.6** 6

Mas vale llegar á tiempo que rondar un año, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Mascaraden, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 2.

Mascardi, Agostinho. La congiura del conte Gio. Luigi de Fieschi. Anversa, 1629. D. **945** 49

Mascaron, Jules. Oraison funèbre de Turenne. (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845** 2

Masch, G. M. C. Das Ratzeburgische Wappen. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1. 1833.) **948** 42

Maschi, Luigi. Storia naturale del chimismo animale, fisiologico e patologico. Parma, 1863. O. **547** 1

Masers de Latude, Jean Henri. Le despotisme dévoilé; ou, Mémoires; rédigés par Thiéry. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 28.) **944** 10

MASHITA. Fergusson, J. Chapter on the Persian palace at Mashita. *pl.* (*In* **Tristram, H. B.** The land of Moab. 1873.) **915.6** 39

Masken, skådespel, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Mas Latrie, Jacques Marie Joseph Louis de. Histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan. Paris, 1861-5. 3 v. Q. **956** 3

Contents: 1. Histoire. 2-3. Documents.

Masing, Woldemar. Die tragische Schuld. Berlin, 1872. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Mason, George, *editor*, see **Hoccleve, T.** Poems. 1796. **821** 63

Maspons y Labrós, Francisco. Jochs de la infancia. Barcelona, 1874. D. **869** 24

—Lo rondallayre, quentos populars catalans. 1-3 série. Barcelona, 1871-4. 3 v.in 1. D. **869** 25

—Tradicions del vallés. Barcelona, 1876. D. **869** 26

—& **Argullol y Serra, J. de.** La caza: derechos y deberes del propietario y del cazador; coleccion de disposiciones que la reglamentan, comentadas. Barcelona, 1867. D. **349** 35

Maspons y Labrós, Maria del Pilar. Llegendas catalanas, per Maria de Bell-Lloch [pseud.]. Barcelona, 1881. D. **869** 21

—Vigatans y botiflers, novela histórica, per Maria de Bell-Lloch [pseud.]. Barcelona, 1878. D. **869** 22

MASS. Knox, J. A vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 3.)—The reasoning betwixt the abbot of Crossraguell and Knox concerning the mass. (*In same*, v. 6.) **208** 4

—**Pedersen, C.** Bog om Messen. (*In his* Danske Skrifter, 1850-6, v. 2.) **839.88** 4

—**Simmons, T. F.,** *editor.* The lay folks mass book: or, The manner of hearing mass, with rubrics and devotions for the people, in four texts, and offices in English, according to the use of York: from mss. of the 10th to the 15th century, with appendix, notes and glossary. London, 1879. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 71.) **820** 5

Massachusetts historical society. The Dowse library: proceedings, with the eulogy of Edward Everett. Boston, 1859. O. 80 p. *por. pl.* **027** 3

The illustrations are India proofs.

Massai, Pietro. Elogio di Villani. (*In* **Villani, G.** Cronica, 1823, v. 1.) **945** 76

Masser, Leonardo da Ca' di. Relazione sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India, 1497-1506. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

Masseras, E. Un essai d' empire au Mexique. Paris, 1879. D. **972** 5

Le massere, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 34.

Massie, James William. America; the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave. London, 1864. D. *map.* **973** 39

Massimu, J. C., & Laurianu, A. T. Dictionariulu limbei române. Bucuresci, 1871-6. 2 v. Q. **459** 6

— —Glossariu, care coprinde vorbele d' in limb'a româna straine... Bucuresci, 1871. Q. **456** 6.1

Massimo, *see* **Carutti, D.** Gioventù.

Massinger, Philip. Believe as you list, a tragedy: now first printed; edited by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1849. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** 27.) **820** 6

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand. Gedrängtes althochdeutsches Wörterbuch; oder, Vollständiger Index zu Graff's Althochdeutschen Sprachschatze. Berlin, 1846. sqQ. **437** 17

—*editor.* Denkmæler deutscher Sprache und Literatur aus Handschriften des 8ten bis 16ten Jahrhunderts, zum ersten Male herausgegeben. München, 1828. pt. 1. O. **831** 11

— —Deutsche Gedichte des 12ten Jahrhunderts und der næchstverwandten Zeit. Quedlinburg. 1837. 2 v. in 1. O. **861** 12

Contents: 1. **Hartmann** *der arme.* Vom Glouben.—**Heinrich** *der arme Knecht.* Litanie.—**Lambrecht.** Alexander.—**Pilatus.** 2. Kuninc **Ruother.**—**Bible.** Diu Buochir Mosis.—Von Tieren unde von Fogilen.—**Heinrich** *der arme Knecht.* Von des Todes Gehugde.

— —**Ulfilas.** 1834. **839.9** 8

Masson, Charles François Philibert. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, pendant les règnes de Catharine II et de Paul I.—Anecdotes historiques. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 22.) **944** 10

Masson, David. On college-education. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

—*continuer*, see **Bruce, J.,** *editor.* The quarrel between Manchester and Cromwell. 1875. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 12.) **820** 4.1

—*editor*, see **Milton, J.** Poetical works. 1874. **821** 80

Masterman, Philip. An essay on the life and writings of Spenser. (*In* **Spenser, E.** Poetical works, 1839, v. 1.) **821** 100

MATERIALISM. Schleiden, M. J. Ueber den Materialismus der neueren deutschen Naturwissenschaft; sein Wesen und seine Geschichte. Leipzig, 1863. O. 57 p. **146** 1

—**Tyndall, J.** Scope and limit of scientific materialism. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1867.) **504** 7

See also **SOUL.**

MATERNAL INSTINCT, *see* **MOTHER-LOVE.**

Mateu y Sanz, Lorenzo. Tractatus de regimine regni Valentiæ, sivè selectarum interpretationum ad principaliores foros ejusdem. Lugduni, 1704. F.[4] **349** 34

Matham, Adriaan. Voyage au Maroc, 1640-1, [Dutch]; avec notice biographique, introduction et notes par Ferdinand de Hellwald. La Haye, 1866. O. 6[+1] +87 p. **916.4** 5

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS. Sella, Q. Teorica e pratica del regolo calcatore. Torino, 1859. S. **510** 7

MATHEMATICS. Comte, A. The philosophy of mathematics; translated by W. M. Gillespie. New York, 1851. O. *tab.* **510** 1

—**Davies, C.** Mathematics; inaugural address. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378** 1

—**De Morgan, A.** On the study and difficulties of mathematics. London, 1830-2. [2+] 93 p. O. (Lib. of useful knl.) **510** 2

—**Fuller, J. E.** Computing telegraph. New York, 1852. sqQ. *pl.* **511** 2

Accompanied by a tablet containing Palmer's computing scale, and Fuller's time telegraph.

—**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.,** *editor.* Rara mathematica. London, 1839. O. *facsim.* **510** 3

Contents: **Sacro Busto, J. de.** Tractatus de arte numerandi.—A method for taking the altitude of a steeple.—A treatise on the numeration of algorism.—**Bourne, W.** A treatise on glasses for optical purposes.—**Robyns, J.** De cometis commentaria.—Two tables: High water at London bridge;—Duration of moonlight.—A treatise on the mensuration of heights and distances.—An account table for merchants.—**Alexandre** *of Villedieu.* Carmen de algorismo.—**Merley, D. de.** Prefatio ad librum de naturis superiorum et inferiorum.—Proposals for inventions in the mechanical arts.—Preface to a calendar for 1430.—**Norfolk, J.** In artem progressionis summula.—Appendix: Numerical contractions in mss. of the Treatise on geometry by Boetius;—Notes on early almanacs.

—**Thibaut, B. F.** Grundriss der reinen Mathematik. 4 Auflage. Göttingen, 1822. O. **510** 4

See also **ALGEBRA; ALGORISM; CALCULUS; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; NUMBER; PROBABILITIES; TRIGONOMETRY.**

Mather, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620-98. 1 American from London edition of 1702. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. O. **974** 5

—**Peabody, W. B. O.** Life of Mather. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 6.) **920** 15

Mather, Increase. Remarkable providences illustrative of American colonisation; with preface by George Offor. London, 1856. D. *por.* **974** 6

Mathew, Francesco. Lo reliquiari : morta, spleen, primavera. Barcelona, 1878. D. **869** 18 *bound with* 11

Mathias, Thomas James. The pursuits of literature, a satirical poem; with notes. 5 edition. [Anon.] London, 1798. O. **827** 10

Mathieu *of Coussy.* Chronique, 1444-61. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siecle. 1838.) **944** 17

Mathieu, P. P. Le Puy de Dôme; ses ruines, Mercure et les matrones. Clermont-Ferrand, 1876. O. *pl. map.* **913** 36

Matilde, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 1.

La **matinée** du comédien de Persepolis, proverbe, *see* **Molé, F. R.**

Il **matrimonio** per concorso, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 14.

La **matrona** d' Efeso, novella, *see* **Barbaro, A. M.**

Die **Matrone** von Ephesus, ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 11.

Mattei, Antoine. Pruverbj, detti e massime corse: Proverbes, locutions e maximes de la Corse; précédées d'une étude sur le dialecte de cette île. Paris, 1867. S. **398** 48

MATTER. Tait, G. P. Structure of matter. (*In his* Lectures. 1876.) **504** 6.1

MATTERHORN. Hawkins, F. V. Partial ascent of Mont Cervin. *il.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Matteucci, Carlo. Raccolta di alcune proposte di leggi, e di varie scritti sulla pubblica istruzione. Torino, 1865. D. **379** 3

—Sull' elettro-fisiologia; letture. Milano, 1869. O. **612** 3

—**Bianchi, N.** Carlo Matteucci e l' Italia del suo tempo ; narrazione. Torino, 1874. O. *phot.* **925** 14

Matthæus Parisiensis, *see* **Paris, M.**

Matthes, B. F., *translator*, see **Koran.** Proeve eener Makassaarsche vertaling. 1856. **899** 2

Matthew *of Westminster*, see **Flores** historiarum.

Matthew, Frederic David, *editor*, see **Wiclif, J.** English works. 1880. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 74) **820** 5

Matthew Paris, *see* **Paris, M.**

Matthisson, Friedrich von. Erinnerungen. Zürich, 1810-16. 3 v. S. **838** 6

—Gedichte. Tübingen, 1811. 2 v. S. **831** 59

—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Ueber Matthissons Gedichte. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 2.) **832** 9

Mattiolo, Pietro di. Cronaca bolognese; pubblicata da Corrado Ricci. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 202.) **850** 10

Mätzner, Eduard Adolf Ferdinand, *editor.* Altenglische Sprachproben, nebst einem Wörterbuche. Berlin, 1867-91. 2 v. in 4. Q. **820** 8

Contents: 1. Poesie.—Prosa. 2. Wörterbuch. 3 v. A—makien. The rest to come.

Mauch, Carl. Reisen im Inneren von Süd-Afrika, 1865-72. Gotha, 1874. sqQ. [2+] 52 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 8.) **910** 44

Maughan, John. The runic rock at Barnspike, Cumberland, England. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

Maundrell, Henry. A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697; also A journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back; translated from a ms. by the prefetto of Egypt, by Robert Clayton. London, 1810. O. *pl.* **915.6** 20

Added is Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to the Euphrates, Beer and Mesopotamia.

—Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

Maunoir, Charles, *editor*, see **Année** géographique, 1876-8. **910** 46

Maurenbrecher, Karl Wilhelm. Don Carlos. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

Maurer, Konrad von. Ueber die Ausdrücke: altnordische, altnorwegische & isländische Sprache. München, 1867. sqQ. **439.6** 2 *bound with* **411** 1

Maurice, John Frederick Denison. The workman and the franchise; chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. D. **324** 3

MAURITANIA. Lacroix, L. Mauritanie. (*In* **L'univers.** 2.) **910** 18

Maurizio, Giovanni. La stria: ossia, I stinqual da l'amur, tragicomedia nazionale bargaiota; quădar dii costüm da la Bragaja ent al secul 16. Bergamo, 1875. D. *pl.* **859** 32.1 *bound with* 31

Mauro, Francesco, & Paneblanco, R. Biossido di molibdeno. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Mauro, Ortensio. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 1.) **857** 2

Maury, Ann, *translator*, see **Fontaine, J.** A tale of the Huguenots. 1838. **272** 12

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen-âge. Paris, 1843. O. **098** 1

—Les forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1867. O. **551.58** 84

—La terre et l'homme; ou, Aperçu historique de géologie, de géographie et d'ethnographie générales. 3 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1869. D. **551** 29

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. The physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 10 edition. London, 1861. O. *pl. maps.* **551.46** 1

—*Italian:* Geografia fisica del mare, e sua meteorologia; prima versione italiana dalla 14 edizione inglese, del Luigi Gatta. Torino, 1872. O. *pl. maps.* **551.46** 2

—*& others.* Correspondence in relation to a universal system of meteorological observations for the sea as well as for the land. Washington, 1851. D. 13 p. **551.5** 1

—**Torelli, L.** Commemorazione di Maury. Venezia, 1874. O. 20 p. **551.46** 4

Max Havelaar, *see* **Dekker, E. D.**

Maximilian I., *emperor of Germany.* Geheimes Jagdbuch; herausgegeben von T. G. von Karajan. Wien, 1858. T. *por.* **799** 3

MAXIMILIAN (,Ferdinand Joseph), *emperor of Mexico.* **Cimino Folliero de Luna, A.** Massimiliano d'Austria e il castello di Miramare; ricordi di Trieste. Firenze, 1875. D. 55 p. *phot.* **953** 59.1

—**Kératry, E. de.** L'empereur Maximilien, son élévation et sa chute; d'après des documents inédits. Leipzig, 1867. O. **972** 4 *bound with* **917.2** 1.1

MAXIMS. Galland, A. Paroles remarquables des orientaux.—Maximes des orientaux. (*In* **Herbelot, B. d'.** Bibl. orient. Sup. 1780.) **950** 1

—**La Rochefoucauld, F. de.** Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales. Nouvelle édition, par G. Duplessis. Paris, 1853. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 10

—**Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Réflexions et maximes. (*In his* Œuvres, 1821.) **848** 19

Maximus, Valerius. Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem; ex editione Joannis Kappii [, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1819. T. **878** 37

—De' fatti e detti degni di memoria; testo di lingua del secolo 14; pubblicati da Roberto de Visiani. Bologna, 1867. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 23-4.) **850** 6

—Saggio del volgarizzamento antico di Valerio Massimo, citato dagli Accademici della crusca. Bologna, 1862. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 24.) **850** 10

MAYENCE, *see* **MAINZ.**

Mayer, Julius Robert. Naturwissenschaftliche Vorträge. Stuttgart, 1871. O. [5+] 76 p. **536** 2

Contents: Ueber nothwendige Consequenzen und Inconsequenzen der Wärmemechanik.—Ueber Erdbeben.—Ueber die Bedeutung unveränderlicher Grössen.—Ueber die Ernährung.

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Robert Mayer's Priorität. (*In his* Vorträge, 1844, v. 1.) **504** 5

On Mayer's priority in the discovery of the law of the conservation of force.

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** Robert Mayer's Verdienste um die Astrophysik.—Robert Mayer aus Heilbronn, eine biographische Skizze. *por. facsim.* (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 4.) **504** 8

Mayer, Paul. Sopra certi organi di senso nelle antenne dei ditteri. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Ueber Sturmfluten. Berlin, 1873. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1, **551.5** 1

Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595; with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico; edited by W. D. Cooley. London, 1849. O. 12 + 8 + 65 p. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 4.) **973** 19

Mayo, Isabella (Fyvie), *pseudonym* **Edward Garrett.** The crust and the cake. 2 edition. London, 1870. D. **823** 15

—The occupations of a retired life. London, 1869. D. **823** 16

Mayo, William Starbuck. Never again. London, 1873. 2 v. O. *pl.* **823** 17

—Progetto di abitazioni e stabilimenti agricoli intesi a preservare i coloni dai tristi effetti della malaria nelle Maremme, nella Campagna... Milano, 1863. O. 27 p. *pl.* **616** 22

Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth, *editor*, see **Cirencester, R.** *of.* Speculum historiale. 1863-9. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 29.) **942** 8

——**Fisher, J.** English works. 1876. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 27.) **820** 5.1

—*reporter*, see **Old catholics.** Report of congress of Constance. 1873. **284** 11

El **mayor** encanto amor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

El **mayor** monstruo los zelos, *same.*

MAYOR OF THE PALACE. Heeren, A. H. L. Die majores domus und die emirs al omrah. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908** 2

Mayr, C. & E., & Schiaparelli, L. Nuova carte generale d' Italia. 3 edizione. Gotha, 1871. 148x138 cm. in sqF.[6] **912** 16

Mayr, Johann Georg. Karte der Alpen. Gotha, 1871. obF.[4] 8 *maps.* (*In* **Stieler, A.** Hand-Atlas. Ergänzungsheft 1.) **912** 31

Worked over by Hermann Berhaus from Mayr's Atlas der Alpenländer.

Mazade, Charles de. Les deux jumeaux.—Un poète roman au 19e siècle. (*In* **Jasmin, J.** Las papillotos, 1843-51, v. 3.) **849** 15

Mazzarella, B. Della critica. Genova, 1866-8. 2 v. in 1. O. **801** 3

Mazzarella Farao, Francesco, *editor*, see **Galiani, F.** Vocabolario del dialetto napoletano. 1789. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 26-7.) **859** 19

—*translator*, see **Homerus.** Batracommiomachia. (*In same.* v. 24.) **859** 19

Mazzatinti, Giuseppe, *editor.* Poesie religiose del secolo 14. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 179.) **850** 10

Mazzi, Filippo, Recherches historiques et politiques sur les Etats-Unis. Colle, 1788. 4 v. O. **973** 22

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Ai giovani; ricordi. Italia, 1848. D. 55 p. **945** 19

Mazzolà, Gian Giacomo. I cavei de Nina, soneti cento. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 4.) **859** 50

Mazzoldi, Angelo. Della Valtrompia e della innondazione del Mella, 14 agosto 1850. (*In* **Strenna** bresciana, 1851.) **850** 2

Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria. Vita de Berni. (*In* **Berni, F.** Orlando innamorato. 1806.) **851** 15

—La vita di Alamanni. (*In* **Alamanni, L.** La coltivazione. 1745.) **851** 4

La **mea** di Polito, poemetto montanine, *see* **Lori, J.**

Measure for measure, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

MEASURES, *see* **WEIGHTS.**

MEAT. Salskowski, E. Ueber das Fleisch als Nahrungsmittel. Berlin, 1874, O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

MEAUX, *see* **MELSA.**

MECHANICAL ARTS, *see* **INDUSTRIAL ARTS.**

MECHANICS. Dini, U. Su una funzione analoga a quella di Green. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Lipschitz, R. Bedeutung der theoretischen Mechanik. Berlin, 1876. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **DYNAMICS; ELASTICITY; ELLIPSE; FRICTION; GRAVITY; HEAT; ROTATION; TURBINE WHEEL.**

Mechanism in thought and morals, *see* **Holmes, O. W.**

Le **méchant,** comédie, *see* **Gresset, J. B. L.**

MECKLENBURG. Westphalen, E. J. von, *editor.* Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium. Lipsiæ, 1739-45. 4 v. F.[4] *por. pl.* **948** 21

Méda, Charles André. Précis historique des événements du 9 thermidor. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 29.) **944** 10

MEDALS, *see* **NUMISMATICS.**

Medea, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 1; **Seneca, L. A.**

Medea, opera, *see* **Lidner, B.**

Le **médecin** malgré lui, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 4.

Μήδεια, *see* **Euripides.**

MEDIA. Hœfer, J. C. F. Médie. 1852. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

MEDIÆVAL, *see* **MIDDLE AGES.**

Mediæval and modern saints and miracles, *see* **Marsh, G. P.**

La **médiation** en orient. Paris, 1877. O. 39 p. **949** 55

MEDICAL BOTANY. Cuba, J. Dit is de genochlike Garde der suntheyt, to latine Ortulus sanitatis, edder Herbarius genömet... Lubeck, 1520. Q. *il.* **099** 18

Medicamina facei, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 1.

MEDICI, Alessandro de'. Ceccheregli, A. Delle azioni e sentenze di A. de' Medici, ragionamento. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 66.) **850** 10

MEDICI, Cosimo I. de'. Adriani, G. B. Vita di Cosimo.—Orazione in morte di Cosimo. (*In his* Scritti varii. 1871; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 121.) **850** 10

—Davanzati, B. Orazione in morte del granduca Cosimo primo. (*In his* Opere, 1853, v. 2.) **878** 21

MEDICI, Cosimo III. de'. Segneri, P. Lettere al Cosimo III. Firenze, 1857. D. **856** 16

With Notizie su Cosimo III e sulla sua famiglia, di P. Litta.

MEDICI, Giuliano de'. Gar, T., *editor.* Documenti risguardanti Giuliano de' Medici e Leone X. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—& Lorenzo II. de'. Pallolo, P. Le feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a G. e L. de' Medici. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 206.) **850** 10

Medici, Lorenzo I. de', *the Magnificent.* Simposio; altrimenti. I beoni. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Medici, Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de', *called* **Lorenzino.** Scritti e documenti. Milano, 1862. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 2.) **850** 3

Contents: Apologia.—Aridosio, commedia.—Lettere. **Bibboni, F.** Morte di L. de' Medici.—**Molza, F. M.** Orazione contra L. de' Medici.

—Apologia. (*In* **Autobografe.** 1857.) **920** 14

—Ghibellini, L. Il lamento di Lorenzino de' Medici e del duca Alessandro; aggiuntavi La morte di Lorenzino [by F. Bibboni]. (*In* **Guerra** di Serrazzana. 1862.) **851** 79 *bound with* 72

MEDICI VILLA. Hüffer, H. Die Abtretung der Villa Medici in Rom an Frankreich. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1887.) **945** 41

MEDICINE. Bullein, W. Bulleins bulwarke of defêce againste all sicknes. London, 1562. Q. *il.* **099** 4

—**Champier, S.** Practica noua in medicina; Liber de omnibus generibus februm. n. p., n. d. D. **610 2**

— —Rosa Gallica; una cū sua Margarita. [Paris, 1518.] D. *il.* **610 2**

—**Chirino, A.** Tratado llamado menordaño de medicina. Seuilla, 1529. Q. **099 38**

—**Cockayne, T. O.,** *editor.* Leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft of early England; documents illustrating the history of science before the Norman conquest. London, 1864-6. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 34.) **942 8**

—**Dorn, G.** Monarchia triadis. *il.* (*In* **Paracelsus.** Aurora. 1577.) **540 1.1**

—**Eyssenhardt, F. R.** Arzneikunst und Alchemie im 17 Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1890. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

—**Gesner, C.** Euonymus: De remediis secretis liber 2; studio C. Wolphii editus. [Tiguri, 1569.] S. *il.* **615 2**

—**Goclenius, R.** Tractatus novus de magnetica vulnerum curatione. Francofurti, 1613. S. **615 8**

—**Gregorio.** Fiori di medicina. Bologna, 1865. D. 86 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 59.) **850 10**

—**Hall, J.** An historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physike, in oure tyme; edited by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1844. D. 28+60 p. *por.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820 6**

—**Harpestreng, H.** Danske Lægebog fra det 13de Aarhundrede ; udgivet, med Indledning. Anmærkninger og Glossarium, af Christian Molbech. Kiöbenhavn, 1826. O. **615 3**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Das Denken in der Medicin. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504 5**

—**Helmont, J. B. van.** Opera ommia. Francofurti, 1682. 2 v. in 1. sqO. **610 6**

— —Of the magnetick cure of wounds. (*In his* Ternary of paradoxes. 1650.) **615 9**

—**Hippocrates.** Pronostichi, volgarizzati. Bologna, 1866. D. 67 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 67.) **850 10**

—**Kämpfer, E.** Observationes physico-medicæ curiosæ. *il. pl.* (*In his* Amœnitatum. 1712, pt. 3.) **915 6**

—**Manfredi, G. de.'** Il perche. Venetia, 1596. T. **610 7**

—**Pfolfprundt, H. von.** Buch der Bündth-Ertznei, 1460; herausgegeben von H. Haeser und A. Middeldorpf. Berlin, 1868. O. **610 3**

—**Raspail, F. V.** Manuel annuaire de la santé pour 1877. 32 année ou 31 édition. Paris, 1877. S. *por.* **610 5**

—**Redi, F.** Opere. 2 edizione napoletana. Napoli, 1778. 7 v. O. *pl.* **590 9**

—**Rosenstein, S.** Ueber Aberglauben und Mysticismus in der Medicin. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Schwimmer, E.** Die ersten Anfänge der Heilkunde und die Medizin in alten Aegypten. Berlin, 1876. O. 46 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Sorapan de Rieros, J.** Medicina española, en proverbios vulgares. Granada, 1615. 2 v. in 1. sqD. **868 8**

—**Toutain, —.** Électricité médicale. Paris, 1870. D. **615 10**

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Doctors. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814 15**

—**Uffelmann, J.** Die Entwickelung der altgriechischen Heilkunde. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **ANÆSTHETICS; ANATOMY; ATROPINE; CINCHONA; COSMETICS; GYMNASTICS; HOMEOPATHY; HORSE; HYGIENE; LONGEVITY; MIND-CURE; MINERAL WATERS; NURSING; PESTILENCES; PHYSICIANS; PHYSIOLOGY; POISONS; TAR WATER; THERAPEUTICS; VACCINATION.**

El **médico** de su honra, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Il **medico** olandese, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 27.

Medin, Antonio, & Frati, L., *editors.* Lamenti storici dei secoli 14-16. Bologna, 1887-90. v. 1-3. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 219, 226, 236.) **850 10**

MEDITERRANEAN SEA. Asbjørnsen, P. C. Billeder fra en Middelhavsreise med Korvetten Ørnen. (*In his* Ydale. 1851.) **914 2**

—**Barth, H.** Das Becken des Mittelmeeres in natürlicher und kulturhistorischer Beziehung. Hamburg, 1860. O. 32 p. **911 3**

—**Böttger, C.** Das Mittelneer; eine Darstelling seiner physischen Geographie. Leipzig, 1859. O. *il. maps.* **551.46 5**

—**Digby, K.** Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628; edited by J. Bruce. [London,] 1868. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc. 96.**) **820 4**

—**Neumayr, M.** Zur Geschichte des östlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Rathlef, C.** Die welthistorische Bedeutung der Meere; insbesondere des Mittelmeers. Dorpat, 1858. O. **911 4**

—**Wilde, W. R.** Narrative of a voyage all along the Mediterranean. 2 edition. Dublin, 1844. O. *il. map.* **910 39**

The **meeting** of gallants at an ordinarie; or, The walkes in Powles; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1841. D. 8+40 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 5.) **820 6**

Megerle *or* **Megerlin,** Hans Ulrich, *called* **Abraham a Sancta Clara.**

Meginhard, *monk of Fulda.* Historia de translatione S. Alexandri Wildeshusam. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948 76**

Meguscher, Francesco. Memoria; la migliore maniera per rimettere i boschi nelle montagne diboschite dell' alta Lombardia e per conservarli e profittarne. 2 edizione. Milano, 1859. O. **551.58 55**

Mehlis, Christian. Der Rhein und der Strom der Cultur in Kelten- und Römerzeit,—im Mittelalter,— in der Neuzeit. Berlin, 1876-9. 3 v. O. *maps.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11, 12, 14 Serie.) **043 1, 943 15**

Mehren, August Ferdinand Michael. Fremstilling af de islamitiske Folks almindelige geographiske Kundskaber, med særligt Hensyn til de nordlige og sydlige Kystlande af den dem bekjendte Jordens Halvkugle. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 17, 1857.) **948** 2

—Resumé du mémoire sur les connaissances géographiques des peuples islamites. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

Meibauer, Rudolf Ottomar. Die Sternwarte zu Greenwich. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **048** 1

MEIERSYSTEM, *see* **LAND.**

Meijer, Jonas Daniel. Mémoire sur l'origine de la différence relative à l'usage de la langue flamande ou wallone dans les Pays-Bas. [Amsterdam, 1825.] sqQ. p. 435-491. **439.8** 5

From Recueil de l'Institut des Pays-Bas.

Meineke, Johann Albert Friedrich August, *editor,* see **Strabo.** Geographica. 1852-3. **910** 16

Meinhold, Karl Wilhelm. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch; translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. New York[, 1845]. O. 60 p. **138** 11 *bound with* **118** 1

Meini, Giuseppe. Discorso preliminare. (*In* **Tommaséo, N., & Bellini, B.** Dizionario della lingua italiana, 1861-79, v. 4, pt. 2.) **458** 18

Meinicke, Carl Eduard. Australien nach der geographischen Kenntniss in 1871, kartographisch dargestellt von A. Petermann, nebst einem geographisch-statistischen Compendium von Meinicke. Gotha, 1871. 2 v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 6-7.) **940** 44

Meister Beekwahter, *see* **Hingberg, H. K. vam.**

Meister Floh, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. W.** v. 10.

Meisterlin, Sigmund. Chronik der Reichstadt Nürnberg. 1488. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 3, 1864.) **948** 24

Mejdell, Thorwald. Om Foranstaltninger til en mere huusholderisk Behandling af Norges Skove. Christiania, 1858. O. **551.58** 97

Mejor está que estaba, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

La **mejor** razon, la espada, comedia, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Mela, Pomponius. De situ orbis libri tres; ex editione Abrahami Gronovii[, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1819. T. **878** 10

Melampe, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 3.

The anatomie of **melancholy,** *see* **Burton, R.**

Melanchthon, Philipp. Drey bisher ungedruckte Bedenken Melanchthons. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2.)—Declamatiuncula in D. Pauli doctrinam. (*In same.* v. 3.) **880** 10

—**Reichel, C. A.** Oratio de caussis calamitatum quas Melanchthon sub vitae finem subiit. (*In same.* v. 2.) **880** 10

—**Vogel, J.** Apologie der Schriften Melanchthons. (*In same.* v. 1.) **880** 10

Melayne, *see* The **sege** off Melayne.

Meletius, Johannes, De Russorum religione, ritibus, &c. (*In* **Boxhorn, M. Z.** Respublica Moscoviæ. 1630.) **094** 48

Meli, Giovanni. Poesie siciliane. 8 edizione siciliana, coll' aggiunta della grammatica e d'un dizionario. Palermo, 1853. O. *por.* **859** 35

—Lieder; aus dem Sicilianischen von Ferdinand Gregorovius. Leipzig, 1856. S. **859** 36

Meli, Romolo. Sui dintorni di Civitavecchia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Sulla natura geologica dei terreni...a Ripetta, e sull' unio sinuatus Lamk. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Melga, Michele. Nuova grammatica italiana. 2 edizione. Napoli, 1863. D. **455** 7

Mélicerte, pastorale héroïque, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 4.

Melk, Heinrich von, *see* **Heinrich von Melk.**

Mella, Camillo. Della controversia gerseniana notizia illustrativa. Prato, 1875. O. *por.* **242** 4

Ascribes to Gersen the authorship of the Imitatio Christi.

MELLA. Delle inondazioni del Mella e de' suoi confluenti, 14-15 agosto 1850; memoria storica e osservazioni geologiche. Brescia, 1851. O. [5+] 60 [+3] p. *pl.* **551.48** 31

—**Mazzoldi, A.** Della Valtrompia e della innondazione del Mella, 14 agosto 1850. (*In* **Strenna** bresciana, 1851.) **850** 2

Mellin, Gustaf Henrik. Kolarflickan; eller, En vandring i Norrland; novell af G. H. M-n. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1836. D. **839.73** 19

—Kolmårds-boerna, novell. Stockholm[, 1841]. S. **839.73** 20

—Das Volksleben und die Natur des scandinavischen Nordens. Leipzig, 1856. v. 1. D. *iltp.* **914.8** 32.9

Contents: 1. Lappland.

Melo, Francisco Manuel de, *see* **Manuel de Melo, F.**

Melon, Jean François. Essai politique sur le commerce. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851. **336** 9

MELSA ABBEY. Burton, T. de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa, ad 1396; accedit continuatio ad 1406; edited by E. A. Bond. London, 1866-8. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 43.) **942** 8

MELUN. Böcler. Etwas von einem Convent zu Melün, 1544. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 3.) **880** 10

Latin verse, with notes in German.

Melusina. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **293** 18

—Geschichte von der edlen und schönen Melusina. Leipzig, 1838. D. 72 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 3.) **833** 22

—**Jehan** *d'Arras.* Melusine. Nouvelle édition, conforme à celle de 1478; revue par B. Brunet. Paris, 1854. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 1

—**La Coudrette.** The romans of Partenay or of Lusignen, otherwise known as the tale of Melusine; translated from the French about 1500-20; edited, with introduction, notes and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 22.) **820** 5

—**Tieck, J. L.** Sehr wunderbare Historie von Melusina. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 13.) **833** 29

Melyn, Cornelis. Extracts from a work called Breeden raedt aen de Vereenighde Nederlandsche Provintien; 1649; translated from the

Dutch by Mr. C. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentaryhist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974 9**

Melzi, B. Nuovo vocabolario universale della lingua italiana. 4 edizione. Milano, 1881. D. **453 11**

A member of the Arcadian society at Rome, *see* **Parsons, W.**

Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, *see* **Veron, L. D.**

Mémoires d'un protestant, *see* **Martellhe, J.**

Mémoires de la Société royale des antiquaires du nord, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.**

Mémoires de littérature, 1715-17. *see* **Sallengre, A. H. de.**

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle, *see* **Brégy.**

Mémoires sur le siége de Gaëte, 1860-1. Stockholm, 1861. O. 43 p. *maps.* **945 104**

Memoirs of a cavalier, *see* **Defoe, D.**

MEMORY. Fauvel-Gouraud, F. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, the art of memory. New York, 1845. O. *por.* **154 1**

—**Schultz, F.** Erinnerung und Gedächtniss. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

Men and women, *see* **Browning, R.**

Men of the time, *see* **Cooper, T.**

Ménabréa, Léon Camille, *editor.* Chroniques de Yolande de France; documents inédits. Paris, 1859. O. **944 20**

—De l'origine, de la forme et de l'esprit des jugements rendus au moyen-âge contre les animaux, avec des documents inédits. Chambéry, 1846. O. **343 5**

—Des origines féodales dans les Alpes occidentales; ouvrage inédit, publié par l'Académie royale des sciences de Turin. Turin, 1865. sqF. **321 3**

—**Marsh, G. P.** The excommunication of noxious animals by the Catholic church. (*In* **Nation.** v. 2, 1866, p. 763-4.) *In main library.*

Menabrea di Valdora, Luigi Federico. Lettera. (*In* **Bignami, E.** Cenisio e Fréjus. 1871.) **622 10**

—Sulla determinazione delle tensioni e delle pressioni nei sistemi elastici. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

Menæchmei, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

Ménage, Gilles (*Latin* **Ægidius Menagius**). Menagiana: ou, Les bons mots et remarques critiques, historiques, morales & d'érudition de Ménage. 3 édition, plus ample. Paris, 1715. 4 v. S. **848 11**

MENANDER. Horkel, J. Die Lebensweisheit des Komikers Menander: Vortrag. Konigsberg, 1857. O. 4+50 p. **882 8**

See also **Ongaro, F. dall'.** Il tesoro.

Mencacci, Paolo. Storia del presepio e del santo bambino di Aracoeli. [Anon.] [Rome, 186-.] 23 p. *pl.* **231 6** *bound with* **223 4**

Mendel, Emanuel. Der Hypnotismus. Hamburg, 1889. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

MENDELSSOHN, Moses. Auerbach, B. Dichter und Kaufmann: ein Lebensgemälde aus der Zeit Mendelssohns. Mannheim, 1855. D. **833 1**

Mendez, Francisco. Tipografia española. 2 edicion, adicionada por Dionisio Hidalgo. Madrid, 1861. O. **655 5**

Entrega 1-9; p. 1-263.

Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes y de sus fortunas y adversidades. Nueva edicion. Burdeos, 1816. T. **863 9**

—Vida del Lazarillo de Tormes castigado. (*In* **Gracian Dantisco, L.** Galateo. 1769.) **868 1**

Meneghini, Giuseppe. Nuovi fossili siluriani di Sardegna. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—Paragone paleontologico dei vari lembi del lias superiore in Lombardia. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

Menezes, Luiz de, *conde da Erceira.* Historia de Portugal restaurado. Lisboa, 1751. 4 v. sqO. **946 70**

Noted by Mr. Marsh as an "important work."

Menge, Rudolf. Römische Kunstzustände im Zeitalter des Augustus. Berlin, 1878. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

MENGENBERG, Conrad von. Diemer, J. Conrad's von Mengenberg Uebersetzung der Sphæra mundi. (*In his* Kleine Beiträge. 1851.) **831 2.1**

Menghi, Girolamo (*Latin* **Hieronymus Mengus**). Compendio dell' arte essorcistica. Venetia, 1594. T. **133 8**

—Flagellum dæmonum; seu, Exorcismi ad malignos spiritus expellendos. (*In* **Sprenger, J., &** *others.* Malleorum, 1582, v. 2.) **133 10**

Menghini, Marlo, *editor,* see **Bracciolini dell' Api. F.** Psiche, e drammi, con prefazione e con saggio sull origine delle novelle popolari, di Menghini. 1889. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 234.) **850 10**

Mengotti, Francesco, *conte.* Del commercio de' Romani, ed Il colbertismo; memorie due. Milano, 1802-3. 2 v. S. **380 4**

—Dello imboschimento de' monti. Torino, 1869. D. 47 p. **551.58 41**

—Idraulica fisica e sperimentale; ossia, Saggio sull' acque correnti. Venezia, 1816. 2 v. in 1. O. **582 6**

Mengozzi, Giovanni Ettore. In morte di Eugenia Angela Mengozzi, nata Huber. Roma, 1877. O. *phot.* **928 68**

Menschliche Schwäche. *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

Mensinga, J. A. M. Ueber alte und neuere Astrologie. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

MENSURATION, *see* **SURVEYING.**

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,—PHYSIOLOGY, *see* **PSYCHOLOGY.**

MENTONE. Reclus, J. J. E. (*In his* Villes d' hiver. 1864.) **914.5 52**

MENTZ, *see* **MAINZ.**

De **menuet** en de dominees pruik, *see* **Wolf, E. B.**

Méon, Dominique Martin, *editor,* see **Barbazan, E.** Fabliaux. 1808. **841 1**

——**Lorris, G. de, & Meung, J. de.** Le roman de la rose. 1814. **821 24**

——**Reynard** the fox. Le roman du Renart. 1826. **837 12**

Merati, Tita. Sonetti di Tati Remita [pseud.]. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 12.) **859** 50

Méray, Antony. La vie au temps des trouvères. Paris, 1873. D. *iltp.* **390** 15

I mercanti, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 15.

Mercalli, Giuseppe. Vulcani e fenomeni vulcanici. Milano, 1883. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In* **Stoppani, A., & *others*.** Geologia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 2

MERCANTILE LAW, *see* **COMMERCE.**

Mercator, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

The merchant and the friar, *see* **Palgrave, F.**

The merchant of Venice, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Merck, Klemens. Neuestes Waaren-Lexikon für Handel und Industrie. Leipzig, 1870. D. **608** 2

Mercuri, Filippo, *translator.* Le pitture dei Filostrati e Le statue di Callistrato, fatte in volgare. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

Mergey, Jean de. Mémoires, 1554-89. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires. 1866, v. 9.) **944** 9

MERIDIANS, *see* **ARC-MEASUREMENT.**

Merigotti, Placido. Narrazioni in versi. 2 edizione variata. Torino, 1864. O. 56 p. **851** 87

Mérimée, Prosper. Chronique du temps de Charles IX, 1572. Bruxelles, 1835. S. **843** 29

—Colomba. Bruxelles, 1840. S. **843** 30

—Épisode de l'histoire de Russie,—les faux Démétrius. Paris, 1853. D. **947** 1

—Introduction. (*In* **Jacquemont, V.** Correspondance inédite, 1867, v. 1.) **846** 4

—La jaquerie, scènes féodales; suivies de La famille de Carvajal; faisant suite au Théatre de Clara Gazul. Bruxelles, 1828. T. **842** 5

—Lettres à une inconnue; précédées d'une étude sur Mérimée par H. Taine. Paris, 1874. 2 v. O. **846** 7

—Mélanges historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1855. D. **904** 3

—Notes d'un voyage dans l'ouest de la France. Bruxelles, 1837. S. **914.4** 5

—Notes d'un voyage dans le midi de la France. Bruxelles, 1835. S. **914.4** 4

—Die Seelen des Fegfeuers; oder, Die beiden Don Juan; aus dem Französischen. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

—Theatre de Clara Gazul [pseud.]. Bruxelles, 1828. T. **842** 5

Merkel, Garlieb Helwig. Die Vorzeit Lieflands; ein Denkmahl des Pfaffen- und Rittergeistes. Berlin, 1798-9. 2 v. S. *il. pl. map.* **947** 11

Merle, Mathieu, *baron de Salavas.* Mémoires sur les guerres de religion, 1572-87. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

Merle (*Latin* **Merula**), **Paul van.** De statu reip. Batavicæ diatriba. (*In* **Schryver, P.** Respublica Hollandiæ. 1630.) **094** 37

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. Puseyism examined; with notice of the author by Robert Baird. New York, 1843. S. 54 p. **283** 6

Merli, Antonio. Il palazzo del principe D'Oria a Fassolo in Genova, illustrazioni; continuate da L. T. Belgrano. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

—*Same.* Genova, 1874. Q, & *Tavole.* F.[5] **724** 1

Merlin. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 1.) **821** 4

—I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, 1480; per cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna, 1884. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 201.) **850** 10

—Merlin; or, the early history of King Arthur; a prose romance, about 1450-60; edited by Henry B. Wheatley, with an introduction by D. W. Nash, and an essay on Arthurian localities by J. S. Stuart Glennie. London, 1865-9. pt. 1-3. O. *map.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 10, 21, 36.) **820** 5

—Merlin; par Robert de Boron. (*In* **Paris, A. P.** Romans de la table ronde, 1868-77, v. 2.) **293** 10

—Merline. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 1.) **821** 6

—**Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* Vita Merlini...; publiées par Francisque Michel et Thomas Wright. Parisiis, 1837. O **293** 4

—**La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de.** Myrdhinn; ou, L'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire; ses œuvres, son influence. Paris, 1862. O. **293** 13

—**Surtees, S. F.** Merlin and Arthur. Hertford, 1871. O. 15 p. **293** 12

Merrick, James Lyman, *translator,* see **Hyat-ul-kuloob.** The life and religion of Mohammed. 1850. **922** 37

Merrifield, C. W. Guidizio intorno all opera del Cialdi Sul moto ondoso del mare. Roma, 1873. O. 18 p. **551.46** 7

The merry wives of Windsor, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Merswin, Rulman. Das Buch von den neun Felsen, 1352; herausgegeben von Carl Schmidt. Leipzig, 1859. O. **838** 7

Merzdorf, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor, *editor,* see **Bible**—*N. T.* Die vier Bücher der Könige, in niedersächsischer Bearbeitung. 1857. **222** 1

——**Mönch von Heilsbronn.** 1870. **831** 59.3

Mesalliance, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

MESMERISM, *see* **ANIMAL MAGNETISM.**

Mesopotamia. Černik, J. Technische Studien-Expedition durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris; bearbeitet von A. von Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Gotha, 1875-6. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 10.) **910** 44

—**Chesney, F. R.** The expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7. London, 1850. 2 v. Q. *il. pl. map.* **915.6** 11

——Narrative of the Euphrates expedition, 1835-7. London, 1868. O. *pl.* **915.6** 12

—**Leandro,** *padre.* Mesopotamia; ovvero, Terzo viaggio in oriente. Roma, 1757. Q. *pl.* **915.6** 12.1

See also **MOSUL.**

Messager des sciences historiques de Belgique; recueil publié par J. de Saint-Genois [and others]. 1840. Gand [,1840]. O. *por. pl.* **949** 19

Messedaglia, Angelo. Analisi dell' opera Le innondazioni in Francia di Maurizio Champion. Verona, 1865. O. **551.48** 30

—Della scienze nell' età nostra; ossia, Dei caretteri e dell' efficacia dell' odierna cultura scientifica; discorso inaugurale, Università di Padova, 23 nov. 1873. Padova, 1874. O. **501** 5

—La moneta e il sistema monetario in generale. Roma, 1882. [pt. 1.] O. **332** 4

—Relazione delle condizioni fisiche ed idrauliche del Mississippi, secondo l'opera dei sigg. Humphreys e Abbot. [Venice, 1863?] Q. 73 p. **627** 18

—La statistica e i suoi metodi; prolusione, 10 maggio 1872. Roma, 1872. O. 43 p. **311** 2

—Sull' atlante di demografia italiana pubblicato dalla direzione della statistica del regno. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

—*translator*, see **Longfellow, H. W.** Alcune poesie. 1866. **811** 14

Messenius, Johan. Regia familia Sveciæ. (*In* **Soterus, H.** Svecia. 1633.) **094** 57

—Scondia illustrata: seu, Chronologia de rebus Scondiæ usque 1612; edita et observationibus aucta â Johanne Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1700-3. 2 v. F. **948** 12

Messias, *see* **Klopstock, F. G.**

Messias i Getsemane, oratorium, *see* **Lidner, B.**

MESSIN DIALECT. Rolland, E. Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin, parlé à Remilly. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

MESSINA. C., G. G. Guida per la città di Messina. 2 edizione, ampliata. Messina, 1841. D. **914.5** 102

Mester Gert Westphaler, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier. v. 1.

METALS. Becquerel, A. C. Des causes d' altération de divers métaux, et principalement du doublage en cuivre et des plaques de blindage des navires cuirassés, et des moyens de les prévenir. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

—**Berlin, N. J.** Om några nordiska metall-legeringars sammansättning.—Några materialier för bedömandet af sammanhanget mellan de antika bronsernas sammansättning och ålder. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.) **948** 2

—**Berzelius, J. J.** Undersökning af metallmassan i några fornlemningar. (*In same.* v. 1, 1836-7.) **948** 2

—**Blom, O.** Nogle Iagttagelser angaaende Materialet i den ældre Jernalders Vaaben. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

—**Pisati, G.,** *& others.* Ricerche sperimentale sulla tenacita dei metalli a diverse temperature. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

See also **ALUMINIUM; COPPER; IRON.**

METAMORPHISM. Zirkel, F. Die Umwandlungsprocesse im Mineralreich. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

Metamorphoses, *see* **Apuleius; Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 2.

METAPHYSICS.

See **CHANCE; COSMOLOGY; FIRST CAUSE; KNOWLEDGE; SPACE; TIME.**

MÉTAYAGE, *see* **LAND.**

La metempsicosi, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 39.

METEORIC STONES, *see* **METEORS.**

METEOROLOGY. Becquerel, A. C., *& A. E.* Elements de physique terrestre et de météorologie. Paris, 1847. O. *pl. maps.* **551** 18

—**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Meteorologie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 1.) **508** 1

—**Boguslawski, P. H. L.** Resulate der im 1845 ausgeführten meteorologischen Beobachtungen. 44 p. (*In* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.** Uebersicht, 1847.) **063** 4

—**Campidoglio—R. osservatorio.** Osservazioni meteorologiche, ottobre 1876 - aprile 1882. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *Transunti.* v. 1-6, 1876-82.) **065** 6

—**Cassani, P.** Lezioni di meteorologia popolare. 2 edizione. Venezia, 1865. O. [8+]64 p. **551.5** 1

—**Craveri, F.** Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte in Bra dai fratelli Craveri, 1862. Carmagnola, 1863. O. 8 p. *tab.* **551.5** 1

—**Dampier, W.** A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons, tides and currents of the torrid zone. (*In his* Voyages, 1703-5, v. 2.) **910** 25

—**Folssac, P.** Meteorologie; mit Rücksicht auf die Lehre vom Kosmos, und in ihren Beziehungen zur Medizin und Gesundheitslehre; deutsch bearbeitet von A. E. Emsmann. Leipzig, 1859. O. **551.5** 3

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 51.) **832** 1

—**Hann, J.** Meteorologie. (*In his* Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502** 3

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** Meteorology. 2 edition. Edinburgh, 1862. D. *pl.* **551.5** 3

— —The weather and weather prophets. (*In his* Familiar lectures. 1867.) **504** 6

—**Horrebow, N.** Meteorologiske Observationer, paa Bessested udi Island, 1749-51. (*In his* Tilfor. Efterret. om Island. 1752.) **915.9** 5

— —*English.* (*In his* Natural history of Iceland. 1758.) **914.9** 6

—**Jahresbericht** über die Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der im Preussen eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen Stationen. 1875, '77, '78. Berlin, 1877-80. v. 1, 3, 4. O. **551.58** 73

—**Laurencin, P.** La pluie et le bon temps; météorologie usuelle. Paris, 1874. S. *il. pl.* **551.5** 4

—**Margollé, E.,** *& Zurcher, F.* Les météores. Paris, 1865. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.5** 5

—**Maury, M. F.,** *& others.* Correspondence in relation to a universal system of meteorological observations for the sea as well as for the land. Washington, 1851. D. 13 p. **551.5** 1

—**Mohn, H.** Om Vind og Vejr; Meteorologiens Hovedresultater. Christiania, 1872. D. **551.51** 1

—**Müller, J. H. J.** Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 5 Auflage. Braunschweig, 1856-7. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **530** 6

—**Respighi, L.** Osservazioni meteorologiche al osservatorio del Campidoglio, 1873-4. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—*Same*, gen.-set. 1876. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Wojeikof, A.** Die atmosphärische Circulation; Verbreitung des Luftdruckes, der Winde und der Regen auf der Oberfläche der Erde. Gotha, 1874. sqQ. [2+] 35 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 8.) **910** 44

See also BAROMETER; CLIMATE; DEW; EVAPORATION; FORESTRY; HEIGHTS; ICE; NORTHERN LIGHTS; OCEAN; POINTS OF THE COMPASS; RAIN; SNOW; TEMPERATURE; TORNADOES; WATER; WINDS.

METEORS. Boguslawski, G. H. von. Die Sternschnuppen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Kometen. Berlin, 1874. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Denza, F.** Le stelle cadenti di nov. osservate in Piemonte nel 1867; memoria 3. Torino, 1868. D. 62 p. *tab.* **523** 2

—**Goiran, A.,** *& others.* Sopra gli aeroliti caduti 29 feb. 1868, nel territorio di Villanova. Torino, 1868. D. *pl.* **523** 3

—**Münter, F. C. C. H.** Vergleichung der vom Himmel gefallenen Steine mit den Bathylien des Alterthums. (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913** 2.1

—**Rammelsberg, C. F.** Ueber die Meteoriten und ihre Beziehungen zur Erde. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1, **523** 5

METHODISM. Hyltén-Cavallius, G. O. Herr Scott och methodismen. Stockholm, 1842. O. [3+] 92 p. **286** 1

Metromanien; eller, Vers-vurmen, komedi, *see* **Leopold, K. G. af.** v. 1.

Mettenheimer, Carl. Sectiones longævorum: Denkschrift. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. O. 8+ 56 p. **611** 1

METZ. Fénelon, B. de S. Le siége de Metz par Charles-Quint en 1552. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v 8.) **944** 9

—**Scherer, H.** Der Raub...Metz, Tull und Verdun, 1552 [-1648]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) **905** 1

Meung, Jean de. Roman de la rose, *see* **Lorris, G. de, & Meung.**

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas, *translator,* see **Page, D.** Géologie technologique. 1877. **553** 1

Meurice, François Paul. Amaury, *see* **Dumas, A. D.**

Meurs, Jan de. Historica ; Danica pariter ac Belgica. Amstelodami; 1638. F. **948** 78

Contents: Historiæ Danicæ libri 5 [+5+3]. Gulielmus Auriacus.—Ferdinandus Albanus.—Inductarum historia.

Also a second copy of the whole, and a third copy of the Danica.

MEUSE. Maganzini, L. Sui lavori eseguiti nel Belgio pel miglioramento del regime del fiume Mosa. Roma, 1877. O. 47 p. *il. pl.* **627** 15

Mevius, David. Beschreibung des mecklenburgischen Land-Rechts.—Henrici Hahnii notæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45. v. 1.) **943** 21

MEXICAN LANGUAGE, *see* **AZTEC.**

MEXICAN WAR, *see* **U. S.—HISTORY.**

MEXICO. Brasseur de Bourbourg, E. C. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale durant les siècles antériours à Colomb[; review with extracts, in Danish]. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—**Diaz del Castillo, B.** Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. Paris, 1837. 4 v. D. **972** 2

—**Heller, K. B.** Mexico ; Andeutungen über Boden, Klima, Thier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreich, Kultur und Kulturfähigkeit des Landes. Wien, 1864. O. 6 [+1] +52 p. **917.2** 1

—**Kératry, E.,** *comte* **de.** La créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises et les emprunts mexicains. Paris, 1868. O. **336** 4

—**Kollonitz, P.** Eine Reise nach Mexico, 1864. 2 Auflage. Wien, 1867. O. **917.2** 1.1

—**Masseras, E.** Un essai d'empire au Mexique. Paris, 1879. D. **972** 5

—**Mitchell, S. A.** Map of Mexico. Philadelphia, 1847. 53x73 cm. **912** 55

In portfolio 3: with maps of the Battles of Mexico, and Battle of Cerro Gordo, 1847.

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** Mexique. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17, 1891.) **910** 13

—**Solis y Rivadeneira, A. de.** Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Madrid, 1798-9. 5 v. T. *por pl.* **972** 8

See also CAMPEACHY; HAMME, P. T. van; MAXIMILIAN; YUCATAN.

Mexico (*city*)—**Escuela preparatoria de la Sociedad catolica de Mexico.** Reglamento. Mexico, 1870. D. 18 p. **877** 1

Meyer, Adolph Bernhard. Gedächtnissrede auf James Cook. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Minahassa auf Celebes, eine Reiseerinnerung. Berlin, 1876. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Meyer, Bruno. Die Beziehungen der Gewerbezeichnenschulen zur Kunstindustrie und zur Volksbildung. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Meyer, Carl. Goethe und seine italienische Reise. Hamburg, 1886. O. 26 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Meyer, Christian. Ulrich von Hutten und Franz von Sickingen als Vorkämpfer unserer nationalen Einheit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Meyer, Georg Hermann von. Die Bedeutung des Athmungsprozesses für das Leben des thierischen Organismus. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Entstehung unserer Bewegungen. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Ortsbewegung der Thiere. Hamburg, 1890. O. 48 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

—Das Sehen und der Blick. Berlin, 1882. O. 38 [+1] p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—Stimm- und Sprachbildung. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043** 1, **808** 5

—Ueber Sinnestäuschungen. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—William Harvey, der Reformator der Physiologie. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Meyer, J. Physik der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1854. O. **551.43 23**

Meyer, J. D., *see* **Meijer.**

Meyer, Johann, *of Flensburg.* Compendium juris Cimbrici; seu, Methodus juris Danici. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943 21**

Meyer, Johann, *of Husum.* Landcarten. (*In* **Danckwerth, C.** Newe Landesbeschreibung Schleswich und Holstein. 1652.) **914.3 11**

Meyer, Jürgen Bona. Arthur Schopenhauer als Mensch und Denker. Berlin, 1872. O. 53 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—Volksbildung und Wissenschaft in Deutschland während der letzten Jahrhunderte. Berlin, 1886. O. 56 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043 1**

Meyer, Ludvig. Kortfattet Lexikon over fremmede Ord, Konstudtryk og Talemaader, tilligemed Ordforkortelser. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. O. **439.83 2**

Meyer, Ludwig. Die römischen Katakomben Berlin, 1882. O. 72 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—Tibur: eine römische Studie. Berlin, 1883. O. 80 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043 1**

Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe. Guillaume de la Barre, roman d'aventure composé en 1318 par Arnaud Vidal de Castelnaudary: notice accompagnée d'un glossaire. Paris, 1868. O. 47 p. **849 18**

—Luce, De Gadoine. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.)—Fragments inédits d'un lapidaire provençal. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Bribes d'histoire littéraire. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Du garçon et de l'aveugle; saynète du 13e siècle. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.)—Bribes de littérature anglo-normande.—Sermons limousins. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Notice sur le roman de Tristan de Nanteuil. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805 1**

—editor, *see* Le roman de **Flamenca.** 1865. **849 11**

— —**Manière** de langage. 1873. **447 14**

— —**Romania.** 1872-3. **479 6**

Meyer, Richard. Die Industrie der Theerfarbstoffe. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber Bestrebungen und Ziele der wissenschaftlichen Chemie. Berlin, 1880. O. 52 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043 1**

Meza, Christian Julius de. Antigüedades peruanas, por M. E. de Rivero y J. D. de Tschudi. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

La mezacanna. *see* **Valentino, G. B.**

MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe Gasparo, *cardinal.* **Espagne, A.** Anecdote philologique sur le cardinal Mezzofanti. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479 5**

Miani, G. Confronto geografico intorno alle scoperte del Nilo fatte dai Speke e Grant e da Miani. Trieste, 1864. F. 4 p. & *Map* in Q. **916.7 4**

—Memoria al Roderick Murchison. Constantinopoli, 1865. D. 38 [+2] p. **926.7 3.1**

The subject is "Le sorgenti del Nilo sono esse scoperte?"

—La mia escursione all' istmo di Suez; memoria. Trieste, 1864. Q. 6 p. **916.7 4**

Miaskowski, August von. Die Verfassung der Land-, Alpen- und Forstwirthschaft der deutschen Schweiz vom 13 Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Basel, 1878. O. **551.58 106**

MIASMA, *see* **MALARIA.**

Micali, Giuseppe. L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. 3 edizione. Milano, 1836. 4 v. in 2. S. **937 4**

Vol. 1 contains Discorso del A. Benci.

MICCA, Pietro. Perrero, D. Una discendente di Pietro Micca. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945 43**

Micco Passaro nnammorato, *see* **Cortese, G. C.**

Michael, *Herr, priest at Odense.* Tre danske Riimværker fra 1496: Om Jomfru Marise Rosenkrands. Om Skabelsen, og Om det menneskelige Levnet; efter den Udgave af 1516 paa ny udgivne, med Oplysninger og Ordforklaringer, af Christian Molbech. Kiöbenhavn, 1836. O. **839.81 33**

Michael, Dan, *see* **Michel.**

Michael Angelo, *see* **Buonarroti, M. A.**

Michaelis, H. Vollständiges Wörterbuch der italienischen und deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1879-81. 2 v. O. **453 21**

Michaelis, Hermann. Von Hankau nach Su tschou: Reisen im mittlern und westlichen China, 1879-81. Gotha, 1888. sqQ. [2+] 58 p. *il. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen: Ergänzungsband** 20.) **910 44**

Michalon. Quædam ad Lituaniam pertinentia. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094 51**

Michaud, Joseph François, & Poujoulat, J. J. F., *editors.* Nouvelle collection des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, 13-18 siècle, précédés de notices biographiques et littéraires et accompagnés d'eclaircissements historiques. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1866. 34 v. Q *por.* **944 9**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

Michaud, Philibert Eugène. De l'état présent de l'eglise catholique-romaine en France. Paris, 1875. D. **282 37**

—Discussion sur les sept conciles œcuméniques étudiés au point de vue traditionnel et libéral. Berne, 1878. O. **262 9**

MICHEL, Alphonse (*Provençal* **Alphonse Miquèu). Glaize, A.** Écrivains contemporains en langue d'oc. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479 5**

Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of inwyt; or, Remorse of conscience. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 2, 1869.) **820 8**

—Ayenbite of inwyt; or, Remorse of conscience: in the Kentish dialect, 1340; edited, with introduction on the peculiarities of the dialect, and a glossarial index, by Richard Morris. London, 1866. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 23.) **820 5**

Michel, Francisque Xavier. Études de philologie comparée sur l'argot, et sur les idiomes analogues. Paris, 1856. Q. **410 6**

—Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Bordeaux, 1867-70. 2 v. O. *pl.* **380 5**

—Le Pays Basque; sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, sa littérature et sa musique. Paris, 1857. O. **899** 1

—Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or et d'argent, et autres tissus précieux pendant le moyen âge. Paris, 1852. 2 v. sqO. **677** 7

—*editor.* Chroniques anglo-normandes; recueil d'extraits et d' écrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre, 11-12 siècles. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. O. **841** 5

Contents: 1. **Galmar, G.** Extrait de sa Chronique des rois anglo-saxons.—Extrait de la continuation du Brut d'Angleterre, de **Wace**, par un poëte anonyme.—Extrait de la vie de saint **EDOUARD.**—**Langtoft, P.** Fragment de sa chronique.—**Benoist.** Histoire de la bataille d'Hastings... jusqu'à 1087. 2. De gestis **HEREWARDI** Saxonis.—Vita et passio **WALDEVI** comitis.—De Juditha uxore **WALDEVI** comitis.—Miracula Sancti **WALDEVI.**—Vita **HAROLDI.**—De inventione sanctæ **CRUCIS** Walthamensis. 3. **Gui** *of Amiens* Widonis carmen de Hastingæ prœlio.—**Chrestien** *of Troyes.* Du roi Guillaume d'Angleterre.—Le dit de **GUILLAUME** d'Angleterre.

— —**Benoist.** Chronique des ducs de Normandie. 1836-44. **841** 10.1

— —**Bible**—*O.T.*—**Psalms**—*French.* 1860. **223** 5

— —**Charlemagne,** an Anglo-Norman poem. 1836. **841** 13

— —**Conquest** of Ireland. 1837. **841** 14

— —**Des** XXIII manières de vilains. 1833. **848** 20

— —Histoire de **FITZ-WARIN.** 1840. **843** 17

— —**Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* Vita Merlini. 1837. **293** 4

— —**Girartz** *de Rossilho.* 1856. **840** 9

— —Lai de **Havelok** le Danois. 1833. **841** 20

— —**Horn** et Rimenhild. 1845. **821** 64

— —**Joinville, J. de.** Mémoires. 1859. **944** 11

— —**Lorris, G. de,** & **Meung, J. de.** Le roman de la rose. 1864. **841** 25

— —La chanson de **Roland.** 1869. **841** 31

— —Le **roman** du saint-graal. 1841. **293** 11

— —& translator, *see* Lettre d'un gentilhomme portugais sur l'execution de **ANNE BOLEYN.** 1832. **942** 20

— — —**Fantosme, J.** Chronicle. 1840. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 11.) **820** 7

Michelant, Henri Victor, *editor,* see **Lambert** *li Tors* & **Alexandre** *of Bernay.* Li romans d'Alixandre. 1846. **841** 22

MICHELE, *Franciscan friar.* **Storia** di Fra Michele come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389; con documenti risguardanti i Fraticelli della povera vita. Bologna, 1864. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 50.) **850** 10

Michelet, Jules. L'amour. 3 edition. Paris, 1859. D. **157** 1

—Le banquet; papiers intimes. Paris, 1879. O. **844** 6

—Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille. 4 édition. Paris, 1845. **282** 14

—*Same.* 8 édition, avec une preface nouvelle. Paris, 1862. D. **282** 15

—La France devant l'Europe. Florence, 1871. D. **944** 52

—Histoire de France [-1789. v. 1-3, 8, 13,] 2 édition. Paris, 1835-67. 17 v. O. **944** 2

—Histoire romaine; République. 3 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1843. 2 v. in 1. O. **937** 5

—L'insecte. 4 édition. Paris, 1860. O. **595** 1

—La mer. Paris, 1861. D. **551.46** 3

—La montagne. 2 édition. Paris, 1868. D. **551.34** 4

—L'oiseau. 7 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **598** 2

—Origines du droit français. Paris, 1837. O. **340** 5

—Le peuple. 2 édition. Paris, 1846. D. **304** 4

—Précis de l'histoire moderne. 7 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1842. O. **940** 24

—La sorcière. Leipsig, 1862. D. **133** 16

—& **Quinet, E.** Les jésuites. Paris, 1843. O. **271** 6

MICHELI, Benedetto. Narducci, E. Di. B. Micheli, e di un suo poema romanesco: La libertà romana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

Micheli, Everardo. Storia della pedagogia italiana dal tempo dei Romani a tutto il secolo 18. Torino, 1876. D. **370** 3

Michelini, Giovanni Battista, *conte di San Martino.* Osservazioni intorno ai principi sui quali debbono essere fondate le leggi forestali. [Anon.] Torino, 1833. O. 54 p. **551.58** 86

See also **Cuneo.**

—Tommaso Calvetti e la rivoluzione piemontese del 1821. Firenze, 1870. O. 40 p. **945** 46

Michelsen, Andreas Ludwig Jakob. Ueber altnordisches Armenrecht. Heidelberg, 1826. D. 69 p. **339** 1

—*editor.* Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte des Landes Dithmarschen; Namens der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgischen Gesellschaft herausgegeben. Altona, 1834. sqQ. *pl.* **943** 52

— —**Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Gesellschaft.** Archiv für Staats- und Kirchengeschichte. 1833-7. **943** 42

MICHIGAN. Kirkland, C. M. S. A new home —who'll follow? or, Glimpses of western life. 5 edition. New York, 1855 [c'39]. D. *pl.* **917.7** 1

Micrælius, Johann. Observationes ad Helmoldi Chronicon Slavorum, præcipue ad Henrici Bangerti notas in idem Chronicon ejusque Origines Lubecenses. 1657. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Micro-cosmographie, *see* **Earle, J.**

MIDDLE AGES. Eckhard, J. G. von, *editor.* Corpus historicum medii ævi,... præcipue in Germania... Lipsiæ, 1723. 2 v. F. **943** 13

For contents *see* **Eckhard.**

—**Freytag, G.** Aus dem Mittelalter. 5 Auflage. Leipzig, 1867. O. (*In his* Bilder. 1.) **943** 25

—**Gebhart, E.** La vie réele et la poésie en Italie et chez les peuples d'Occident au moyen âge. (*In his* De l' Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—**Great Britain—Master of the rolls.** Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1858-90. 226 v. Q. *pl. facsim.* **942** 8

For contents *see* **Great Britain.**

—**Greene, G. W.** History of the middle ages; chiefly from the French. New York, 1851. D. **940** 2

—**Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Middel-Alderens Historie. (*In his* Haandbog i Verdens-Historien, 1833-6, v. 2.) **930** 1

—**Havard, O.** Le moyen âge et ses institutions. Tours, 1876. Q. *pl.* **940** 3

—**Isola, I. G.** Delle lingue e letterature romanze. pt. 1-2. (*In* Le storie **Nerbonesi**, 1877-87, v. 3; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 48.) **850**6

—**Kiesselbach, W.** Der Gang des Welthandels, und die Entwicklung des europäischen Völkerlebens im Mittelalter. Stuttgart, 1860. O. **380** 1.1

—**Kœppen, A. L.** The world in the middle ages, an historical geography. New York, 1854. F. *maps.* **911** 6

—**Littré, M. P. E.** Études sur les barbares et le moyen âge. Paris, 1867. O. **940** 4

—**Martonne, L. G. A. de.** La piété du moyen âge. Paris, 1855. O. **246** 1

—**Maury, L. F. A.** Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen âge. Paris, 1843. O. **098** 1

—**Molbech, C.** Europa i Middelalderen. 1e Stykke: Om Hierarchiet fra dets Opkomst til Udgangen af det niende Aarhundrede. Kjöbenhavn, 1819. D. **940** 5

—**Palgrave, F.** Truths and fictions of the middle ages. 2 edition. London, 1844. S. **823** 21

—**Revilliout, C.** La littérature du moyen age et le romantisme. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

—**Veuillot, L.** Le droit du seigneur au moyen âge. 2 édition. Paris, 1871. D. **321** 4.1

—**Vulliet, A.** Histoire du moyen âge. 3 édition. Lausanne, 1857. 2 v. D. **940** 6

—**Warton, T.** On the introduction of learning into England. (*In his* History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **820** 13

See also **CHIVALRY; CRUSADES; CUSTOMS; Gesta** Romanorum; **Guillaume** *of Conches;* **LEGENDS; MURDER; ROMANCES;** and *especially* the publications of the Camden, Chaucer, Early English, Percy and Surtees societies.

The middle kingdom, *see* **Williams, S. W.**

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE. Manning, J. Characters and characteristics of Middlebury college; by Auctor incertus. Middlebury, 1837. T. 22 p. **099**. 12

A satire in verse.

MIDDLEHAM. Atthill, W. Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham; with historical introduction. London, 1847. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 38.) **820** 4

Middleton, Conyers. Letter from Rome showing an exact conformity between popery and paganism; with [his] Defence; with introductory essay and notes by John Dowling. New York, 1854. S. **282** 16

A midsommer nights dreame, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

The midsummer night; or, Shakespeare and the fairies, *see* **Tieck, J. L.**

Miége, Guy. La relation de trois ambassades de M. le comte de Carlisle vers Moscovie, Suède et Danemark, 1663-4. Nouvelle édition, annotée par le prince Augustin Galitzin. Paris, 1857. S. (**Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 4

Mieulet,—. Massif du Mont Blanc. Paris, 1865. 60x80 cm. **912** 48

In portfolio 1.

Mignano, *duca* **di.** Considerazioni sull' economia senza riduzione e reforme amministrative dell' esercito italiano. Firenze, 1870. O. **355** 10

Mignaty, Margarita Albana. An historical sketch illustrative of the life and times of Dante Alighieri; with an outline of the legendary history of Hell, Purgatory and Paradise previous to the Divina commedia. Florence, 1865. D. *por.* **928** 19

Migne, Jacques Paul, *editor.* Vitæ patrum; sive, Historiæ eremiticæ libri decem, notationibus illustrati studio Heriberti Rosweydi; accedit onomasticon rerum et verborum, cum indice. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1860. 2 v. Q. *maps.* (*In his* Patrol. Lat. v. 73-4.) **922** 6

Vol. 2 contains Addenda ad quosdam 74 priorum tomorum Patrologiæ.

Miguet, Francois Auguste Alexis. Ἱστορια τῆς Γαλλικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως, 1789-1814, *μεταφρασθεῖσα ὑπο* E. A. Σίμου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1847. 2v. O. **944** 37

MIGRATION. Bing, J., & Corvin, J. De veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrionalium populorum migrationibus. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943** 21

—**Kapp, F.** Ueber Auswanderung. Berlin, 1871. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Wietershelm, K. A. W. E. von.** Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. Leipzig, 1859-64. 4 v. in 2. O. *pl. maps.* **572** 11

See also **ETHNOLOGY.**

Miguel del Verms, *see* **Verms.**

Mikkel Ræv. D. **839.8** 24

The title-page is wanting.

Milá y Fontanals, Manuel. Nachricht von einem handschriftlichen romancero Barcelonas; mit Uebersetzungen von Paul Heyse. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.)—Die spanische Nationalliteratur, 1860-1. (*In same* v. 4, 1862.)—Catalanische Dichter, erste Periode, 14-15 Jahrh. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Danzas infantiles castellanas. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1.

—Noticia de la vida y escritos de Próspero de Bofarull y Mascaró. Barcelona, 1860. Q. **928** 8 *bound with* **925** 18

Milan. Le due edizioni, milanese e torinese, delle consuetudini di Milano, 1216; cenni ed appunti giuntovi il testo delle Consuetudini ridotto a buona lezione [by Francesco Berlan]. Venezia, 1872. D. **349** 21

—Processo originale degli untori nella peste del 1630. Milano, 1839. O. *pl.* **133** 12

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**P., S.** Descrizione della facciata e dell' interno del duomo di Milano. Milano, 1865. O. 45 p. *il. pl.* **726** 18

—**Torelli, L.** Ricordi intorno alle cinque giornate di Milano, 18-22 marzo 1848. Milano, 1876. D. **945** 59

—**Visconti, F.** Commentarius de peste quae 1630 Mediolani saeviit. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

See also **GUGLIELMITI; Manzoni, A.; The sege off Melayne; SFORZA, F. A.**

MILANESE DIALECT. Banfi, G. Vocabulario milanese-italiano. 3 edizione. Milano, 1870. S. **457 9**

—Biffi, G. A. Prissian de Milan de la parnonzia milanesa. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 1.) **859 15**

—Capis, G. Varon milanes de la lengua de Milan. (*In same.*) **859 15**

—Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto milanese. Milano, 1817-7. 12 v. S. **859 15**

For contents *see* **Collezione.**

—Mussafia, A. Darstellung der altmailändischen Mundart nach Bonvesins Schriften. Wien, 1868. O. 40 p. **457 8**

See also **La crodada di campann; Dante Alighieri.** L'Inferno. 1860; **Grossi, T.; Horatius Flaccus, Q.** L'arte poetica. 1836; **Porta, C.**

Milanesi, Gaetano, *& others.* Indici. (*In* **Vasari, G.** Vite de' pittori, 1846-70, v. 14.) **927 4**

—*editor.* Dell' arte del vetro per musaico, tre trattatelli dei secoli 14-15. Bologna, 1864. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 51.) **850 10**

— —**Busini, G. B.** Lettere sopra l'assedio di Firenze. 1860. **945 69.1**

— —**Cecchi, G. M.** Commedie. 1856. **852 4**

Milani, Gustavo. Il primo passo alla scienza; principj di scienze fisiche e naturali. Milano, 1873. D. *il.* **502 6**

Milani, Luigi Adriano. Il ripostiglio della Venèra; monete romane della seconda metà del terzo secolo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 4,1879-80.) **065 5**

Milchsak, Gustav. Descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della biblioteca di Wolfenbüttel contenente poemetti popolari italiani; con aggiunte di A. d' Ancona. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 187.) **850 10**

MILDEW, *see* **PUCCINIA.**

Miles gloriosus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

The lost tales of **Miletus,** *see* **Lytton, E. G.**

Milillotti, Stefano. Proposta per un associazione vesuviana di assicurazione contro i danni delle lave del Vesuvio. (*In* **Naples—R. ist. d' incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7. 1870.) **551.21 23**

MILITARY BIOGRAPHY. Brantôme, P. de B. de. Des hommes. (*In his* Œuvres. 1839.) **920 5**

MILITARY ENGINEERING. Italy—Arma del genio. Il genio nella campagna d'Ancona e della bassa Italia, 1860-1 : Testo. Torino, 1864. sqQ. *map.* **623 1**

MILITARY LIFE. Hackländer, F. W. Das Soldatenleben im Frieden. [Fiction.] 1 Auflage. Stuttgart [,1871]. O. *il.* **833 11**

—Marsh, G. P. Address delivered before the graduating class of the U. S. military academy at West Point, June 1860. New York, 1860 O. 8 p. **080 19**

MILITARY SCIENCE. Angelucci, A. Glossario delle voci militari nell' Inventario fieschino, 1532. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

—Arrianus. Ἔκταξις κατ' Ἀλανῶν.—Τέχνη ταικτική. (*In his* Scripta minora. 1854.) **888 37**

—Blom, O. Analyse de quelques armes du 1er age de fer. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948 3**

— —De udskaarne Kirkedøre fra Valthjofstad og Hyllestad. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948 5**

—Bourdeille, A. de. Maximes et advis du maniement de la guerre. (*In* **Brantôme, P. de B. de.** Œuvres, 1838, v. 2.) **920 5**

—Cluseret, G. P. Armée et démocratie. Paris, 1869. D. **355 2**

— —Idée d'un corps spécial pour l'armée italienne. Turin, 1861. O. 11 p. **355 7**

—Fries, G. Bemærkninger til nogle Punkter i Kong Frodes Lov for Hæren. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1883.) **948 5**

—Jahresberichte über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militairwesen. 1876. Berlin, 1877. v. 3. O. **355 1**

—Lacombe, P. Les armes et les armures. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* **899 3**

—Macchiavelli, M. Dell' arte della guerra. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 5.)—Due provvisione per istruire milizie nationale nella repubblica fiorentina.—Consulto per l' elezione del comandante delle fanterie.—Relazione di una visita fatta per fortificare Firenze. (*In same.* v. 6.) **858 10**

—Onosander. Dell'arte della guerra, trattato; recato di greco in italiano da F. Cotta. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. 8+72 p. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 4.) **85 3**

—Orsino, G. Relazione alla repubblica di Venezia intorno al modo di stabilire una milizia in pace, 1563. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d'Italia.) **945 11**

—Petrarca, F. De officiis & virtutibus imperatoriis. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851 95**

—Rafn, C. C. Om Vaaben fra Nordens Bronzealder. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 16, 1856.) **948 2**

— —Sur les armes datant de l'âge de bronze du nord. *pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948 3**

The plates are in Atlas de l'archéologie du nord. **913 52**

—Ribbentrop,—*lieut.* Vocabulaire militaire français-allemand. Leipzig, 1877. S. **443 9**

—Timur. Institutes; translated by Davy: with notes by J. White. Oxford, 1783. sqQ. *por. pl.* **954 8**

See also **ARCHERY; ARMIES; DENMARK; FIRE-ARMS; FORTIFICATION; GENERALS; GERMANY; Ghent—Gilde van Sint Antone; GREEK FIRE; ITALY; JEWS; ROME** (*ancient*)**; SWITZERLAND.**

MILK, *see* **GERMS.**

MILKY WAY. Grimm, J. L. K. Irmenstrasze und Irmensäule. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 8.) **408 2**

Mill, John Stuart. Autobiography. London, 1873. O. **923 69**

—On liberty. London, 1865. D. [8+]68 p. **324 4**

—Principles of political economy. London, 1865. D. **330 12**

—The subjection of women. London, 1869. O. **396 1**

—Torto e diritto dell' ingerenza dello stato nelle corporazioni e nelle proprietà della chiesa; tradotta dall' inglese e seguita da un discorso di Carlo Bon-Compagni; precede una lettera di R. Bonghi. Torino, 1864. O. **282 49**

—Utilitarianism. 4 edition. London, 1871 O. 171 8

—**Villari, P.** J. S. Mill sulla Libertà. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) 854 8

I mille, *see* **Garibaldi, G.**

Miller, Hugh. First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1855. D. *por.* 914.2 6

—The foot-prints of the creator; or, The asterolepis of Stromness. From 3 London edition, with memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1850. D. 560 2

—The old red sandstone. From 4 London edition. Boston, 1851. D. *pl.* 551 9

—The testimony of the rocks; with memorials of the author. Boston, 1857. D. *il. pl.* 215 3

—**Brown, T. N.** The life and times of Hugh Miller. New York, 1858. D. 925 15

Miller, Jens Peter, *translator,* see **Tegnér, E.** Frithjofs Saga. 1826. 839.71 48

Miller, Samuel. Life of Jonathan Edwards. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 8.) 920 15

Millet, C. Les merveilles des fleuves et des ruisseaux. Paris, 1871. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) 551.48 6

Der **Millionär,** eine Doppelgeschichte, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 8.

Mills, Charles. The history of chivalry; or, Knighthood and its times. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 v. in 1. O. 940 6

Milman, Henry Hart. History of Latin Christianity, to Nicolas V. 4 revised edition. London, 1867. 9 v. D. 270 4

—The history of the Jews. From the newly revised London edition. New York, 1866. 3 v. D. 933 1

—*annotator,* see **Gibbon, E.** Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1840. 937 1

— — —Life. 1840. 928 26

Milne, John. Journey across Europe and Asia. (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 7, 1879.) 915.2 1

MILNER, John, *bishop.* **Hopkins, J. H.** "The end of controversy," controverted. 2 edition. New York, 1855. 2 v. D. 282 5

Milone, Cesare. Sulla origine dellà cellula gigantesca del tubercolo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) 065 4

Milton, John. Works in verse and prose; printed from the original editions, with a life of the author, by John Mitford. London, 1863. 8 v. O. *il. por. tab. facsim.* 821 78

With an index in v. 8.

—Poetical works; edited, with introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English, by David Masson. London, 1874. 3 v. O. *il. por. facsim.* 821 80

—Poetical works: edited [,with life,] by Sir Egerton Brydges, bart., with illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. London, 1835. 6 v. D. *por. pl.* 821 79

—Prose works; with an introductory review by Robert Fletcher. London, 1836. Q. *por.* 821 81

—Areopagitica, 1644; preceded by illustrative documents. London, 1868. S. 80 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 1.) 820 9

—A common-place book; and a Latin essay and Latin verses presumed to be by Milton; edited by Alfred J. Horwood. [London,] 1876. sqO. 20+69 p. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 16.) 820 4.1

—*Same.* Revised edition. 26+68 p. (*In same.*) 820 4.1

The revised edition is without the facsimiles.

—Ens enska skálds, J. Miltons, Paradísar missir, á íslenzku snúinn af Jóni Þorlákssyni. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. O. 839.61 15

—Det förlorade paradiset, poem; öfversättning. (*In* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 4.) 839.71 32

—Paradis perdu. [English and French.] (*In* **Delille, J.** Œuvres. 1840.) 841 15

—Il pensieroso; poemetto. (*In* **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Opere, 1815-20, v. 2.) 858 5

—**Addison, J.** Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost, 1711-12. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 8.) 820 9

—**Channing, W. E.** Remarks on the character and writings of Milton. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) 208 2

—**Hamilton, W. D.,** *editor.* Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of Milton, including 16 letters of state written by him; with an appendix of documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. [London,] 1859. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 75.) 820 4

—**Macaulay, T. B.** (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 1.)—Cowley and Milton. (*In same.* v. 3.) 824 16

—**Pattison, M.** Milton. 6th thousand. London, 1879. D. (English men of letters.) 928 38

—**Pearce, Z.** A review of the text of Milton's Paradise lost, in which Bentley's emendations are considered. London, 1733 O. 821 84

—**Prendergast, G. L.** A complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Madras, 1857. sqQ. 821 82

—**Stern, A.** Milton und Cromwell. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) 043 1

Milton e Galileo, *see* **Zanella, G.**

Milton, William Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *viscount,* **& Cheadle, W. B.** The north-west passage by land, across the continent to British Columbia. London[,1865]. D. *por. pl.* 917.1 3

MIMETIC ART, *see* **SIGNS.**

Min Broders Levnet, Fortælling af Johannes Harring, *see* **Bagger, C. C.**

Min fattiga sångmö, *see* **Sturzen-Becker, O. P.**

Minadoi, Giovanni Tomaso. Historia della guerra fra Turchi et Persiani, 1577-85. Roma, 1587. O. *map.* 955 3

MINAHASSA. Meyer, A. B. Die Minahassa auf Celebes, eine Reiseerinnerung. Berlin, 1876. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) 043 1

MINAS GERAES. Tschudi, J. J. von. Die brasilianische Provinz Minas Geraes; Originalkarte nach H. G. F. Halfeld, 1836-55, gezeichnet von F. Wagner; beschreibender Text. 1862. Gotha, 1862. sqQ. [2+]42 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) 910 44

Minasi, Antonio. Dissertazione prima sopra fata morgana. Roma, 1778. D. *pl.* **585** 8

MINCIO. Handtke, F. Carta topografica speciale del teatro della guerra sul Mincio, con una pianta di Mantova. Torino, 1864. 2 maps in O. **912** 21

MIND, *see* **INTELLECT; PSYCHOLOGY.**

MIND-CURE. Kant, I. Von der Macht des Gemüths durch den blossen Vorsatz seiner krankhaften Gefühle Meister zu sein; mit Anmerkungen von C. W. Hufeland. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. D. 78 p. **618** 8

—Virchow, R. Ueber die Heilkräfte des Organismus. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048** 1

MINERAL WATERS. Carina, A. Dei bagni di Lucca; notizie topografiche, storiche e mediche. Firenze, 1866. O. *map.* **615** 21

—Chiari, P. Memorie e riflessioni sopra i bagni di Aqui nelle colline pisane comunemente detti di Casciana. 2 edizione. Pisa, 1853. O. **615** 19

—Collin, G. De Sedunorum thermis et aliis fontibus medicatis liber. (*In* **Simmler, J.** Vallesiæ descriptio. 1633.) **094** 60

—Fazio, E. Terme di Porto d' Ischia. Napoli, 1881. O. 76 [+1] p. **615** 20

— —Terme Fornello-Fontana in Ischia; resconto clinico-statistico, con note climatiche; anno 1. Napoli, 1882. O. *tab.* **615** 20

—Garelli, G. Delle acque minerali d' Italia e delle loro applicazione terapeutiche. Torino, 1864. O. *map.* **615** 16

—Gascard, A., & Dupont, C. Krankenheil près de Tœlz. Paris [,1870]. O. 20 p. **615** 15

—Hauck, G. Die Heilquellen und Kurorte Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1865. O. **615** 12

Inserted, 8 p., is Nachricht über die Arminius-Quelle zu Lippspringe in Westphalen.

—Höfler, G. Bad Krankenheil zu Tölz in Oberbayern. Freiburg, 1866. O. **615** 15

— —Eau alcalines acidules iodo-sulfurées de Krankenheil près Tœlz. [Fribourg, 1865?] D. 23 p. **615** 15

—Jacob,—. Mémoires sur les eaux thermales de Bagnols, Lozère. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

—Kottowitz, G. von. Der Curort Gleichenberg, mit seinen Heilquellen. Wien, 1847. O. **615** 14

—Lee, E. The principal baths of Germany, with reference to chronic disease. 4 edition. London, 1863. D. **615** 18

—Marieni, L. Geografia medica dell' Italia : acque minerali, notize. Milano [, pref. 1870]. Q. (*In* L'**Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 4

—Puff, R. G. Wegweiser für den Badeort Gleichenberg. Gratz, 1845. S. *pl. map.* **615** 14

—Prásil, W. W. Gleichenberg in seiner Entwicklung zu einer Curanstalt. Grätz, 1850. D. [6+]43 p. **615** 14

—Schivardi, P. Guida ai bagni ed alle acque di Recoaro. Milano, 1876. D. *il.* **615** 22

—Torrigiani, A. Delle acque minerali di Montecatini. (*In his* Le castella della Val di Nievole. 1867.) **945** 83

—Valerio, G. Idrografia medica; le acque ferruginose de La Bauche in Savoia. Torino, 1865. O. 28 p. **615** 20

— —Le terme di Saint Moritz nell' Alta Engadina. Torino, 1805. S. **615** 23

MINERALOGY. Bechi, E. Su la composizione delle rocce della miniera di Montecatini. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Bombicci, L. Corso di mineralogia. 2 edizione. Bologna, 1873. 2 v. in 3. Q. *il. pl.* **549** 1

— —Processo di evoluzione nelle specie minerali ; discorso. Bologna, 1877. Q. 29 [+2] p. **549** 2 *bound with* **504** 2

—Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. O. *pl.* **218** 2

—Dana, J. D. Trattato elementare di mineralogia. 5 edizione; prima traduzione italiana di A. Saffi. Torino, 1868. D. *il. pl.* **549** 4

—Göthe, J. W. von. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 51, 60.) **832** 1

—Lovisato, D. Sulle chinzigiti della Calabria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Mohs, F. The characteristics of the natural history system of mineralogy. Edinburgh, 1820. O. **549** 5

—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. 1841. Stuttgart, 1841. O. *il. pl. maps.* **550** 1

—Pokorny, A. Storia illustrata del regno minerale; versione italiana di G. Struever. Torino, 1872. O. *il.* **549** 6

—Reynaud, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. 2 édition. Paris, 1867. D. *pl.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **549** 7

—Schorn, P. Leitfaden der Mineralogie. Bonn, 1870. O. *il. map.* **549** 8

—Strüver, J. Studî sui minerali del Lazio, pt. 1-2. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2 ; 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Studî petrografici sul Lazio. (*In latter.*) **065** 3-4

—Uzielli, G. Sopra la baritima e il ferro oligistro di Calafuria.—Sulle pirrotina della miniera del Bottino. *il.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —Sopra la titanite e l' apatite della Lama dello Spedalacchio. *il.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

See also **ALUM; BORAX; CERITE; CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; DIABASE ; DIORITE ; EUPHOTIDE ; GASTALDITE ; METAMORPHISM; PEPERINO; PREDAZZITE; SALT; SANDSTONE; ZIRCON.**

Minghetti, Marco. Della economia pubblica e delle sue attinenze colla morale e col diritto. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1868. D. **330** 13

—Opuscoli letterari ed economici. Edizione riveduta. Firenze, 1872. D. **330** 14

—Sopra il disegno di legge per la soppressione delle corporazioni religiose in Roma; discorso, 8 maggio 1873. Roma, 1873. O. 24 p. **282** 50

—Stato e chiesa. Milano, 1878. O. **322** 4

Coplas de **Mingo** Revulgo; glosadas por Hernando del Pulgar;—por Juan Martinez de Barros. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 6, 1787.) **946** 34

Miniaturer, *see* **Bremer, F.**

Minich, Serafino. Sull' uso analitico delle differenze tra le radici nella teorica delle equazioni algebrice. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

MINING. Brünnich, M. T. Historiske Efterretninger om Norges Biergverker, 1516-1623. Kiöbenhavn, 1819. O. **622 2**

—Bruzzo, G. Legislazione e industria mineraria. Firenze, 1871. pt. 1. Q. **55** [+2] p.) **338 3**

Pt. 1: Legislazione in vigore in Italia.

—Fontanelli, C. Die Bergbaugesetzgebung in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

—Italy—Commissione. Sulle condizioni di sicurezza delle miniere di Lercara in Sicilia; relazione. Roma, 1875. O. 64 p. **622 1**

— —Ingegnieri del real corpo delle miniere. Statistica del regno d' Italia: industria mineraria. Firenze, 1868. O. *maps.* **338 6**

—Simonin, L. L. Les cités ouvrières de mineurs. Paris, 1867. S. 52 p. (Conférences populaires.) **331 14**

See also **GOLD; SILVER.**

Miniscalchi-Erizzo, Francesco, *conte.* Discorso ...riordinamento dell' arsenale di Venezia, 13 gennaio 1868. Firenze, 1869. O. 18 p. **355 7**

—Le scoperte artiche narrate. Venezia, 1855. O, *& Atlas.* Q. **919.8 1**

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

—Sistema generale di trascrizione. Venezia, 1858. F. [1+] 31 p. *pl.* **411 1**

—Le sorgenti del Nilo ; memoria. Venezia, 1863. O. 27 p. *maps.* **916.7 4**

MINISTRY, *see* **CLERGY.**

Minna von Barnhelm, ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 8.

Minnebrieven, *see* **Dekker, E. D.**

Minnelli, D. Alfio Balzani; or, Extracts from the diary of a proscribed Sicilian. New York, 1861. D. **813 6**

Der **minnen** loep, *see* **Potter, D.**

Des **Minnesangs** Frühling, *see* **Lachmann, K., & Haupt, M.**

De **minnezanger,** *see* **Conscience, H.**

MINORCA. Ramis, J. Antiguedades celticas de la isla de Menorca, hasta el siglo 4. Mahon, 1818. O. *pl.* **913 46**

MINORITES, *see* **FRANCISCANS.**

Minsheu, John. Ἡγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλώσσας: Ductor in linguas: The guide into the tongues; with etymologies in English, Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, &c. Londini, 1617. F.[4] **423 4**

Appended is Vocabularium Hispanicolatinum et Anglicum.

Minsta rimchrönikan. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 1.) **948 38.1**

MINSTRELS. Percy, T. An essay on the ancient minstrels of England. (*In his* Reliques, 1823, v. 1.) **821 7**

Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. 7th thousand. London, 1879. D. (English men of letters.) **928 22**

Minucius Felix, Marcus. Octavius ; Cæcilius Cyprianus de idolorum vanitate; cum observationibus Nicolai Rigaltii: et Julius Firmicus de errore profanarum religionum, cum notis Joan. a Wower. Oxoniæ, 1678. T. **291 3**

Minutoli, Carlo, editor, *see* Storia di **Rinaldino** di Montalbano. 1865. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 11.) **850 6**

Minutoli, Johann Heinrich, *Freiherr* von. Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon in der libyschen Wüste und nach Ober-Aegypten, 1820-1; herausgegeben, mit Beilagen von E. H. Toelken. Berlin, 1824. sqQ, *& Atlas.* F.[6] **916.2 21**

—*Same*: Nachträge. Berlin, 1827. O. *pl.* **916.2 22**

Mir, Achille. L'agnèl e lou boushè. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479 5**

MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* **de. Carlyle, T.** (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824 8**

—Macaulay, T. B. Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824 16**

MIRACLE PLAYS, *see* **ENGLISH LITERATURE—MIRACLE PLAYS.**

MIRACLES. Capitula de miraculis et translationibus. (*In* **Symeon** *of Durham.* Opera, 1882-5, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 75.) **942 8**

—Eginhard. Histoire de la translation des bienheureux martyrs S. Marcellin et S. Pierre. (*In his* Œuvres. 1856.) **948 13.1**

—Filippo *of Siena.* Gli assempri; leggende del secolo 14 ; per cura del . . . C. F. Carpellini. Siena, 1864. S. **230 7.1**

—Jannuccelli, G. Continuazione delle memorie di Subiaco e sua badia, 1853-69. Roma. 1869. O. *por.* **230 8**

—Marsh, G. P. Mediæval and modern saints and miracles; not ab uno e Societate Jesu. New York, 1876. D. **080 80**

—Newman, J. H. Two essays, on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. London, 1873. D. **231 7**

—Onofri, O. Propositiones de miraculis. Florentiæ, 1598. F. Broadside. *il.* **231 8**

—Tyndall, J. Miracles and special providences. —Additional remarks on miracles. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504 7**

See also **JESUS; LEGENDS; LEICESTER, S. de Montfort,** *earl of;* **LORETO; MARY; PHILUMENA; RELICS; SAINTS; TREVES.**

MIRAGE. Minasi, P. Dissertazione prima sopra fata morgana. Roma, 1773. D. *pl.* **535 3**

Miraglia, B. Roma e la Francia nel 1849.—Poesie. (*In* **Calendario** di Roma. 1875.) **814 12**

Miraglia, Nicola. Relazione sulle materie tessili all' esposizione di Vienna, 1873. [Roma, 1874.] O. 49 p. **677 2** *bound with* **670 2**

Miranda, *see* **Fogazzaro, A.**

Mircesco, V. Grammaire de la langue roumaine; précédée d'un aperçu historique sur la langue roumaine par A. Ubicini. Paris, 1863. D. **459 11**

Mirèio, pouèmo provençau, *see* **Mistral, F.**

Le **mireour** du monde; manuscrit du 14 siècle, découvert dans l'archives de la commune de La Sarra, et reproduit avec des notes par Félix Chavannes. Lausanne, 1845. O. **844 7**

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "very curious."

Mirkhond, *see* **Muhammad ibn Khâwand.**

Mirmans saga. (*In* **Kölbing, E.** Ridderasögur. 1872.) **839.68 59**

Miroir grec, Le compte-rendu du, *see* **Papadopoulos Vretos, A.**

Mirror for magistrates; edited by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1815. 2 v. in 3. sqO. **821 85**

The **mirror** of good maners, *see* **Barclay, A.**

The **mirrovr** of maiestie, 1618, *see* **Holbein.**

Mirza-Schaffy, *pseudonym of* **Bodenstedt, F. M. von.**

La **Mirzia,** *see* **Marsi, A.**

Le **misanthrope,** comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 3.

MISCEGENATION. Croly, D. G., *& others.* Miscegenation applied to the American white man and negro. From New York edition. London, 1864. D. 91 p. **572 8**

Miscellanea pratese di cose inedite o rare, antiche e moderne :

11. Pacchiani, F. Della voce caribo adoperata dall' Alighieri. 1865. **851 54.1** *bound with* 44

12. Casotti, G. B. Da Venezia nel 1715; lettere. 1866. **914.5 60**

13. Vallisnieri, A. Lettere a Casotti. 1866. **914.5 60**

The **miseries** of human life, *see* **Beresford, J.**

Il **Misogallo,** *see* **Alfieri, V.**

Miss Sara Sampson, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 9.

MISSALS, *see* **LITURGIES.**

MISSIONS. Gautier, T. Missions évangéliques. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910 29**

—**Maderup, O.** Journal efter Missions Directeurers Ordre paa Skibet Princesse Charlotta Amalia, paa Reysen til Tranqvebar, 1741. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 2-3.) **839.8 1**

See also other mission articles in the same volumes.

—**Müller, F. M.** On missions; a lecture in Westminster abbey; with introductory sermon by A. P. Stanley. London, 1873. O. [3+] 64 p. **266 2**

See also **Lettres édifiantes;** and names of non-Christian countries and places.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Journal d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale. *maps.* (*In his* Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1744, v. 5-6.) **971 1**

—**Humphreys, A. A.** [Letter to E W. Robertson on Mississippi river improvement, 1 May 1878. Washington, 1878.] O. 7 p. **627 14**

—**Marquette, J.** Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par Marquette et Joliet. Paris, 1845. S. [3+]43 p. *map.* **973 17**

—**Messedaglia, A.** Relazione delle condizioni fisiche ed idrauliche del Mississippi, secondo l' opera dei sigg. Humphreys e Abbott. [Venice, 1863?] Q. 73 p. **627 18**

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. Foster, J. W. The Mississippi valley, its physical geography. Chicago, 1869. O. *il. maps.* **557 2**

Mistral, Frederi. Mirèio, pouèmo prouvençau; emé la traducioun literalo en regard. Paris, 1872. D. **849 17**

—La princessa Clemènço. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—La rèino Jano. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.) **479 5**

Mitchell, Donald Grant. Fresh gleanings; or, A new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe ; by Ik. Marvel [pseud.]. New York, 1847. O. **914 6**

—My farm of Edgewood; a country book. New York, 1863. D. **818 3**

—Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York, 1864. D. **813 7**

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. An accompaniment to Mitchell's reference map of the United States. Philadelphia, 1834. O. **917.3 7**

—Map of Mexico. Philadelphia, 1847. 53x73 cm. **912 55**

In portfolio 3.

—Mitchell's traveller's guide through the United States. Philadelphia, 1837. T. 74[+4] p. *map.* **917.3 8**

Mitford, John. The life of Gray. (*In* **Gray, T.** Works. 1836.) **821 60**

—The life of Milton. (*In* **Milton, J.** Works, 1863, v. 1.) **821 78**

Die **Mitschuldigen,** ein Lustspiel. *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 7.

Mittheilungen aus den Memorien des Satan, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 6.

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. [Monthly.] Gotha, 1855-89. v. 1-35. sqQ. *il. pl. maps.* **910 43**

Vol. 1-24 edited by A. Petermann; v. 25-6, by E. Behm and M. Lindemann; v. 27-30, by E. Behm; v. 30-35 by A. G. Supan.

—Ergänzungsband. Gotha, 1860-89. v. 1-20. in 11 v. sqQ. *il. pl. maps.* **910 44**

—Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1855-74, 20 Jahresbände und 8 Erganzungsbände. Gotha, 1865-77. 2 v. sqQ. **910 43**

Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton. Das Volksgericht in Gestalt der Schwur- und Schöffengerichte. Berlin, 1866. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

Mittler, Franz Ludwig, *editor.* Deutsche Volkslieder. 2 vermehrte Ausgabe. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. O. **831 18**

MITYLENE. Heeren, A. H. L. Mitylene und Lion. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908 1**

Mnemosyne; eller, Samling af fædrenelandske Minder og Skildringer, *see* **Møller, J.**

MOAB. Tristram, H. B. The land of Moab; travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan; with a Chapter on the Persian place of Mashita by J. Fergusson. London, 1873. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.6 39**

MOABITE STONE. Morrison, W., *editor.* The Moabite stone. (*In his* Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6 30.1**

MOBILE BAY. Parker, F. A. The battle of Mobile bay, Aug. 1864. Boston, 1878. O. *por. maps.* **973 41**

Möbius, August Ferdinand. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063 1**

Möbius, Karl August. Das Thierleben am Boden der deutschen Ost- und Nordsee. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

Möbius, Theodor. Altnordisches Glossar; Wörterbuch zu einer Auswahl alt-isländischer und alt-norwegischer Prosatexte. Leipzig, 1866. O. **439.63 4**

—Catalogus librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum ætatis mediæ, editorum, versorum, illustratorum; Skáldatal, sive, Pœtarum recensus Eddæ Upsaliensis. Lipsiæ, 1856. O. **016** 18

—Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen Sprache und Literatur 1855-79 erschienenen Schriften. Leipzig, 1880. O. **016** 19

—*editor.* Analecta Norrœna; Auswahl aus der isländischen und norwegischen Litteratur des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1859. pt. 1. O. **839.68** 11

Part 1, Text; for pt. 2, *see his* Altnordisches Glossar.

Mocchetti, Francesco, *editor,* see **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Opere. 1815-20. **858** 5

Modena. Sulle terremare modenesi; pubblicazione del consiglio provinciale. [Modena,] 1870. O. 97 p. *pl.* **571** 4

Modena—Società dei naturalisti. Annuario. Modena, 1866. v. 1. O. *pl.* **506** 3

—La Varenne, P. C. M. de. Modène et les archiducs. (*In his* Italie centrale. 1859) **945** 25.1

MODENESE DIALECT. Fiechia, G. Postille etimologiche: Saggio di un glossario modenese del G. Galvani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 2-3, 1876-8.) **450** 11

Moder og Søn, drama, *see* **Munch, A.**

MODERN ALGEBRA.—GEOMETRY, *see* **ALGEBRA; GEOMETRY.**

The **modern** traveller: Arabia. London, 1825. S. *pl. map.* **915.3** 8

See also The history of modern Greece. 1827.

De **moderne** Helicon, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 12.

Modica, Giuseppe. Ricerche critiche sulla vita e sulle opere di Antonio Veneziano. (*In* **Veneziano, A.** Opere. 1861.) **859** 40

Modo di dedicare sè stèsso e la propria famiglia al San Giuseppe. Bergamo, 1871. T. 8 p. **282** 25

Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen. Samlede Skrifter. Kristiania, 1877. 2 v. O. *por.* **839.81** 35

See also **Asbjørnsen, P. C., & Moe, J. E.**

Moeli, Barnabas & Johann, *translators,* see **Gerhard, J.** Soings discurs, en rima rumonscha. 1739. **245** 5

MØEN, Paludan, J. Forsøg til en antiquarisk, historisk, statistisk og geografisk Beskrivelse over Møen. Kjøbenhavn [,1822-4]. 2 v. O. *pl. tab. maps, iltp.* **914.8** 45

LAKE **MŒRIS. Linant de Bellefonds, M. A.** Mémoire sur le lac Mœris. Alexandrie, 1843. F. [3+] 28 p. *map.* **932** 3 *bound with* **913** 17

Mœurs et portraits du temps, *see* **Reybaud, M. R. L.**

Moffat, Robert. Missionary labors and scenes in southern Africa. 2 edition. New York, 1843. O. **916.8** 3

Il **mogliazzo** frammesso, *see* **Berni, F.**

La **moglie** del capitano Prijezda, canto serbo; versione di E. Teza. Bologna, 1864. **891** 12

La **moglie** saggia, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 9.

MOGUL EMPIRE, *see* **INDIA.**

MOHAMMED. Bush, G. The life of Mohammed. New York, 1830. S. **922** 36

—Görgens, E. P. Mohammed, ein Charakterbild; auf Grund der Darstellung von Termidi's. Berlin, 1878. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—Hyat-ul-kuloob: The life and religion of Mohammed; translated by J. L. Merrick. Boston, 1850. O. **922** 37

—Irving, W. Mahomet and his successors. New York, 1850. 2 v. D. **922** 38

—Roebuck, J. A. Life of Mahomet. London, 1829. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **922** 38.1

—Sprenger, A. Mohammed und der Koran; eine psychologische Studie. Hamburg, 1889. O. 74 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

See also **Koran.** For other persons of this name *see* **Muhammad.**

MOHAMMEDANISM. Muhammad ibn Muhammad, *al Ghazali.* The alchemy of happiness; translated by H. A. Homes. Albany, 1873. O. **297** 1

—Ohsson, I. M. d.' La législation mahométane. (*In his* Tableau de l'empire othoman, 1787-1824, v. 1-6.) **949** 62

—Pitts, J. A faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans. 4 edition. London, 1738. S. *pl.* **916.5** 3

See also **CALIFS; Koran.**

MOHAWK VALLEY. Taylor, J. Journal of [his] missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black River countries in 1802. *maps.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 3.) **974** 9

Möhl, Heinrich. Der Boden und seine Bestimmung. Berlin, 1876. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

—Erdbeben und Vulcane. Berlin, 1874. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Møhl, Knud Eskild, & Knudsen, H. Historisk-antiquarisk Beskrivelse over Snodstrup og Ölstvkke Sogne. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948** 2

Mohn, Henrik. Die norwegische Nordmeer-Expedition; Resultate der Lothungen und Tiefseetemperatur-Beobachtungen. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. [2+] 24 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910** 44

—Om Vind og Vejr; Meteorologiens Hovedresultater. Christiania, 1872. D. *il. maps.* **551.51** 1

—Die Strömungen des europäischen Nordmeeres. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 20 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910** 44

Mohnike, Gottlieb Christian Friedrich, *editor,* see **Færeyinga** saga. 1833. **839.68** 32.1

Mohr, N. Forsøg til en islandsk Naturhistorie, Kiøbenhavn, 1786. D. *pl.* **590** 14

Mohrkirchen, *Schleswig.* Diplomatarium monasterii Morkirchensis S. Antonii. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Mohs, Friedrich. The characters of the natural history system of mineralogy. Edinburgh, 1820. O. **549.5**

Mohy, Eryc. Pulvis sympatheticus. (*In* **Digby, K.,** & *others.* Theatrum sympatheticum. 1660.) **131** 8

Moises, Edward. The Persian interpreter: grammar, extracts, vocabulary. Newcastle, 1792. sqQ. **491.5** 7

MOISTURE, *see* **WATER.**

Moland, Louis Émile Dieudonné, & Héricault, C. d,' *editors.* Nouvelles françoises en prose du 13e siècle, avec introduction et notes. Paris, 1856. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 13

Contents: Introduction.—L'empereur Constant.—Amis et Amile.—Le roi Flore et la belle Jehanne.—La contesse de Ponthieu.—Aucassin et Nicolette.

Molbech, Christian. Analekter, literaire, kritiske, historiske. Kiøbenhavn, 1846. no. 1. O. **839.84** 1

Only 2 parts published.

—Bidrag til en Historie of Sprogskildring af de danske Bibeloversættelser fra det 16 Aarhundrede. Kiøbenhavn [,1840]. sqO. **220** 13

See also **Bible**—*O. T.*—**Danish.**

—Dansk Dialect-Lexikon. Kiøbenhavn, 1841. O. *il.* **439.87** 5

—Dansk Glossarium; eller, Ordbog over forældede danske Ord, 13-16 Aarhundrede. Kiøbenhavn, 1857-66. 2 v. O. **439.87** 9

—Dansk Ordbog. Kiöbenhavn, 1833. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.83** 3

—*Same.* 2 forøgede Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, 1859. 2 v. in 1. Q. **439.83** 3.1

—Digteren Adolf Vilhelm Schack Staffeldt; et biographisk Udkast. (*In* **Staffeldt, A. W. S. von.** Samlede Digte, 1843-7, v. 3.) **839.81** 51

—Europa i Middelalderen. 1e Stykke: Om Hierarchiet fra dets Opkomst til Udgangen af det niende Aarhundrede. Kjöbenhavn, 1819. D. **940** 5

—Foretale. (*In* **Monrad, H. C.** Bidrag til en Skildring af Guinea-Kysten. 1822.) **916.6** 8

—Fortællinger og Skildringer af den danske Historie. Kiöbenhavn, 1837-8. 2 v. in 3. S. **948** 79

Contents: 1. Det gamle Norden og Danmark. 2. Danmark i Middelalderen.

—Historie om Ditmarskerkrigen Aar 1500, og Ditmarskens Erobring under Frederik II.; med en historisk Udsigt over ældre Tider. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. D. **948** 53

—Johannes Evalds Levnet; med Bidrag til hans Digterværkers Historie og Charakteristik. Kiøbenhavn, 1831. D. **928** 24

—Julegave for Børn, 1837-8. Kiøbenhavn, [1837-8]. 2 v. S. **839.88** 2

—The life and works of the painter Hörberg; translated and abridged by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **American** eclectic, v. 1, 1841, p. 313-32. **080** 32

—Nogle Ideer over Historie og Historieskrivning med Bidrag til en Kritik over G.L. Badens Skrift om Griffenfeld. Kiøbenhavn, 1808. D. 88 p. **948** 98

—Reise giennem Tydskland, Frankrige, England og Italien, 1819-20. Kiøbenhavn, 1821-2. 3 v. D. **914** 7

—*editor.* Dansk poetisk Anthologie, med biographisk-kritiske Efterretninger. Kjöbenhavn, 1830-2. 2 v. S. **839.81** 2

——**Bircherod, J.** Uddrag af Dagbøger. 1846. **948** 64

——Den **Danske** Rimkrønike. 1825. **839.81** 15

——**Harpestreng, H.** Danske Lægebog. 1826. **615** 3

——**Michael,** *Herr.* Tre danske Riimværker. 1836. **839.81** 33

MOLDAVIA, *see* **RUMANIA.**

Molé, François René. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 6.) **944** 10

Contents: Éloge de Mlle. Dangeville.—Notice sur les Mémoires de H. L. Lekain.—La matinée du comédien de Persepolis, proverbe en un acte.

MOLECULES. Hausmann, J. F. L. Über die durch Molekularbewegungen in starren leblosen Körpern bewirkten Formveränderungen. Gottingen, 1856. sqQ. **539** 1 *bound with* **504** 2

See also **CAMPHOR; CHEMISTRY; CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; PHYSICS; XANTHONIC ACID.**

Moleschott, Jacob Albert Willibrord. Dell' alimentazione; traduzione del Giuseppe Bellucci. Milano, 1871. D. **641** 2

—Die Einheit des Lebens; Vortrag. Giessen, 1864. D. 63 p. **577** 2

—La fisiologia e le scienze sorelle; prolusione. Torino, 1879. O. 25[+2] p. **612** 3

—Die Grenzen des Menschen; Vortrag, 24 Nov. 1862. Giessen, 1863. D. 56 p. **150** 2

—Licht und Leben; Rede. 2 Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1856. D. 48 p. **535** 1

—Osservazioni sugli effetti della cicuta. (*In* **Plato.** Dialoghi, v. 2, 1881.) **888** 19

—Physiologisches Skizzenbuch. Giessen, 1861. D. *il.* **612** 2

—Zur Erforschung des Lebens; Rede. Giessen, 1862. D. 4+32 p. **612** 2

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Œuvres; avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens et des observations sur chaque pièce par Bret; précédées de la vie de Molière par Voltaire et de son éloge par Chamfort. Nouvelle édition sur celle de 1773. Paris, 1821. 6 v. O. **842** 6

Il **Molière,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 38.

Molinari, Gustave de. Préface. (*In* **Schwabe, J. S.** Richard Cobden. 1879.) **923** 28

Molino, Antonio. I fatti e le prodezze di Manoli Blessi Strathioto. Vinegia, 1561. O. **851** 88

With dedication by Lodovico Dolce.

El **molino** de Guadalajara, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Molinos, L. La navigation intérieure de la France, son état actuel, son avenir. Paris, 1875. O. **386** 1

Molitor, Ulric. Tractatus de Pythonicis mulieribus. (*In* **Sprenger, J.,** *& others.* Malleorum, 1582, v. 2.) **133** 10

Die **Molkenkur,** *see* **Hegner, U.**

Moll, G., *editor,* see **Swinden, J. H. van.** Geschiedkundig onderzoek naar verrekijkers. 1831. **522** 2 *bound with* **504** 2

Moll Flanders, *see* **Defoe, D.**

Möller, J. Ueber das Salz in seiner culturgeschichtlichen und naturwissenschaftlichen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1874. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber den Alkohol. Berlin, 1867. O. 35 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Møller, Jens. Mindeskrift over Daniel Ranzau. Kjøbenhavn, 1818. D. **928** 83

—Mnemosyne; eller, Samling af fædrenelandske Minder og Skildringer. Kjöbenhavn, 1830. 4 v. D. **948 80**

—& **Engelstoft, L.** Historisk Calender. Kjøbenhavn, 1814-17. 3 v. D. *por. maps.* **948 58**

Møller, Johann, *editor*, see **Bartholin, A.** De scriptis Danorum. 1699. **839.7 6**

— —**Scheffer, J.** Svecia literata. 1698. **839.7 6**

Möller, Levin. Nouveau dictionnaire françois-suedois et suedois-françois. Stockholm, 1755. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. *pl.* **439.73 3**

Mollerup, W. Billedlige Fremstillinger af Slaget ved Bornhøved. *il. facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

—*French:* Miniatures représentant la bataille de Bornhœved. *il. facsim.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948 3**

MOLLUSKS. Lessona, M. Molluschi viventi del Piemonte. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—**Münter, A. H. A. J.** Ueber Muscheln, Schnekken und verwandte Weichthiere. Berlin, 1876. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Simroth, H.** Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Weichthiere. Hamburg, 1890. O. 40 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

—**Trinchese, S.** I primi momenti dell' evoluzione nei molluschi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065 4**

See also **PEARLS.**

Moltke, Hellmuth Karl Bernhard, *Graf* **von.** Reden, 1867-78. Berlin, 1879. O. 83 p. **855 7**

—Wanderbuch. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1879. O. **914 8**

MOLUCCAS. Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Expediciones al Maluco. de Magallanes, Elcano, Loaisa y Saavedra. *por.* (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 4-5.) **910 59**

MOLYBDENUM. Mauro, F., & Paneblanco, R. Biosside di molibdeno. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Molza, Francesco Maria. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 1;—1760, v. 1-2.) **857 2,3**

—Novella. (*In* **Zambrini, F.** Tre novelle. 1867; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 85.) **850 10**

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. Agli Italiani. Berlino, 30 agosto 1870. O. 26 p. **948 28**

—Index. (*In* **Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C.** Epistularum libri. 1870.) **876 6**

—Die libri coloniarum.—Ueber die lex Mamilia Roscia Peducaea Alliena Fabia. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 2.) **526 2**

—Über das römische Münzwesen.—Ueber den Chronographen vom Jahre 354. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) **737 1**

—[Various articles.] (*In same.* Berichte, 1846-53.) **016 1,3**

Mommsen, Karl Johann Tycho. The works of Shakespeare, by Dyce. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

Momoleta, cantata. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 12.) **859 50**

Mon oncle Benjamin, *see* **Tillier, C.**

Monaco, Ruberto, *see* **Robert,** *monk.*

MONACO. Reclus, J. J. E. (*In his* Villes d' hiver. 1864.) **914.5 52**

MONARCHY. Dante Alighieri. Monarchia. (*In his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 5.) **851 33**

—**Fortescue, J.** The difference between an absolute and limited monarchy. London, 1714. O. **321 6**

—**La Boetie, E. de.** Il contr' uno; o, Della servitù volontaria; versione di P. Fanfani. Milano, 1864. S. 12+64 p. (*In* **Bibl. rara. 39.**) **850 3**

MONASTICISM. The **ancren** riwle: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; edited and translated by J. Morton. London, 1853. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 57.) **820 4**

—**Barri, G. de.** Speculum ecclesiæ. (*In his* Opera, 1861-77, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) **942 8**

—**Born, I. von.** La monacologia; ossia, Descrizione metodica de' frati di Giovanni Fisiofilo [pseud.; Latin and Italian]; recata da C. B[otta]. Eridania [,1864?] D. *pl.* **271 2.1**

—**Commentariolus** de cœnobiis Norvegiæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948 76**

—**Creccelius, J.** Collectanea ex historiis de origine et fundatione monasticorum ordinum. Francofurti, 1614. sqD. *pl.* **271 2**

The plates contain 99 figures illustrating monastic costumes.

—**Curzon, R.** A visit to monasteries in the Levant. New York, 1849. D. *il. pl. iltp.* **915.6 1**

—**Dandolo, T.** Monachismo e leggende; saggi storici. Milano, 1856. O. **271 1**

—**Gervase** *of Canterbury.* Mappa mundi. (*In his* Hist. works, 1879-80, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 73.) **942 8**

—**Littré, M. P. E.** Les moines d'occident. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940 4**

—**Luard, H. R.,** *editor.* Annales monastici. London, 1864-5. 5 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942 8**

Contents: 1. Margan.—Tewkesbury.—Burton. 2. Winchester.—Waverley. 3. Dunstable.—Bermondsey. 4. Osney.—Chronicon Thomæ Wykes.—Worcester. 5. Index.—Glossary.

—**Petrarca, F.** De otio religiosorum. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851 95**

—**Wright, T.,** *editor.* Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. London, 1843. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 26.) **820 4**

See also **Aarhus; Aberconway; Abingdon; Altopascio; Battle abbey; BENEDICTINES; Bologna; BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE; Brethren of the life of poverty; Bordesholm; CAMALDOLI; Canterbury; Cismar; Coldingham; Compagnia di Santa Maria del Carmino; Disentis; Dublin; Durham; EBELHOLT; ESROM; EVESHAM; ELVEDGAARD; Finchdale; FOUNTAINS; Genoa; Gloucester; Hamburg; Hyde; HEXHAM; Impruneta; Jarrow; JESUITS; Kiel; LORETO; Lund; Maegdendale; Malmesbury; Margan; MELSA; Mohrkirchen; Monk-Wearmouth; MÜNSTERDORF; NATRON LAKES; Neumünster; Newminster; Norwich; Øm; Peterborough; Pistoia; Pontetetto; Ramsey; RATISBON; Reinbek; Ribe; Rievaulx; Ripon; St. Albans; ST. ED-**

MUND'S ABBEY; Salisbury; Schleswig (*city*); SCHMALKALDEN; SKAARUP; Skovkloster; Sorge; SUBIACO; Trappists; Utersen; VERCELLI; VESTERVIG; VINCENT DE PAUL, *St.*; Wadstena; WALTHAM; Waverly; Whitby; Wisby; Worcester; York.

Monastier, A. Gallicismes, idiotismes et isophones. Torino, 1876. D. **443** 10

Moncada, Francisco de, *conde de Osona.* Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. Madrid, 1805. D. **946** 49

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Very curious."

Der **Mönch** von Heilsbronn ; zum ersten Male vollständig herausgegeben von J. F. L. T. Merzdorf. Berlin, 1870. O. **881** 59.3

Moncrieff, Colin Campbell Scott. Irrigation in southern Europe ; with appendix. London, 1868. O. *pl.* **631** 14

Mondéjar, Gaspar Ibañez de Segovia Peralta y Mendoza, *marqués* **de.** Memorias historicas de la vida y acciones del rey Alonso el nobile, octavo del nombre; con notas por Francisco Cerdà y Rico. *por. (In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 4, 1783.) **946** 34

Il **mondo** creato, *see* **Tasso, T.**

Der **Mondsüchtige,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 1,— Schriften, 21.

Mone, Franz Joseph, *editor.* Hymni Latin medii aevi. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1853-5. 3 v. O. **245** 1

Monestier-Savignat. A. Étude sur les eaux au point de vue des inondations. Paris, 1858. O. *pl. map.* **551.48** 25

MONEY. Camden, W. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

—Clément, J. P. Notice sur la valeur relative des anciens monnaies françaises, et particulièrement de celles du 15e siècle. (*In his* Jacques Cœur, 1863, v. 1.) **944** 19

—Davanzati, B. Lezione delle monete. (*In his* Opere, 1853, v. 2.) **878** 21

—Fontanelli, C. Ueber den Umlauf des Papiergeldes in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874. **945** 41

—International monetary conference. Conférence monétaire internationale, avril-juillet 1881: Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1881. 2 v. in 1. F. **382** 2

Appended, 72 p., is Discours et documents par Dana Horton, délégué des États-Unis.

—Messedaglia, A. La moneta e il sistema monetario in generale. Roma, 1882. [pt. 1.] O. **382** 4

—Milani, L. A. Il ripostiglio della Venèra: monete romane della seconda metà del terzo secolo. *pl. (In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 4, 1879-80.) **065** 5

—Mommsen, C. M. T. Über das römische Münzwesen. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl., 1850.) **787** 1

— —Über den Verfall des römischen Münzwesens in der Kaiserzeit. (*In same.* Berichte, 1851.) **063** 3

—Oresme, N. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies; et Traité de la monnoie de Copernic; annotés par L. Wolowski. Paris, 1864. Q. **332** 5

—Passy, F. De la monnaie et de son role dans le développement économique des sociétés. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 2, p. 15-105.) **304** 5

—Tarbé des Sablons, S. A. Des monnaies. (*In his* Nouveau manuel des poids. 1839.) **389** 1

—U. S.—House of rep. Report of the committee on coinage, weights and measures, 17 May 1866. Washington, 1866. O. 22 p. **389** 5

—Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Échange et monnaie. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 3 sèrie. 1866.) **330** 18

See also BANKS; CREDIT; EXCHANGE; GOLD; INTEREST; NUMISMATICS; SILVER.

Monfar y Sors, Diego. Historia de los condes de Urguel. Barcelona, 1853. 2 v. O. (*In* **Aragon—Archivo.** Col. de doc. v. 9-10.) **946** 38

MONFERRINE DIALECT. Ferraro, G. Glossario monferrino. Ferrara, 1881. D. 66 p. **457** 10

— —*editor.* Canti popolari monferrini. Torino, 1870. D. **859** 2

Monforzio, Lamberto. Gli anabattisti, narrazione storica; scritta in latino, e recata in italiano da Pietro Fanfani. Firenze, 1861. O. [8+]53[+3]p. **286** 1

Monita secreta Societatis Jesu [,Latin and French] : Instructions secrètes des Jésuites. 3 édition, augmentée de notes et d'une introduction, par Charles Sauvestre. Paris, 1864. D. **271** 10

"We will not be so disingenuous as to refer to the famous "Monita Secreta" as a genuine set of rules drawn up for the conduct of the Society of Jesuits by its authorized heads, but it is not unjust to recommend it as a fair exposure of the principles by which its members are guided."—*Marsh, G. P.* Mediæval and modern saints, 1876, p. 118; *see also* p. 340-1 for a notice of this edition.

—Latin & Italian : I gesuiti giudicati de sè medesimi ; documenti e fatti concernenti la Compagnia di Gesù; con prefazione e note del F. dall' Ongaro. Milano, 1865. S. **271** 10.1

Monjé, Hermann, *translator,* see **Homerus.** Ilias, in Hexametern übersetzt. 1846. **883** 9

MONKEYS. Martin, W. C. L. (*In his* General introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals. 1841.) **599** 6

See also APES.

Monk-Wearmouth. Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth. Durham, 1854. O. *il.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** v. 29.) **820** 7

Monluc, Blaise de, *see* **Montluc.**

Monmerqué, Louis Jean Nicolas, *editor,* see **Tallemant des Reaux, G.** Les historiettes. 1861. **920** 16

Monmouth, Henry Carey, *2d earl of,* translator, *see* **Gualdo-Priorato, G. di.** History of the late warres of Christendom. 1648. **940** 26

Monmouth, James Scott, *duke of.* Original letters; edited by George Duckett. [London,] 1879. sqO. 2[+1] p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

Monné, Jan. Au cementèri.—Poutoun. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) **479** 5

Monnier, Marc. La Camorra; notizie storiche, raccolte e documentate. Firenze, 1862. D. **343** 21

—L' Italia all' opera, 1860-9. Milano, 1869. S. **304** 10

Appended is Nulla d' inutile, dall' inglese.

—L'Italie est-elle la terre des morts? Paris, 1860. D. **914.5** 38

Monod, Adolphe. Les adieux à ses amis et à l' église, oct. 1855—mars 1856. 6 édition, Paris, 1859. D. **240 14**

Monrad, Hans Christian. Bidrag til en Skildring af Guinea-Kysten og dens Indbyggere, 1805-9; med en Fortale af C. Molbech. Kiøbenhavn, 1822. D. **916.6 8**

MONREALE. Serradifalco, D. lo F. P. di. Del duomo di Monreale, e di altre chiese siculo-normanne. Palermo, 1838. F.° [3+] 87 [+3] p. **726 19**

Monro, Cecil, *editor*, see **Margaret** *of Anjou.* Letters. 1863. (*In* **Camden soc.** 86.) **820 4**

M. de Pourceaugnac, comédie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 5.

MONSTERS. Bollinger, O. Ueber Zwerg- und Riesenwuchs. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ferriar, J. Of certain varieties of men. (*In his* Illustrations, 1812, v. 2.) **823 31**

—Moriggia, A. Tre embrioni di pulcino in un blastodermo unico. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—Sanctis, L. de. Sullo scheletro di un mostro vitellino sternopago. *pl.*—Cranio etrusco con singolare processo osseo sul tubercolo occipitale. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

See also **PYGMIES.**

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. Chroniques [; avec notice biographique par J. A. Buchon]. Paris, 1836. Q. (Choix de chroniques.) **944 15**

El **monstruo** de los jardines, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Montagna, Crescenzo. Nouvelle théorie du métamorphisme des roches fondée sur les phénomènes de fossilisation. Naples, 1869. O. *pl.* **551.6 1**

Montagnac. Annonces et avis de la foire de Montagnac; A. Alart. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

Montagu, Basil, *editor*, see **Bacon, F.** Works. 1844. **828 3**

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de, *editor.* Recueil de poésies francoises des 15-16 siècles, morales, facétieuses, historiques. Paris, 1855-8. v. 1, 2, 6-8. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840 14**

— —**Holbein, H.** Alphabet of Death. 1856. **761 8**

— —**Jehan** *de Haute Seille.* Li romans de Dolopathos. 1856. **840 6**

— —**La Tour Landry, G. de.** Le livre. 1854. **840 11**

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Essais; avec les notes de tous commentateurs, et l'éloge de Montaigne par Villemain. Paris, 1825. 8 v. T. *por.* **844 8**

—Lettera circa alla ultima malattia ed alla morte dell' autore. (*In* **La Boétie, E. de.** Il contr' uno. 1864; **Bibl.** rara. 39.) **850 3**

—Traduzione di due capitoli di Montaigne: lib. 1, cap. 25; lib. 2, cap. 8. (*In* **Giusti, G.** Scritti. 1863.) **858 6**

Montalbani, Giovanni Battista. Rerum Turcicarum commentarius. (*In* **Turcici** imperii status. 1630.) **094 59**

Montaldo, Adamo di. Della conquista di Costantinopoli per Maometto II nel 1453; ripubblicato dal C. Desimoni. (*In* **Società ligure. Atti.** v. 10, 1874.) **945 48**

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, *comte* **de.** La victoire du nord aux États-Unis. Paris, 1865. O. **973 43**

—Tallichet, E. M. de Montalembert et le père Hyacinthe; histoire du procès intenté par la famille de Montalembert au père Hyacinthe et à la Bibliothèque universelle. Paris, 1877. O. **849 8**

MONTALESE DIALECT. Nerucci, G. Saggio di uno studio sopra i parlari vernacoli della Toscana; vernacolo montalese. Milano, 1865. D. **457 25**

Montanelli, Giuseppe. Memorie sull' Italia e specialmente sulla Toscana, 1814-50. Torino, 1853. 2 v. in 1. D. **945 24**

Montaner, Raimond, *see* **Muntaner.**

Montani, P. Sull' azione meccanica esercitata dalla luce. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Montanus, Arnoldus. Description of New Netherland: 1617: translated from De nieuwe en onbekende weereld. *pl.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974 9**

Montanus den Yngre, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

MONTAUSIER, Charles de Sainte-Maure, *duc* **de. Fléchier, E.** Oraison funèbre de M. de Montausier. (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Or. fun. 1858.) **845 2**

MONTAUSIER, Julie Lucine d'Angennes de Rambouillet, *duchesse* **de. Fléchier, E.** Oraison funèbre de Mme. de Montausier. (*In same.*) **845 2**

Montazio, Enrico. Felice Orsini. Torino, 1862. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923 75**

—L' ultimo granduca di Toscana; cenni biografici, storici, aneddotici, ecc. Firenze [1870]. D. *por.* **945 68.1**

Monte Bianco, canto, *see* **Cambray Digny, T. de.**

MONTE NUOVO. Preller, L. Über den Monte Nuovo. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte. 1850.) **063 3**

Montecastello, *Pisa.* Statuti et ordini; per cura di Giuseppe Kirner. Bologna, 1890. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 237.) **850 10**

MONTECATINI DI NIEVOLE, *see* **NIEVOLE.**

Monteiro, Joaquim Francisco, *editor*, see **Severim da Faria, M.** Noticias de Portugal;—Varios discursos. 1791. **914.6 14**

Montel, Achille. De l'orthographie.—L. Roumieux.—François Cambouliù.—L'Armana prouvençau de 1870-1. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—Contes populaires rhythmés.—Archives de Montpellier: 1. Le livre des privileges de la commune clôture. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.)—2. Inventaire des archives du consulat.—3. Inventaire des archives de la commune clôture. (*In same.* v. 3, 1872.)—4. Le catalogue des chapellenies;—Le memorial des nobles. (*In same.* v. 4-5, 1873-4.)—Contes populaires.—Périodiques. (*In same.* v. 8, 1872.)—Contes populaires.—Petites compositions populaires.—Volo-Biòu, poëme par **A. Arnavielle,** etc. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

Montelatici, Francesco. Relazione del trovato pratico per salvare le viti dalle fillossere; ovvero, Dei camini isolatori insetticidi, per Cecco da Sansalvi [pseud.]. Firenze, 1879. O. *il.* **632 2**

Montelius, Oskar. Sveriges hednatid; samt medeltid, 1060-1350. Stockholm, 1877. O. *il.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia, v. 1.) **948 51**

Montelupo, Raffaello da, *see* **Raffaello.**

Monte-mór (*Spanish* **Montemayor**), **Jorge de.** La Diana. Parte primera. Madrid, 1795. S. **863 10**

The volume contains also his poems, Historia de Alcida y Silvano, Historia de Piramo y Tisbe and Sonetos; also Elegia á la muerte de Montemayor por F. M. Dorantes.

—*translator*, see **March, A.** Obras. 1864. **869 17**

MONTENEGRO. Kohl, S. G. Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien und Montenegro. Dresden, 1851. 2 v. S. **914.3 19**

—**Serristori, A.** La costa dalmata e il Montenegro durante la guerra del 1877. Firenze, 1877. O. **914.9 52**

—**Strangford, E. A. B. S.,** *viscountess.* (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1864.) **914.9 31**

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron* **de la Brède et de.** Œuvres. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1788. 5 v. O. *por. maps.* **840 5 1**

MONTFORT, Simon de, *earl of Leicester*, see **LEICESTER.**

MONTGOMERY, *Gen.* **Richard. Armstrong, J.** Life of Montgomery. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9. v. 1.) **920 15**

Monti, Vincenzo. Canti e poemi; a cura di G. Carducci. Firenze, 1862. v. 1. Tt. **851 89**

—Tragedie. Firenze, 1922. O. *por.* **852 13**

Contents: Aristodemo.—Cajo Gracco.—Galeotto Manfredi principe di Faenza.

—*editor*, see **Uberti, F. degli.** Il dittamondo. 1826. **851 129**

Montglat, François de Paule de Clermont, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires, contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche, 1635-60. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 29.) **944 9**

Montlosier, François Dominique Reynaud, *comte* **de.** Mémoires, extraits. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 36.) **944 10**

Montluc, Blaise de Lasseran Massencome, *seigneur* **de,** *maréchal de France.* Commentaires, 1521-74. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 7.) **944 9**

—Commentaires. Édition revue et publiée pour La société de l'histoire de France par Alphonse de Ruble. Paris, 1864-72. 5 v. O. **924 23**

—*English :* Commentaries [; translated by Charles Cotton]. London, 1674. F. *por.* **944 24**

Montluc, Jean de, *bishop of Valence & Die.* Harangues, 1573. à la noblesse de Poulonne. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866. v. 11.) **944 9**

MONTPELIER. Vermont capitol. Boston, n. d. 53x70 cm. **080 36**

In portfolio 3. Mr. Marsh was one of the commissioners on design.

Montpellier. Archives de Montpellier [edited by Achille Montel] : 1. Le livre des priviléges de la commune clôture. 2. Inventaire des archives du consulat. 3. Inventaire des archives de la commune clôture. 4. Le catalogue des chapellenies;—Le memorial des nobles. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2-5. 1871-4.) **479 5**

—**Société pour l'étude des langues romanes,** *see* **Revue** des langues romanes. **479 5**

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* **de.** Mémoires, 1627-86.—Portrait par elle-même, 1657. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Memoires, 1866, v. 28.) **944 9**

Montpensier, Louis Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *duc* **de.** Mémoires sur son arrestation et sa captivité. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 9.) **944 10**

Montresor, Claude de Bourdeille, *comte* **de.** Mémoires, 1632-7. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 27.) **944 9**

MONTSERRAT. Cornet y Mas, C. Tres dias en Montserrat; guia histórico-descriptiva. Barcelona, 1858. O. *il. pl. map.* **914.6 8**

See also, in same vol., El mansueto, leyenda histórica.

Monumenta Franciscana. London, 1858-82. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 4.) **942 8**

Vol. 1, edited by J. S. Brewer; v. 2, by R. Howlett. For contents *see* **FRANCISCANS.**

Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum, see **Westphalen, E. J. von.**

Monumenta Welforum antiqua; editore L. Wieland. Hannoverae, 1869. O. 63 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943 16**

The **monumental** city, *see* **Howard, G. W.**

MONUMENTS. Marsh, G. P. Monumental honors. (*In* **Nation,** v. 1, 1865, p. 491-2.)
In main library.

MONVISO, *see* MONTE VISO.

Moon, George Washington. A second defence of the queen's English; in reply to the dean of Canterbury. London, 1863. O. 40 p. **428 2**

Moore, *Mrs.* Bloomfield, *see* **Bloomfield-Moore, C. J.**

Moore, James. A narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore, authenticated by official papers and original letters. 2 edition. London, 1809. Q. *por. maps.* **942 30**

Moore, Stuart Archibald, *editor*, see **Shillingford, J.** Letters and papers. 1447-50. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 2, 1871.) **820 4.1**

Moore, Thomas. De vuur-aanbidders. (*In* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1859-62. v. 6.) **839.31 15**

Moore, *Sir* **Thomas de la.** Vita et mors Edwardi II. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Chronicles of Edward I. and II., 1882-3, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 76.) **942 8**

MOORS IN SPAIN. Bleda, J. Coronica de los Moros de España. Valencia, 1618. Q. *iltp.* **946 26**

—**Conde, J. A.** Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. Paris, 1840. O. **946 27**

—**Diercks, G.** Die arabische Kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048 1**

—**Guadalajara y Javier, M.** Memorable expulsion de los Moriscos de España. Pamplona, 1613. sqO. **946 28**

Appended is Ripol's Dialogo por la expulsion de los Moriscos. 20 p.

—**Viardot, L.** Histoire des Arabes et des Mores d'Espagne. Paris, 1851. 2 v. O. **946 33**

See also ALHAMBRA; ARABS; GRANADA; RODERICK, *King of the Visigoths;* SPAIN.

Mora, Francesco. Di un canale di derivazione dal Tevere; abbozzo di progetto. Roma, 1873. O. 6+69 p. **627 14**

Moraes, Francisco de. Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra: a que se ajuntaõ as mais obras do mesmo autor. Lisboa, 1786. 3 v. O. **869 41**

The additional works are Dialogos, etc., which are found at the end of v. 3, with a separate title-page and paging.

—Palmerin of England; corrected by Robert Southey, from the original Portugueze. London, 1807. 4 v. S. **869 42**

A revision of the old translation by Anthony Munday.

Moraes Silva, Antonio de. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 6 edição, melhorada e accrescentada pelo Agostinho de Mendonça Falcão. Lisboa, 1858. 2 v. sqQ. **469 3**

—*translator.* Historia de Portugal; composta em ingles por uma sociedade de literatos: continuada por Hippolyto José da Costa. Londres, 1809. 3 v. D. **946 66**

MORAL SCIENCE,—MORALS, *see* **ETHICS.**

Morales, Ambrosio de. Apologia. (*In* **Zurita, J.** Anales de Aragon, 1610-21, v. 6.) **946 43**

—Coronica.—Las antigüedades de las ciudades de España. (*In* **Cronica** general de España, 1791-2, v. 3-8, 9-10.) **946 10**

Life of Morales in v. 3.

—Opúsculos castellanos: ordenados y anotados, con varios noticias históricas, por Francisco Valerio Cifuentes. Madrid, 1793. 3 v. O. *il.* **946 7**

For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

Morandi, Luigi. Le correzioni ai Promessi sposi e l' unità della lingua; discorsi; preceduti dalla lettera del Manzoni al Casanova, e seguiti da altri documenti. 3 edizione accresciuta. Parma, 1879. D **853 23**

—La maestrina, e La figlia senza babbo, commedie; con un discorso sull' unità della lingua rispetto alla commedia. Torino, 1877. D. **859 46** *bound with* **38**

—Un pregiudizio letterario intorno I promessi sposi, discorso. (*In* **Manzoni, A.** Le correzioni ai Promessi sposi. 1874.) **853 22**

—*annotator,* see **Belli, G. G.** Duecento sonetti in dialetto romanesco. 1870. **859 27**

— — —Sonetti in dialetto romanesco. 1869. **859 28**

Morando, Filippo Rosa. Osservazioni. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia; *in his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 3.) **851 33**

MORATA, Olympia Fulvia, *see* **GRUNTHLER, O. F. M.**

Le **morbinose,**—I **morbinosi,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 7.

Morcaldi, Michaele, *editor,* see **Cava.—Badia della Trinità.** Codex diplomaticus. 1873-5. **327 3**

MORDAUNT, Charles, *3d earl of Peterborough,* see **PETERBOROUGH.**

Mordente, João Manoel. Exercises upon the Portuguese language: added, commercial letters in Portuguese. London, 1807. D. **469 9**

Mordtmann, Andreas David. Belagerung und Eroberung Constantinopels durch die Türken, 1453. Stuttgart, 1858. O. *map.* **949 43**

More, Henry. Letter, with postscript. (*In* **Glanvill, J.** Saducismus. 1681.) **133 5**

More, *Sir* **Thomas.** Workes wrytten in the English tonge. London, 1557. 1 v. in 2. Q. **230 5**

Contents: [Dedication.]—Fowre short thinges written in his youthe.—Tables.—Lyfe of Jhon Picus, erle of Mirandula.—History of Kyng Richard III.—Treatice uppō the last thinges.—Dialoge concerning heresies.—Supplication of soules.—Cōfutation of Tindale.—Letter impugning the erronious writynge of Jhon Fryth agaynst the sacrament of the aulter.—Apologye.—Debellacion of Salem & Byzance.—Aunswere to the fyrste parte of The super of ye Lorde.—Dialoge of comforte against tribulation.—Treatyce to receyue the bodye of our Lorde.—Treatice vpon the passion of Chryste.—Translation of an exposition of a parte of the passion of Chryst.—A godly instruction.—A godly instruction in Latyn.—A prayer in Latin.—A godly meditation.—A devout prayer.—Letter to his wife.—Mores epitaphe in latyn.—Certen letters written after he had gyven over the offyce of lord Chauncelloure.—Certen letters and other thinges while he was prisoner in the towre.

—The apologye. [London, 1533.] T. **099 1**

His defense after resigning the office of lord chancellor. Black-letter. Leaves 269-290 are wanting.

—Utopia, printed in Latin, 1516; translated by Ralph Robinson. 2 edition, 1556. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 14.) **820 9**

—*Italian:* L'Utopia: e La città del sole di Tommaso Campanella; versioni italiane; aggiuntavi, La storia del Reame degli Orsi di Gaspare Gozzi. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 11.) **850 3**

—**Tyndale, W.** An answer unto More's Dialogue. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 2. **208 10**

MOREA *or* **PELOPONNESUS. Beulé, C. E.** Études sur le Peloponnèse. Paris, 1875. D. **914.9 29**

—**Buchon, J. A. C.** Nouvelles recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies; faisant suite aux Éclaircissements historiques. [Seconde époque: 1333-1470.] Paris, 1843. 2 v. O. **949 39**

Contents: Diplomes.

— —Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une histoire de la domination française aux 13-15 siècles dans les provinces de l'empire grec. Paris, 1840. 2 v. Q. *pl. tab.* **949 37**

— —Recherches historiques sur le principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronies. Première époque: 1205-1333. Paris, 1845. 2 v. O. **949 38**

—**Chronique** de la principauté française d'Achaïe; texte grec. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) **944 10.1**

With French translation.

—**Coronelli, M. V.** Description géographique et historique de la Morée, des lieux circonvoisins... Paris, 1687. F.[4] *pl. maps.* **914.9 30**

—**Schliemann, H.** Ithaka, der Peloponnesus und Troja: archäologische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1869. O. *pl. maps.* **913 31**

—**Wyse, T.** An excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858; edited by W. M. Wyse. London, 1865. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **914.9** 28

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre. État économique et social de la France, depuis Henri IV jusqu'à Louis XIV, 1589 à 1715. Paris, 1867. O. **944** 28

Noted by Mr. Marsh as an "Extremely valuable contribution to French history."

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre C. La France avant ses premiers habitants, et origines nationales de ses populations. Paris, 1856. D. **572** 16

Morell, John Daniel. A grammar of the English language. 84th thousand. London, 1864. D. **425** 20

—A series of graduated exercises, adapted to Morell's Grammar. 84th thousand. London, 1864. D. 63 p. **425** 20

Morell, John Reynell. Scientific guide to Switzerland. London, 1867. D. *il.* **551.43** 24

Morelli, Salvatore. La donna e la scienza; o, La soluzione dell' umano problema. 2 edizione italiana. Napoli. 1862. D. **876** 1

Preface by C. Katski.

Morf, H. Aus der Geschichte des französischen Dramas. Hamburg, 1887. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Morgante maggiore, *see* **Pulci, L.**

Morgenpsalmer og Cantater, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Morhof, Georg. Argumentum de gente Brocktorffia. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **943** 21

Moriæ encomium, *see* **Erasmus, D.**

Morianen, *see* **Crusenstolpe, M. J.**

I **morlbondi** del palazzo Carignano, *see* **Petruccelli della Gattina, F.**

Morice, Ralph. Anecdotes and character of Archbishop Cranmer.—Cranmer and Canterbury school.—The answers of Thomas Lawney. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820** 4

Morier, James. Abel Allnutt, a novel. [Anon.] Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. D. **823** 20

—The adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; revised, with notes. London, 1835. D. *pl. iltp.* **823** 18

—Zohrab the hostage. [Anon.] New York, 1833. 2 v. O. **823** 19

Moriggia, Aliprando. Effetti di alcuni liquidi acidi e salini sopra i moti dei filamenti spermatici... (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Sperienze fisiotossicologiche sulla delfina. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Tre embrioni di pulcino in un blastoderma unico. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—La globolina, considerata come reattivo per gli acidi.—Sulla velenosità naturale dell' estratto di cadavere umano.—Effetti del muco acido genitale della donna sui nemaspermi.—Sulla fecondazione artificiale negli animali. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—L' amigdalina, sperienze fisio-tossicologiche.—Di alcune proprietà della bile, sperienze.—Sulla velenosità naturale del cadavere umano, 2a serie di sperienze. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2,) **065** 3

Morins, Richard de. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia, A. D. 1-1241, *see* **Dunstable.**

Morley, Henry. Of English literature in the reign of Victoria, with a glance at the past. Leipzig, 1881. S. *facsim.* (Tauchnitz edition, v. 2000.) **820** 15

—*editor*, see **Spectator.** 1868. **824** 21

Morley, John. On compromise. London, 1874. O. **171** 4

Morlot, C. A. de. Sur le passage de l'âge de la pierre à l'âge du bronze, et sur les métaux employés dans l'âge du bronze. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n.s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

MORMONS. Mérimée, P. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 3

Mornand, Félix. La vie arabe. Paris, 1856. D. **390** 22

Moro, Giovanni. Le foci del Tevere. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Lo stagno di Ostia; monografia geologica ed idraulica. Firenze, 1871. O. 43 p. *pl. map.* **551.49** 7

Morosi, Giuseppe. I dialetti romaici del mandamento di Bova in Calabria.—Il vocalismo del dialetto leccese. (*In* **Archivio** glot ital. v. 4, 1878.)—Osservazioni e aggiunte alla Fonetica dei dialetti gallo-italici di Sicilia. (*In same.* v. 8, 1882-5.)—Emendazioni alle sue Osservazioni. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886.)—L'odierno linguaggio valdese del Piemonte. (*In same.* v. 11, 1890.) **450** 11

Morozzi, Ferdinando. Dello stato antico e moderno del fiume Arno, e delle cause e de' rimedi delle sue inondazioni. Firenze, 1762-6. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *il. pl.* **551.48** 15

MORPHOLOGY. Göthe, J. W. von. (*In his* Werke, 1827-32, v. 58.) **832** 1

Morpurgo, Emilio. La critica storica e gli studi intorno alle istituzioni finanziarie, principalmente nelle repubbliche italiane del medio evo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

—Roma e la Sapienza ; compendio di notizie storiche sulla Università romana. Roma, 1879. Q. 82 p. **378** 7

Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence. 2 edition. London, 1872. S. **425** 21

—*editor.* Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems; in old English of the 11th, 14th and 15th centuries ; with introduction, translations and glossarial index. London, 1871. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 46.) **820** 5

— —Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries; with introduction, translation and notes. Series 1-2. London, 1868-73. 2 v. O. *facsim.* (*In same.* 29, 34, 53.) **820** 5

— —An Old English miscellany; containing A bestiary, Kentish sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious poems of the 13th century; with introduction and index. London, 1872. O. (*In same.* 49.) **820** 5

— —*see* the following publications of the Early-English text society; ORIGINAL SERIES: **820** 5

1. Early English alliterative poems. 1864.
4. Gawayne and the green knight. 1864.
7. Story of Genesis and Exodus. 1865.
23. Michael, Dan. Ayenbite of inwyt. 1866.
57, 59, 62, 66, 68. Cursor mundi. 1874-8.
58, 63, 73. Blickling homilies. 1880.

EXTRA SERIES: **820** 5.1

5. Boethius, A. M. T. S. Chaucer's translation. 1868.

The last was reprinted, in 1886, in Chaucer society, 1 series, no. 76.

— —**Antichrist** and the signs before the doom. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.)— The seven deadly sins. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

— —**Chaucer, G.** Prologue [,etc.]. 1867. **821** 41

— —**Liber** cure cocorum. 1862. **821** 74

— —**Rolle de Hampole, R.** The pricke of conscience. 1863. **821** 94

— —**Whitney, W. D.** Language and its study. 1876. **401** 11

Morrison, Walter, *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land by Capt. Wilson, Capt. Warren, &c.; with an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 3d thousand. London, 1871. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.6** 30.1

Morro, Giuseppe. Commemorazione del senatore Antonio Caveri, parole 3 aprile 1870. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 2, pt. 1, 1870.) **945** 48

—**Crocco, A.** Commemorazione del G. Morro, parole 1 agosto 1875. (*In same.* v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

MÖRS, Dietrich von, *archbishop of Cologne.* **Rerum** inter Moerseum et rempublicam Susatensem gestarum adversaria. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

MORSE, Abner. Yderligere Spor af de gamle Nordboer i America: Further traces of the ancient Northmen in America. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-61.) **948** 2

Morsolin, Bernardo. Storia della letteratura italiana: il seicento [1595-1748]. Milano, 1880. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letteraria d' Italia; *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 20

MORTALITY, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS.**

Mortara, Alessandro. Argomenti. (*In* **Tasso, T.** Dialoghi. 1822.) **851** 117

Morte Arthure, *see* **Arthur.**

Morte del re Acab, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Mortella d' Orzolone, poemma arrojeco, *see* **Pagano, N.**

Mortillaro, Vincenzo, *marchese di Villarena.* Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. 3 edizione accresciuta. Palermo, 1862. Q. **457** 16

Mortimer, J. La sécession aux États-Unis et son origine; par un journaliste américain. Paris, 1861. O. 30 p. **973** 32

Morton, James, *editor & translator,* see **Ancren** riwle. 1853. (*In* **Camden soc.** 57.) **820** 4

MORTON, James Douglas, *earl of.* **Churchyard, T.** The earl of Morton's tragedie, 1581: [verse;] prefixed, anecdotes of Morton. (*In his* Chips. 1817.) **941** 2

Morton, Nathaniel. The New-England's memorial, with special reference to New Plymouth. Plymouth, 1826. D. **974** 7

MORUS, Alexander. Milton, J. Defensio secunda pro populo Anglicano [,etc.]. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 6.) **821** 78

MOSAIC. Carducci, G. B. Sul grande musaico scoperto in Pesaro. Pesaro, 1866. F.[4] 55 p. *pl.* **747** 3

—**Finocchietti, D. C.** Del mosaico italiano. (*In his* Delle industrie. 1869.) **670** 2

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Milanesi, G.,** *editor.* Dell' arte del vetro per musaico, tre trattatelli dei secoli 14 e 15. Bologna, 1864. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 51.) **850** 10

—**Salviati, A.** On mosaics. 2 edition. London, 1866. O. 63 p. **747** 1

MOSÀIC COSMOGONY, *see* **CREATION.**

De **mosaiske** Troesbekjenderes Stilling i Danmark, *see* **Cohen, A. D.**

Les maîtres **mosaïstes,** par George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

Moschus. Ἐιδύλλια. (*In* **Theocritus.** 1829.) **884** 5

—*Greek, Latin & Italian:* Idillj. (*In* **Pagnini, G. M.** Teocrito, 1780, v. 2.) **884** 6

—*Italian :* Idillj.—Discorso sopra Mosco. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Studi filologici. 1845.) **858** 8

—*Swedish :* Öfversättning af G. Paykull. (*In* **Anacreon.** 1787.) **884** 2.1

MOSCOW. Richter, J. Moskwa; eine Skizze. Leipzig, 1799. T. *pl.* **914.7** 17

MOSEL. Waring, G. E., *jr.* The bride of the Rhine; two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat; added, a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem Mosella, by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1878. S. **914.3** 9

Moser, Hans. Die Stenographie nach Geschichte und Wesen. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048** 2

Moses ben Jakob ibn Esra. Gedichte. (*In* **Kämpf, S. I.** *translator.* Nichtandalusische Poesie. 1858.) **892** 6

MOSS, *see* **PEAT.**

Mossman, Samuel. The origin of the seasons, considered from a geological point of view. Edinburgh, 1869. D, *il. maps.* **525** 5

Mosso, Angelo. Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello dell' uomo. *il. pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

The **most** pleasant song of Lady Bessy; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1847. D. 8+79 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 20.) **820** 6

Mostellaria, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

MOSUL. Sandreczki, C. Reise nach Mosul. Stuttgart, 1857. 3 v. D. **915.6** 13

MOTHER-LOVE. Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. De moederliefde in de natuur. (*In his* Ziel en ligchaam. 1864.) **131** 7

Mothes, Oscar. Die Basilikenform bei den Christen der ersten Jahrhunderte. Leipzig, 1865. O. *tab.* **726** 3

Motley, John Lothrop. History of the United Netherlands. New York, 1861. v. 1-2. O. *por. map.* **949 10**

Vol. 3-4, and "John of Barneveld" are in the main library.

—The rise of the Dutch republic; a history. New York, 1861. 3 v. O. *por.* **949 9**

—**Holmes, O. W.** John Lothrop Motley, a memoir. London, 1878. D. **928 40**

Motteville, Françoise Bertant de. Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria; edited by G. Hanotaux. [London,] 1880. 31 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820 4.1**

—Mémoires, 1615-66. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 24.) **944 9**

Mottura, C., & Parato, G. Grammatica normale teorico-pratica. 9 edizione. Roma, 1871. D. **455 10**

Motz, Heinrich. Ueber die Empfindung der Naturschönheit bei den Alten. Leipzig, 1865. O. **701 3**

Mouchot, Alphonse. La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. O. *il.* **536 6**

Moufet, Thomas. The theater of insects. London, 1658. F. *il.* (*In* **Topsell, E.** History of beasts.) **590 2**

Mouhot, Alexandre Henri. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia and Laos, 1859-60. London, 1864. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **915.9 1**

MOULD. Bary, H. A. von. Ueber Schimmel und Hefe. Berlin, 1869. O. 78 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1**

MOUNDS. Schoolcraft, H. R. Brief notices of a runic inscription found in North-America; with remarks by [C. C. Rafn]. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948 3**

—**Squier, E. G.** Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley. New York, 1847. O. 79 p. *il. maps.* **571 4**

Mountain, Armine Simcoe Henry. Memoirs and letters; edited by Mrs. A. S. H. Mountain. 2 edition. London, 1858. D. *por.* **923 70**

Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, *bishop of Montreal & Quebec.* Songs of the wilderness; poems written in the territory of the Hudson's bay company: with illustrative notes. London, 1846. D. *pl.* **821 86**

MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING. Buchheister, J. Ueber das Bergsteigen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada, *see* **King, C.**

MOUNTAINS. Alpine club. Peaks passes and glaciers: excursions by members of the club; edited by J. Ball. 5 edition. London, 1860. D. *il. maps.* **551.43 12**

— —*Same.* 2 series: edited by E. S. Kennedy. London, 1862. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43 13**

—**Alpine** journal; a record of mountain adventure and scientific observation, by members of the Alpine club. 1863-71. London, 1864-71. v. 1-5. O. *pl. maps.* **551.43 5**

—**Bombicci, L.** Lettura sull' origine delle montagne. Bologna, 1877. D. 48 [+1] p. D. **551.43 1**

—**Dupaigne, A.** Les montagnes. Tours, 1873. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **551.43 2**

—**Gorini, P.** Sull' origine delle montagne e dei vulcani. Lodi, 1851. O. **551.43 3**

—**Grebe, C.** Gebirgskunde in Anwendung auf Forstwirthschaft. 3 Auflage. Eisenach, 1865. O. **551.58 63**

—**Michelet, J.** La montagne. 2 edition. Paris, 1868. D. **551.43 4**

See also **ALPS; ANDES; ATLAS; AUSTRALIA; BLANC; CAUCASUS; ESTRELLA; FINSTERAARHORN; HECLA; MARIO; MONTE NUOVO; ROCKY MOUNTAINS; ROSA; SIERRA NEVADA; SIERRA NEVÁDA DE MÉRIDA; TAURUS; THIAN SHAN; TRANSCAUCASIA; VISO; VOLCANOES.**

Mouradja d' Ohsson, *see* **Ohsson.**

MOURNING. Wasmandsdorff, E. Die Trauer um die Todten bei den verschiedenen Völkern. Berlin, 1885. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

Mourt, *or* **Morton, George.** Relation or journal, *see* **Bradford, W., & Winslow, E.**

Mousson, Joseph Rudolph Albert. Die Gletscher der Jetztzeit. Zürich, 1854. O. **551.31 3**

BODILY **MOVEMENTS,** *see* **NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

Mowntayne, Thomas. The troubles of T. Mowntayne, written by himself. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820 4**

Mozzoni, Anna Maria. Il bonarpartismo in Italia; memoria. Milano, 1867. O. 32 p. **945 38**

MPERTOLDINOS. *Βίος τοῦ Μπερτολδίνου.* 'Εν *Βενετίᾳ*, 1847. D. 80 p. **889 15**

MPONGWE LANGUAGE, *see* **Bible—Mpongwe.**

Much adoe about nothing, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Muckleston, R., *translator,* see **Tegnér, E.** Axel. 1864. **839.71 42**

Muffel, Nicolaus. Gedenkbuch. 1468.—Muffel's Prozess und Verurtheilung. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 11, 1874: Nürnberg, v. 4.) **948 24**

Muger, llora y vencerás, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Il **mugnajo** di Vallecchia, *see* **Thouar, P.**

Muhammad Ali Hazin. Life, written by himself; edited from two Persian mss. by F. C. Belfour. London, 1831. O. (Oriental trans. fund.) **891 6**

—*Same;* translated, with notes, by Belfour. London, 1830. S. (*Same.*) **891 7**

Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Ibráhím, Abú 'Abd Allah, *Al Lawati,* called **Ibn Batuta.** Voyages; texte arabe, accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery et B. R. Sanguinetti. Paris, 1853-8. 4 v. O. (*In* **Soc. Asiat.** Col. d'ouvrages orient.) **915 2**

—*Same:* Index alphabétique. Paris, 1859: O. [3+] 91 p. (*In same.*) **915 2**

Muhammad ibn Kháwand Sháh ibn Mahmúd, Humám Al-Dín, *called* **Mir Kháwand** *or* **Mirkhónd.** Vie de Djenghiz-Khan; texte persan. Paris 1841. O. **891 5**

Muhammad ibn Muhammad, Zain Al-Dín Abú Hámid, *al Ghazálí*, called **Hujjat al Islám.** The alchemy of happiness; translated from the Turkish by Henry A. Homes. Albany, 1873. O. **297** 1

Mühldorfer Annalen, 1313-1428; —Stadtrecht. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 15, 1878.) **943** 24

Muhle, Carl Adolf. Om Emancipationen af Færøerne og Grønland. Kiøbenhavn, 1835. O. 70 p. *map.* **949** 5

Mühlhausen, August. Geschichte des Grimmschen Wörterbuchs. Hamburg, 1888. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Mulatten, romantisk Drama, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

MULBERRY. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Mülertz, Anders Faaborg. Om raadgivende Landstænder i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. D. 32 p. **328** 5

Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August. Grammatik der griechischen Vulgarsprache in historischen Entwicklung. Berlin, 1856. O. **489** 7

Müllenhoff, Karl Victor. Glossar. (*In* **Groth, K.** Quickborn. 1860.) **839.4** 5

—*editor.* Altdeutsche Sprachproben. Berlin, 1864. O. **830** 7

— —**Grimm, J. L. K.** Kleinere Schriften. v. 1-5, 1864-71. **408** 2

—**& Scherer, W.,** *editors.* Denkmäler deutscher Poesie und Prosa aus dem 8-12 Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1864. O. **830** 8

Müller, Alexander. Die Ziele und Mittel einer gesundheitlichen und wirthschaftlichen Reinhaltung der Wohnungen. Dresden, 1869. O. [2+] 89 p. **628** 11

Müller, August. Ueber die erste Entstehung organischer Wesen und deren Spaltung in Arten. Berlin, 1866. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

Müller, Carl Frederik. Om Silkeorme. Köbenhavn, 1839. O. 40 p. **638** 2

Müller, Christoph Heinrich, *editor.* Sammlung deutscher Gedichte. Berlin, 1782-3. v. 1, pt. 1-3. sqQ. **831** 1.4

Contents: Das Liet der Nibelungen.—Die Eneidt. von Heinrich von Veldecken.—Der Got Amur.
The title-page is wanting.

Müller, Eduard. Etymologisches Woeterbuch der englischen Sprache. Coethen, 1865. 2 v. in 1. O. **422** 6

Müller, Ferdinand, *Baron* **von.** The principal timber trees readily eligible for Victorian culture. [Melbourne, 1871.] 30 p. O. **551.58** 48

Müller, Franz, & Wedl, C. Beiträge zur Anatomie des zweibuckeligen Kameeles, camelus Bactrianus. Wien, 1852. F.[4] [1+] 24 p. *pl.* **599** 4 *bound with* **399** 4

Müller, Friedrich August. Die Beherrscher der Gläubigen. Berlin, 1882. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

Müller, Friedrich Max. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion. London, 1878 O. (Hibbert lectures.) **297** 2

—Lectures on the science of language. 2 series. London, 1864. O. *il.* **401** 7

—Letture sopra la scienza del linguaggio; tradotte sopra la 3 edizione inglese da Gherardo Nerucci. Milano, 1864. D. **401** 6

The first series.

—Meine Antwort an Darwin. n. p. [,1875.] Q. [1+] 387-412 p. **401** 3

With the author's autograph.

—On missions; a lecture in Westminster abbey, 3 Dec. 1873; with an introductory sermon by A. P. Stanley. London, 1873. O. [3+] 64 p. **266** 2

—A Sanskrit grammar for beginners. London, 1866. Q. (*In his* Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. 4.) **491.2** 4

—*editor.* Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit: **491.2**

1. **Hitopadesa. 1st book. 1864.**
2. **Hitopadesa. 2d-4th books. 1865.**
3. **Benfey, T. Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1866.**
4. **Müller, F. M. Sanskrit grammar. 1866.**

—**Noiré, L.** Max Müller and the philosophy of language. London, 1879. O. **401** 8

Müller, George. A narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Müller. 5 edition. London, 1855-6. 4 pt. in 2 v. D. **923** 71

—*Same:* The life of trust; edited and condensed by H. Lincoln Wayland; with an introduction by Francis Wayland. Boston, 1861. D. *pl.* **923** 72

Müller, Joachim Hartwig. Versuch einer Abhandlung von den Urnen der alten deutschen und nordischen Völker; mit einer Vorrede Gottfried Schützens. Altona, 1756. D. **393** 1

Müller, Johann Heinrich Jakob. Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 5 vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1856-7. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **540** 6

Vol. 3: Kosmische Physik. Atlas wanting.

Müller, Johannes von. Der Geschichten schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft 1-5 Thiel. [v. 1-3] Neue vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1805-8. [v. 1. 1806]. 5 v. O. *por.* **949** 27

—Vierundzwanzig Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten, besonders der europäischen Menschheit. Stuttgart, 1840. O. *por.* **909** 2

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** (*In his* Werke, 1821-30. v. 6.) **908** 2

Müller, Karl. Das Buch der Pflanzenwelt. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl. map.* **581** 10

Müller, Lucian. Die Entstehung der römischen Kunstdichtung. Hamburg, 1889. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Müller, Ludvig Christian. Danmarks Historie. Kjøbenhavn, 1836-40. v. 1-3. D. **948** 81

Müller, Otto Frederik. Reise igiennem Ovre-Tillemarken til Christiansand og tilbage, 1775. [Anon.] Kiøbenhavn, 1778. D. **914.8** 14

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Antikvarisk Undersögelse over de ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn. Kiöbenhavn, 1806. sqO. *pl.* **913** 55

—Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie. Kiöbenhavn, 1823. sqO. **948** 13

—Om de færøiske Qvæders Beskaffenhed og Ælde. (*In* **Færeyinga saga.** 1822.) **839.61** 24

—Om den islandske Historieskrivnings Oprindelse, Flor og Undergang. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

—*English:* The origin, progress and decline of Icelandic historical literature; translated, with notes, by George P. Marsh.(*In* **American** eclectic, 1841, v. 1, p. 446-68; v. 2, p. 131-46.)**080** 32

—Om det islandske Sprogs Vigtighed. Kiøbenhavn, 1813. D. **439.6** 4

—Prefatio[, Latin and Danish]. (*In* **Halldórsson, B.** Lexicon, 1814, v. 1.) **439.63** 3

—Sagabibliothek, med Amærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger. Kiøbenhavn, 1817-20. 3 v. D. **839.63** 18.1

—Vita Andreæ Sunonis; programma... Hafniæ, 1830. sqD. [1+]38 p. **922** 16

—Vita Lagonis Urne; programma... Hafniæ, 1831-3. 2 pt. sqO. **922** 50

—*& others.* Dansk Synonymik; ved B. G. Sporon, M. L. Heiberg, J. Smidth og Udgiveren. Kiøbenhaven, 1829. 2 v. D. **439.84** 2

—*editor & annotator,* see **Saxo** *grammaticus* Historia Danica. 1839. **948** 86

With portrait of Müller.

Müller, Robert. On the origin, development, peculiarities and destiny of the English language; inaugural dissertation. Göttingen, 1860. O. 48 p. **420** 9

Müller, Sophus. Discours commémoratif sur J. J. A. Worsaae. *por.*—Trouvailles danoises *d'ex voto,* des âges de pierre et de bronze. *il.* —Instruments tranchants de l'ancien âge de pierre. *il.*—Déterminations zoologiques et archéologiques. *il.* (*In* **Copènhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

—En Tidsadskillelse mellem Fundene fra den ældre Jernalder i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 9, 1874.)—Broncealderens Perioder, en Undersøgelse i forhistorisk Archæologi. *il.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1876.)—Dyreornamentiken i Norden. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 15. 1880.)—Den europæiske Bronzealders Oprindelse og første Udvikling. *il.* (*In same.* v. 17, 1882.)—Mindre Bidrag til den forhistoriske Archæologis Methode. (*In same.* v. 19, 1884.)—Mindetale over J. J. A. Worsaae. *por.*—Votivfund fra Sten- og Bronzealderen. *il.*—Ringguld og andre Betalingsmidler i Bronzealderen. *il.* (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.)—Om en aaben Tagstol i vore romanske Smaakirker. (*In same.* v. 22, 1887.)—Nogle Billeder af Bygmestre ved romanske Kirker. *il.*—Vievandskar og Kirkelamper. *il.* —Ægredskaber fra den ældre Stenalder. *il.* —Zoologiske og archæologiske Bestemmelser. *il.* (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Müller, Theodor. Shakespeare's Romeo und Julie; von Tycho Mommsen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

—editor, *see* La chanson de **Roland.** 1863. **841** 32

Müller, Wilhelm. Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch ; mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von Georg Friedrich Benecke. Leipzig, 1854-66. 3 v. in 4. Q. **437** 21

M-R is by Friedrich Zarncke

—**& Schambach, G.** Niedersächsische Sagen und Märchen. Göttingen, 1855. O. **395** 10

Müllhaupt, J. Leuthold's new map of Switzerland. Zurich, n. d. 64x92 cm. in O. **912** 29

Multatuli, *pseudonym of* **Dekker, E. D.**

Mumme, Hans Peter. St. Knuds Kirke i Odense; en historisk Beskrivelse. Odense, 1844. O. *pl.* **726** 23

Mumsen, J. Tagebuch einer Reise nach dem südlichen Theil von Norwegen, 1788. [Anon.] Hamburg, 1789. S. **914.8** 15

"Von J. Mumsen" is written on the title-page. Appended is Einige Nachrichten von Norwegen.

Munch, Andreas. En Aften paa Giske, historisk Skuespil i een Akt. Christiania, 1855. D. [1+]67 p. **839.82** 37

"One of the most distinguished modern authors of Norway."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Billeder fra Nord og Syd. 2 forøgede Oplag. Christiania, 1856. O. **839.88** 32

—Digte, gamle og nye. Christiania, 1848. D. **839.81** 36

—Digte og Fortællinger, ældre og nyere. Christiania, 1855. D. *por.* **839.81** 37

—Eftersommer, ny Digtsamling. Kjøbenhavn, 1867. S. **839.81** 38

—Hertug Skule, Tragoedie. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. O. **839.82** 38

—Kong Sverres Ungdom, Drama. Christiania, 1837. D. **839.82** 39

—Kongedatterens Brudefart, et Digt. Ny Udgave. Christiania, 1861. D. [3+]92 p. *por.* **839.81** 39

—Kongehallen i Bergen, Festspil med Sang. Christiania, 1860. S. 40 p. **839.82** 40

—Lord William Russell, historisk Tragoedie. Christiania, 1857. D. **839.82** 41

—Moder og Søn, Drama. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. D. 70 p. **839.82** 42

—Nye Digte. 2 forøgede Oplag. Christiania, 1862. O. **839.81** 40

—Nyeste Digte. Christiania, 1861. O. **839.81** 41

—Pigen fra Norge, historisk-romantisk Fortælling. Christiania, 1861. **839.88** 33

—Salomon de Caus, dramatisk Digtning. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1861. O. **839.82** 43

—Sorg og Trøst, nogle Digte. 7 Oplag. Christiania, 1871. D. **839.81** 42

Münch, Ernst Hermann Joseph von. Die Belagerung von Breda in 1624-5, durch Ambrosio Marquis von Spinola. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Taschenbuch. 1840.) **905** 1

Munch, Peter Andreas. Nordens ældste Historie. [Christiania, 1872.] O. 64 p. **948** 23

—Det norske Folks Historie. Christiania, 1852-63. 8 v. O. *por. tab. maps.* **948** 24

The last volume contains Udsigt over Munchs Levnet og Forfatter-Virksomhed, ved P. Botten-Hansen. Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Important."

—Om Beliggenheden af det gamle Grenland, Grenmar, og andre Steder. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—Om Nordens, især Norges, Bebyggelse af vore Forfædre.—Geographiske Bemærkninger, knyttede til et hidtil uudgivet Stykke af den yngre Edda.—Bemærkninger ved Grændsebestemmelsen mellem Norge og

Sverige i det 13de Aarhundrede. *map.*—Arnmødlingeslægten i Norge. — Sproghistoriske Undersøgelser om det ældste fælles-nordiske Sprogs Udseende, og Forsøg til at bestemme den olddanske og oldsvenske Mundarts normale Orthographi. Grammatik og rette Forhold til Norrœna-Mundarten. —Sagnet om Aasgaardsreien. (*In same.* v. 6, 1846.)—Om Hauk Erlendssön og hans literaire Virksomhed. *facsim.*—Tillægsbemærkning.—Om Indskriften paa det i Sönder-Jlland 1734 fundne Guldhorn.—Tillægsbemærkninger. (*In same.* v. 7, 1847.)—Undersögelse angaaende Danmarks ethnographiske Forhold i de ældste Tider og om Eensartetheden i Danmarks Befolkning.—Algorismus; efter Hauk Erlendssöns Codex, med Oversættelse.—(*In same.* v. 8, 1848.)—Rune-Indskrifter fra Öen Man og Syderöerne. *il.*—Kilderne til Sveriges Historie i den förchristelige Tid. (*In same.* v. 10, 1850.)—Geografiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende skotske og irske Stedsnavne. (*In same.* v. 12, 1852; v. 17, 1857.)—Om Oprindelsen til Benævnelsen "Kylfingar" eller "Kolbæger" i det gamle Gardarike. (*In same.* v. 17, 1857.)—A map of the Orkneys, with the ancient and modern names of places. (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.)—Diplomatiske Bidrag til Erkebiskop Jens Grands Levnetshistorie.—Om Finmarkens politisk-commercielle Forhold til den norske Stat. (*In same.* v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

—Oplysninger om det pavelige Archiv og dets Indhold, fornemmelig for Norges Historie; udgivet af Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1876. O. [3+] 78 p. *facsim.* **948** 25

—Runic inscriptions in Sodor and Man. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoirès. v. 3, 1845-9.)—Geographical elucidations on the Scottish and Irish local names occurring in the sagas. (*In same.* v. 3, and v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

—Samlede Afhandlinger; udgivne af Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1872. v. 1, pt. 1-2. O. **948** 26

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the editor.

—& **Unger, K. R.** Oldnorsk Læsebog, med tilhörende Glossarium. Christiania, 1847. O. **439.68** 3

— —Det oldnorske Sprogs eller Norrœnasprogets Grammatik. Christiania, 1847. O. **439.65** 1

—*editor.* Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. Christianiæ[, 1850]. F. [7+]8+59 p. *facsim.* **948** 27 *bound with* **913** 17

Contents: Breve chronicon Norvegiæ.—Genealogia comitum Orcadensium.—Catalogus regum Norvegiæ.

— —**Bugge, E. S.** Bemærkninger om den i Skotland fundne latinske Norges Krønike. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.) **948** 5

— —**Storm, G.** Yderligere Bemærkninger om den skotske "historia Norvegiæ." (*In same.*) **948** 5

— —**Edda—Elder.** 1847. **839.61** 3

— —**Fagrskinna.** 1847. **839.63** 32.2

— —**Norway.** Norges gamle Lov indtil 1387. 1846-9. **349** 37

Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, *Freiherr* von. Virués Leben und Werke. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.)—Brevio's Novellen von der Erbärmlichkeit des menschlichen Lebens. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

Munch-Ræder, Ole, *see* **Ræder, O. M.**

Munich—Königliche baierische Akakemie der Wissenschaften—*Historische Commission.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte, vom 14 bis in's 16 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1862-89. v. 1-21. O. *facsim. maps.* **943** 24

Contents: 1-3, 10, 11. Nürnberg. 5 v. 4-5. Augsburg. 2 v. 6, 16. Braunschweig. 2 v. 7. Magdeburg. 8, 9. Strassburg. 2 v. 12-14. Cöln. 3 v. 15. Regensburg.—Landshut.—Mühldorf.—München. 17-18. Mainz. 2 v. 19. Lübek. v. 1. 20. Dortmund.—Neuss. 21. Soest. The series is edited by Karl Hegel.

— — —Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte: **Ölsner, L.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches. 1871. **943** 15.1

—**Königliche Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek.** Codices manu scripti Gallici, Hispanici, Italici, Anglici, Suecici, Danici, Slavici, Esthnici, Hungarici descripti. Monachii, 1858. O. (Catalogus, v. 7.) **017** 4

MUNICIPAL LAW. Dwight, T. W. Our municipal law, and the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of it. (*In* **Dwight, & Marsh, G. P.** Inaugural addresses, 1859, p. 1-55.) **080** 15

MUNK, Kirsten, *morganatic wife of Christian IV.* **Hendes** Liv og Levnet, 1658. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 3.) **839.8** 1

Munk, Salomon. Palestine; description géographique, historique et archéologique. Paris, 1845. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 21.) **910** 18

Munkebrødrene, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 2.

Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone, & Palmer, E. Syllabus of Latin pronunciation. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1873. O. 7 p. **471** 3

Munro, Robert. A description of the Genesee country. 1804. *pl. map.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 2.) **974** 9

MÜNSTERDORF. Schröder, H. Versuch einer Geschichte des Münsterdorfischen Consistoriums. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2-3, 1834-7.) **943** 42

—**Steinmann, J. V.** Origines & incrementa fraternitatis Calendarum in Welna et consistorii Munsterdorpiensis, 1304-1677. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Muntaner, Ramon. Chronica; o, Descripcio dels fets e hazanyes del inclyt rey Don Jaume primer, rey Darago...Barcelona, 1562. **Q.** *iltp.* **946** 49.1

—Chronik; herausgegeben von Karl Lanz. Stuttgart, 1844. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 8.) **946** 51

—Crónica catalana; texto original y traduccion castellana, acompañada de notas, por Antonio de Bofarull. Barcelona, 1860. O. **946** 50

—*French:* Chronique d'Aragon, de Sicile et de Grèce: traduction de catalan. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) **944** 10.1

—*German;* aus dem Catalanischen übersetzt von K. Fr. W. Lanz. Leipzig, 1842. 2 v. O. **946** 52

—*Italian:* Volgarizzamento di 86 capi della Cronica catalana, fatto da anonimo siciliana. (*In* **Giovanni, V. di.** Cronache siciliane. 10.) **850 6**

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Münter, Andreas Heinrich August Julius. Ueber Corallenthiere. Berlin, 1872. O. 30 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber Muscheln, Schnecken und verwandte Weichthiere. Berlin, 1876. O. 43 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

Münter, Friedrich Christian Carl Heinrich. Antiquarische Abhandlungen. Kopenhagen, 1816. O. *pl.* **913 2.1**

Contents: Oratio de utilitate quam theologus ex veterum monumentorum accuratiore notitia percipiet. 1803. —De occulto urbis Romæ nomine ad locum Apocalypseos 17: 5. 1811.—Epistola ad Lindblom de duobus monumentis veteris ecclesiæ. 1810.—Ueber das Davidische Familienbegräbnis unter dem Berge Zion. 1804.—Ueber einige unter den Ruinen von Babylon neulich gefundene Inschriften. 1801.—Spuren aegyptischer Religionsbegriffe in Sicilien und den benachbarten Inseln. 1806.—Erklärung einer griechischen Inschrift, welche auf die samothracischen Mysterien Beziehung hat. 1810.—Vergleichung der vom Himmel gefallenen Steine mit den Bäthylien des Alterthums. 1805.—Ueber die Münzen der vandalischen Könige von Karthago. 1802.

—Die Christin im heidnischen Hause vor den Zeiten Constantins des Grossen. Kopenhagen, 1828. O. [3+]81 p. **270 8**

—Erklärung einer griechischen Inschrift welche auf die samothracischen Mysterien Beziehung hat. Kopenhagen, 1810. S. 47 p. **133 32**

—Leire i Sieland, i Begyndelsen af det 19de Aarhundrede. Kiöbenhavn, 1806. S. [4+]58p. *pl.* **913 56**

—Primordia ecclesiæ Africanæ. Hafniæ, 1829. sqO. **276 1**

—Religion der Karthager. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Kopenhagen, 1821. sqO. *pl.* **299 1**

—Der Stern der Weisen; Untersuchungen über das Geburtsjahr Christi. Kopenhagen, 1827. O. *pl.* **232 4**

—Versuch über die keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis. Kopenhagen, 1802. O. *pl.* **492.1 1**

—Viaggio in Sicilia; tradotto dal tedesco dal Francesco Peranni, con note ed aggiunte. Palermo, 1823. 2 v. S. *pl.* **914.5 96**

MUNU, *the word.* **Nygaard, M.** Betydningen og Brugen af Verbet munu. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 13, 1878.) **948 5**

Munzinger, Werner. Die deutsche Expedition in Ost-Afrika, 1861-2; Zusammenstellung der Beobachtungen, nebst einem allgemeinen Bericht. Gotha, 1864. sqQ. [6+]46 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910 44**

MURANO. Salvadori, C. Murano e la sua esposizione; lettura. Milano, 1869. S. 69 p. **606 5**

Muratori, Giovanni, F. Asti, colonia romana, e sue iscrizioni latine. Torino, 1869. O. 74 p. **471 6**

—*Same.* 2 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1869. D. 88 p. **471 7**

—Correzioni ed aggiunte alla Raccolta delle iscrizioni. [Torino, 1865.] Q. 48 p. **471 5**

Muratori, Lodovico Antonio. Annali d'Italia, all'anno 1749. Milano, 1818-21. 18 v. O. *por.* **945 1**

Vol. 1 contains Vita di Muratori. Vol. 18 is Tavole cronologiche ed indice.

—De rebus liturgicis dissertatio. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922 6**

—Trentasei lettere inedite. Bologna, 1868. D. 82 p. **856 13**

Edited by G. Campori. Edition of only 206 copies.

MURDER. Frauenstädt, P. Die Todtschlagsühne des deutschen Mittelalters. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Über eine altgermanische Weise der Mordsühne. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408 2**

—**Holtzendorff, F. von.** Die Psychologie des Mordes. Berlin, 1875. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

Murder, considered as one of the fine arts, *see* **De Quincey, T.** Misc. essays.

Muret (*Latin* **Muretus**), **Marc Antoine.** Advice of a father to his son; imitated from the Latin by N. François; reprinted from the edition of Bodoni, with an English version. Albany, 1871. O. [6+]46[+1] p. **879 8**

In Latin, French, Italian, German and English.

Murimuth, Adam. Continuatio chronicarum; Robertus de Avesbury de gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi tertii; edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1889. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 93.) **942 8**

Murner, T. Der wiedererstandene Eulenspiegel. Leipzig, 1845. D. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 12.) **838 22**

—*French:* Les aventures de Tiel Ulenspiegel. Bruxelles, 1840. D. *il. pl.* **837 2**

—Die Schelmen Zunfft. *por. pl. facsim.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 1.)—Schriften und Leben, nebst Narrenbeschwörung, und der Spottschrift: Ob der König von England ein Lügner sei oder der Luther. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 4.)—Gäuchmatt; nebst Satyren wider ihn. (*In same.* v. 8.)—Vom Lutherischen Narren, Kirchendieb- und Ketzer-Kalender, und sieben Satyren wider ihn. *il. pl. por.* (*In same.* v. 10.) **837 16**

—Tractatus de Pythonico contractu. (*In* **Sprenger, J., &** *others.* Malleorum, 1852, v. 2.) **133 10**

Murphy, Arthur. An essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson. (*In* **Johnson, S.** Works, 1809-12, v. 1.) **824 12**

Murphy, Edward, *annotator & translator,* see **Lucianus.** Select dialogues. 1811. **888 26**

Murray, Charles Augustus. Travels in North America, 1834-6; including a residence with the Pawnee Indians and a visit to Cuba and the Azores. New York, 1839. 2 v. D. **917.3 9**

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. Bozzetti francesi moderni; versione libera dall'inglese. Firenze, 1879. 2 v. D. **914.4 6**

Murray, Hugh. The encyclopædia of geography; revised, with additions, by Thomas G. Bradford. Philadelphia, 1837. 3 v. Q. *il.* **910 12**

—*& others.* Narrative of discovery in Africa, 1831, *see* **Jameson, R., &** *others.* **916 2**

Murray, James Augustus Henry. Eighth annual address of the president to the Philological society, 16 May 1879. [London, 1879.] O. 64 p. **404** 1

For contents, *see* **LANGUAGE.**

—*editor*, see the following publications of the Early English text society.

ORIGINAL SERIES: **820** 5

47. **Lyndesay, D.** Minor poems. 1871.

61. **Erceldoune, T. L.** *of.* Romance and prophecies. 1875.

EXTRA SERIES: **820** 5.1

17, 18. **Complaynt** of Scotlande. 1872.

Murray, John, *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in central Italy. 3 edition, augmented. London, 1853. *maps.* 2 v. D.

1. Southern Tuscany and Papal states. **914.5** 68
2. Rome and its environs. **914.5** 81

The pocket map of Rome is wanting.

— —A handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Iceland. 3 edition. London, 1858. D. *maps.* **914.8** 2

— —Hand-book for travellers in Egypt, *see* **Wilkinson, J. G.** **916.2** 19

— —Handbook for travellers in northern Italy. 3 edition. London, 1847. D. *maps.* **914.5** 39

— —Handbook for travellers in southern Germany. 13 edition. London, 1876. D. *maps.* **914.3** 6

— —A handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 10 edition. London, 1863. D. *il. pl. maps.* **914.9** 18

— —A hand-book for travellers in the Ionian islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor and Constantinople, including a description of Malta. New edition, augmented. London, 1845. D. *maps.* **914.9** 24

Murray, Nicholas. Letters to John Hughes; and Bishop Hughes confuted; by Kirwan [pseud.]. New York, 1849. 3 v. in 1. D. **282** 17

Murri, Vincenzo. Relazione istorica delle prodigiose traslazioni della Santa Casa di Nazarette, ora venerata in Loreto; accresciuta dall'... Lucio Gianuizzi. Edizione 21. Loreto, 1852. *pl.* **231** 10 *bound with* **223** 4

Musaeus, *grammarian.* Frammenti della traduzione del poemetto di Museo sugli amori di Ero e di Leandro.—Dissertazione sugli amori di Ero e di Leandro, e sul poemetto di Museo. (*In* **Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Opere, 1815-20, v. 2.) **858** 5

—Hero and Leander. (*In* **Homerus;** trans. by Chapman, 1857-65, v. 5.) **883** 8

Musarion, *see* **Wieland, C. M.**

MUSCLES. Fick, A. Ueber das Wesen der Muskelarbeit. Berlin, 1877. O. 32 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Liebig, J. von.** Ueber Quelle der Muskelkraft. (*In his* Ueber Gährung. 1870.) **612** 3

MUSCOVY, *see* **RUSSIA.**

Musculus, Christian Theodor. Inhalts- und Namen-Verzeichnisse über sämmtliche Goethe-'sche Werke. Stuttgart, 1835. O. **832** 2

Le muse napolitane, *see* **Basile, G. B.**

Musée Plantin, *see* **Antwerp.**

Museum, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 27.

MUSEUMS. Bargrave, J. A catalogue of [his] museum. (*In* **Camden soc.** 92, 1867.) **820** 4

—**Italy—Ministero della pubblica istruzione.** Documenti inediti per servire alla storia dei musei d'Italia. Firenze, 1878-80. v. 1, 4. O. **708** 8

—**Worm, O.** Museum Wormianum; seu, Historia rerum rariorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1655. F.[4] *il. por. iltp.* **506** 1

—**Worsaae, J. J. A.** De l'organisation des musées historico-archéologiques dans le nord et ailleurs. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

Musgrave, *Sir* **Samuel,** *editor*, see **Euripides.** Tragoediae. 1797. **882** 4

MUSIC. Albrechtsberger, J. G. Méthodes d'harmonie et de composition. Nouvelle édition, traduit par Choron. Paris, 1830. 2 v. O. **780** 1

Vol. 2, music.

—**Dütschke, H.** Musikalische Zustände in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

—**Fétis, F. J.** La musique mise à la portée. Dernière édition. Bruxelles, 1839. S. **780** 2

—**Grammatica** musicale semplificata da poche riforme. Chieti, 1870. O. 16 p. *music.* **780** 3

—**Gresset, J. B. L.** Discours sur l'harmonie. (*In his* Œuvres, 1811, v. 2.) **841** 18

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Ueber die physiologischen Ursachen der musikalischen Harmonie. (*In his* Vorträge. 1884, v. 1.) **504** 5

—**Naumann, E.** Das goldene Zeitalter der Tonkunst in Venedig. Berlin, 1876. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Schultz, F.** Die Tonkunst nach Ursprung und Umfang ihrer Wirkung. Berlin, 1883. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **BELLS; PIANO-FORTE; SONGS; VIOLIN.**

MUSICIANS. Naumann, E. Deutschlands musikalische Heroen in ihrer Rückwirkung auf die Nation. Berlin, 1873. O. 34 p. (*In same.* 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Musikalische Leiden und Freuden, Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften. v. 17.

Musio, Giuseppe. Delle questione di Roma e della relativa convenzione, 15 settembro 1864: pensieri. Firenze, 1870. O. 51 p. **282** 50

—Di una novella legge organica dell' ordine giudiziario; nuovi studi. Firenze, 1868. O. 98 p. **340** 7

—Discorse intorno al progetto di legge di modificazioni all' ordinamento giudiziario, 24-9 gennaio 1873. Roma [,1873]. O. **340** 7

—Discorso sulla liquidazione dell' asse ecclesiastico, 8 agosto 1867. Firenze, 1867. O. 16 p. **282** 50

"Estratto dalla Nuova antologia, gennaio 1868."

—Parole in risposta al libello famoso contro l' Italia da il...arcivescovo di Parigi. Roma, 1874. O. 24 p. **282** 49

—Sul riordinamento giudiziario. Ancona. 1862. O. **340** 6

—Sulla cassazione come unica suprema magistratura in Italia: discorso. Firenze, 1872. O. 90 p. **340** 7

—Sulle scomuniche : note storico-canoniche. Firenze, 1879. O. 77 p. **262** 10

—Pintor, S. Giudicio intorno agli Studi del Musio sul riordinamento giudiziario. Firenze, 1869. O. 16 p. **340** 7

Muspilli, Brudstykker af et oldhøityksk Digt; med dansk Oversættelse og Anmærkninger af N. M. Petersen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

Mussabini, E. Un tour dans l'Asie-Mineure. Smyrne, 1850. 95 p. S. **915.6** 4

Mussafia, Adolfo. Beiträge zur Geschichte der romanischen Sprachen. Wien, 1862. O. 31 p. **479** 9

—Darstellung der altmailändischen Mundart nach Bonvesin's Schriften. Wien, 1868. O. 40 p. **457** 8

—Darstellung der romagnolischen Mundart. Wien, 1871. O. **457** 14

—Handschriftliche Studien. Wien, 1864. pt. 3. O. **849** 10

Contents: 3. Über die zwei Wiener Handschriften des Breviari d'amor.

—Il Sirventese di Ciullo d' Alcamo, esercitazione critica del G. Grion.—Il trattato della sfera di Brunetto Latini; B. Sorio. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Ueber ein von I. Bekker herausgeg. altitalienisches Fragment. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Ueber eine italienische Bearbeitung der Sieben weisen Meister. —Le bestiaire d'amour; Hippeau.—Le bel inconnu, ou Giglain; Hippeau. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Zum cod. ital. Monac. 165.—Ich bin gehabt—Ich bin gewesen.—The romance of Blonde of Oxford, by Philippe de Reimes; Le Roux de Lincy.—Zum Breviari d'amor.—Eine Emendation zu Palermo, ms. Palat. 2, 346. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—I fatti di Cesare; a cura di L. Berchi.—Miscellen.—Fiori di medicina di Maestro Gregorio. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.) —Zu Diez altromanischen Glossaren. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Zu Flamenca, ed. Meyer.—Zu Cléomades, ed. van Hasselt.—Analecta aus der Marcusbibliothek.—Spuren des lateinischen neutrum plurale im Altfranzösischen. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—Über eine altfranzösische Handschrift der K. Universitätsbibliothek zu Pavia, Bericht. Wien, 1870. O. [2+] 74 p. **841** 6

—Zur rumänischen Vocalisation. Wien. 1868. O. [2+] 125-154 p. **459** 2

—*editor.* Altfranzösische Gedichte aus venezianischen Handschriften. Wien 1864. 2 v. in 1. O. **841** 6

Contents: 1. La prise de Pampelune. 2. Macaire.

— —Monumenti antichi di dialetti italiani. Vienna, 1864. O. **859** 5

Muster, *Grisons,* see **Disentis.**

Musulmani di Sicilia, *see* **Amari, M.**

Mutinelli, Fabio. Del commercio dei Veneziani. Venezia, 1835. O. **380** 8

Mutius, Huldric. De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus & gestis, ad 1539. Basileæ, 1539. F. **948** 84

Muzio (*properly* **Nuzio**)**, Girolamo,** *of Giustinopoli.* Rime a Tullia d' Aragona.—Le amoroes, egloghe alla Tullia d' Aragona. (*In* **Aragona, T. d.'** Le rime. 1891 ; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 240.) **850** 10

MYCOLOGY, *see* **FUNGI.**

Mynster, Jakob Peter. P. O. Brøndsted's Biographie. (*In* **Brøndsted, P. O.** Reise i Grækenland. 1844.) **914.9** 23

—Prædiken holden i Roeskilde Domkirke ved Aabningen af Provindsialstændernes Forsamling, 1 Oct. 1835. Kiøbenhavn [,1835]. D. 32 p. **252** 6

Myrc, John. Instructions for parish priests; edited by Edward Peacock. London, 1868. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 30.) **820** 5

MYRIAPODS. Fanzago, F. Sopra alcuni miriapodi cavernicoli della Francia e della Spagna. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

The **myroure** of Oure Ladye, containing a devotional treatise on divine service, with a translation of the offices used by the sisters of the Brigittine monastery of Sion at Ilesworth, 15th and 16th centuries; edited, with introduction and notes, by John Henry Blunt. London, 1873. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 19.) **820** 5.1

Der **Mysogyn,** ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 7.

Le **mystère** du chevalier qui donna sa femme au dyable. n. p., n. d. S. [1]+39 l. **842** 8

Performed in 1505.

MYSTERIES, *see* **ASTROLOGY ; BACCHANALS ; SAMOTHRACE.**

MYSTERIES, *dramatic.* **Littré, M. P. E.** Mystères. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940** 4

See also **ENGLISH LITERATURE—MIRACLE PLAYS; ITALIAN LITERATURE.**

MYTHOLOGY. Americanske Myther [: Popol Vuh]. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

—Bäckström, P. O., *editor.* Svenska folkböcker. Stockholm, 1845. v. 1. O. **293** 18

Contents: 1. De sju vise mästare.—Konung Apollonius af Tyrus.—Helena Antonia af Constantinopel.—Kejsar Octavianus.—Hildegardis och Talandus.—Grisilla.—Grefvinnan af Rosillien.—Om fyra köpmän.—Melusina.

—Baden, T. Om den nordiske Mythologies Ubrugbarhed for de skiønne Kunster. Kiøbenhavn, 1820. D. 30 p. **293** 21

—Boccaccio, G. Genealogia de gli dei. Vinegia, 1547. O. *il.* **292** 1

—Brynjúlfsson, G. G. Nogle exempler paa mythologiske Antydninger hos Oldtidens Skjalde. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 5, 1855-7.) **948** 4

—Bulfinch, T. The age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. Boston, 1866 [c'55]. O. *il. pl.* **291** 1

—Castrén, M. A. Föreläsningar i finsk mytologi. (*In his* Nordiska resor, 1852-8, v. 3.) **947** 13

—Dahn, F. Bausteine ; Gesammelte kleine Schriften. Erste Reihe. Berlin, 1879. O. **834** 1

—Dirckinck-Holmfeld, C. P. H. M. W. af. Nordische Vorzeit und Mythen. Copenhagen, 1828-9. pt. 1-2. O. **293** 22

—**Friis, J. A.** Lappisk Mythologi, Eventyr og Folkesagn. Christiania, 1871. 2 v. in 1. O. **398 29**

—**Göransson, J.** Is atlinga ; det är, De forna Göters, här uti Svea rike bokstäfver ok salighets lära, 2200 år före Christum. Stockholm, 1747. sqO. **489.61 3**

—**Gräter, F. D.** Abbildungen aus der nordischen Mythologie. Hall, 1807. O. 5 p. **293 24**

— —Stammbaeume der nordischen Götter u. Göttinen. n. p., n. d. *pl.* 36 x 45 cm. **293 24**

—**Grave, C. J. de.** République des Champs élysées; ou, Monde ancien. Gand, 1806. 3 v. O. **292 2**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Abhandlungen zur Mythologie und Sittenkunde. Berlin, 1865. O. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften. v. 2.) **408 2**

See also numerous articles in the other seven volumes.

—**Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Nordens Mythologi, historisk-poetisk udviklet og oplyst. 2 Udgave. Kiøbenhavn, 1832. O. **293 23**

— —Optrin af Nordens Kæmpeliv. Kjøbenhavn, 1809-11. 2 v. D. **839.82 10**

Contents: 1. Volsunger og Niflunger. 2. Gorm hin Gamle.—Harald Blatan og Palnatoke.—Vagn Aagesen; eller, Jomsborgs Undergang.

—**Gubernatis, A. de.** Letture sopra la mitologia vedica. Firenze, 1874. D. **294 1**

—**Idunna** und Hermode; eine Alterthumszeitung für 1816; herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter. Hall[,1816]. sqQ. *pl. facsim. music.* **830 1**

—**Keyser, J. R.** Nordmændenes Religionsforfatning i Hedendommen. (*In his* Samlede Afhandlinger. 1868.) **948 10**

— —The religion of the Northmen; translated by B. Pennock. New York, 1854. D. **293 24.1**

—**Korn, F.** Mythologie der Volkssagn und Volksmährchen. Stuttgart, 1848. S. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, v. 9.) **837 16**

— —Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen, mit Bezugnahme auf Mythen und Volkssagen. Stuttgart, 1849. S. (*In same.* v. 12.) **837 16**

—**Legis-Glückselig, G. T.** Alkuna ; nordische und nord-slawische Mythologie. Leipzig, 1831. O. *pl. tab.* **293 25**

—**Lexicon** mythologicum. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, v. 3.) **839.61 1**

—**Magnusen, F.** Eddalæren og dens Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1824-6. 4 v. S. **839.61 7.1**

—**Mallet, P. H.** Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc;... religion, lois, mœurs & usages des anciens Danois. Copenhague, 1755. sqO. *por. map.* **293 26**

— —*Danish:* Indledning udi Danmarks Riges Historie. Kiöbenhavn, 1756. sqO. **293 26.1**

— —Monumens de la mythologie et de la poësie...des anciens Scandinaves ; supplément à l' Introduction... Copenhague, 1756. sqO. **293 27**

— —Northern antiquities ; with a translation of the Edda, and other pieces, with notes. London, 1770. 2 v. O. **293 28**

— —*Same.* Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. D. **293 28.1**

—**Minucius Felix, M.** Octavius: C. Cyprianus de idolorum vanitate; cum observationibus N. Rigaltii; et J. Firmicus de errore profanarum religionum, cum notis J. a Wower. Oxoniæ, 1678. T. **291 3**

—**Müller, F. M.** Metaphor.—The mythology of the Greeks.—Jupiter the supreme Aryan god.—Myths of the dawn.—Modern mythology. (*In his* Lectures on the science of language. 1864.) **401 7**

—**Nover, J.** Bedeutung und Nachwirkung germanischer Mythologie. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Nyerup, R.** Wörterbuch der skandinavischen Mythologie; mit einer Einleitung, Geschichte des Studiums der nordischen Fabellehre. Kopenhagen, 1816. D. **293 39**

—**Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Nordens Guder, et episk Digt. (*In his* Digterværker, 1835-7, v. 7.) **839.81 45**

—**Petersen, C.** Das Zwölfgöttersystem der Griechen und Römer. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Nordisk Mythologie. Køben-havn, 1849. O. **293 30**

—**Rudbeck, O.** Atland eller Manheim: Atlantica sive Manheim... Upsaliæ [,1675-] 89. v. 1-2. F. *pl. iltp. & Atlas.* F.[5] **930 6**

—**Smith, W.,** *editor.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Boston, 1849. 3 v. O. *il.* **920 1**

—**Sneedorff-Birch, F.** Udsigt over den nordiske Mythologi. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. D. **293 31**

—**Steinthal, H.** Mythos und Religion. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Stephens, G.** Prof. S. Bugge's Studies on northern mythology. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen K. nord. Old-.Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 3-4, 1878-9.) **948 3**

— —*Danish :* Prof. S. Bugge's Studier over nordisk Mythologi. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 18-19, 1883-4.) **948 5**

Translated and revised by the author.

See also **ALEXANDER** *the Great;* **AMAZONS ; ARTHUR; CHARLEMAGNE; CLYTIE; EDDA ; FOLK-LORE ; HEROES; HRUNGNIR; MERLIN; NINE; ORM; POLYPHEMUS ; PROMETHEUS ; RELIGION ; Sandabad ; SEVEN CHAMPIONS ; SEVEN SLEEPERS.**

N., A. Högadals prostgård; berättelse. Stockholm, 1844. 2 v. S. **839.78 23**

N., M. del. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857 2**

Naberat,—de, *translator,* see **Relation** du voyage et prinse...1629. **961 1**

Nabucco, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 1.

Die **Nacht** in Brezwezmeisl, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

NACHTGALL, Ottmar. Strobel, G. T. Versuch einer Lebensbeschreibung Nachtgalls.—Nachlese zu den Schriften Nachtgalls. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830 10**

Nachtstücke, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.** v. 5.

Nadeschda, *see* **Runeberg, J. G.** v. 3.

Nadi, Gasparo. Diario bolognese [,1418-1505]; a cura di Corrado Ricci e A. Bacchi della **Lega.** Bologna, 1886. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 216.) **850 10**

Nadie fie su secreto, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

NADIR *shah.* **Hanway, J.** History of Nadir Kouli. 1687-1747. (*In his* Hist. account of British trade, 1762. v. 2.) **915.5** 3

Nagel, Albrecht Eduard. Der Farbensinn. Berlin, 1869. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **048** 1, **535** 1

—Die Liebe der Blumen. Berlin, 1885. O. 36 p. *il.* (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **048** 1

Nägeli, Karl Wilhelm von. Entstehung und Begriff der naturhistorischen Art; Rede. München, 1865. sqQ. 53 p. **575** 5

NAIRNE, Carolina (Oliphant), *baroness.* **Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L.** (*In their* Songstresses of Scotland, 1871, v. 2.) **928** 2

Nairne, Charles Murray. Inaugural discourse [as] professor of literature and philosophy. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses, 1858.) **378** 1

Nakwaska, Anna (Krajewska). Aniela; ossia, L'anello nuziale; episodio della rivoluzione polacca del 1830; tradotto dall' originale polacco da Vittoria di Leuchsenring e G. Vegezzi-Ruscalla. Torino, 1848. D. 56 p. **891** 13

Nall, John Greaves. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft; with An etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect of East Anglaia. London, 1866. 2 v. S. *pl. maps.* v. 1, **914.2** 6; v. 2, **427** 3

NAMES. Bianchi, B. La declinazione nella toponimia toscane. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9-10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

—**Camden, W.** Christian names.—Surnames. (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

—**Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Orthographie de quelques anciens noms propres nordiques. (*In its* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

—**Dietrich, F. E. C.** The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England and Germany, by R. Ferguson. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—**Flechia, G.** Di alcuni criterî per l'originazione de' cognomi italiani. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

—**Fortegnelse** over Personsnavne i Island (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

With a full list of the fore-names of all persons in Iceland 1 Oct. 1855.

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Om oldnordiske Egennavne i en i Reichenau skreven Necrolog fra det 9-10 Aarhundrede. (*In same.* v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

— —Ueber Frauennamen aus Blumen. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.)—Von Vertretung männlicher durch weibliche Namensformen. (*In same.* v. 3.)—Über hessische Ortsnamen. (*In same.* v. 5.) **408** 2

See also Indexes to v. 5 and 8.

—**Hansen, A.** Forsøg til Tydning af nogle hidtil ikke forklarede gamle sjællandske Stedsnavne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948** 14

—**Holmboe, C. A.** Stedsnavne, hvori Ordet kind forekommer. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—**Kriegh, G. L.** Ueber die Ländernamen. (*In his* Schriften zur Erdkunde. 1840.) **910** 10

—**Lower, M. A.** English surnames; essays on family nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous; with chapters on rebuses and canting arms, the roll of Battel abbey, a list of Latinized surnames, &c. London, 1842. O. *il.* **929** 14

—**Madsen, E.** Sjælandske Stednavne.—Samsös Stednavne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 23, 1863.) **948** 2

—**Munch, P. A.** Geographiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende skotske og irske Stedsnavne. (*In same.* v. 12, 1852, v. 17, 1857.) **948** 2

— —Geographical elucidations on the Scottish and Irish local names occuring in the sagas. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9; v. 4. 1850-60.) **948** 3

—**Petersen, N. M.** Bemærkninger om danske og norske Stednavnes Oprindelse og Forklaring.—Bemærkninger om Stednavne i Normandiet. (*In same.* Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2. 1883.) **948** 1.2

—**Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, O. von.** Die Namen und Beinamen der Städte Italiens. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—**Ritter, E.** Des noms de famille francais à terminaison diminutive. (*In same.* v. 7. 1866.) **805** 1

—**Schiern, F. E.** Om den slaviske Oprindelse til nogle Stedsnavne paa de danske Smaaöer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1853.) **948** 2

—**Selmer, F.** Om Endelsen -løse i nordiske Stednavne. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.) **948** 5

—**Taylor, I.** Words and places; or, Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. 3 edition. London, 1873. D. *maps.* **929** 16

—**Varming, L.** Bemærkninger til A. Hansens Afhandling: Gamle sjælandske Stedsnavne, 1879. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

—**Verstegan, R.** Etymologies of ancient Saxon names. (*In his* Restitution... 1673.) **942** 2

—**Vilmar, A. F. C.** Deutsches Namenbüchlein. 3 Ausgabe. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. S. [1+] 93 p. **929** 15

See also DAGMAR; LODBROK; ÓLAFR; RÍÐR; UNDIRFELL; VELAY.

Namniös och Valentin, *see* **Valentine and Orson.**

NAMUR. Grammaye, J. B. Respublica Namurcensis. (*In* **Respublica** Namurcensis. 1634.) **949** 24

— —**Guicciardini, L.** Descriptio comitatus Namurcensis. (*In same.*) **949** 24

Nanni, Giovanni, *called* **Annio** *da Viterbo.* Antiquitatum variarum volumina 17. [Paris,] 1515. F. *il.* **099** 43

Nanni, Remigio, *of Florence,* translator, *see* **Fazello, T.** Della storia di Sicilia. 1817. **945** 107

Nannucci, Vincenzio. Analisi critica dei verbi italiani investigati nella loro primitiva origine. Firenze, 1843. O. **455** 8

—Saggio del prospetto generale di tutti i verbi anomali e difettivi, e di tutte le loro varie configurazioni di voci. Firenze, 1853. O. **455** 9

—Voci e locuzioni italiane derivate dalla lingua provenzale. Firenze, 1840. O. **452** 3

—*editor.* Manuale della letteratura del primo secolo della lingua italiana. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1856-8. 2 v. D. **850** 9

Vol. 1, poetry, v. 2, prose. Vol. 1 contains Della vita e delle opere di Nannucci, by Giovanni Tortoli.

Nanquette, Henri. Cours d'aménagement des forêts; précédé d'une Notice historique sur l'art des aménagements par Parade. Paris, 1860. O. **551.58** 42

EDICT OF NANTES. **Marsh, G. P.** The edict of Nantes, and its revocation. (*In his* Mediæval saints. 1876.) **080** 30

See especially HUGUENOTS.

NAOGEORGI (*previously* **KIRCHMAIR**), **Thomas. Eude,—am.** Nachricht von Naogeorgi Leben und Schriften. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 3.) **880** 10

Napione di Cocconato, Giovanni Francesco Galeani, *conte.* Delle rovine della Grecia. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

NAPLES (*kingdom*). **Colletta, P.** Storia del reame di Napoli, 1734-1825. Napoli, 1861. 4 v. Tt. **945** 100

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Important."

—**Gemelli, G.** Napoli e Austria; cenno storico-politico. Firenze, 1859. D. **945** 103

—**Giannone, P.** Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. Italia [Firenze], 1821. 8 v. O. *por.* **945** 95

— —Opere postume in difesa della sua Storia civile di Napoli. Palmyra, 1760. Q. **945** 96

—**Gindice, G. del,** *editor.* Codice diplomatico del regno di Carlo I. e II. d' Angiò, 1265-1309. 3 v. F. **327** 2

Vol. 2, pt. 2, wanting.

—**Liponari, N.** Relatione delle rivolutioni popolari, successe nel distretto e regno di Napoli, nel 1647 alli 7 luglio. Padova, 1648. S. **945** 99

—**Marsh, G. P.** Sicilies, The Two. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Niscia, A. di.** Storia civile e letteraria del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1846. 2 v. in 1. O. **945** 97

—**Richardus** *de S. Germano.* Chronica [,1189-1243]. Hannoverae, 1864. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 8.) **948** 16

—**Robello, G.** Cenno critico intorno ad alcuni costumi ed usi dei Napoletani. Firenze, 1850. D. **282** 11

—**Spinelli, M.** I diurnali: con discorso del L. Loparco, e con note filologiche di C. d' Agostini. Bari, 1865. D. **945** 98

—**Swinburne, H.** Travels in the two Sicilies. 1777-80. London, 1783-5. 2 v. sqF. *pl. map.* **914.5** 101

—**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Giornale del viaggio di Napoli, 1789-90. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 7.) **858** 5

See also CAMORRA; PISACANE, C.

Naples (*city*)—**Accademia delle scienze.** Istoria dell' incendio del Vesuvio, maggio 1737. Napoli, 1738. sqQ. *pl.* **551.21** 17

—**Prisoners.** Supplica alla maestà Vittorio Emmanuele II, e breve cenno delle infamie in Napoli dei tribunali della pulizia e della direzione carceraria. [Napoli, 1869.] Q. 12 p. **365** 2

—**Aloe, S.** Naples, ses monumens et ses curiosités. 2 édition. Naples, 1853. S. *maps.* **914.5** 89

—**Clark, W. G.** Naples and Garibaldi. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

—**Fucini, R.** Napoli a occhio nudo, lettere. Firenze, 1878. D. **914.5** 90

—**Lorenzo, G. di.** La insalubrità di Napoli in rapporto alla igiene pubblica della città. Napoli, 1875. O. **614** 2

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Quaranta, B.,** *& others.* Napoli e i luoghi celebri delle sue vicinanze. Napoli, 1845. 2 v. Q. *pl. maps.* **914.5** 88

—**Rossmann, W.** Vom Gestade der Cyklopen und Sirenen; Briefe. Leipzig, 1869. O. **914.5** 91

See also POOR.

Napole scontrafatto dapò la peste, *see* **Valentino, G. B.**

NAPOLEON I., *emperor of the French.* **Channing, W. E.** Remarks on the life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) **208** 2

—**Hall, B.** Interview with Napoleon at St. Helena, Aug. 1817. (*In his* Voyage to the eastern seas. 1827.) **915.1** 2

—**Lanfrey, P.** Histoire de Napoléon Ier[,1769-1811. v. 5,] 5 édition. Paris, 1867-75. 5 v. D. **944** 38

—**Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V. de.** Mémoires. 1802-8; publiés par P. de Rémusat. 1-8 édition. Paris, 1880. 3 v. O. **944** 37

NAPOLEON III., *emperor of the French.* **A** Napoleon III. Qu'avez-vouz fait de la France? Londres, 1867. O. 16 p. **944** 48

—**L'empereur** Napoléon III et son gouvernement; études parisiennes par un non-diplomate; traduit de l'allemande. Dresde, 1864. D. **944** 47

—**Les idées** napoléoniennes. London, 1865. no. 1-7. O. **944** 48

Contents: 1. Nassau Senior on the horrors of Dec. 1851; with appendix. 2. Distress and degradation of Italy. 3. "Comme Francois II." 4. France pinioned, Europe paralysed and Italy prostrate. 5. The criminal aggression upon the Mexican republic. 6. Machiavelism and mystification. 7. France gagged and garotted.

—**Napoléon** III en Algérie; par l'auteur de L' orient rendu a lui-même. 2 édition. Florence, [1865]. O. [3+] 27 p. **965** 1

—**Napoléon** III et l'Europe en 1867. Paris, 1867. Q. **940** 30

—**Rogeard, A.** Les propos de Labienus. Londres, 1865. D. 31 p. **944** 48.1

— —*Same.* 6 édition. Bruxelles, 1865. S. 19 p. **944** 48.1

Napoleon III. in Italy, and other poems, *see* **Browning, E. B. B.**

Napoli e sue vicinanze, 1845, *see* **Quaranta, B.,** *& others.*

Narcissus, ballet, *see* **Stagnellius, E. J.**

Nardi, Francesco. Sui dialetti d'Italia. Nuova edizione accresciuta. Roma, 1872. O. 22 p. **457** 2

Per le nozze del conte Guardino Colleoni con Carolina dei Giustiniani Bandini.

Narducci, Enrico. Di Benedetto Micheli e di un suo poema romanesco: La libbertà romana. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei. Atti.** 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.)—Intorno all' autenticità di

un codice vaticano di Boezio De consolatione philosophiae, scritto da mano di Giovanni Boccaccio; appendice di documenti riguardanti Bernardo Bembo. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1883.) **065** 5

—Intorno ad un ms. della Biblioteca alessandrina contenente gli apici di Boezio, senz' abaco e con valore di posizione. *facsim.* (*In same. sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—Opere geografiche nelle principali bibilotheche governative dell' Italia. (*In* **Rome—Soc. geog. ital.** Studj. 1875.) **016** 25

—Saggio del bibliografia del Tevere. Roma, 1876. O. 8+69 p. **016** 15 *bound with* **010** 3

—*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—*editor*, see **Giordano** *of Rivalto.* Prediche inedite. 1867. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 16.) **850** 6

Nares, Robert. A glossary to English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New edition, with additions by James O. Halliwell and Thomas Wright. London, 1859. 2 v. O. **427** 14

Ein **Narr** des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 3.

Narrenbeschwörung, *see* **Murner, T.**

Narrenschiff, *see* **Brandt, S.**

Nascimento, Francisco Manoel do, *translator.* see **Osorio, J.** Da vida d' el rei Manoel. 1804-6. **946** 80

Nash, Bennett Hubbard & Francis Philip. George Perkins Marsh. (*In* **American** academy. Proc. v. 18, 1882-3, p. 447-57.) **080** 52

—*Same:* Notice of George Perkins Marsh. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1883. O. p. 447-57. **080** 52

A reprint of the preceding. Presentation copy from the authors.

Nash, David William. Merlin the enchanter, and Merlin the bard. (*In* **Merlin.** 1865-9; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 10, 21, 36.) **820** 5

NASH, Richard, *called* **Beau Nash. Goldsmith, O.** The life of Nash, principally from original papers. (*In his* Misc. works, 1837, v. 3.) **823** 11

Nasini, Raffaele. Studî sul potere rotatorio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Nast, Johann. Nachricht von einer höchst seltenen georgischen Bibel. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830** 10

NATAL. Rogers, W. An account of Natal in Afrik. (*In* **Dampier, W.** Voyages, 1703-5, v. 2.) **910** 25

Nathan der Weise, ein dramatisches Gedicht, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 11.

Nathan-David, Christian Georg, *see* **David.**

Nathanson, Mendel Levin. Danmarks Handel, Skibsfart, Penge- og Finantsvæsen, 1730-1830; historisk fremstillet. Kjöbenhavn, 1832-4. 3 v. D. **380** 15

—Historisk statistisk Fremstilling af Danmarks National og Stats Huusholdning, fra Frederik den 4des Tid indtil Nutiden. Kjöbenhavn, 1836. O. **330** 16

—Udførligere Oplysninger om Handels- og Finants-Væsenet i Christian den 7des og Frederik den 6tes Regjeringstid. Kjöbenhavn, 1832 D. **380** 16

NATIONALITY. Bluntschli, J. C. Die nationale Staatenbildung und der moderne deutsche Staat. Berlin, 1870. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Mittel zur Erhaltung der Nationalität besiegter Völker. 1810. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) **908** 2

NATRON LAKES, *Egypt.* **Brugsch, H. C.** Wanderungen nach den Natronklöstern in Ægypten; Vorlesung. Berlin, 1855. S. 48 p. **916.2** 5

Nattvardsbarnen, *see* **Tegnér, E.** v. 2.

La vievx **Natura** breuium, dernierment corrigee et amend,' & cy nouuelment imprimee Londini, 1584. T. **347** 2

NATURAL HISTORY. Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazons. London, 1864. D. *il. pl. map.* **390** 17

—Belon, P. Les observations de plvsievrs singvlaritez et choses memorables trovvees en Grece, Asie, Iudée, Egypte, Arabie & autres pays estranges. Paris, 1588. O. *il. pl.* **590** 18

—Belt, T. The naturalist in Nicaragua. London, 1874. D. *il. pl. map.* **590** 16

—Horrebow, N. Tilforladelige Efterretninger om Island. [Kjøbenhavn,] 1752. D. *map.* **914.9** 5

—*English:* The natural history of Iceland. London, 1758. F. *map.* **914.9** 6

—Josselyn, J. New England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents and plants; with an introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. O. *il.* **917.4** 4

—Labat, J. B. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. La Haye, 1724. 6 v. S. *pl. maps.* **917.2** 7

—Mohr, N. Forsøg til en islandsk Naturhistorie. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. D. *pl.* **590** 14

—Olafsson, E. E. Olafsens og B. Povelsens Reise igiennem Island. Sorøe, 1772. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. *pl.* **914.9** 10

—Pyrard, F. Traité et description des animaux, arbres & fruicts des Indes Orientales. (*In his* Voyage, 1615-19, v. 2.) **915.4** 6

—Russell, A. The natural history of Aleppo. 2 edition. London, 1794. 2 v. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **915.6** 22

—Tennent, J. E. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. London, 1861. D. *il. pl.* **590** 15

—Thompson, Z. History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical; with appendix, 1853. Burlington, 1853. O. *il.* **974** 8

—U. S.—Naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849-52. [Report.] Washington, 1855. v. 1-2. sqQ. *il. pl. col.pl. maps.* **918.8** 1

Contents: 1. **Gilliss, J. M.** Chile. 2. **Macrae, A.,** *& others.* The Andes and Pampas.

—Verkrüzen, T. A. Norwegen, seine Fjorde und Naturwunder; eine naturwissenschaftliche Reise, 1871. Cassel, 1872. O. *il. pl.* **914.8** 20

—Vogel, C. Naturbilder. 3 Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. O. **590** 11

—Wilson, J. The natural history of the northern regions of America. (*In* **Tytler, P. F.** Discovery on the northern coasts of America. 1833.) **973** 15

—**Yeats, J.,** *& others.* The natural history of commerce. London, 1870. D. *map.* **380 2**

See also BOTANY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; VOYAGES; ZOOLOGY.

NATURAL MAGIC. *see* NATURAL **MAGIC.**

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. *see* **PHYSICS.**

NATURAL RELIGION. Babbage, C. The ninth Bridgewater treatise. 2 edition. London. 1838. O. **210 1**

—**Bell, C.** The hand: its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. Philadelphia. 1833. D. *il.* (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises. 4.) **213 3**

—**Buckland, W.** Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia. 1837. 2 v. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 6.) **213 2**

—**Bushnell, H.** Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God. London. 1863. D. **210 2**

—**Chalmers, T.** On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. Philadelphia. 1833. D. (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises. 1.) **210 3**

—**Culverwel, N.** An elegant discourse of the light of nature. London. 1652. sqD. **210 4**

—**Fownes, G.** Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. New York. 1844. D. (Actonian prize essay.) **213 6**

—**Hartwig, G.** Gott in der Natur; oder, Die Einheit der Schöpfung. Wiesbaden. 1864. O. *il.* **213 7**

—**Kidd, J.** On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. Philadelphia. 1833. D. (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises. 2.) **213 4**

—**Negri, G.** La crisi religiosa. 2 edizione. ampliata. Milano. 1878. D. **210 5**

—**Sander, H.** Im Freien: Betrachtungen über die Güte und Weisheit Gottes in der Natur. 7 Auflage. Leipzig. 1862. D. **210 6**

—**Turner, S.** The sacred history of the world in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge, philosophically considered. New York. 1832. S. **213 8**

—**Whewell, W.** Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia. 1833. D. (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises. 3.) **213 5**

NATURALIZATION. Marsh, G. P. Protection to naturalized citizens. (*In* **Nation,** v. 3. 1866. p. 115-16.) **080 33**

Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of science. 1969-82. London, 1870-82. v. 1-26. Q. *il. por.* **505 2**

Several numbers are wanting.

NATURE. Emerson, R. W. Nature: Addresses and lectures. Boston, 1850. D. **814 4**

—**Hoffmann, F.** Der Einfluss der Natur auf die Kulturentwicklung der Menschen. Berlin, 1885. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

——Der Sinn für Naturschönheiten in alter und neuer Zeit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 62 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

—**Köber R.** Die Grundprincipien der Schelling'schen Naturphilosophie. Berlin, 1861. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Marsh, G. P.** The study of nature. (*In* **Christian** examiner. v. 68. 1860. p. 33-62.) **080 58**

—**Motz, H.** Ueber die Empfindung der Naturschönheit bei den Alten. Leipzig. 1865. O. **701 3**

—**Schaller, J.** (Verhalten des Menschen zur Natur.) *In* **Cotta, B.** Briefe über Humboldt's Cosmos. 1848-60. v. 2.) **551 25**

A series of essays on nature, chiefly æsthetic, forming a commentary on pt. 2 of Humboldt's Kosmos.

—**Shairp, J. C.** On poetic interpretation of nature. Edinburgh. 1877. D. **801 4**

See also PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: THE ROMANTIC: for the philosophy of nature *see* SCIENCE.

Der **Naturfreund,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften. v. 15.

Die **natürliche** Tochter. Trauerspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 9.

De **natuur** is mijne zanggodin, *see* **Wolf, E. B.**

Nau,—. abbé. L'apparition de la Salette envisagée dans ses conséquences. Paris, 1861. D. **237 4**

Naufragio de Sepulveda, *see* **Corte Real, J.**

Naumann, Emil. Deutschlands musikalische Heroen in ihrer Rückwirkung auf die Nation. Berlin. 1873. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

—Das goldne Zeitalter der Tonkunst in Venedig. Berlin. 1876. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ludwig von Beethoven. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Naumann, Karl Friedrich. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **068 1**

Naunton, *Sir* **Robert.** Fragmenta regalia, about 1630. From 3 edition of 1653. London, 1870. S. 64 p. *In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 20.) **820 9**

Navagero, Bernardo, *cardinal.* Relazione. 1553. *In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949 54**

—Relazione... da Carlo V. 1546. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

NAVAL SCIENCE. Ekbohrn, C. M. Nautisk ordbok. Götheborg. 1840. O. *il. pl.* **439.78 8**

See also BOOKS: GERMANY—NAVY; HARBORS: STEAMBOAT.

Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de, *editor.* Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos por los Españoles desde fines del siglo 15: con documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y de los establecimientos españoles en Indias. Madrid 1825-37. 5 v. O. *por. maps.* **910 59**

Contents: 1. Viages de Colon.—Documentos relativos a la dignidad del almirantazgo mayor de Castilla. 2. Documentos de Colon y de las primeras poblaciones. 3. Viages menores y los de Vespucio.—Poblaciones en el Darien.—Suplemento. 4. Expediciones al Maluco: viage de Magallanes y de Elcano. 5. Expediciones al Maluco: viages de Loaisa y de Saavedra.

NAVIGATION. Albini, G. Guida del navigante nel littorale della Liguria, nel principato di Monaco, nella contea di Nizza e nell' isola di Capraja. Genova. 1855. O. 94[+1]p. **527 3**

—**Atlante** idrografico del medio evo: pubblicato a fac-simile dai C. Desimoni e L. T. Belgrano. *facsim.*—Nuovi studi sull' Atlante Luxoro, pel C. Desimoni. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 5, 1867.) **945 48**

—**Italy—Ministero di agricoltura.** Relazione e decreto sull' ordinamento del corso normale per gl' insegnamenti nautici. Firenze, 1867. O. 12 p. **527** 3

—**Millet, C.** (*In his* Merveilles des fleuves. 1871.) **551.48** 6

—**Ringgold, C.** A series of charts, with sailing directions, state of California. 4 edition. Washington, 1852. Q. 48 p. *pl. maps.* **527** 4

—Das **Seebuch;** von K. Koppmann; mit einer nautischen Einleitung von A. Breusing; mit Glossar von C. Walther. Bremen, 1876. O. **839.1** 8

—**Suplément;** ou, Description des côtes... depuis Acapulco jusques à l'isle de Chiloé. *maps.* (*In* **Rogers, W.** Voyage, 1716, v. 2.) **910** 35

See also **COMMERCE; MARITIME LAW.**

Navne, L. S., *pseudonym of* **Hjort, P.**

Neale, Frederic Arthur. Eight years in Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor, 1842-50. London, 1851. 2 v. O. *pl.* **915.6** 5

Neale, John Mason. English history for children. 6 edition. London, 1867. S. *pl.* **942** 7

Neander, Johann August Wilhelm. Die Bedeutung des Thomas Arnold für den Standpunkt der kirchlichen Gegenwart. Berlin, 1846. O. 22 p. **928** 9

—Der glorreiche Einzug Christi in Jerusalem; eine Palmsonntagbetrachtung. Berlin, 1848. O. 21 p. **282** 5

NEAPOLITAN DIALECT. Collezione di tutti i poemi in lingua napoletana. Napoli, 1783-9. 28 v. S. **859** 19

For contents *see* **Collezione.**

—**Galiani, F.** Del dialetto napoletana. Edizione 2. Napoli, 1789. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 28.) **859** 19

— —Vocabolario del dialetto napoletano. Napoli, 1789. 2 v. S. (*In same.* v. 26-7.) **859** 19

—**Tosco, P.** L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana. (*In same.* v. 27.) **859** 19

See also **Il contadinèl, 1873; Tasso, T.** Lo Tasso napoletano. 1689.

Neckam, Alexander. De naturis rerum libri duo; with the poem of the same author De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ; edited by Thomas Wright, M. A. London, 1863. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 34.) **942** 8

—De utensilium nominibus. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—De vita monachorum. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2: *in same.* 59.) **942** 8

Neckelmann, Ludvig Conrad. Om Kommunevæsenet i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn [,pref. 1835]. O. **342** 8

Necker de Saussure, Albertine Adrienne. L'éducation progressive; ou, Étude du cours de la vie. 4 édition. Paris, 1864. 2 v. D. **370** 4

NECROMANCY, *see* **ASTROLOGY.**

Nederlandsche maatschappij voor grond-krediet. Droogmaking van het zuidelijk gedeelte der Zuiderzee; versameling van officieelle bescheiden. 's Gravenhage, 1868. sqQ. *maps.* **627** 46

Needham, M. On the manufacture of iron. London, 1831. O. 32 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **669** 1

Neelsen, F. Unsere Freunde unter den niederen Pilzen. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Neergaard, Carl. Ravsmykkerne i Stenalderen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Neergaard, Jens Velbel. Anmærkninger til Indberetningen af den Commission til at undersøge det kougl. Stutteri. Kjöbenhavn, 1827. D. [4+] 43 p. **636** 2

—Bidrag til Kundskab om Hovedstadens Straffeanstalter og Varetægtsfængsler; med Hensyn til de nyere nordamerikanske Straffeanstalter. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. O. *tab.* **365** 3

—Forsøg... den engelske Fuldblodshest... til Hesteavlens Forbedring i Danmark. Kiöbenhavn, 1830. D. 8+44 p. **636** 2

—Har Præmie-Uddelingen hidtil gavnet Landets Hesteavl? Kiöbenhavn, 1831. D. 10+ 43 p. **636** 2

—Hesteavlen i Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1827. D. **636** 2

—Læren om Hestens Exterieur. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. v. 1. O, *& Atlas.* obO. **599** 5

—Morderne Ole P. Kollerød's, Ole Hansen's, Peter Christian Knudsen's og flere andre Forbryderes Criminalsag, historisk-psychologisk bearbeidet. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. O. *por.* **348** 22

—Oplysninger om S. T. Stutteridirectionens Indberetning om mine Skrifter angaaende Hesteavlen i Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1828. D. **636** 2

—Et par Ord om Danmarks Hesteavl. Kiöbenhavn, 1832. D. [8+] 6+71 p. **636** 2

—Udsigt over Menneskelivets forskjellige Epocher, fornemmelig i psychisk Henseende; et Forsøg. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. D. [6+] 38 [+1] p. **136** 1

Der **Neffe** als Onkel, Lustspiel aus dem Französischen des Picard, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Negri, Antonio & Giovanni de. Della porpora degli antichi e relazione di altri lavori nel laboratorio... *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Negri, Cristoforo. Discorso del presidente della Società geografica italiana, 15 dic. 1867;—30 aprile 1871. Firenze, 1868-71. 2 v. O. **910** 53

—Discorso letto 10 nov. 1874 nel Circolo filologico di Firenze. Roma, 1874. Q. 22 p. **910** 53

—La grandezza italiana; studi, confronti e desiderii. Torino, 1864. O. **914.5** 40

—Idee elementari per una legge in materia di acque. Torino, 1864. O. [2+] 32 p. **333** 15

—Leggi forestali; memoria. [Torino,] 1864. O. 23 p. **551.58** 86

—Le Memorie di Giorgio Pallavicino; considerazioni. Torino, 1882. S. 40 p. **923** 78

—Memorie storico-politiche sugli antichi Greci e Romani. Torino, 1864. O. **937** 6

Contents: Prefazione.—Quadro politico d'antica storia. —Sulle vicende dell' interno diritto pubblico di Roma antica.—La traslazione della capitale a Bisanzio e la capitale dell' imperio in occidente.

—Relazione del presidente della Società geografica italiana, 22 giugno 1868;—4 dic. 1868. [Firenze, 1868.] 2 v. O. **910** 53

—La storia antica restituita a verità, e raffrontata alla moderna. Torino, 1865. O. **937** 6.1
Chiefly Roman history.

Negri, Domenico Mario. Siciliæ insulæ descriptio. (*In* **Rerum** Sicularum scriptores. 1579.) **945** 105

Negri, Gaetano. La crisi religiosa. 2 edizione, ampliata. Milano, 1878. D. **210** 5

—Descrizione dei terreni componenti il suolo d' Italia. Milano [, 1879]. Q. *il. pl.* (*In* **Stoppani, A.,** *& others.* Geologia d' Italia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 2

Negri, Giovanni Battista. ... Studj e risposte ai quesiti della giunta agraria sulle [condizioni delle classi agricole in Italia]. Como, 1878. O. **333** 16

Negris, Alexander. A grammar of the Modern Greek language; with specimens of prose and verse. Boston, 1828. D. **489** 4

NEGRO-ENGLISH DIALECT. Focke, H. C. Neger-Engelsch woordenboek. Leiden, 1855. O. **427** 6
See also **Bible**—*N. T.*—**Negro-English.**

NEGROES. Allen, W. F., & others, *editors.* Slave songs of the U. S. New York, 1867. O. *music.* **398** 31

—**Wells, W. C.** An account of a female of the white race, part of whose skin resembles that of a negro; with observations on the differences between the races. (*In his* Two essays. 1818.) **535** 4
See also **MISCEGENATION; SLAVERY.**

Negroni, Carlo, *editor,* see **Bible—Italian.** La Bibbia volgare, 1471, ristampata. 1882-7. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 56-65.) **850** 6

— —**Scelta** di curiosità. 204, 228. **850** 10

Nehrman, David, *see* **Ehrenstråle.**

Neidhart *von Reuenthal;* herausgegeben von Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1858. O. **831** 60

Neissner, E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die Hauptvertreter der römischen Satire. Berlin, 1884. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Neményi, Ambros. Journale und Journalisten der französischen Revolutionszeit. Berlin, 1880. O. 63 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Nemours, Marie d'Orleans, *duchesse* **de.** Memoiret pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à... 1652, etc. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 23.) **944** 9

Neocorus, Johann Adolfi, *see* **Köster, J. A.**

NEOT, *St.* **Life** of St. Neot [,A.-S. and] English. (*In* **Cockayne, T. O.** Shrine. 1864-70.) **829** 2

NEPÁL, *India.* **Dubeux, L.,** & **Valmont, V.** Nepál. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** Asie, 6.) **915.8** 1

Νεφέλαι, *see* **Aristophanes.**

Nepos, Cornelius. Vitæ excellentium imperatorum: ex editione Augustini van Staveren, [recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1819. T. **878** 10

—*English:* The lives of nine chieftaines, translated out of Latine from Æmylius Probus. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888** 28

—*French.* (*In same.* Vies. 1565, v. 2.) **888** 29

Le storie Nerbonesi, romanzo cavalleresco del secolo 14; per cura di I. G. Isola. Bologna 1877-87. 3 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 46-8.) **850** 6
Vol. 3 is **Delle lingue e letterature romanze. di L. G. Isola. pt. 1-2.**

Nero, a tragedy, *see* **Comfort, R.**

Nerucci, Gherardo. Saggio di uno studio sopra i parlari vernacoli della Toscana; vernacolo montalese. Milano, 1865. D. **457** 25

NERVOUS SYSTEM. Angelucci, A. Osservazioni sulle alterazioni dei gangli intervertebrali in alcune malattie della midolla. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—**Bellonci, G.** Ricerche comparative sulla struttura dei centri nervosi dei vertebrati. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Boll, F.** Studî sulle immagini microscopische della fibra nervosa midollare. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Cadet, S.** Considerazioni intorno nervi per l' infrenare la contrattilità o la tonicità muscolare, e sperienze. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Colasanti, G.** Sulla degenerazione dei nervi recisi. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Jensen, J.** Thun und Handeln. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Maggiorani, C.** Sulla coincidenza di perturbazioni del magnetismo terrestre e di attacchi nervosi.—La funzione del nervo spinale, illustrata da un caso di clinica. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—**Meyer, G. H. von.** Die Entstehung unserer Bewegungen. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Schiff, M.** Sopra due nuovi nervi arrestatori. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4
See also **BRAIN; CATALEPSY; HYPNOTISM; OD; SMELL; SPINE; UREA.**

Nestved monastery, *see* **Skovkloster.**

NETHERLANDS—DESCRIPTION. Hagemans, G., *editor.* Relations inédites d'ambassadeurs vénitiens dans les Pays-Bas sous Philippe II et Albert et Isabelle. Bruxelles, 1865. O. 86 [+1] p. **914.9** 16

— —**Krecke, F. W. C.** Het klimaat van Nederland. Haarlem, 1861-3. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* (Nat. hist. van Nederland.) **551.56** 4

— —**Laet, J. de.** Belgii confederati respublica. Lugd. Batav., 1630. Tt. **094** 37

— —**Maganzini, I.** Sulle opere idrauliche dei Paesi Bassi. Roma, 1877. F. *tab. & Atlas.* F. **627** 16

— —**Mitchell, D. G.** A pipe with the Dutchmen. (*In his* Fresh gleanings, 1847.) **914** 6

— —**Schryver, P.,** *editor.* Respublica Hollandiæ et urbes. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. Tt. **094** 37

— —**Staring, W. C. H.** De bodem van Nederland. Haarlem, 1856-60. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (Nat. hist. van Nederland.) **554.9** 1

— — — Voormaals en thans ; opstellen over Neêrlands grondsgesteldheid. Haarlem, 1858. O. *map.* **554.9** 2

See also **FRIESLAND.**

—HISTORY. Die **chronycke** van Hollant, Zeelant ende van Vrieslandt... [tot 1597]. Dordrecht, 1595-7. 4 v. in 1. F. **949** 6

— —**Hasselt, A. H. C. van.** Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 32.) **910** 18

— —**Hermelghem, A. van.** Nederlandsche historie, 1572-91. Gent, 1864-7. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 10.) **839.3** 4

— —**Hofdijk, W. J.** Vóor 300 jaren; historieschilderingen uit Neêrlands vrijheids-krijg. Utrecht, 1869. Q. *pl.* **949** 7

— —**Jeannin, P.** Négociations, 1598-1609. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 18.) **944** 9

— —**Leicester, R. D.,** *earl of.* Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, 1585-6; edited by J. Bruce. London, 1844. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 27.) **820** 4

— —**Lennep, J. van.** De voornaamste geschiedenissen van Noord-Nederland. 5 druk. Amsterdam [,1865]. 4 v. in 2. O. *pl. maps.* **949** 8

— —**Meurs, J. de.** Gulielmus Auriacus.—Ferdinandus Albanus.—Induciarum historia. (*In his* Historica. 1638.) **948** 78

— —**Motley, J. L.** History of the United Netherlands. New York, 1861. v. 1-2. O. *por. maps.* **949** 10

Remaining volumes and continuation are in main library.

— — —The rise of the Dutch republic; a history. New York, 1861. 3 v. O. *por.* **949** 9

— —**Salviati, L.** Discorso intorno alla ribellione di Fiandra, 1576. (*In his* Prose, 1873; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 129.) **850** 10

— —**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 2.) **832** 9

— —**Stoke, M.** Rijmkronijk; met historie-oudheid- en taalkundige aanmerkingen door B. Huydecoper. Leyden, 1772. 3 v. O. **839.31** 20

— —**Vaernewijck, M. van.** Van de beroerlicke tijden in de Nederlanden, en voornamelijk in Ghendt, 1566-8; uitgegeven door F. Vanderhaeghen. Gent, 1872-4. v. 1-3. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 4 ser. 1.) **839.3** 4

— — —*Same.* Gent, 1872-6. 4 v. O. *facsim.* (*In same.*) **949** 21

— —**Veen, O. van.** Histoire de la guerre des Bataves et des Romains ; avec les planches gravées par A. Tempesta ; redigée par St. Simon. [Amsterdam,] 1770. F.[5] *pl. maps.* **949** 11

— —**Wachtendorp, C.** Oude Hollandsche geschiedenissen; ofte, Corte rym-kronyck, van de Suntvloet tot 1560. 's Gravenhage, 1648. sqD. *il.* **839.31** 23

— —**Wagenaar, J.** Vaderlandsche historie, inzonderheid van Holland, van de vroegste tyden af. [1-] 2 druk. Amsterdam, 1752-70. 21 v. O. *por. pl. iltp. maps.* **949** 12

Vol. 21 is index volume; appended is : Vaderlandsche historie verkort, en by vraagen en antwoorden voorgesteld. 1759.

— —**Wild, A.** Die Niederlande, ihre Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. in 1. O. **949** 13

Appended to v. 2 are Gerrit Witse, Novelle; and Niederländische Volkshymne nebst alten Volksliedern, translated, with music.

— —**Zesen, F. B.** Leo Belgicus ; hoc est, Reipublicæ Belgarum descriptio. Amstelodami, 1660. T. **094** 42

—MAPS. [Five Dutch maps.] **912** 52

In portfolio 2.

— —**Noothoven van Goor, D.,** *publisher.* Nieuwe kaart van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, benevens de Nederlandsche besittingen in andere werelddeelen. Leiden, 1871. D. 60 x87 cm. in D. **912** 28

For other works on the Netherlands *see* **BEEMSTER; BRABANT; BREDA; COLOGNE CONGRESS; DIKES; DINING; DRAINAGE; FLANDERS; WILLIAM** *of Nassau; also* the historical fiction of J. van **Lennep.**

Netter, Thomas, *of Walden,* see **Walden.**

Nettleship, Henry. The present relations between classical research and classical education in England. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378** 2

NEUCHÂTEL. Häfelin, F. Die romanischen Mundarten der Südwestschweiz: 1. Die Neuenburger Mundarten. Berlin, 1874. O. **447** 4

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde ; herausgegeben von K. C. von Leonhard und H. G. Bronn. Stuttgart, 1841. O. *il. pl. maps.* **550** 1

Das **Neueste** von Plundersweilern, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 18.

Neugebauer, Salomon. De re nummaria Polonorum.—De vectigalibus regis Poloniæ. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094** 51

Neuhauss, R. Die Hawaii-Inseln. Berlin, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

Neuman, Henry. A new dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 3 edition, enlarged. London, 1817. 2 v. O. **463** 5

Neumann, J. Efterretninger om Oldtidsminder i Bergens Stift i Norge. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

Neumann, Johann Georg. Curieuse Betrachtungen des sogenannten D. Faustens. 1702. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 5.) **837** 16

Neumann, Karl Friedrich, *editor,* see **Schiltberger, J.** Reisen. 1859. **910** 36

Neumann, L. Hugo Grotius, 1583-1645. Berlin, 1884. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **048** 1

Neumann, M. Die Kunst der Pflanzenvermehrung durch Stecklinge, Steckreiser, Absenker, etc.; nebst einem Anhange über Verpackung und Transport. 3 Auflage, vermehrt von J. Hartwig. Weimar, 1870. O. *pl.* **581** 1

Neumayr, M. Zur Geschichte des östlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048** 1

Neumünster, *Holstein.* Diplomatarium Neomonastariense, 1136-1570. *por.*—Origines Neomonasterienses. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

NEUSS. Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.— *Hist. Commis.* (*In its* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 20, 1887.) **943 24**

Contents: **Wierstraat, C.** Historl des beleegs van Nuis.

NEUTRALITY. Bemis, G. American neutrality; a protest against the proposed repeal of the neutrality laws. Boston, 1866. O. **341 9**

—Heeren, A. H. L. Erörterung der Frage die bewaffnete Neutralität betreffend. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 1.) **908 2**

—Webster, N. The rights of neutral nations. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814 15.1**

Never again, *see* **Mayo, W. S.**

Le neveu de Rameau, *see* **Diderot, D.**

NEW ENGLAND. Dwight, T. Travels; in New England and New-York. New-Haven, 1821-2. 4 v. O. *maps.* **917.4 1**

—Hayward, J. The New England gazetteer. 6 edition. Concord, N.H., 1839. O. *pl.* **917.4 2**

—Josselyn, J. An account of two voyages to New-England, 1638, 1663. Boston, 1865. O. **917.4 3**

— —New England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents and plants; with an introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. O. *il.* **917.4 4**

—Marsh, G. P. The Goths in New-England; a discourse, Middlebury college, Aug. 15, 1843. Middlebury, 1843. O. 39 p. **080 2.1**

—Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620-98. 1 American from London edition of 1702. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. O. **974 5**

—Mather, I. Remarkable providences illustrative of American colonisation; with preface by G. Offor. London, 1856. D. *por.* **974 6**

—Palfrey, J. G. A history of New England, to the revolution in the 17th century. New York. 1866. 2 v. D. **974 1**

—Smith, *Capt.* **J.** Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England or anywhere. Boston, 1865. O. 8+72 p. *map.* **917.4 5**

— —A description of New England, 1614. Boston. 1865. O. 7+89 p. *map.* **917.4 6**

— —The generall historie of New-England. (*In his* True travels. 1819, v. 2.) **975 1**

See also **NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY; PILGRIM FATHERS; VERMONT.**

New-England's memorial, *see* **Morton, N.**

A new home—who'll follow? *see* **Kirkland, C. M. S.**

NEW MEXICO. Bandelier, A. F. A. Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico.—Report on the ruins of the pueblo of Pecos. Boston, 1881. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **Archæol. inst. of Amer.** Papers. Amer. ser. 1.) **913 63.1**

NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY. Bradford, W., & Winslow, E. The journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620; reprinted, with historical and local illustrations, by G. B. Cheever. 2 edition. New York, 1848. O. **974 4**

—Hunter, J. Collections concerning the congregation of separatists at Scrooby, the founders of New Plymouth. London, 1854. O. **974 2**

—Morton, N. The New-England's memorial, with special reference to New Plymouth. Plymouth, 1826. D. **974 7**

—Young, A., *editor.* Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-25; with notes. Boston, 1841. O. *il. por. maps.* **974 3**

For contents *see* **Young.**

A new pocket-dictionary of English and Danish. Leipsic [,1844]. 2 pt. in 1 v. T. **439.83 6**

The new republic, *see* **Mallock, W. H.**

NEW SOUTH WALES. Strzelecki, P. E. de. Physical description of New South Wales. London, 1845. O. *por. pl. maps.* **559 1**

The new starr of the north shining upon the victorious king of Sweden. London, 1632. sqD. [2+] 50 p. *por.* **188 25**

New York (*state*)—**Committee.** Report [on] the western waters in the state for inland lock navigation. 1802. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documetary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 3.) **974 9**

—Legislature. Documents relative to the colonial history of New York, *see* **O'Callaghan, E. B.,** *editor.* **974 10**

—Library. Catalogue, 1855: General library. Albany, 1856. Q. **019 1**

— —Catalogue, 1855: Law library. Albany, 1856. Q. **016 14**

— —Catalogue, 1856: Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, &c. Albany, 1857. Q. **016 23**

— —Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography and engraving. Albany, 1858. O. **016 1** *bound with* **010 3**

—State department. The documentary history of New York, *see* **O'Callaghan, E. B.,** *editor.* **974 9**

—Coffin, N. W. The forest Arcadia of northern New York, embracing a view of its mineral, agricultural and timber resources. Boston, 1864. S. **917.4 9**

—Denton, D. A brief description of New York, likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. New edition, with introduction and notes by G. Furman. New York, 1845. O. 79 p. **917.4 7**

—Dwight, T. Travels; in New-England and New York. New-Haven, 1821-2. 4 v. O. *maps.* **917.4 1**

—O'Callaghan, E. B., *editor.* The documentary history of the state of New York. Albany, 1850-1. 4 v. sqQ. *il. por. pl. maps.* **974 9**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

— — —Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York, procured in Holland, England and France by J. R. Broadhead, agent. Albany, 1853-8. v. 1-10. sqF. *il. por. maps.* **974 10**

—Spafford, H. G. A gazetteer of the state of New York. Albany, 1813. O. *map.* **917.4 8**

See also **BUTLER, B. F.; LONG ISLAND.**

New York (*city*). Alla gloriosa memoria di Vittoria Emanuele gli Italiani residenti offrivano...14 gen. 1878. New York, 1878. Q. 76 p. **923 95**

Chief contents: **Botta, V.** Discorso.—**Luca, F. de.** Discorso.—**Taylor, B.** Discorso:—The obsequies in Rome, 17 Jan. 1878 [,poem].
Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by Botta.

—The unity of Italy ; the American celebration, 12 Jan. 1871, with the addresses, letters and comments of the press. New York, 1871. Q. *phot.* **945** 39

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by Vincenzo Botta. Bound in red morocco by Matthews.

—Brace, C. L. The dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. New York, 1872. O. *pl.* **343** 24

—Hooker, W. Hooker's new pocket plan of the city of New York. New York, 1824. 32x40 cm. in T. **912** 43

NEW ZEALAND. Reybaud, M. R. L. Histoire et colonisation de la Nouvelle-Zélande. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910** 66

Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, *duchess of.* The lives of William Cavendish, duke of Newcastle, and of his wife Margaret, by [herself]; edited, with preface and notes, by Mark Antony Lower. London, 1872. D. *por.* **923** 74

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.* The idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3 edition. London, 1873. D. **378** 4

—Two essays, on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 3 edition. London, 1878. D. **231** 7

—*& others.* Lives of the English saints. 1-3 edition. London, 1844-5 [,v. 1, '44]. 18 v. in 8. D. *iltp.* **922** 8

Contents: 1. Stephen Harding.—Family of Richard the Saxon. 2. Augustine of Canterbury. 3. Hermit saints. —Wulstan, bishop of Worcester.—William, archbishop of York. 4. Paulinus.—Edwin.—Ethelburga.—Oswald.—Oswin.—Ebba.—Adamnan.—Bega.—Gilbert of Sempringham. 5. Wilfrid, bishop of York.—Stephen Langton. 6. German, bishop of Auxerre. 7. Aelred, abbot of Rievaux.—Ninian, bishop of Candida Casa. 8. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury.—Waltheof.—Robert of Newminster.—Richard, bishop of Chichester.

The volumes are not numbered. This arrangement is arbitrary. Vol. 1 is entitled The Cistercian saints of England.

Newminster abbey. Chartularium abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137. Durham, 1878. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 66.) **271** 19, **820** 7

NEWPORT, *R. I.* **Rafn, C. C.** Bemærkninger om en gammel Bygning i Newport. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948** 2

—Webb, T. H. Account of an ancient structure in Newport, R. I. *pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 3

Newton, Charles Thomas. Travels and discoveries in the Levant. London, 1865. 2 v. O. *il. pl. phot. maps.* **913** 25.1

NEWTON, *Sir* **Isaac. Biot, J. B.** Life of Newton. London, 1829. 38 [+2] p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **925** 17

—Brewster, D. The life of Newton. New York, 1831. S. *il. por.* **925** 16

Newton, Richard Heber. The morals of trade; two lectures. New York, 1876. D. **174** 1

Ney, Julius. Der Reichstag zu Speier, 1526. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Ni amor se libra de amor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Nibby, Antonio. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses environs. 11 édition, augmentée. Rome, 1875. S. *il. pl. maps.* **914.5** 82

—& Vasi, G. New guide of Rome and the environs, with the latest antiquarian researches. Rome, 1849. D. *pl. map.* **914.5** 84

Nibelunge ; Sigfridsage, *see* **Jordan, W.**

[Nibelungenlied:] Das Liet der Nibelungen. (*In* **Müller, C. H.** Sammlung deutscher Gedichte. 1782-3.) **831** 1.4

—Der Nibelunge Lied; Abdruck der Handschrift des Freiherrn Joseph von Lassberg; mit Holzschnitten nach Originalzeichnungen von Eduard Bendemann und Julius Hübner. Leipzig, 1840. sqF. *il. iltp.* **831** 61

—Der Nibelunge Lied ; herausgegeben, mit einem Wörterbuch, von O. F. H. Schönhuth. Tübingen, 1834. S. **831** 62

—Der Nibelunge Nôt; mit den Abweichungen von Der Nibelunge Liet, Lesarten, und einem Wörterbuche, herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870-80. 2 v. O. **831** 66

Contents: 1. Text. 2. Lesarten.—Wörterbuch.

—Der Nibelungen Noth; mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von Julius Schnorr von Carolsfeld und Eugen Neureuther; die Bearbeitung des Textes von Gustav Pfizer. Stuttgart, 1843. Q. *il. iltp.* **831** 67

—Das Nibelungenlied ; herausgegeben von Friedrich Zarncke. 4 Auflage. Leipzig, 1871. S. **831** 63

—Das Nibelungenlied; herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1866. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 3.) **831** 15

—*Modern German:* Das Nibelungen-Lied; poetisch neugestaltet von Wilhelm Wegener. 2 Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1871. O. **831** 65

— —Das Nibelungenlied, uebersetzt von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1867. **831** 64

—*English:* The song of the Nibelungen. (*In* **Weber, H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Northern antiquities. 1814.) **831** 22

—Carlyle, T. The Nibelungen Lied. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.) **824** 8

—Grimm, J. L. K. Über das Nibelungen Lied. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.) **408** 2

See also indexes to v. 5 and 8.

—Grundtvig, N. F. S. Volsunger og Niflunger. (*In his* Optrin, 1809-11, v. 1.) **839.82** 10

—Hertz, W. Die Nibelungensage. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—Martin, E. Grammatik und Glossar zu Der Nibelunge Nôt. Berlin, 1865. O. 35 p. **831** 68

— —Wörterbuch zu Der Nibelunge Nôt. (*In his* Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. 1872.) **437** 24

—Schuhmann, G. I Nibelungen. [186-?] O. 66 p. *ntp.* **831** 68

—Storm, G. Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **948** 5

See also **Dietrich of Bern.**

Nicander, Karl August. Dikter. Stockholm, 1825-6. 2 v. in 1. D. **889.71** 25

—Fjärilar från Pinden, och Linda i blomsterkorgen. Stockholm, 1822. T. **889.71** 26

—Hesperider. Örebro, 1835. O. **839.71** 27

—Lejonet i öknen. Stockholm, 1838. D 61+ 3 p. **839.71** 28.1

—Minnen från Södern; efter en resa i Danmark, Tyskland, Schweitz och Italien. Örebro, 1831. O. *pl.* **914** 9

—Nya dikter. Stockholm, 1827. 2 v. in 1. O. **839.71** 28

Contents : 1. Konung Enzio. 2. Tassos död, och smärre dikter.

—Rosalfs lefnad och död, en dikt. Upsala, 1823. D. 30 p. **839.71** 28.1

—Runeswärdet och den förste riddaren; sorgspel. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1835. D. **839.71** 28.1

—Runor; med teckningar af Hugo Hamilton. Stockholm, 1825. sqQ. [1+]46 p. *por. pl.* **839.71** 29

—Vid medicinæ-doctors promotionen, 11 nov. 1822. [Anon.] Upsala, 1822. D. [4] p. **839.71** 28.1

NICARAGUA. Belt, T. The naturalist in Nicaragua. London, 1872. D. *il. pl. map.* **590** 16

Niccolini, Giovanni Battista. Opere. 4 impressione. Firenze, 1858. 3 v. D. **852** 14

—Arnaldo da Brescia, tragedia. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1852. D. **852** 15

—Filippo Strozzi, tragedia ; corredata di una vita di Filippo e di documenti inediti. Firenze, 1847. D. *por. facsim.* **852** 15.1

Niccolò *of Poggibonsi.* Libro d' oltramare ; pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1881. 2 v. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 182-3,) **850** 10

Niccols, Richard, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 4-5. 1815. **821** 85

NICE. Raumer, F. L. G. von. Kaiser Karl V. und der Waffenstillstand von Nizza, 1538. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) **905** 1

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** (*In his* Villes d' hiver. 1864.) **914.5** 52

Nicephorus Gregoras, *see* **Gregoras.**

NICEPHORUS THEOTOCES. Sturdza, A. S. (*In his* Ἀναμνήσεις καὶ εἰκόνες. 1858.) **922** 30

Nichol, John. A sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time Sir David Lyndesay, with an outline of his works. (*In* **Lyndesay, D.** Works. 1865-71; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 11, &c.) **820** 5

Nicholas Nickleby, *see* **Dickens, C. J. H.**

The **Nicholas** papers ; correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas, secretary of state; edited by George F. Warner. Vol. 1: 1641-52. [London,] 1886. v. 1. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n.s. 40.) **820** 4.1

Nichols, John Gough, *editor.* The chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., to 1540. London, 1846. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 35.) **820** 4

— —The discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, 1627-8. 1852. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in same.* 55.)—Supplementary note. 1859. (*In same.* 4 ; 73.) **820** 4

— —Inventories of the wardrobes, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, duke of Richmond, and of the wardrobe stuff of Katharine, princess dowager; with a memoir and letters of Richmond. 1855. *facsim.* (*In same.* 3 ; 61.) **820** 4

— —Narratives of the days of the reformation; compiled chiefly from the mss. of John Foxe; with two contemporary biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. [London,] 1859. sqO. (*In same.* 77.) **820** 4

— —Two sermons preached by the boy bishop, temp. Henry VIII. and Mary; with introduction by Edward F. Rimbault. [London,] 1875. sqO. 36+34 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in same.* n. s. 14.) **820** 4.1

— —*see also* the following publications of the Camden society : **820** 4, 4.1

39. Chronicle of the rebellion in **LINCOLNSHIRE, 1470.**—Coningsby, T. Journal of the siege of Rouen. 1591. 1847.

42. Machyn, H. Diary. 1848.

48. The **chronicle** of Queen Jane. 1850.

53. Chronicle of the grey friars of London. 1852.

60. Great Britain.—**Crown.** Grants. 1854.

72. Pope, A. Letters to Atterbury. 1859.

94, 97. Dingley, T. History from marble. 1867-8

n. s. **13. Halkett, A. M.** Autobiography. 1875.

— & **Bruce, J.,** *editors.* Wills from Doctor's commons; selection from the wills proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. [London,] 1863. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 83.) **820** 4

Nicholson, John. The operative mechanic and British machinist. 1 American from 2 London edition, with additions. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 v. O. *pl.* **670** 1

NICOBAR ISLANDS. Prahl, B. De nicobariske Øers nærværende Tilstand, samt Nytten for den danske Handel at befolke samme. Kiøbenhavn, 1804. S. **919.2** 1

Nicodemus, Apocryphal gospel of, *see* **Bible—Apocrypha.**

Nicolas, *Sir* **Nicholas Harris.** Memoir of Thomson. (*In* **Thomson, J.** Seasons. 1860.) **821** 11

—*editor,* see **Chaucer, G.** Poetical works, with memoir. 1866. **821** 40

— —**Digby, K.** Private memoirs. 1827. **923** 33

— —**Fanshawe, A. H.** Memoirs. 1830. **923** 35

Nicolaus, *archbishop of Lund.* Chronica episcoporum Lundensium. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948** 76

Sant **Nicolaus,** *see* **Conrad** *von Würzburg.*

Nicolay, Ludwig Heinrich, *Freiherr* **von.** Anthologie aus den Gedichten. Hildburgshausen, 1831. Tt. 94 [+2] p. (Miniatur-Bibliothek.) **831** 69

Nicole, Pierre, *pseudonym* **Guglielmus Wendrockius.** Choix des pensées de Nicole et son Traité de la paix avec les hommes. (*In* **Pascal, B.** Pensées. 1843.) **848** 13

—*annotator,* see **Pascal, B.** Le provinciali. 1789. **282** 19.1

Nicoll, James. An historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe islands. [Anon.] Edinburgh, 1840. D. *maps. iltp.* (Edinb. cab. lib.) **914.9** 7

Nider, Johan. Liber de maleficis & eorum deceptionibus ex ipsius Formicario selectus. (*In* **Sprenger, J.,** *& others.* Malleorum. 1582, v. 1.) **133** 16

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Römische Geschichte. Berlin, 1832-3. 3 v. O. **937** 7

Vol. 1, 4 Auflage, v. 2, 2 Auflage. Vol. 3 was published from Niebuhr's papers by J. Classen.

Niebuhr, Carsten. Beschreibung von Arabien. Kopenhagen, 1772. sqQ. *pl. facsim. maps.* **915.3** 9

—Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. Kopenhagen, 1774-1847. 3 v. sqO. *por. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.3** 10

—Austin, S. T. Life of Niebuhr. London, 1829. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **928** 74.1

Niel, Désiré. L'agriculture des États Sardes. Turin, 1856. D. *tab.* **630** 34

NIELS, *St.* **De vita beati Nicolai Arusiensis.** (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

Niels Klims underjordiske Reise, *see* **Holberg, L.**

Nielsen, Anton. Bondeliv; Fortællinger. 1-3 Samling. [v. 1,] 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1867-9 [, v. 1, '68]. 3 v. D. **839.88** 34

Nielsen, O. Herregaarden Plovstrup ved Ribe. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

Niem, Thierry. Vitæ pontificum Romanorum a Nicolao IV. ad Urbanum V., inde ad 1418 continuatæ. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

Nieuhof *or* **Nijhof, Johan.** Het gezantschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische compagnie aan den grooten Tartarischen cham, keizer van China, 1655-7. Amsterdam, 1665. F. *il. pl.* **915.1** 4

NIEVOLE. Torrigiani, A. Le castella del Val di Nievole; studj storici. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1867. O. *map.* **945** 83

Niflunga saga, *see* **Dietrich** of Bern.

Nigellus, *see* **Wireker, N.**

NIGER. Lander, R. & J. Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger. New York, 1832. 2 v. S. *il. por. map.* **916.6** 6

Nightingale, Florence. Cenni sull' assistenza degli ammalati; tradotto dall' inglese da Sabilla Novello. Nizza [, 1860]. O. 95 p. **616** 32

—Life or death in India, 1873; with an appendix on life or death by irrigation, 1874. London, 1874. O. 63 p. **614** 2

NIGHTMARE. Cubasch, W. Der Alp. Berlin, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **048** 1

Nigra, Costantino. Fonetica del dialetto di Val-Soana, Canavese.—Il gergo dei Valsoanini. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450** 11

Nigri, *see* **Negri.**

Nikolaus, *St., bishop of Linköping,* translator, *see* **Rembertus,** *St.* S. Anscharii vita. 1677. **923** 92

NILE. Baker, S. W. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and exploration of the Nile sources. London, 1866. 2 v. O. *il. pl. map.* **916.7** 1

—Brun-Rollet, A. Le Nil blanc et le Soudan. Paris, 1855. O. *por. map.* **916.2** 26

—Klöden, G. A. von. Das Stromsystem des oberen Nil; nach den neueren Kenntnissen mit Bezug auf die älteren Nachrichten. Berlin, 1856. O. *maps.* **916.7** 2

—Lombardini, E. Saggio idrologico sul Nilo. Milano, 1864. Q. 72+8 [+2] p. **551.48** 5

—Miani, G. Confronto geografico intorno alle scoperte del Nilo fatte dai Speke e Grant e da Miani. Trieste, 1864. F. 4 p. & *Map* in Q. **916.7** 4

— —Memoria al R. Murchison [: Le sorgenti del Nilo sono esse scoperte?] Costantinopoli, 1865. D. 38 [+2] p. **916.7** 3.1

—Miniscalchi Erizzo, F. Le sorgenti del Nilo; memoria. Venezia, 1863. O. 27 p. *maps.* **916.7** 4

—Pruyssenaere de la Wostyne, E. E. J. M. de. Reisen und Forschungen im Gebiete des Weissen und Blauen Nil; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Zöppritz. Gotha, 1877. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 11.) **910** 44

—Ravioli, C., *compiler.* Viaggio della spedizione romana in Egitto, 1840-1; compendiato sui documenti ufficiali. Roma, 1870. v. 1. O. *il. tab.* **916.2** 28

—Ritter, K. Ein Blick in das Nil-Quellland; Vortrag. Berlin, 1844. O. 72 p. *map.* **916.7** 6

—Thibaut,—. Expedition à la recherche des sources du Nil, 1839-40. Paris, 1856. O. *map.* **916.7** 9 *bound with* **916.2** 27

The Nile boat, *see* **Bartlett, W. H.**

Nilsson, L. G. *& others.* Engelsk-svensk ordbok. Stockholm, 1875. O. **439.78** 3.1

Nilsson, Sven. Illuminerade figurer till skandinavisk fauna, med beskrifningar. Lund, 1829-38. 2 v. Q. *col. pl.* **590** 13

Parts 1-19: pt. 1, 2 upplagan.

—Skandinaviska Nordens ur-invånare; et försök i komparativa ethnografien. 2 upplagan, med tillägg. Stockholm, 1862-6 [, v. 1, '66]. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *il. pl.* **913** 57

Contents: 1. Stenåldern. 2. Bronsåldern.

NÎMES, *see* **GARD.**

Nina, *Sicilian poetess.* **Borgognoni, A.** La condanna capitale d' una bella signora. (*In his* Studi, 1877-8, v. 2; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 163.) **850** 10

Nina, *see* **Bremer, F.**

La niña de Gomez Arias, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Nina; eller, Den Vanvittige af Kjærlighed, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 5.

Nine, *the number.* **Grøndal, B.** Om Ni-Tallet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 22, 1862.) **948** 2

NINETEENTH CENTURY. Channing, W. E. The present age. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 6.) **208** 2

NINEVEH. Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its remains; with a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis; and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. New York, 1849. 2 v. O. *il. pl. map.* **913** 3.1

Nini, Giovanni Battista. Stanze a Don Ferrante. (*In* **Salvestro.** Profezia sulla Siena. 1868; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 91.) **850** 10

NINIAN, *St., bishop of Candida Casa.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 7.) **922** 8

Nino, Antonio de. Errori di lingua italiana che sono più in uso. Firenze, 1866. O. **458** 7

—Usi e costumi abruzzesi. Firenze, 1879-81. 2 v. D. **390** 17

NINO, Pedro, *conde de Buelna.* **Games, G. D. de.** Cronica de Pedro Niño. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 3, 1782.) **946 34**

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz. Aegypten's Stellung in der Religions- und Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1**

Nipsus, Marcus Junius. [Extracts.] (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526 2**

Nisard, Marie Léonard Charles. Curiosités de l'étymologie française. Paris, 1863. D. **442 4**

Niscia, Annibale di. Storia civile e letteraria del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1846. 2 v. in 1. O. **945 97**

Nisida, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Nispi-Landi, Ciro. Carlo Botta e le sue opere; discorso, corredato di note e di un' appendice sulla storia del Canavese. Firenze, 1876. O. **928 11**

Nissen, Heinrich. Pompeji. Berlin, 1867. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

Nissen, M. De Freske sjemstin, me en Hugstiüsk auerseting : Der friesische Spiegel, mit einer hochdeutschen Uebersetzung. Altona. 1868. D. **839.2 5**

Nithard, *abbot of St. Riquier.* Historiarum libri 4. Editio 2. Hannoverae, 1879. O. 8+ 57 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943 16**

Die niwe doctrinael, *see* **Weert, J. de.**

NIZZARD DIALECT. Toselli, G. B. Rapport d'une conversation sur le dialecte niçois, dissertations, pièces justificatives et glossaire. Nice, 1864. O. **457 11**

[Njáls saga :] Sagan af Niali Þorgeirssyni ok sonvm hans; útgefin efter gavmlvm skinnbókvm. Kavpmannahavfn, 1772. sqO. **839.63 54**

Edited by Ó. Ólafsson. 2 copies.

—Nials-saga: Historia Niali et filiorum; Latina reddita, cum chronologia, lectionibus, glossario et indice. Havniæ, 1809. sqO. *facsim.* **839.63 55**

Sumptibus P.F. Suhmii et legati Arna-Magnæani. Only the Latin. 2 copies. "With valuable glossary."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Njála; udgivet af det Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Köbenhavn, 1875. v. 1. O. **839.63 55.1**

Forming v. 3 of the society's Íslendinga sǫgur. Edited by K. Gíslason and E. Jónsson.

—Gotz, W. Die Nialssaga ein Epos, und das germanische Heidenthum in seinen Ausklängen im Norden. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

—Thomsen, G. Njáls Saga i engelsk Oversættelse; by G. W. Dasent. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

See also **GUNNAR.**

No hay burlas con el amor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

No hay cosa como callar, *same.*

No siempre lo peor es cierto, *same,* v. 4.

Noah, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Noailles, Adrien Maurice, *duc* **de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, 1663-1756.—Pièces détachées. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 34.) **944 9**

Nobbe, Carl Friedrich August, *editor,* see **Cicero, M. T.** Opera. v. 9, 1849. **875 5**

Nobile Vigonce opus incipit. (*In* **Maccheronee.** 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 34.) **850 3**

NOBILITY. Hofman, T. de. Historiske Efterretninger om velfortiente danske Adelsmænd. Kiøbenhavn, 1777-9. 8 v. sqQ. *il. por. tab.* **929 4**

—Hüllmann, K. D. Geschichte des Ursprungs der Stände in Deutschland. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin. 1830. O. **929 2.1**

—Kinch, J. Om den danske Adels Udspring fra Thinglid. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 10, 1875.) **948 5**

—Madramany y Calatayud, M. Tratado de la nobleza de Aragon. Valencia, 1788. O. **946 41**

—Sandoval, P. de. [Account of various noble families of Spain.] (*In his* Chronica de Alonso VII. 1600.) **946 17**

—Tasso, T. Il Forno ; ovvero, Della nobiltà. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 2.) **851 17**

See also **GENEALOGY.**

Nockur liood-mæle, *see* **Thórarinsson, T.**

Noctes Atticæ, *see* **Gellius, A.**

Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel. Les papillotes du perruquier d'Agen. (*In* **Jasmin, J.** Las papillotos, 1843-61, v. 2.) **849 15**

—& others. Nouvelles vieilles et nouvelles, par Nodier, Topfer, comte de Peyronnet et Arthur Dudley. Paris, 1845. D. **848 2**

Contents: Nodier, J. C. E. Les proscrits.—Lettre d'un solitaire des Vosges à l'editeur.—La filleule du seigneur. —Une heure.—Sanchette ; ou, Le laurier rose.—Les aveugles de Chamouny.—Histoire du chien de Brisquet. —Pollchinelle.—Le bibliomane.

—annotator, see **Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de la C. de.** Mémoires sur chevalerie. 1829. **940 17**

Noè, *padre.* Viaggio da Venezia al s. sepolcro ed al Monte Sinai. Bassano, 1791. D. *il.* **915.6 31**

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. Vaudois et vallées du Piémont visités en 1854. Paris, 1855. D. **284 4.1**

Noël, François Joseph Michel, & Chapsal, C.P. Nouvelle grammaire française. 46 édition augmentée. Paris. 1854. D. **445 4**

Noel, Roden. Syrian travel and Syrian tribes. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910 28**

Nöggerath, Gustav Adolph. Die Achat-Industrie im oldenburgischen Fürstenthum Birkenfeld. Berlin, 1876. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043 1**

Nöggerath, Jacob. Der Laacher See und seine vulkanischen Umgebungen. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—Der Torf. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043 1**

Noiré, Ludwig. Max Müller and the philosophy of language. London, 1879. O. **401 8**

Nolten, Georg Ludwig. ...Dissertationem historicam de Olympiæ Moratæ vita, scriptis, fatis & virtutibus... Francofurti ad Viadrum[,1781]. sqD. [6+]56[+2] p. **928 39**

Nomi volgari adoperati in Italia a designare le principali piante di bosco. Firenze, 1873. O. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali, v. 60.) **457** 3

"Very important for forest botany."—*Note by Mr Marsh.*

Nonnus *of Panopolis.* Paraphrases; lib. 47. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Last poems. 1862.) **821** 24

Noothoven van Goor, D., *publisher.* Nieuwe kaart van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, benevens de Nederlandsche bezittingen in andere werelddeelen. 6 druk. Leiden, 1871. D. 60x87 cm. in D. **912** 28

Norbert, *abbott of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis episcopi Osnabrugensis, 1118. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

NORBY, Søren. Ekdahl, N. J., *editor.* Christiern II: s arkiv 1: Handlingar rörande S. Norby och hans krigsföretagen mot Sverige. Stockholm, 1835-6. 3 v. O. **948** 38

NORDALBINGIA, *see* **HOLSTEIN.**

HOUSE OF **NORDBURG. Hansen,**—. Geschichte des fürstlich nordburgischen Hauses. (*In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **943** 42

Norden, John. Speculi Britanniæ pars; an historical and chorographical description of the county of Essex, 1594; edited by Henry Ellis. London, 1840. sqO. 44+42 p. *map.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 9.) **820** 4

Nordens Guder, et episk Digt, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 7.

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, *& others.* Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen. 1867. Q. *il. pl. map.* **919.8** 9

Nordisk Conversationslexikon, *see* **Fogh, C. J.,** *& others.*

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Oldskrift-Selskab.**

Nordiske Literatur-Samfund. [Publications:]

4. **Bjarnar** saga Hítdœlakappa: ved H. Friðriksson. 1847. **839.68** 26
5. Vápnfirðinga saga; af G. Thordarson. 1848. **839.68** 67
8. Tvær sögur af Gísla Súrssyni: ved K. Gislason. 1849. **839.68** 35
9. **Jutland.** Kong Valdemar den andens jyske Lov; ved N. M. Petersen. 1850. **349** 54.1
10. **Bandamanna saga,** ved H. Friðriksson. 1850. **839.68** 24
11. Grágás; af V. Finsen. pt. 1. 1850. **839.68** 9
12. Sjúrðar kvæði; ved V. U. Hammershaimb. 1851. **839.61** 23
13. **Seeland.** Valdemars Lov, og Absalons Kirkelov; ved P. G. Thorsen. 1852. **349** 58.1
14. Eriks sællandske Lov; ved P. G. Thorsen. 1852. **349** 58.2
15. Fóstbræðra saga; af K. Gislason. 1852. **839.68** 34
16. Grettis saga; af G. Magnusson og G. Thordarson. pt. 1. 1853. **839.68** 37

Nordfjordhesten, *see* **Lie. J.**

NORDSJÆLLAND, *see* **SEELAND.**

Nordstjernan; witterhetsstycken och poëmer. Stockholm [, 1843-4]. 2 v. O. *por.* **829.7** 5

Noreen, Adolf. Dalbymålets ljud- ock böjningslära. 61 p. (*In* **Nyare** bidrag, v. 1, 1878.) **439.77** 3

Norfolk, John. In artem progressionis summula. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillips, O. J.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510** 3

Norges Dæmring, et polemisk Digt, *see* **Welhaven, J. S. C.** Skrifter, v. 1.

Norika, *see* **Hagen, E. A.**

Nork, F., *pseudonym of* **Korn, F.**

Norlandz chrönika, *see* **Gyldenstålpe, D.**

Norman, Benjamin Moore. Rambles in Yucatan. New York, 1843. O. *il. pl. iltp. map.* **917.2** 2

Norman, Henry Wilkins, *editor & translator,* see **Basilius.** Anglo-Saxon version of Hexameron... 1849. **829** 13

NORMAN CONQUEST, *see* **GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.**

NORMAN LITERATURE. Meyer, M. P. H. Bribes de littérature anglonormande. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—Michel, F. X., *editor.* Chroniques anglo-normandes. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. O. **841** 5

For contents *see* **Michel.**

—Wright, T. Anglo-Norman poetry. (*In his* Essays. 1846. v. 1.) **820** 3

— —Biographia Britannica literaria; Biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland: Anglo-Norman period. London, 1846. O. **928** 1

See also **Benoist; CHARLEMAGNE; Cochon, P.; Conquest** of Ireland; **Croniques** de London; **EDWARD III.; Fantosme, J.; Gaimar, G.; Gervaise** *of Fontenai;* **Great Britain—Master of the rolls; Grosseteste, R.; Mansourah; Marie** *de France;* **Oleron; Romans** de un chivaler; **Wace, R.**

NORMANDY. Benoist. Chronique des ducs de Normandie; publieé par F. Michel. Paris, 1836-44.3 v. sqQ. *facsim.* **841** 10.1

—Estrup, H. F. J. Bemærkninger paa en Reise i Normandiet i 1819. Kjøbenhavn, 1821. D. **914.4** 8

—Stevenson, J., *editor.* Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. London. 1863. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 32.) **942** 8.

—Walsingham, T. Ypodigma Neustriæ; edited by H. T. Riley. London, 1876. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28, pt. 7.) **942** 8

See also **NORTHMEN.**

Söguþáttr af **Norna-Gesti.** (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.68** 12

Nörreports Vagt St. Hans Aften, Vaudeville, *see* **Overskou, T.**

NORSE DIALECTS. Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Norwegische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1** 1

NORSE LANGUAGE. Hallager, L. Norsk Ordsamling; tilligemed Viser i det norske Bondesprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1802. O. **439.87** 1

—Petersen, N. M. Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie. Kjöbenhavn, 1829-30. 2 v. in 1. D. **439.6** 1

See also **DANISH LANGUAGE; Norway.** Norges gamle Lov indtil 1387; **Thorkelin, G. J.** Analecta; for Old-Norse *see* **ICELANDIC.**

—DICTIONARIES. Aasen, I. A. Norsk Ordbog med dansk Forklaring. Christiania, 1873. O. **439.87** 2

— —**Daa, L. K.** Svensk-norsk Haand-Ordbog. Kristiania, 1841. 2 v. in 1. sqS. **439.78** 4

— —**Listov, A.** Ordsamling fra den norske æsthetiske Literatur siden 1842. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.88** 1

——**Welander, P. O.** Norskt- (och danskt-) qvenskt handlexikon; genomsedt af C. A. Guldserg. Christiania, 1844. sqS. **439.73 6**

———Svensk-dansk-norsk Lommeordbog; udgiven af S. Ströhm. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. sqT. **439.73 5**

—**GRAMMAR. Aasen, I. A.** Norsk Grammatik. Christiania, 1864. O. **439.87 3**

——**Dyrlund, N. K. F.** Det norske Folkesprogs Grammatik ved Åsen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tiddskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948 4**

—**LITERATURE. Botten-Hansen, P.** La Norvège littéraire; catalogue systématique et raisonné de tous les ouvrages imprimés en Norvège, ou composés par des auteurs norvégiens, au 19e siècle; précédé d'une introduction historique. Christiania, 1868. O. **015 5**

For other treatises, and for references to single authors, *see* **DANISH LITERATURE**; *see also* **ICELANDIC LITERATURE.**

Norsk Landmandsbog for 1865-7; udgivet af Anton Rosing[;1868-70, af P. Chr. Asbjørnsen]. 1-3 Udgave. Christiania, 1865-70. v. 1-6. S. **839.88 3**

Norske Forstforening. Aarbog for 1881. Kristiania, 1881. O. **551.58 3**

Norske Turistforening. Aarbog for 1868-71. Christiania, 1868 [-71]. 4 v. S & O. *il. pl. maps.* **914.8 8**

Norske Viser og Stev, see **Malling, P. T.**

North, Roger. The lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North and the Rev. John North. [3] edition, with notes and illustrations [by Henry Roscoe]. London, 1826. 3 v. O. *por.* **923 75**

North, Thomas, *translator, see* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631. **888 28**

NORTH AMERICA. *see* **AMERICA**; *also* **BRITISH AMERICA; MEXICO; UNITED STATES.**

NORTH FRIESLAND, *see* **FRISIAN ISLANDS.**

NORTH POLE, *see* **ARCTIC REGIONS.**

Royal society of **Northern** antiquaries, *see* **Copenhagen—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.**

Northern antiquities, *see* **Mallet, P. H.**

For the general subject *see* **SCANDINAVIA—ANTIQUITIES.**

NORTHMEN. Amato. L'ystoire de li Normant, et La chronique de Robert Viscart; publiées par Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1835. O. **944 59**

—**Depping, G. B.** Normannernes Søtoge og deres Nedsættelse i Frankerig i det 10de Århundrede; oversat af N. M. Petersen Køben-havn, 1830. D. **944 58**

—**Dondorff, H.** Die Normannen und ihre Bedeutung für das europäische Culturleben im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1875. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ueber den Einfluss der Normannen auf französische Sprache und Litteratur. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 2.) **908 2**

—**Laing, S.** Preliminary dissertation. (*In* **Sturluson, S.** Heimskringla, 1889, v.1.) **839.63 16.1**

—**Schiern, F. S.** Udsigt over Udvandringerne fra Normandiet til Italien, og Normannernes første Erobring i Neapel og Sicilien. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 5, 1884-5.) **948 2**

——The **war** of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, The invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen; the Irish text, edited, with translation and introduction, by J. H. Todd. London, 1867. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 48.) **942 8**

—**Wheaton, H.** History of the Northmen, to the conquest of England. Philadelphia, 1831. O. **948 19**

—**Winckler, A.** Gregor VII. und die Normannen. Berlin, 1875. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Den danske Erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. O. *map.* **948 93**

See also **AMERICA—DISCOVERY; CONNENI; DENMARK; ICELANDIC LITERATURE—SAGAS; NORMANDY; SCANDINAVIA:** *also* the publications of **Copenhagen—K. nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.**

NORTHUMBRIAN DIALECT, *see* **Bible—***N. T.* **—Matthew; Rolle de Hampole, R.**

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. Ross, J. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, 1829-33. Philadelphia, 1835. O. *map.* **919.8 7**

—**Rundall, T.** Narratives of voyages towards the north-west in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, 1849. O. *maps.* **919.8 4**

—**Scotto, B.** Opuscoli circa un progetto di navigazione pel settentrione alla China; editi nel principio del secolo 17, e repubblicati dal L. T. Belgrano. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 5, 1867.) **945 48**

Chiefly in French.

The **north-west** passage by land, *see* **Milton, W. W.-F., & Cheadle, W. B.**

Norton, Charles Eliot. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages; Venice, Siena, Florence. New York, 1880. O. **726 7**

—Notes of travel and study in Italy. **Boston,** 1860. **914.5 41**

—A review of a translation into Italian of the commentary by Benvenuto da Imola on the Divina commedia. Cambridge, Mass., 1861. O. 32 p. **851 53**

The translation is by Giovanni Tamburini. It is pronounced "worse than worthless" by Mr. Norton.

Norway. Jus aulicum antiquum Norvagicum, Hird-Skraa vocatum, à Jano Dolmero in linguam Danicam & Latinam translatum, notisq; illustratum; curis Petri Joh. Resenii à quo adjungitur Jus aulicum antiquum Danicum, Witherlags Rætt dictum, cum versione Danicâ & Latinâ ac notis. Haffniæ, 1673. sqD. **349 41**

—Norges gamle Lov indtil 1387; udgivne ved R. Keyser og P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1846-9. 3 v. F. **349 37**

—**Constitution.** Kongeriget Norges Grundlov; tilligemed en Samling af de Lovbestemmelser der danne Norges constitutionelle, unionelle og communale Retsforfatning. **Christiania,** 1844. Tt. **342 9**

——**Ræder, O. M.** Den norske Statsforfatnings Historie og Væsen. Kjöbenhavn, 1841. O. **84 10**

—**Forstvæsen.** Forskjellige Indberetninger fra de Funktionærer, 1857-73. Christiania, 1874. v. 1. O. **551.58** 98 *bound with* 81

Contents: 1. Det Sønden- og Vestenfjeldske.

—**Nyerup, R.** Historisk statistisk Skildring af Tilstanden i Danmark og Norge i aeldre og nyere Tider. Kjøbenhavn, 1803-6. 4 v. in 5. S. **948** 14

For contents *see* **Nyerup.**

—**Pontoppidan, E.** Det første Forsøg paa Norges naturlige Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1752-3. 2 v. sqO. *pl. map.* **554.8** 2

—**Schübeler, F. C.** Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens; mit einem Anhange über die altnorwegische Landwirthschaft. Christiania, 1862. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **581** 14

— —Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens, ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. Christiania, 1873-5. sqQ. *il. maps.* **581** 15

—**Suhm, P. F.** Om Norge.—Om Oeconomien, særdeles Norges.—Opmuntring til de Danske og Norske.—Om Danmarks og Norges Tilstand i Henseende til Handelen. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.)—Om de Norskes Fortienester i Henseende til Videnskaberne. (*In same.* v. 7.) **839.88** 5

See also **GEOLOGY; SCANDINAVIA.**

—**ANTIQUITIES. The ancient** vessel found in the parish of Tune, Norway. Christiania, 1872. F. 6 p. *pl.* **913** 47 *bound with* 17

— —**Klüwer, L. D.** Norske Mindesmærker, aftegnede paa en Reise igjennem en Deel af det Nordenfjeldske, og beskrevne. Christiania, 1823. sqO. *pl. music. maps.* **913** 51

— —**Schøning, G.** Forsøg til de nordiske Landes, særdeles Norges, gamle Geographie. Kiøbenhavn, 1751. sqO. **914.8** 17

— —**Urda,** et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift; udgivet af Directionen for det Bergenske Museum. Bergen, 1837-42. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *pl.* **913** 61

—**BOUNDARY. Lignell, A.** Upplysningar till södra delen af gränsbestämmelsen mellan Sverige och Norge i sednare hälften af 13de århundradet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9, 1849.) **948** 2

— —**Munch, P. A.** Bemærkninger ved Grændsebestemmelsen mellem Norge og Sverige i det 13de Aarhundrede. *map.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

— —**Werlauff, E. C.** Grændsebestemmelse mellem Norge og Sverrig i det 13de Aarhundrede. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

—**DESCRIPTION. Bowden, J.** Norway, its people, products and institutions. London, 1867. O. **914.8** 10

— —**Breton, W. H.** Scandinavian sketches; or, A tour in Norway. London [, 1835]. O. *pl. map.* **914.8** 10.1

— —**Buch, L. C. von.** Resa igenom Norrige, 1806-8; jemte ett bihang ur Hausmanns resa genom Skandinavien, 1806-7, en tabell öfver Norriges befolkning, år 1801; ifrån tyskan. Stockholm, 1814. D. **914.8** 11

— — —Voyage en Norvége et en Laponie, 1806-8; traduit par J. B. Eyriés. Paris, 1816. 2 v. O. *maps.* **914.8** 12

— —**Carpelan, W. M.** Pittoresk resa til norska fjellen. Stockholm, 1821-3. 3 pt. in 1 v. F^{s}. **914.8** 13

— —**Claussøn, P.** Norriges oc omliggende Øers sandfærdige Bescriffuelse. Kiøbenhaffn, 1632. sqD. **914.8** 13.1

— —**Forbes, J. D.** Norwegen und seine Gletscher; aus dem Englischen von E. A. Zuchold. Leipzig, 1855. O. *il. pl.* **551.31** 8

— —**Friis, J. A.** Hans Majestæt Kong Oscar II.s Reise i Nordland og Finmarken, 1873. Christiania, 1874. O. *por. pl.* **914.8** 16

— —**Müller, O. F.** Reise igiennem Ovre-Tillemarken til Christiansand og tilbage, 1775. Kiøbenhavn, 1778. D. **914.8** 14

— —**Mumsen, J.** Tagebuch einer Reise nach dem südlichen Theil von Norwegen, 1788. Hamburg, 1789. S. **914.8** 15

— —**Norske Turistforening.** Aarbog for 1868-71. Christiania, 1868[-71]. 4 v. S & O. *il. pl. maps.* **914.8** 8

— —**Schøning, G.** Forsøg til de nordiske Landes, særdeles Norges. gamle Geographie. Kiøbenhavn, 1751. sqO. **914.8** 17

— — —Reise giennem en Deel af Norge, 1773-5. Kiøbenhavn, 1778. sqO. *pl. maps.* **914.8** 18

— —**Siljeström, P. A.** Anteckningar och observationer rörande Norrige, i synnerhet de nordligaste delarna af detta land. Norrköping, 1842. D. **914.8** 19

— —**Tozer, H. F.** Norway. *il.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

— —**Verkrüzen, T. A.** Norwegen, seine Fjorde und Naturwunder; eine naturwissenschaftliche Reise, 1871. Cassel, 1872. O. *il. pl.* **914.8** 20

— —**Welhaven, J. S. C.** (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 7.) **839.84** 2

— —**Wittich, W.** A visit to the western coast of Norway. London, 1848. S. **914.8** 21

— —**Wolff, J. L.** Norriga illustrata. Kiøbenhafn, 1651. sqD. **914.8** 22

See also **COASTS; EGER-PRÆSTEGIELD; FINMARK; GRENLAND; NORWAY—STATISTICS; SCANDINAVIA; SILLEJORDS PRÆSTEGIELD; SONDMØR; TRONDHJEM.**

—**HISTORY. Baden, G. L.** Det norske riges Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1804. D. **948** 21

— —**Falsen, C. M.** Norges Historie under Kong Harald Haarfager og hans mandlige Descendenter. Christiania, 1823-4. 4 v. O. **948** 22

— —**Faye, A.** Norges Historie. 3 Oplag. Christiania, 1842. O. **948** 8.1

— —**Keyser, J. R.** Samlede Afhandlinger. Christiania, 1868. O. *por.* **948** 10

For contents *see* **Keyser.**

— —**Le Bas, P.** Suède et Norwége. Paris, 1838. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 62.) **910** 18

— —**Munch, P. A.** Det norske Folks Historie. Christiania, 1852-63. 8 v. O. *por. tab. maps.* **948** 24

— — —Oplysninger om det pavelige Archiv og dets Indhold, fornemmelig for Norges Historie; udgivet af Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1876. O. [3+]78 p *facsim.* **948** 25

— — —Samlede Afhandlinger; udgivne af G. Storm. Christiania, 1872. v. 1, pt. 1-2. O. **948** 26

——*editor.* Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. Christiania [, 1850]. F. [7+]8+59 p. *facsim.* **948 27** *bound with* **913 17**

Contents: Breve chronicon Norvegiæ.—Genealogia comitum Orcadensium.—Catalogus regum Norvegiæ.

——**Schøning, G.** Afhandling om de Norskes Oprindelse: med Tiids-Regningen til Harald Haarfagers Tiider. Sorøe. 1769. sqO. *tab.* **948 20**

———Norges Riiges Historie. Sorøe, 1771-81. 3 v. sqO. **948 29**

——**Storm, G.** Norske Historieskrivere paa Kong Sverres Tid. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948 5**

——**Sturluson, S.** The heimskringla: or, The sagas of the Norse kings: from the Icelandic by S. Laing. 2 edition, by R. B. Anderson. New York. 1889. 4 v. O. *maps.* **839.63 16.1**

For other editions *see* **Sturluson.**

——**Torfason, T.** Historia rerum Norvegicarum. Hafniæ. 1711. 4 pt. in 2 v. F. **948 30**

See also **DENMARK: OLAF; SCANDINAVIA: SIGURD I.; SVERRE SIGURDSØN; SVOLDER.**

—**POLITICS. Magnusson, A.,** *collector.* Diplomatarium exhibens monumenta historiam atque jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ... illustrantia: edidit G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1786. 2 v. in 1. sqO. *pl.* **327 5**

——**Welhaven, J. S. C.** Samlede Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn. 1867-8. 8 v. in 4. D. *por.* **839.84 2**

—**SOCIAL CONDITION. Keyser, J. R.** Nordmændenes private Liv i Oldtiden. (*In his* Efterladte Skrifter. 1866-7, v. 2.) **948 9**

——**Sundt, E. L.** Om Husfliden i Norge. 2 Oplag. Kristiania. 1867-8. D. **331 17**

See also **POOR; VAGABONDS;** *also* references under

—**STATISTICS. Blom, G. P.** Das Königreich Norwegen, statistisch beschrieben. Leipzig. 1845. 2 v. O. *maps.* **319 19.1**

——**Broch, O. J.** Kongeriget Norge og det norske Folk: Beretning afgiven til Kongressen for Sundhedsforhold og Redningsvæsen i Brysel 1876. Kristiania. 1876. O. **314 21**

———Le royaume de Norvége et le peuple norvégien: rapport à l'exposition universelle de 1878 à Paris. Christiania. 1878. O. *il. maps.* **314 21.1**

——**Wulfsberg, C. A.** Norges naturlige Velstandskilder. Christiania. 1872. O. **314 20**

See also **ARCHITECTURE; CHASTITY; CLEANLINESS; DROWNING; EIDSVOLD; FISHERIES; ILLEGITIMACY; ITCH; MARRIAGE; POOR; TEMPERANCE; VITAL STATISTICS.**

NORWEGIAN, *see* **NORSE.**

Norwich. Visitations of the diocese, 1492-1532: edited by A. Jessopp. [London,] 1888. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 43.) **820 4.1**

Norwood; or, Village life in New England, *see* **Beecher, H. W.**

NOSE. Desor, E. Étude sur le nez. *pl.* (*In his* La forêt vierge. 1879.) **551.58 120**

See also **SMELL.**

Not ab uno e Societate Jesu, *pseudonym of* **Marsh, G. P.**

Notarls, Giuseppe de. Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere trapa. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

NÖTEBORG. Europæus, A. J. Om det nöteborgska fredsfördraget og dess följder. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948 2**

Notes on the recent murders by brigands in Greece, 1870, *see* **Gennadius.**

Notes on the south Slavonic countries in Austria and Turkey in Europe; edited by Humphry Sandwith. Edinburgh. 1865. O. 66 p. *maps.* **949 71**

Nothing to wear, *see* **Butler, W. A.**

Notker, *surnamed* **Labeo,** *monk of St. Gall.* Psalterium Davidicum e Latino in Theotiscam veterem linguam versum. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1827-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

Nott, George Frederick, *editor, see* **Surrey, H. H., & Wyatt, T.** Works. 1815-16. **821 101**

Noulet, Jean Baptiste, *editor,* see **Joyas** del gay saber. 1849. **849 12**

Nouvel abregé chronologique de l'histoire de France, *see* **Hénault, C. J. F.**

Nouvelle biographie générale,—universelle, *see* **Hoefer, J. C. F.,** *editor.*

NOUVELLE FRANCE, *see* **CANADA.**

Nouvelle moralité d'vne pauure fille villageoise, laquelle ayma mieux auoir la teste couppée par son père, que d'estre violée par son seigneur. Paris, n. d. S. 38 p. **842 9**

Nova, Santillo, *pseudonym of* **Villano, S.**

Nova polemica di L. Stecchetti, *see* **Guerrini, O.**

NOVA ZEMBLA. Spörer, J. Nowaja Semlä in geographischer, naturhistorischer und volkswirthschaftlicher Beziehung. Gotha, 1867. sqO. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 5.) **910 44**

Die overwintering der Hollanders op **Nova** Zembla, *see* **Tollens, H. C.**

Novalice monastery. Chronicon Novalicience, ex recensione Bethmanni. Hannoverae. 1846. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum. German. 3.) **943 16**

Novalis, *pseudonym of* **Hardenberg, F. L. von.**

NOVARA. Rusconi, A., *& others.* Monografie novaresi. Novara. 1878. D. *il. pl. maps.* **914.5 53**

Novelas exemplares, *see* **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.**

Novella del Cerbino, *see* **Cerbino.**

Novella della figlia del re di Dacia; testo inedito del buon secolo della lingua. Pisa. 1866. Q. **853 13**

Edited by A. Veselovski. Edition of 100 copies. *See also* **Rappresentazione di santa Uliva.**

Novelle, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 15.

Novelli, Pietro Antonio. Sonetto. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 12.) **859 50**

Novellino provenzale; ossia, Volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei trovatori scritte in lingua d'oc da Ugo di S. Ciro, da Michele della Torre e da altri. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 107.) **850 10**

Edited by G. Galvani.

NOVELLINO. Ancona, A. d' Le fonti del Novellino. Pt. 1. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

NOVELS, *see* **FICTION.**

Nover, Jakob. Bedeutung und Nachwirkung germanischer Mythologie. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

—Richard Wagner und die deutsche Sage. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Wilhelm Tell in Poesie und Wirklichkeit. Hamburg, 1887. O. 34 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Novum Monasterium, *see* **Neumünster; Newminster.**

Nowák, A. F. P. Die Räthsel unserer Quellen. Leipzig, 1852. O. *pl.* **551.49** 1

Noyes, Daniel James. Memoir of Daniel Gookin Upham. n. p. [,1871.] O. 58 p. *phot.* **923** 94

NUBIA. Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Nubia. 2 edition. London, 1822. sqQ. *por. maps.* **916.2** 24

—**Chérubini, S.** Nubie. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 3.) **910** 18

—**Rüppell, W. P. E. S.** Reisen in Nubien... Frankfurt a. M., 1829. O. *pl. maps.* **916.2** 25

Nuclus, Nicander. The second book of The travels; edited from the Greek ms., with translation, by J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 17.) **820** 4

NUEVA ESPANA, *see* **MEXICO.**

NUMBER *in grammar.* **Fox, G.,** *& others.* A battle-door for teachers to learn singular and plural, you to many, and thou to one. London, 1660. Q. **099** 10

NUMBER *in mathematics.* **Bessel, F.** Ueber Zahl und Maass. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Über die zusammengesetzten Zahlen. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408** 2

—**Narducci, E.** Intorno ad un ms. della Biblioteca alessandrina contenente gli apici di Boezio, senz' abaco e con valore di posizione. *facsim.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. del lincei.** Atti 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7. pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Schubert, H.** Zählen und Zahl; eine culturgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

See also **CONGRUENCES; MATHEMATICS; NINE.**

NUMIDIA. Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. L'Algérie; histoire des guerres des Romains, des Byzantins et des Vandales. Paris, 1852. D. **939** 6

—**Lacroix, L.** Numidie. (*In* **L'univers.** 2.) **910** 18

NUMISMATICS. Avignone, G. Medaglie dei Liguri e della Liguria descritte. *pl.*. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945** 48

—**Aymard, A.** Notice sur une découverte de monnaies du moyen âge. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

—**Bamberger, L.** Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. Berlin, 1872. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Bergman, C. J.** De nummis Gothlandicis dissertatio. Upsaliæ, 1837. O. 16 p. *pl.* **737** 3

—**Bergsøe, S.** Nogle danske Mønter fra Middelalderen i fremmede Samlinger. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948** 5

—**Buchon, J. A. C.** Monnaies des empereurs français de Constantinople. *pl.*. (*In his* Recherches, 1840, v. 1.) **949** 37

—**Copenhagen—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.** Om Mynt- og Medaille-Cabinettet. *il.* (*In its* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1-3, 1843-51.) **948** 4

—**Du Cange, C. du F.** De imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum numismatibus dissertatio. (*In his* Glossarium, 1840-57, v. 7.) **479** 2

—**Duval, V. J.** Œuvres. S. Pétersbourg, 1784. 2 v. O. *il. por.* **846** 3

—**Erslev, K.** Quelques remarques sur les plus anciennes monnaies du Danemark. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

— —Roskildes ældste Mønter. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 10, 1875.) **948** 5

—**Hallenberg, J.** Explicatio nummorum Cuficorum. *il.* (*In his* Quatuor monumenta. 1802.) **913** 50

—**Hauberg, P.** Danmarks Myntvæsen og Mynter, 1241-1377. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.)—*Same,* 1377-1481. (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.) **948** 5

— —*French:* Coup d'œil sur l'histoire de la monnaie en Danemark, 1241-1377. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

—**Lindberg, J. C.** Essai sur les monnaies coufiques frappées par les émirs de la famille des Bouides et les princes de leur dépendance. (*In same.* v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

— —Orientalske (kufiske) Mynter. *il. pl.*.—Om de kufiske Mynter... (*In same.* Annaler. v. 4, 1842-3.) **948** 2

—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Über das römische Münzwesen. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) **737** 1

—**Münter, F. C. C. H.** Ueber die Münzen der vandalischen Könige von Karthago. (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913** 2.1

—**N. Y.** (*state*)—**Library.** Catalogue, 1856: Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, &c. Albany, 1857. Q. **016** 23

—**Periodico** di numismatica e sfragistica per la storia d' Italia. Firenze, 1868-74. v. 1-6. Q. *il. pl.* **737** 2

—**Thomsen, C. J.** Occidentalske mynter. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 4, 1842-3.) **948** 2

—**Thwaites, E.** Notes upon the Anglo-Saxon coins, 1708. (*In* **Wotton, W.** Short view. 1737.) **429** 8

See also **BRACTEATES.**

Nunes de Carvalho, Antonio, *editor,* see **Castro, J. de.** Roteiro. 1833. **915.3** 4

Nunes do Leão, Duarte. ...Chronicas dos reis de Portugal. Lisboa, 1774-80. 4 v. O. **946** 71

—Cronicas del rey Dô Joam o I... e as dos reys D. Duarte e D. Affonso o V.; e Autos do levantamento, e juramentos del rey Joam o IV.;

e do D. Theodosio, & Proposição das cortes. Lisboa, 1643 [colophon, 1642]. Q. **946** 72

Title page wanting. In its place has been inserted the title-page of pt. 1 of the Chronica del Joam I. por F. Lopez. The work forms pt. 2 of the preceding, and is contained in v. 3-4.

Descripção do reino de Portugal. 2 edição. Lisboa, 1785. T. **914.6** 13

Particularis Portugalliæ descriptio.- Series et successio regum. (*In* **Portugallia.** 1641. **094** 52

Nuñez de Castro, Alonso, & Saavedra Fajardo, D. de. Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca. Parte 1-4. Madrid, 1789-90. 7 v. T. **946** 11

Nuñez de Villaysan, Juan. Cronica de Alfonso el onceno. 2 edicion, con apendices por Francisco Cerda y Rico. Pt. 1. (*In* **Cronicas** españolas. v. 7, 1787.) **946** 34

The appendixes are wanting apparently [illegible] ished.

Cronica del rey don Alonso el onzeno. Toledo, 1595. Q. **946** 25

NUNNERIES, see MONASTICISM.

Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. Monthly. Firenze 1870-71. v. [illegible] **055** [illegible]

Nuovo palmaverde, see **Palmaverde.**

Nur eine zweitstündige Todesangst, see **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. [illegible]

NUREMBERG, Munich. K. baier. Akad. der Wiss. [illegible] **943** [illegible]

[illegible]

—[illegible]

—[illegible]

[illegible]

—[illegible]

[illegible]

—[illegible]

[illegible]

—**Volz, R.** Das rothe Kreutz im weissen Felde. Berlin [.1868]. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

Nuttall, P. Austin. Routledge's pronouncing dictionary of the English language. London. 1873. D. **423** 5

—*annotator & continuer*, see **Fuller, T.** History of the worthies of England. 1840. **920** 10

Nutzhorn, Octavius. Skov og Land. Kiøbenhavn. 1873. O. [7 +] 91 p. **551.58** 66

Ein **ny** psalma bok islendsk, med mørgum andligum christeligum lof-saungvum og vijsum. Hoolum i Hialltadal. 1751. S. **839.61** 20

Contains separately paged Epterfylgia viku bæner [illegible] This work is popularly known as the [illegible] This edition was edited by Bishop H. [illegible]

Det **nya** herrskapet, comedie, see **Gyllenborg, G. F.**

Nyare [illegible] de svenska [illegible] **439.77** 3

[illegible] **SWEDISH DIALECTS.**

Nybom, Johan. Samlade dikter. Upsala. 1844. [illegible] **839.71** [illegible]

Nyerup, [illegible] **948** 14

[illegible]

—[illegible] **914.8** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **914.8** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

O., W., *compiler.* Deutsche Haussprüche aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1871. T. 40 p. **398 38**

O. T., Roman, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

OBEDIENCE. Knox, J. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Henry Bullinger. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 3.) **208 4**

OBELISKS, *see* **HIEROGLYPHICS.**

Oberon, *see* **Wieland, C. M.**

Oberon; oder Huon of Bordeaux; niederländisches Volksbuch. Frankfurt a. M.[,1864]. (*In* **Simrock, K. J.** Deutsche Volksbücher, 40.) **839.33 25**

OBETRITÆ, *see* **MECKLENBURG.**

Obituary, 1627-74, *see* **Smyth, R.**

O'Brien, Paul. Address. (*In* **Gaelic soc.** Trans. v. 1, 1808.) **891 7.1**

OBSERVATORIES, *see* **GREENWICH.**

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, *editor.* The documentary history of the state of New York; arranged under the direction of the secretary of state. Albany, 1850-1. 4 v. sqQ.. *il. por. pl. maps.* **974 9**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

— —Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York, procured in Holland, England and France by John Romeyn Broadhead, agent; with a general introduction by the agent. Albany, 1853-8 [,v. 1, 56]. v. 1-10. sqF. *il. por. maps.* **974 9**

Contents: 1-2. Holland documents. 3-8. London documents. 9-10. Paris documents.

Ocampo, Florian de. Coronica. (*In* **Coronica** general de España, 1791-2, v. 1-2.) **946 10**

Life of Ocampo in v. 1.

—Las quarto partes enteras de la cronica de España. Zamora, 1541. F. **946 8**

First edition, in black letter. The first leaf is torn out but has been supplied in ms.

—*Same.* Valladolid, 1604. Q. **946 9**

Occella, Pio. Il matrimonio della principessa Maria Teresa di Savoia col conte d'Artois.—Pietro Giannone negli ultimi dodici anni di sua vita, 1736-48. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.)—Alcune lettere inedite di Maria Clotilde di Francia. (*In same.* v. 4, 1880.) **945 48**

Occioni, Onorato. Dante, unificatore dei mondi di Platone e di Aristotele, poeta della umanità; discorso. 3 edizione. Trieste, 1865. Q. 22 p. **851 54** *bound with* **44**

—Vecchio e nuovo, versi. Roma, 1880. D. [29] p. **851 90**

—Old and new; from the Italian by Frederick Townsend. Rome, 1880. D. 23 p. **851 90**

Occleve, Thomas, *see* **Hoccleve.**

OCCULT SCIENCE. Agrippa, H. C. Three books of occult philosophy; translated out of the Latin by J. F[reake]. London, 1651. D. *por.* **033 28**

Appended is His fourth book; translated by R. Turner. 1665

—**Paracelsus.** Of occult philosophy. (*In his* Of the supreme mysteries. 1656.) **133 26**

—**Villars,—de Montfaucon, *abbé* de.** Le comte de Gabalis; ou, Entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. Paris, 1670. S. **133 29**

See also **ALCHEMY; ASTROLOGY; CABALA.**

The occupations of a retired life, *see* **Mayo, I. F.**

OCEAN. Bent, S. An address upon the thermal paths to the pole, the currents of the ocean and the effect of the latter upon climates. Saint Louis, 1872. O. 40 p. *maps.* **919.8 2**

—**Bischof, K. G. C.** Die Gestalt der Erde und der Meeresfläche, und die Erosion des Meeresbodens. Bonn, 1867. O. **551.46 4**

—**Boguslawski, G. H. von.** Die Tiefsee und ihre Boden- und Temperatur-Verhältnisse. Berlin, 1878 O. 64 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Davis, C. H.** A memoir upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. Cambridge [, Mass.], 1846. sqQ. [1+] 40 p. *pl.* **551.47 1** *bound with* **548 2**

—**Häckel, E. H.** Das Leben in den grössten Meerestiefen. Berlin, 1870. O. 43 p. *il. pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Hartwig, G.** Das Leben des Meeres. 2 Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1857. O. **590 4**

—**Hertwig, R.** Der Zoologe am Meer. Berlin, 1881. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Kny, L.** Das Planzenleben des Meeres. Berlin, 1875. O. 61 p. *il.* (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Maury, M. F.** The physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 10 edition. London, 1861. O. *pl. maps.* **551.46 1**

— —*Italian:* Geografia fisica del mare e sua meteorologia; prima versione italiana del L. Gatta. Torino, 1872. O. *pl. maps.* **551.46 2**

—**Michelet, J.** La mer. Paris, 1861. D. **551.46 3**

—**Möbius, K. A.** Das Thierleben am Boden der deutschen Ost- und Nordsee. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Mohn, H.** Die norwegische Nordmeer-Expedition; Resultate der Lothungen und Tiefseetemperatur-Beobachtungen. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. [2+] 24 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910 44**

— —Die Strömungen des europaischen Nordmeeres. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 20 p. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 17.) **910 44**

—**Pagenstecher, H. A.** Ueber die Thiere der Tiefsee. Berlin, 1879. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Rathlef, C.** Die welthistorische Bedeutung der Meere. Dorpat, 1858. O. **911 4**

—**Sars, G. O.** On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. Christiania, 1872-5. 2 v. sqQ. *pl.* **592 2** *bound with* **552 2**

Contents: 1. Polyzoa.—Conchifera.—Cephalophora.—Annelida.—Anthozoa—Spongiæ. 2. Brisinga.

—**Seebach, K. von.** Ueber die Wellen des Meeres und ihre geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, 1872. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1, 551.46 4**

—**Vibe, A.** Kusten und Meer Norwegens. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. 24 p. *il pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910 44**

See also **COASTS; GULF-STREAM; MEDITERRANEAN SEA; PHOSPHORESCENCE; SEAS; WAVES.**

Ocean highways, a geographical review; edited by Clements R. Markham. [Monthly.] April 1873-March 1874. London, 1873-4. n. s. v. 1. Q. *maps.* **910** 39.1

Continued as **The geographical magazine.**

OCEANIA. Domeny de Rienzi, G. L. Océanie, revue géographique et ethnographique. Paris, 1836-7. 3 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 66-8.) **910** 18

—**Hartwig, G.** Die Inseln des grossen Oceans im Natur- und Völkerleben. Wiesbaden, 1861. O. *col. pl. maps.* **919** 1

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** Océan et terres oceaniques. Paris, 1889. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. 14.) **910** 13

See also **ISLANDS.**

Ochoa, Eugenio de, *editor.* Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles. Paris, 1838. O. (Col. de mej. autores españ. 16.) **861** 2

Ockley, Simon. The history of the Saracens. 4 edition, enlarged. London, 1847. D. *por.* (Bohn's stand. lib.) **958** 2

Octavia, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

OCTAVIAN, *see* **AUGUSTUS.**

OD. Reichenbach, K. von. Köhlerglaube und Afterweisheit. Wien, 1855. O. [2+] 48 p. **131** 2 *bound with* **113** 1

— —Der sensitive Mensch und sein Verhalten zum Ode. Stuttgart, 1854-5. 2 v. O. **131** 3

— —Wer ist sensitiv, wer nicht? oder, Kurze Anleitung, sensitive Menschen mit Leichtigkeit zu finden. Wien, 1856. O. 8+70 p. **131** 4 *bound with* **113** 1

Odassi, Tifi. Maccheronee. (*In* **Maccheronee** di cinque poeti. 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara 34.) **850** 3

Odd, Orvar, *pseudonym of* **Sturzen-Becker, O. P.**

Stiörnu **Odda** draumur. (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) **839.63** 61

Oddsson, Gunnlaug. Ordabók, sem inniheldr flest fágiæt, framandi og vandskilinn ord, er verda fyrir i dønskum bókum. Kaupmannahøfn, 1819. D. **439.63** 5

With the author's autograph.

Oden; eller, Asarnas utvandring, tragedi, *see* **Leopold, K. G. af.** v. 1.

ODENSE. Faber, C. G. V. Efterretninger om "Nordisk Museum" i Odense. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948** 5

—**Hamsfort, C.** Series episcoporum Otthoniensium e diplomatibus & tabulis collecta. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 7.)—**Summa** processus in causa ecclesiæ Ottoniensis, 1489. (*In same.* v. 8.) **948** 76

—**Mumme, H. P.** St. Knuds Kirke i Odense: en historisk Beskrivelse. Odense, 1844. O. *pl.* **726** 23

ODESSA. Koch, K. H. E. Die Krim und Odessa. Leipzig, 1854. O. **914.7** 21

Odi barbare, *see* **Carducci, G.**

ODO, *St., archbishop of Canterbury.* **Osbern.** Vita S. Odonis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948** 76

Odo *of Shirton* (Latin *de Viringtonia*). Narrationes; von H. Österley. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Oden, *abbot of Beaulieu.* De Danorum in Galliam irruptionibus & de Turonensi urbe ab eis obsessa. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948** 76

ODONE EUGENIO MARIA, *principe di Savoia, duca di Monferrato.* 1846-66. **Tola, P.** Elogio di Odone di Savoia. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

ODULF, *St.* **Dominic,** *prior.* Translation and miracles of S. Odulph. (*In his* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham. 1863; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 29.) **942** 8

'Οδυσσεία, *see* **Homerus.**

Œdipus, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

ŒGIR. Gíslason, K. Œgir og Ægir. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 11, 1876.) **948** 5

The **Oera** Linda book, from a ms. of the 13th century, with the permission of the proprietor [author] C. [Gerrit] Over de Linden; the original Frisian text as verified by J. O. Ottema, accompanied by an English version of Dr. Ottema's Dutch translation, by William R. Sandbach. London, 1876. O. *facsim.* **839.2** 9

Oehlenschlaeger, *see* **Øhlenschläger.**

Öfele, Edgar, *Freiherr* **von.** Liebig und die bayerische Landwirthschaft. Würzburg, 1865. O. [5+] 40 p. **630** 16

OFFA, *king of Mercia.* **Paris, M.** Vitæ duorum Offarum regum. (*In his* Historia major. 1640.) **942** 18

Öffentliche und Privatgebäude in Nürnberg. [Nürnberg, 184-?] sqO. 30 *pl. ntp.* **729** 1

OFFICIAL CORRUPTION. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **World,** N. Y., 15 June 1860.) **080** 33

Offor, George. Introduction. (*In* **Mather, I.** Remarkable providences. 1856.) **974** 6

O'Flanagan, Theophilus, *translator,* see **Gaelic society.** Transactions. v. 1, 1808. **891** 7.1

Ogesser, Joseph. Beschreibung der Metropolitankirche zu St. Stephan in Wien. Wien, 1779. O. *pl.* **726** 13

OGHAN-OOLO, *Sheik* Mansour, *see* **Boetti, G. B.**

OGIER *the Dane.* **Adenés li Rois.** Les enfances d' Ogier: poëme publié et annoté par A. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. O. **841** 7.2

—**Ingemann, B. S.** Holger Danske, et Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. D. **839.81** 24

—**Kong** Olger Danskes Krønike, udsat paa Dansk. 1534. (*In* **Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter, 1850-6, v. 5.) **839.88** 4

—**Rajna, P.** Uggeri il Danese nella letteratura romanzesca degli Italiani. Pt. 1. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

Ogle, Thomas, *& others.* A secret negociation with Charles I., 1643-4; edited by Bertha Meriton Gardiner. [London,] 1883. sqO. [1+] 28 +37 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

Oglialoro, A. Nuovi studî sulla picrotossina; nota del E. Paternò ed Oglialoro. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Ricerche e considerazioni sulla natura chimica della picrotossina; nota di E. Paterno ed Oglialoro. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—Studî sull essenza di pepe cubebe. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Ogniben, Andrea. I guglielmiti del secolo 13; una pagina di storia milanese. Perugia, 1867. D. **272** 14

O'HIGGINS, Bernardo, *president of Chili.* **Amunátegui, M. L.** La dictadura de O'Higgins. Santiago, 1853. O. **983** 1

Øhlenschläger, Adam Gottlob. Digte. Kiöbenhavn, 1803. D. **839.81** 43

—Digtekunsten, i Poesier. Kiøbenhavn, 1849. D. **839.81** 46

—Digterværker. Kiöbenhavn, 1835-7. 8 v. S. **839.81** 45

—The little shepherd-boy, an idyll; translated from the Danish by I. Heath. Copenhagen, 1827. D. **839.82** 45

A translation of his Den lille Hyrdedreng, Tragödier, v. 5.

—Regnar Lodbrok; et Heltedigt. Kiøbenhavn, 1849. D. **839.81** 47

—Samlede Digte. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. 3 v. D. **839.81** 44

—Tragödier. Kiöbenhavn, 1831-48. 11 v. D. **849.82** 44

—Molbech, C. Fragmenter over Oehlenschlægers Poesie. (*In his* Analekter. 1846.) **839.84** 1

—Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) **839.84** 2

Öhlrichs, Johann. Animadversiones in G. F. Heupelii dissertationem de Ulphila. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1793.) **839.9** 12

Ohlsen, Carlo T. A. Acque e foreste, nell' Italia agricole meridionale. Salerno, 1869. Q. 41 p. **551.58** 86

Ohsson, Ignatius Mouradgea, *friherre* **d'.** Tableau général de l'empire othoman, en deux parties: la législation mahométane; l'histoire de l'empire othoman. Paris, 1787-90. v. 1-2. F.[6] *pl. iltp.* **949** 61

Vol. 1-2. Code religieux.

—*Same.* Paris, 1787-1824. 7 v. O. *pl. tab. & Atlas* to v. 1. F.[6] **949** 62

Vol. 5-7 were published by C. d'Ohsson. Vol. 6 contains Codes: v. 7, L'état actuel de l'empire othoman.

Ohthere. Periplus Otheri Norvegi & Wulfstani, [Anglo-Saxon and Latin]. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948** 76

—Periplus Ohtheri ut et Wulfstani, Anglo-Saxonicâ linguâ descriptus; Latinè versus; jam notis adauctus ab A. Bussæo. (*In* **Thorgilsson, A.** Schedæ. 1733.) **839.68** 47

—Relations de voyage d' Ottar et d' Ulfstein, [Icelandic and Latin]. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquités russes, 1850-2, v. 2.) **839.68** 60

—The voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, [Anglo-Saxon and English]. (*In* **Alfred** *the Great.* Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, bk. 1, chap. 1. 1858.) **923** 8

Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ, — Οἰδίπους τύραννος, see **Sophocles.**

OIHENART, Arnauld. Michel, F. X. (*In his* Pays Basque. 1857.) **899** 1

Oisin, *see* **Ossian.**

OJEDA, Alonzo de. Navarrete, M. E. de. Biografia de Hojeda. (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 3.) **910** 59

O'Kelly, Charles. Macariæ excidium; or, The destruction of Cyprus [Ireland]. 1692. (*In* **Croker, T. C.** Narratives of contests in Ireland. 1841; *in* **Camden soc.** 14.) **820** 4

OLAF I. Tryggvason, *king of Norway.* **Olsen, B. M.** Kronologiske Bemærkninger om Olaf Tryggvasons Regiringshistorie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 13, 1878.) **948** 5

OLAF II., *St., king of Norway.* **Legendæ** aliquot veteres de S Olavo rege Norvegiæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.)—Legendæ. (*In same.* v. 3.) **948** 76

Olaf den Hellige, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 9.

ÓLAFR, *the name.* **Gíslason, K.** Mandsnavnet Ólafr i dets ældre islandske Former. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948** 2

Þattr Ólafs geirstaða-álfs. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 10.) **839.68** 7

Saga **Ólafs** konúngs hins helga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 4-5.) **839.68** 7

Saga **Ólafs** konúngs Tryggvasonar. (*In same.* v. 1-3, 10.) **839.68** 7

Ólafs saga hins helga.—Viðbætir. (*In* **Flateyjarbók,** 1860-8, v. 2-3.) **839.68** 5

Olafs saga hins helga; tilligemed et Anhang, Anmærkninger, Ord- og Navne-Register, udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1849. O. **839.68** 56

Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar. (*In* **Flateyjarbók,** 1860-8, v. 1.) **839.68** 5

Ólafsson, Eggert. Eggert Olafsens og Biarne Povelsens Reise igiennem Island. Sorøe, 1772. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. *pl.* **914.9** 10

Map wanting.

—Kvæði. Kaupmannahöfn, 1832. O. **839.61** 16

Note at end of volume signed by E. Jónsson, Th. Sæmundsson, S. Thorarensen.

Ólafsson, Jón. Om Nordens gamle Digtekonst. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. sqO. **839.66** 1

—Syntagma historico-ecclesiasticum de baptismo sociisque sacris ritibus, in boreali ecclesia; accedunt index et vocum syllabus. Hafniæ, 1770. sqO. **265** 1

Ólafsson, Jón, *of Grunnavik.* Biografiske Efterretninger om Arne Magnusen; med Indledning, Anmærkninger og Tillæg af E. C. Werlauff. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Propædeutisk Veiledning til Studium af de nordiske Oldsager, 1752; oversat, med Fortale og Anmærkninger, af E. C. Werlauff. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 18, 1852.) **948** 2

Ólafsson, Ólafur. Oeconomisk Reise igiennem Island; tilligemed Ole Henchels Underretning om de islandske Svovel-Miiner og Svovel-Raffinering, samt Christian Zieners Beskrivelse over nogle Surterbrands-Fielde i Island. Kiøbenhavn, 1780. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **914.9** 11

—*editor,* see **Njáls saga.** 1772. **839.68** 54

Ólafsson, Stephán. Liódmæli. Kaupmannahöfn. 1823. S. **839.61** 18

Edited by Finn Magnusen.

Olai, Ericus. Chronica. *facsim.* (*In* **Fant. E.M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 1.) **948 38.1**

—Historia Suecorum,Gothorumque; a Johanne Loccenio iterum edita & notis illustrata. Holmiæ, 1654. S. **948 52**

Olai, Petrus, *see* **Olsen.**

OLAND. Linné, C. von. Öländska och gothländska resa, 1741. Stockholm, 1745. D *il. pl. maps.* **581 20**

—**Radloff, F. W.** Beskrifning öfver Åland. Åbo, 1795. D. **914.7 9**

Olavius, *see* **Ólafsson.**

Olavus pauper, *of Shetland.* Poema. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834. v. 8.) **948 76**

OLD AGE. Cicero, M. T. Cato major; seu. De senectute. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 4.) **875 1**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Rede über das Alter. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408 2**

Old Catholics. Pro Christo et ecclesiæ puritate: I principii dei cattolici anti-infallibilisti. Firenze, 1871. D. 26 p. **284 12**

—Report of the congress of Constance, 12-14 Sept. 1873: by J. E. B. Mayor. London, 1873. O. 35 p. **284 11**

—**Castiglia, B.** Redenzione: primo annuncio. [Milano, 1872.] O. **284 11**

—**Hyacinthe, père.** Catholicisme et protestantisme; deux discours. Paris, 1873. D. 44 p. **284 12**

—**Langdon, W. C.** The restoration of Christian unity, and the approaching Alt-catholic congress at Cologne: a letter to J. J. I. Döllinger. London, 1872. O. **284 11**

Old court life in France, *see* **Elliot, F.**

OLD-NORSE LANGUAGE. *see* **ICELANDIC.**

The **old** red sandstone, *see* **Miller, Hugh.**

OLD TIMES. Dana, R. H. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811 5**

Die **olde** Freesche cronike. (*In* **Friesch genootschap.** Oude kronijken, 1835-53.) **839.2** 1,2

Oldnordiske Sagaer, 1826-37, *see* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.**

Oldtown folks, *see* **Stowe, H. E. B.**

Oldys, William, *editor*, see **Harleian** miscellany. 1744-6. **942 11**

Oleron. Laws of Oleron. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6. v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br. Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.)—Les costumes d'Oleron et deu jutgamen de la mar. —Les bons usages et les bonnes costumes et les bons jugemenz de la commune d'Oleron.—Roolle Dolavron. (*In same*, v. 2.)—La chartre d'Oleroun des jugemens de la meer. *facsim.* (*In same*, v. 3.)—Glossary of Anglo-Norman and Gascon words in the Rolls of Oleron, etc. *facsim.*—The purple book of Bruges [.Flemish and English]. (*In same*, v. 4.) **942 8**

French and English on opposite pages.

Oley, Barnabas. Life of Herbert.—Preface to the Country parson. (*In* **Herbert, G.** Remains. 1836.) **828 14**

OLGER DANSKE. *see* **OGIER** *the Dane.*

OLGERDIGE. Schmidt, J. N. Olgerdige og Frisergrændsen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948 4**

L'Olimpia, *see* **Bracciolini dell' Api, F.**

Oliphant, Thomas Laurence Kington. The old and middle English. London, 1878. D. **427 9**

—On Chaucer's reputed works. (*In* **Essays on** Chaucer. pt 5, 1884; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 19.) **821 46**

—The sources of standard English. London, 1873. S. **420 11**

La oliva y el laurel, alegoría, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

OLIVE. Bizzarri, A. L'olio d'oliva. 2 edizione. Milano, 1875. D. 52 p. **664 1**

—**Fanfani, P.** Una fattoria toscana, e il modo di fare l'olio. Milano, 1877. D. **458 6**

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Paolillo, B.** Sugli ulivi coltivati nei circondarii di Cerreto e Piedimonte. (*In* **Naples—R. ist. d'incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7. 1870.) **551.21 23**

Oliveira, Nicolo d'. Cœli solique qualitates [and other extracts]. (*In* Portugallia, 1641.) **094 52**

Oliver, the scholastic, *cardinal-bishop of Sabina.* De captione Damiatæ. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940 10**

—Historia regum Terræ Sanctæ.—**Historia Damiatina.** (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

Olivero, Giovanni. Memorie storiche della città e marchesato di Ceva. Ceva, 1858. O. *tab.* **945 51**

Olivier, E. Plan de Constantinople. Constantinople, 1851. obF.[6] **912 53**

In Turkish and French, each five sheets with title sheet. In portfolio 2.

Olivieri, Agostino. Prefazione.—Serie dei consoli del comune di Genova, illustrata.—Rendiconto.—Necrologia. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti.v. 1. 1858.) **945 48**

Olivieri, Fileno. Discorso sulla necessità di un cambiamento d' indirizzo per il riordinamento delle finanze italiane. Firenze [,1866]. O. 15 p. **336 5**

Olle Kamellen, *see* **Reuter, F.**

Ollefen, Lieve van. Het riete kluisje van Elizabeth Wolff op Lommerlust in de Beverwyk. Amsteldam, 1784. O. 8+44 p. **839.31 26**

Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried. Neue Methode: Niederländische, *see* **Gambs, J.** **439.38 1**

Olmsted, Frederick Law. Our slave states. New York, 1861-3 [c'57-60]. 3 v. D. **917.6 1**

Contents: 1. Seaboard slave states. 2. Texas. 3. Back country.

Ólsen, Björn Magnússon. Kronologiske Bemærkninger om Olaf Tryggvasons Regeringshistorie. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 13, 1878.)—Et islandsk Stedsnavn. (*In same*, v. 16, 1881.)—Om Forholdet mellem de to Bearbeidelser af Ares Islændingebog. (*In same*, v. 20, 1885.)—Bemærkninger til to Vers af Guthormr Sindre. (*In same*, v. 21, 1886.)—Om Versene i Kormaks Saga. (*In same*, v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

Olsen, Frederik Christian. Digteren Johannes Ewalds Liv og Forholde i 1774-7; oplyste ved Breve. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. D. **928 25**

Olsen, Peder (*Latin* **Petrus Olai**). Chronica regum Danorum.—Annales rerum Danicarum ad 1541. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.)—Excerpta Normannica & Danica, 841-1050.—Excerpta ex historicis Danorum a Sveone Tiugskæg ad Ericum Menved. (*In same.* v. 2.) **948 76**

Olsner, Ludwig. Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches unter König Pippin. Leipzig, 1871. O. (*In* **Munich—Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte.) **948** 15.1

ØLSTYKKE, *see* **SNODSTRUP.**

Oltolina, Carl' Andrea. Baltramina. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 9.) **859 15**

Olufsen, Oluf Christian. Collectanea til et antiqvarisk-topographisk Lexicon over Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1829. D. **913 58**

Ólavs kvæði, Olufas kvad ; en færøisk Folkesang, meddeelt af V. U. Hammershaimb; med melodi optegnet af H. Rung. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948 4**

OLYMPIA. Fallmerayer, J. P. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908 1**

—Weniger, L. Der Gottesdienst in Olympia. Berlin, 1884. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043 1**

OLYMPIODORUS *of Alexandria.* **Bonghi, R.** Degli scolii d' Olimpiodoro. (*In* **Plato.** Dialoghi, v. 2, 1881.) **888 19**

Øm monastery. Exordium monasterii quod dicitur Cara Insula. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948 76**

—Jørgensen, A. D. Striden mellem Biskop Tyge og Øm Kloster. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1870.) **948 5**

Omar Khayyám, *see* **'Umar Khaiyâm.**

Omboni, Giovanni. Elementi di storia naturale: Botanica. Milano, 1857. D. **580 3**

—Le nostre Alpi e la pianura del Po; descrizione geologica. Milano, 1879. D. *il.* **551.43 41**

Omboni, Tito. Viaggi nell' Africa occidentale. Milano, 1846. Q. *pl.* **916.7 5**

On planting [of trees]. London, 1831-2. O. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **551.58 42.1**

Oncken, Wilhelm. Aristoteles und seine Lehre vom Staat. Berlin, 1870. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

Ongaro, Francesco dall.' A chi legge. (*In* **Rivalta, A.** Tito Vezio. 1867.) **858 30**

—Alghe della laguna ; rime vernacole. Venezia, 1866. D. 32 p. **859 52**

—L' arte italiana a Parigi nell' esposizione del 1867. Firenze, 1869. D. *pl.* **709 4**

—Bettino Ricasoli. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923 85**

—Papa Pio IX. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (*Same.*) **922 45**

—Stornelli italiani. Milano, 1863. S. **851 91**

—Il tesoro, commedia da alcuni frammenti di Menandro. Napoli, 1864. S. 62 p. **852 1**

—*editor.* I gesuiti giudacati da sè medesimi; documenti, con prefazione e note. Milano, 1865. S. **271 10.1**

A reprint of the Monita secreta, with Italian translation, and of the letters of Clement XIV.

Onkel Adam, *pseudonym of* **Wetterbergh, K. A.**

Onofri, Onofrio. Propositiones de miraculis. Florentiæ, 1598. F. Broadside. *il.* **231 8**

With engraving of Moses smiting the rock.

Onofrio, J. B. Essai d'un glossaire des patois de Lyonnais, Forez et Beaujolais. Lyon, 1864. O. **447 3**

Onorio, Filippo (*Latin* **Philippus Honorius**). De novo in Polonia rege eligendo. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1827.) **094 51**

—De regno Gallico relatio. (*In* **Respublica** Galliæ. 1626.) **094 27**

—Dissertatio, Turcicum imperium perdurabile videri. (*In* **Turcici** imperii status. 1630.) **094 59**

—Relatio de regno Britannico. (*In* **Smith, T.** De republica Anglorum. 1625.) **094 27**

—Relatio de republica Venetorum. (*In* **Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. 1628.) **094 39**

Onosander. Dell' arte della guerra, trattato; recato di greco in italiano da Fabio Cotta. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. 8+72 p. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 4.) **850 3**

Onze voorouders, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romantische werken, 9-13.

Di **Opgeregden,** *see* **Hingberg, H. K. vam.**

OPIUM. De Quincey, T. Confessions of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1851. D. **824 10**

Oppenheimer, Zacharias. Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas auf den Menschen. Berlin, 1867. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

Oppianus. Della pesca e della caccia; tradotto dal greco, con annotazioni, da Antonmaria Salvini. Nuova edizione, vita dell' autore per Guglielmo Alessandro Greenhill. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 48.) **850 3**

—Oppiano della pesca ê della caccia, tradotto dal grêco, con annotazioni, da Antôn Maria Salvini. Firênze, 1728. S. **883 16**

"Important in Italian philosophy."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. Bourne, W. A treatise on the properties and qualities of glass for optical purposes. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510 3**

See also **TELESCOPES.**

Optrin af Nordens Kæmpeliv, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.**

Opuscoli idraulici del padre O. Corsini, di R. Prony, A. Humboldt, A. Tadini, V. Fossombroni, A. Manetti, G. Libri, F. Guasti. Bologna, 1845. sqQ. **627 3**

Opzoomer, Carl William. Het wezen der deugd; voorlezingen, 1847-8. Leyden, 1848. O. **170 8**

ORACLES. Döhler, E. Die Orakel. Berlin, 1872. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Histoire des oracles. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, 1779, v. 1.) **848 6**

Orange, William, *prince of,* see **William I.**

ORANGE. Alfonso-Spagna, F. Precetti sulla coltivazione degli agrumi. Palermo, 1869. O. *il.* **634 1**

—Briosi, G. Intorno al mal di gomma degli agrumi fusisporium limoni Briosi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistæ, [Greek and Latin]; opera et studio Gulielmi Stephani Dobson. Londini, 1828. 12 v. O. **885 1**

Contents: 1. Antiphon.—Andocides. 2. Lysias. 3. Isocrates. 4. Isæus.—Dinarchus.—Lycurgus.—Demades.—Sophistæ. 5-11. Demosthenes. 12. Æschines. 13. Antiphon. Andocides et Lysias Latine. 14. Isocrates, Isæus, Dinarchus, Lycurgus, Demades et sophistæ Latine. 15. Demosthenes Latine. 16. Demosthenes et Æschines Latine.

ORATORY. Cicero, M. T. De inventione rhetorica.—De oratore.—Brutus; sive, De claris oratoribus.—Orator.—Topica.—De partitione oratoria.—De optimo genere oratorum.—Incerti authoris Rhetorica, ad C. Herenuium. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 1-2.) **875 1**

—Quintilianus, M. F. De institutione oratoria libri 12; ex editione J. M. Gesneri. Londini, 1822, 2 v. T. **875 15**

—Suhm, P. F. Noget om Talere og Veltalenhed. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **849.88 5**

—Tacitus, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus; sive, De causis corruptæ eloquentiæ. (*In his* Opera, 1832-9, v. 4.) **878 17**

See also the division **ORATORY** under the various literatures.

ORDEAL. Lea, H. C. The ordeal. (*In his* Superstition and force. 1870.) **840 4**

ORDER OF WORDS, *see* **GRAMMAR.**

Oreadini, Vincenzio. Opusculum, in quo agit utrum adjectio novarum literarum Italicæ linguæ aliquam utilitatem pepererit. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Opere, 1728, v. 2.) **851 126**

OREGON. Denis, J. F. L'Orégon. 1849. (*In* **L'univers.** 8.) **910 18**

—Greenhow, R. The history of Oregon and California. Boston, 1844. O. *map.* **979 1**

— —*Same.* 2 edition. Boston, 1845. O. *map.* **979 2**

O'Rell, Max, *pseudonym of* **Blouet, P.**

Orelli, Johann Caspar, *editor* see **Tacitus, C. C.** Opera. 1846-7. **878 19**

Orendel und Brîde; eine Rûne des deutschen Heidenthums, umgedichtet im 12ten Jahrhundert zu einem befreiten Jerusalem; herausgegeben von Ludwig Ettmüller. Zürich, 1858. O. **831 70**

Oresme, Nicole. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies, textes français et latins; et Traité de la monnoie de Copernic, texte latin et traduction française; publiés et annotés par L. Wolowski. Paris, 1864. Q. **332 5**

L'Oresta, *see* **Bracciolini dell' Api, F.**

'Ορέστης, *see* **Euripides.**

La orfaneta de Menargues, *see* **Bofarull, A. de.**

Orford, Horace Walpole, *4th earl of.* Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the third. London, 1768. sqO. *por.* **923 50**

—Letters [,1735-97; arranged chronologically and annotated by John Wright, with life by Lord Dover]. London, 1840. 6 v. O. *por.* **826 7**

—Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 1760-85; concluding series. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 v. O. **826 8**

—Reminiscences and Walpoliana. Boston, 1820. S. **828 21**

—*editor,* see **Herbert of Cherbury, E. H.,** *baron.* Life. 1770. **923 50**

—Dickens, F. W. G. An answer to Walpole's Historic doubts on Richard III. London, 1768. sqO. **923 50**

See **Dickens, F. W. G.** in appendix to this catalogue.

—Macaulay, T. B. Walpole's Letters to Sir H. Mann. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824 16**

Koning **Oriand,** heldensage, *see* **Conscience, H.**

L'orient, *see* **Gautier, T.**

Revue de l'**orient,** *see* **Revue** de l'orient.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. Heeren, A. H. L. von. Ueber die asiatischen Sprachen im persischen Reich. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908 2**

ORIENTAL LITERATURE. Chasles, V. E. P. Voyages d'un critique à travers la vie et les livres: Orient. Paris, 1865. O. **950 4**

—Göthe, J. W. von. West-östlicher Divan.—Noten und Abhandlungen zu Verständniss des Divans. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 5-6.)—Orientalische Literatur. (*In same.* v. 46.) **832 1**

—Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis: Manuel de bibliographie orientale. Leipzig, 1846. O. **016 20**

ORIENTAL QUESTION, *see* **TURKEY—POLITICS.**

Oriental translation fund, *see* **Muhammad Ali Hazin.**

ORINOCO. Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. Nota sulla comunicazione fra l'Orenoco e il fiume delle Amazoni. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627 8**

— —Ueber die Wasserfälle des Orinoco bei Atures und Maypures. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, 1849, v. 1.) **551 28**

ORKNEY ISLANDS. Genealogia comitum Orcadensium. (*In* **Munch, P. A.** Symbolæ. 1850.) **948 27** *bound with* **918 17**

—Munch, P. A. A map of the Orkneys, with the ancient and modern names of places. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948 2**

—Petrie, G. Oldtidslevninger paa Orknøerne. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948 4**

—Thomsen, G. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknöerne. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 22, 1862.) **948 2**

—Ziegler, A. (*In his* Meine Reise im Norden, 1860, v. 1.) **914.8 7**

Orkneyinga saga.—Addenda. (*In* **Vigfússon, G.** Icelandic sagas, 1887, v. 1: *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) **942 8**

Orkneyinga saga: sive, Historia Orcadensium; Saga hins helga Magnusar; sive, Vita sancti Magni: cum versione Latina, varietate lectionum et indicibus, edidit Jonas Jonæus. Hafniæ, 1780. sqO. *facsim.* **839.68 57**

Ex mss. legati Arna-Magnæani.

Orlandini,—. Antonio degli Albizzi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

Orlandini, Orlando, & Raffanini, O. Analisi storico-fisico-economica sulle cause d' insalubrità nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze, 1869. Q. **551.49 13**

L'Orlandino, *see* **Aretino, P.**

Orlando el enamorado, *see* **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.**

Orlando furioso, *see* **Ariosto, L.**

Orlando innamorato, *see* **Berni, F.**

Orléans, Élisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse* **de,** *princess Palatine.* Mémoires de madame, mère du régent. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 1.) **944** 10

Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste de France, *duc* **d.'** Mémoires, 1608-36. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 23.) **944** 9

ORLÉANS, Henriette Anne, *duchesse* d,' *see* **HENRIETTA ANNA.**

ORLÉANS, Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc* **d,'** called *Egalité.* **Garat, D. J.** De la conspiration d'Orléans. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 25.) **944** 10

MAID OF **ORLEANS,** *see* **DARC, J,**

Li **orloge** amoreus, *see* **Froissart, J.** v. 1.

ORM. Grøndal, B. Orme og Ormegaarde i de nordiske Oldskrifter. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.) **948** 5

Ormin. The Ormulum ; now first edited, with notes and glossary, by Robert Meadows White. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. O. **821** 87

ORNAMENT. Bartholin, C. T. De inauribus veterum syntagma ; accedit mantissa ex T. Bartholini Miscellaneis medicis de annulis narium. Amstelodami, 1676. T. *il.* **891** 1

—**Bartholin, T.** De armillis veterum schedion; accessit Olai Wormii de aureo cornu Danico. Editio novissima. Amstelodami, 1676. T. *il. pl.* **891** 1

—**Belli, F.** Catalogo di pietre usate dagli antichi per costruire ed adornare le loro fabbriche. Roma, 1842. O. [4+]94[+1]p. **747** 3

—**Bucher, B.** Ueber ornamentale Kunst auf der Wiener Weltausstellung. Berlin, 1874. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Holmboe, C. A.** Descriptio ornamentorum aureorum et numorum sæculi 8vi et 9ni in prædio Hoen, 1834, repertorum. Christianiæ, 1835. sqO. 16 p. *pl.* **891** 3

—**Müller, S.** Dyreornamentiken i Norden. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 15, 1880.) **948** 5

—**Ranke, J.** Anfänge der Kunst; anthropologische Beiträge zur Geschichte des Ornaments. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **AMBER; INSIGNIA; PEARLS.**

Ornitho-logie; or, The speech of birds, *see* **Fuller, T.**

Ornsby, George, *editor,* see the following publications of the Surtees society : **820** 7

37, 47. Granville, D. Remains. 1861-5.

52, 55. Cosin, J. Correspondence. 1869-72.

68. Howard, W. Selections from household books. 1878.

Orologi, Giuseppe. Novelle intitolate I successi. Lucca, 1867. O. **853** 25

Edition of 115 copies, no. 83.

ORONTES VALLEY. The **valley** of the Orontes; its position, climate and products. Malta, 1850. S. **915.6** 23

OROPUS, *see* **AMPHIARAUS.**

Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of [the history of] Orosius, with a literal English translation by B. Thorpe. (*In* **Pauli, G. R.** Life of Alfred. 1857.) **923** 8

—King Alfred's Orosius; edited by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. pt. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 79.) **820** 5

Pt. 1, Old-English text and Latin original.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

See **BERLIN; Florence—Collegio Ferretti; MAREMMA TOSCANA.**

Orronville, Jean Cabaret d.' Chronique de Louis de Bourbon. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944** 14

Orsi, Delfino, & Gabotto, F., *editors.* Le laudi del Piemonte. Bologna, 1891. v. 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 238.) **850** 10

Orsilago,—.Sopra il buon essere di Livorno. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Orsini, Felice. Memorie politiche. 5 edizione, aumentata di un appendice per Ausonio Franchi. Torino, 1862. D. *por.* **945** 15

—**Montazio, E.** Felice Orsini. Torino, 1862. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 75

Orsino, Giordano. Relazione alla repubblica di Venezia intorno al modo di stabilire una milizia in pace, 1563. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

Ørsted, Hans Christian. Der Geist in der Natur. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe des Verfassers. München, 1850. 2 v. D. **501** 6

—Luftskibet, et Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. T. **839.81** 48

Orth, Georg Michael. Die Wasserglas-Gallerte, ihre Anwendung und ihr Nutzen. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Weimar, 1857. O. 45 p. **666** 1

Ortis, Jacopo, Ultime lettere di, *see* **Foscolo, N. U.**

Ortnit, herausgegeben von Arthur Amelung. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 3.) **831** 14

Ortus sanitatis, *see* **Cuba, J.**

Örvar-Odds saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68** 12

ORVIETO. Cronaca d' Orvieto, 1342-63. Milano, 1845[1865]. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 58.) **850** 3

—**Luzi, L.** Il duomo di Orvieto. Firenze, 1866. D. **726** 20

Osbern, *precentor of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Dunstani.—Liber miraculorum. (*In* **Stubbs, W.** Memorials of Dunstan, 1874; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 63.) **942** 8

—Vita S. Odonis archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948** 76

Osburn, William, *jr.* Ancient Egypt; her testimony to the truth of the Bible. London, 1846. O. *il. pl. iltp.* **932** 5

Oscanyan, Christopher. The Sultan and his people. New York, 1857. D. *il. por.* **914.9** 34

With the author's autograph.

Oscar, Ossians son, tragedi, efter franskan, *see* **Kullberg, A. C.**

Oscar II.s Reise i Nordland og Finmarken, *see* **Friis, J. A.**

I oseleti, capricio ditirambico, *see* **Cumano, G.**

Osenbrüggen, Eduard. Die Ehre im Spiegel der Zeit. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Land und Leute der Urschweiz. Berlin. 1866. O. 36 p. *In same.* 1 Serie. **943** 1

—Neue culturhistorische Bilder aus der Schweiz. Leipz. 1864. D. **914.9** 19

—Die Schweiz in den Wandlungen der Neuzeit. Berlin. 1876. O. 40 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie. **943** 1

Osgood, Howard. The Hebrew text of the Old Testament. *In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879. **220** 5

OSIANDER, Andreas. Staphylus, F. Historia actii negotii inter Staphylum et Osiandrum in Prussia ortarum calumnias J. Functii. *In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen. 1778-81. v. 1-2. **830** 10

Osiander, Christian Nathanael von, *translator, see* **Thucydides.** Geschichte. 1829-55. **885** 10

Osiliana, *see* **Holmayer, J. B.**

Osmund, *St., bishop of Salisbury.* Registrum. *see* **Salisbury.**

Osney, *England.* Annales de Oseneia. 1016-1348.—Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289. *facsim.* *In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici. 1864-9. v. 4: *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36. **942** 8

Osorio, Jeronymo. Da vida e feitos d'el rei D. Manoel: vertidos em portuguez pelo Francisco Manoel do Nascimento. Lisboa. 1804-6. 3 v. D. **946** 80

Ossian. The blackbird of the grove of Carna.—The poem of Talc [Irish and English]. *In* **Gaelic soc.** Trans. v. 1. 1806. **891** 7.1

—Grimm, J. L. K. Über Ossian. *In his* Kleinere Schriften. 1864-90. v. 7. **408** 2

—Heller, H. J. Das Neueste zur Ossian-Frage. *In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2. 1860.—Zum Ossian. *In same.* v. 5. 1864. **805** 1

—Shaw, W. An enquiry into the authenticity of the poems ascribed to Ossian. Dublin. 1782. S. **891** 7.2

OSSOLI, Sara Margaret (Fuller). Villari, P. *In his* Saggi. 1868. **854** 8

Østen for Sol og vesten for Maane, *see* **Drachmann, H.**

Østergade og Vestergade. Lystspil. *see* **Overskou, T.**

L'osteria della posta. commedia. *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 39.

Österley, Hermann. Die Narrationes des Odo von Ciringtonia. *In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9. 1868. **805** 1

—*editor. see* **Jehan** *de Haute-Seille.* Dolopathos. 1873. **293** 18.1

OSTERMANN-TOLSTOI, Aleksander Ivanovich Tolstoi, *count.* **Fallmerayer, J. P.** *In his* Werke. 1861. v. 2. **908** 1

Österreichischer Alpen-Verein. Jahrbuch. Neue Folge. Wien. 1865-9. v. 1. 5. O. *pl.* **551.43** 7

Östgöthe, Thorgeir. Ett ord efter stormen. Stockholm. 1838. D. 79 p. **824** 5

—Rest-ransakning med den s. k. fria pressen. Stockholm. 1839. O. **824** 5

Osthoff, Hermann. Das physiologische und psychologische Moment in der sprachlichen Formenbildung. Berlin. 1879. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **943** 1

—Schriftsprache und Volksmundart. Berlin. 1880. O. 40 p. *In same.* 18 Serie. **943** 1

OSTIA. Lanciani, R. Scavi di Ostia. Roma. 1881. Q. 13 p. **913** 17

see also **CAMPAGNA.**

OSTREVOLD. Manicus, C. Om Östrevoldens Beliggenhed og Beskaffenhed. *map.* *In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2. 1858-9. **948** 2

OSTROGOTHS, *see* **THEODORIC.**

Osvaldi, Osvaldo. Il Palazzo Vecchio: memorie storiche. Firenze. 1865. D **945** 79

Saga Ósvalds konings hins helga: udgiven efter et islandsk Oldbog, med Indledning af Jon Sigurdsson, og med dansk Oversættelse af Theorlef Gudm. Repp. *In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14. 1854. **948** 2

Oswald, *king of Northumberland.* **Newman, J. H., &** *others. In their* Lives of English saints. 1844-5. v. 4. **922** 8

Oswald von Wolkenstein. Gedichte: mit Einleitung, Wörtertuch und Varianten, herausgegeben von Beda Weber. Innsbruck, 1847. O. **831** 71

Oswald, Eugene. Early German courtesy-books. 1869. *In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

OSWIN, *king of Northumberland.* **Newman, J. H., &** *others. In their* Lives of English saints. 1844-5. v. 4. **922** 8

—Vita Oswini regis. *In* **Raine, J.** Misc. biog. 1838: *in* **Surtees soc.** 8.) **820** 7

Den otalige, komedi, *see* **Silverstolpe, A. G.**

Othello, *see* **Hauff, W.**

Othello, the Moor of Venice. *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Othere, *see* **Ohthere.**

OTHO I., *the Great, emperor of Germany.* **Bösch,—.** Heinrich I. und Otto I. Berlin. 1883. O. 32 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie. **943** 1

—Liutprando. Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis. 1877. *In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6. **943** 16

OTHO III., *emperor of Germany.* **Dondorff, H.** Kaiser Otto III. Berlin. 1885. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **943** 1

OTHOS, *emperors of Germany.* Ueber die Kriegszüge der Ottone gegen Dänemark. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1. 1833.) **943** 42

Otinel, chanson de geste: publiée par F. Guessard et H. Michelant. Paris. 1859. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France. 1. **841** 3

Ottar, *see* **Ohthere.**

Otte, Heinrich. Archäologischer Katechismus: Unterricht in der kirchlichen Kunstarchäologie des deutschen Mittelalters. Leipzig. 1859. O. *il.* **726** 10

—Geschichte der kirchlichen Kunst des deutschen Mittelalters. 2 Ausgabe. Leipzig. 1862. O. *il.* **726** 11

—Glockenkunde. Leipzig. 1858. O. *il. pl.* **789** 2

Den otte og tyvende Januar, Vaudeville, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil. v. 6.

Ottfrid von Weissenburg. Krist; kritisch herausgegeben von E. G. Graff. Königsberg. 1831. O. *facsim.* **831** 72

—Volumen evangeliorum, latinitate donatum, cum notis, a J. G. Scherzio. *il. pl.* (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830 9**

La storia di **Ottinello** e Giulia; poemetto popolare in ottava rima. Bologna, 1867. D. 47+ 27 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 83.) **850 10**

Ottino, E. Oghan-Oolò sceik Mansour, ossia padre G. Battista Boetti. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

OTTO, *emperor of Germany,* see **OTHO.**

OTTO, *St., bishop of Bamberg.* **Herbord.** Dialogus de vita Ottonis. Hannoverae, 1868. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 5.) **943 16**

—**Ottonis** legatio ex Pomerania in Daniam, 1228. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948 76**

Otto, *bishop of Freising.* Opera, ex recensione R. Wilmans. Hannoverae, 1867. v. 1. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943 16**

Contents: 1. Chronicon [ab Adam usque in 1146], adjecta continuatione [1146-1276].

—Ottonis et Rahewini gesta Friderici I. imperatoris. Editio altera, recensuit G. Waitz. Hannoverae, 1884. O. (*In same.* 7.) **943 16**

Otto *of St. Blasius, Hartz Mts.* Ottonis Frisingensis continuatio. 1867. (*In same.* 6.) **943 16**

Prinds **Otto** af Danmark og hans Samtid, en historisk Roman, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

OTTOMAN EMPIRE, *see* **TURKEY.**

Ottonelli, Giulio. Negoziazione alla corte di Spagna. Bologna, 1863. D. 34 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 26.) **850 10**

Sir **Otuel.** (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 2.) **821 4**

ÖTZTHAL. Sonklar, K. von. Die Oetzthaler Gebirgsgruppe; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie und Gletscherkunde. Gotha. 1860-1. O. *pl. & Atlas.* F.[5] **551.43 37**

Oudemans, Anthonie Cornelis. Bijdrage tot een Middel- en Oudnederlandsch woordenboek. Arnhem, 1869-80. 7 v. O. **439.37 4**

Oudvlaemsche liederen en andere gedichten der 14e en 15e eeuwen. Gent, n. d. Q. *music.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 9.) **839.3 3**

OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE, *see* **MARY.**

Ouseley, *Sir* **William,** *editor,* see **Burckhardt, J. L.** Notes on the Bedouins;—Arabic proverbs. 1830. **915.3 3**

OUTCAST RACES, *see* **VAGABONDS.**

OUTLAWS, *see* **EUSTACHE,** *the monk;* **FITZWARINE, Fulk; HOOD, Robin.**

Outzen, Nicolaus. Glossarium der friesischen Sprache, besonders in nordfriesischer Mundart; herausgegeben von L. Engelstoft und C. Molbech. Kopenhagen, 1837. sqO. **439.2 3**

—*&* **Werlauff, E. C.** Preisschriften die dänische Sprache im Herzogthum Schleswig betreffend. Kopenhagen, 1819. O. **439.87 6**

Ove Kjær, L. Studier af Oldtidslivet og Oldtidshistorien. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. O. *map.* **930 3**

For contents *see* **ANTIQUITIES.**

Ovejas, Ildefonso de. Don José Zorrilla. (*In* **Zorrilla y Moral, J.** Obras, 1852, v. 1.) **862 2**

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf. Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. Leipzig, 1857-8. 2 v. in 1. Q. *il. pl.* **733 1**

—Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. map.* **913 20**

Overskou, Thomas. En Bryllupsdags Fataliteter, Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. O. 24 p. **839.82 46**

—Duellanterne, komisk Syngestykke. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. O. [2+] 21 p. **839.82 46**

—Farens Dage, Drama. Kjøbenhavn 1826. D. **839.82 47**

—En Fødselsdag i Slutteriet, Vaudeville. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. D. 74 p. **839.82 48**

—Guerillabanden, Syngestykke. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. D. [4+] 68 p. **839.82 49**

—Hvilken er den Rette? Vaudeville. [Anon.] Kjöbenhavn, 1829. 16 p. **839.82 46**

—Kunstnerliv; eller, Den Ene arbeidet, den Anden lønnen, Vaudeville. Kjøbenhavn, 1832. D. 57 p. **839.82 50**

—Nörreports Vagt St. Hans Aften, Vaudeville. Kjöbenhavn, 1830. O. 15 p. **839.82 46**

—Östergade og Vestergade; eller, Det er Nytaarsdag i Morgen, Lystspil. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. O. [2+] 40 p. **839.82 46**

—Pak! Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. O. [1+] 40 p. **839.82 46**

—Stormen paa Kjøbenhavn, Opera. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. D. [1+] 96 p. **839.82 51**

—Vor Tids Mennesker, Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1830. O. **839.82 46**

—*&* **Arnesen, A. E.** Capriciosa; eller, Familien i Nyboder, Folkecomedie. Kjøbenhavn, 1842. O. [1+] 36 p. **839.82 46**

Ovidio, Enrico d'. Alcune proprietà metriche dei complessi e delle congruenze lineari in geometria projettiva.—Sulle reti di complessi lineari nella geometria metrico-projettiva.—Le serie triple e quadruple di complessi lineari nella geometria metrico-projettiva. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Le funzioni metriche fondamentali negli spazî di [*n*] dimensioni e di curvatura costante. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Ovidio, Francesco d.' Sul trattato De volgari eloquentia di Dante.—Indici del volume. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 2, 1876.)—Fonetica del dialetto del Campobasso.—Giunte e correzioni. —Indici del volume. (*In same.* v. 4, 1878.)—Ricerche sui pronomi personali e possessivi neolatini. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886.)—Spigolature romanze dalle pagine di un latinista. (*In same.* v. 10, 1886-8.) **450 11**

—*&* **Tamagni, C.** Storia della letteratura romana. Milano [, pref. 1874]. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letteraria d'Italia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 15**

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Opera; ad fidem editionis Burmannianæ. Londini, 1815. 3 v. T. **871 2**

Contents: 1. Heroides.—Amorum libri.—Artis amatoriæ libri.—Remedia amoris.—Medicamina facei.—Halieuticon.—Epicedion Drusi Cæsaris.—Nux; elegia.—A. Sabini epistolæ tres. 2. Metamorphoseon libri. 3. Fastorum libri.—Epistolarum ex Ponto libri.—Ibis.—Fragmenta ex Medea.

—Due epistole tratte dal volgarizzamento delle Eroidi fatto da Carlo Figiovanni nel secole 14. Bologna, 1862. D. 37 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosita. 21.) **850** 10

—The 15. bookes of P. Ouidius Naso entituled Metamorphosis, translated into English meeter by Arthvr Golding. London, 1593. sqD. **871** 3
In black letter.

—The first three books of Ovid de tristibus, translated into English by Thomas Churchyarde. London, 1816. sqO. v. p. (Roxburghe club.) **871** 4
A facsimile reprint in black-letter.

—Sappho to Phaon.—The fable of Dryope.—Vertumnus and Pomona. (*In* **Pope, A.** Works, 1764, v. 1.) **821** 90

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de, *see* **Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés.**

Owain, *see* **Iwain.**

The owl and the nightingale, *see* **Guildford, N. de.**

OX, *see* **BULL.**

Oxenedes, Johannes de, *see* **John** *of Oxnead.*

Oxenstjerna, Johan Gabriel. Arbeten. Stockholm, 1805-26. 5 v. O. **839.71** 32

OXFORD THEOLOGY. M'Ilvaine, C. P. Oxford divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican churches. Philadelphia, 1841. O. **230** 4

Oxford university. Munimenta academica; or, Documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford; by Henry Anstey. London, 1868. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 50.) **942** 8
Contents: 1. Libri cancellarii et procuratorum. 2. *Same.* —Acta curiæ cancellarii.—Memoranda ex registris nonnulla.

—The register of the visitors, 1647-58; edited, with some account of the state of the university during the commonwealth by Montagu Burrows. [London,] 1881. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 29.) **820** 4.1
See also **TESTS.**

OXUS. Wood, J. A journey to the source of the river Oxus. New edition; with An essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus by H. Yule. London, 1872. O. *pl. maps.* **915.8** 3

—Yule, H. Papers connected with the upper Oxus regions. London, 1872. O. 44 p. *maps.* **915.8** 4

OYSTERS. Krøyer, H. N. De danske Östersbanker. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. O. *pl. tab.* **639** 4

L'Ozio sepolto, *see* **Bracciolini dell' Api, F.**

P. & H. Égypte sous la domination de Méhémet Aly. 1848. (*In* **L'univers.** 6.) **910** 18

P., S. Descrizione della facciata e dell' interno del duomo di Milano. Milano, 1865. O. 45 p. *il. pl.* **726** 18

Pacchiani, Francesco. Della voce caribo adoperata dall' Alighieri, nuova interpretazione. Prato, 1865. O. 14 p. (*In* **Misc.** pratese. 11.) **851** 54.1 *bound with* 44

PACIFIC OCEAN. Beechey, F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825-8. Philadelphia. 1832. O. **919.6** 3

—Hawkins, R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593; edited by C. R. D. Bethune. London, 1848. O. **919.6** 1

—Stewart, C. S. A visit to the South Seas, 1829-30. New York, 1831. 2 v. O. **919.6** 2

PACIFIC RAILROADS, *see* **RAILROADS.**

Packard, Joseph. Inacurracies of the authorized version of the Old Testament. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

Packer, John, collector, *see* **The Fortescue papers.** 1871. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 1.) **820** 4.1

Il padre di famiglia, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 4.

Padre e figlia, novella, *see* **Cimino, G. T.**

Il padre per ámore, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 29.

PADUA. Marsh, C. C. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Pagano, Nunziante. Le bbinte rotola de lo valanzone.—Batracomiomachia d' Omero.—Morte la d'Orzolone, poemma arrojeco.—La Fenizia, chelleta tragecommeca. Napoli, 1787. 2 v. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana. v. 17-18.) **859** 19

Page, David. Advanced text-book of physical geography. Edinburgh, 1864. D. *il.* **551** 30

—Economic geology. Edinburgh, 1874. O. *il. pl. map in pocket.* **553** 1

—*French:* Géologie technologique; traduction libre par Stanislas Meunier. Paris, 1877. S. *il.* **553** 1

Page, John. Poem on the siege of Rouen. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 17, 1876.) **820** 4.1

PAGEANTS. Fairholt, F. W. The civic Garland, a collection of songs from London pageants; with introduction and notes. London, 1845. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 19.) **820** 6

——Lord mayor's pageants. London, 1843-4. 2 v. in 1. D. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 10.) **820** 6
Contents: 1. History. 2. Reprints.
See also **ELIZABETH; FESTIVALS; HEMBYZE, J. van; MEDICI, G. & L. de'; PHILIP II.; WILLIAM I.** *of Nassau.*

Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander. Die Insel Mallorka; Reiseskizze. Leipzig, 1867. O. *il. pl.* **914.6** 11

—Ueber die Thiere der Tiefsee. Berlin, 1879. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

—*translator,* see **Thury, M.** Ueber das Gesetz der Geschlechter, mit einer kritischen Bearbeitung von Pagenstecher. 1864. **577** 2

Paget, *Sir* **James,** *bart.* On the importance of the study of physiology. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) **375** 2

Pagine sparse, *see* **Amicis, E. de.**

Paglierani, Franco, *editor,* see **Trissino, G. G.** La Sofonisba, con note di T. Tasso. 1884. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 205.) **850** 10

Pagnini, Giuseppe Maria, *translator.* Teocrito, Mosco, Bione, Simmia, greco-latini, con la Buccolica di Virgilio latino-greca; volgarizzati e forniti d' annotazioni da Eritisco Pilenejo [pseud.]. Parma, 1780. 2 v. sqQ. **884** 6

Pahde, Adolf. Der Afrika-Forscher Eduard Vogel. Hamburg, 1889. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Paifer, Jean Baptist....Die Fruchtbarkeit durch willkurlichen Regen zu befœrdern; oder, Der

wahre Gebrauch des Schiespulvers. Metz, 1814. O. *il. pl.* **551.57 2**

PAIN. Knox, J. An exposition upon the sixth Psalm of David. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 3.) **208 4**

The **pain** and sorrow of evil marriage. London, 1840. D. 14+22 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 1.) **820 6**

Paine, Martyn. A discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. Enlarged edition. New York, 1849. D. *por.* **128 1**

—*&* **Mary Ann (Weeks).** Memoir of Robert Troup Paine, by his parents. New York, 1852. sqQ. *por. col. pl.* **923 77**

In a postscript is given a notice of Mrs. Paine.

Paine, Thomas. Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America. Philadelphia, 1791. O. **320 13**

—A letter to the marquis of Lansdowne on his speech, 10 July 1782, respecting the acknowledgement of American independence. Dublin, 1791. O. 48 p. **320 13**

Appended are two letters, to the authors of The republican, and to the abbé Syeyes.

—Rights of man. Dublin, 1791-2. 2 v. in 1. O. **320 13**

PAINTERS. Cunningham, A. The lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors, New-York, 1831. 3 v. S. *por.* **927 1**

—**Dati, C. R.** Vite de' pittori antichi. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709 2**

Contents: Zeusi.—Parrasio.—Apelle.—Protogene.

—**Malvasia, C. C.** Felsina pittrice; vite de' pittori bolognesi; con aggiunte di G. P. Zanotti e di altri. Bologna, 1841. 2 v. O. **927 2**

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Book of the artists; American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches. New York, 1867. O. *por.* **927 3**

—**Vasari, G.** Le vite de' più eccelenti pittori, scultori e architetti. Firenze, 1846-70. 14 v. D. *por.* **927 4**

For contents *see* Athenæum catalogue.

See also **CORNELIUS, P. von; FINE ARTS; RAFFAELE SANZIO; RAZZI, G. A.; TIZIANO VECELLIO.**

PAINTING. Borghini, R. Il riposo. Reggio, 1826. 3 v. in 1. S. **750 1**

—**Cederschiold, G.** Studier öfver isländska kyrkomåldingar från fristatstiden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 22, 1887.) **948 5**

—**Cennini, C.** Il libro dell' arte; o, Trattato della pittura; per cura di G. e C. Milanesi. Firenze, 1859. D. **750 2**

— —*German:* Das Buch von der Kunst; oder, Tractat der Malerei; übersetzt, mit Einleitung, Noten und Register, von A. Ilg. Wien, 1871. O. **750 3**

—**Conestabile, G.** Pitture murali a fresco, e suppellettili etrusche scoperte presso Orvieto nel 1863. Firenze, 1865. F. **750 3.2** *bound with* **726 9**

—**Crowe, J. A., & Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Geschichte der italienischen Malerei. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe von M. Jordan. Leipzig, 1869-76. 6 v. O. *pl.* **750 6**

—**Dexter, F.** Pictures and painters; essays upon art; the old masters and the modern artists. [Anon.] New York, 1849. O. **750 4**

—**Diderot, D.** Versuch über die Mahlerey, mit Anmerkungen. (*In* **Göthe, J. W. von.** Werke, 1827-42, v. 36.) **832 1**

—**Dolce, L.** L' Aretino; ovvero, Dialogo della pittura; con lettere. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 10.) **850 8**

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Aeltere Gemählde, Venedig, 1791. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 38.) **832 1**

—**Gray, T.** Criticisms on architecture and painting during a tour in Italy. (*In its* Works, 1836, v. 4.) **821 60**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Optisches über Malerei. *il.* (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504 5**

—**Kornerup, J.** To Foredrag om gamle Kalkmalerier. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.) **948 5**

—**Philostratus.** Philostratorum Imagines; recensuit F. Jacobs; observationes addidit F. T. Welcker. Lipsiae, 1825. O. **750 8**

— —*Italian;* Le immagini. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709 2**

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Pictures. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814 15**

—**Villari, P.** La pittura moderna in Italia ed in Francia. Firenze, 1868. O. 54 p. **750 5**

See also **CORREGGIO, A. A. da; ENAMEL; GLASS; RAFFAELE SANZIO; René d'Anjou.**

Pais, Ettore. Il σαρδάνιος γέλως. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—La Sardegna prima del dominio romano, studi storici ed archeologici. *pl. map.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**

Pajoli, Anselmo. Descrizione dell' isola di Malta, 1654 [; edited by G. Ferraro]. (*In* **Nuove effemeridi siciliane**, v. 2, 1875, p. 177-89.) **914.5 105**

Pak! Lystspil, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Pål Värning, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Palacio, Manuel del. Un liberal pasado por agua; recuerdos de un viaje á Puerto Rico. Madrid, 1868. O. **861 12** *bound with* **869 25**

With the author's autograph.

PALÆOGRAPHY. Lupi, C. Manuale di paleografia delle carte. Firenze, 1875. D. *pl.* **417 1**

—**Wattenbach, W.** Anleitung zur griechischen Palæographie. Leipzig, 1867. sqQ, *& Atlas* of 12 *facsim.* F. **481 2**

With the author's autograph.

PALÆONTOLOGY. Canevari, M. I brachiopodi degli strati a terebratula aspasia Mgh. nell' Appennino centrale. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—**Capellini, G.** Balenottere fossili e pachyacanthus dell' Italia meridionale. (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Gli strati a congerie e le marne compatte mioceniche dei dintorni di Ancona. *pl.*—Balenottera fossile delle Colombaie presso Volterra. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Gli strati a congerie o la formazione gessoso-solfifera di Pisa e nei dintorni di Livorno. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Resti di tapiro nella lignite di Sarzanello. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

— —Sulle balene fossile toscane. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —& **Heer, O.** Les phyllites crétacées du Nebraska. Zurich, 1866. sqQ. 22 p. *pl.* **561** 1

—**Conrad, T. A.** Description of the fossils of Syria. *pl.* (*In* **Lynch, W. F.** Official report of U. S. expedition to Dead Sea. 1852.) **915.6** 30

—**Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D.** A discourse on the revolutions of the surface of the globe, and the changes thereby produced in the animal kingdom. Philadelphia, 1831. D. *pl.* **560** 1

—**Gastaldi, B.** Cenni sui vertebrati fossili del Piemonte. [Torino, 1858.] sqF. 68 p. *pl.* **566** 1 *bound with* **552** 2

— —Cenni sulla giacitura del cervus euryceros. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sui fossili del calcare dolomitico del Chaberton. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2. **065** 3

— —Intorno ad alcuni fossili del Piemonte e della Toscana, breve note. Torino, 1866. sqF. 46 p. *pl.* **566** 1 *bound with* **552** 2

— —Su alcuni fossili paleozoici delle Alpi marittime e dell' Apennino ligure studiati da G. Michelotti. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—**Gemmellaro, G. G.** Sugli strati con aspidoceras acanthicum opp. sp. di Sicilia e sui loro cefalopodi. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Lotti, P.** Di alcune recenti scoperte paleontologiche nei dintorni di Massa marittima. (*In same.*) **065** 3

—**Marsh, O. C.** Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. [New Haven, 1877.] Q. 57 p. **566** 2

—**Meli, R.** Sui dintorni di Civitavecchia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Sulla natura geologica dei terreni...a Ripetta, e sull' unio sinuatus Lamk. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Meneghini, G.** Nuovi fossili siluriani di Sardegna. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser *sci fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

— —Paragone paleontologico dei vari lembi del lias superiore in Lombardia. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—**Miller, H.** The foot-prints of the creator; or, The asterolepis of Stromness. From 3 London edition. Boston, 1850. D. **560** 2

—**Pantanelli, D.** Sugli strati miocenici del Casino, Siena, e considerazioni sul miocene superiore. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—I diaspri della Toscana e i loro fossili. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Ponzi, G.** Lavori degli insetti nelle ligniti del monte Vaticano.—I fossili del monte Vaticano. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —Le ossa fossili subapennine dei contorni di Roma. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—**Römer, F.** Ueber die ältesten Formen des organischen Lebens auf der Erde. Berlin, 1869. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Scarabelli, G.** Sugli scavi eseguiti nella caverna detta di Frasassi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Seguenza, G.** Nuculidi terziarie rinvenute nelle provincie meridionali d' Italia. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Le formazioni terziarie nella provincia di Reggio, memoria. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Le ringicole italiane. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—**Zigno, A. de.** Sopra un nuovo sirenio fossile scoperto nelle colline di Brà in Piemonte. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sopra un cranio di coccodrillo scoperto nel terreno eoceno del Veronese. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

See also **AMBER; ARCHÆOLOGY; CHALK; MAN.**

Palagi, Giuseppe, *editor.* Delizie storiche tratte dagli archivi privati toscani:

Manni, D. M. Del fuochi d'allegrezza per la famiglia dei Pazzi. 1867. **929** 9

Palamedes, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Paläophron und Neoterpe, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 11.

Palau, Melcior de, *translator,* see **Verdaguer, J.** La Atlantida, poema. 1878. **869** 20

Paleario, Aonio. The benefit of Christ's death; reprinted in fac-simile from the Italian edition of 1543, with a French translation printed in 1551 [,and] an English version made in 1548 by Edward Courtenay, earl of Devonshire; with an introduction by Churchill Babington. London, 1855. S. *facsim.* **232** 9

—Von der Wohlthat Christi : unter Anfügung des italienischen Originaltextes ins Deusche übertragen und bevorwortet von einem evangelischen Doktor der Theologie. Leipzig, 1855. D. **232** 10

PALERMO. Marsh, C. C. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Veneziano, A.** Discorsi sopra le statue del fonte pretorio di Palermo. (*In his* Opere. 1861.) **859** 40

PALESTINE. Bede. De locis sanctis. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

—**Bundi, J.** Cudisch dilg viadi da Jerusalem, 1591. (*In* **Archivio** glot.ital. v. 7,1880-3.) **450** 11

—**Burckhardt, J. L.** Travels in the Holy Land. London, 1822. sqQ. *il. por. maps.* **915.6** 15

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Palästina.(*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 1.) **908** 1

—**Fuller, T.** A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof; with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. London, 1650. F. *pl. iltp. maps.* **915.6** 27,28

—**Georgi, O.** Die heiligen Stätten nach Originalzeichnungen nach der Natur. Leipzig[,1854]. sqQ. 6+91 p. *pl. iltp.* **915.6** 28 *bound with* **918** 17

—**Leandro,** *padre.* Palestina. Roma, 1753. Q. *pl. map.* **915.6** 29.1

—**Maundrell, H.** A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1679. London, 1810. O. *pl.* **915.6** 20

—**Munk, S.** Palestine ; description géographique, historique et archéologique. Paris, 1845. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 21.) **910** 18

—**Neale, F. A.** Eight years in Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor, 1842-50. London, 1851. 2 v. O. **915.6** 5

—**Noè,** *padre.* Viaggio da Venezia al s. sepolcro ed al Monte Sinai. Bassano,1791. D. *il.* **915.6** 31

—**Oliver,** *the scholastic.* Historia regum Terræ Sanctæ. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

—**Paxton, J. D.** Letters from Palestine. London, 1839. D. **915.6** 32

—**Petrarca, F.** Itinerarium Syriacum. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851** 95

—**Pierotti, E.** La Palestine actuelle dans ses rapports avec la Palestine ancienne. Paris, 1865. O. **915.6** 33

— —Rivista generale della Palestina antica e moderna. Firenze, 1866. sqQ. [9+] 59 [+4] p. **915.6** 34 *bound with* **913** 17

—**Porter, J. L.** The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. London, 1865. D. *pl. iltp.* **915.6** 35

—The **pylgrymage** of Sir Richard Guylforde to the Holy Land,1506; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. [London,] 1851. sqO. *facsim. tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 51.) **820** 4

—**Ritter, K.** Ein Blick auf Palästina und seine christliche Bevölkerung; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1852. O. 37 p. **915.6** 36

—**Robinson, E.** Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions, 1838, '52, by Robinson, E. Smith and others. Boston, 1856. 3 v. *& Atlas.* O. **915.6** 37

— —Physische Geographie des heiligen Landes. Leipzig, 1865. O. **555** 3

—**Sanseverino, R. da.** Viaggio in Terra Santa. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 229.) **850** 10

—**Seydlitz, M. von.** Gründtliche Beschreibung der Wallfahrt nach dem heiligen Lande, neben Gefengnuss derselben Gesellschafft... Görlitz, 1580. sqO. *il.* **943** 35

—**Wilde, W. R.** Palestine. *il. map.* (*In his* Narrative of a voyage. 1844.) **910** 39

—**Wright, T.,** *editor.* Early travels in Palestine; the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocquière, and Maundrell ; with notes. London, 1848. D. *map.* (Bohn's antiq. lib.) **915.6** 40

See especially **LEVANT,** under which will be found every general book of travels through Turkey, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; *also* **CRUSADES; DEAD SEA; SEA OF GALILEE; JERUSALEM; JORDAN; MT. TABOR.**

—**MAPS. Figari** *bey,* **A.** Études géographiques et géologiques de l'Égypte et de la Palestine. Paris, 1864. 6 *maps.* obF.[9] **916.2** 7

In portfolio 3.

— —**Kiepert, H.** Karte von Palaestina. Berlin, 1842. 67x51 cm. **912** 53

In portfolio 2.

— —**Zimmermann, C.** Atlas von Palaestina und der Sinai-Halbinsel. Berlin, 1850. obF.[5] 15 *maps.* **912** 39

See also **JERUSALEM.**

PALESTRINA, *Italy.* **Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Palestro, discorso, *see* **De-Agostini, G.**

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Boston, 1878. D. *por. map.* **923** 14

Palfrey, John Gorham. A history of New England, to the revolution of the 17th century; an abridgement of his History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. New York, 1866. 2 v. D. **974** 1

Palgrave, *Sir* **Francis.** Truths and fictions of the middle ages : The merchant and the friar. 2 edition. London, 1844. S. **823** 21

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *editor.* The golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems in English. Cambridge [, Eng.], 1867. S. **821** 5.1

Palgrave, William Gifford. Personal narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-3. 5 edition. London, 1869. D. *por. maps.* **915.3** 11

Palingenesien, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 14.

Palissy, Bernard. Œuvres complètes; avec des notes et une notice historique par Paul Antoine Cap. Paris, 1844. D. **553** 2.1

Contents: Notice sur Palissy.—Notice sur les précédentes éditions.—Recepte véritable...à multiplier thrésors.—Discours admirables des eaux, des métaux...—Appendice.

Palladius, *bishop of Helenopolis.* Lausiaca, incerto interprete. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922** 6

Palladius Rutilus Taurus Æmilianus. De re rustica. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1788-4, v. 4.) **878** 36

—*English :* On husbondrie; from the ms. of about 1420, edited by Barton Lodge; with a ryme index edited by Sidney J. H. Herrtage. London, 1873-9. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 52, 72.) **820** 5

Pallastrelli, Bernardo, *conte.* La città d'Umbria nell' Appennino piacentino ; relazione. Piazenza, 1864. F. 73 [+2] p. *phot. maps.* **913** 45 *bound with* **726** 9

—Il suocero e la moglie di Cristoforo Colombo; memoria storica. Modena, 1871. F. 31 p. *tab.* **929** 7 *bound with* **925** 18

With a genealogical table of the Pallastrelli family.

Pallavicino, Giorgio, *marchese,* Due lettere: 1, Risposta al Carlo Boggio; 2, Della politica francese e della politica italiana, al conte Linati. Torino, 1862. O. 48 p. **945** 34

—L' Italia nel 1867; considerazioni politiche. Firenze, 1867. O. 21 p. **945** 38

—Spilbergo e Gradisca: scene del carcere duro in Austria. Torino, 1856. S. **365** 1

—Su le quistioni del giorno, alcune lettere, 1871-3. Milano, 1874. O. 76 p. **945** 38

—*&* **Gioberti, V.** Il Piemonte, 1850-2; lettere, per cura di B. E. Maineri. Milano, 1875. D. **945** 47

—*&* **Manin, D.** Epistolario politico, 1855-7; con note e documenti per B. E. Maineri. Milano, 1878. O. **945** 63

—**Lidforss, V. E.** Le Memorie di G. Pallavicino, giudicate. Torino[, 1882]. S. 24 p. **923** 78

—**Negri, C.** Le Memorie di G. Pallavicino: considerazioni. Torino, 1882. S. 40 p. **923** 78

Palliolo, Paolo. Le feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 206.) **850** 10

Pallioppi, Zaccaria. La conjugaziun del verb nel idiom romauntsch d'Engiadin' ota. Samedan, 1868. obl. S. **459** 16

Palm, Hermann, editor, *see* Der Veter Buoch. 1863. **838** 8

PALM. Avé-Lallemant, R. C. B. Die Benutzung der Palmen am Amazonenstrom in der Oekonomie der Indianer. Hamburg, 1861. S. 6+44 p. **551.58** 116

—Fischer, T. Die Dattelpalme; ihre geographische Verbreitung und culturhistorische Bedeutung. Gotha, 1881. sqQ. 4+85 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910** 44

—Kämpfer, E. ...Relationes botanico-historicas de palma dactylifera in Perside crescente. *pl.* (*In his* Amœnitatum, 1712, pt. 4.) **915** 6

Palma, Stefano. Prontuario del linguaggio mercantile, amministrativo ed economico, secondo il buon uso toscano; con parole preliminari di P. Fanfani. Milano, 1877. D. **458** 13

—Vocabolario metodico-italiano parte che referisce all' agricoltura, alle arti ed industrie che ne dipendone. Milano[, 1865-]70. 2 v. in 1. D. **458** 14

Il nuovo **Palmaverde;** almanacco universale per 1870. Torino[, 1869]. v. 148. T. **850** 5

Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik. Familjen Falkenswärd, roman. Örebro, 1844-5. 2 v. O. **839.73** 24

Palmeirim de Inglaterra, *see* **Moraes, F. de.**

Palmer, Abram Smythe. Leaves from a word-hunter's note-book; being contributions to English etymology. London, 1876. D. **422** 7

Palmer, Edward Henry. A concise dictionary of the Persian language. London, 1876. sqS. **491.5** 1

Palmer, Edwin, & Munro, H. A. J. Syllabus of Latin pronunciation. Cambridge[, Eng.], 1873. O. 7 p. **471** 3

PALMER, Julius. Thackham, T. Defence of his conduct towards Palmer. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820** 4

Palmerini, Italo, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 221, 225. **850** 10

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, *viscount.* Lord Palmerston. Berlin, 1870. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Palmieri, Luigi. Cronaca del Vesuvio; sommario de' accendimenti, 1840-71, relazione dell' ultimo incendio del 1872. Napoli, 1874. O. *pl.* (Annali del R. osserv. meteorol. vesuv., n. s., v. 1.) **551.21** 18

—Della regione vulcanica del monte Vulture, 1852, *see* **Scacchi, A.** **551.21** 24

—Incendio vesuviano del 26 aprile 1872. Berlino, 1872. O. **551.21** 21

—Memoria sullo incendio vesuviano, 1855, *see* **Scacchi, A.** **551.21** 22

PALMYRA. Hœfer, J. C. F. Palmyrène. 1852. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

—Kremer, A. von. Notizen gesammelt auf einem Ausfluge nach Palmyra. *pl.* (*In his* Ueber zwei arabische Werke. 1850.) **915.3** 7

—Wood, R. The ruins of Palmyra and Baalbec. London, 1827. F.[4] [8+] 80 p. *pl.* **722** 1

Palnatoke, *see* **Øhlenschläger, G. A. Tragödier,** v. 1.

Pals biskups saga. (*In* **Hungurvaka.** 1778.) **839.63** 43

Palsgrave, John. L'éclaircissement de la langue française; suivi de la grammaire de Giles Du Guez; publies par F. Génin. Paris, 1852. sqQ. *facsim.* **447** 15

Pálsson, Sveinn. Æfisaga Jóns Eyrikssonar; eptir tilhlutan Bjarna Thorsteinssonar; útgefin á kostnað ens Íslenzka bókmentafèlags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828. D. *por.* **839.63** 31

Paludan, Johan. Forsøg til en antiqvarisk, historisk, statistisk og geographisk Beskrivelse over Møen. Kjøbenhavn[,1822-4]. 2 v. O. *pl. tab. maps, iltp.* **914.8** 45

Paludan-Müller, B. Det Synlige og det Usynlige; et Forsøg paa en Opgjørelse med Ny-Rationalismen Kjøbenhavn, 1877. O. **211** 6 *bound with* **200** 1

Paludan-Müller, Casper Peter. En Bemærkning om Vestervigstenen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 13, 1878.)—Endnu et Ord i Anledning af Vestervigstenen. (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

—Fire Studier til Grevefeidens Historie. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 13, 1858.) **948** 2

—Om Opdagelsen af Kong Knud den Hilliges Reliquer i Odense. *pl.* (*In same.* Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2. 1833.) **948** 1.2

Paludan-Müller, Frederik. Adam Homo, et Digt. 3 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 2 v. D. **839.81** 49

—Dandserinden, og Amor og Psyche; to Digtninger. 3 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. T. **839.82** 52

—Kjærlighed ved Hoffet, Skuespil. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. **839.82** 53

—Poesier. Kiøbenhavn, 1836-8. 2 v in 1. S. **839.82** 54

Contents: 1. Eventyr i Skoven.—Alf og Rose. 2. Fyrste og Page.—Poetiske Fortællinger.—Blandede Digte.

—Sex Digte. 3 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. D. **839.82** 55

Contents: Kalanus.—Abels Død.—Kain; eller, Vredens Barn.—Benedict fra Nursia og hans Amme.—Ahasverus, den evige Jøde.—Pygmalion.

—Zuleimas Flugt, en Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. S. **839.81** 50

Pamela maritata,—nubile, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 2.

Pampiere wereld, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

PAMPLONA. La prise de Pampelune. (*In* **Mussafia, A.** Altfranzösische Gedichte, 1864, v. 1.) **841** 6

Pan y toros, oracion, *see* **Jovellanos, G. M. de.**

PANAMA. Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Establecimientos de los Españoles en el Darien. (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 3.) **910** 59

—Reybaud, M. R. L. De la canalisation de l'isthme de Panama. (*In his* **Marines.** 1854.) **910** 66

—**Seebach, K. von.** Central-America und der interoceanische Canal. Berlin, 1873. O. 36 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Wafer, L.** A new voyage and description of the isthmus of America. London, 1699. D. *pl. map.* **917.2** 5

—**Wagner, M.** Beiträge zu einer physisch-geographischen Skizze des Isthmus von Panama. Gotha, 1861. sqQ. [2+] 25 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband. 1.) **910** 44

Pandolfini, Agnolo. Il governo della famiglia; letto e spiegato a scuola dal...Silvio Pacini. Firenze, 1874. O. **173** 2

"Very curious."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Pandolfini, Francesco. Letters. (*In* **Fanfani, P.** Spigolatura fiorentina, no. 1, 1868.) **945** 79

Pandora, ein Festspiel, *see* **Gothe, J. W. von.** v. 40, 57.

Panebianco, Ruggiero. Note cristallografiche e chimiche. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Sulla forma cristallina di alcune sostanze della serie aromatica. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Biossido di molibdeno; memoria dei F. Mauro e Panebianco. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Panegyricus Trajano dictus, *see* **Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.**

Il **Panfilo** in antico veneziano, col latino a fronte, edito a A. Tobler. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

PANICS. Boccardo, G. La legge di periodicità delle crisi: perturbazioni economiche e macchie solari. Genova, 1879. O. 30 p. **332** 4

Panizzi, Antonio. On the supply of books to the reading room of the British Museum. [London], 1846. O. 29 p. **024** 1 *bound with* **016** 19

Given to Mr. Marsh by Henry Stevens.

Pannat,—*chevalier* **de,** *compiler.* Relation d'un officier échappé des prisons d'Auray et de Vannes, après l'affaire de Quiberon. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-91, v. 31.) **944** 10

Pannilini, Marcantonio. Lucchetto elettrico e relativi studi fin dall' anno 1863. Siena, 1878. O. 52 p. *il.* **537** 5

PANNONIA, *see* **HUNGARY.**

Pantaleoni, Diomede. Del miasma vegetale e delle malattie miasmatiche. n. p.[, 1870.] O. 79 p. **616** 22

—Libertà o giurisdizione nel regime della chiesa e dell' ordinamento della sua proprietà. Firenze, 1876. O. 76 p. **282** 50

—Rapporto amministrativo sulle condizioni finanziarie, igieniche e morali dell' Archiospedale di S. Spirito in Sassia. Roma, 1871. F. *tab.* **362** 2 *bound with* **336** 3

—Relazione del commissario degli spedali di Roma. [Roma, 1870.] F. 24 p. **362** 2 *bound with* **336** 3

Pantanelli, Dante. Sugli strati miocenici del Casino, Siena, e considerazioni sul miocene superiore. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—I diaspri della Toscana e i loro fossili. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

PANTCHATANTRA. Liebrecht, F. Zum Pantschatantra. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

See also **Hitopadesa.**

PANTHEON. Maes, C. Il Pantheon; le espropriazioni e le demolizioni alle Terme di Agrippa. Roma, 1881. O. 31 p. *pl.* **722** 5

— —Le Terme di Agrippa; il Pantheon ripristinato a mausoleo dei rei d' Italia. Roma, 1882. O. [3+] 40 p. **722** 5

Panton, George A., *editor,* see **Colonne, G. dalle.** The "Gest hystoriale" of the destruction of Troy. 1869-74. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 39, 56.) **820** 5

Den **pantsatte** Bondedreng, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 5.

Panum, Jens Severin Nathanael. Beskrivelse over Bornholm. Slesvig, 1830. D. *tab.* **914.8** 36

Paoli, Cesare, *editor,* see **Azeglio, M. T. d.'** Lettere a Torelli. 1870. **856** 2

Paoli, Cesare, & Piccolomini, E., *editors.* Lettere volgari del secolo 13, scritte da senesi. Bologna, 1871. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità 116.) **850** 10

Paolillo, Bartolomeo. Sugli ulivi coltivati nei circondarii di Cerreto e Piedimonte. (*In* **Naples —R. ist. d' incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7, 1870.) **551.21** 23 *bound with* 20

Paolina, novella, *see* **Fanfani, P.**

Paolis, Riccardo de. Le trasformazioni piane doppie, memoria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—La trasformazione piana doppia di secondo ordine, e la sua applicazione alla geometria non euclidea. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—La trasformazione piana doppia di terzo ordine, primo genere, e la sua applicazione alle curve de quarto ordine. (*In same,* pt. 2.)—Sui fondamenti della geometria projettiva. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-81.) **065** 4

Paolo Varnefrido, *deacon of Aquileia.* De gestis Langobardorum libri 6. (*In* **Grotius, H.** Historia Gotthorum. 1654.) **948** 5

—Historia Langobardorum. Hannoverae, 1878. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7.) **948** 16

—*Same.* (*In* **Jornandes.** De rebus Gothorum. 1515.) **948** 6

L' **papà** dla maestra, commedia, *see* **Zoppis, G.**

Il **papa** e l' Italia. Roma, 1881. O. 40 p. **282** 50

Il **papa** ed i popoli ; traduzione dal polacco. Belino, 1865. O. [2+] 41 p. **282** 50

PAPACY, *see* **POPES.**

Papadopoulos Vretos, Andreas. *Αἰκατερίνη ελληνοποιὸς ᾠδὴ πινδαρική, Βιὼγραφικὰ ἱστορικὰ περὶ τοῦ κόμητος Φριδερίκου Γυλφορδ.* **Ἐν Ἀθήναις,** 1846. O. *por.* **928** 47

The ode is in Modern Greek and Latin; the biography, in Modern Greek and Italian.

—Le comte rendu du Miroir grec, journal rédigé en grec et en français, mai 1832–jan. 1833. Athènes, 1839. O. 80 p. **949** 51

In Modern Greek and French.

—Su le tre città conosciute anticamente sotto il nome di Leucade. Venezia, 1830. O. 15 p. **911** 2.1

PAPAL STATES, *see* **PONTIFICAL STATES.**

Papanti, Giovanni, *editor.* Facezie e motti dei secoli 15 e 16. Bologna, 1874. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 138.) **850** 10

See also no. 134.

— —**Boccaccio, G.** I parlari italiani in Certaldo. 1875. **859** 6

Paparozzi, P. Ad una nota del A. Righi, risposta. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Paparrêgopoulos, Kônstantinos. *Ἱστορία τοῦ ἑλληνικοῦ ἔθνους.* Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. O. **938** 2

PAPER. Kämpfer, E. Chartopoïa Japonica. il. (*In his* Amoenitatum, 1712, pt. 2.) **915** 6

Las papillotos, *see* **Jasmin, J.**

Papin, Nicolas. De pulvere sympathetico dissertatio. (*In* **Digby, K.,** *& others.* Theatrum sympatheticum. 1660.) **131** 8

Papini, Pietro, *editor.* see **Giusti, G.** Nuova raccolta di scritti inediti. 1867. **858** 7

Papiri, P. E. Liverotto Uffreducci da Falerone, signore di Fermo; racconto storico del 1500. Fermo, 1867. D. **858** 26

PAPYRUS. Comparetti, D. Relazione sui papiri ercolanesi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Para vencer á amor, querer vencerle, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim, *called.* Aurora thesaurusque philosophorum; accessit Monarchia physica per Gerardum Dorneum, præterea Anatomia viva Paracelsi. Basileæ, 1577. S. *il.* **540** 1.1

—Of the supreme mysteries of nature; englished by R. Turner. London, 1656. S. *il.* **133** 26

Contents: Of the secrets of alchymy discovered in the nature of the planets.—Of occult philosophy.—Of the mysteries of the signes of the zodiack; being the magnetical and sympathetical cure of diseases.

Paracelsus, *see* **Browning, R.**

Il paradiso degli Alberti, *see* **Giovanni** *of Prato.*

Paradoxa, *see* **Cicero, M. T.** v. 4.

Le paradys d'amours, *see* **Froissart, J.** v. 1.

PARAGUAY. Famin, S. M. C. Paraguay. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910** 18

See also **ABIPONES.**

Paralellogrammaton, *see* **Wither, G.**

Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia, *see* **Leopardi, G.**

PARALYSIS. Taylor, G. H. Paralysis, and other affections of the nerves; their cure by movements New York, 1871. D. **616** 26

Paramelle, —, *abbé.* Quellenkunde; aus dem Französischen. Leipzig, 1856. D. **551.49** 2

Parander, Jean Jacques. Abrégé de l'histoire des Vaudois, jusqu'à 1871. Pignerol, 1872. D. **284** 5 *bound with* 4.1

Der Parasit; oder, Die Kunst sein Glück zu machen, ein Lustspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

PARASITES. Perty, J. A. M. Ueber den Parasitismus in der organischen Natur. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow** *&* **Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **048** 1

—Redi, F. Osservazioni intorno all' pellicelli;—agli animali viventi negli animali viventi. *pl.* (*In his* Opere. 1778. v. 1-2.) **590** 9

Parato, Antonio. Il libro dei fanciulli. Parte 1: L' uomo. 22 ristampa. Roma, 1873. D. **170** 4 *bound with* **150** 2

Parato, Giovanni, *&* **Mottura, C.** Grammatica normale teorico-pratica. 9 edizione. Roma, 1871. D. **455** 10

Paravicini, Tito Vespasiano. Le arti del disegno in Italia, storia e critica: L' evo moderno. Milano, 1883. Q. *il. pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 21

Parcevals saga. (*In* **Kölbing, E.** Riddarasögur. 1872.) **839.68** 59

Parchappe, Jean Baptiste Maximilien. Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes et ses travaux. Paris, 1866. D. **925** 6

PARCHMENT. Peignot, E. G. Essai sur l' histoire du parchemin et du vélin. Paris, 1812. O. **016** 2

Parelli, Giovanni. Seconda calamita volterrana. 1530. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945** 12

I parentadi, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie.

Parent-Duchâtelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. Hygiène publique, mémoires ; précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur par Fr. Leuret. Paris, 1836. 2 v. O. *pl.* **614** 8

Parenti, Marco Antonio, *see* **Esercitazioni** filologiche, 1844-61. **450** 14

Pareto, Raffaele. Ragionamento critico sulle mercuriali considerate come elemento di aritmetica sociale. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.)—Saggio di studi meteorologici sul clima di Roma paragonato a quello d'altre città d'Italia, riguardo alla bontà dell' aria. (*In same.* v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 8

—Relazione sulle condizioni agrarie ed igieniche della Campagna di Roma. Firenze. 1872. O. *tab.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **551.49** 10

—Die römische Campagna. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—Sulle bonificazioni, risaie ed irrigazioni d' Italia; relazione. Milano, 1865. sqF. *maps.* **631** 20

Pareto, Vilfredo. Die Eisenbahnen in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

Parini, Giuseppe. Sonetti. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-17, v. 9.) **859** 15

—Versi e prose. Torino, 1857. S. **851** 92

—Giusti, G. Della vita e delle opere di G. Parini. (*In his* Scritti. 1863.) **858** 6

Paris, Alexis Paulin. De l'origine et du développement des romans de la table ronde : Le saint graal. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

—Des manuscrits des Mémoires de Joinville. (*In* **Didot, A. F.** Études sur Joinville. 1870.) **928** 32

—*Same.* (*In* **Joinville, J. de.** Mémoires. 1859.) **944** 11

—Notice sur la chanson de geste : Le voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constantinople. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

—Les romans de la table ronde mis en nouveau langage, et accompagnés de recherches. Paris, 1868-77. 3 v. D. *pl.* **298** 10

Contents: 1. Introduction.—Joseph d'Arimathie.—Le saint-graal. 2. Merlin.—Artus. 3-5. Lancelot du lac.

—*editor*, see **Richard** *le pèlerin*. La chanson d' Antioche. 1848. **841** 27

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. Entwickelung der französischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-61. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 3, 4, 1859-62.)—Epitre farcie pour le jour de Saint-Étienne. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Fragment d'un petit poème dévot du 12e siècle. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

—*editor*, see **Romania.** 1872-3. **479** 6

Paris, Mathew. Chronica majora; edited by Henry. Richards Luard; the creation to 1259. London, 1872-83. 7 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem, 57.) **942** 8

—Historia Anglorum ; sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia minor; item, ejusdem Abbreviatio chronicorum Angliæ; edited by Sir Frederic Madden ; 1067-1253. London, 1866-9. 3 v. Q. *il. facsim.* (*In same.* 44.) **942** 8

—Matthæi Paris. Historia major, 1067-1273, et Duorum Offarum Merciorum regum et viginti trium abbatum S. Albani vitæ, unacum libro additamentum; editore Willielmo Wats. London, 1640. F.[4] **942** 13

The title-page is wanting, but the edition is presumably that of 1640. Continuatio, 1259-73, is by W. Rishanger. The Zurich edition of the Historia Anglorum, 1589, is in the main library.

—King Offa's intercepted letters and banisht queen, to compare with King Alla's in Chaucer's Man-of-law's tale. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88 ; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 7.) **821** 46

Paris. État des sommes payées par le trésorier de la commune de Paris, pour dépenses occasionnées par la révolution du 10 août 1792. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 18.) **944** 10

—Extraits des séances de la municipalité qui s'installa 10 août 1792. (*In same.*) **944** 10

Called also : "Procès-verbaux de la commune de Paris," or, "de la mairie de Versailles."

—**Anglo-American committee for aiding church reformation in Italy.** Report. Dresden, 1868. D. 34 [+2] p. **284** 12

—**Bibliothèque nationale.** Memoranda relating to the block books in the Bibliothèque impériale, made Oct., 1858, by S. L. Sotheby. London, 1859. F. 23 p. *il.* **016** 31 *bound with* **015** 5.2

—**EXHIBITIONS. Escourrou-Milliago, E.** De l'Italie à propos de l'exposition universelle de Paris; sur l'exposition de Portugal. Paris, 1856. D. **606** 5

—**Institut**—*Académie des sciences.* Mémoires. Paris, 1866. v. 35. sqQ. **551.58** 59

— —*Académie française.* Dictionnaire de l' Académie. 7 édition. Paris, 1878. 2 v. sqF. **448** 1

— — —*Same:* Complément, par Louis Barré et Narcisse Landois. Bruxelles, 1839. sqF. **448** 2

— — —**Conrart, V.** Mémoires, 1652-61. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 28.) **944** 9

—**JARDIN DES PLANTES. Boitard, P.** Le Jardin des plantes; mammifères ; introduction par J. Janin. Paris, 1842. O. *il. por. pl.* **599** 2

—**LOUVRE. Mérimée, P.** Restauration du Musée. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 3

—**Museum d'histoire naturelle.** Instructions on collecting, preserving and transporting objects of natural history. (*In* **Vattemare, A.** Movement of exchanges. 1846.) **806** 1

—**Société orientale.** Bulletin, *see* **Revue** de l' orient. **950** 2

—**Abbon** *of St. Germain.* De bello Parisiaco libri 3. Hannoverae, 1871. O. [2+] 51 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1.) **943** 16

—**Amicis, E. de.** Ricordi di Parigi. Milano, 1879. D. **914.4** 9

—**Baggesen, J. I.** Reise til Paris. (*In his* Danske Værker, 1827-32, v. 10.) **839.81** 12

—**Craik, G. L.** Paris and its historical scenes. Boston, 1831. v. 1. S. *il. pl. map.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **914.4** 11

—**Galignani, J. A. & W., and co.,** *publishers.* Galignani's new Paris guide for 1854. Paris, [1853]. S. *pl. maps.* **914.4** 10

—**Kullberg, K. A.** (*In his* Bref, anteckningar och skizzer från utlandet, 1844, v. 2.) **914** 5

—**Moltke, H. K. B. von.** Briefe aus Paris. (*In his* Wanderbuch. 1879.) **914** 8

—**Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P.** Aufenthalt in Paris, 1810. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

Paris and Vienne ; from the copy printed by Caxton, 1485; with preface, glossary and notes. [London,] 1868. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Hazlitt, W.** Roxburghe lib. 1.) **821** 2

Parise la duchesse, chanson de geste. 2 édition, par F. Guessard et L. Larchey. Paris, 1860. S. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Les anciens poëtes de la France, 4.) **841** 3

Park, Mungo. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, 1805; with documents, and life of Park. Philadelphia, 1815. O. *map.* **916.6** 9

On the title-page is written "G. P. Marsh. Dart. Coll. 1816."

Parker, Charles Stuart. On the history of classical education. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

Parker, Foxall Alexander. The battle of Mobile bay, Aug. 1864. Boston, 1878. O. *por. maps.* **973** 41

Parker, John Henry. The archæology of Rome. Oxford, 1871-9. v. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12. O. *por. pl. maps.* **913** 5-10

Contents: 1. Primitive fortifications.—Walls and gates. —Historical construction of walls. 1 & 2 edition. 1874, '78. 4. The twelve Egyptian obelisks in Rome. 1879. 7. The Flavian amphitheatre, called the Colosseum. 1876. 9. The tombs. 1871. 12. The catacombs. 1871.

The 1st edition of v. 1 is in two vols. There are also four pamphlet catalogues of Historical photographs, 1871-3.

—A glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 5 edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1850. 2 v. in 3. O. *il. pl.* **720** 7

Vol. 1, text; v. 2, pt. 1 & 2, plates.

—An introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 8 edition. Oxford, 1888. S. *il.* **723** 1

Parker, Martin, *see* **The king** and a poor northern man.

PARKER, Samuel, *bishop of Oxford.* **Marvell, A.** The rehearsal transpros'd; or, Animadversions upon A preface [by Parker], shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. London, 1672. S. **282 13**

Parker, Theodore. [Discourses.] Boston, 1846-58. 10 v. in 1. O. **252 2.1**

Presentation copies to Mr. Marsh, consisting of the following: The idea of a Christian church, 1846.—A sermon of war, 1846.—A discourse [on] the death of J. Q. Adams, 1848.—The function and place of conscience in relation to the laws of men, 1850.—The chief sins of the people, 1851.—A sermon of the consequences of an immoral principle and false idea of life, 1854.—The great battle between slavery and freedom, 1856.—A new lesson for the day, 1856.—A false and true revival of religion, 1858.—The revival of religion which we need, 1858.

Parker society. Annual report, 1844-5. Cambridge [,Eng.]. 1845-6. v. 4, 5. O. **270** 17, 18

—Publications:

7, 18. — — —Zurich letters. 1845-6. **270 16-17**

23. Robinson, H., *editor & translator.* Original letters relative to the English reformation. 1846. **270 18**

27. Church of England. Liturgies. 1847. **264 1**

30. Jewel, J. Works, 3d portion. 1848. **283 4**

43. —Private prayers. 1851. **264 2**

Parkman, Francis, *jr.* History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Boston, 1851. O. *maps.* **970 1**

Parma, Domenico Fantozzi. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio pontificio Rossetti; pubblicato dal Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 212.) **850 10**

PARMA. La Varenne, P. C. M. de. Parme depuis 1814. (*In his* Italie centrale. 1859.) **945 25.1**

—Petrarca, F. Parma liberata, 21 maggio 1341; canzone politica; esposta dal F. Berlan. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 109.) **850 10**

—Salimbene di Adamo. Chronica. Parmae, 1857. F. **945 68**

Parmiero, Jacov' Antonio. Composezejune poveteche 'n lengua napolitana. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 22.) **859 19**

Parnaso lusitano; ou, Poesias selectas dos auctores portuguezes antigos e modernos, com notas; precedido de uma historia da lingua e poesia portugueza. Paris, 1826-34. 6 v. Tt. *pl.* **869 32**

For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

PARNELL, Thomas. Goldsmith, O. The life of Parnell. (*In his* Misc. works, 1837, v. 3.) **823 11**

Parodi, E. G. *editor.* Rime genovesi del sec. 13-14. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450 11**

Parona, C. F. Il calcare liassico di Gozzano e i suoi fossili. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

PARR, Thomas. Taylor, J. The old, old, very old man. 32 p. *por.* (*In his* Works. 1870; *in* **Spenser soc.** Pub. v. 7.) **821 3**

Le **parrain** magnifique, poëme, *see* **Gresset, J. B. L.**

Parrish, Robert Austin, *jr.* Details of an unpaid claim on France for 24,000,000 francs guaranteed by the parole of Napoleon III. Philadelphia, 1869. O. *phot. facsim. map.* **336 6**

Parsons, Thomas William. The birthday of Michael Angelo [; poem]. London, 1875. T. 15 p. **811 18**

—Versi sopra un busto di Dante; tradotti dall' inglese dal Generale Masi [, English and Italian]. Palermo, 1872. O. 9 p. **811 19**

Parsons, William. A poetical tour, 1784-6, by a member of the Arcadian society at Rome. London, 1787. O. **821 92**

Romans of **Partenay,** *see* **MELUSINE.**

[Parthenopeus and Melior:] Assi comensa la general historia del esforsat cavaller Partinobles, compte de Bles; novament traduhida de llengua castellana en la nostra catalana. Gerona, n. d. T. **869 27**

For a discussion of this romance, *see* **Jonckbloet.** Dichtkunst, v. 2, p. 185 and after. *See also* **Conrad von Würzburg.**

Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Constantin. Wanderungen durch Sicilien und die Levante. Berlin, 1834-40. 2 v. D. *music, & Anhang zum 2ten Theile.* F.[5] **916.2 18**

Contents: 1. Sicilien und Malta. 2. Das Nilthal.

PARTIES. Webster, N. Brief history of political parties in the U. S. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814 15.1**

See also the division **POLITICS** under the different countries.

Partinobles, *see* **Parthenopeus.**

Parton, James. Life of Andrew Jackson. New York, 1861. 3 v. O. *por.* **923 52**

Partonopier und Meliur, *see* **Parthenopeus** and Melior.

Partsch, Joseph. Die Insel Korfu; eine geographische Monographie. Gotha, 1887. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen: Ergänzungsband** 18.) **910 44**

Party leaders, *see* **Baldwin, J. G.**

Parvi Tordonis Diaconi explicationes, *see* **Degn, T. I.**

Parville, François Henri Pendefer de. Causeries scientifiques; découvertes et inventions, progrès de la science et de l'industrie. 1869. Paris, 1870. v. 9. D. *il. pl.* **605 2**

Parvipontanus, Ada, *see* **Adam** *du Petit-Pont.*

Parzival und Titurel, *see* **Wolfram** *von Eschenbach:* also **Perceval.**

Pascal, Blaise. Pensées, fragments et lettres; publiés par Prosper Faugère. Paris, 1844. 2 v. O. *por.* **848 14**

—Pensées précédées de sa vie par Mme. Perier, sa sœur, suivies d'un choix des Pensées de Nicole et de son Traité de la paix avec les hommes. Paris, 1842. D. **848 18**

—Les provinciales; ou, Lettres de Louis de Montalte [pseud.]. Paris, 1819. 2 v. in 1. T. **282 18**

—*Same.* Édition accompagnée de notes et d'un précis historique sur le jansénisme par Charles Louandre. Paris, 1858. D. **282 19**

—*Italian:* Le provinciali; colle annotazioni di Guglielmo Wendrok. 2 edizione d' Italia. Venezia, 1789. 2 v. O. **285 19.1**

Pascal, Jean Baptiste Étienne. *abbé.* Institutions de l'art chrétien. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **755 1**

Der **Pascha** von Buda, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 10.

Pascoli, Lione. Il Tevere, navigato e navigabile. Roma, 1740. O. **551.48** 21

Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio. Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna; memorie. Firenze, 1874. O. **945** 60

—Memorie storiche della famiglia Pasolini, 1200-1867. Venezia, 1867. O. 91 p. *pl. tab.* **929** 8

—Memorie storiche della famiglia Ponti; per le nozze Ponti-Greppi. Imola, 1876. O. *pl. tab.* **929** 11 *bound with* **925** 18

—Gli statuti di Ravenna ordinati e descritti. Firenze, 1868. D. **349** 23

Pasquale, G. A. Dell' agricoltura industriale nelle provincie meridionali d'Italia. (*In* **Naples —R. ist. d' incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7, 1870.) **551.21** 23

Pasqualigo, Cristoforo. Raccolta di proverbi veneti. 2 edizione accresciuta. Venezia, 1879. O. **398** 53

Pasquini, Pietro Vincenzo. Dell' unificazione della lingua in Italia. Milano, 1863. D. 144 p. **450** 6

—Dell' unificazione della lingua in Italia. Firenze, 1869. D. [3+] 17+430 [+1] p. **450** 7

Pasquino et Marforio; les bouches de marbre de Rome; traduits et publiés pour la première fois par Mary Lafon. 2 edition. Paris, 1877. D. **282** 7

—Voigt, J. Ueber Pasquille,...[1501-50]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905** 1

Passaglia, Carlo, *abate.* Sulla eternità delle pene e sul fuoco dell' inferno, dissertazioni; volgarizzate dal Francesco Regonati. Milano, 1855. O. 93 p. **237** 3

—Du père Passaglia et de l'Italie. Turin, 1862. O. 86 p. **282** 50

Passavant, Johann David. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater, Giovanni Santi. Leipzig, 1839-58. 3 v. O. *pl.* **927** 12

Passavanti, Jacopo. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Firenze, 1821. 2 v. in 1. O. *por.* **241** 4

Passega, Carlo. Delle bonificazioni ferraresi e dei lavori a conservazione della loro agricoltura. Bologna, 1843. O. 79 p. **630** 32

Una **passeggiata** pei borghi di Firenze, *see* **Thonar, P.**

Passerini, G., *& others.* Compendio della flora italiana, per V. Cesati, Passerini e G. Gibelli. Milano [,1867-84]. Q. *pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 5

Passerini, Luigi, *conte.* Curiosità storico-artistiche fiorentine. 1-2 serie. Firenze, 1866-75. 2 v. D. **709** 5

—*editor,* see **Ademollo, A.** Marietta de' Ricci. 1845. **945** 69

Passetti, Leon. Valle Varaita; studi storico-militari del secolo 18. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945** 43

Passio deutsch. (*In* **Altdeutsche** Neujahrsblætter, 1874.) **839.1** 6

La passion du Christ; poëme en dialecte franco-vénitien du 14 siècle; A Boucherie. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

La passion du Christ; texte revu par G. Paris. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

—Diez, F. C. Zur Kritik der altromanischen Passion Christi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

La passione e altre antiche scritture lombardi; edite da C. Salvioni. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9, 1886.) **450** 11

Libro del **passo** honroso; copilado por Juan de Pineda. 2 edicion. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 5, 1783.) **946** 34

Passow, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich. Erinnerungen an ausgezeichnete Philologen des 16-ten Jahrhunderts: Hieronymus Wolfs Jugendleben,—Heinrich Stephanus. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830-31.) **905** 1

PASSPORTS, *see* **MARSH, G. P.**

Passy, Frédéric. La liberté commerciale. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust. 4 série. 1866.) **330** 18

—De la monnaie. (*In same.* Entretiens, 1866, v. 2. p. 15-105.) **304** 5

—Les machines, et leur influence sur le développement de l'humanité. Paris, 1866. D. **621** 1

Passy, G. de. Étude sur le service hydraulique. Paris, 1868. O. **627** 5

PAST AND PRESENT. Carlyle, T. Past and present. New York, 1848. D. **824** 7

—Dana, R. H. (*In his* Poems and prose. 1850, v. 2) **811** 5

PASTEURIZATION, *see* **GERMS.**

The **pastime** of people, *see* **Rastell, J.**

The **pastime** of pleasure, *see* **Hawes, S.**

Pastò, Andrea. El vin friularo de Bagnoli, ditirambo.—La polenta, scherzo ditirambico. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 5.) **859** 50

Pastò, Lodovico. Poesie. (*In same.* v. 4.) **859** 50

[Paston letters:] Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV. and Richard III.; with notes by John Fern. 2 edition, with additions. London, 1787. 2 v. sqQ. *pl. facsim. tab. iltp.* **826** 5

Paston letters, 1422-1509. New edition, containing upwards of 400 letters, &c., hitherto unpublished, edited by James Gairdner. London, 1872-5. 3 v. S. (Arber's annotated reprints.) **826** 6

Il **pastor** fido, tragicomedia, *see* **Guarini, B.**

The **pastoral** life of the ancients. (*In* The **history** of silk, etc. 1845.) **677** 1

PASTORAL OFFICE, *see* **CLERGY.**

Pastorale comique, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 4.

Pastors-adjunkten, af Onkel Adam, *see* **Wetterbergh, K. A.**

PASTOURELLES. Brakelmann, J. Die Pastourelle in der nord- und südfranzösischen Poesie; nebst einem Anghange ungedruckter Pastourellen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

PASTURAGE, *see* **GRASSES.**

PATAGONIA. Byron, J. Narrative of distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740-6. 2 edition. London, 1768. *pl.* **916.2** 2

—**Lacroix, F.** Patagonie. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910 18**

Pater Brey, Ein Fastnachtsspiel von, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 13.

Paterculus, Caius Vellelus. Historia Romana; ex editione J. C. H. Krause [, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1818. T. **878 29**

Published with **Florus, L. A.** Epitome.

Paternò, E. Ricerche sopra l'acido usnico, e sopra due nuovi principî che lo accompagnano nella zeora sordida. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Sulla identità degli acidi usnico e carbonusnico. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Nuovi studi sulla picrotossina; nota del Paterno ed A. Oglialoro. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Ricerche dirette alla sintesi del timol; nota di Paternò e F. Canzoneri.—Ricerche e considerazioni sulla natura chimica della picrotossina: nota di Paternò ed A. Oglialoro. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

PATHOLOGY. Beale, L. S. On slight ailments. London, 1880. O. **616 5**

—**Paracelsus.** Anatomia corporum adhuc viventium. *il.* (*In his* Aurora. 1577.) **540 1.1**

—**Perls, M.** Ueber die Bedeutung der pathologischen Anatomie und der pathologischen Institute. Berlin, 1873. O. 26 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **ASTHMA; BACTERIA; CALCULUS; CATALEPSY; CHOLERA; CONSUMPTION; CONTAGION; CORPULENCE; CRETINISM; DUST; ELEPHANTIASIS; EPIDEMICS; GERMS; INFLAMMATION; INSANITY; ITCH; MALARIA; NIGHTMARE; PARALYSIS; PELLAGRA; RHEUMATISM; SCIATICA; SEA-SICKNESS; SPINE; TUBERCULOSIS; WORMS.**

Patin, Gui. Nouvelles lettres, tirées du cabinet de Charles Spon. Amsterdam, 1718. 2 v. S. **846 8**

PATOIS, *see* **DIALECTS.**

Patria e famiglia, poesie. *see* **Contini, S.**

PATRICIUS (*English* **Patrick**), *St.* **Brownlee, W. C.** Saint Patrick and the western apostolic churches. New York, 1855. S. *pl.* **284 3**

—Il **purgatorio** di S. Patrizio. (*In* **Villari, P.** Antiche leggende. 1865.) **851 59**

—**Stokes, W.,** *editor.* The tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint [; Irish text] with translations. London, 1887. 2 v. Q. *fac-sim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 89.) **942 8**

See also Calderon, Comedias. v. 1.

PATRONAGE. Vidalin, P. J. Skrivelse til Biskop J. Arnesen om jus patronatus i Island: oversat paa Dansk af S. M. J. D. Kiøbenhavn, n. d. D. **262 15**

Patrone, Lazzaro, & Boccardo, G. Il canale attraverso l'istmo di Suez: relazione di un viaggio. Genova, 1865. O. 6–50 p. *map.* **626 8**

Pattison, Mark. Milton. 6th thousand. London, 1879. D. English men of letters. **928 38**

—Review of the situation. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) **378 3**

—Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862. **204 1**

Patzig, C. A. Ueber Staatswithschaft in den altorientalischen Staaten. Hamburg, 1856. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

PATZINACÆ, *see* **PINCINNATI.**

Paucker, Karl. De latinitate Scriptorum historiae Augustae meletemata ad apparatum vocabulorum spectantia. Dorpati, 1870. O. **878 85**

PAUL, *St., the apostle.* L'**epistole** di Seneca a s. Paolo e di s. Paolo a Seneca. (*In* **Seneca, L. A.** Dell' ira. 1863; *in* **Bibl. rara.** 25.) **850 8**

—*Same.* (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850 5**

— La **visione** di S. Paolo. (*In* **Villari, P.** Antiche leggende. 1865.) **851 59**

Paul III., *pope* (**Alessandro Farnese**). I vini d'Italia giudicati da papa e dal suo bottigliere Sante Lancerio; pubblicata da Giuseppe Ferraro. Firenze, 1876. O. 42 p. **643 7**

Paul, Jean, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.**

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. Bilder aus Alt-England. Gotha, 1860. O. *map.* **942 19**

—The life of Alfred the Great; translated from the German; appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with English translation and Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary, by B. Thorpe. London, 1857. D. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) **923 8**

—*editor,* see **Gower, J.** Confessio amantis. 1857. **821 59**

PAULINUS, *St., archbishop of York.* **Newman, J. H., & others.** (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 4.) **922 8**

Paulsen, Paul Ditlef Christian. Bidrag til Sprogets Historie paa den jydske Halvøe. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948 1.2**

—Det danske Sprog i Hertugdømmet Slesvig. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. S. 59 p. **439.87 7**

PAULUS, *St., the hermit.* **Hieronymus Sophronius, E.,** *St.* Das ist sant Pauls leben. Strassburg, 1498. D. [93] p. *il.* **093 12**

Paulus diaconus, *see* **Paolo Varnefride.**

PAUPERS, *see* **POOR.**

Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume. Chine: ou, Description historique, géographique et littéraire. Paris, 1837-53. 2 v. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 17-18.) **910 18**

Vol. 2 is Chine moderne; pt. 2, Arts, littérature et mœurs, by A. P. L. Bazin.

—*editor,* see **Polo, M.** Le livre. 1865. **915 14**

Pauvre France! *see* **Rogeard, L. A.**

Paresi, Angelo, & Rotondi, E. Studii chimico-idrologici sulle acque potabili della città di Milano. Milano, 1876. F. [1–] 27 p. *pl. map.* **628 7** *bound with* **551.31 7**

PAVIA. Marsh, C. C. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Paxton, John D. Letters from Palestine, 1836-8. London, 1839. D. **915.6 32**

Paya, Jean Baptiste Charles. Les cachots du pape. Paris, 1864. D. **282 48**

Payer, Julius. Die Adamello-Presanella-Alpen. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. [3–] 36 p. *pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen: Ergänzungsband** 4.) **910 44**

—Die centralen Ortler-Alpen; Gebiete: Martell, Laas und Saent; nebst einem Anhange zu den Adamello-Presanella Alpen. Gotha, 1872. sqQ. [2+] 36 p. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 7.) **910 44**

—Die Ortler-Alpen ; Sulden-Gebiet und Monte Cevedale. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 4.) **910 44**

—Die südlichen Ortler-Alpen. Gotha, 1869. sqQ. [2+] 30 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In same.* 6.) **910 44**

—Die westlichen Ortler-Alpen; Trafoier Gebiet. Gotha, 1868. sqQ. [2+] 30 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In same.* 5.) **910 44**

Paykull, Gustaf, *friherre af,* translator, *see* **Anacreon,** Sapho, Bion och Moschus. 1787. **884 2.1**

Payne, Joseph. Supplement [on] the elementary study of mechanics. (*In* **Youmans, E. A.** Essay on the observing powers of children. 1878.) **372 3**

—The use of final *-e* in Early English, and especially in Chaucer's Canterbury tales. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 2, 1874; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 9.) **821 46**

Payne, William Morton, *translator,* see **Jäger, H.** Henrik Ibsen. 1890. **839.82 28.1**

Payot, Venance. Oscillations des quatre grands glaciers de la vallée de Chamounix. Lausanne, 1867. O. 7 p. **551.31 4**

Payva, A. C., *editor,* see **Cruz, B. da.** Chronica de elrei Sebastião. 1837. **946 83**

Pazzi, Alfonso de.' Sonetti 62 contro Benedetto Varchi; con madrigali e strambotti. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857 3**

PAZZI FAMILY. Manni, D. M. Dei fuochi d' allegrezza artifiziati per la famiglia dei Pazzi di Firenze nel Sabato Santo; ragionamento. Firenze, 1867. Q. [4+] 39 p. *il.* **929 9**

—Zamponi, F. Bozzetto storico della famiglia dei Pazzi. Firenze, 1873. O. 42 p. **929 10**

Pazzi de' Medici, Alessandro. Le tragedie metriche : a cura di Angelo Solerti. Bologna, 1887. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 224.) **850 10**

PEABODY, George. Stevens, H. An account of the dinner given by Peabody to the Americans connected with the great exhibition, 27 Oct. 1851. London, 1851. Q. *il.* **606 3**

Peabody, Oliver William Bourne, 1799-1848. Life of Israel Putnam. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.) **920 15**

Peabody, William Bourne Oliver. 1799-1847. Life of Alexander Wilson. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 2.)—Life of Cotton Mather. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 6.)—Life of David Brainerd. *facsim.* (*In same,* v. 8.) **920 15**

PEACE. Nicole, P. Traité des moyens de conserver la paix avec les hommes. (*In* **Pascal, B.** Pensées. 1843.) **848 13**

For other treatises on peace, *see* **WAR.**

Peacock, Edward, *editor,* see **Myrc, J.** Instructions for parish priests. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 30.) **820 5**

Peaks, passes and glaciers, *see* **Alpine club.**

Pearce, Zachary, *bishop of Rochester.* A review of the text of Milton's Paradise lost, in which Bentley's emendations are considered. London, 1733. O. **821 84**

PEARLS. Martens, E. C. von. Purpur und Perlen. Berlin, 1874. O. 55 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048 1**

PEASANTRY. Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200-1850; précédée d'une introduction, an 50 avant J. C.-1200 après J. C. Paris, 1856. 2 v. O. **333 4**

—Doniol, H. Histoire des classes rurales en France et de leurs progrès dans l'égalité civile et la propriété. Paris, 1865. O. **333 6**

—Leymarie, A. Histoire des paysans en France. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. **333 13**

See also **LABOR.**

PEASANTS' WARS. Wachsmuth, E. W. G. Aufstände und Kriege der Bauern im Mittelalter. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905 1**

PEAT. Asbjørnsen, P. C. Torv og Torvdrift. Christiania, 1868. O. *il.* **553 3**

— —Torvdriften, 1871. n. p., 1872. 8 p. **553 3**

—Nöggerath, J. Der Torf. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048 1**

—Vaupell, C. T. De nordsjællandske Skovmoser ; en botanisk-mikroskopisk Undersögelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1851. sqQ. *pl.* **553 4**

Pebersvendene, et Lystspil, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 4. *See also* v. 2.

Peckham, John, *archbishop of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum; edited by Charles Trice Martin. London, 1882-5. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 77.) **942 8**

Pecock, Reginald. The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy ; edited by Churchill Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 19.) **942 8**

Pecori, Luigi. Storia della Terra di San Gimignano. Firenze, 1853. O. *pl.* **945 81**

Pecorone, Bonifacio. Lamiento de Cuosemo pezzente. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24.) **859 19**

Peder of Dacia, *canon of Ribe.* Calendarium. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948 76**

Peder Paars, et heroisk-comisk Poema, *see* **Holberg, L.**

Pedersen, Christiern. Danske Skrifter; udgivne af C. J. Brandt og R. Th. Fenger. Kjøbenhavn, 1850-6. 5 v. O. **839.88 4**

Contents: 1. Jærtegns-Postil, Vinterparten. 2. *Same,* Sommerparten.—Tidebogen.—Bogen om Messen. 3. Oversættelse af det Nye Testamente. 4. Oversættelse fa Davids Psalter.—Smaaskrifter. 5. Kejser Karl Magnus Krønike.—Kong Olger Danskes Krønike.—Danske Krøniker.

PEDRO, *see* **PETER.**

A peep at the Pyrenees, by a pedestrian. London, 1867. S. *map.* **914.4 15**

A peep behind the scenes at Rome, *see* **Trollope, T. A.**

Peer Gynt, et dramatisk Digt, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Pegge, Samuel, editor, *see* **The forme** of cury. 1780. **641 4**

Pegña, Francisco, *see* **Peña.**

Peignot, Étienne Gabriel. Essai de curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, XIII-1804. O. **016 2**

—Essai sur l'histoire du parchemin et du vélin. Paris, 1812. O. **016 2**

—Variétés, notices et raretés bibliographiques; suite aux Curosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1822. O. **016 3**

PEKIN. Bretschneider, E. Die Pekinger Ebene und das benachbarte Gebirgsland. Gotha, 1876. sqQ. [2+] 42 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen : Ergänzungsband 10.)** **910 44**

PELASGIANS. Dodwell, E. Views and descriptions of cyclopian or Pelasgic remains in Greece and Italy. London, 1834. F.[6] [3+] 34 [+2] p. 131 *pl.* **918 25**

PELLAGRA. Mantua. La pellagra nella provincia di Mantova; relazione della commissione provinciale. Firenze, 1878. Q. 78 p. **616 27**

—**Selmi, A.** Delle alterazioni alle quali soggiace il granturco, e specialmente di quello che ingenera la pellagra. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Pellarin, Charles. Le mal de mer. Paris, 1851. [3+] 49 [+2] p. O. **616 31**

Pellati, N. Sul metodo Zoppi di cemetazione delle soluzioni cuprifere in Agordo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Pellé, Clément, & Galibert, L. Angleterre. Paris, 1842-4. 4 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* L' **univers.** 28-31.) **910 18**

Le **pellegrine,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Pellegrini, Ferdinando de. Nel terzo anniversario dall' esaltazione al trono di Ismail Pascià, vice-re d' Egitto, omaggio [in verse, with French prose translation]. Firenze, 1865. O. 16+4 p. **851 93**

Pellegrini, Giovanni, *editor.* Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari fatta nel 1446; pubblicata dal G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1877. D. 83 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 152.) **850 10**

Pellegrini, Pietro, *editor,* see **Leopardi, G.** Studi filologici. 1845. **858 8**

Pelletan, Pierre Clément Eugène. Les uns et les autres. Paris, 1873. O. **944 55**

Contents : Le pape.— L'antipape.— L'empereur.— Le citoyen.

Pelli, Giuseppe. Elogio di Pulci. (*In* **Pulci, L.** Morgante maggiore, 1806, v. 1.) **851 102**

—Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere, 1757-8, v. 5.) **851 33**

Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, José. El fenix y su historia natural escrita en veinte y dos exercitationes, diatribes o capitulos. Madrid, 1730. T. **868 7**

Pellicer y Saforcada, Juan Antonio de. Vida de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid, 1800. T. *por.* **928 13**

—*editor,* see **Cervantes.** Don Quixote. 1798-9. **868 2**

Pellico, Silvio. Cenni e lettere inedite. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) **945 43**

—**Briano, G.** Silvio Pellico. Torino, 1861. T. 79 p. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **928 41**

Pellissier, A. La langue française; tableau historique de sa formation et de ses progrès. Paris, 1866. D. **440 5**

Pellizzone, Carl Antonio. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 11.) **859 15**

Pelman, Carl. Ueber die Grenzen zwischen psychischer Gesundheit und Gei-tesstörung. Berlin, 1884. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043 1**

PELOPONNESUS, *see* **MOREA.**

Peña, Francisco, *compiler.* Literæ apostolicæ diversorum Romanorum pontificum pro officio sanctissimæ inquisitionis... Romæ, 1579. F. **099 45**

—*annotator,* see **Eymeric, N.** Directorium inquisitorum. 1578. **099 45**

PENAL CODES, *see* **CRIMINAL LAW.**

Pendola, Tommaso. La metodica applicata alla istruzione ed educazione del sordo-muto. Siena, 1869. O. **371 1**

PENDULUM. Saint Robert, P. de. Du mouvement d'un pendule simple suspendu dans une voiture de chemin de fer. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Penelope, heroisk drame, *see* **Gyllenborg, G. F.**

Penn, William. Preface. (*In* **Fox, G. Journal,** 1808, v. 1.) **922 81**

The penniles parliament of thread-bare poets; or, All mirth and wittie conceites. 1608. p. 37-57. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 7.) **820 6**

Pennine & Vostaert, Pieter. Roman van Walewein; uitgegeven door W. J. A. Jonckbloet, Leiden, 1846-8. 2 v. O. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.3 13**

Pennritningar ur folklifvet, *see* **S., J. N.**

PENNSYLVANIA. Franklin, B. An historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania from its origin. (*In his* **Works,** 1840, v. 3.) **818 1**

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN. Ellis, A. J. Pennsylvania German the analogue of Chaucer's English. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 3; *in* **E. E. text soc. Extra ser.** 14.) **820 5.1**

Pennock, Barclay, *translator,* see **Keyser, J. R.** The religion of the Northmen. 1854. **293 24.1**

Il **pentamerone,** *see* **Basile, G. B.**

PENTAPOLIS, *see* **CYRENAICA.**

Penzel, A. J., *editor,* see **Schiltberger, J. Reise** in den Orient. 1814. **910 36**

Peor está que estaba, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

PEPERINO. Tucci, P. di. Saggio di studî geologici sui peperini del Lazio, *il. map.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Pepoli, Carlo. I puritani e i cavalieri. opera seria; musica del Bellini. Firenze, n. d. D. 28 p. **852 1**

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence, from his ms. cypher in the Pepsyan library, with a life and notes by Richard, lord Braybrooke; deciphered, with additional notes, by Mynors Bright; with portraits from the collection in the Pepsyan library, printed in woodburytype. London, 1875-9. 6 v. O. *por. pl. facsim. tab.* **942 26**

Pera, *Turkey.* Statuti della colonia genovese di Pera; editi da Vincenzo Promis. Torino, 1871. O. **849 23**

Peranni, Francesco, *translator,* see **Münter, F. C. C. H.** Viaggio in Sicilia. 1823. **914.5 96**

PERCEPTION, *see* **SENSES.**

[Sir **Perceval:**] Parcevals saga. (*In* **Kolbing, E.** Riddarasögur. 1872.) **839.68 59**

—The romance of Sir Perceval of Galles. (*In* **Camden soc.** 30.) **820 4**

—Wolfram's von Eschenbach Parzival und Titurel; herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870-1. 3 v. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 9-11.) **831 15**

Perché si dice è fatto il becco a l'oca, *see* **Bello, F.**

PERCIVAL, James Gates. Lowell, J. R. The life and letters of Percival. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814 14**

Pèrcopo, Erasmo, *editor.* IV. poemetti sacri dei secoli 14 e 15; con appendice. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850 10**

Percoto, Caterina. Racconti. 2 edizone con aggiunta. Genova, 1863. 2 v. in 1. D. **858 27**

Vol. 1 contains preface by N. Tommaséo.

Percy, Thomas, *bishop of Dromore.* Folio manuscript: ballads and romances; edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1867-8. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **821 6**

Life of Percy, by J. Pickford, in v. 1.

—*Same:* loose and humorous songs; edited by Hales and Furnivall. London, 1867. O. **821 6**

—Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1 American from 5 London edition. Philadelphia, 1823. v. 1. O. **821 7**

Percy society. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. London, 1840-52. 94 pt. in 30 v. D. *il. por. pl. music.* **820 6**

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue. The society's reports for the years 1840-2, '44-8, '50-2, are contained in v. 3, 7, 17, 21, 22, 28, 30. The last volume contains a list of the publications by volumes, and by numbers.

Perdonnet, Jean Albert Vincent Auguste. Les chemins de fer. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 113-172.) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

Péréfixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de, *bishop of Paris.* Histoire de Henri-le-Grand, roi de France et de Navarre ; suivie d'un recueil de quelques belles actions et paroles mémorables de ce prince. Paris, 1825. D. **944 29**

Pereira Bayão, José, *editor,* see **Lopes, F.** Chronica del rey Pedro I. 1760. **946 76**

Perella, *pseudonym of* **Salvestro.**

Perels, Emil. Ueber die Bedeutung des Maschinenwesens für die Landwirthschaft. Berlin, 1867. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

PEREYRA, Nuno Alvares. Teixeyra, D. Vida de Pereyra. Lisboa Occidental, 1723. F. *por.* **923 80**

Perez, Antonio. Las obras y relaciones. Ginevra, 1676. D. **866 1**

Perez, Luis. Glosas. (*In* **Manrique,** J. Coplas. 1779.) **861 11**

Perez de Hita, Glues. Guerras civiles de Granada. Madrid, 1833. 2 v. S. **946 31**

Contains the first and second parts.

—Historia de las guerras civiles de Granada. [Paris, 1606.] D. *iltp.* **946 30**

This is the first part, which is chiefly fiction, but has more literary merit than the second. This edition contains marginal annotations by Fortan, giving French translations of difficult words.

—*French :* Histoire chevaleresque des Maures de Granade; traduite de l'espagnol, précédée de réflexions sur les Musulmans d' Espagne, avec des notes, par A. M. Sané. Paris, 1809. 2 v. in 1. O. **946 32**

Perfetti, Filippo. Ricordi di Roma. Firenze, 1861. D. 68 p. **282 30.2**

PERGAMUS. Hahn, J. G. von. Die Ausgrabungen auf der Homerischen Pergamos. Leipzig, 1865. O. 36 p. *pl. maps.* **913 31.2**

Pericles and Aspasia, *see* **Landor, W. S.**

Pericles, prince of Tyre, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Pericoli, Giovanni Battista. Relazione sopra i provvedimenti economici e legislativi per il bonificamento dell' Agro romano. Roma, [1872]. O. 74 p. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **551.49 7**

Périer, Gilberte (Pascal). Vie de Pascal, par sa sœur. (*In* **Pascal, B.** Pensées. 1843.) **848 13**

Périer, *Miss* **L.** Simples entretiens sur la physique et la cosmographie. Paris, 1873. D. *il. pl.* **530 7**

PÉRIGORD. Lartet, E. A. I. H., & Christy, H. Cavernes du Perigord; objets gravés et sculptés des temps pré-historiques. Paris, 1864. O. 87 p. *il. pl.* **571 4**

Peringskjöld, Johan. Then första boken af Swea och Götha minnings-merken uthi Uplands första del, Thiundaland [; Swedish and Latin]. Stockholm, 1710-19. 2 v. in 1. F. *il. pl. map.* **948 57.1**

—*Same.* v. 1. **948 57**

Appended to v. 2 is Historia Hialmari, cum gemina versione J. Peringskioldi.

—*editor,* see **Cochlæus, J.** Vita Theodorici. 1699. **923 92**

——*& annotator,* see **Messenius, J.** Scondia illustrata. 1700-3. **948 12**

——*& translator,* see **[Dietrich** of Bern :] Wilkina saga samt Niflunga saga. 1697.

———Historia **Hialmari.**

These two are bound with v. 2 of the following:

———**Sturluson, S.** Heims kringla. 1697. **839.68 13.1**

PERIODICALS.

See the different literatures, as **ENGLISH LITERATURE—PERIODICALS**; *also* various subjects, as **GEOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS.**

PERIODICITY, *see* **PANICS.**

Periodico di numismatica e sfragistica per la storia d'Italia. [Two-monthly.] Firenze, 1868-74. v. 1-6. Q. *il. pl.* **737 2**

Vol. 6, pt. 5-6, wanting.

Perkins, George Henry. Hygiene of house plants. (*In* **American** naturalist, v. 10, 1876.) **551.58 121**

Perls, Max. Ueber die Bedeutung der pathologischen Anatomie und der pathologischen Institute. Berlin, 1873. O. 26 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

PERMUTATION OF CONSONANTS. Devantier, F. Ueber die Lautverschiebung und das Verhältniss des Hochdeutschen zum Niederdeutschen. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. *il.* (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043 1**

Pernilles korte Frøkenstand, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 5.

Perona, Vittorio. Trattato di selvicoltura. Firenze, 1880. v. 1. O. *pl.* **551.58 43**

No more published.

Perranzabuloe, *see* **Trelawny, C. T. C.**

Perrero, Domenico. Law e Vittorio Amedeo II di Savoia.—Il testamento di Cristina di Francia ed il conte Filippo d' Agliè.—Singolare preponderanza dell' elemento democratico nei tre stati del ducato d' Aosta.—La prepotenza di Luigi XIV ed il matrimonio del principe Emanuele Filiberto di Savoia Carignano, 1682-5. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.)—La duchessa Ortensia Mazzarino e la principessa Maria Colonna sorelle Mancini ed il duca Carlo Emanuele II di Savoia, 1672-5.—L' abbate di Saint-Réal; rivelazione autobiografiche, 1663-92.—La condotta di Vittorio Amedeo II di Savoia verso la Francia prima e dopo 1701.—Lettera sull' articolo : L' abbate di Saint-Réal. (*In same.* v. 2, 1876.)—Aggiunte e correzioni agli storici piemontese.—Un carcieriere vercellese del tempo antico.—Una discendente di Pietro Micca.—Madama di Warens ; appunti a Confessioni di Rousseau, 1726-62. (*In same.* v. 3, 1879.)—Prima carovana de' cavalieri dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro.—Il presidente Giuseppe de Lescheraine corrispondente di Madama di La Fayette. *facsim.*—Lettere inedite di Madama di La Fayette e sue relazioni colla corte di Torino.—Una pagina da aggiungersi alla storia della Biblioteca civica di Torino.—Origine e vicende della disgrazia incorsa dall' abate Carlo Denina per la sua opera : Dell' impiego delle persone, 1777-80. (*In same.* v. 4, 1880.) **945 43**

—*editor*, see **Testi, F.** Il conte Testi alla corte di Torino, 1628 e 1635. 1865. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 62.) **850 3**

Perring, J. S. A survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash and to the southward. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **Vyse, H.** Operations at Gizeh, 1840-2, v. 3.) **932 10**

Perroncito, Edoardo. Osservazioni elmintologiche relative alla malattia sviluppatasi endemica negli operai del Gottardo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065 4**

Perruccio, Andreja. L' Agnano zeffonnato, poemma aroico, e La malatia d' Apollo, idillio. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 16.) **859 19**

Perry, George Gresley, *editor.* Religious pieces in prose and verse; edited from Robert Thornton's ms. London, 1867. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 26.) **820 5**

— —*see* the publications of the Early English **text society:** ORIGINAL SERIES: **820 5**

8. **Arthur.** Morte Arthure. 1865.

20. **Rolle de Hampole, R.** English treatises. 1866.

Perry, Matthew Calbraith. [Correspondence.] (*In* **U. S.—Navy** dept. Instructions relative to the expedition to Japan. 1855.) **915.2 4**

Pers y Ramona, Magin. Historia de la lengua y de la literatura catalana, desde su origen hasta nuestros dias. Barcelona, 1857. O. **869 10**

Persa, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 2.

Πέρσαι, *see* **Æschylus.**

PERSANO, Carlo Pellion di, *conte.* **Maccia, R.** L'ammiraglio Persano ; ossia, Confutazione di alcuni appunti sulla battaglia navale di **Lissa.** 4 edizione. Torino, 1866. O. 54 p. **945 88**

PERSECUTION. Castro, A. de. The Spanish protestants and their persecution by Philip II.; translated by Thomas Parker. London, 1851. D. **272 15**

—Der **evangelischen** Fürsten Fürbitte an den Senat zu Venedig für einige des Evangelii wegen ins Gefängnis Geworfene, 1543. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **830 10**

—**Jørgensen, A. D.** Om Kristenforfølgelser i Danmark. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948 5**

—**Nichols, J. G.,** *editor.* Narratives of the days of the reformation, chiefly from the mss. of J. Foxe. [London,] 1859. sqO. *il.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820 4**

—**Shoberl, F.** Persecutions of popery. New York, 1844. O. **272 2**

—**Sprenger van Eijk, J. P.** De martelaars der protestantsche kerken van Hongarije in de 17de eeuw. Dordrecht, 1845. O. **272 6**

See also **AQUAVIVA, R.; Bocci, D.; BRETHREN OF THE LIFE OF POVERTY; CALAS, J.; FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE; HERESY; HUGUENOTS; INQUISITION; KAIRIS, T.; MARTEILHE, J.; SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY; Torgelina, V. di; WALDENSES.**

PERSEPOLIS. Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Versuche zur Erklärung der Denkmäler von Persepolis. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908 1**

PERSIA. Berchet, G. La repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. Torino, 1865. O. *phot.* **955 1**

—**Chardin, J.** Voyages en Perse. Nouvelle édition, par L. Langlès. Paris, 1811. 10 v. O, & *Atlas.* F.[5] *il.* **915.5 1**

—**Ctesias.** Persicorum excerpta. (*In his* Operum reliquiae. 1824.) **888 43**

—**Dapper, O.** Beschryving des koningrycks van Persie. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Asia, 1672, v. 2.) **915 3**

—**Dubeux, L.** La Perse. Paris, 1841. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* L'**univers.** 22.) **910 18**

—**Filippi, F. de.** Note di un viaggio in Persia nel 1862. Milano, 1865. O. **915.5 2**

—**Gautier, T.** La Perse. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910 29**

—**Gouvêa, A. de.** Relaçam, em que se tratam as guerras que alcançou o grãde rey da Persia Xá Abbas do grão Turco Mahometto, & seu filho Amethe: das embaixadas del Felippe segundo a Persia. Lisboa, 1611. D. **955 2**

—**Hanway, J.** An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea, with journal of travels to Persia and back; added, The revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the history of Nadir Kouli. 3 edition. London, 1762. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl. maps.* **915.5 3**

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 7.)—Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. *maps.* (*In same.* v. 10.) **908 2**

—**Justi, F.** Ein Tag aus dem Leben des Königs Darius. Berlin, 1873. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1, **890** 1

—**Kämpfer, E.** Relationes de aulæ Persicæ statu hodierno. *il. pl. map.* (*In his* Amœnitatum, 1712, pt. 1.) **915** 6

—**Leandro,** *padre.* Persia. Roma, 1757. Q. *pl.* **915.5** 3.1

—**Minadoi, G. T.** Historia della guerra fra Turchi et Persiani, 1577-85. Roma. 1587. O. *map.* **955** 3

—**Rochechouart, J. de.** Souvenirs d'un voyage en Perse. Paris, 1867. O. **915.5** 5

—**Sherley, A., R. & T.** The three brothers; or, Travels and adventures in Persia, etc. London, 1825. D. *por.* **910** 37

—**Tavernier, J. B.** Perse. *pl.* (*In his* Six voyages, 1679-92, v. 1.) **099** 26

— —*English.* (*In same.* 1678.) **915** 16

—**Thevenot, J. de.** (*In his* Travels. 1687.) **915** 7

—**Valle, P. della.** Viaggi. Brighton, 1843. 2 v. D. *por.* **915** 8

— —*English:* Travels. London, 1665. F. **915** 19

—**Wagner, M.** Reise nach Persien und dem Lande der Kurden. Leipzig, 1852. 2 v. O. **915.5** 6

—**Wellsted, J. R.** Travels to the city of the caliphs, along the Persian gulph. London, 1840. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **915.3** 12

—**Westergaard, N. L.** Om Mindesmærkerne fra Persiens Oldtid. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

See also **COMMERCE; CYRUS; GHILAN; KURDISTAN; SUSIANA.**

PERSIAN GULF. Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die alte Gestalt des Persischen Meerbusens. (*In his* Werke, 1821-40, v. 3.) **908** 2

PERSIAN LANGUAGE. Clarke, H. W. The Persian manual: pt. 1, grammar; pt. 2, vocabulary, English and Persian. London, 1878. S. **491.5** 4

—**Gladwin, F.** The Pershian moonshee. London, 1801. sqQ. *pl.* **491.5** 5

—**Jones,** *Sir* **W.** A grammar of the Persian language. 4 edition, with index. London, 1797. sqO. *pl.* **491.5** 6

—**Moises, E.** The Persian interpreter: grammar, extracts, vocabulary. Newcastle, 1792. sqQ. **491.5** 7

—**Palmer, E. H.** A concise dictionary of the Persian language. London, 1876. sqS. **491.5** 1

—**Richardson, J.** A dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature and manners of eastern nations; revised by C. Wilkins. New edition, by F. Johnson. London, 1829. sqF. **491.5** 2

—**Ronsseau, S.**...A vocabulary of the Persian language. [London,] 1803. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. **491.5** 3

PERSIAN LITERATURE. Ethé, H. Die hofische und romantische Poesie der Perser. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

— —Die mystische, didaktische und lyrische Poesie und das spätere Schriftthum der Perser. Berlin, 1888. O. 52 p. (*In same.* 3.) **043** 2

—**Weston, S.** Persian recreations; or, New tales, with notes, and curious details of two ambassadors to James I. and George III. New edition. London. 1812. D. *por.* **491.5** 8

See also **Hafiz; Muhammad Ali Hazin; Muhammad ibn Khawand; Rashid-eddin; Timur; 'Umar Kalyám.**

Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin, *duc* **de.** Lettre de Rome. Paris, 1865. O. 32 p. **282** 50

Persiles y Sigismunda, *see* **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.**

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyræ. (*In* **Juvenalis, D. J.** Satyræ. 1716.) . **877** 1

Person, Em., *editor,* see **Du Bellay, J.** Deffence. 1878. **447** 16

PERSON *in grammar.* **Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber den Personenwechsel in der Rede. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 3.) **408** 2

Perspectivkassen, en Dyrehavs-Scene, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Perth, James Drummond, *4th earl of.* Letters to his sister and family; edited by William Jerdan. London, 1845. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 33.) **820** 4

Perticari, Giulio. Degli scrittori del trecento e de' loro imitatori, libri due. Torino, 1876. T. **850** 13

—Intorno a Pandolfo Collenuccio, discorso. (*In* **Plautus, T. M.** Anfitrione, 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 55.) **850** 3

Pertusati, Francesco, *conte.* Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-17, v. 10.) **859** 15

Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian. Grundzüge der Ethnographie. Leipzig, 1859. O. *il.* **572** 1

—Ueber den Parasitismus in der organischen Natur. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber die Grenzen der sichtbaren Schöpfung. Berlin, 1874. O. 39 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Pertz, Georg Heinrich. Über die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454-5. Berlin, 1857. sqQ. [15] p. *facsim.* **016** 7 *bound with* 6

From Abhandlungen der K. Akodemie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1856.

—*editor.* Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, in usum scholarum ex Monumentis Germaniae historicis recusi. Editio 1-3. Hannoverae, 1839-90. 39 v. in 9. O. **948** 16

Contents: **1. Abbon.** De bello Parisiaco.—**Adam** *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae.—**Altaich.** Annales Altahenses.—**St. Bertin abbey.** Annales Bertiniani.—Annales **Hildesheimenses. 2.** Annales **POLONIAE.**—**Arnold.** Chronica Slavorum.—**Bruno.** De bello Saxonico. **Burchard & Conrad.** Chronicon.—Carmen de bello Saxonico. **3.** Chronica regia **COLONIENSIS.**—Chronicon **MOGUNTINUM.**—Chronicon **NOVALICIENCE.**—**CNUTONIS** regis gesta.—**Eginhard.** Annales. **4. Eginhard.** Vita Karoli Magni.—Gesta abbatum **Fontanellensium.**—**Gilbert** *of Mons.* Chronicon Hanoniense.—**Gottfried** *of Viterbo.* Gesta Friderici I. et Heinrici VI. **Heinrich.** Chronicon Lyvoniae. **5. Helmold.** Chronica Slavorum.—**Herbord.** Dialogus de vita Ottonis Babenbergensis.—**Lambert** *of Aschaffenburg.* Annales. **6. Liutprando.** Opera.—Monumenta **WELFORUM.**—**Nithard.** Historiarum libri 4. **Otto** *of Freising.* Chronicon. **7. Ottonis et Rahewini** gesta Friderici I.—**Paolo Varnefrido.** Historia Langobardorum.—**Regino.** Chronicon. **8. Richer.** Historiarum libri 4.—**Roger** *of Cologne.* Vita Brunonis.—**Richardus** *de S. Germano.* Chronica. **Thietmar.** Chronicon. **9. Rembert.** Vita Anskarii; accedit Vita Rimberti.—Vita **HENRICI IV.**—**Waltram.** Liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda.—**Wittekind.** Res gestae Saxonicae.—**Wipo.** Gesta Chuonradi II.

PERU. Barros Arana, D. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1880-1. Paris, 1881-2. 2 v. O. *maps.* 988 3

—**Bowen, C. C.** A visit to Peru. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) 910 28

—**Falbe, C. T.** Vases antiques du Pérou. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-1.) 948 3

—**Lacroix, F.** Pérou. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 12.) 910 18

—**Meza, C. J. de.** Antigüedades peruanas, por M. E. de Rivero y J. D. de Tschudi. *il.* (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) 948 4

—**Squier, E. G.** Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. London, 1877. O. *il. pl. map.* 918.5 1

—**Tschudi, J. J. von.** Travels in Peru, 1838-42; translated by T. Ross. New edition. New York, 1848. D. 918.5 2

—**Vega, G. de la.** Primera parte de los commentarios reales que tratan de los Incas... 2 edicion. Madrid, 1723. F. 985 1

See also CAXAMARCA.

PERUGIA. Banchini, G. Un viaggio a Perugia nel 1395. Bologna, 1864. D. 51 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 48.) 850 10

LAKE OF **PERUGIA. Bonfigli, C.** Alle popolazioni dell' Umbria sul disseccamento del lago Trasimeno. Torino, 1864. Q. 48 p. *map.* 627 34 *bound with* 607 2

— —Ancora sul disseccamento del lago Trasimeno. Torino, 1865. Q. 44 p. *pl.* 627 34 *bound with* 607 2

La **Peruviana,** commedia. *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 33.

Peruzzi, Luigi. Ricordi sulla vita di Francesco Petrarca e di Laura. Bologna, 1866. D. 35 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 69.) 850 10

Peruzzi, S. L. Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze, 1200-1345. Firenze, 1868. O. *por. pl. facsim.* 945 72

Peruzzini, Giovanni. Il grido d'Italia, cantata. Torino [,1861]. O. 7 p. 851 94

Pes di Villamarina, Emmanuele, *marchese.* Note autobiografiche di un veterano dell' esercito piemontese. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) 945 43

Pesaro Maurogónato, J. Die Finanzen des Königreichs Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) 945 41

Pesavento, Domenico, *abate.* Manuale di un metodo comparativo per apprendere la logica struttura delle due lingue italiana e latina ad un tempo. Padova, 1867. O. 475 7

La **pesca** di Carlo III., *see* **Linares, V.**

Peschel, Oscar Ferdinand. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttgart, 1858. O. 910 65

—Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde, als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. Leipzig, 1870. O. *il. maps.* 551 31

Pesci, Leone. Ricerche sull' atropina. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) 065 4

PESSIMISM. Hartmann, E. von. Philosophie des Unbewussten. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. 121 2

—**Schopenhauer, A.** Ueber den Willen in der Natur; eine Erörterung der Bestätigungen welche die Philosophie des Verfassers durch die empirischen Wissenschaften erhalten hat. 3 Auflage, von J. Frauenstädt. Leipzig, 1867. O. 501 7

PEST, *see* **HOWARD, J.; MILAN.**

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich. Alberti, C. E. R. Heinrich Pestalozzi, ein Lebensbild. Berlin, 1869. O. 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) 048 1

PESTILENCES. Garbo, T. del. Consiglio contro a pistolenza; da P. Ferrato. Bologna, 1866. D. 59 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosita 74.) 850 10

PESTS.

See ALBINIA; FROST; FUSISPORIUM LIMONI; PHYLLOXERA; PUCCINIA.

Petantzi, Felix. De itineribus aggrediendi Turcum. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) 948 63

Petau, Denis (*Latin* **Dionysius Petavius**), *editor & translator,* see **Synesius.** Opera. 1612. 208 11

PETER, *St.* **Resoconto** autentico della disputa, feb. 1872, fra sacerdoti cattolici e ministri evangelici intorno alla venuta di S. Pietro in Roma. 2 edizione. Roma, 1872. O. 922 43

PETER III., *king of Aragon.* **Desclot, R.** Cronica del rey en Pere dels seus antecessors passats. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) 944 10.1

Peter IV., *king of Aragon.* Crónica, escrita en lemosin por el mismo monarca; traducida al castellano y anotada por Antonio de Bofarull. Barcelona, 1850. O. *por.* 946 24

Original and translation in parallel columns.

PETER II., *emperor of Brazil.* **Fialho, A.** Don Pedro II; notice biographique. Bruxelles, 1876. O. *por.* 923 79

PETER I., *king of Castile.* **Lopez de Ayala, P.** Don Pedro. *por.* (*In* Crónicas españolas. v.1. 1779.) 946 34

PETER I., *king of Portugal.* **Lopes, F.** Chronica del rey Pedro I.; accrescentada pelo J. Pereira Bayam. Lisboa, 1760. O. 946 76

Peter *of Ickham.* Le livere de reis de Brittanie, e Le livere de reis de Engletere; edited [,with translation,] by John Glover. London, 1865. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 42.) 942 8

Peter en Pauwels, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Peter Lebrecht, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14-15.

PETER LEOPOLD I., *grand duke of Tuscany.* **Capponi, G.** Storia di Pietro Leopoldo. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 2.) 858 4

Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte, *see* **Chamisso, A. von.**

PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, *3d earl of.* **Carleton, G.** Memoirs of an English officer in the Dutch war, 1672-1713. (*In* **Defoe, D.** Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 8.) 823 7

Peterborough abbey. Chronicon Petroburgense ; curante Thomâ Stapleton. Londini, 1849. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 46.) **820** 4

Petermann, August Heinrich. Australien in 1871, *see* **Meinicke, C. E.** (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 6-7.) **910** 44

—Karte des amerikanischen Kriegsschauplatzes zwischen Washington und Richmond. Gotha, 1862. 47x39 cm. in D. **910** 44

—Ost-Afrika zwischen Chartum und dem Rothen Meere. 1861, *see* **Hassenstein, B.** (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910** 44

—Russisch-türkischer Kriegsschauplatz, 1877. Gotha, 1877. 59x70 cm. in Q. **912** 35.1

—Specialkarte von Australien. Gotha, 1875. obF.[5] 9 *maps.* (*In* **Stieler, A.** Hand-Atlas, Ergänzungsheft 4-6.) **912** 45

—Spitzbergen und die arktische Central-Region. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. 10+70 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 4.) **910** 44

—Die süd-amerikanischen Republiken in 1875, *see* **Burmeister, H.** (*In same.* 9.) **910** 44

—& **Hassenstein, B.** Inner-Afrika nach der geographischen Kenntniss, 1861-3. Gotha, 1863. sqQ. *maps.* (*In same.* 2.) **910** 44

—*editor*, see **Mittheilungen** aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. 1855-78. **910** 43

— —*Same;* Ergänzungsband. 1860-78. **910** 44

Peters, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. Die Entfernung der Erde von der Sonne. Berlin, 1873. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Peters, Christian Henry Frederick. Memoria sulla latitudine geografica di Catania, 1841. Catania, 1849. sqO. [1+] 21 p. **525** 4

PETERS, *Rev.* **Hugh. Peters, Samuel.** A history of Hugh Peters, chaplain to the protector, 1640-60; with an appendix [on the family of William Peters]. New York, 1807. O. *por.* **922** 43

Peters, Karl Ferdinand. Die Donau und ihr Gebiet; eine geologische Skizze. Leipzig, 1876. D. *il.* **554.3** 3

Petersen, C. G. Johann, & Winge, H. & O. Dyrelevninger fra ældre og yngre Stenalders Bopladser. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

Petersen, Christian. Das Zwölfgöttersystem der Griechen und Römer. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Petersen, G., *editor & translator*, see **Viga-Glums** saga. 1786. **839.63** 69

Petersen, Henry. Notice sur les pierres sculptées du Danemark. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 2, 1872-7.) Un pavillon scandinave du temps de l'union des trois états septentrionaux, conservé dans l'église de la vierge a Lübeck. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

—En Relikvie af Roskilde Domkirkes og Roskilde Stifts Skytshelgen, den hellige Pave Lucius. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 9, 1874.—Om Helleristninger i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Gravstenen fra Timgaard, "Dyvekes Ligsten" kaldet. *il.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.)—Om Dronning Margrete Sprænghests Gravmonument i Doberan.—Om Stenalderens Gravformer i Danmark og deres indbyrdes Tidsforhold. *il. tab.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.)—Et dansk Flag fra Unionstiden i Maria-Kirken i Lübeck. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 17, 1882.)—Skjoldefrisen i Sorø Kirke; et kritisk Bidrag til dansk Heraldik. *il.* (*In same.* v. 18, 1883.)—Knud Lavards Helgentilbedelse; Kilden og Capellet ved Haraldsted. *il.* (*In same.* v. 20, 1885.)—St. Albans Relikvier i Odense. (*In same.* v. 21, 1886.)—Kong Svens Grav og Capel paa Grathe Hede. *il.* (*In same.* v. 22, 1887.)—Et Billede af Hellig Knud Hertug i en jydsk Kirke. *il.*—St. Kjelds Helgenskrin i Viborg Domkirke. *il.*—Levninger af Domkirkeskatten i Roskilde. *il.* (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) En Altertavle som Mindesmærke om Biskop Jens Andersen Bældenak. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948** 5

Petersen, Johann. Chronica der Lande zu Holsten, Stormarn, Ditmarschen und Wagern, Zeitbuch bis in 1531. Franckfurt a. M., 1557. Q. **948** 44

Petersen, Niels Matthias. Bemærkninger om Kilderne til Danmarks Historie i Hedenold og deres Bearbeidelse.—Islands Opdagelse og første Bebyggelse.—Om det i islandske Sagaer forekommende Sted Herfurda. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.)—Bemærkninger om danske og norske Stednavnes Oprindelse og Forklaring. —Bemærkninger om Stednavne i Normandiet. (*In same.* v. 2, 1833.)—Muspilli, Brudstykker; med dansk Oversættelse og Anmærkninger. (*In same.* v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Danmarks Historie i Hedenold. Kjøbenhavn, 1834-7. 3 v. D. **948** 82

—Dansk Orddannelseslære. Odense, 1826. D. **439.82** 1

—Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie. Kjöbenhavn, 1829-30. 2 v. in 1. D. **439.6** 1

—De l'importance de la littérature islandaise; traduit par X. Marmier.—Die Züge der Dänen nach Wenden, eine historische Darstellung; übersetzt von C. Dirckinck-Holmfeld. *map.* —Gunnhild der Könige Mutter; in gedrängtem Auszuge übersetzt von A. A. Wolff. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.)—Description de la croix de la reine Dagmar, et de quelques autres antiquites analogues. (*In same.* v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

—Kortfattet dansk Retskrivningslære. København, 1837. D. [4+] 89 p. **439.81** 2

—Nogle Ord om Forandringer i Retskrivning, især om Brugen af latinsk Skrift. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

—Nordisk Mythologi; Forelæsninger. København, 1849. O. **293** 30

—Plattdütsche Fabeln, Vertellungen un Märken in Angelnner Mundart. Dresden, 1865. sqS. **839.4** 6

—Udsigt over de ældste Toge fra Norden til Irland. *map.*—Udsigt over den norske Dronning Gunhildes Levnet. (*In* **Copenhagen—K.**

nord. Old.-Selskab. Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—De Danskes Toge til Wenden. *map.* (*In same.* v. 1; v. 2, 1838-9.)—Bemærkninger om Versearten og Ordningen af Stroferne i Vóluspá —Sprogkundskab i Norden; Bemærkninger til nöiere Overveielse.—Et Brev til Oplysning om Ordet Gadelam. (*In same.* v. 3, 1840-1.)—Dronning Dagmar. *pl.*—Om Behandlingen af Kjæmpeviserne.—Yderligere Bemærkninger om Dronning Gunhilde. (*In same.* v. 4, 1842-3.)—Den nordiske Oldtids Betydning for Nutiden. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.)—Det ældste danske Diplom fra Aar 1329. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1846.)—Bonde, Bryde og Adel; et Bidrag til Oplysning om de danske Stænders Kår i Middelalderen. (*In same.* v. 7, 1847.)—Bidrag til den oldnordiske Literaturs Historie. (*In same.* v. 21, 1861.) **948** 2

—*editor.* Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude ; udgivne af det Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, i Bearbejdelse efter de islandske Grundskrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1839-44. 4 v. O. **839.68** 18.2

— —**Jutland.** Kong Valdemar den andens jyske Lov. 1850. **349** 54.1 *bound with* 4

—*translator*, see **Depping, G. B.** Normannernes Søtoge. 1830. **944** 58

Petersen, Ulric. Sciagraphia historiæ civitatis Slesvicensis.—Narratio historica de statu Slesvicensis cœnobii nobilium virginum St. Johannis; nebst einem Bericht von der vormahligen S. Ansgarii, iezigen Haddeburger-Kirche. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Petit; eller, Operationen, skådespel, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Histoire du **petit** Jehan, *see* **La Sale, A. de.**

Petites ignorances de la conversation, *see* **Rozan, C.**

Petitot, Claude Bernard, *translator*, see **Alfieri, V.** Virginie, tragédie. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 26.) **944** 10

Petra, Giulio de. Le tavolette cerate di Pompei rinvenute a' 3 e 5 luglio 1875. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

PETRA, *see* **ARABIA.**

Petrarca, Francesco. Opera quæ extant omnia. Basileæ [,1581]. 3 v. in 2. F. **851** 95

Vol. 4, containing the Italian works, is wanting. A fine copy of the superior 1554 edition, as well as a copy of the Venice edition of 1501, is in the main library.

—De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna; volgarizzati per Giovanni Dassaminiato ; pubblicati da Casimiro Stolfi. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 17-18.) **850** 6

—Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna, volgarizzati per Gio. Dassaminiato ed una Epistola di Coluccio Salutati al medesimo Giovanni. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità 80.) **850** 10

—Latin tale of Griseldis. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 10.) **821** 46

—Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala, 21 maggio 1341; canzone politica ; nuovamente esposta dal Francesco Berlan. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 109.) **850** 10

—Petrarch to Cola di Rienzo [; with verse] translation by Macgregor, prose version by E. Cavalleri, with notes. (*In* **Cavalleri, E.** Italian readings. 1865.) **851** 1

—Le rime. Londra, 1784. 2 v. Tt. *por.* **851** 95.1

—La vita. (*In* **Autobiografie.** 1857.) **920** 14

—La vita di Romolo; in latino, con volgarizzamento di Donato da Pratovecchio; edizione procurata da Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1863. D. 53 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 18.) **850** 10

—La vita solitaria; volgarizzamento del secolo 15; pel Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1879. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In same.* 170-1.) **850** 10

—Le vite degli uomini illustri; volgarizzate da Donato degli Albanzani da Pratovecchio; per cura di Luigi Razzolini. Bologna, 1874-9. 2 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 34-6.) **850** 6

With Latin original opposite.

—Le vite di Numa e T. Ostilio, testo latino; e toscano di Donato da Pratovecchio; per cura di Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1863. D. 38 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 29.) **850** 10

—**Fiske, D. W.** Francis Petrarch's treatise De remediis utriusque fortunæ, text and versions. Florence, 1888. Q. 48 p. (Bibliog. notices. 3.) **012** 2

— —Hand-list of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries. Florence, [,1886.] O. 12 p. (*Same.* 2.) **012** 2 *bound with* **010** 3

—**Gelli, G. B.** Lezioni petrarchesche; per cura di C. Negroni. Bologna, 1884. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 204.) **850** 10

—**Landor, W. S.** (*In his* Last fruit. 1858.) **824** 15

—**Liebrecht, F.** Zu Petrarca's Trionfi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—**Marsili, L. de'.** Comento a una canzone di F. Petrarca. Bologna, 1863. D. 51 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 36.) **850** 10

—**Peruzzi, L.** Ricordi sulla vita di Petrarca e di Laura. Bologna, 1866. D. 35 p. (*In same.* 69.) **850** 10

—**Vita** di Francesco Petrarca scritta da incerto trecentista. Bologna, 1861. D. 22 p. (*In same.* 5.) **850** 10

—**Witte, K.** Francesci Petrarcæ carmina incognita ed. G. M. Thomas. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

—**Zenoni, Z.** La pietosa fonte, poema in morte di Petrarca; con giunte e correzioni. Bologna, 1874. D. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 137.) **850** 10

Petri, Lars, *archbishop of Upsala.* Svenska chrönika. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

Petri, Olaus Phase. Svenska chrönika. (*In same.* v. 1.) **948** 38.1

Petri, R. J. Ueber die Methoden der modernen Bakterienforschung. Hamburg, 1887. O. 62 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048** 2

Petrie, George. Oldtidslevninger paa Orknøerne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

PETROGRAPHY, *see* **GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY.**

PETROLEUM. Buchenau, F. Petroleum, seine Naturgeschichte und Gewinnung. Berlin, 1872. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Fairman, E. S. J. A treatise on the petroleum zones of Italy. London, 1868. O. 75 p. *map.* **553** 7

—Uhlig, V. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Entstehung des Erdöls. Berlin, 1884. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Petronius, *St., bishop of Bologna.* **Leggenda** di san Petronio; per cura dell'...Enrico Sassoli. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850** 5

Petronius Arbiter, Caius *or* **Titus.** Satire, volgarizzate ed annotate da Vincenzo Lancetti; con frammenti tradotti da Marcello Tommasini, e due saggi di un nuovo volgarizzamento per Luigi Carrer ed Antonio Cesari. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 21.) **850** 3

Petronj, Stefano Egidio, & Davenport, J. Nuôvo dizionário italiáno-inglése-francése. Edizióne 4, aumentáta. Londra, 1836. 3 v. in 2. O. **458** 20

Petruccelli della Gattina, Ferdinando. I moribondi del palazzo Carignano. Milano, 1862. D. **945** 33

—Il re dei rei, convoglio diretto nell' 11 secolo. Milano, 1864. 4 v. in 2. S. **858** 28

Petrucci, Giovanni Antonio de, *conte* **di Policastro.** Sonecti ; publicati da Jules Le Coultre e Victor Schultze. Bologna, 1879. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 167.) **850** 10

I pettegolezzi delle donne, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 21.

Pettenkofer, Maximilian Joseph von. Beziehungen der Luft zu Kleidung, Wohnung und Boden; drei Vorlesungen. Braunschweig, 1872. O. **613** 8.1

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, *editor,* see **Hall, J.** Historiall expostulation against abusers of chyrurgerie. 1844. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820** 6

Pèturssoη, Hallgrimur. Psalterium passionale; edur, Pijslar-psaltare. Editio 16. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. D. **839.61** 19

Pencer, Kaspar. Zwanzig ungedruckte Briefe Peucers. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830** 10

Pey, Alexandre. Nouvelles francaises en prose du 14e siècle ; Moulant et Héricault.—Notice sur le roman inédit de Doon de Mayence. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) – L'Enéide de Henri de Veldeke et Le roman d'Eneas attribué à Benoit de Sainte-More.—La vie de saint Thomas par Garnier de Pont Sainte-Maxence; par Hippeau. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.)—Le roman de Fauvel. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—*editor,* see **Doon** de Maience. 1859. **841** 3

Peyronnet, Charles Ignace, *comte* **de.** Le Capucin. (*In* **Nodier, J. C. E.,** *& others.* Nouvelles. 1845.) **843** 2

Pezzi, Domenico. Grammatica storico-comparativa della lingua latina. Torino, 1872. O. **475** 8

Pfaff, Fr. Ueber den Betrag der Verdunstung einer Eiche während der ganzen Vegetationsperiode. (*In* **Munich—Akad.** Sitzungsb. Math.-phys. Cl. v. 1, 1870, p. 27-45.) **551.58** 48

Pfannschmidt, Victor. Entwickelung des Welthandels. Hamburg, 1887. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Pfaundler, Leopold, & Barth. L. Die Stubaier Gebirgsgruppe, hypsometrisch und orographisch bearbeitet. Innsbruck, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **551.43** 38

Pfeiffer, Franz, *editor.* Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters, mit Wort- und Sacherklarungen. Leipzig, 1864-72. 12 v. in 6. D. **831** 15

Contents : 1. Walther von der Vogelweide. 2. Kudrun. 3. Das Nibelungenlied. 4-6. Hartmann von Aue. 7-8. Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan. 9-11. Wolfram's von Eschenbach Parzival und Titurel. 12. Erzählungen und Schwänke, herausgegeben von H. Lambel.

— —**Livländische** Reimchronik. 1844. **831** 57

— —**Theologia** deutsch. 1855. **241** 6

Pfizer, Gustav, *translator,* see **[Nibelungenlied :]** Die Nibelungen Noth. 1843. **831** 67

Der **Pflanzer** in Cuba, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 9.

Pfleiderer, Edmund. Theorie des Aberglaubens. Berlin, 1872. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Pfolfprundt, Heinrich von. Buch der Bündth-Ertznei, 1460; herausgegeben von H. Haeser und A. Middeldorpf. Berlin, 1868. O. **610** 3

Pfotenhauer, Carl Eduard. Die Gifte als bezaubernde Macht in der Hand des Laien. Berlin, 1874. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Pfuhl, E. Thierpflanzen und Pflanzenthiere. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043** 1

Pfuhl, Fritz. Was geboren ist auf Erden Muss zu Erd' und Asche werden. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043** 1

Phädra, ein Trauerspiel von Racine, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Phaedrus. Phædri, Aviani aliorumque veterum fabulae ; P. Syri sententiæ ; Catonis disticha moralia, et Symposii ænigmata. Londini, 1823. T. **871** 5

Phaer, Thomas, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821** 85

—*translator,* see **Vergilius Maro, P.** The thirteene bookes of Aeneidos. 1596. **099** 5

Phantasien im Bremer Rathskeller, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 10.

Phantasiestücke, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.** v. 7.

Phantasmion, *see* **Coleridge, S.**

Phantasus, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 4-5.

Pharsalia, *see* **Lucanus, M. A.**

Phélypeaux, Paul, *comte de Pontchartrain.* Mémoires concernant la régence de Marie de Médicis.—Conférence de Loudun. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 19.) **944** 9

Philemon og Baucis, et Skuespil, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 2.

Philets Forslag om Pebersvendene, *same.*

PHILIP II, *king of Macedon.* **S., S. G.** The life of Philip. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888** 28

PHILIP II, *king of Spain.* **Declaratie** van der triumphe bewezen Philips binnen Ghend, 15 Julii 1549. Gent [,1851]. Q. [5+] 10+35 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 3.) **839.3 5**

PHILIP the Bold, *duke of Burgundy.* **Jonghe, B. de.** Het leven van Philippus den Stauten ende van Margarita van Male. Gent, n. d. Q. *por.* (*In same.* Werken, 2 ser. 12.) **839.3 3**

PHILIP the Good, *duke of Burgundy.* **Chastellain, G.** Œuvres historiques; par J. A. C. Buchon. Paris, 1827. Q. **944 16**

Philip, Robert. A chronological critique of the writings and genius of Bunyan. (*In* **Bunyan, J.** The greatness of the soul, 1846, pref. p. 1-52.) **240 3**

Philippe *de Reimes.* The romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; edited by Le Roux de Lincy. [London,] 1858. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 72.) **820 4**

—Mussafia, A. The romance of Blonde and Jehan ; by Le Roux de Lincy. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805 1**

Philippi, Jean. Mémoires, 1558-90. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944 9**

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Blumentritt, F. Versuch einer Ethnographie der Philippinen. Gotha, 1882. sqQ. [3+] 69 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 15) **910 44**

Phillips, Edward. The new world of words; or, Universal English dictionary. 6 edition, revised, with addition of twenty thousand words, by J[ohn] K[ersey]. London, 1706. F. *iltp.* **423 6**

Phillips, John, *nephew of Milton.* Responsio ad Apologiam pro rege Anglicano. (*In* **Milton, J.** Works, 1863, v. 6.) **821 78**

—*translator,* see **Tavernier, J. B.** Six voyages. 1678. **915 16**

Phillips, John, *M. A.* Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. D. *il. pl. map.* **551.21 15**

Phillips, Wendell. Speeches, lectures and letters. Boston, 1863. O. *por.* **815 5**

Phillips academy, *Andover, Mass.* Speeches at the first dinner of the Phillips academy alumni association, Parker House, Boston, March 24, 1886. Boston, 1886. O. 72 p. *pl.* **080 57**

Containing, p. 31-5, the speech of E. G. Porter on presenting an oil portrait of Mr. Marsh.

Il **Philocopo,** *see* **Boccaccio, G.**

Φιλοκτήτης, *see* **Sophocles.**

PHILOLOGY, *see* **LANGUAGE.**

Der **philosoph** für die Welt, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 1-2.

PHILOSOPHER'S STONE. Hermes *Trismegistus.* Tractatus de lapidis philosophici secreto, scholiis illustratis; studio D. Gnosii editus. Lipsiæ, 1610. S. **615 8**

PHILOSOPHY. Atterbom, P. D. A. Studier till philosophiens historia och system. Upsala, 1835. v. 1. O. **198 1**

—Boëthius, D. Stycken til befrämjande af rätta begrep om philosophien, dess ändamål och närvarande tillstånd. Upsala, 1794. D. **140 1**

—Cicero, M. T. Academicæ questiones.—De finibus bonorum et malorum.—Tusculanæ disputationes.—Paradoxa. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 2-4.) **875 1**

—Condillac, E. B. de. Traité des sistêmes. [Anon.] La Haye, 1749. 2 v. S. **140 2**

—Diogenes Laërtius. De vitis philosophorum libri 10, cum indice rerum. Lipsiæ, 1833. 2 v. T. **888 47**

—Engel, J. J. Philosophische Schriften. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 9-11.) **838 3**

—Feyjoó y Montenegro, B. G. Cartas eruditas y curiosas. Madrid, 1773-4. 5 v. O. **868 4**

— —Ilustracion apologetica al 1-2 tomo del Teatro critico. Madrid, 1773. O. **868 8**

— —Teatro critico universal. Madrid, 1773. 8 v. O. *por.* **868 2**

There is an additional index-volume to the whole.

—Fiorentino, F. Die philosophische Bewegung Italiens seit 1860. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945 41**

—Flood, R. Utriusque cosmi, majoris scilicet et minoris, metaphysica, physica atque technica ... Opphenhemii, 1617-19. 2 v. F. *il. pl.* **099 47**

—Hebler, R. A. K. Die Philosophie gegenüber dem Leben und den Einzelwissenschaften. Berlin [,1867]. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048 1**

—Huber, J. N. Das Verhältniss der deutschen Philosophie zur nationalen Erhebung. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **048 1**

—Leopold, K. G. af. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, 1814-33. 6 v. O. **839.71 20**

—Lessing, G. E. Philosophische Aufsätze. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 23.) **832 6**

—Lumbroso, G. Sulla fortuna della parola filosofo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 5**

—Mamiani, T. Sulle condizioni comuni dell' attuale filosofia d' Europa e sulle particolari della scuola italiana. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065 5**

—Nairne, C. M. Inaugural discourse. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378 1**

—Raumer, F. L. G. von. Die Philosophie und die Philosophen des 12 und 13 Jahrhunderts. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1840.) **905 1**

—Tasso, B. Il Malpiglio secondo ; ovvero, Del fuggir la moltitudine. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 2.) **851 117**

—Thorild, T. Samlade skrifter. Upsala, 1819-35. 4 v. O. **839.71 49**

—Waldstein, C. The balance of emotion and intellect; an essay introductory to the study of philosophy. London, 1878. D. **109 1**

Zeller, E. Religion und Philosophie bei den Römern. Berlin, 1866. O. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048 1**

See also **ALCHEMY; APOLLONIUS** *of Tyana;* **Aristoteles; ATHEISM; Bacon, F. & R.; Bruno, G.; Cebes; CHANCE; Coleridge, S. T.; Comte, I. A. M. F. X.; COSMOLOGY; Epictetus; EPICURUS; ETHICS; FIRST CAUSE; INSTINCT; Kant, I.; KNOWLEDGE; Latini, B.; Lucianus; MATERIALISM; NATURE; OCCULT SCIENCE; PESSIMISM; Plato; POSITIVISM; PSYCHOLOGY; RATIONALISM; REASON; RELIGION; SCIENCE; SOUL; SPACE; THEOLOGY; Theophrastus; TIME.**

Philostratus, Flavius. The two first books containing the life of Apollonius Tyaneus ; in English, with philological notes, by Charles Blount. London, 1680. F. **921** 1

—Vie d'Apollonius de Tyane ; avec les commentaires de Charles Blount; le tout traduit en françois. Berlin, 1774. 4 v. D. *por.* **921** 2

—*older & younger.* Philostratorum Imagines et Callistrati Statuae; recensuit et commentarium adjecit Fridericus Jacobs, observationes addidit Fridericus Theophilus Welcker. Lipsiae, 1825. O. **750** 3

— —*Italian:* Le immagini. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) **709** 2

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Philostrats Gemählde. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 39.) **832** 1

Philotas, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 0.

PHILUMENA, *St.* **Lucia, F. di.** Relazione istorica della traslazione del sagro corpo e miracoli di santa Filomena da Roma a Mugnano del Cardinale. Benevento, 1834. 3 v. in 1. Q. **231** 9

See also **Maineri, B. E.** Santa Filomena, bozzetto del villaggio.

PHIPS, *Sir* **William. Bowen, F.** Life of Phips. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.) **920** 15

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. The utilization of minute life ; practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria and sponges. London, 1864. D. *il.* **591** 6

Phocylides. (*In* **Poetæ Graeci gnomici.** 1823.) **881** 3

PHŒNICIA. Heeren, A. H. L. Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 11.) **908** 2

—**Hœfer, J. C. F.** Phénicie. 1852. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 16.) **910** 18

See also **COMMERCE.**

PHŒNICIAN LANGUAGE. Salisbury, E. E. Phœnician inscription of Sidon. [New Haven, 1855?] O. p. 227-259. *facsim.* **492.6** 1

From Journal of Am. orient. soc., v. 5, no. 1. Pages 243-259 are by W. W. Turner.

Phœnissæ, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

Φοίνισσαι, see **Euripides.**

PHONOLOGY. Brachet, A. Du rôle des voyelles latines atones dans les langues romanes. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—**Brücke, E. W.** Grundzüge der Physiologie und Systematik der Sprachlaute, für Linguisten und Taubstummenlehrer. Wien, 1856. O. **414** 2

—**Haideman, S. S.** Report on the present state of linguistic ethnology. [Cambridge, Mass.,] 1856. O. **414** 1

—**Kohl, J. G.** Ueber Klangmalerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1873. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Rapp, K. M.** Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache. Stuttgart, 1836. 2 v. O. **414** 3

—**Wocher, M.** Allgemeine Phonologie. Stuttgart, 1841. O. **415** 7

See also **ALPHABET ; DIPHTHONGS ; TEUTONIC LANGUAGES; VOICE;** also the separate languages, especially **ENGLISH LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY.**

Phormio, *see* **Terentius Afer, P.**

PHOSPHORESCENCE. Giglioli, E. La fosforescenza del mare. Firenze, 1870. O. 26 p. **592** 1

Photilas, D. N. Ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία τῶν κορασίων. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1850-3. 11 v. D. **889** 1.1-8

Contents: Ἡ ἑλληνικὴ γλῶσσα κατ' ἐκλογήν. 4 v.—Γραμματικὴ τῆς ἀρχαίας ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. 1 v.—Ἱερὰ ἱστορία, κατήχησις, καὶ Τῆς ἠθικῆς τ' ἀξιώματα. 1 v.—Σύνοψις ἀριθμητικῆς, γεωμετρίας, ἠ ἐπιπεδομετρίας καὶ στερεομετρίας. 1 v.—Πειραματικὴ φυσική. 1 v.—Μυθολογία. 1 v.—Ὀνομαστικόν. 1 v.—Βοηθὸς τῶν μητέρων. 1 v.

The full set contains 20 volumes.

—Λόγος 5 Ἀπρίλου 1853. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1853. O. 42 p. **870** 5

PHOTIUS, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Vie de Photius, père du schisme grec [; French and modern Greek]. Constantinople, 1848. O. **922** 44

Taken chiefly from the life by Jäger.

PHOTOGRAPHY. Schmidt, W. Die Photographie, ihre Geschichte und Entwicklung. Berlin, 1886. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

PHRENOLOGY, *see* **PHYSIOGNOMY.**

PHYLLOXERA. Geise, O. Die Reblausgefahr. Hamburg, 1888. O. 24 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **048** 2

—**Italy—Ministero di agricoltura.** Rapporto intorno alla scoperta della fillossera, Lecco e Monza, ed alle operazioni, 1879. Roma, 1880. *pl. map.* (Annali, 1880, no. 25.) **632** 1

—**Montelatici, F.** Relazione del trovato pratico per salvare le viti dalle fillossere; ovvero, Dei camini isolatori insetticidi. Firenze, 1879. O. *il.* **632** 2

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Ansted, D. T. Physical geography. London, 1867. D. **551** 12

—**Becquerel, A. C., & A. E.** Elements de physique terrestre et de meteorologie. Paris, 1847. O. *pl. maps.* **551** 13

—**Berghaus, H. K. W.** Grundzüge der physikalischen Erdbeschreibung. *pl.* (*In his* Allgemeine Länder- und Völkerkunde, 1837-44, v. 1-3.) **910** 3

— —Physikalischer Atlas. Gotha, 1845-8. 2 v. F.[4] *maps.* **503** 1

— —*Same.* Geographisches Jahrbuch. Gotha, 1850-1. 4 v. sqQ. *maps.* **910** 42

— —Was man von der Erde weiss. Berlin, 1856-7. 3 v. O. *pl.* **914** 2.1

Confined to Europe.

—**Boccardo, G.** Fisica del Globo; spazi, climi e meteore; corso completo di geografia fisica e di meteorologia. Genova, 1868. Q. *il. por. maps.* **551** 14

—**Bögekamp, H.,** *compiler.* Geographische Charakteristiken. Mainz, 1856. O. **551** 1

—**Cattaneo, C., &** *others.* Notizie naturali e civili su la Lombardia. Milano, 1844. O. *pl. map.* **914.5** 56

—**Cooley, W. D.** Physical geography. London, 1876. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551** 15

—**Egger, C. U. D. von.** Physikalische Beschreibung von Island. Kopenhagen, 1786. D. **914.9** 2

—**Ewbank, T.** The world a workshop ; or, The physical relationship of man to the earth. New York, 1855. D. **551 40**

—**Figari *bey*, A.** Studii scientifici sull Egitto, con carta geografico-geologica. Lucca, 1864-5. 2 v. O, & *Atlas*. F.[3] **916.2 7**

Atlas in portfolio 3.

—**Foster, J. W.** The Mississippi valley, its physical geography. Chicago, 1869. O. *il. maps.* **557 2**

—**Guyot, A. H.** The earth and man ; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind; translated from the French by C. C. Felton. Boston, 184[9]. D. *il. map.* **551 17**

— —*Same.* New edition. London, 1875. D. *pl. maps.* **551 18**

— —Physical geography. London, 1873. sqF. *il.* **551 19**

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** Physical geography. Edinburgh, 1861. O. *il. map.* **551 21**

—**Hoff, K. E. A. von.** Geschichte der durch Überlieferung nachgewiesenen natürlichen Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche. Gotha, 1822-41. 5 v. O. *map.* **551 22**

—**Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.** Ansichten der Natur. 3 Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1849. 2 v. in 1. D. **551 23**

— —Kosmos ; Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stuttgart, 1845-62. 5 v. in 6. O. **551 24**

— —*Same.* Atlas in 42 Tafeln, mit erläuternden Texte ; herausgegeben von T. Bromme. Stuttgart [,1851]. obF. *il. pl. maps.* **551 24**

—**Hummel, K.** Physische Geographie. Graz, 1855. O. **551 26**

—**Huxley, T. H.** Physiography ; an introduction to the study of nature. 2 edition. London, 1878. D. *il. pl. maps.* **551 27**

—**Kämpfer, E.** Relationes & observationes historico-physicæ. — Observationes physico-medicæ curiosæ. *il. pl.* (*In his* Amœnitatum, 1712, pt. 2-3.) **915 6**

—**Klöden, G. A. von.** Handbuch der physischen Geographie. Berlin, 1859. O. *il.* (*In his* Handbuch der Erdkunde. v. 1.) **910 9**

—**Körner, F.** Der Mensch und die Natur. Leipzig, 1853. O. **551 41**

—**Maack, P. H. K. von.** Das urgeschichtliche schleswigholsteinische Land; ein Beitrag zur historischen Geographie. 2 Auflage. Kiel, 1869. O. **554.3 5**

—**Marsh, G. P.** The earth as modified by human action; a new edition of Man and nature. New York, 1874. O. **080 28**

— —*Same;* a last revision of Man and nature. New York, 1885. O. **080 56**

— —Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. New York, 1865. O. **080 26**

— —*Italian :* L'uomo e la natura. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. D. **080 53**

— —Physical science in Italy [; review of G. Boccardo's Fisica del globo]. (*In* **Nation.** v. 7, 1868, p. 420-1.) **080 33**

—**Maury, L. F. A.** La terre et l'homme; ou, Aperçu historique de géologie, de geographie et d'ethnographie générales. 3 edition. Paris, 1869. D. **551 29**

—**Meyer, J.** Physik der Schweiz ; mit einer Rücksicht auf die allgemeinen Naturverhältnisse der Erde. Leipzig, 1854. O. **551.43 23**

—**Ólafsson, O.** Oeconomisk Reise igiennem Island. Kiøbenhavn, 1780. 2 pt. in 1 v. Q. *pl. maps.* **914.9 11**

—**Page, D.** Advanced text-book of physical geography. Edinburgh, 1864. D. *il.* **551 30**

—**Peschel, O. F.** Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde, als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. Leipzig, 1870. O. *il. maps.* **551 31**

—**Pontoppidan, E.** Det første Forsøg paa Norges naturlige Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1752-3. 2 v. sqO. *pl. map.* **554.8 2**

—**Réclus, J. J. E.** Nouvelle géographie universelle; la terre et les hommes. Paris, 1876-92. v. 1-17. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **910 13**

— —La terre. Paris, 1868-9. 2 v. Q. *il. maps.* **551 33**

Contents : 1. Les continents. 2. L'océan.—L'atmosphere.—La vie.

—**Robinson, E.** Physische Geographie des heiligen Landes. Leipzig, 1865. O. **555 3**

—**Rolleston, G.** The modifications of the external aspects of organic nature produced by man's interference; a lecture. London, 1880. O. 76 p. **551 42**

—**Rome—Società geografica italiana.** Studj sulla geografia naturale e civile dell' Italia. Roma, 1875. O. *tab. map.* **554.5 4**

—**Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, H. von.** Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. Jena, 1869-80. 4 v. O. *pl. maps.* **915.4 8**

—**Schouw, J. F.** Europa; en letfattelig Naturskildring. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. D, & *Atlas*. 1832. obQ. **914 10**

—**Secchi, A.** Lezioni elementari di fisica terrestre, coll' aggiunta di due discorsi sopra la grandezza del creato. Torino, 1879. O. *il. tab. maps.* **551 34**

—**Shaw, T.** Travels...to Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1788. F.[4] *pl. maps.* **916.1 3**

—**Somerville, M. F. G.** Physical geography. 5 edition. London, 1862. D. *por.* **551 35**

— —*Italian:* Geografia fisica ; traduzione di E. Popoli. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1861. 2 v. D. **551 36**

—**Stoppani, A.** Il bel paese ; bellezzi naturali, geologia e geografia fisica d' Italia. Milano, 1876. O. *il. pl.* **554.5 1**

—**Strafforello, G.** La terra e l'uomo, seconda l' opera di F. di Hellwald. Torino, 1878-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl. tab.* **551 20**

—**Strzelecki, P. E. de.** Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. London, 1845. O. *por. pl. maps.* **559 1**

—**Studer, B.** Geschichte der physischen Geographie der Schweiz bis 1815. Bern, 1863. O. **554.9 3**

—**Tchikhatchev, P.** Asie Mineure. 1 partie: Géographie physique comparée. Paris, 1853. Q. *pl.* **915.6 7**

— —Le Bosphore et Constantinople, avec perspective des pays limitrophes. Paris, 1864. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **914.9 47**

—Vogel, C., *compiler.* Geographische Landschaftsbilder. Leipzig, 1851. O. **551 37**

—Wagner, M. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Vorderasiens. (*In his* Reise nach Persien, 1852, v. 2.) **915.5 6**

—Wittich, W. The natural wonders of the world. 10th thousand. London, 1862. S. **551 37.1**

—Wittwer, W. C. Die physikalische Geographie fasslich dargestellt. Leipzig, 1855. O. *il.* **551 38**

—Zimmermann, W. F. A. Populaires Handbuch der physischen Geographie. 2 Auflage. Berlin, 1855. v. 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551 39**

See also CAVES; COASTS; DESERTS; EARTHQUAKES; EROSION; FORESTRY; GEYSERS; GLACIERS; GULF STREAM; ICEBERGS; MARSHES; MOUNTAINS; NATURAL HISTORY; OCEAN; PRAIRIES; RIVERS; SAND; SPRINGS; STEPPES; SUMATRA; URUGUAY; VALLEYS; VOLCANOES.

Physical theory of another life, *see* **Taylor, I.**

PHYSICIANS. Ritter von Rittershain, G. Die Heilkünstler des alten Roms und ihre bürgerliche Stellung. Berlin, 1875. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048 1**

—Volz, R. Der ärztliche Beruf. Berlin, 1870. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **048 1**

—Wells, W. C. A letter to Lord Kenyon relative to conduct of the College of physicians of London. (*In his* Two essays. 1818.) **585 4**

See also BRUNNER, J. C.

PHYSICS. Allen, Z. Solar light and heat: the source and the supply; gravitation: with explanations of planetary and molecular forces. New York, 1879. O. **530 1**

—Cazin, A. Les forces physiques. Paris, 1869. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **530 4**

—Digby, K. The nature and operation of bodies. (*In his* Two treatises. 1645.) **218 1**

—Florence—Accademia del cimento. Saggi di naturali esperienze. 3 edizione. Firenze. 1841. F. *pl.* **530 10**

—Fornari, P. Fisica sperimentale. Milano, 1867. D. *il.* **530 5**

—Müller, J. H. J. Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 5 Auflage. Braunschweig, 1856-7. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **530 6**

—Périer, I. Simples entretiens sur la physique et la cosmographie. Paris, 1873. D. *il. pl.* **530 7**

—Volpicelli, P. Sulle azioni molecolari omogenee, sul triplice stato della materia, e sulla porosità, densità, e volume dei corpi.—Riduzione a calcolo della ipotesi di Newton, per ispiegare la somma porosità dei corpi.—Teorica elementare dell' urto fra solidi. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. dei nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) **065 1**

—Wheweli, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1833. D. **218 5**

—Zöllner, J. C. F. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1878-81. 4 v. in 5. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **504 8**

See also ACTION AT A DISTANCE; CAMPHOR; CONSTANTS; ELECTRICITY; FORCE; GASES; LIGHT; LIQUIDS; MOLECULES; SOUND.

Physics and politics, *see* **Bagehot, W.**

PHYSIOGNOMY. La fisiognomia; trattatello in francese antico colla versione italiana del trecento; per cura di E. Teza. Bologna, 1864. D. 61 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 42.) **850 10**

—Porta, G. B. della. De humana physiognomonia. Francofurti, 1618. D. *il.* **138 1**

—Schädtler, O. H. von. Allgemein verständliche Psychologie auf Phrenologie, Temperamentslehre und Physiognomik begründet. Hamburg, 1858. O. *pl.* **138 2**

—Wittich, W. H. von. Physiognomik und Phrenologie. Berlin, 1870. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048 1**

See also NOSE.

PHYSIOGRAPHY, *see* **PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**

Physiologus i to islandske Bearbejdelser; med Indledning og Oplysninger af Verner Dahlerup. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) **948 5**

Physiologus; oder, Von Tieren unde von Fogilen. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831 12**

Il **Physiologus** rumeno; edito da M. Gaster. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450 11**

PHYSIOLOGY. Macé, J. Histoire d'une bouchée de pain; lettres sur la vie de l'homme et des animaux. 18 édition. Paris [, 1866]. D. **612 5**

—Matteucci, C. Sull elettro-fisiologia. Milano, 1867. O. **612 3**

—Moleschott, J. A. W. La fisiologia e le scienze sorelle; prolusione. Torino, 1879. O. 25[+2] p. **612 3**

— —Physiologisches Skizzenbuch. Giessen, 1861. D. *il.* **612 2**

— —Zur Erforschung des Lebens; Rede. Giessen, 1862. D. 4+32 p. **612 2**

See also AIR; BILE; BLOOD; BREATHING; EAR; EYE; FOOD; GLOBULINE; HAND; MUSCLES; NERVOUS SYSTEM; OD; RIGHT AND LEFT; SLEEP; UREA.

PIACENZA. Gosselino, G. Congiura di Piacenza contro P. L. Farnese. Firenze, 1864. D. (*In* **Bonucci, A.** Delizie. 5.) **850 4**

—Ruinagia, M. Del sacco di Piacenza, 1447. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945 10**

Piaggio, Martino. Poesie. 2 edizione, accresciuta... e di un Trattato d' ortografia genovese di Gio. Casaccia. Genova, 1764. D. *por.* **859 13**

Piamonte, Nicolas de, *translator,* see **CHARLEMAGNE. Historia** del emperador. **293 17**

PIANO-FORTE. Done, J. The tuner's companion. New York, 1831. O. 24 p. *music.* **786 1**

—Relazioni diverse intorno ai progressi delle costruzioni dei piano-forti. (*In* **Naples—R. ist. d'incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7. 1870.) **551.21 23**

Piatti, Rosalia. Racconti di una donna. [Anon.] 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. D. **853 29**

Pibrac, Gui du Faur, *sieur* de. The profit of imprisonment, a paradox: translated by J. Sylvester. (*In* **Du Bartas, G. de S.** Divine weekes. 1611.) 841 17

Picard, Louis Benoit. Der Neffe als Onkel, Lustspiel. (*In* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Sämmt. Werke. 1855, v. 1.) 882 9

PICARD DIALECT. *see* **Ferambras.**

Piccini, Giulio, *editor.* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 89. 111. 850 10

Piccolomini, Alessandro. L' Alessandro, commedia. Milano. 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 28.) 850 3

—Dialogo dove si ragiona della bella creanza delle donne. Firenze. 1862. D. 858 12 *bound with* 850 36

Edited by P. Fanfani.

—La Raffaella: ovvero, Della bella creanza delle donne; dialogo. Milano. 1862. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 1.) 850 3

Piccolomini, Enea, & Paoli, C., *editors.* Lettere volgari del secolo 13. scritte da senesi. Bologna. 1871. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 116.) 850 10

Piccolomini, Enea Silvio. *see* **Pius II.,** *pope.*

PICCOLOMINI, Octavio & Max. Richter, H. M. H. Die Piccolominni. Berlin. 1874. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) 048 1

Die **Piccolomini,** *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Piccone, Antonio. Catalogo delle alghe raccolte durante le crociere del cutter Violante... mediterranee. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. sci. fis. v. 4. 1878-9.) 065 4

Pickering, John, *editor.* see **Râle, S.** Dictionary of Abnaki. 1853. 497 5

Pickford, John. Life of Bishop Percy. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1867-8, v. 1.) 821 6

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco. La Strega: ovvero, Degli inganni de' demoni: dialogo tradotto in lingua toscana da Turino Turini. Milano. 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 40. 850 3

—**Hare, T.** The life of John Picus, with diuers epistles & other workes of Picus. *In his* Workes. 1557. v. 1. 220 5

PICROTOXINE. Paternò, E., & Oglialoro, A. Nuovi studî sulla picrotossina. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. sci. fis. v. 3. 1878-9.—Ricerche e considerazioni sulla natura chimica della picrotossina. (*In* same. v. 9. 1880-1.) 065 4

Pictor, Georg. Vita des Gattungen der Cerem[illegible]-Marie, welche man Gnade nennt. (*In* **Scherffle, J.** Das Kloster. 1845-50. v. 5.) 837 16

PICTURES. *see* **PAINTING.**

Pictures and paintings. *see* **Dexter, F.**

Picus, Pictures. *see* **Pico, G.**

A piece of Friar Bacon's brazen head, purporting to be *see* **Yerile, W.**

PIEDMONT. Baruffi, G. F. Passeggiate per [illegible] in Torino. Torino. 1854-58. 4 v. D. 914.5 54

—Salerno. Maria Vergine dell' [illegible] passeggiata artistica. Torino. [illegible] p. 915.5 54

—**Brofferio, A.** Storia del Piemonte dal 1814 ai giorni nostri. Torino. 1849-52. 5 v. in 1. O. 945 44

—**Corazzi, G.** Panorama della strada ferrata delle Alpi cozie, Moncenisio. Firenze[. 187-]. 7 p. *por. pl.* 022 12

—**Corvino, A.** Da Torino a Chambéry. 3 edizione. Torino, 1871. D. *pl. maps.* 022 11

—**Curiosità** e ricerche di storia subalpina. Torino, 1874-80. v. 1-4. O. *il. pl. facsim.* 945 43

—**Du Villars, F. de B.** Mémoires sur les guerres du Piémont, etc., 1550 69. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires. 1866. v. 10.) 944 9

—**Gallenga, A.** Country life in Piedmont. London. 1856. D. 914.5 52

—**Gioberti, V., & Pallavicino, G.** Il Piemonte, 1850-2: lettere. per cura di B. E. Maineri. Milano, 1875. D. 945 47

—[Piedmontese maps. ten complete, with parts of two others.] sqF.[4] 912 18

—**Santa Rosa, S. A. D. di.** Della rivoluzione piemontese nel 1821. Genova, 1849. O. *por.* 945 45

—**Schott, A.** Die deutschen Colonien in Piemont: Land, Mundart, Herkunft. Stuttgart. 1842. O. 437 8

See also **CALVETTI, L.: CASAVERDE: NOVARA: WALDENSES.**

PIEDMONTESE DIALECT. Rusealla, G. V. Colonia piemontese in Calabria: studio etnografico. [Torino, 1882.] O. 32 p. 457 12

—**Sant' Albino, V.** Gran dizionario piemontese-italiano. Torino. 1857. F. 457 18

—**Zalli, C.** Dissionari piemontèis, italian, latin e francèis. Carmagnola. 1815. 3 v. O. 457 13

See also **Bible—N. T.—Gospels: Brofferio, A.: C., B.: Bucci, L.: WALDENSIAN: Zoppis, C.**

Pierantoni, Augusto. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. Napoli. 1872. Q. 341 8

—La chiesa cattolica nel diritto comune. Firenze. 1870. O. 282 38

Pierce the ploughman's crede. about 1394: appended, God spede the plough. about 1500: edited by Walter W. Skeat. London. 1867. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 30. 829 5

Pierotti, Ermete. La Palestine actuelle dans ses rapports avec la Palestine ancienne. Paris. 1865. O. 915.6 33

—Rivista generale della Palestina antica e moderna. Firenze. 1868. sq. Q. 39—41 p. 915.6 34 *bound with* 913 17

Piers Plowman. *see* **Langland, W.**

La pietosa fiera. poema. *see* **Zeroni, Z.**

Pietra del paragone politico. *see* **Boccalini, T.**

PIETRA SERENA. *see* **SANDSTONE.**

Pietrasanta, Domenico: Fasc. *see* **Serradifalco.**

Pietro di Boverio. Poemetto inedito. *Versione.* (*In* **Biondelli, B.** Poesie lombarde. 1856. 859 14

Pietro Spano. *see* **John XXI., pope.**

Pietro von Alvano. *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen. 4.—Schriften. 31.

Pigen fra Norge. Fortælling. *see* **Munch, A.**

PIGNA, Giovanni Battista. Tasso, T. Considerazioni sopra tre canzoni di Pigna intitolato Le tre sorelle. (*In his* Discorsi, 1823, v. 1.) **851 118**

Pignerol, histoire du temps de Louis XIV., *see* **Lacroix, P.**

Pigonati, Andrea. Descrizione delle ultime eruzioni del Vesuvio, 1766. Napoli, 1767. D. [8+] 28 p. *il. pl.* **535 3**

Pigorini, Luigi. Le abitazioni lacustri di Peschiera nel Lago di Garda. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7.)—Di alcuni oggetti etnologici dell' Ecuador posseduti dal Museo di Roma. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 4**

—Le abitazioni palustri di Fontanellato dell' epoca di ferro. Parma, 1865. Q. 30 p. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **551.2 2**

—Terramara dell' età del bronzo situata in Castione dei Marchesi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065 5**

Pihan, Antoine Paulin. Dictionnaire étymologique des mots de la langue française dérivés de l'arabe, du persan ou du turc. Paris, 1866. O. **442 5**

Pijnappel, Jan. Maleische spraakkunst. 's Gravenhage, 1866. O. **499 1**

Pike, Luke Owen, *editor & translator.* Year books of the reign of Edward III., years 12-15. London, 1885-9. 3 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 31.) **942 8**

Pike furnished preface and index to the next preceding volume of the series, Edward III., years 11-12.

Acts of **Pilate,** *see* **Bible—Apocrypha.**

Pilatus. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831 12**

Pilenejo, Eritisco, *pseudonym of* **Pagnini, G. M.**

Pilgerzug nach Mekka, *see* **Hackländer, F. W.**

Pilgrim, Ludwig. Galilei. Berlin, 1885. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

PILGRIM FATHERS. Marsh, G. P. Address before the New England society of the city of New York, Dec. 24, 1844. New York, 1845. O. 54 p. **080 5**

See also **NEW ENGLAND; NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY.**

The **pilgrim** of Glencoe, *see* **Campbell, T.**

PILGRIMAGES, *see* **CRUSADES.**

The **pilgrim's** progress from this world to that which is to come, *see* **Bunyan, J.**

PILLARS OF HERCULES. Rabusson, A. De la géographie du nord de l'Afrique. Paris, 1857. v. 2. O. **911 5**

The **pillars** of society, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Pillon, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. Greek synonyms; from the French, with notes, by T. K. Arnold. (*In* **Yonge, C. D.** English-Greek lexicon. 1870.) **483 3**

Pilpay, *see* **Hitopadesa.**

Pin y Soler, J. Les jeux d'enfant en Catalogne. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

Pina, Ruy de. Chronicas dos reis Duarte, Affonso V., João II.—Chronica do conde Duarte de Menezes. (*In* **Lisbon—Academia.** Collecção de hist. port., 1790-1824, v. 1-3.) **946 68**

Pincherle, Giacomo. Ricordo a Shakespeare; under the auspices of Shakespeare's tercentenary birth, 50 sonnets. Trieste, 1864. O. [2+] 53 p. **821 88**

Mr. Marsh has noted this as "*Very curious.*"

Pinchetti, Pietro. Corso teorico-pratico per la fabbricazione della stoffe di seta. Como, 1874. v. 1. Q. *il. pl.* **677 9**

Vol. 1: Stoffe liscie e ad armatura. With numerous samples of silk cloth inserted in the text. Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Very important new work."

—*& others.* Relazione sulla seta e tessuti di seta all' esposizione di Vienna nel 1873. [Rome, 1873.] O. 52 p. **677 8** *bound with* **670 2**

PINCINNATI. Suhm, P. F. Om Patzinakerne. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **839.88 5**

Pindarus. Carmina, cum versione Latina et notis a C. G. Heyne; scholia, et G. Hermanni commentatio de metris Pindari. Oxonii, 1815. 2 v. O. **884 3**

—Damm, C. T. Lexicon Pindaricum; disposuit H. Huntingford. Londini, 1814. O. **884 4**

Pindemonte, Ippolito. Le poesie originali; per cura di Alessandro Torri, con un discorso di Pietro dal Rio. Firenze, 1858. D. **851 96**

PINE. Boitel, A. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime. 2 édition. Paris, 1857. *il. pl.* **551.58 117**

—Brown, J. C. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. Edinburgh. 1878. O. **551.58 118**

—Delamarre, L. G. Historique de la création d'une richesse millionnaire par la culture des pins; et Conseils aux héritiers de l'auteur. Paris, 1827. O. **551.58 119**

—Samanos, E. Traité de la culture du pin maritime. Paris, 1864. O. *pl.* **551.58 117**

—Winkelmann, J. Die Terpentin- und Fichtenharz-Industrie. Berlin, 1880. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

Pingel, Christian. Antiquariske Efterretninger fra Grønland. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 2, 4, 1836-43.) **948 2**

—Om nogle mindre bekjendte Ruiner paa Vestkysten af Grønland. (*In same.* Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.)—Efterretninger om fundne nordiske Oldsager: Grønland. (*In same.* v. 3, 1836.) **948 1.2**

Pinheiro y Aragão, Manoel Pedro Thomás. Memorias curiosas para a grammatica filosofica da lingua portugueza. Lisboa, 1812. S. **469 6**

Pini, Carlo, & others. Indici. (*In* **Vasari, G.** Vite de' pittori, 1846-70, v. 14.) **927 4**

Pini, Giovanni. Il prosciugamento del lago Fucino; narrazione storico-tecnica. Firenze, 1878. D. 80 p. **627 28**

PINKNEY, William. Wheaton, H. Life of Pinkney. *por. facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 6.) **920 15**

PINO, Clemente, *see* **ACCADEMIA LETTERARIA PINO.**

Pinto, Fernão Mendez. Peregrinação. Nova edição conforme á primiera de 1614. Lisboa, 1829. 4 v. S. **915 8**

Pinto, Giuseppe. Gli eucalitti; appunti critici. Roma, 1879. O. 24 p. **551.58 115**

Pintor, Siotto. Giudicio intorno agli Studi del senatore Musio sul riordinamento giudiziario. Firenze, 1869. O. 16 p. **340 7**

El pintor de su deshonra, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

La pinzochera, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie.

Pio de Saboya, Antonio Valcarcel, *principe.* Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de Valencia; ilustradas por Antonio Delgado. [Valencia, 1845.] sqQ. *pl.*
913 46.1 *bound with* **912 3**

Piobesi. Regolamenti per il comune. Torino, 1869. O. **352 4**

Il Piovan Arlotto, poema faceto in vernacolo familiar veneziano. Venezia, 1796. S. **859 53**

Piper, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel, aus der Pariser Urschrift herausgegeben und erläutert; nebst einer Abhandlung über die lateinischen und griechischen Ostercyklen des Mittelalters. Berlin, 1858. O. *pl.* **264 3**

Pippa passes, a drama, *see* **Browning, R.**

PIRUS, Rafn, C. C. En nordisk Runeindskrift i Pirous, med Forklaring. [*In* **Copenhagen. K. nord. Old. Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3 (1847).] **948 4**

Piramo y Tisbe, *see* **Monte-mor, J.**

Pisa, Guido da, *see* **Guido** of Pisa.

Pisa. Nel trecentesimo natalizio di Galileo in Pisa. 15 feb. 1864. 2 edizione. Pisa, 1864. O. *pl.* **923**

Statuto medico-del[illegible] arte degli speziali nel secolo [illegible] per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna, 1[illegible] [*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 208.] **850 10**

—**Marsh, C. C.** [*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia. [illegible] Library.

—**Savi, P.** Sulla costituzione geologica [illegible] Pisa. **314**

—[illegible] Pisa. 1[illegible] **314**

PISANI, Carlo Emanuele, [illegible] **945**

Pisani, Christine [illegible] **944**

[illegible] **Pisano,** [illegible] **944**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pistoia, Zenone da, *see* **Zenoni, Z.**

Pistoia—Compagnia della purità. Una confraternita di giovanetti pistoiesi del secolo 16; cronachetta inedita; per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna, 1887. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 220.) **850 10**

PISTORIUS, Hermann Alexander, Ehrenthal, W. Das Kutschkelied auf der Seelenwanderung. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1871. O. 72 p. *pl.* **808 1**

For an account of the poem and its authorship *see* Lipperheide, F. Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz, p. 184.

Pistorius, Johann. Regum Hungariæ genealogia. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943 63**

PITCAIRN'S ISLAND. Barrow, J. A description of Pitcairn's island; with an account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty. New York, 1832. S. *pl.* **996 1**

PITHYUSE ISLANDS, *see* **BALEARIC ISLANDS.**

Pitrè, Giuseppe. Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo. 1870–89. 18 v. D. *pl.* music. **859 37**

Contents: 1-2. Canti. 3. Studi di poesia popolare. 4-7. Fiabe, novelle e racconti. 8-11. Proverbi. 12. Spettacoli e feste. 13. Giuochi fanciulleschi. 14-17. Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi. 18. Fiabe e leggende.

Mr. Marsh notes this collection as "Very important."

—Usi popolari siciliani nella festa di S. Giovanni Battista. 2 edizione con molte giunte. Palermo, 1871. D. 23 p. **394 7**

Pittington parish, *see* **Durham.**

Pitts, Joseph. A faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans. 4 edition, with additions. London, 1738. S. *pl.* **916.5 3**

PITTI, Vasco, F. [illegible] Della pietà [illegible] **851**

Pius II., [illegible] **Enea Silvio Piccolomini.** [illegible] Alexander Sarisbur. [illegible] Aeneæ Sylvii [illegible] Manchester, 1[illegible] [illegible] Spenser soc. Publ. 9. **821 3**

—[illegible] **Rome—R.** accad. dei Lincei. [illegible] **965 1**

[illegible] **Nicolai, G. F.** Miscellaneorum. [illegible] **830**

[illegible] Milano, 1[illegible] S. [illegible] Rita. [illegible] **850 1**

Pius V., [illegible] **Giovanni Maria Ghislieri.** [illegible] **282 30**

—[illegible] **282 31**

—[illegible] **282 5**

—[illegible] **282 4**

[illegible] **Sherman, E. B. B.**

[illegible] **VIEIRA**

Brot af **Placidus-drápu**; útgefid af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. Videyar Klaustri, 1833. D. 65 p. **839.61 9**

PLAGIARISM. Breen, H. H. (*In his* Modern English literature. 1857.) **820 2**

Plaidoirie de la rose et de la violette, *see* **Froissart, J.** v. 2.

PLANA, Giovanni Antonio Amadeo, *barone.* **Sclopis, F. P.** Della vita di Plana, discorso. Torino [,1864]. sqQ. 15 p. **925 18**

PLANETS. Helmholtz, H. L. T. Ueber die Entstehung des Planetensystems. *il.* (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504 5**

PLANTATIONS. Smith, J. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England or anywhere. Boston, 1865. O. 8+ 72 p. *map.* **917.4 5**

Plantin, Christophe. Thesavrus Theutonicæ lingvæ : Schat der Neder-duytscher spraken : Thresor du language Bas-alman; traduict en François & en Latin. Antverpiæ, 1573. sqO. **439.83 7**

PLANTS, *see* **BOTANY; HOUSE PLANTS; SOIL.**

RIO DE LA **PLATA,** *see* **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**

Plato. Dialoghe; tradotti da Ruggiero Bonghi. Roma, 1881. v. 2. O. **888 19**

Large paper copy.

Contents: 2. **Bonghi, R.** La vita è dolore? lettera;—Proemio al Fedone:—Sommario. **Plato.** Fedone; o, Dell' anima. **Moleschott, J.** Osservazioni sugli effetti della cicuta. **Bonghi, R.** Note: Appendice. 1: Degli scolii d'Olimpiodoro. 2: Obbiezioni di Stratone di Lampsaco a due argomenti del Fedone. Note all'appendice.

—L'Eutifrone; o, Del santo; dialogo tradotto dal Salvini.—Il convito; o, Dell' amore; tradotto dal detto. (*In* **Corazzini, F.** Miscellanea. 1853.) **850 8**

—Plato against the atheists; or, The tenth book of the dialogue on laws ; with notes, and dissertations on some points of the Platonic philosophy as compared with the Holy Scriptures, by Tayler Lewis. New York, 1845. O. **888 18**

—Timæus: sive. De universitate. (*In* **Cicero, M. T.** Opera, 1820, v. 4.) **875 1**

—Apuleius, L. De dogmate Platonis. (*In his* Opera, 1825, v. 3.) **878 27**

—Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.* De Platone. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 6.) **888 49**

—Engel, J. J. Versuch einer Methode der Vernunftlehre aus Platonischen Dialogen zu entwickeln. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 9.) **838 3**

—Grote, G. Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. O. **888 20**

—Richter, A. Wahrheit und Dichtung in Platon's Leben. Hamburg, 1886. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048 2**

PLATONIC LOVE, *see* **LOVE.**

PLATT DEUTSCH, *see* **GERMAN DIALECTS —LOW GERMAN.**

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comœdiæ superstites viginti [recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1823. 3 v. T. **872 1**

—Anfitrione, commedia, voltata in terza rima da Pandolfo Collenuccio. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 55.) **850 3**

—The capteivei; with an introduction and notes by W. M. Reynolds. Gettysburg, 1846. D. 84 p. **872 2**

—Lessing, G. E. Abhandlung von dem Leben und den Werken des Plautus.—Kritik über die Gefangnen des Plautus. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 14.) **832 6**

Pleasant memories of pleasant lands, *see* **Sigourney, L. H. H.**

PLEASURE. Tasso, T. Il Gonzaga; ovvero, Del piacere onesto.—Il Nifo; ovvera, Del piacere. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851 117**

De **Pleegzoon,** *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant, werken, 1-2.

Pleier. Zu Pleier's Garel die Bruchstücke der Meraner Handschrift, von Ignaz V. Zingerle. Wien, 1865. O. **831 73**

PLESSEN FAMILY. Schultz, J. Annales Plessenses diplomatici, 1160-1712.—**Steinmetz, B.** Origines Plessiacæ Megapolenses. 1611. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **948 21**

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius, *the younger.* Epistolæ et Panegyricus; ex editionibus P. D. Longolii et G. H. Schæferi [, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1821. T. **876 5**

—Epistolarum libri decem; recensuit, notisque illustravit Gottlieb Erdmann Gierig. Lipsiae, 1800-2. 2 v. O. *pl.* **876 3**

—*Same* et Panegyricus; recensuit et illustravit Gierig. Lipsiae, 1806. 2 v. D. *pl.* **876 4**

—Epistularum libri novem, Epistularum ad Trajanum liber, Panegyricus ; ex recensione Henrici Keilii; accedit index auctore Theodoro Mommsen. Lipsiæ, 1870. O. **876 6**

—*Italian :* Panegirico a Trajano. (*In* **Alfieri, V.** Vita. 1818.) **928 5**

—Kraut, K. Über Syntax und Stil des jüngeren Plinius. [Tübingen,] 1872. sqQ. 47 p. **475 3**

In Program des Seminars Schönthal.

Plinius Secundus, Caius, *the elder.* Historiae mundi libri 37, collati et emendati, ut patet ex adjunctis annotationibus [Sigismundi Gelenii]; index est additus. Basileae, 1545. F.[4] **500 2**

—Naturalis historiæ libri 37, ex editione Gabrielis Brotier, cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum et indicibus recensiti. Londini, 1826. 12 v. O. **500 3**

—*English:* The historie of the world, commonly called the naturall historie ; translated by Philemon Holland. Londini, 1601. 2 v. in 1. F. **500 4**

PLOVSTRUP. Nielsen, O. Herregaarden Plovstrup ved Ribe. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948 2**

Pløyen, Christian. Færøiske Trylleformularer. (*In same.* v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

Plümen der Tugent, *see* **Vintler, H.**

Plumpton correspondence, Edward IV.-Henry VIII.; edited by Thomas Stapleton, with notices of the family of Plumpton. London, 1839. (*In* **Camden soc.** 4.) **820 4**

Pluquet, Frédéric, *editor,* see **Wace, R.** Le roman de Rou. 1827. **841 39**

PLURALITY OF WORLDS. Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, 1779, v. 1.) **848 6**

Plutarchus. Varia scripta, quae Moralia vulgo vocantur. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1820. 6 v. T. **888 31**

—Moralia ; ex recensione Rudolfi Hercheri. Lipsiæ, 1872. v. 1. D. **888 32**

—*English :* The philosophie, commonlie called The morals; translated out of Greeke into English by Philemon Holland ; annexed, summaries. London, 1603. F. **888 33**

—*French :* Les œuvres morales & meslees; translatees du grec en françois par Jacques Amyot. Paris, 1572. 2 v. F.[4] **888 30**

The first edition. The two volumes are paged consecutively.

—Vitae parallelae. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1818-21. 9 v. T. *por.* **888 27**

The vols. dated 1818 read: "edidit G. H. Schaefer."

—*English :* The lives of the noble Grecians and Romains; translated out of Greeke into French by James Amiot; with the lives of Hannibal and Scipio African translated out of Latine [of D. Acciajuoli] by Charles del' Escluse; and out of French into English by Thomas North ; added, lives by S. G. S. London, 1631. F. **888 28**

—*French:* Les vies des hommes illustres; translatees de grec en françois par Jacques Amyot. Paris, 1565. 2 v. F.[4] **888 29**

The second edition. The two volumes are paged consecutively. Title-page wanting. Vol. 2 contains the lives of Hannibal and Scipio, translated by C. de Lécluse from the Latin of D Acciajuoli; and the various lives, including that of Plutarch, compiled by S. G. S.

—Περὶ τῆς Ἡροδότου κακοηθείας. (*In* **Herodotus.** Ἱστορία, 1836, v. 3.) **888 4**

In Modern Greek.

—Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber den historischen Werth der Biographieen Plutarch's.—Ueber die Quellen der Biographieen. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908 2**

—Tasso, T. Risposta di Roma a Plutarco. (*In his* Discorsi, 1823, v. 1.) **851 118**

Plutus ; eller, Proces imellem Fattigdom og Riigdom, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 6.

PLYMOUTH COLONY, *see* **NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY.**

PNEUMATICS, *see* **GASES.**

PO. Bottoni, A. Appunti storici sulle rotte del basso Po. Ferrara, 1872. O. *pl. tab. map.* **551.48 18**

—Calandra, C. Sulla estrazione delle acque sotterranee nell' alta valle del Po; cenni. Torino, 1867. sqQ. 48 p. **627 13**

—Italy—Direzione tecnina. Sulle rotte del Po a Guarda Ferrarese, e sui lavori d' interclusione e di riordinamento del' arginatura ; relazioni. Roma, 1872. O. 19 p. *pl.* **627 13**

—Jacchia, M. R. Relazione sull' inondazione del Po. Ferrara, 28 maggio 1872. O. 17 p. *map.* **551.48 17**

—Lombardini, E. Altre osservazioni sul Po; colle quali si rettificano alcune cose esposte dal Stoppani nella memoria sul prolungamento delle linee fiuviali. Milano, 1843. O. 55 p. **627 13**

— —Dei cangiamenti cui soggiacque l'idraulica condizione del Po nel territorio di Ferrara. Milano, 1852. Q. [2+] 48 p. *pl. maps.* **551.48 5**

— —Della condizione idraulica della pianura subapennina fra l'Enza ed il Panaro. Milano, 1865. Q. *pl. maps.* **551.48 5**

— —Intorno al sistema idraulica del Po; ai cangiamenti ed opere pel suo regolamento. Milano, 1840. Q. *maps.* **627 13**

— —Nuove considerazioni sulle piene e sulle inondazioni del Po nel 1872. Milano, 1874. Q. [1+] 16 p. **551.48 19** *bound with* **551.2 2**

— —Studi idrologici e storici sopra il grande estuario adriatico, e principalmente gli ultimi tronchi del Po. Milano, 1868. F. *maps.* **551.48 19** *bound with* **548 2**

— —Sulle piene e sulle inondazioni del Po nel 1872. Milano, 1873. F. **551.48 19** *bound with* **548 2**

—Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Poce, Paolo. Frammenti dell' opera, Il sacerdozio guasto universale del mondo. Firenze, 1869. O. **282 50**

Pochi, commedia, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

Pocock, Nicholas, *editor.* Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. [London,] 1884. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 37.) **820 4.1**

— —**Harpsfield, N.** A treatise on the divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine. 1878. (*In same.* 21.) **820 4.1**

Pococke, Richard, *bishop.* Travels through England, 1750[-7]; edited by James Joel Cartwright. [London,] 1888-9. 2 v. sqO. (*In same.* 42, 44.) **820 4.1**

Podestà, Francesco, & others, *editors.* Documenti ispano-genovesi ; pubblicati dai M. Spinola, L. T. Belgrano e Podestà. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 8, 1868.) **945 48**

Podogrammisch Trostbüchlein, *see* **Fischart, J.**

A poem on the times of Edward II ; edited by C. Hardwick. London, 1849. D. [3+] 11+ 35 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 28.) **820 6**

Poema Germanicum vetus de amissione Terræ Sanctæ. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943 13**

Pœnitentiaria Romana. Taxes de la Pénitencerie apostolique; d'après l'édition, 1520; traduction nouvelle en regard du texte latin, avec introduction et notes, par A. Dupin de Saint-André. 2 édition. Paris, 1879. D. 22+60 p. **282 4**

Pœnulus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 3.

Il poeta fanatico, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 15.

Poetæ Græci gnomici, curante J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis, 1823. T. **881 3**

Poëtaster, a comical satyr, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Poeti antichi del dialetto veneziano, *see* **Gamba, B.**

Poeti del primo secolo della lingua italiana. Firenze, 1816. 2 v. O. **851 3**

For contents *see* Boston public library catalogue, 1865.

POETIC TOURNAMENTS. Diercks, G. Poetische Turniere. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043 1**

Poetiske Samlinger; udgivne af et Selskab. Kiöbenhavn, 1775. pt. 1. D. **839.81 4**

POETRY. Aristoteles. Περὶ ποιητικῆς [;Greek and Latin, with various readings]. [17–.] S. **888 22**

—Arnold, M. Prefaces to poems. (*In his* Irish essays. 1882.) **824 3**

—Berni, F. Dialogo contra i poeti. (*In his* Rime. 1863.) **850 16**

—Engel, J. J. Poetik. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 11.) **838 3**

—Génestet, P. A. de. Over kinderpoëzie; eene voorlezing. (*In his* Dichtwerken. 1869, v. 2.) **839.31 10**

—Grimm, J. L. K. Von der Poesie im Recht. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408 2**

—Gyllenborg, G. F. Försök om skaldekonsten, poëme; med Anmärkningar om svenska versification. Stockholm, 1798. O. **839.71 17**

—Horatius Flaccus, Q. De arte poëticâ. (*In his* Opera. 1822;—Poëmata. 1830.) **874 2, 3**

—Leopold, K. G. af. Vitterhet. (*In his* Saml. skrifter, 1814-33, v. 5.) **839.71 20**

—Lessing, G. E. Laokoon; oder, Über die Grenze der Malerei und Poesie. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 3.) **832 6**

—Löbell, J. W. Über die Epochen der Geschichtschreibung und ihr Verhältniss zur Poesie. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **905 1**

—Longfellow, H. W. The poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Philadelphia, 1845. O. *por. iltp.* **808 1.1**

—Pitrè, G. Studi di poesia popolare. Palermo, 1872. D. (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 3.) **859 37**

—Puttenham, G. The arte of English poesie, 1589. London, 1865. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 15.) **820 9**

—Raumer, F. L. G. von. Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) **905 1**

—Regaldi, G. Storia e poesia; discorso. Torino, 1861. O. 15 p. **901 3**

—Salutati, C. Epistola a G. Dassaminiato. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 80.) **850 10**

—Salviati, L. Del trattato della poetica. (*In his* Prose. 1873; *in same.* 129.) **850 10**

—Schaller, J. Die dichterische Auffassung der Natur. (*In* **Cotta, B.** Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos, 1848-60, v. 2.) **551 25**

—Shairp, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature. Edinburgh, 1877. D. **801 4**

—Sibbern, F. C. Om Poesie og Konst. Kjöbenhavn, 1834. v. 1. D. **701 4**

—Sidney, P. An apologie for poetrie, 1595. London, 1868. S. 72 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 4.) **820 9**

— —*Same.* (*In his* Arcadia. 1638.) **823 28**

—Suhm, P. F. Nogle Tanker om Poeter og Poesie. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.88 5**

—Tasso, T. Discorso del poema eroico.—Discorsi dell' arte poetica. (*In his* Discorsi, 1823, v. 3.) **851 118**

—Trissino, G. G. Le sei divisioni della poetica. (*In his* Opere, 1729, v. 2.) **851 126**

—Vida, M. G. De arte poetica. (*In his* Opera. 1605.) **879 11**

—Webbe, W. A discourse of English poetrie, 1586. London, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 26.) **820 9**

—Zorrilla y Moral, J. El poeta. (*In his* Obras, 1852, v. 3.) **862 2**

See also **BALLADS; EPIC POETRY; HUMOR; PROSODY;** and the division **POETRY** under the various literatures.

Poggi, Augusto. I diboscamenti in rapporto all' economia, all' igene e alle inondazioni. Roma, 1881. O. 77[+2] p. **551.58 44**

Poggibonsi, Niccolò da, *see* **Niccolò.**

POINTS OF THE COMPASS. Schreiber, P. Die Bedeutung der Windrosen für Meteorologie und Klimatologie. Gotha, 1881. sqQ. [3+] 34 p. *pl.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen**: Ergänzungsband 15.) **910 44**

Poiré, Paul. La France industrielle. Paris, 1873. O. *pl.* **600 3**

Poirée, A. Quelques mots de réponse à Des inondations, par Dupuit. Paris, 1858. O. 31 p. *pl.* **551.48 31**

POISONS. Christison, R. A treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology and the practice of physic. 3 edition. Edinburgh, 1836. O. **615 4**

—Pfotenhauer, C. E. Die Gifte als bezaubernde Macht in der Hand des Laien. Berlin, 1874. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048 1**

See also **ALBUMEN; AMYGDALINE; ARSENIC; ATROPINE; CADAVER; PICROTOXINE.**

Poitevin, Prosper. Étude des homonymes et des paronymes français. 13 edition. Paris, 1873. D. **444 3**

Der **Pokal,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 4.

Pokorny, Alois. Pflanzen- und Thiergeographie; Verbreitung und Verschiedenheit der Menschenrassen: (*In* **Hann, J.** Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502 3**

—Storia illustrata del regno minerale; versione italiana di Giovanni Struever. Torino, 1872. O. *il.* **549 6**

—Storia illustrata del regno vegetale; versione italiana di Teodoro Caruel. Torino, 1871. O. *il.* **580 4**

Poland. Depecher fra den polske Legation i Kjöbenhavn[, 1791]; meddeelte af Edvin M. Thorson. (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.) **948 2**

—Annales Poloniae. Hannoverae, 1866. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **943 16**

—Choisnin, J. Mémoires sur l'élection du roi de Pologne, 1571-3. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944 9**

—Fletcher, J. The history of Poland. New York, 1831. S. *por.* **943 60**

—Forster, K. Pologne. Paris, 1840. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 57.) **910 18**

—Geret, S. L. von. Polen in 1766-8; aus den Berichten des Thorner Residenten am Warschauer Hofe Geret, von L. Prowe. Berlin, 1870. O. **943 61**

—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Polens Untergang. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1832.) **905** 1

—**Respublica** sive status regni Poloniæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. Tt. **094** 51

See also Harfenklänge: SIGISMUND III.

POLAR REGIONS. *see* **ARCTIC REGIONS.**

Pölchau, Arthur. Das Bücherwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048** 1

POLDERS, *see* **DIKES.**

La polenta, scherzo ditirambico, *see* **Pastò, A.**

POLICE. Colquhoun, P. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. London, 1800. O. *tab. map.* **352** 2

— —A treatise on the police of the metropolis. 6 edition, enlarged. London, 1800. O. **352** 3

Polidori, Filippo Luigi, *editor,* see **Siena.** Statuti, 1863-77, v. 1. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 4.) **850** 6

— —**La tavola** ritonda. 1864-5. (*In same.* 8-9.) **850** 6

POLISH LITERATURE, *see* **Nakwaska, A. K.**

Polissena, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 1.

Il politecnico; repertorio mensile di studj applicati alla prosperità e coltura sociale. Milano, 1860-5. v. 8-27. O. *il. pl. maps.* **055** 2

Vol. 8 begins a new series and virtually a new publication.

Politi, Raffaello. Due cammei e due intagli in onice. Noto, 1847. T. 33 [+2] p. *pl.* **736** 7

—Il viaggiatore in Girgenti; ovvero, Guida agli avanzi d'Agrigento. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Palermo, 1842. O. 84 p. & *Atlas.* Q. **913** 38

—*translator,* see **Dumas, A. D.** Cenni sulle antichità agrigentine. 1861. **913** 42

The political comedy of Europe, *see* **Johnson, D.,** *also* **Wright,—.**

POLITICAL ECONOMY. About, E. F. V. A B C du travailleur. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. D. **330** 1

—**Annuaire** de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1866, '68-70, '73, '75. Paris. 1866-75. v. 23, 25-7, 30, 32. S. **310** 1

—**Bastiat, F.** Sophismes économiques; petits pamphlets. Paris, 1863. 2 v. D. **330** 1.1

—**Baudrillart, H. J. L.** Économie politique populaire. Paris. 1869. D. **330** 2

—**Blanqui, J. A.** Précis élémentaire d'économie politique. 3 édition. Paris, 1857. D. **330** 3

Bibliographie, p. 118-123. Vocabulaire, p. 124-8.

—**Boccardo, G.** Dell' applicazione dei metodi quantitativi alle scienze economiche, statistiche e sociali; saggio di logica economica.]Torino, 1875.] Q. 72 p. **330** 4

— —Dizionario universale di economia politica e di commercio. 2 edizione ampliata. Milano, 1875-7. 2 v. Q. **308** 1

— —**Marsh, G. P.** Boccardo's Dictionary of political economy. (*In* **Nation.** v. 22, 1876, p. 65-6.) *In main library.*

— —Trattato teorico-pratico di economia politica. 3 edizione. Torino, 1863-4. 3 v. D. **330** 5

—**Bruzzo, G.** Principii di economia politica. Firenze, 1869. 48 p. **330** 6

—**Capponi, G.** Letture di economia toscana (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858** 4

—**Cattaneo, C.** Memorie di economia publica, 1833-60. Milano, 1860. O. **330** 7

—**Cibrario, G. A. L.** Della economia politica del medio evo. 5 edizione. Torino, 1861. O *por.* **330** 8

—**David, C. G. N.** Statsoeconomisk Archiv. Kjøtenhavn, 1829-9. 2 v. D. **330** 15

—**Fawcett, H.** Manual of political economy. 4 edition. London, 1874. D. **330** 9

—**Franklin, B.** Essays on general politics, commerce and political economy. (*In his* Works, 1840. v. 2.) **818** 1

—**Gebhart, E.** Les historiens florentins de la renaissance et les commencements de l'économie politique et sociale. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—**Guala, L.** Elementi di economia politica. Torino, 1863. D. *phot.* **330** 3

—**Kleinwächter, F.** Die National-Oekonomie als Wissenschaft. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Luzzatti, L.** Die nationalökonomischen Schulen Italiens und ihre Controversen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—**Mill, J. S.** Principles of political economy. London, 1865. D. **330** 12

—**Minghetti, M.** Della economia pubblica e delle sue attinenze colla morale e col diritto. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1868. D. **330** 13

— —Opuscoli letterari ed economici. Edizione riveduta. Firenze, 1873. D. **330** 14

—**Patzig, C. A.** Ueber Staatswirthschaft in den altorientalischen Staaten. Hamburg, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

—**Schönberg, G. F.** Die Volkswirthschaftslehre. Berlin, 1873. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 8 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de.** Nuovi principj di economia politica: traduzione del G. Barbieri. Milano, 1819. 3 v. D. **330** 17

—**Wolowski, L. F. M. R.** Notions générales d' économie politique. Paris, 1868. S. 69 p. **330** 6

See also **COOPERATION; CREDIT; FREE TRADE; LABOR; LAND; LUXURY; MONEY; PANICS; POOR; TAXATION; WATER; WOOL.**

POLITICAL ETHICS. Cantù, C. Buon senso e buon cuore: conferenze popolari. Milano, 1872. 2 v. S. *por.* **302** 1

—**Channing, W. E.** Duties of the citizen in times of trial or danger. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208** 5

—**Fuller, T.** Andronicus; or, The unfortunate politician. 2 edition. London, 1646. T. **172** 3

—**Hall, R.** The sentiments proper to the present crisis. Oct. 19, 1802. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) **211** 3

—**Hopkins, J. H.** The American citizen; his rights and duties, according to the spirit of the Constitution. New York, 1857. D. **172** 4

—**Parker, T.** The chief sins of the people; a sermon, 10 April 1851. Boston, 1851. **252** 2.1

—**Tyndale, W.** The obedience of a Christian man, and how Christian rulers ought to govern. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 1.) **208** 10

See also CIVIL SERVICE; CONSCIENCE; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS; OBEDIENCE; SOCIETY; WAR.

POLITICAL PARTIES, *see* PARTIES.

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Aristoteles. Trattato de' governi ; tradotto da B. Segni. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 56.) **850 3**

—Balzac, J. L. G. de. Aristippe; ou, De la cour. Amsterdam, 1664. T. **350 1**

Appended is Avis...des ministres & du ministère.

—Bigelow, J. France and hereditary monarchy. London, 1871. O. **321 5**

—Bodin, J. Les six livres de la republique. Paris, 1577. F. **320 1**

—Carutti, D. Dei principii del governo politico libero, e saggi politici. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1861. D. **320 2**

—Cicero, M. T. Librorum de re publica sex; recognovit R. Klotz. Lipsiæ, 1857. D. **875 12**

—Coleridge, S. T. The friend ; a series of essays. 1 American edition. Burlington, 1831. O. **824 9**

— —The statesman's manual;—A lay sermon on the existing distresses and discontents, 1817. (*In his* On the church and state, 1839, p. 201-430.) **322 3**

—Dialogue aux enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu; ou, La politique de Machiavel au 19e siècle; par un contemporain. Bruxelles, 1864. D. **320 5**

—Elyot, *Sir* T. The image of governance. n. p., 1541. O. *il.* **320 16**

—Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Entstehung, die Ausbildung und den praktischen Einfluss der politischen Theorieen, und die Erhaltung des monarchischen Princips in dem neuern Europa. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 1.) **908 2**

—Holberg, L. Stater og Regieringsformer. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 1.) **839.88 1**

—James I, *of England.* Basilicon-doron.—The trew law of free monarchies. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **320 8**

—Kohl, J. G. Politische Meditationen. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 1.) **304 3**

—Lieber, F. Inaugural address. (*In* **Columbia college.** Addresses. 1858.) **378 1**

— —On civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged edition. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **320 10**

—Macchiavelli, N. Discorsi. (*In his* Opere, 1819, v. 3-4.)—Il principe. (*In same.* v. 5.) **858 10**

— —Il principe. Italia, 1814. O. **320 11**

— —*Same.* Parigi, 1850. Tt. *por.* **320 12**

—Marsh, L. The shadow of Christianity; or, The genesis of the Christian state. New York. [1865]. D. **320 12.1**

—More, T. Utopia; translated by R. Robinson. 2 edition, 1556. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 14.) **820 9**

— —*Italian:* L'Utopia; e La città del sole di T. Campanella; aggiuntavi, La storia del Reame degli Orsi di G. Gozzi. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 11.) **850 3**

—Oncken, W. Aristoteles und seine Lehre vom Staat. Berlin, 1870. O 38 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—Paine, T. Rights of man. Dublin, 1791-2. 2 v. in 1. O. **320 13**

—Petrarca, F. De republica optimè administranda. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851 95**

—Saavedra Fajardo, D. de. Empresas políticas; ó, Idea de un príncipe político christiano. Madrid, 1789-90. 3 v. T. **320 14**

—Schiattarella, R. La missione dell stato. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

—Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von. Proben politischer Redekunst in sieben Reden. Kopenhagen, 1823. D. **835 1**

—Synesius. De regno. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208 11**

—Timur. Institutes; translated by Davy; with notes by J. White. Oxford, 1783. sqQ. *por. pl.* **954 8**

—Xenophon. Cyropaedia. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 1.)—Politica. (*In same.* v. 6.) **888 12**

See also CONQUEST ; DEMOCRACY ; DIPLOMACY ; FAMILY ; FEUDALISM ; Hitopadesa ; INTERNATIONAL ; KINGS; LIBERTY ; MAYOR OF THE PALACE ; MONARCHY ; NATIONALITY ; PRESS ; SEIGNEUR ; SLAVERY ; SOCIALISM; SOCIETY ; SUFFRAGE ; VASSALAGE.

POLITICS. Duff, M. E. G. A political survey. Edinburgh, 1868. O. **320 6**

Politieke balladen, refereinen, liederen en spotgedichten der 16e eeuw. Gent, n. d. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy** der Vlaem. bibl. Werken, 2 ser. 7.) **839.3 3**

Den **politiske** Kandestöber, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 1.

Polluto, tragedia lirica, *see* **Cammarano, S.**

Poll, Willem van de. Schets van den watervloed in Gelderland, Noord- Brabant, Utrecht en Zuid-Holland in Maart 1855. Tiel, 1855. Q. *pl.* **551.48 33** *bound with* **551.2 2**

Pollok, Robert. The course of time, a poem; with index, memoir, introductory notice, and analysis prefixed to each book. Revised edition. Boston, 1843. S **821 89**

—Dana, R. H. Pollok's Course of time. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811 5**

Polluge, Ludwig. Klimaänderungen in historischen Zeiten. Berlin, 1880. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

Polo, Marco. The book concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East ; newly translated and edited, with notes, by Henry Yule. London, 1871. 2 v. O. *il. pl. in pocket, pl. facsim. maps.* **915 13**

Presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

— —**Marsh, G. P.** The book of Marco Polo. (*In* **Nation.** v. 21, 1875, p. 135-7, 152-3.)

In main library.

—La description geographiqve des provinces & villes plus fameuses de l'Inde Orientale, meurs, loix & coustumes des habitans...; nouuellement reduict en vulgaire françois. Paris, 1556. O. **099 24**

—Ex itinerario. (*In* **Trigault, N.** Regni Chinensis descriptio. 1639.) **094 19**

—···Le livre; rédigé en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise; publié.... accompagnée des variantes, de l'explication des mots,

et de commentaires géographiques et historiques, par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **915** 14

—Il milione; testo di lingua del secolo 13; pubblicato ed illustrato dal Gio. Batt. Baldelli Boni. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. Q. *& Carte* F. **915** 9,11

Vita di M. Polo in v. 1.

—I viaggi; reintegrati col testo francese, per cura di Adolfo Bartoli. Firenze, 1863. D. **915** 12

With life.

—**Baldelli Boni, G. B.** Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia [che può servire d' introduzione al Milione di Marco Polo]. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. Q. **915** 10

—**Schumann, K.** Marco Polo. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

Polybius. Historiarum quae supersunt. Lipsiae, 1816. 4 v. T. *por.* **888** 53

—**Lindemann, J. H.** Ueber Polybius, den pragmatischen Geschichtsschreiber. (*In his* Vier Abhandlungen. 1852.) **901** 2

Polycarpus von Clarissa, Geschichte von dem edlen Finkenritter. (*In* **Volksbücher.** 37.) **838** 22

POLYGLOT WORKS. Ehrenthal, W. Das Kutschkelied auf der Seelenwanderung. 6 Auflage. Leipzig, 1871. O. 72 p. *pl.* **808** 1

—**Lyttelton, G. W. L.,** *baron,* & **Gladstone, W. E.** Translations. London, 1861. O. **808** 2

POLYNESIA, *see* **MARQUESAS; TAHITI;** *also* **ISLANDS; OCEANIA.**

POLYPHEMUS. Grimm, W. K. Die Sage von Polyphem. Berlin, 1857. sqQ. [2+] 30 p. **292** 3

POLYPS, *see* **CORALS; EDWARDSIA CLAPAREDII.**

POMARANCE, *see* **FLAGELLANTS.**

POMBAL, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, *conde d'Oeiras,* marquez **de. Anecdoti** del ministerio di Pombal. n. p., 1787. 2 v. D. **923** 82

—**Vita** di Pombal. n. p., 1781. 5 v. D. **923** 81

Ascribed to Gusta in Thomas's Dictionary of biography. This translation has been attributed to Gattel. The work is hostile to Pombal, but is of great documentary value.

Il **pome** del bel Fioretto, *see* **Domenico** *of Prato.*

Pömer, Sigmund Friedrich von. Oratio de sacrorum juribus quibus senatus Norimbergensis jam ante tempora...usus est. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **830** 10

POMERANIA. Barthold, F. W. Deutsches Bürgerthum in Pommern um [1550]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1839.) **905** 1

—**Friedlieb, C.** Jus feudale Pomeranicum vetus & novum. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

—**Kantzow, T.** Chronik von Pommern; herausgegeben durch W. Böhmer. Stettin, 1835. D. *facsim.* **943** 34

—**Lehmann, H.** Pommern zur Zeit Otto's von Bamberg. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Schreiber, H.** Die Reformation in Pommern. Berlin, 1880. O. 52 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043** 1

POMFRET, *see* **PONTEFRACT CASTLE.**

POMIGLIANESE DIALECT. Imbriani, V., *editor.* XII conti pomiglianesi, con varianti, Napoli, 1876. D. **859** 26

POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *marquise* **de. Després, J. B. D.** Essai sur la marquise de Pompadour. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 3.) **944** 10

POMPEII. Fiorelli, G. Descrizione di Pompei. Napoli, 1875. D. *il. map.* **913** 18

— —Gli scavi di Pompeii, 1861-72; relazione. Napoli, 1873. sqF. *il. pl.* **913** 19

—**Gebhart, E.** La vie italienne à Pompéi et les doctrines d'Épicure. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Nissen, H.** Pompeji. Berlin, 1867. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Overbeck, J. A.** Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. map.* **913** 20

—**Pompeii.** London, 1831-2. 2 v. S. *il. pl.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **913** 21

Pomponazzi, Pietro. Pomponatius in libros de anima [,preceded by Memoria del L. Ferri]. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

Pont Sainte-Maxence, Garnier de, *see* **Garnier.**

Pontani, Filippo. Italia, trattatello di geografia nazionale; con proemio di Gaetano Sangiorgio. Milano, 1874. D. **914.5** 42

Pontanus, Johan Isaksen. Chorographica Daniæ descriptio.—Coeli solique qualitates & regni Daniæ dotes.—Mores, ingenia & instituta Danicæ gentis.—Regni Danici status politicus. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 22

—Historia rerum Danicarum; curavit Fridericus Rostgaard, 1689. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

Little more than a translation of Hvitfeldt.

Pontbriant, Raoul de. Dictiunaru româno-francesu. Bucuresci, 1862. O. **459** 8

Ponte, Lorenzo da. Memorie, scritte da esso. Nuova-Jorca, 1823. 3 v. in 1. T. **928** 42

—La profezia di Dante, di Lord Byron, tradotta in terza rima. 2 edizione, con note ed aggiunte di poesie originali. Nuova-Jorca, 1822. T. *por.* **821** 34

—*&* **Carlo da.** Catalogo ragionato de' libri nel negozio, giugno 1823. Nuova-Jorca, 1823. T. 90 p. **928** 42

PONTEFRACT CASTLE. Drake, N. A journal of the first and second sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644-5; with an appendix relating to the third siege. Durham, 1861. O. *map.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** Miscellanea; *in its* Pub. 37.) **820** 7

Pontetetto. Capitoli delle monache di Pontetetto presso Lucca; del secolo 13. Bologna, 1863. D. 46 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 39.) **850** 10

PONTHIEU, Adèle, *comtesse* **de. Istoire** d'outre mer. (*In* **Moland L. E. D., & Héricault, C. d.'** Nouvelles du 13e siècle. 1856.) **840** 13

PONTI FAMILY. Pasolini, P. D. Memorie storiche della famiglia Ponti; per le nozze Ponti-Greppi. Imola, 1876. Q. *pl. tab.* **929** 11 *bound with* **925** 18

PONTIAC. Parkman, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. Boston, 1851. O. *maps.* **970** 1

PONTIFICAL STATES. Murray, J., *publisher.* Papal states. (*In his* Handbook for central Italy, 1853, pt. 1.) **914.5** 68

See also **POPES.**

PONTIFICALS, *see* **YORK.**

PONTINE MARSHES, *see* **CAMPAGNA.**

PONTIS, Louis de. Du Fossé, T. Mémoires du sieur de Pontis, 1597-1652. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 20.) **944** 99

Pontoppidan, Dines. Reise til Sydamerica. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. O. **918** 1

Pontoppidan, Erik. Det første Forsøg paa Norges naturlige Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1752-3. 2 v. sqO. *pl. map.* **554.8** 2

—Gesta et vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. Lipsiæ, 1740-1. 3 v. in 1. O. **948** 83

—Origines Hafnienses; eller, Kiøbenhavn forestillet i sin oprindelige Tilstand, indtil dette Seculi Begyndelse. Kiøbenhavn, 1760. sqO. *pl. maps.* **948** 99

With Tilhæng bestaaende i tvende Jord-Bøger og andre Documenter.

Ponz, Antonio. Viage de España. 1-3 edicion. Madrid, 1784-94, [, v. 1, '87]. 18 v. S. *por. pl. maps.* **914.6** 7

Ponzi, Giuseppe. Gli Appennini e l' Italia.—Il delta del Tevere.—Carta geologica del bacino di Roma. (*In* **Rome—Soc. geog. ital.** Studj sulla geog. 1875.) **554.5** 5

—Del bacino di Roma; illustrazione alla carta geologica dell' Agro romano; relazione. Roma, 1872. O. 50[+1]p. *map.* **554.5** 3

—Osservazioni geologiche fatte lungo la valle latine da Roma a Montecassino. *map.* (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei. Atti.** v. 1, 1847-8.) **065** 1

—Storia dei vulcani laziali. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1. 1873-4.)—Dei monti Mario e Vaticano e del loro sollevamento. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1874-5.)—Lavori v. 2, 1874-5.)—Lavori degli insetti nelle ligniti del monte Vaticano.—I fossili del monte Vaticano. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—La Tuscia romana e la Tolfa. *maps.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Le ossa fossili subapennine dei contorni di Roma. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—I tufi volcanici della Tuscia romana, loro origine, diffusione ed età. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

Poole, Sophia (Lane). The Englishwoman in Egypt; letters from Cairo, 1842-6. 1-2 series. London, 1844-6. 3 v. S. *il. pl.* **916.2** 14

Poole, Stanley Lane. Egypt. London, 1881. S. *pl. maps.* **916.2** 15

POOR. Bretton, L. P. de. Forsøg til en systematisk Fremstilling af den danske Fattigvæsens-Lovgivning. Kjøbenhavn, 1831. O. **339** 5

—Channing, W. E. Ministry for the poor. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.)—Charge; on preaching the gospel to the poor. (*In same.* v. 5.) **208** 2

—Hall, R. Account of the benevolent society for the relief of the poor, instituted at Cambridge, 1801. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) **211** 3

—Locatelli, P. Miseria e beneficenza; ricordi di un funzionario di pubblica sicurezza. Milano, 1878. D. **339** 2

—Mario, J. W. La miseria in Napoli. Firenze, 1877. D. **339** 3

—Michelet, J. Le pays de la faim. (*In his* Le banquet, 1879.) **844** 6

—Michelsen, A. L. J. Ueber altnordisches Armenrecht. Heidelberg, 1826. D. **339** 1

—Salas y Berart, G. Govern politich de la ciutat de Barcelona pera sustentar los pobres y evitar los vagamundos. Barcelona, 1636. D. **339** 4

—Sundt, E. L. Beretning om Fante-eller Landstrygerfolket i Norge. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1852. D. **339** 8

— —Fortsat Beretning om Fantefolket. Christiania, 1859. D. **339** 9

Vol. 1 of the following:

— —Aars-Beretning om Fantefolket. Christiania, 1862-5. v. 2-4. D. **339** 9

— —Fattig-Statistik for 1868. Kristiania, 1871. v. p. *map.* (Norges officielle Statistik, 1871.) **339** 6 *bound with* **336** 8

— —Om Fattigforholdene i Christiania. Christiania, 1870. pt. 1. Q. **339** 7

—Torrigiani, C. Della abitazione del povero. Firenze, 1857. O. 27 p. **339** 1

See also **ALSACE; EIDSVOLD; VAGABONDS.**

Pope, Alexander. Works. Edinburgh, 1764. 6 v. S. *por. pl.* **821** 90

—Letters to Atterbury in the Tower of London; edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820** 4

—Traduction de l'Épitre au doctor Arbuthnot. (*In* **Delille, J.** Œuvres. 1840.) **841** 15

—Byron, G., *baron.* Letter on Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of Pope. (*In his* Works, 1831, v. 7.) **821** 33

—De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1850.) **824** 10

—Lowell, J. R. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814** 14

Popes. Recueil des allocutions consistoriales encycliques, et autres lettres apostoliques, citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 déc. 1864; suivi du Concordat de 1801 et de divers autres documents. 2 édition. Paris, 1865. O. **282** 27

Latin and French on opposite pages.

—Briano, G., *compiler.* Discorsi alla camera dei deputati nella discussione del progetto di legge per garanzie dell' indipendenza del sommo pontefice. Firenze, 1871. F. **282** 39

— —Discorsi in senato...per le guarentigie delle prerogative del sommo pontefice. Firenze, 1871. F. **282** 39

—Bonghi, R. Pio IX e il papà futuro. Milano, 1877. D. **282** 33

—Della pretesa infallibilità personale del romano pontefice. Firenze, 1869. D. 68 p. **230** 6

—Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters. 2 Auflage. München, 1863. O. **282** 29

—**Filalete, E.,** *pseud.* Obbligo del vescovo romano e pontefice massimo di risiedere in Roma. Firenze, 1861. D. 24 p. **262** 2

—**Frith, J.** Antithesis, wherein are compared Christ's acts and the pope's. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 3.) **208** 10

—**Frohschammer, J.** Il primato dell' apostolo Pietro e del papa ; illustrazione delle fondamenta della supremazia dei pontefici romani. Firenze, 1876. S. 37 p. **262** 2

—**Gennarelli, A.,** *editor.* Il governo pontificio e lo stato romano ; documenti, preceduti da una esposizione storica, e raccolta per decreto del governo delle Romagne. Prato, 1860. 2 v. O. **282** 43

—**Gregorovius, F.** Le tombe dei papi. Roma, 1879. D. **922** 11 *bound with* 21

—**Huber, V. A.** Il papa ed il concilio, di Janus [pseud.]. Torino, 1869. O. **282** 27.2

—**Italy—Crown.** Loi relative aux garanties accordées au pape et au saint-siége, ainsi qu' aux rapports de l'église et de l'état en Italie, 13 mars 1871. Florence, 1871. O. 11 p. **282** 49

—**James I.,** *of England.* An apologie for the oath of allegiance.—A præmonition to all Christian monarches, free princes and states.—A defence of the right of kings. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **320** 8

—**Lanfrey, P.** Histoire politique des papes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. D. **282** 31

—**Pressutti, P.** I regesti de' romani pontefici, 1198-1304, per A. Potthast; osservazioni storico-critiche. Roma, 1874. O. **282** 50

—**Prota, L.** Considerazioni politico-morali sull' allocuzione di papa Pio IX, 29 ottobre 1866. [Napoli, 1866.] F. 11 p. **282** 39

—**Rothe, T. J.** Om Hierarkiet og Pave-Magten; eller, Kirke-Regimentet fra de apostoliske Tider af, indtil Reformationen. Kiøbenhavn, 1778-9. 2 v. S. **262** 12

—**Scheffer-Boichorst, P.** Die Neuordnung der Papstwahl durch Nikolaus II ; Texte und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Papstthums im 11 Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1879. O. **262** 13

—La **situation** du pape, et le dernier mot sur la question romaine. Paris, 1881. O [3+] 83 p. **282** 50

—**Tonstall, C.** A sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII. London, 1823. D. **262** 14

—**Voigt, J.** Stimmen aus Rom über den päpstlichen Hof im 15ten Jahrhundert. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1833.) **905** 1

— —*Italian:* Ragguagli di Roma nel secolo 15. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

—**Wattenbach, W.** Geschichte des römischen Papstthums. Berlin, 1876. O. **282** 27.1

See also **CATHOLIC-CHURCH; CHURCH HISTORY; CLEMENT; INNOCENT; LEO; PIUS; PONTIFICAL STATES; SIXTUS.**

POPHOLT, *Denmark.* **Lorenzen, C. C.** Popholt og Omegn. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 21, 1861.) **948** 2

Popma, Ausonius. De instrumento fundi. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4, v. 5.) **878** 36

POPOL VUH. Americanske Myther. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

Popović, Jorje. Wörterbuch der serbischen und deutschen Sprache. Pančova, 1879-81. 2 v. in 1. O. **491.8** 2

POPULATION. Behm, E., & Wagner, H. Die Bevölkerung der Erde ; jährliche Übersicht. Gotha, 1872-82. 7 v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen :** Ergänzungsband 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15.) **910** 44

—**Schmoller, G.** Ueber die Resultate der Bevölkerungs- und Moral-Statistik. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Votsch, W.** Die Vertheilung der Menschen über die Erde. Berlin, 1884. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043** 1

POPULAR LIFE, *see* **CUSTOMS.**

POPULAR POETRY, *see* **BALLADS ; ROMANCES.**

POPULAR TRADITIONS, *see* **FOLK LORE.**

Porcacchi, Tommaso. Giudizio sopra l'Istoria di Guicciardini. (*In* **Guicciardini, F.** Istoria d' Italia, 1832-4, v. 1.) **945** 2

PORCELAIN, *see* **POTTERY.**

Porner, Hans. Gedenkbuch, 1417-27. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 6, 1868: Braunschweig, v. 1.) **943** 24

Porru, Vincenzo. Dizionariu sardu-italianu. 2 edizioni. Casteddu, 1866. S. **457** 15

Porson, Richard. Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms; collected by Thomas Kidd. London, 1815. O. **480** 1

PORT SAID. Cialdi, A. Les ports-chenaux et Port-Saïd. Rome, 1870. O. *pl.* **627** 23

Porta, Carlo. Opere complete in dialetto milanese. Edizione illustrata, con note. Milano, [1865]. Q. *il. por. pl.* **859** 17

—Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-17, v. 12.) **859** 15

—Poesie milanesi di Porta e Tomaso Grossi, con alcune inedite. Milano, 1869. Tt. *il.* **859** 18

PORTA, Gian Giacomo & Guglielmo della. Varni, S. Delle opere di G. G. e G. della Porta. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

Porta, Giovanni Battista della. De humana physiognomonia. Editio postrema. Francofurti, 1618. D. *il.* **138** 1

—De occultis literarum notis. Montis Beligardi, 1593. S. **651** 3

Porter, Edward G. Speech [on presenting a portrait of Geo. P. Marsh]. (*In* **Phillips academy,** *Andover.* Speeches at first dinner of alumni assoc. 1886.) **080** 57

Porter, Henry. The two angry women of Abington; edited by Alexander Dyce. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 5.) **820** 6

Porter, Josias Leslie. The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. London, 1865. D. *pl. iltp.* **915.6** 35

Porter, Lela, & Marshall, I. Ryme-index to the ms. texts of Chaucer's minor poems; with introduction, and appendix of ryme-indexes to some spurious poems, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1889. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 80.) **821** 45

PORTER, William Trotter. Brinley, F. Life of Porter. New York, 1860. D. *por.* **927** 11

Porto, Giacomo da, *translator,* see **Bonaventura,** *St.* Filomena. 1586. **099** 28

PORTRAITS. Conterfet Kupfferstich deren jenigen regierenden grossen Herren, von Käysers Ferdinand des andern Geburt bis zu desselben Abschied. Leipzig, 1721. F. *il. por.* **928** 2

PORTS, *see* **HARBORS.**

Portugal, José Miguel João de, *conde do Vimioso.* Vida do infante D. Luiz. Lisboa Occidental, 1735. O. *por.* **946** 82

Portugal—Administração geral das matas. Relatorio, 1879-80. Lisboa, 1881. Q. *maps.* **551.58** 91 *bound with* **551.2** 2

—Secretaria de estado. Collecçaô dos breves pontificios y leys regias desde 1741 sobre a liberdade das pessoas, bens e commercio dos Indios do Brasil, dos excessos da Companhia de Jesu, dos procedimentos... [Lisboa, 1759?] Q. **981** 1

—DESCRIPTION. Escourrou-Milliago, E. Essai sur Portugal à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1855. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1856.) **606** 5

— —Goes, D. de. De rebus & imperio Lusitanorum. (*In* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) **910** 1

— —Nunes do Leão, D. Descripçaõ do reino de Portugal. 2 edição. Lisboa, 1785. T. **914.6** 18

— —Portugallia; sive, De regis Portugalliæ regnis et opibus commentarius. Lugd. Batav., 1641. T. **094** 52

— —Severim da Faria, M. Noticias de Portugal. 3 ediçaô, por J. F. Monteiro. Lisboa, 1791. 2 v. S. *pl.* **914.6** 14

See also SERRA DA ESTRELLA.

—HISTORY. Brito, B. de. Monarchia lusytana. Lisboa, 1806-9. 6 v. D. **946** 69

— — —*Same;* 3 & 4 parte ; por A. Brandão. Lisboa, 1806. 2 v. D. **946** 69

— —Conestaggio, G. F. The historie of the uniting of Portugall to Castill. London, 1600. Q. **946** 67

— —Denis, J. F. Portugal. Paris, 1846. O. *por. pl.* (*In* L'univers. 58.) **910** 18

— —Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. Philadelphia, 1832-3. 5 v. D. **946** 3

— —Faria y Sousa, M. de. Historia del reyno de Portugal. Nueva edicion, hasta 1730. Lisboa, 1779. F. *por. pl.* **946** 64

— —Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, A. Historia de Portugal [,1097-1279]. Lisboa, 1846-87. 4 v. O. **946** 65

— —Historien der Königkreich Hispannien, Portugal und Aphrica...von dem Kriegszug König Sebastians in Aphrica... München, 1589. Q. *por. pl.* **946** 1

— —Lisbon—Academia real das sciencias. Collecçaô de livros ineditos de historia portugueza dos reinados de Joaô I. [-Fernando]; publicados por J. Corrêa da Serra. Lisboa, 1790-1824. 5 v. F. **946** 68

— —Manuel de Mello, F. Epanaphoras de varia historia portugueza. [2 edicão.] Lisboa, 1676. O. **946** 85

For contents *see* **Manuel de Mello.**

— —Menezes, L. de. Historia de Portugal restaurado. Lisboa, 1751. 4 v. sqO. **946** 70

— —Moraes Silva, A. de, *translator.* Historia de Portugal ; composta em ingles ; continuada por H. J. da Costa. Londres, 1809. 3 v. in 1. D. **946** 66

— —Nunes do Leão, D. ...Chronicas dos reis de Portugal. Lisboa, 1774-80. 4 v. O. **946** 71

— — —Cronicas del rey Joam o I. ...e as dos reys Duarte e Affonso o V.; e Autos do levantamento, e juramentos del rey Joam o IV.; e do Theodosio, & Proposição das cortes. Lisboa, 1643. Q. *tpw.* **946** 72

— —Rabbe, A. Résumé de l'histoire de Portugal, jusqu'en 1823. 3 édition. Paris, 1827. T. **946** 73

— —Severim da Faria, M. Varios discursos politicos. Lisboa, 1791. S. **914.6** 14

— —Sousa de Macedo, A. Lusitania liberata ab injusto Castellanorum dominio. Londini, 1645. F. *por. pl. iltp.* **946** 74

— —Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de Portugal. Paris 1816. T. **946** 75

See also **ANTHONY; EMMANUEL; HENRY,** *prince;* **JOHN I.-III.; LOUIS,** *duke of Beja;* **PETER I.; POMBAL, S. J. de C. de; SEBASTIAN I.; SPAIN.**

Portugallia; sive, De regis Portugalliæ regnis et opibus commentarius. Lugd. Batavor., *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1641. Tt. **094** 52

PORTUGUESE IN ASIA, *see* **INDIA.**

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE. Coelho, F. A. Formes divergentes de mots portugais. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

—Constancio, F. S. Novo diccionario critico e etymologico da lingua portugueza ; precedido de huma introducção grammatical. 7 edição. Paris, 1859. sqQ. **469** 2

—Dozy, R., & Engelmann, W. H. Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l' arabe. 2 édition. Leyde, 1869. O. **462** 1

—Englemann, W. H. Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. Leyde, 1861. O. **479** 8

—Fonseca, J. da, & Carolino, P. O novo guia da conversação em portuguez e inglez. Paris, 1855. sqT. **469** 10

The original form of "English as she is spoke."

—Lisbon—Academia real das sciencias. Diccionario da lingoa portugueza. Lisboa, 1793. v. 1. F.[5] **469** 1

Vol. 1, A ; no more published.

—Moraes Silva, A. de. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 6 edição, pelho A. de Mendonça Falcão. Lisboa, 1858. 2 v. sqQ. **469** 3

—Mordente, J. M. Exercises upon the Portuguese language, referring to Vieyra's grammar; added, commercial letters in Portuguese. London, 1807. D. **469** 9

—Pinheiro y Aragão, M. P. T. Memorias curiosas para a grammatica filosofica da lingua portugueza. Lisboa, 1812. S. **469** 6

—Santa Rosa de Viterbo, J. de. Elucidario das palavras, termos, e frases, que em Portugal antiguamente se usárão e que hoje regularmente se ignorão. Lisboa, 1798-9. 2 v. F. *pl.* **469** 4

—Severim da Faria, M. Das partes que ha de aver na lingoagem para ser perfeita, e como a portugueza as tem todas. (*In his* Discursos. 1791. **914.6** 14

—Tillbury, W. P. Breve explicação sobre a grammatica. Rio de Janeiro, 1823. D. **469** 7

—Vieira, A. A dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. New edition. London, 1795. 2 v. O. **469** 5

— —A new Portuguese grammar. 9 edition, revised by I. P. Aillaud. London, 1812. O. **469** 8

See also GALICIAN DIALECT.

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE. Anstett, S. T. Annuario portuguez scientifico, letterario e artistico por. J. J. de Sousa Telles. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6. 1865.) **805** 1

—Bellermann, C. F. Die alten Liederbücher der Portugiesen : oder, Beiträge zur Geschichte der portugiesischen Poesie, 13-16 Jahrhunderts, nebst Proben. Berlin, 1840. sq. Q. [7–] 82 p. **869** 34

—Cancioneirinho de trovas antigas colligidas de um grande cancioneiro da bibliotheca do Vaticano: precedido de uma noticia critica do mesmo grande cancioneiro. Vienna, 1870. D. **869** 31

—Denis, J. F. Resumé de l'histoire littéraire du Portugal, du Brésil. Paris, 1826. T. **869** 30

—Köhler, R. Zu F. Wolf's Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer Volksromanzen.— Nachwort von F. Wolf. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3. 1861. **805** 1

—Longfellow, H. W. Portuguese language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808** 1.1

—Parnaso lusitano : ou, Poesias selectas dos auctores portuguezes antigos y modernos, com notas: precedido de uma historia da lingua e poesia portugueza. Paris, 1826-34. 6 v. Tt. *pl.* **868** 32

Edited by J. da Fonseca. For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

—Resende, G. de, *compiler.* Cancioneiro geral: altportugiesische Liedersammlung : neu herausgegeben von E. H. V. Kausler. Stuttgart, 1846-52. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **869** 33

—Wolf, F. J. Zur Geschichte der portugiesischen Nationalliteratur in der neuesten Zeit. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

See also Albuquerque, A. de: Almeida-Garrett, J. B. da S. L. de. Antonio, B. Barros, J. de: BRAZILIAN LITERATURE Calasans, P. de: Camoens, L. de: Castanheda, F. L. de: Castro, J. de. Corte Real, J.: Couto, D. de: Eannes de Azurara, G.: Edward I.: Faria y Sousa, M. de. Freire, F. J.: Freire de Andrade, J.: Lafitau, J. F.: Lobeira, V.: Lobo, F. R. Moraes, F. de: Pinto, F. M.. Santarem: Teixeyra, D.: Vieira, A.

Posillecheata, *see* **Sarnelli, P.**

POSITIVISM. Sommer, H. Die positive Philosophie Comte's. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048** 1

—Villari, P. La filosofia positiva e il metodo storico. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

Posonyi, Alexander. Catalog der Albrecht Dürer-Sammlung. [Wien, 1867.] Q. 10–79 p. **761** 4

Possenti, Carlo. Piano di sistemazione del fiume Tevere dall' acqua acetosa al mare per impedire le inondazioni di Roma. Firenze, 1871. O. 66 p. *pl. tab.* **627** 14

—Sulle piene del Tevere. Roma, 1872. O. 15 p. **551.48** 17

Possevino, Antonio. De Moscovia diatriba. (*In* **Boxhorn, M. Z.** Respublica Moscoviæ. 1630.) **094** 48

POST. Ritter von Rittershain, G. Die Reichspost der römischen Kaiser. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **048** 1

—Rothschild, A. de. Histoire de la poste aux lettres depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1873. D. **383** 1

Postel (*Latin* **Postellus**), **Guillaume.** De republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium: accessit Antonii Thysii Discursus politicus & coliatio legum. Lugduni Batavorum, *J. Maire.* 1645. Tt. **094** 12

POSTILS, *see* **SERMONS.**

Postola sögur, *see* **Unger, K. R.**

El **postrer** duelo de España. *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

Postuma, canzoniere di L. Stecchetti, *see* **Guerini, L.**

Pote, Joseph. The lives of those eminent antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood: with memoirs relating to persons and literature. Oxford, 1772. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* **928** 4

Entered in this catalogue under Huddesford, with the date misprinted as 1773. This copy was formerly the property of "Rear Admiral The Lord Mack Kerr." It contains ms. corrections and notes signed "J. P." From them we learn that the preface, and the lives of Leland and Bale were written by Pote, while vol. 2, containing the life of Wood, was edited by Huddesford : also that the publisher was indebted to Jos. Sanford of Baliol college for the copy of Leland's Laboryouse Journey, from which the reprint in vol. 1 was made. From these facts it would seem that the work should be entered under Pote.

Potonié, Henry. Die Pflanzenwelt Norddeutschlands in den verschiedenen Zeitepochen, besonders seit der Eiszeit. Berlin, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

—Das Skelet der Pflanzen. Berlin, 1881. O. *il.* (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **048** 1

Pottemager Walter, Marionetspil, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil. v. 1.

Potter, Dirc. Der minnen loep : uitgegeven door P. Leendertz. Leiden, 1845-7. 2 v. O. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.3** 11

Potter, John. Archæologia Græca: or, The antiquities of Greece; added, A concise history of the Grecian states, and A short account of Greek authors, by G. Dunbar. 1 American edition, by Charles Anthon. New York, 1825. O. **918** 26

Potter, Louis Joseph Antoine de. Vie de Scipion de Ricci. Bruxelles, 1825. 3 v. O. *por. facsim.* **922** 46

POTTERY. Demmin, A. Guide de l'amateur de faïences & porcelaines, poteries, terres cuites, peinture sur lave et émaux. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. D. *il.* **738** 1

—**Gräsee, J. G. T.** Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries; ou, Collection complète des marques de fabriques de l'Europe et de l'Asie. 4 édition. Dresde, 1873. D. *il.* **738** 2

—**Jacquemart, A.** Les merveilles de la céramique. Paris, 1866-89. 3 v. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **738** 8

Contents: 1. Orient. 2. Occident: antiquité, moyen âge et renaissance. 3. Occident: temps modernes.

—**Vignola, A. G.** Delle maioliche e porcellane in Piemonte. *pl.* (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945** 43

POTTHAST, August. Pressutti, P. I regesti de' romani pontefici, 1198-1304, per A. Potthast; osservazioni storico-critiche. Roma, 1874 O. **282** 50

Pottre, Jan de. Dagboek, 1549 - 1620 [1602]. Gent, 1861. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 5.) **839.3** 5

Potvin, Charles. De la corruption littéraire en France; étude de littérature comparée sur les lois morales de l'art. 2 édition. Bruxelles, 1873. O. **840** 18

—Le Perceval de Chrestien de Troyes; un ms. inconnu, fragment unique. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

Poujade, Eugène. Chrétiens et Turcs, scènes et souvenirs de la vie politique, militaire et religieuse en orient. 3 édition. Paris, 1867. O. **949** 64

—Le Liban et la Syrie. 3 édition. Paris, 1867. D. **915.6** 21

—La monarchie selon le suffrage universel. O. 32 p. **324** 2

Poujoulat, Jean Joseph François. Toscane et Rome, correspondance d'Italie. Bruxelles, 1840. S. **914.5** 69

—*&* **Michaud, J. F.,** *editors.* Nouvelle collection des mémoires, *see* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** **944** 9

Pouqueville, François Charles Hugues Laurent. Grèce. Paris, 1835. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* L'univers. 51.) **910** 18

Povelsen, Biarne. Reise igiennem Island, *see* **Ólafsson, E.** **914.9** 10

Powell, *Rev.* **Baden.** On the study of the evidences of Christianity. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204** 1

Powell, Walter. A summons for swearers. [London, 1644.] S. **179** 1

Title-page wanting.

Power, Giovanna (Villepreux). Guida per la Sicilia. Napoli, 1842. O. *maps. iltp.* **914.5** 97

POZZO, Cassiano dal, *the younger.* **Carutti, D.** Di un nostro maggiore, C. Dal Pozzo. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3) **065** 3

Pozzobon, Giovanni, *called* **Schieson** *da Treviso.* Poesie. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 12.) **859** 50

Prahl, B. De nicobariske Øers nærværende Tilstand. Kiöbenhavn, 1804. S. **919.2** 1

PRAIRIES. Whitney, J. D. Plain, prairie and forest. (*In* **American** naturalist, v. 10, 1876.) **551.58** 121

PRAKRIT LANGUAGE. Haag, F. Vergleichung des Prakrit mit den romanischen Sprachen. Berlin, 1869. O. 68 p. **491.2** 6

Prášil, W. W. Gleichenberg in seiner Entwicklung zu einer Curanstalt. Gräz, 1850. D. [6+] 43 p. **615** 14

Prati, Giovanni. Opere: canti politici. Genova, 1860. S. **851** 97

—Prose e versi. Napoli, 1857. 2 v. S. **851** 98

—Rodolfo, poema. Torino, 1853. O. *pl.* **851** 99

—Satana e le grazie, leggenda. Pinerolo, 1855. D. **851** 100

—Vade mecum, canti. Italia [Pinerolo], 1860. O. **851** 101 *bound with* 99

—*translator,* see **Vergilius Maro, P.** Il libro quinto dell' Eneide. 1868. **873** 9

Prato, Domenico da, *see* **Domenico** *of Prato.*

Prato, Giovanni da, *see* **Giovanni** *of Prato.*

PRATO. Bocchineri, A. Ricordi [del sacco] di Prato. 1512. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945** 12

—**Guasti, C.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Prato, 1512. Narrazioni in verso e in prosa [; v. 2, documenti]. Bologna, 1880. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 177-8.) **850** 10

PRAYER. Channing, W. E. Daily prayer. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208** 2

—**Church of England.** Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by W. K. Clay. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1847. O. (Parker society.) **264** 1

— —Private prayers put forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by W. K. Clay. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1851. O. (Parker society.) **264** 2

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Ueber das Gebet. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408** 2

—**Knox, J.** A declaration of the true nature and object of prayer.—A confession on the death of Edward VI. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 3.)—Form of prayers used in the English congregation at Geneva. (*In same.* v. 4.) The book of common order, received by the Church of Scotland.—Prayers, etc., subjoined to Calvin's Catechisme.—Additional prayers. (*In same.* v. 6.) **208** 4

—**Köhler, R.** Italienische Nachtgebete. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—**Tyndall, J.** Thoughts on prayer and natural law. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

See also **Müller, G.**

Prayer book, *see* **Church of England; Protestant episcopal church.**

PREACHING. Channing, W. E. Preaching Christ. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3.) **208** 2

—**Welhaven, J. S. C.** Om den politiske Prædiken paa Akersbakken. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84** 2

PRÉCIEUSES. Somaize, A. B. de. Le dictionnaire des précieuses. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de divers opuscules et de clef historique et anecdotique, par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1856. 2 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 15

Les précieuses ridicules, comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P.** v. 1.

PRECIOUS METALS. Jacob, W. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Philadelphia, 1832. O. **553 9**

—Rammelsberg, C. F. Die Gewinnung von Gold und Silber. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

—Richthofen, F. P. W. D. von. Die Metall-Produktion Californiens und der angrenzenden Länder. Gotha 1864. sqQ. 58 p. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910 44**

—Sötbeer, G. A. Edelmetall-Produktion und Werthverhältniss zwischen Gold und Silber. Gotha. 1879. sqQ. *pl.* (*In same.* 13.) **910 44**

See also **GOLD; SILVER.**

PRECIOUS STONES, *see* **GEMS.**

PREDAZZITE. Cossa, A. Sulla predazzite periclasifera del monte Somma. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

PREDESTINATION. Knox, J. On predestination, in answer to the cavillations by an anabaptist. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 5.) **208 4**

PREDICTION, *see* **PROPHECY.**

Preller, Ludwig. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) **016 1.3**

Prendergast, Guy Lushington. A complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Madras, 1857. sqQ. **821 82**

PREPOSITIONS. Grimm, J. L. K. Graff, die althochdeutschen Præpositionen. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.) **408 2**

La presa di Roma. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 218.) **850 10**

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, *see* **CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.**

Prescott, William Hickling. Life of Charles Brockden Brown. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 1.) **920 15**

—Whipple, E. P. Prescott's histories.—Conquest of Peru. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) **814 16**

PRESENTS, *see* **GIFTS.**

Presidentens döttrar, *see* **Bremer, F.**

PRESS. Holtzendorff, F. von. England's Presse. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1**

—Milton, J. Areopagitica, 1644; preceded by illustrative documents. London, 1868. S. 80 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 1.) **820 9**

See also the various editions of his works.

—Neményi, A. Journale und Journalisten der französischen Revolutionszeit. Berlin, 1880. O. 63 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

—Östgöthe, T. Ett ord efter stormen. Stockholm, 1838. D. 79 p. **824 5**

— —Rest-ransakning med den s. k. fria pressen. Stockholm, 1839. O. **824 5**

—Richter, J. P. F. Freiheits-Büchlein. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1840-2, v. 23.) **838 24**

—Tuckerman, H. T. Newspapers. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814 15**

—Welhaven, J. S. C. Om norske Presse-Anliggender. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84 2**

—Zell, K. Ueber die Zeitschriften der alten Römer. 2 Ausgabe. Heidelberg. 1873. D. **070 1**

Pressutti, Pietro, *abate.* I regesti de' romani pontefici, 1198-1304. per Augusto Potthast: osservazioni storico-critiche. Roma. 1874. O. **282 50**

Prester John. *see* **John,** *prester.*

PRESTIDIGITATION, *see* **NATURAL MAGIC.**

Prete, Leone del, *editor,* see **Andrea di Jacopo.** Storia di Ajolfo. 1863-4. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 2-3.) **850 6**

— —Faytinelli, P. de.' Rime. 1874. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 139.) **850 10**

The pretenders, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Preuss, Hugo. Franz Lieber, ein Bürger zweier Welten. Berlin, 1856. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

Préville, Pierre Louis Dubus. Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 6.) **944 10**

Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole. Les anciens partis. Paris, 1860. D. 48 p. **301 14**

—Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2 édition. Paris, 1865. 2 v. D. **909 3**

--Études sur les moralistes français : suivies de réflexions. Paris, 1865. D. **171 2**

—La France nouvelle. 10 édition. Paris, 1869. D. **944 49**

Preyer, Thierry William. Die fünf Sinne des Menschen ; Vorlesung, 9 Feb. 1870. Leipzig, 1870. O. [4+] 75 p. **152 3** *bound with* **146 1**

—Der Kampf um das Dasein : ein populärer Vortrag. Bonn, 1869. O. 48 p. **575 3**

—Ueber Empfindungen. Berlin, 1867. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

PRIAPUS. Lessing, G. E. Priapeia. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 2.) **832 6**

Price, Richard. *d. 1833.* Preface.—Notes. (*In* **Warton, T.** History of English poetry, 1840. v. 1.) **821 13**

PRICES. Mommsen, C. M. T. Über das Edict Diocletians de pretiis rerum venalium vom Jahre 301.—Über ein neu aufgefundenes Bruchstück des Edicts. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1851.) **063 3**

—Pareto, R. Ragionamento critico sulle mercuriali considerate come elemento di aritmetica sociale. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065 3**

—Seeland. Capitels Taxten udi Siælland paa Rug og Biug fra 1600, og Avre fra 1651 til 1744. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 6.) **839.8 1**

Prichard, James Cowles. The eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages; edited by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. O. **491.6 1**

Prideaux, Humphrey, *dean of Norwich.* Letters to John Ellis, 1674-1722; edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 15.) **820 4.1**

Priestley, Jonathan. Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys, 1696. (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86, v. 2; *in* **Surtees soc.** 77.) **820 7**

PRIESTS, *see* **CLERGY.**

Prigg, Ludolph. De coronatione Christiani III. carmen, 1539. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Travels in Europe and the east. New York, 1855. 2 v. O. *pl.* **910 34**

Primero soy yo, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Primisser, Alois, *editor.* Der Helden Buch, 1825, *see* **Hagen, F. H. von der, & Primisser.** **831 5**

Primon, Carl Friedrich. Lexicon over de fremmede Ord og Udtryk. 2 forøgede Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1820. D. **439.88 4**

PRINCES, *see* **COURT LIFE.**

La princesse d'Élide, comédie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 3.

El principe constante, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Prinds Otto af Danmark, Roman, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Prindsesse Isabella, Lystspil, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 2.

Pringle, Thomas. Narrative of a residence in South Africa. New edition; prefixed, A biographical sketch of the author by Josiah Conder. London, 1840. O. **916.8 4**

PRINTING. Berjeau, J. P. Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. Londres, 1865. O. *il.* **016 5**

—Bodoni, G. B. La prefazione al Manuale tipografico; seguìta da una Dissertazione estetica di G. Chiantore; edite per cura di S. Landi. Firenze, 1874. O. 17+73 [+2] p. **655 2**

—Falkenstein, C. K. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. sqQ. *il. pl. facsim.* **655 1**

—Geschichte der K. k. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien; von einem Typographen dieser Anstalt. Wien, 1851. O. *pl.* **655 4**

—Giuliani, N. Notizie sulla tipografia ligure sino a tutto il sec. 16.—Supplemento, pei Giuliani e L. T. Belgrano.—Secondo supplemento.—Nuove correzioni ed aggiunte. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945 48**

—Lefèvre, T. Guide pratique du compositeur d' imprimerie. Paris, 1872-3. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **655 3**

—Marsh, G. P. English as affected by the art of printing. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080 20**

—Mendez, F. Tipografia española. 2 edicion, adicionada por D. Hidalgo. Madrid, 1861. O. **655 5**

We have p. 1-262.

—N. Y. (*state*) **—Library.** Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography and engraving. Albany, 1858. O. **016 1** *bound with* **010 3**

—Sotzmann, J. D. F. Älteste Geschichte der Xylographie und der Druckkunst überhaupt; besonders in Anwendung auf den Bilddruck. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **—Gutenberg und seine Mitbewerber; oder, Die Briefdrucker und die Buchdrucker. (*In same.* 1841.) **905 1**

—Staglieno, M. Sui primordi dell' arte della stampa in Genova, appunti e documenti. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945 48**

For specimens of rare printing, *see* **Caxton, W.; Worde, W. de;** *also* **BIBLE; BOOKS; GUTENBERG, J.; PARCHMENT; SCHÖFFER, P.,** and the following:

—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS. Castellani, C. Notizia di alcune edizioni del secolo 15, non conosciute fin ora dai bibliografi, un esemplare delle quali è conservato nella Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele di Roma. Roma, 1877. Q. 15 +38 p. **016 6**

— —Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments. Paris, 1840. F. [42] p. *por. pl. il. facsim.* **016 30**

— —Madden, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe. 1-3 série. Versailles, 1868-74. 3 v. Q. **010 4**

For contents, *see* **Madden.**

— —Pertz, G. H. Über die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454-5. Berlin, 1857. sqQ. [15] p. *facsim.* **016 7** *bound with* **016 6**

— —Sotheby, S. L. Memoranda relating to the block books in the Bibliothèque impériale, Paris: made Oct., 1858. London, 1859. F. 28 p. *il.* **016 31** *bound with* **015 5.2**

— —Strobel, G. T. Von den Namen der ältesten Buchdrucker. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81. v. 1.)—Von der Ungewissheit derienigen Kennzeichen aus welchen man das Alter der ältesten ohne Jahrzahl gedruckten Bücher zu bestimmen pflegt. (*In same.* v. 2.) **880 10**

The library contains the following books printed before 1500:

Leonardo *of Udine.* Sermones aurei de Sanctis. Venetijs, **1473.** O. [313] leaves. **093 1**

Ancharano, P. d.' Incipit repetitio c[apituli] postulasti de foro compe[tenti]. Bononie, **1474.** F. [12] p. **093 2**

Regimen sànitatis. Das ist von der ordnug der gesuntheyt. Augspurg, **1482.** sqO. [96] p. 1 *pl.* **093 3**

Varaggio, G. da. Sanctorum *per* totū ānū Liber ſcipit. Venetijs, **1483.** O. [246] leaves. **093 4**

Glanville, B. Liber de proprietatibus rerum. Argentine, **1485.** F. [299] leaves. **093 5**

Simonetta, G. Rerum gestarum Francisci Sphortiae... Mediolani, **1486.** F. [187] leaves. **093 6**

Le Fevre, R. Le recueil des histoires troiennes. Paris, [149-]. Q. [175] leaves. *il.* **093 7**

Schedel, H. Liber Cronicarum. Nuremberge, **1493.** F. [20] +299[+1] leaves. *por. pl.* **093 8**

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Commentationes a P. Beroaldo in Svetonivm Tranqvillvm. Mediolani, **1494.** Q. [326] p. **093 9**

Colonne, G. dalle. Historia Troiana. [Argentinæ, 1494?] Q. [88] leaves. **093 10**

Ximenes, F. Libre deles dones. Barçelona, **1495.** Q. [12+] 267 leaves. **093 11**

Gaguin, R. De origine et gestis francorum. Lugduni, **1497.** F. [4+]123 leaves. **093 6**

Hieronymus Sophronius, E. Das ist sant Pauls leben des ersten eynsidels. Strassburg, **1498.** D. [93] p. *il.* **093 12**

Prinz Zerbino; oder, Die Reise nach dem guten Geschmack, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 10.

PRINZENRAUB. Carlyle, T. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824 8**

Prinzessin Brambilla, ein Capriccio, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. W.** v. 9.

Die **Prinzessin** von Wolfenbüttel, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 9.

Prior, James. The life of Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1837. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* **928 28**

—*editor*, see **Goldsmith, O.** Miscellaneous works. 1837. **823 11**

Priorato, Galeazzo Gualdo, *see* **Gualdo-Priorato.**

La **prise** de Pampelune. (*In* **Mussafia, A.** Altfranzösiche Gedichte, 1864, v. 1.) **841 6**

La **prison** amoreuse, *see* **Froissart, J.** v. 1.

PRISONS. Aschrott, P. F. Aus dem Strafen- und Gefängnisswesen Nordamerikas. Hamburg, 1889. O. 60 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

—**Bohm,—,** *comtesse* **de.** Les prisons en 1793. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 34.) **944 10**

—**Brink, C. O.** Historisk öfversigt af fangelsesystemerna, samt svenska lagstiftningen rörande fängelserna. Stockholm, 1848. **365 4**

—**Fantuzzi, H.** La prigiona d' H. Fantuzzi; pubblicata da C. Ricci. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 229.) **850 10**

—**Gross, C. von.** Eine Wanderung durch irländische Gefängnisse. Berlin, 1868. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Naples—Prisoners.** Supplica alla... Vittorio Emmanuele II, e cenno delle infamie in Napoli dei tribunali della pulizia e della direzione carceraria. [Napoli, 1869.] Q. 12 p. **365 2**

—**Neergaard, J. V.** Bidrag til Kundskab om Hovedstadens Straffeanstalter og Varetægtsfængsler; med Hensyn til de nyere nordamerikanske Straffeanstalter. Kjøbenhavn. 1839. O. **365 3**

—**Pallavicino, G.** Spilbergo e Gradisca; scene del carcere duro in Austria. Torino, 1856. S. **365 1**

—**Trenck, F. von der.** Fragments concernant la captivité du baron de Trenck. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 28.) **944 10**

—**U. S. sanitary commission.** Narrative of privations and sufferings of prisoners in the hands of the rebel authorities. Philad'a, 1864. O. *phot.* **973 40**

—**Wreech, C. F. von.** Wahrhaffte und umständliche Historie von denen schwedischen Gefangenen in Russland und Siberien, nach dem A. 1709... Sorau, 1725. S. **341 6**

See also **BARRACKS; BASTILE; FLEET.**

Priuli, Niccolò. Il bouquet; ossia, Mazzetto. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 11.) **859 50**

PROBABILITIES. Geisenheimer, L. Ueber Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. Berlin, 1877. O. 44 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** On the estimation of skill in target shooting. (*In his* Popular lectures. 1867.) **504 6**

—**Liguori, A. M.,de.'** Dell'uso moderato dell' opinione probabile. Monza, 1831, D. **230 16**

See also **CHANCE.**

Probus, Æmilius, *see* **Nepos, C.**

Probus, Marcus Valerius. Opusculum de notis antiquis. (*In* **Isidorus Mercator.** Decretal., 1853, col. 1179-1196.) **262 8**

—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Probus de notis antiquis. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1853.) **063 3**

PROCESSIONALS, *see* **York.**

PROCIDA, Giovanni di. Chronique de la conspiration de J. Prochyta; traduite du sicilien. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) **944 10.1**

—**Giovanni** di Procida e il Vespro siciliano; per cura di A. Cappelli. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850 5**

—**Notizia** di alcuni documenti spettanti a G. da Procida. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945 10**

—Lu **ribeliamentu** di Sicilia contra re Carlu. (*In* **Giovanni, V. di.** Cronache siciliane. 1865; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 10.) **850 6**

See also **SICILIAN VESPERS; SICILY;** and the tragedy by Niccolini, in v. 2 of his Opere.

Procopius *of Cæsarea.* Histoire de la guerre des Vandales. (*In* **Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** L'Algérie. 1852.) **969 6**

—Vandalica et Gothica.—Excerpta ex Arcana historia. (*In* **Grotius, H.** Historia Gotthorum. 1654.) **948 5**

Prodicus *of Ceos.* Ercole, favola. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Opere, 1842-51, v. 2.) **858 8**

Il **prodigo,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 12.

The **profane** state, *see* **Fuller, T.**

PROFANITY. Powell, W. A summons for swearers. [London, 1644.] D. **179 1**

Professorn och hans skyddslingar, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Il **profeta;** o, La passione di un popolo, dramma, *see* **Levi, D.**

PROGRESS. About, E. F. V. Le progrès. Paris, 1864. O. **301 1**

—**Arnott, N.** A survey of human progress. London, 1861. O. **301 2**

—**Gasparin, A. E. de.** Le bon vieux temps. 3 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **301 6**

—**Quinet, E.** L'esprit nouveau. 3 édition. Paris, 1875. D. **301 11**

—**Visby, C. H.** Culturens Gang over Jorden, og Europas nærværende Standpunkt. Kjøbenhavn. 1830. D. 38 p. **301 14**

See also **CONSERVATISM.**

PROGRESSION. Norfolk, J. In artem progressionis summula. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510 3**

PROHIBITED BOOKS. Congregatio Indicis. An exact reprint of the Roman Index expurgatorius; edited by R. Gibbings. Dublin, 1837. D. **016 8**

——Index librorum prohibitorum Gregorii XVI jussu editus. Editio...ad 1862. Napoli, 1862. D. **016 10**

With appendixes, 1862-75, and inserted newspaper clippings, 1876?-8.

——Index librorum prohibitorum Innoc. XI. jussu editus, usque ad 1681; accedit appendix usque ad 1704. Romæ, 1704. S. **016 9**

With appendixes to 1750.

PROJECTION, *see* **GEOMETRY.**

Les projets de mariage, comédie, *see* **Duval, A. V. P.**

I promessi sposi, 1825-6, *see* **Manzoni, A.**

PROMETHEUS. Holle, C. Die Prometheussage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bearbeitung durch Aeschylos. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048** 1

Prometheus bound, *see* **Æschylus.**

Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης, *see* **Æschylus.**

Prometheus, dramatisches Fragment, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 33.

Prometheus unbound, *see* **Shelley, P. B.**

Promis, Vincenzo. Tre edizioni torinesi del secolo 15.—Su alcuni manoscritti della Biblioteca di. S. M. in Torino. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpino, v. 2, 1876.)—Feste alla corte di Savoia nel secolo 17.—Galeotto del Carretto ed alcune sue lettere. *pl.*.—Luigi Provana e Massimo d'Azeglio. *facsim.*—Groteschi rillevati da una tapessaria da letto. (*In same.* v. 3, 1879.) —I tredici volumi di blasoneria di Carlo Emanuele I di Savoia.—La nobiltà d' Alessandria del conte Cesare Canefri.—Medaglia di Teresa di Liechtenstein. (*In same.* v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

The volumes contain also matter edited by Promis.

—*editor*, see La cronaca di **GENOVA,** del secolo 16. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

Also various other articles in the same volume.

— —**Pera.** Statuti. 1871. **849** 22

PRONUNCIATION, *see* **PHONOLOGY.**

Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, *baron* **de.** Estratto dalle Ricerche sul sistema idraulico dell' Italia; tradotto dal francese. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

Propaganda, *see* **Congregatio de propaganda fide.**

A proper dyaloge betwene a gentillman and a husbandman, complaynynge of the clergye: with A compendious olde treatyse, written by a Lollard about 1450. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 28.) **820** 9

Same; reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction by Francis Fry. London, 1863. D. *il.* **821** 91

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Carmina; ex editione C. T. Kuinoel accurata. (*In* **Catullus, C. V.** Opera. 1822.) **874** 1

PROPERTY. Grimm, J. L. K. Das Wort des Besitzes. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408** 2

—**Lampertico, F.** La proprietà. Milano, 1876. D. **331** 8

—**Roscher, W.** Grundzüge einer nationalökonomischen Erklärung des Privateigenthums. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1852.) **063** 3

See also **LAND; WATER.**

PROPHECY. Erceldoune, T. L. *of.* Romance and prophecies ; with illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries; edited by J. A. H. Murray. London, 1875. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 61.) **820** 5

—**Schafft, A.** Ueber das Vorhersagen von Naturerscheinungen. Berlin, 1886. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048** 2

See also **FORTUNE-TELLING.**

PROPONTIS, *see* **SEA OF MARMARA.**

PROPRIETY, *see* **MANNERS.**

Il **propugnatore** ; studii filologici, storici e bibliografici, in appendice alla Collezione di opere inedite o rare. Marzo 1869 - dic. 1875. Bologna, 1869-75. v. 1-8 in 15 v. O. **850** 7

Les **proscrits,** *see* **Nodier, J. C. E.**

PROSODY. Gidino *of Sommacompagna.* Trattato dei ritmi volgari ; posto in luce da G. B. Giuliari. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 105.) **850** 10

—**Gyllenborg, G. F.** Anmärkningar om svenska versification. (*In his* Försök om skaldekonsten. 1798.) **889.71** 17

—**Rios, J. A. de los.** Die spanischen Sprichwörter als Element der Verskunst betrachtet. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v.2,1860.) **805** 1

—**Tempo, A. da.** Delle rime volgari, trattato, 1392; per cura di G. Grion. Bologna, 1869. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 27.) **850** 6

See also the different languages, as **ICELANDIC;** *also* **ALLITERATION; POETRY; RHYME.**

Prota, Luigi. Considerazioni politico-morali sull' allocuzione di papa Pio IX, 29 ottobre 1866. [Napoli, 1866.] F. 11 p. **282** 39

PROTECTION, *see* **FREE TRADE.**

Protestant episcopal church in the Confederate States of America. The book of common prayer; with the psalter. Richmond, Va., 1863. 2 v. in 1. Tt. **099** 12.1

"From the cargo of the Anglo-rebel blockade runner Minna, captured Dec. 6th, 1863, off Wilmington, by the government dispatch ship Circassian."

Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. Papers and correspondence of the joint committee on the Italian reform movement. New York, 1866. O. **284** 11

—Report of the Italian church reformation commission, 1872-3. Hartford, Conn., 1872-4. 2 v. O. **284** 11

—**Langdon, W. C.** Le odierne quistioni politico-ecclesiastiche e la chiesa americana. Firenze, 1875. D. **283** 1

See also **FLORENCE.**

PROTESTANTISM. Grundtvig, N. F. S. Kirkens Gienmæle imod H. N. Clausen. 3 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. 10+45 p. **282** 3

See also **HUGUENOTS; Old catholics;** and the names of the various protestant sects.

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Lettres. (*In* **Bastiat, F.** Sophismes, 1863, v. 2.) **330** 1

—**Lanfrey, P.** (*In his* Études et portraits. 1874.) **923** 3

La **prova** di un' opera seria, melodramma giocoso ; musica di Giuseppe **Mazza.** Milano, [185–]. S. 32 p. **852** 1

PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE. Couzinié, J. P. Dictionnaire de la langue romano-castraise et des contrées limitrophes. Castres, 1850. Q. **449** 5

—**Diez, F. C.** Ein altprovenzalisches Prosadenkmal; von C. Hofmann. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

—**Honnorat, S. J.** Dictionnaire provençal-français, suivi d' un Vocabulaire français-provençal. Digne, 1846-8. 4 v. sqQ. **449** 1

—**Raynouard, F. J. M.** Lexique roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. Paris, 1844. 6 v. O. **449** 3

Contents: 1. Recherches.—Grammaire.—Poésies. 2-5. Dictionnaire. 6. Appendice.—Vocabulaire.

—**Revue** des langues romanes. Montpellier, 1870-4. v. 1-5. O. *por. music.* **479** 5

The following numbers are wanting: v. 1, no. 3; v. 3, no. 3-4; v. 5, no. 2-4.

—**Roquefort, J. B. B.** Glossaire de la langue romane; mots usités dans les 11-16 siècles. Paris, 1808-20. 3 v. O. *iltp.* **449** 4

PROVENÇAL LITERATURE. Bartsch, K. F. De los trovadores en España, por M. Milá y Fontanals. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

— —*editor.* Chrestomathie provençale; accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 2 édition, augmentée. Elberfeld, 1868. O. **849** 1 *bound with* **841** 2

—**Böhmer, E.** Die provenzalische Poesie der Gegenwart. Halle, 1870. D. [3+] 48 p. **849** 5

—**Camboulin, F. R.** Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au 14e siècle.—Le mémorial des nobles. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

—**Fauriel, C. C.** History of Provençal poetry; translated, with notes, specimens, and an introduction on the literature of the history of Provencal poetry. New York, 1860. O. **849** 6

—**Mahn, K. A. F.,** *editor.* Die epische Poesie der Provenzalen. Berlin, 1883. v. 1. D. *Bound with v. 3-4 of* **849** 2

Contents: 1. Einleitung.—Girartz de Rossilho.

— — —Gedichte der Troubadours; mit kritischen Anmerkungen. Berlin, 1856-73. 4 v. in 2. D. **849** 2

— — —Die Werke der Troubadours. Berlin, 1846-86. 4 v. in 2. D. **849** 3

—**Meyer, M. P. H.** Fragments inédits d'un lapidaire provençal. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

— —*editor.* Mélanges de littérature provençale. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

—**Novellino** provenzale; ossia, Volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei trovatori scritte in lingua d'oc da Ugo di S. Ciro, da Michele della Torre e da altri. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 107.) **850** 10

—**Raynouard, F. J. M.** Nouveau choix des poésies originales des troubadours. (*In his* Lexique roman, 1844, v. 1.) **449** 3

See also **Arnavielle, A.; Aubanel, T.; BEARNAISE DIALECT.; BERGUEDAN, G. de; Blandin de Cornouailles; Cabestanh, G. de; CORBIAC, P. de; Ermengaud, M.; Fizes, N.; Flamenca; Flors del gay saber; FRANCO-PROVENÇAL; GARINS** *lo Bruns;* **Gaut, J. B.; Girartz** *de Rossilho;* **Histoire** de la croisade contre les Albigeois; **Jasmin, J.; Jourdan, J.; Joyas del gay saber; Langlade, A.; LUDUS** Sancti Jacobi; **Mir, A.; Mistral, F.; Monné, J.; PASTOURELLES; Rambaud** *de Vaqueiras;* **Roudil; Vidal, P.; Vidal de Castelnaudary, A.; Villeneuve-Esclapon, C. de; Wyse, W. G. B.**

Proverbi drammatici, *see* **Renzis, F. de.**

[Proverbia communia:] Altniederländische Sprichwörter.—Gesprächbüchlein, romanisch und flämisch. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 9.) **839.31** 3

—**Suringar, W. H. D.** Glossarium van de Oud-Hollandsche en midden-eeuwisch latijnsche woorden in de Proverbia communia; gevolgd door omstreeks 200 emendaties in den Latijnschen tekst. Leyden, 1865. O. **438.37** 3

Overgedrukt als bijlage tot het 9de deel der Horae Belgicae van Hoffmann von Fallersleben.

Proverbii attiladi novi; et aggiontovi altri 28 proverbi bellissimi, 1586. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 91.) **850** 10

PROVERBS. Alfred, *king.* Proverbs. (*In* **Morris, R.** Old English misc. 1872; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 49.) **820** 5

— —Proverbs. — Anglo-Saxon apothegms. — Proverbs of Hending. (*In* The **dialogue** of Salomon and Saturnus. 1848.) **829** 5

—**Bresemann, F.,** *compiler.* Danske Ordsprog og Mundheld. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. D. **398** 42

—**Brunet, P. G.** La bugado prouençalo. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

—**Burckhardt, J. L.** Arabic proverbs current at Cairo. London, 1830. sqQ. **915.3** 3

—**Camden, W.** (*In his* Remaines. 1637.) **420** 3

—**Cornazano, A.** Proverbii in facetie. Bologna, 1865. D. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 62.) **850** 10

—**Denham, M. A.,** *editor.* A collection of proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits. London, 1846. D. [3+]4+73 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 20.) **820** 6

—**Doni, A. F.** Fiore di sentenze tratte dall' Ornamento della lingua toscana. Firenze, 1869. O. **398** 49

—**Eichwald, K.,** *compiler.* Niederdeutsche Sprichwörter und Redensarten; mit Glossar. 4 Ausgabe. Bremen, 1870. D. **398** 39

—**Espagne, A.** Proverbes et dictions populaires recueillis à Aspiran. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) **479** 5

—**Fiacchi, L.** Dei proverbj toscani, lezione. (*In* **Cecchi, G. M.** L'assiuolo. 1863; *in* **Bibl. rara.** 8.) **850** 3

— —*Same:* con la Dichiarazione de' proverbi di G. M. Cecchi. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1820. O. **398** 50

—**Florio, J.** Giardino di ricreatione; sei mila proverbij. Londra, 1591. D. (*In his* Second frutes.) **458** 2

—**Frischbier, H.,** *compiler.* Preussische Sprichwörter und volksthümliche Redensarten. 2 Sammlung, mit Glossar. Berlin, 1876. O. **398** 37

—**Giusti, G.** Raccolta di proverbi toscani. Firenze, 1853. D. **398** 51

—**Gotti, A.** Aggiunta ai Proverbi toscani di G. Giusti. Firenze, 1855. D. **398** 52

—**Grubb, C. L.** Penu proverbiale; dhet är, Ett ymnigt förrådh aff allehanda gambla och nyia swenska ordseeder och lährespråk. Linköping, 1665. S. **398** 41

—**Grundtvig, N. F. S.,** *compiler.* Danske Ordsprog og Mundheld. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. D. **398** 43

—**Hammershaimb, V. U.** Færøiske Ordsprog. —Færøiske Talemaader. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1849-51.) **948** 4

—**Harrebomée, P. J.** Spreekwoordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Utrecht, 1858-70. 3 v. Q. **398** 40

—**Herbert, G.** Jacula prudentium: or, Outlandish proverbs, sentences, etc. (*In his* Remains. 1836.) **828** 14

—**Heywood, J.** Proverbs and epigrams. [Manchester,] 1867. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. v. 1.) **821** 3

—**Höfer, E.,** *compiler.* Wie das Volk spricht. 7 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1873. sqS. **398** 36

—**Jónsson, G.** Safn af íslenzkum orðskviðum... Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. D. **839.68** 17

—**Magnússon, F.** Anmærkninger til 1, 'Fornyrðadrápa' og til 2, 'Islandsk Ordsprogsamling' Kbhvn. 1886. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

—**Marbach, G. O.** Sprichwörter und Spruchreden der Deutschen. Leipzig[,1842]. D. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 28-9.) **833** 22

—**Mattei, A.** Pruverbj, detti e massime corse; Proverbes, locutions et maximes de la Corse. Paris, 1867. S. **398** 48

—**O., W.,** *compiler.* Deutsche Haussprüche aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1871. T. 40 p. **398** 38

—**Pasqualigo, C.** Raccolta di proverbi veneti. Venezia, 1879. O. **398** 53

—**Pitrè, G.** Proverbi siciliani. Palermo, 1880. 4 v. D. (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 8-11.) **859** 37

—**Rasmussen, H. V.,** *compiler.* Danske Ordsprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. D. 25 p. **398** 44

—**Ray, J.,** *compiler.* A hand-book of proverbs; with index by H. G. Bohn. London, 1855. D. **398** 32

—**Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, O. von.** Sprichwörter der Romanen, im Vergleich zu denen anderer romanischen Völker. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

—**Rios, J. A. de los.** Die spanischen Sprichwörter als Element der Verskunst betrachtet. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—**Simrock, K. J.** Die deutschen Sprichwörter. Frankfurt a. M. [, 1863]. D. **398** 35

—**Sneedorff-Birch, F.,** *compiler.* Tretten hundrede danske Ordsprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. D. 70[+1] p. **398** 45

—**Sorapan de Rieros, J.** Medicina española, en proverbios vulgares. Granada, 1615. 2 v. in 1. D. **868** 8

—**Syv, P. P.** Kjernefulde Ordsprog; udsøgte og ordnede ved R. Nyerup; med Fortale indeholdende Bidrag til danske Ordsprogs Literatur. Kjøbenhavn, 1807. D. **398** 46

—**Trench, R. C.** Proverbs and their lessons. 6 edition. London, 1869. D. **398** 33

—**Vries, M. de,** *editor.* Spreuken. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Verslagen, v. 4, 1847.) **839.3** 6

—**Wright, T.** On proverbs and popular sayings. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 1.) **820** 3

—**Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C.** Historische Wörter, Sprichworter und Redensarten in Erläuterungen. Prag, 1868. D. **398** 34

See also **APHORISMS.**

PROVIDENCE. Synesius. Ægyptius; sive, De providentia. (*In his* Opera. 1612.) **208** 11

For narratives of special providences *see* the works of **Mather, C. and I.**

Provinciaal Friesch genootschap ter beoefening der Friesche geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde, *see* De **vrije** Fries, 1839-58. **949** 16

Prowe, Leopold, *editor,* see **Geret, S. L. von.** Polen in 1766-8. 1870. **943** 61

PRUNING, *see* **FORESTRY.**

PRUSSIA. Körner, F. Illustrirte geographische Bilder aus Preussen. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **914.3** 3

—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Das königlich preussische General-Ober-Finanz-Kriegs- und Domainen-Direktorium. (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) **905** 1

— —Rede 16 Nov. 1822 zur Feier der 25jährigen Regierung des Königs von Preussen. (*In same.* 1830.) **905** 1

—**Respublica** sive status regni Poloniæ, Lituaniæ, Prussiæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. Tt. **094** 51

—**Töppen, M.** Zur Geschichte der ständischen Verhältnisse in Preussen, besonders nach den Landtagsacten. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1847.) **905** 1

PRUSSIAN DIALECT. Frischbier, H., *compiler.* Preussische Sprichwörter und volksthümliche Redensarten. 2 Sammlung, mit Glossar. Berlin, 1876. O. **398** 37

Pruyssenaere de la Westyne, Eugène Edouard Jacques Marie de. Reisen und Forschungen im Gebiete des Weissen und Blauen Nil; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Zöppritz. Gotha, 1877. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 11.) **910** 44

Pryme, Abraham de la, *see* **De la Pryme.**

Prynne, William. Mr. William Prynn his defence of stage-plays, 1649. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821** 2

Followed by his Vindication denying the authorship of the Defence.

—**Gardiner, S. R.,** *editor.* Documents relating to the proceedings against Prynne in 1634 and 1637; with a biographical fragment by J. Bruce. [London,] 1877. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 18.) **820** 4.1

Przhevalski, Nikolai Mikhallovich. Reise von Kuldscha über den Thian-Schan an den Lob-Nor und Altyn-Tag, 1876-7. Gotha, 1878. sqQ. 4+31 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910** 44

Psalms,—Psalter, *see* **Bible—***O. T.***—Psalms.**

Psalterium passionale, *see* **Pèturssson, H.**

Pseudocallisthenes, *see* **Callisthenes.**

Pseudolus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 3.

Psiche, poemetto, *see* **Bracciolini dell' Api, F.**

Psyché, tragi-comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de,** v. 6.

Psyches Indvielse, et mythologisk Skuespil, *see* **Helberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 2.

For other works on Psyche, *see* **CUPID.**

Het **psycho**-chemisch geheim om van den nood eene deugd te maken, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 9.

Der **Psycholog,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 15.

PSYCHOLOGY. Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 2 edition. London, 1871. D. **131 1**

—Pomponazzi, P. Promponatius in libros de anima [,preceded by Memoria del L. Ferri]. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 3**

See also **COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY; DREAMS; GENIUS; INSANITY; INSTINCT; LOVE; MEMORY; MURDER. OD; PHYSIOGNOMY; REASON; SENSES; SOUL; SYMPATHETIC POWDER.**

PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius. Roscher, A. Ptolemaeus und die Handelsstrassen in Central-Africa. Gotha, 1857. O. *maps.* **912 1**

PUBLIC HEALTH, *see* **HYGIENE.**

Pucci, Anton. Historia della reina d'oriente; poema cavalleresco del 13 secolo; pubblicato dal Anicio Bonucci. Bologna, 1862. D. 85 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 41.) **850 10**

PUCCINIA. Bagnis, C. Le puccinie, memoria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

LA PUCELLE, *see* **DARC, J.**

La Pucelle d'Orléans, poëme, *see* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

PUCK, *see* **ROBIN GOODFELLOW.**

PUEBLOS, *see* **NEW MEXICO.**

La puente de Mantible, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

Puff, Rudolf Gustav. Wegweiser für den Badeort Gleichenberg. Gratz, 1845. S. *pl. map.* **615 14**

Pujades, Jerónimo. Coronica universal del principat de Cathalunya. Barcelona, 1609. Q. *il.* **946 53**

—Crónica universal del principado de Cataluña. Barcelona, 1829-32. 8 v. Q. **946 54**

Containing three parts. Edited by Felix Torres Amat.

Pulci, Luigi. Morgante maggiore. Milano, 1806. 3 v. O. *por.* **851 102**

Vol. 1 contains Elogio dal G. Pelli.

—Morgante Maggiore[,canto 1],translated from the Italian. (*In* **Byron, G., *baron.*** Works, 1831, v. 6.) **821 33**

Pulcinella der Müller, *see* **Camerano, F.**

Pullan, Richard Popplewell, & Texier, C. F. M. Byzantine architecture. London, 1864. F.[5] *pl. iltp.* **726 4**

Pullè, Giulio, *annotator,* see **Foscarini, J. V.** Canti pel popolo veneziano. 1844. **859 51.3**

Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. Catalogue of the Fejérváry ivories, in the museum of Joseph Mayer; preceded by an essay on antique ivories. Liverpool, 1856. O. [3+] 52 p. *pl.* **736 2**

El puñal del godo, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

PUNCTUATION. Tassis, S. A. Traité pratique de la ponctuation. 2 édition. Paris [,1859]. D. **441 3**

Punica, *see* **Silius Italicus, C.**

PUNS. Larchey, E. L. Les joueurs de mots. Paris, 1867. S. **847 2**

I puntigli domestici, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 23.

Puoti, Basilio, *marchese.* Regole elementari della lingua italiana. Nuova edizione, con note di Pietro dal Rio. Milano, 1860. S. **455 11**

Puoti, Francesco. Istituti di pubblica beneficenza. (*In* **Quaranta, B., *& others.*** Napoli. 1845.) **914.5 88**

La pupilla, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 25.

Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his pilgrimes. London, 1625-6. 5 v. F. *il. maps.* **910 60**

Vol. 5 is called Purchas his pilgrimage. For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

El purgatorio de San Patricio, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

PURGATORY. Frith, J. A disputation of purgatory.—A bulwark against Rastell. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 3.) **208 10**

—More, T. The supplication of soules. (*In his* Workes. 1557.) **230 5**

—The revelation to the monk of Evesham, 1198; printed about 1482. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 18.) **820 9**

See also **ESCHATOLOGY.**

I puritani e i cavalieri, opera, *see* **Pepoli, C.**

PURITANS. Hall, E. The puritans and their principles. New York, 1846. O. **285 1**

—Whipple, E. P. Neal's History of the puritans. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814 16**

PURITY, *see* **CHASTITY.**

PURPLE. Martens, E. C. von. Purpur und Perlen. Berlin, 1874. O. 55 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

—Negri, A. & G. de. Della porpora degli antichi e relazione di altri lavori nel laboratorio... *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

La púrpura de la rosa, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

The pursuits of literature, a satirical poem, *see* **Mathias, T. J.**

PUSS IN BOOTS. Tieck, J. L. Der gestiefelte Kater; ein Kindermährchen. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 5.) **838 29**

Putnam, George Palmer. American facts: notes and statistics. London, 1845. O. *por. map.* **917.3 10**

—The world's progress; a dictionary of dates, with tabular views of general history, and a historical chart. New York, 1851. D. *pl.* **902 1**

PUTNAM, Israel. Peabody, O. W. B. Life of Putnam. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.) **920 15**

Puton, Alfred. L'aménagement des forêts: traité pratique. Paris, 1867. S. **551.58 45**

La putta onorata, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 26.

Puttenham, George. The arte of English poesie, 1589. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 15.) **820 9**

Puy de Dôme—Société d'agriculture, sciences, arts et commerce. Annales pour 1837-8. Puy, 1839. O. *pl.* **944 61**

—**Mathieu, P. P.** Le Puy de Dôme; ses ruines; Mercure et les matrones. Clermont-Ferrand, 1876. O. *pl. map.* **913 36**

Pyat, Félix. À l'éditeur. (*In* **Tillier, C.** Œuvres, 1846, v. 1.) **843 43**

Pygmalion, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

PYGMIES. Ritson, J. (*In his* Fairy tales. 1831.) **398 2**

PYLORIC APPENDAGE. Sanctis, L. de. Morfologia delle appendici piloriche dei pesci ossei. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

PYRAMIDS, *see* **EGYPT—ANCIENT.**

[Pyramus and Thisbe:] La istoria di Piramo e Tisbe; per cura di Cesare Cavara. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850 5**

Pyrard, François. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, Brésil. 3 édition. Paris, 1615-19 [v. 1, '19]. 2 v. S. **915.4 6**

PYRENEES. Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees; a description of summer life at French watering places; with illustrations by Gustave Doré. London, 1867. O. *il. pl. map. iltp.* **914.4 14**

—A peep at the Pyrenees, by a pedestrian. London, 1867. S. *map.* **914.4 15**

PYRROL. Ciamician, G. L., & Dennstedt, M. Sull' azione del cloroformio sul composto potassico del pirolo. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Pythagoras. (*In* **Poetæ** Græci gnomici. 1823.) **881 3**

Quadri, Achille. Note alla teoria darwiniana. Bologna, 1869. O. **575 4**

Quadrio, Francesco Saverio, *annotator*, see **Dante Alighieri.** I sette salmi penitenziali.—Il credo. (*In his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 3.) **851 33**

QUADRUPEDS. Knight, C. The menageries: quadrupeds Boston, 1830-2. 2 v. S. *il.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **599 1**

QUAKERS, *see* **FRIENDS.**

Quaranta, Bernardo, *& others.* Napoli e i luoghi celebri delle sue vicinanze. Napoli, 1845. 2 v. Q. *pl. maps.* **914.5 88**

The other writers are: **Ajello, G. B., Aloe, S., Ambra, R. d,' Ayala, M. d,' Bonucci, C., Dalbono, C.,** and **Paoli, F.**

Quaritch, Bernard, *bookseller.* A general catalogue of books, arranged in classes. London, 1868. O. **017 2**

Quast, Alexander Ferdinand von. Die altchristliche Bauwerke von Ravenna, 5-9 Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1842. F.[5] *pl.* **726 21**

—Die Entwicklung der kirchlichen Baukunst des Mittelalters; zwei Vorlesungen. Berlin, 1858. O. [3+]55 p. *pl.* **726 8**

Les **quatre** Facardins, conte, *see* **Hamilton, A.**

Quatrebarbes, Théodore, *comte* **de,** *editor*, see **René d'Anjou.** Œuvres. 1845-6. **755 7**

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. L'espèce humaine. 2 édition. Paris, 1877. O. **572 2**

—Souvenirs d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1854. 2 v. D. **590 8**

—Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861. D. **572 9**

Le **quattro** stagioni campestri e cittadine, *see* **Lamberti, A.**

Queck, Gustav, *editor*, see **Statius, P. P.** 1854. **878 15**

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS. Denis, J. F. Les îles de la Reine Charlotte. 1849. (*In* **L'univers.** 8.) **910 18**

The **queen's** English, *see* **Alford, H.**

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. Obras jocosas. Madrid, 1798. 6 v. T. *il. por.* **867 2**

Contents: 1. Historia y vida del gran tacaño. 2. Visita de los chistes.—Cartas del caballero de la tenaza.—Libro de todas las cosas y otras muchas mas.—Aguja de navegar cultos.—La culta latiniparla.—El entremetido, la dueña y el soplon. 3. Cuento de cuentos.—Casa de los locos de amor.—Pragmática del tiempo.—Carta de las calidades de un casamiento.—Carta del autor... 4 Andalucia.—El alguacil alguacilado.—Las zahurdas de Pluton.—El mundo por dedentro.—Perinola contra el libro De para todos del J. P. de Montalvan.—Perinola al Montalvan. 4-5. Poesias escogidas. 6. Poema heroyco de los necedades y locuras de Orlando el enamorado.—La fortuna con seso y la hora de todos, fantasia moral.

QUIBERON, *see* **VENDÉE.**

QUICHÉ LANGUAGE, *see* **POPOL VUH; RABINAL ACHI.**

Quickborn, *see* **Groth, K.**

QUINCY, Josiah, 1772-1864. **Lowell, J. R.** A great public character. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814 14**

Quindes faule, *see* **Rocca, L.**

Quinet, Edgar. L'esprit nouveau. 3 édition. Paris. 1875. D. **301 11**

— *&* **Michelet, J.** Les jésuites. Paris, 1843. O. **271 6**

QUININE, *see* **CINCHONA.**

Quintana, Albert de. Dies iræ; al castel de Montgri. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479 5**

The book of **quinte** essence, *see* **Hermes** *Trismegistus.*

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. De institutione oratoria libri duodecim; ex editione Jo. Matthiæ Gesneri [, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1822. 2 v. T. **875 15**

Des **Quintus** Fixlein Leben, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 3.

Quirini, Vincenzo. Relazione di Borgogna. 1506. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940 25**

La **quistione** d' amore, testo del sec. 15. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 161.) **850 10**

QUOTATIONS. Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. 4 edition. Boston, 1866. D. **828 4**

—**Defensor,** *compiler.* Liber scintillarum; edited by E. W. Rhodes. London, 1889. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 93.) **820 5**

Presenting the opinions of the fathers on numerous questions.

Qvennerstedt, A. Anteckningar från en resa till Jan Mayen, 1863. (*In* **Dunér, N.,** *& others.* Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen. 1867.) **919.8 9**

R., *London correspondent of Die neue Zeit.* Der Kampf um Kars. New York [, 1856]. O. 16 p. **949 55**

Raab, Fritz. Leonardo da Vinci als Naturforscher. Berlin, 1880. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **048** 1

Rääf, Karl A., & Bruzelius, M. Specimen antiquitatum borealium. Lundae, 1816. sqD. [2+]26[+1]p. *pl.* **913** 48

Raasløf, Waldemar Rudolph. Rückblick auf die militairischen und politischen Verhältnisse der Algérie, 1840-1. Altona, 1845. O. *pl.* **916.5** 4

Rabbe, Alphonse. Résumé de l'histoire de Portugal, jusqu'en 1823; avec une introduction par R. T. Chatelain. 3 édition. Paris, 1827. T. **946** 73

Rabbeno, Aronne. Il contratto di mezzadria. Reggio nell' Emilia, 1874. D. **338** 16.1

—Foreste in Italia; leggi, testo, commento, dottrina e giurisprudenza. Torino, 1877. O. *tab.* **551.58** 90

Rabelais, François. Œuvres. Paris, 1835. Q. *por.* **848** 31

—*German:* Affentheurliche, naupengeheurliche Geschichtklitterung: Von Thaten der Helden: Grandgoschier, Gorgellantua vnnd Pantagruel; nun vberschröcklich lustig in einen teutschen Model vergossen, durch Huldrich Elloposcleron [Johann Fischart]. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-60, v. 8.) **837** 16

—Les epistres escrites pendant son voyage d'Italie; nouvellement mises en lumiere, avec des observations historiques et l'abregé de la vie de l'autheur. Paris, 1651. S. **914.5** 43

—**Köhler, R.** Zu Rabelais. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u.eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) **805** 1

Die **Rabenschlacht.** (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) **831** 6

Rabenschlacht; herausgegeben von Ernst Martin. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866 73, v. 2.) **831** 14

RABINAL ACHI. Et **americansk** Drama. *music.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

Rabusson, A. De la géographie du nord de l'Afrique pendant les périodes romane et arabe. Paris, 1856-7. 2 v. O. *maps.* **911** 5

Rabutin, François de. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique. 1551-8. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 7.) **944** 9

Racconti di una donna, *see* **Platti, R.**

Die **Rache,** *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

Rachel, Samuel. Autobiographie; mitgetheilt von Ratjen. (*In* **Schleswig ... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1. 1833; v. 3, 1837.) **943** 42

Racine, Jean. Études littéraires et morales; publiées par le marquis de Larochefoucauld-Liancourt. Paris, 1855. O. **848** 15

Contains his own studies and other matter on his A alle

—Fedra och Hippolyt, tragedi. (*In* **Adlerbeth, G. G.** Poetiska arbeten, 1802-3, v. 1.) **839.72** 1

—De genade. (*In* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1859-62, v. 7.) **839.31** 15

—Phädra, ein Trauerspiel. (*In* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 1.) **832** 9

Racioppi, Giacomo. La spedizione di Carlo Pisacane a Sapri; con documenti. Napoli, 1868. D. 54 p. **945** 103

—Sui tremuoti di Basilicata, dic. 1857. Napoli, 1858. O. 28 p. **551.22** 1

RACK, *see* **TORTURE.**

Radcliffe, Anne (Ward). Dana, R. H. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811** 5

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard. Aus den dagestanischen Hochalpen, 1885. Gotha, 1887. sqQ. 4+64 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

—Vier Vorträge über den **Kaukasus,** 1878-4. Gotha, 1874. sqQ. 6+71 p. *maps.* (*In same.* 8.) **910** 44

Radewich, *see* **Rahewin.**

RADICATI DI PASSERANO, Ignazio Adalberto. Saraceno, F. Il manifesto del conte Radicati di Passerano. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 43

Radinus, A., *translator,* see **Herodotus.** *Ἱστορία.* 1836. **888** 4

Radloff, Fredric Wilhelm. Beskrifning öfver Åland. Åbo, 1795. D. **914.7** 9

Radulescu, Giovanni Heliade, *see* **Heliade Radulescu.**

Ræder, Ole Munch. Jury-Institutionen i Storbritanien, Canada og de forenede Stater af Amerika. Christiania, 1850-2. 3 v. O. **340** 8

—Den norske Statsforfatnings Historie og Væsen. Kjöbenhavn, 1841. O. **342** 10

RAFFAELE SANZIO *of Urbino.* **Colbacchini, G.** Raffaello ed un suo insignio dipinto; discorso critico. Bassano, 1878. O. 39 p. **755** 4

—**Farabulini, D.** Sopra una Madonna di Rafaello a lui negata dal Passavant e da altri. Rome, 1875. D. **755** 5

—**Giebhart, E.** Raphaël. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—**Lloyd, W. W.** Philosophy, theology and poetry in the age and the art of Raphael. London, 1866. Q. **755** 6

—**Passavant, J. D.** Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater, Giovanni Santi. Leipzig, 1839-58. 3 v. O. *pl.* **927** 12

—**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Riflessioni sulle pitture di Raffaello nelle camere del Vaticano. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 8.) **858** 5

Raffaello *of Montelupo.* Vita. (*In* **Autobiografie.** 1857.) **920** 14

Raffanini, Odoardo, & Orlandini, O. Analisi storico sulle cause d'insalubrità nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze, 1869. Q. **551.49** 13

Rafn, Carl Christian. Americas arctiske Landes gamle Geographie. Kjøbenhavn. 1845. O. 48 p. *pl. maps.* **919.8** 10

Særskilt Aftryk af Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker.

—Americas Opdagelse af Skandinaverne i det 10de Aarhundrede. *maps.* — Bemærkninger om en gammel Bygning i Newport paa Rhode-Island. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K.nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.)—Bemærkninger om et Guld-Diadem med Rune-Indskrift. (*In same.* v. 4, 1842-3.)—Bemærkninger om en dansk Runesteen fra det 11te Aarhundrede.

funden midt i London. *il. pl.*—Bemærkninger om Gorm den Gamles og Thyre Danabods Mindestene i Jellinge. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1852.)—De tvende ved Gallehuus fundne Guldhorn, efter de ældre Beskrivelser. *pl.*—Guldhorninds kriftens Forklaring. (*In same.* v. 15, 1855.)—Om Vaaben fra Nordens Bronzealder. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 16, 1856. *Note.* The plates to v. 15-16 are in Atlas de l'archéologie du nord. **913** 52.)—De sydslesvigske Runestene. *maps.* (*In same.* v. 19, 1859.) **948** 2

—Antigüedades americanas; noticias que tuvieron los Europeos de la América ántes del descubrimiento de Cristóbal Colon; recogidas por A. Bachiller y Morales. Habana, 1845. O. *il. map.* **973** 6

—Antiquités de l'orient, monuments runographiques. Copenhague, 1856. O. 48+240 p. *il.* (Oldtidsminder fra Östen.) **439.61** 12

Pages 1-240 are identical with those of his Inscription du Pirée; p. [5-48]: Rapports des Normands avec l'orient.

—Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.)—Aperçu de l'ancienne géographie des régions arctiques de l'Amérique. *il. map.*—Remarks on a Danish runic stone from the 11th century found in London.—The tomb-stones of King Gorm the Old and Queen Thyre Danaboot at Jellinge. *pl.*—The runic stones of Bekke, of Læborg and of Söndervissing. (*In same.* v. 3, 1845-9.)—Sur les armes datant de l'âge de bronze du nord. *pl.*—Sur les deux cornes d'or trouvées près de Gallehus, d'après les anciennes inscriptions.—Inscription de la corne d'or interprétée.—Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional, interpretées. (*In same.* v.4, 1859-60. *Note.* The plates to v. 4 are in Atlas de l'archéologie du nord. **913** 52.) **948** 3

—Bemærkninger om en Steenöxe med Runeindskrift. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. O. 11 p. *il.* **439.61** 7

—Breve fra og til Rafn, med en Biographi; udgivet af Benedict Grøndal. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. O. **913** 1

—Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague; rapport ethnographique. Copenhague, 1858. O. [3+] 60 p. *il. maps.* **913** 63

—Inscription runique du Pirée. Copenhague, 1856. O. [3+] 253 p. *il.* (Oldtidsminder fra Östen.) **439.61** 13

Pages 1-240 are identical with those of his Antiquités de l'orient; p. 241-253, Glossaire runique.

—Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional. Copenhague, 1861. O.]3+] 374-435 p. *il. map.* **439.61** 9

—Kort over Grölands Östrebygd, efter old-nordiske Beretninger. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.)—Nordboernes Forbindelser med Østen i det 9de og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder.—Bemærkninger om en Steenøxe med Runeindskrift. *il.*—Runestene fra Harald Blaatands Tidsalder. *il.*—En Antiquitet-Samling i det romanske Schweiz.—Bemærkninger om en ved Aarhuus i 1850 funden Runesteen. *il.*—Yderligere Bemærkninger om Gorm den Gamles Mindesteen. *il.*—Cabinetet for amerikanske Oldsager. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1852-4.)—En nordisk Runeindskrift i Piræus, med Forklaring. *il.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1855-7.)—Fund af en Runesteen paa Helnæs i Fyen, med Forklaring. *il.*—Mindesteen ved Kleggum Höi, med Forklaring. *il.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle; traduit par X. Marmier. Paris, 1838. O. 31 p. **973** 3

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

—*Same* [, with Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanæ]. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 3

—*Same.* 2 tirage. Copenhague, 1843. O. 52 p. *pl. maps.* **973** 3

With Supplement, 1841, 27 pages, and 4 pages of press notices.

—Memoria sobre el descubrimiento de la América en el siglo decimo; traducida de [frances] al castellano por un ciudadano de Venezuela. Caracas, 1839. S. [1+]48 p. **973** 5

—Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo decimo; tradotta da Jacopo Gråberg da Hemsö. Pisa, 1839. O. 47 p. *maps.* **973** 4

—Narichten betreffende do ontdekking van Amerika in de 10de euw; naar het Deensche door Montanus Hettema. Leeuwarden, 1838. O. 35 p. **973** 2

—Nordboernes Forbindelser med Östen i det 9de og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. O. 8 p. **948** 1

With Connection of the Northmen with the east, 2 p.; The discovery of America by the Northmen, 2 p., the latter also separate, in English; and in Spanish, 4 p.: Descubrimiento de América por los Normandos.

—Remarks on a Danish runic stone from the 11th century, found in London. Copenhagen, 1854. O. *il. pl.* **439.61** 10

Followed by the same in Danish, p. 71-111.

—Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de la côte occidentale du Groenland; traduits en groenlandais par Samuël Kleinschmidt. [Nûngme, 1864.] sqQ. 12 p. *il. pl. map.* **998** 1

—*editor.* Antiquitates Americanæ; sive, Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America...fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundrede; edidit Societas regia antiquariorum septentrionalium. Hafniæ, 1837. sqF. *pl. facsim. tab. maps.* **839.63** 21

— —Antiquités américaines, d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves: publiées sous les auspices de la Société royale des antiquaires du nord. Copenhague, 1845. sqF. *maps.* **839.63** 22

— —Antiquités russes, d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves; éditées par la Société royale des antiquaires du nord. Copenhague, 1850-2. 2 v. F.[4] **839.63** 60

— —Færeyinga saga. 1832, '3. **839.61** 32, 32.1

— —Fornaldar sögur Nordrlanda, eptir gömlum handritum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.63** 12

Contents: 1. Saga af Hrólfi konúngi Kraka ok köppum hans.—Völsúnga saga.—Saga af Ragnari konúngi loðbrók ok sonum hans.—Sögufáttr af Norna-Gesti.—Þáttr af Ragnars sonum.—Sögubrot af nokkrum fornkonúngum í Dana ok Svía veldi.—Sörla þáttr.—Heravarar saga ok Hervarar konúngs.—Saga Hervarar konúngs ens vitra.

2. Frá Fornjóti ok hans ættmönnum.—Saga af Hálfi ok Hálfsrekkum.—Fríðþjófs saga ens frækna.—Af Upplendinga konúngum.—Saga Ketils hængs.—Saga Grims loðinkinna.—Örvar-Odds saga.—Ans saga bogsveigis.—Saga af Hromundi Greipssyni.—Saga Þorsteins Víkingssonar.—Ásmundar saga kappabana. 3. Saga Gautreks konúngs.—Saga af Hrólfi konúngi Gautrekssyni.—Saga Herrauðs ok Bósa.—Gaungu-Hrólfs saga.—Sagan af Egli einhenda ok Ásmundi berserkjabana.—Sörla saga sterka.—Sagan af Hjálmtér ok Ölver.—Hálfdánar saga Eysteinssonar.—Hálfdánar saga Brönufóstra.—Sagan af Sturlaugi starfsama Ingólfssyni.—Sagan af Illuga Gríðarfóstra.—Ereks saga víðförla.

— —**Krákumál.** 1826. **839.61** 14

— —*& translator, see* Saga **Játvarðar.** 1852. **830.68** 48

—*translator.* Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. Kjøbenhavn, 1829-30. 3 v. O. **839.68** 19

Vol. 1-2 are a translation of v. 1-2 of his Fornaldar sögur; v. 3 is Didrik af Berns Saga.

— —Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. Kjøbenhavn, 1821-6. 3 v. O. **839.68** 20

Contents: 1. Hrolf Krakes Saga.—Volsunga-Saga.—Ragnar Lodbroks Saga.—Krakemaal.—Fortælling om Norna Gest.—Brudstykke om dansk-norske Konger. 2. Sagnen om Kong Didrik af Bern. 3. Fundinn Noregr.—Halfs Saga.—Fridthjofs Saga.—Sögubrot om Braavallaslaget.—Ketil Haengs Saga.—Grim Lodinkins Saga.—Örvarodds Saga.—AnBuesvingersSaga.—RomundGreipssöns Saga.—Hervörs og Kongelledreks Saga.—Registere.

—Worsaae, J. J. A. C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's Fortjenster af Oldtidsvidenskaben. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 3

— —C.C. Rafn et C. J. Thomsen; discours commémoratif. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

A portrait of Rafn forms the frontispiece of the next volume.

Rafn, Carl Gottlob. Veiledning til at dyrke Hør og bearbeide den indtil Heglingen. 3 forogede Udgave ved H. A. Wulff. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. D. **633** 5

Saga af skalld-**Rafni,** *see* **Gunnlaugi.**

Il **raggiratore,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 14.

Saga af **Ragnari** konúngi loðbrók ok sonum hans.—Þáttr af **Ragnars** sonum. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur. 1829-30. v. 1.) **839.68** 12

Rahbeck, Knud Lyne. De antiquissimis ecclesiæ danicæ lingua hymnariis hymnorumque autoribus. Hauniæ, 1818. sqO. 24 p. **245** 3

—*editor.* Udvalgte danske Viser. *see* **Abrahamson, W. H. F., &** *others.* **839.81** 6

— —**Holberg, L.** Comedier. 1824-7. **839.82** 17

—*translator.* see **Holberg, L.** Levnet. 1814. **928** 29

Rahewin, *canon of Freisingen.* Gesta Friderici I. imperatoris. *In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7. **943** 16

RAHLFF, Georg. Schonberg, J. J. A. von. Biographiske Efterretninger om Rahlff. Kjöbenhavn. 1834. D. 16 p. *por.* **926** 4

Rahn, Johann Rudolf. Ravenna: eine kunstgeschichtliche Studie. Leipzig, 1869. O. [1-]69 p. *il. pl.* **709** 6

RAILROADS. Fairlie, R. F. Railways or no railways: narrow gauge, economy with efficiency, v. broad gauge, costliness, with extravagance. Lond. n. 1872. O. *pl.* **625** 5

—Italy—Ministero dei lavori pubblici. Raccolta delle leggi e decreti relativi alla costruzione delle strade ferrate governative. Torino, 1862. F. *tab. map.* **849** 18

—Marggraff, H. Die Vorfaren unserer Eisenbahnen und Dampfwagen. Berlin, 1884. O. 64 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **048** 1

—Pareto, V. Die Eisenbahnen in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—Perdonnet, J. A. V. A. Les chemins de fer. (*In* **Thévenin, E.** Entretiens, 1860, p. 113-172.) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

—Schlagintweit, R. von. Die pacifischen Eisenbahnen in Nordamerika. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [3+] 31 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

See also **Compagnia delle strade ferrate meridionali; Saint Gothard railway; TEHUANTEPEC; TUNNELLING; Vermont —Railroad commissioner.**

RAIN. Archibald, E. D. The rainfall of the world, in connection with the eleven-year period of sunspots. Calcutta, 1878. O. 11+58 p. **551.57** 1

—Beardmore, N. Rainfall and evaporaton. (*In his* Manual of hydrology. 1862.) **551.48** 1

—Dufour, C., & Forel, F. A. Recherches sur la condensation de la vapeur aqueuse de l'air au contact de la glace, et sur l'évaporation. Lausanne, 1871. O. [1+] 64 p. *pl.* **551.57** 1

—Marsh, G. P. The woods.—The waters. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080** 28

—Paifer, J. B. ...Die Fruchtbarkeit durch willkurlichen Regen zu befœrdern: oder, Der wahre Gebrauch des Schiespulvers. Metz, 1814. O. *il. pl.* **551.57** 2

—Rowell, G. A. An essay on the cause of rain and its allied phenomena. Oxford, 1859. O. *pl.* **551.57** 3

—Rozet, C. A. La pluie en Europe. Paris, 1855. D. **551.57** 4

Rain and rivers, *see* **Greenwood, G.**

Raine, James, *editor.* 1791-1858. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres: Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes et Willielmus de Chambre. London, 1839. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 9.) **820** 7

— —The inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth in the county of Durham. Durham, 1854. O. *il.* (*In same.* 29.) **820** 7

— —Miscellanea biographica. London. 1838. O. (*In same.* 8.) **820** 7

Contents: OSWINI, rex Northumbriæ.—CUTHBERTUS, episcopus Lindisfarnensis.—EATA, episcopus Hagustaldensis.

— —Testamenta Eboracensia: or, Wills registered at York illustrative of the province, from the year 1300 downwards. London. 1836-84. 5 v. O. (*In same.* 4, 30, 45, 53, 79.) **820** 7

Vol. 2-3 by J. Raine, *junior.*

— —Wills and inventories illustrative of the northern counties of England, from the 11th century downwards. London. 1835. pt. 1. O. (*In same.* 2.) **820** 7

For continuation *see* **Greenwell, W.** *See also* v. 1, 3, 4, 7, 12, 15, 17, 18, 24, 31.

Raine, *Rev.* **James,** junior, *editor.* Depositions from the castle of York relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the 17th century. Durham, 1861. O. (*In same.* 40.) **820** 7

— —The historians of the church of York and its archbishops. London, 1879-86. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 71.) **942** 8

— —Historical papers and letters from the northern registers. London, 1873. Q. (*In same,* 61.) **942** 8

— —The priory of Hexham. Durham, 1864-5. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 44, 46.) **820** 7

Contents: 1. Chroniclers, endowments and annals. 2. Title deeds, Black book, etc

— —Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland [*so*], Cumberland and Lancaster. Durham, 1853. O. (*In same.* 26.) **820** 7

See also v. 30, 35, 37, 45, 53, 67, 79.

Raingo, Germain Benoît Joseph. De la fertilisation des landes dans la Campine et les Ardennes. [Brussels? 1846?] sqQ. 68 p. **631** 17 *bound with* **554.5** 5

Rajna, Pio. I reali di Francia, ricerche; seguite dal libro delle storie di Fioravante e dal cantare di Bovo d' Ancona. Bologna, 1872. v. 1. O. *tab.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 31.) **850** 6

—Ricordi di codici francesi posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo 15.—Uggeri il Danese nella letteratura romanzesca degl' Italiani. Pt. 1. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

—*editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 135, 176. **850** 10

Râle, Sébastien. A dictionary of the Abnaki language in North America; with an introductory memoir by John Pickering. Cambridge. [Mass., 1833]. sqQ. (*In* **Amer. acad.** Mem. *n. s.* v. 1.) **497** 5

Ralegh, *Sir* **Walter.** The discovery of Guiana, 1595; reprinted from the edition of 1596, with documents; edited with notes and memoir, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. London, 1848. O. *map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 3.) **988** 1

—*& others.* The last fight of the Revenge at sea, 1591. London, 1871. S. 96 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 29.) **820** 9

The part by Ralegh is: Report of the truth of the fight about the Açores. 1591.

—**Gardiner, S. R.,** *editor.* Documents relating to Raleigh's last voyage. 1864. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 87.) **820** 4

Rambaldò, Benvenuto, *of Imola.* Liber Augustalis. (*In* **Petrarca, F.** Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851** 95

—Il Romuleo; volgarizzato nel buon secolo, e messo in luce dal Giuseppe Guatteri. Bologna, 1867-8. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 21-2.) **850** 6

—**Norton, C. E.** A review of a translation into Italian of the commentary by Benvenuto on the Divina commedia. Cambridge, Mass., 1861. O. 32 p. **851** 53

The translation is by Giovanni Tamburini. It is pronounced "worse than worthless" by Mr. Norton.

Rambaud *de Vaqueiras.* **Hopf, K.** Bonifaz von Montferrat und der Troubadour Rambaut. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Rambert, Eugène. Les Alpes suisses. 1-4 sèrie. Paris, 1866-71. 4 v. in 2. O. *iltp.* **551.43** 25

The **rambler,** *see* **Johnson, S.**

Rameau's Neffe, von Diderot, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 36.

Ramée, Daniel. L'architecture et la construction pratiques. Paris, 1868. O. *il.* **690** 1

Ramel, Jean Pierre. Relation. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 30.) **944** 10

Rameri, Luigi. Sulla durata della vita umana in Italia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7.)—Legge statistica dell' influenza del sesso sulla durata della vita umana in Italia. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 5

Ramis, Juan. Antiguedades celticas de la isla de Menorca, hasta el siglo 4. Mahon, 1818. O. *pl.* **913** 46

Rammelsberg, Carl Friedrich. Die Gewinnung von Gold und Silber. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) 1

—Ueber die Meteoriten und ihre Beziehungen zur Erde. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043** 1, **523** 5

—Ueber die Mittel Licht und Wärme zu erzeugen. Berlin, 1866. O. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043** 1

Ramos, Jeronymo de, *editor,* see **FERDINAND,** *St.* **Chronica** do D. Fernando. 1730. **923** 37

Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. London, 1863. D. *il.* **554.2** 1

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1867. S. **390** 9

Ramsey, William. Astrologia restaurata; or, Astrologie restored; in four books. London, 1653. Q. **133** 36

Ramsey. Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia; edited by William Henry Hart and Ponsonby A. Lyons. London, 1884-6. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 79.) **942** 8

—Chronicon abbatiæ Rameseiensis, a sæc. 10 ad an. 1200; cura W. Dunn Macray. London, 1886. Q. (*In same.* 83.) **942** 8

Ramus, Jonas. Ulysses & Outinus unus & idem; sive, Disquisitio historica & geographica, quâ ex collatis inter se Odyssea Homeri & Edda Island. Homerizante... Editio nova. Hafniæ, 1718. S. **883** 14

Ramus, Petrus, *see* **La Ramée, P. de.**

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. Delle navigationi et viaggi, con discorsi. 3 [, 4. 2] editione. Venetia, 1563, '83, 65. 3 v. F. *il. maps.* **910** 61

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

Ranallo, Buccio di. Leggenda di S. Caterina d' Alessandria. 1330.—X. sonetti inediti. (*In* **Pèrcopo, E.** IV. poemetti. 1885; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850** 10

RANDERS. Stadfeldt, S. A. Chorografisk og oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Randers Kiøbsted i nørre Jylland. Kiøbenhavn, 1804. sqO. *pl. map.* **914.8** 47

Randolph, Francis Charles Hingeston-, *editor.* Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV.. 1399-1404. London, 1860. Q. *(In* Gt. Br.—**Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 13.) **942** 8

— —**Capgrave, J.** Chronicle of England. 1858. *(In same.* 1.) **942** 8

—*translator, see* **Capgrave, J.** The book of the illustrious Henries. 1858. *(In same.* 7.) **942** 8

RANDOLPH, John, *of Roanoke.* **Baldwin, J. G.** *(In his* Party leaders. 1855.) **923** 1

Rangabé, *see* **Rhangabes.**

Ranieri, Antonio. Discorso... dedicandosi la statua di Giambattista Vico. Napoli, 1861. F.° [3+]17[−2]p. **928** 50 *bound with* **899** 4

—*editor, see* **Leopardi, G.** Opere. 1842-51. v. 1-2. **858** 8

Ranke, Johannes. Anfänge der Kunst, anthropologische Beiträge zur Geschichte des Ornaments. Berlin, 1879. O. 82 p. *(In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048** 1

Ranolf and Amohia, a South-Sea day-dream, *see* **Domett, A.**

Rantzau, Henrik. Cimbricæ Chersonesi descriptio nova, 1597. *por. pl. maps. (In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948** 21

Ranzanus, Petrus, *see* **Razzano.**

RANZAU, Balthasar, *bishop of Lubeck.* **Behrmann, H.** Nachrichten über die Entführung des Bischofs von Lübeck B. Ranzau's durch Martin von Waldenfels, 1545. *(In* **Schleswig... Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **943** 42

RANZAU, Daniel. Møller, J. Mindeskrift over D. Ranzau. Kjøbenhavn, 1818. D. **923** 83

Raoul de Houdenc. Messire Gauvain ; ou, La vengeance de Roguidel: poëme de la table ronde: publié par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1862. O. **293** 6

RAPE. Grimm, J. L. K. Über die Notnunft an Frauen. *(In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408** 2

RAPHAEL, *see* **RAFFAELE.**

Rapp, Karl Moritz. Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache. Stuttgart, 1836. 2 v. O. *(In his* Vergleichende Grammatik. 1 Hälfte.) **414** 3

Rapp, Ludwig. Die Hexenprozesse und ihre Gegner aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1874. S. **133** 7

Rappresentazione di santa Uliva. Pisa, 1863. O. **852** 16 *bound with* 2

Edited by A. d' Ancona. *See also* **Novella** della figlia del re di Dacia.

Rashid-eddin. Extrait de l'histoire des Mongols : publiée par Quatremère ; texte persan. Paris, 1844. O. **891** 4

—**Yule, H.** An endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's geographical notices of India. [London, 1869.] O. **915.4** 11

Rask, Rasmus Christian. Den ældste hebraiske Tidsregning indtil Moses, efter Kilderne på ny bearbejdet ; med et Kårt over Paradis. Køhenhavn, 1828. D. *il. pl.* **529** 9

—Angelsaksisk Sproglære; tilligemed en kort Læsebog. Stokholm, 1817. O. *pl.* **429** 5

—Anvisning till isländskan eller nordiska fornspråket; från danskan öfversätt och omarbetad af författaren. Stockholm, 1818. O. **439.65** 3

—Danish grammar: edited by T. G. Repp. 2 edition. Copenhagen, 1846. O. **439.65** 8

—Engelsk Formlære. København, 1832. S. **425** 24

—Frisisk Sproglære. København, 1825. D. **439.2** 5

—Den gamle ægyptiske Tidsregning. efter Kilderne på ny bearbejdet. København, 1827. D. **529** 8

—A grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue: translated from the Swedish by George Webbe Dasent. London, 1843. O. *pl.* **439.65** 5

—Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. København, 1832. S. [4+]76 p. **439.68** 4

—Lestrarkver handa beldri manna börnum, með stuttum skíringargreinum um stafrofið, og annað þartil heyrandi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1830. D. 6+65 p. **439.68** 5

—Oldnordisk Læsebog, indeholdende Prøver af de bedste Sagaer i den gamle islandske Text, med Ordregister. København, 1832. D. **439.68** 4, 4.1

—Ræsonneret lappisk Sproglære: en Omarbejdelse af Knud Leems Lappiske Grammatica. København, 1832. O. **494** 12

—Samlede tildels forhen utrykte Afhandlinger; udgivne af H. K. Rask. København, 1838. pt. 3. D. **408** 3

—Singalesisk Skriftlære. Kolombo, 1821. O. [2+]16 p. **491.4** 1

—Spansk Sproglære. København, 1824. O. **465** 2

—Undersögelse om det gamle nordiske eller islandske Sprogs Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn. 1818. D. **439.6** 5

—Vejledning til Akra-Sproget på Kysten Ginea, med et Tillæg om Akvambuisk. København, 1828. D. 70 p. **496** 1

—Vejledning til det islandske eller gamle nordiske Sprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1811. D. **439.65** 2

—*editor.* see **Halldórsson, B.** Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum. 1814. **439.68** 3

— —**Lukmán Al-Hakim.** Fabulæ 40. 1831. **892** 4

—*translator.* see **Ten viziers.** 1829. **892** 3

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Rask, gamle nordiske Sprog.—Snorra-Edda.—Rask, frisisk Sproglære. *(In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.) —Rask, gamle nordiske Sprog. *(In same.* v. 7.) **408** 2

Rasles, Sebastian, *see* **Râle.**

Rasmussen, H. V., *compiler.* Danske Ordsprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. D. 25 p. **898** 44

Rasmussen, Jens Lassen. Det under Frederik den 5te oprettede Danske afrikanske Kompagnies Historie. Kjøbenhavn. 1818. D. **380** 17

Raspail, François Vincent. Manuel annuaire de la santé pour 1877. 32 année ou 31 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1877. S. *por.* **610** 5

RASPONI FAMILY. Ricci, C. Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo 16. Bologna, 1882. D. *(In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 192.) **850** 10

Rassegna semestrale delle scienze fisico-naturali in Italia. Firenze, 1875. v. 1. O. **505** 8

La rassegna settimanale di politica, scienze, lettere ed arti. Firenze, 1878-80. v. 1-5. F. **055** 2.1

Some numbers are wanting.

Rastal, William. Les termes de la ley; or, Certain difficult words of the laws of England explained. 1 American from London edition of 1721. Portland, 1812. O. **340** 9

Rastell, John. The pastime of people ; or, The chronicles of divers realms, and most especially of England; reprinted, with fac-simile woodcuts [; by T. F. Dibdin]. London, 1811. sqF. *por.* **942** 14

Rath, Gerhard vom. Ein Ausflug nach Calabrien. Bonn, 1871. O. *il. pl.* **914.5** 93

—Ueber das Gold. Berlin, 1879. O. 64 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048** 1

—Ueber den Granit. Berlin, 1878. O. 60 p. *pl.* (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **048** 1, **552** 1

—Der Vesuv; eine geologische Skizze. Berlin, 1873. O. 55 p. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 8 Serie.) **048** 1

Rathlef, Carl. Die welthistorische Bedeutung der Meere; insbesondere des Mittelmeers. Dorpat, 1858. O. **911** 4

RATIONALISM. Coleridge, S. On rationalism. (*In* **Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection, 1843, v. 2, p. 335-556.) **240** 4

—**Donoso Cortes, J. F. M. de la S.** Essays on catholicism, liberalism and socialism ; translated by W. M'Donald. Dublin,1874. D. **282** 2.1

—**Lanfrey, P.** L'église et les philosophes au 18e siècle. Paris, 1857. D. **211** 4

—**Lecky, W. E. H.** Geschichte des Ursprungs und Einflusses der Aufklärung in Europa ; deutsch von H. Jolowicz. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. O. **211** 5

—**Paludan-Müller, B.** Det Synlige og det Usynlige: et Forsøg paa en Opgjørelse med Ny-Rationalismen. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. O. **211** 6 *bound with* **200** 1

Ratis raving. (*In* **Lumby, J. R.** Ratis raving and other pieces. 1870; *in* **E. E. text soc. Extra** ser. 43.) **820** 5

RATISBON. Anonymi chronicon, 1377. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

—**Conrad** *of Montpellier.* Breve chronicon episcoporum Ratisbonensium. (*In same.*) **943** 13

—**Strobel, G. T.** Nachricht von einem merkwürdigen Convent einiger catholischen Stände zu Regenspurg, 1524. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2.) **830** 10

—**Widmann, L.** Chronik von Regensburg,1511-55. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 15, 1876.) **943** 24

RATZEBURG. Chronicon episcopatus Ratzeburgensis. — **Diplomatarium** Raceburgense, 1154-1388;—1389-1524. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

—**Masch, G. M. C.** Das ratzeburgische Wappen. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 1, 1833.) **943** 42

Die **Räuber,** Schauspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F, von.**

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von, *editor.* Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1830-47. v. 1-10; *n. s.* v. 1-8. S. *por.* **905** 1

Raumer, Rudolf von. Die Einwirkung des Christenthums auf die althochdeutsche Sprache; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Kirche. Stuttgart, 1845. O. **437** 13

—Regeln und Wörterverzeichnis für die deutsche Orthographie.—Zur Begründung der Schrift: Regeln... (*In* **Berlin—Konferenz zur Rechtschreibung.** Verhandlungen. 1876.) **481** 4

Rausch, Friedlieb. Geschichte der Literatur des rhäto-romanischen Volkes, mit einem Blick auf Sprache und Character desselben. Frankfurt a. M., 1870. O. **859** 30

Rauwolff, Leonhart. Aigentliche beschreibung der Raiss, so er inn die Morgenländer volbracht... Laugingen [,pref. 1581]. O. **915** 14.1

Ravenna. Della scoperta delle ossa di Dante ; relazione con documenti. Ravenna, 1870. F. *facsim.* **928** 21 *bound with* **925** 18

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson'** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Pasolini, P. D.** Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. Firenze, 1874. O. **945** 60

— —Gli statuti ordinati e descritti. Firenze, 1868. D. **849** 23

—**Quast, A. F.** Die alt-christlichen Bauwerke von Ravenna, 5-9 Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1842. F.[5] *pl.* **726** 21

—**Rahn, J. R.** Ravenna ; eine kunstgeschichtliche Studie. Leipzig, 1869. O. [1+] 69 p. *il. pl.* **709** 6

—**Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo 16. Bologna, 1882. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 192.) **850** 10

Ravenna-Schlacht, *see* **Rabenschlacht.**

Ravenstein, E. J. Appendix.—Account of geographical researches in eastern Africa. (*In* **Krapp, J. L.** Travels in Africa. 1860.) **916.7** 3

Ravenstein, Ludwig. Special-Karte von Deutschland, der Schweiz und benachbarten Ländern. Hildburghausen, 1868. obF.[5] 12 *maps.* **912** 11

In portfolio 1.

Il **Raverta,** dialogo, *see* **Betussi, G.**

Ravioli, Camillo, *compiler.* Viaggio della spedizione romana in Egitto, 1840-1, compendiato sui documenti ufficiali. Roma, 1870. v. 1. O. *il. tab.* **916.2** 28

RAWDON, Marmaduke, *of York.* The life of Marmaduke Rawdon the second ; edited by Robert Davies. [London,] 1863. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 85.) **820** 4

Rawert, Ole Jørgen. Hvorledes kunne Huusflidens Varer vorde godt Kjøbmandsgods? (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948** 66

—Koffardie-Skibsbyggeriet i Danmark. (*In* **David, C. G. N.** Stats. Archiv, v. 1, 1826.) **330** 15

Ray, John, *compiler.* A hand-book of proverbs; with a complete index [,containing] additions, by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1855. D. **398** 32

Raymond, Louis Anne Xavier. Afghanistan. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 24.) **910** 18

—Inde. 1845. *pl. maps..* (*In same.* 19.) **910** 18

Raynouard, François Juste Marie. Lexique roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. Paris, 1844. 6 v. O. **449** 3

—Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou et sur quelques règles de la langue des trouvères au 12e siècle. Rouen, 1829. O. **447** 10

Appended, 28 p. is Supplément au notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou, par Auguste Le Prevost.

Rayson, John. Songs. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) **829** 1

Razzano, Pedro. Epitome rerum Hungaricarum. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **948** 63

RAZZI, Giovanni Antonio, *of Vercelli*, called *il Soddoma.* **Jansen, A.** Leben und Werke des Malers Bazzi. Stuttgart, 1870. O. *pl.* **927** 5

Razzolini, Luigi, *editor*, see **Boccaccio, G.** La passione del Gesù. 1878. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 162.) **850** 10

— —**Petrarca, F.** Le vite degli uomini illustri. 1874-9. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 34-6.) **850** 6

Il re dei re, *see* **Petruccelli della Gattina, F.**

Re Kyan, W., *bey.* Letter on the treatment and use of the dromedary. [Wash., 1858.] O. 35 p. *il.* **386** 3

Read, Charles, *editor*, see **Dumont de Bostaquet, I. A.** Mémoires. 1864. **944** 30

READING. Kent, J. A course of reading. New York, 1840. D. 69 p. **028** 1 *bound with* **013** 1

READING-BOOKS, *see* the various literatures, as **ICELANDIC LITERATURE — COLLECTIONS.**

REAL PRESENCE, *see* **TRANSUBSTANTIATION.**

Reale accademia dei lincei, *see* **Rome** (*city, modern*).

Reale accademia della Valle Tiberina Toscana, see **San Sepolcro.**

Gli **reali** di Francia, *see* **Barberino, A. de' M. da.**

REALISM. Kreyssig, F. Ueber Realismus und Realschulwesen. Berlin, 1871. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **048** 1

REASON. Engel, J. J. Versuch einer Methode der Vernunftlehre aus Platonischen Dialogen zu entwickeln. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 9.) **838** 3

—**Kant, I.** Critik der reinen Vernunft. 7 Auflage. Leipzig, 1828. O. **153** 1

REASONING, *see* **INDUCTION; LOGIC.**

REBMANN, Johann. Andree K. T. Rebmann's Wanderung nach Dschagga. *il.* (*In his* Forschungsreisen, 1861, v. 2.) **915.3** 1

RECCA. Schmidl, A. Ueber den unterirdischen Lauf der Recca. [Wien, 1851.] O. [1+] 28 p. *map.* **551.48** 17

RECCHI, Gaetano. Minghetti, M. Elogio. (*In his* Opuscoli. 1872.) **330** 14

Recensenten og Dyret, Vaudeville, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 3.

Recherches historiques sur les États-Unis, *see* **Mazzei, F.**

Het **recht** van bruiloftsavondkout, *see* **Lennep, J. von.** Poët. werken, 7.

Die **Rechtsgelehrten,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Reckendorf, Hermann. Die Geheimnisse der Juden. Leipzig, 1856-7. 5 v. in 1. D. **833** 23

Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée. Histoire d'un ruisseau. Paris [,1864]. **551.48** 7

—Nouvelle géographie universelle; la terre et les hommes. Paris, 1876-92. v. 1-17. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **910** 13

Contents: EUROPE: 1. L'Europe méridionale. 2. La France. 3. L'Europe centrale. 4. L'Europe septentrionale. 5. L'Europe scandinave et russe. *ASIE:* 6. L'Asie russe. 7. L'Asie orientale. 8. L'Inde et Indo-Chine. 9. L'Asie antérieure. *AFRIQUE:* 10-11. L'Afrique septentrionale. 12. L'Afrique occidentale. 13. L'Afrique méridionale. *OCÉANIE:* 14. L'océan et les terres océaniques. *AMÉRIQUE:* 15. L'Amérique boréale. 16. Les États-Unis. 17. Les Indes occidentales.

—La terre. Paris, 1868-9. 2 v. Q. *il. maps.* **551** 33

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author. In a note prefatory to v. 2 the author expresses his indebtedness to "M. George P. Marsh, l'auteur de *Man and Nature*, et l'un des citoyens le plus respectés de la République américaine." This work is noticed by Mr. Marsh in the preface to The earth as modified by human action.

—Les villes d'hiver de la Méditerranée et les Alpes maritimes; itinéraire descriptif et historique. Paris, 1864. D. *il. maps.* (Col. des guides-Joanne.) **914.5** 52

Contents: Hyères.—Cannes.—Nice.—Monaco.—Menton.—Sanremo.

This book is pronounced by Larousse an "ouvrage extrêmement remarquable."

Réclus, Onesime. Géographie; la terre à vol d'oiseau. 3 edition. Paris, 1877. 2 v. D. *il.* **910** 14

Recueil d'opuscules en vers patois, *see* **B., G.**

Recull de eximplis e miracles, gestes e faules, e altres ligendes, ordenades per A-B-C, tretes de un ms. del segle 15. [Barcelona,] n. d. 2 v. D. *il.* (*In* **Biblioteca** catalana, 11-12.) **869** 8.1

Appended to v. 2 are La vida,—Los miracles del sent Julia, De la anima.

Recupero, Giuseppe. Storia naturale e generale dell' Etna; opera postuma arricchita di annotazioni dal Agatino Recupero. Catania, 1815. 2 v. Q. *por. pl. map.* **551.21** 12

RED SEA. Castro, J. de. Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes, 1541, da goa atee Soez; com o Itinerarium Maris Rubri; pelo A. Nunes de Carvalho. Paris, 1833. O. *por. facsim.* **915.3** 4

—**Klunzinger, K. B.** Bilder aus Oberägypten, der Wüste und dem Rothen Meere. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1878. O. *il. pl.* **916.2** 20

—**Torelli, L.** La navigazione nel Mar Rosso e proposta della correzione della carta idrografica del mare. Venezia, 1871. O. 28 p. **910** 53

Redhouse, James William. An English and Turkish dictionary, in two parts. London, 1856-7. 2 v. D. **494** 1

—Grammaire raisonnée de la langue ottomane; suivie d'un appendice. Paris, 1846. Q. **494** 3

Redi, Francesco. Opere. 2 edizione napoletana. Napoli, 1778. 7 v. O. *pl.* **590** 9

Contents: 1. Vita di Redi, dall'... S. Salvini.—Delle lodi di Redi, orazione d'A. M. Salvini.—Esperienze intorno alla generazione degl' insetti.—Osservazioni intorno a' pellicelli.—Miglioramenti.—Indice. 2. Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi negli animali viventi.—Indice.—Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali.—Indice. 3. Osservazioni intorno alle vipere.—Lettere intorno alle vipere.—Osservazioni intorno a quelle gocciole di vetro che stritolano.—Esperienze intorno a quell' aqua che stagna i flussi de sangue.—a' sali fattizj.—Lettera intor-

no all' invenzione degli occhiali.—Lettere.—Etimologie italiane. 4. Bacco in Toscana.—Annotazioni.—Indice.—Sonetti.—Annotazioni.—Giunta di varie poesie. 5-6. Lettere.—Indice. 7. Indice.—Consulti.—Lettere.—Opuscoli appartenenti alla medicina ed alla storia naturale.—Indice.

—Sei odi inedite. Bologna, 1864. D. 47 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 44.) **850** 10

Redmayne, Robert. Vita Henrici quinti. (*In* **Cole, C. A.** Memorials of Henry V. 1858; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 11.) **942** 8

Redwitz-Schmeltz, Oscar, *Freiherr* **von.** Das Lied vom neuen deutschen Reich. 3 Auflage. Berlin, 1871. D. **831** 74

Reenhjelm, Jacob Istmen, *editor & translator*, see **Thorstens** Viikings-sons saga. 1680. **839.68** 66

Reess, Maximilian. Ueber die Natur der Flechten. Berlin, 1879. O. 47 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **048** 1

Aids to **reflection,** *see* **Coleridge, S. T.**

Reflections upon learning, 1738, *see* **Baker, T.**

REFORM. Fuller, U. A sermon of reformation; fast day, 27 July 1643. London, 1643. sqD. [1+]28 p. **240** 9

—**Le Play, P. G. F.** La réforme sociale en France. Tours, 1872. 3 v. D. **301** 10

REFORMATION. Clausen, H. N. Populaire Foredrag over Reformationen. Kiøbenhavn, 1836. O. **270** 15

—**Eberlin, J.** Neue Statuten von Reformirung des geistlichen Standes. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen. 1778-81, v. 2.) **830** 10

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Entwickelung der politischen Folgen der Reformation.—Etwas über die Folgen für die Philosophie. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 1.) **908** 2

—**Ricotti, E.** Della rivoluzione protestante; discorsi storici. Torino, 1874. O. **270** 13

—**Robinson, H.,** *editor & translator.* Original letters relating to the English reformation [1537-58], chiefly from the archives of Zurich. 1st portion. Cambridge[, Eng.], 1846. O. (Parker society.) **270** 18

— —The Zurich letters; or, The correspondence of English bishops with Helvetian reformers. 1-2 series, 1558-1602. Cambridge[, Eng.], 1845-6. 2 v. O. (Parker society.) **270** 16-17

—**Schreiber, H.** Die Reformation in Pommern. Berlin, 1880. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Strobel, G. T.** Bischof Conrads zu Würzburg Inhibition an seine Geistlichkeit [,1528]; und Nachricht von den ersten Schicksalen der evangelischen Lehre in Bamberg und Würzburg. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.)—Vom Streit der nürnbergischen Pröbste mit dem Bischof zu Bamberg im Jahr 1524. (*In same.* v. 3.) **830** 10

—**Woltmann, A. F. G. A.** Die deutsche Kunst und die Reformation. Berlin, 1867. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

See also **CHURCH HISTORY; HUS, J.; LUTHER, M.; ROSTOCK; WICLIF, J.**

La **reforme** intellectuelle et morale, *see* **Renan, J. E.**

Regaldi, Giuseppe. Le antichità di Cipro e il generale di Cesnola. Roma, 1879. O. 20 p. **918** 31.5

—L'armeria reale di Torino, cantica. Torino, 1861. O. 69 p. **851** 105

Inserted, 15+6 p., is Cenni critici.

—La bibbia, canti. Genova, 1853. O. **851** 107

—La bibbia, canto. Costantinopoli, 1851. T. **851** 106

—Canti. Napoli, 1847. D. *por. pl.* **851** 108

—Canti. 10 edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1858. Q. *por.* **851** 104

With preface by A. de Lauzières. Copy presented by the author to Mrs. Marsh.

—Da Siene a File, memorie. Torino, 1862. O. 38 p. **916.2** 16

Pages 14-16 contain a notice of Mr. Marsh and his family, who made the Nile voyage in the same steamer. For Mr. Marsh's account of the journey, *see* his Life, v. 1, p. 200-1.

—Nella solenne traslazione delle ceneri di Ugo Foscolo in S. Croce di Firenze; ode. Bologna, [1871?] D. 12 p. **851** 108

—Storia e poesia; discorso. Torino, 1861. O. 15 p. **901** 3

Regel, Fritz. Die Entwickelung der Ortschaften im Thüringerwald. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen: Ergänzungsband** 17.) **910** 44

REGENSBURG, *see* **RATISBON.**

REGICIDES. An exact and most impartial accompt of the...trial...of twenty nine regicides, the murtherers of his majesty. London, 1660. sqD. **843** 6

Regimen sànitatis. Das ist von der ordnug der gesuntheyt. Augspurg, *von Johanne Bämler*, 1482. sqO. [96] p. 1 *pl.* **093** 3

This edition contains book 4, not in the first edition. This work was written for Count Rudolf of Hohenburg.

Reginald, *monk of Canterbury.* Poemata. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

Reginald, *monk of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. London, 1835. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 1.) **820** 7

—Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremitæ de Finchdale; adjicitur appendix miraculorum. London, 1847. O. (*In same.* 20.) **820** 7

Regino, *abbot of Prum.* Chronicon [A. D. 1-906], cum continuatione Treverensi [-967]; recognovit F. Kurze. Hannoverae, 1890. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 7.) **948** 16

Regius, Urban. The sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus. London, 1612. sqD. **232** 8

With 16 illustrative plates inserted.

Regnar Lodbrok, et Heltedigt, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.**

Regnault, Elias Georges Soulange Oliva. Histoire des Antilles et des colonies.—Suite des États-Unis, depuis 1812, par Regnault et Jules Labaume. 1849. *map. pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 8.) **910** 18

Regnault, Henri. Correspondance; annotée et recueillie par Arthur Duparc; suivie du catalogue de l'œuvre de Regnault. Paris, 1872. D. *por.* **846** 9

Regnoli, Oreste. Italia e Roma, considerazioni. Torino, 1861. T. **945 32**

Regonati, Francesco, *translator*, see **Passaglia, C.** Sulla eternità delle pene. 1855. **237 3**

Rehdantz, Karl Otto Albert, *annotator*, see **Xenophon.** Anabasis. 1864-7. **888 16**

The **rehearsal,** *see* **Buckingham, G. V.,** *duke of.*

REHFUES, Philipp Joseph von. Kaufmann, A. Zur Erinnerung an Rehfues. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945 41**

Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar. Guide des voyageurs en Europe. Weimar, 1793. 2 v. O. *pl. tab.* **914 1**

The maps are wanting; for the Guides-Richard, *see* **Richard,** *pseudonym.*

Reichel, Christoph August. Oratio de caussis calamitatum quas Melanchthon sub vitae finem subiit. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 2.) **880 10**

Reichenbach, Karl, *Freiherr* **von.** Köhlerglaube und Afterweisheit; dem Herrn C. Vogt in Genf zur Antwort. Wien, 1855. O. [1+] 48 p. **131 2** *bound with* **118 1**

—Der sensitive Mensch und sein Verhalten zum Ode. Stuttgart, 1854-5. 2 v. O. **131 3**

—Wer ist sensitiv, wer nicht? Wien, 1856. O. 8+70 p. **131 4** *bound with* **118 1**

Reichenheim, Max. Sopra il midollo spinole ed il lobo elettrico della torpedine. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Reichlin-Meldegg, Karl Albert, *Freiherr* **von.** Die deutschen Volksbücher von Faust und Wagner. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 11.) **837 16**

Reichmuth von Adocht, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 2.

Reimchronik von Flandern; mit Anmerkungen. Tübingen, 1840. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Kausler, E. von.** Denkmäler, v. 1.) **839.31 4**

Reimes, Philippe de, *see* **Philippe** *de Reimes.*

Rein, Johann Justus, *editor*, see **Knipping, E.** Der Nakasendô in Japan. 1880. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 13.) **910 44**

Rein, Jonas. Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8, p. 268-75.) **839.84 2**

Rein, Wilhelm, *editor*, see **Becker, W. A.** Gallus. 1849. **390 3**

Historia della **reina** d'oriente, *see* **Pucci, A.**

La **reina** y los favoritos, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

Reinald Underbarnet, et Tryllespil, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Relations politiques et commerciales de l'empire romain avec l'Asie orientale pendant les cinq premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1863. O. *maps.* **937 19**

"Very valuable."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Reinbek, *Holstein.* Diplomatarium cœnobii ordinis cisterciensis. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943 21**

Reinbot *von Dorn.* Der heilige Georg. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1808.) **831 5**

Reineke der Fuchs, *see* **Reynard.**

REINHARD, Karl, *editor*, *see* **Bürger, G. A.** Gedichte. 1817. **831 26**

REINHARD, Karl Friedrich, *Graf.* **Guhrauer, G. E.** (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1846.) **905 1**

O **reino** da estupidez, poema heroi-comico-satyrico, de *** (*In* **Parnaso** lusitano, 1826-34, v. 6.) **869 32**

Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Otto, *Freiherr* **von.** VolksthümlicheBenennungen von Monaten und Tagen bei den Romanen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.)—Die Sprichwörter der Romänen, im Vergleich zu denen anderer romanischen Völker. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.)—Die namen und Beinamen der Städte Italiens.—Contes et proverbes populaires recueillis en Armagnac, par J. F. Bladé.—Märchen und Sagen aus Wälschtirol; von C. Schneller. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805 1**

Reinsch, Gustav. Stellung und Leben der deutschen Frau im Mittelater. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048 1**

Reintzel, Anthony. The Washington directory and governmental register for 1843. Washington, 1843. D. **917.5 2**

De **Reis'** nah Belligen, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 3.

Reise igiennem Ovre-Tillemarken, 1775, *see* **Müller, O. F.**

Die **Reise** wider Willen, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

Reiselyren, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Die **Reisenden,** Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 17.

De **reisgenooten,** *see* **Lennep, J. von.** Romantische werken, 13.

Reiske, Johann Jakob, *annotator*, see **Libanius.** Orationes. 1791-7. **885 4**

Reitemeier, Johann Friedrich, *editor*, see **Zosimus.** Historiae, Graece et Latine. 1784. **937 10**

Rejected addresses, *see* **Smith, J. & H.**

[Relaçam verdadeira... :] The discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by Ferdinando de Soto; written by a gentleman of Elvas, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt; edited, with notes and introduction and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, by William B. Rye. London, 1851. O. *map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 9.) **978 14**

Relação da derrota naval... para a Terra Santa, 1189, *see* **De** itinere navali. **940 18**

Relacion cierta y verdadera de la invencion de las reliquias y libros en las cavernas d'el monte de Valparayso, y en la torre vieja de la yglesia mayor... Granada, 1600. F.[5] [12+1] p. *pl. facsim. map.* **099 41**

Relation du voyage et prinse de quatre galions du roy de Tunis par les galeres de Malte; traduite de l'italien par le commandeur de Naberat. Paris, 1629. S. 15 p. **961 1**

A **relation** of some abuses against the commonwealth, 1629; edited by Sir Frederic Madden. 1854. (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820 4**

A relation, or rather a true account, of the island of England; about 1500; translated from the Italian, with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. London, 1847. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 37.) **820 4**

Relation veritable de Piemont; de ce qui s'est passé dans les persecutions & massacres cette 1655. année... Ville-Franche, 1655. S. [64] p. **099 25**

Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci e da altri, 1492-1506 ; annotata dal Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1875. D. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 144.) **850 10**

Dedicated to Mr. Marsh.

Relazione delli danni cagionati dalle piogge ed escrescenza de fiumi, ottobre 1755, in Italia. Roma, 1755. O. 4 p. **551.58 17**

RELICS. Relacion cierta de la invencion de las reliquias y libros en las cavernas d'el monte de Valparayso. Granada, 1600. F. [12+1] p. *pl. facsim. map.* **099 41**

See also **AIX-LA-CHAPELLE ; TREVES.**

RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS. Lapommeraye, P. H. V. B. de. Les sociétés de secours mutuels. Paris, 1867. S. 51 p. (Conférences populaires.) **334 1**

RELIGION. Baker, T. Reflections upon learning...to evince the necessity of revelation. London, 1738. O. **215 1**

—Bodin, J. Colloquium heptaplomeres de rerum sublimium arcanis abditis ; curavit L. Noack. Suerini Megaloburgiensium, 1857. O. **230 2**

—Chambers, R. Explanations ; a sequel to "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." New York, 1846. O. **215 4**

—Channing, W. E. Importance of religion to society. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208 2**

—Cicero, M. T. De naturâ deorum.—De divinatione.—De fato. (*In his* Opera, 1820, v. 3-4.) **875 1**

—Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. London, 1877. D. **215 2**

—Emerson, R. W. An address, divinity college, Cambridge, 15 July 1838. Boston, 1838. O. 31 p. **814 2**

—I., S. O. A. M. G. V. C. Saggio sulla religione in generale. Torino, 1866. O. 74[+2]p. **200 1**

—Mamiani della Rovere, T. Della religione positiva e perpetua del genere umano. Milano, 1880. D. **200 2**

—Miller, H. The testimony of the rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. Boston, 1857. D. *il. pl.* **215 2**

—On some aspects of science in relation to religion. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 36-66.) **282 49**

—Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von. Die Welt als Automat und das Reich Gottes; ein Beitrag zur Religionsphilosophie. Kopenhagen, 1829. D. **201 1**

—Steinthal, H. Mythos und Religion. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048 1**

—Temple, F. The education of the world. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204 1**

—Varen, B. Brevis informatio de diversis gentium religionibus. (*In his* Tractatus de Japoniorum religione. 1649.) **094 40**

—White, A. D. The warfare of science; with prefatory note by Prof. Tyndall. London, 1876. D. **215 5**

See also **IDOLATRY ; IMPOSTERS ; MOHAMMEDANISM ; MYTHOLOGY; NATURAL RELIGION; SECTS; SPIRITUALISM; THEOLOGY.**

—CARTHAGE. Münter, F. C. C. H. Religion der Karthager. 2 Auflage. Kopenhagen, 1821. sqO. *pl.* **299 1**

—CHINA, *see* **CONFUCIUS.**

—EGYPT. Münter, F. C. C. H. Spuren ægyptischer Religionsbegriffe in Sicilien und den benachbarten Inseln. *pl.* (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913 2.1**

—ENGLAND. Brinklow, H. Complaynt of R. Mors, about 1542 ; and The lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the cytye of London, by R. Mors, 1545; edited by J. M. Cowper. London, 1874. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra. ser. 22.) **820 5.1**

See also **CHURCH HISTORY; CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

—FINMARK. Jessen, E. J. Afhandling om de norske Finners og Lappers hedenske Religion. (*In* **Leem, K.** Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper. 1767.) **914.8 27**

—GREECE. Gravenhorst, E. T. Die Entwicklungsphasen des religiösen Lebens im hellenischen Alterthum. Berlin, 1881. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048 1**

See also **AMPHIARAUS; MYTHOLOGY; OLYMPIA.**

—GREENLAND. Rink, H. J. Om Grønlændernes gamle Tro og hvad er bevaret under Kristendommen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K.nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.) **948 5**

—ICELAND. Grøndal, B. Folketro i Norden, med særligt Hensyn til Island. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 3, 1863.) **948 2**

See also **CHURCH HISTORY.**

—INDIA. Caldwell, R. The relation of Christianity to Hinduism. London, 1874. S. 38 p. **266 4**

——Müller, F. Max. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion. London, 1878. O. (Hibbert lectures.) **297 2**

——Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della. Lettera sui monumenti indici del Museo borgiano. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 8.) **858 5**

See also **VEDAS.**

—JAPAN. Varen, B. Tractatus de Japoniorum religione. Amstelodami, 1649. Tt. **094 40**

See also **SHIN-TAU.**

—ROME. Zeller, E. Religion und Philosophie bei den Römern. Berlin, 1866. O. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048 1**

—SCANDINAVIA.

See **CHURCH HISTORY; MYTHOLOGY; VE.**

The religion of Rome, described by a Roman; translated, with introduction and notes, by William Howitt. 2 edition. London, 1875. D. **282 20**

RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY. Fuller, T., *& others.* Abel redevivus ; the lives of modern divines. London, 1865. D. *por. iltp.* 922 10

See also HERMITS ; LEGENDS ; MARTYRS ; POPES ; SAINTS.

Lo **reliquiari,** *see* **Matheu, F.**

Relph, Josiah. Pastorals, &c. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) 829 1

Remacle, Jean Laurent. Dictionnaire wallon-français. 2 édition augmentée. Liége [,184–?]. 2 v. O. 447 8

The first edition was published in 1823.

Rembert, *St., archbishop of Hamburg.* S. Anscharii vita gemina : oratione prosâ per S. Rimbertum; oratione metricâ per Gualdonem ; prioris versio vetus Svecica quam dedit S. Nicolaus ; cum Petri Lambecii annotatis ; edidit Claudius Arrhenius. Holmiæ, 1677. sqO. 923 92

—Vita Anskarii; accedit Vita Rimberti; recensuit G. Waitz. Hannoverae, 1884. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) 943 16

—Vita S. Anscharii. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan, 1772-1834, v. 1.) 948 76

—Vita S. Anscharii, Latine et Svethice.—Appendix. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) 948 38.1

—Vita S. Remberti. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) 948 76

REMBRANDT VAN RIJN. Haden, F, S. The etched work of Rembrandt. London, 1879. Q. [8+]58 p. *pl.* 767 1

—Scheltema, P. Rembrand ; redevoering over het leven en verdiensten van Rembrand van Rijn; met bijlagen. Amsterdam, 1853. O. *por.* 927 13

—Vosmaer, C. Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn; ses précurseurs et ses années d'apprentissage. La Haye, 1863. O. *pl.* 927 4

— — —Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn ; sa vie et ses œuvres. La Haye, 1868. O. *pl. facsim.* 927 14

Rembrandt van Rijn, historische schets, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

Remedia amoris, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 1.

Rémi Valade, Y. L. Études sur la lexicologie et la grammaire du langage naturel des signes. Paris, 1854. O. 414 5

Remigio fiorentino, *see* **Nanni, R.**

REMIGIUS, *St., bishop of Lincoln.* **Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis vita S. Remigii. (*In his* Opera, 1861-77, v. 7; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) 942 8

Remita, Tati, *pseudonym of* **Merati, T.**

The **remittance,** *see* **Clarke, M. V. N. C.**

Remondini, Marcello. Iscrizioni medio-evali della Liguria, raccolte e postillate. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 12, 1874-92.) 945 48

Remondini, Pier Costantino. Le iscrizioni bisantine del Santo Sudario, pubblicate e dichiarate. (*In same.* v. 11, 1875.) 945 48

Remoulins. Les coutumes de Remoulins ; G. Charvet. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) 479 5

Rémusat, Claire Élizabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *comtesse* **de.** Mémoires, 1802-8; publiés par Paul de Rémusat. 1-8 édition. Paris, 1880. 3 v. O. 944 87

Remy, Max. Goethe's Erscheinen in Weimar. Berlin, 1877. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) 043 1

RENAISSANCE, *see* **RENASCENCE.**

Renan, Joseph Ernest. An Strauss. (*In* **Strauss, D. F.** Krieg und Friede. 1870.) 943 28

—Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. O. 270 7

—Le livre de Job traduit de l'hébreu, avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème. 4 édition. Paris, 1883. O. 223 2

—La reforme intellectuelle et morale. Paris, 1871. O. 944 53

Renard *the fox,* see **Reynard.**

RENASCENCE. Burckhardt, J. Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1869. O. 945 8

— —*Same.* 4 Auflage, von L. Geiger. Leipzig, 1877-8. 2 v. O. 945 9

—Calonius, M. Dissertatio historica de nova facie orbis Europæi circa sæculum reformationis exorta. (*In his* Opera. 1829-30, v. 1.) 840 2

Renauld de Beaujeu. Le bel inconnu ; ou, Giglain, fils de Mᵉssire Gauvain; poëmetie la table ronde; publie par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1860. O. 293 1

—Mussafia, A. Le bel inconnu ; par Hippeau. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) 805 1

René d'Anjou, *king of Sicily.* Œuvres complètes; avec une biographie et des notices par le comte de Quatrebarbes, et dessins d'après les tableaux originaux par [P.] Hawke. Angers, 1845-6. 4 v. in 2. F.⁴ *il. pl.* 755 7

Renegaten, et dramatisk Digt, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Renier, Rodolfo, editor, *see* **La dicesa di Ugo d'** Alvernia allo inferno. 1883. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 194.) 850 10

Rennie, James. The architecture of birds. Boston, 1831. S. *il.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) 598 3

—Insect architecture. Boston, 1830. S. *il.* (*Same.*) 595 2

—Insect miscellanies. London, 1831. S. *il.* (*Same.*) 595 4

—Insect transformations. Boston, 1831. S. *il.* (*Same.*) 595 3

Renout, *see* **Rinaldo.**

RENT, *see* **LAND.**

Rentzsch, Hermann. Der Wald im Haushalt der Natur und der Volkswirthschaft. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. O. 551.58 54

Renwick, James. Life of David Rittenhouse. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.)—Life of Robert Fulton. (*In same.* v. 10.) 920 15

Renzis, F. de. Proverbi drammatici. Pisa, 1876. O. 852 17

Repp, Þorleifr Guðmundsson. Dano-magyariske Opdagelser. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. O. 26 p. 439.82 2

—A memoir of Einar Sockeson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) 948 3

—Om Kong Gorms Mindesteen i Jellinge. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—translator, *see* Saga **Játvarðar :** A saga of St. Edward the king. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

— —Saga **Ósvalds,** konúngs hins helga. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

— —*& editor,* see **Rask, R. C.** Danish grammar. 1846. **439.85** 8

Reppone, Masillo, *pseudonym of* **Sarnelli, P.**

Representanten, *see* **Carlén. E. S. F.**

REPTILES. Todaro, F. Sulla struttura intima della pelle de' rettili. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

République des Champs élysées, *see* **Grave, C. J. de.**

REPUTATION, *see* **HONOR.**

Reresby, *Sir* **John,** *bart.* Memoirs and travels; the former containing anecdotes and secret history of the courts of Charles II. and James II., the latter exhibiting a view of governments and society in Europe during Cromwell's usurpation. London, 1813. Q. **942** 25

With biographical preface.

—The **Reresby** memoirs. (*In* **Edinburgh** review, v. 142, 1875, p. 394-431.) **551.58** 24

Rerum Hungaricarum scriptores varii: historici, geographici. Francofurti, 1600. F. **943** 63

Rerum Sicularum scriptores. Francofurti a. M., 1579. F. **945** 105

Contents: **Fazello, T.** De rebus Siculis decades.—**Aretino, C. M.** De situ insulæ Siciliæ libellus.—**Negri, D. M.** Siciliæ insulæ descriptio.—**Ricci, M.** De regibus Siciliæ.—**Falcando, U.** De calamitate Siciliæ.—Index.

ENDOWMENT OF **RESEARCH,** *see* **EDUCATION.**

Resen, Peder Hansen, *editor & translator,* see **Denmark.** Jus aulicum. 1673. **349** 41

Resende, Garcia de. Chronica dos valerosos feitos del rey João II.; com outras obras. Lisboa, 1622. Q. **946** 78

—*compiler.* Cancioneiro geral ; altportugiesische Liedersammlung ; neu herausgegeben von E. H. v. Kausler. Stuttgart, 1846-52. 3 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 15, 17. 26.) **869** 33

Resende, Luis Andres de. Descriptio regni Portugalliæ geographica. (*In* **Portugallia.** 1641.) **094** 52

RESERVOIRS, *see* **WATER SUPPLY.**

Respighi, Lorenzo. Sulla latitudine del osservatorio del Campidoglio, memoria 2. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Osservazioni del diametro solare, 1876-7. (*In same.* pt. 2 : v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sulle osservazioni spettroscopiche del bordo e delle protuberanze solari al Campidoglio. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 1, pt. 2.)—Declinazioni medie pel 1875,0 di 285 stelle. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Catalogo delle declinazioni medie pel 1875,0 di 1463 stelle. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.)—Osservazioni del diametro orizzontale del sole, 1878-9. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Sulle variazioni del diametro del sole in corrispondenza al vario stato di attività della sua superficie, nota.—Osservazioni del diametro solare.—Sulle osservazioni spettroscopiche debordo e delle protuberanze solari. *pl.*—Osservazioni meteorologiche. 1873-4.—(*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—*Same,* gen.-set. 1876.—Osservazioni del diametro solare, nota 2a. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Respublica et status imperii Romano-Germanici. Lugduni Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana.* 1634-40. 2 v. in 1. Tt. **094** 29

Respublica et status regni Hungariæ. [Lugduni Batavorum,] *ex officina Elzeviriana.* 1634. Tt. **094** 38

Respublica Hollandiæ, 1630, *see* **Schryver, P.,** *editor.* **094** 37

Respublica Moscoviæ, 1630, *see* **Boxhorn, M. Z.,** *editor.* **094** 48

Respublica Namurcensis, Hannoniæ et Lutsenburgensis. Amstelodami, 1634. T. *iltp.* **949** 24

Contents: **Gramaye, J. B.** Respublica Namurcensis.—**Guicciardini, L.** Descriptio comitatus Namurcensis.—Hannoniæ.—**Bertel, J.** Historia et descriptio ducatus Luxemburgensis.

Respublica sive status regni Galliæ diversorum autorum. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1626. Tt. **094** 27

Respublica sive status regni Poloniæ, Lituaniæ, Prussiæ, Livoniæ, etc. diversorum autorum. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1627. Tt. **094** 51

Respublica sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ diversorum autorum. Lugd. Bat., *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1627. Tt. **094** 27

For a list of the other publications in this series, *see* **Elzeviers,** *publishers.*

Ressa, Joan de. Vocabulari pera las obras del poéta Ausias March. (*In* **March, A.** Obras. 1864.) **869** 17

Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, *see* **Verstegan, R.**

RESURRECTION, *see* **ESCHATOLOGY.**

Retberg, Ralf Leopold von. Dürer's Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte; ein kritisches Verzeichnis. München, 1871. Q. *pl.* **761** 3

The **return** of the Druses, a tragedy, *see* **Browning, R.**

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal* **de.** Vie et mémoires, 1648-79.—Complément, rédigé d'après les documents par Champollion-Figeac. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 25) **944** 9

Vol. 26 contains the memoirs of C. and G. Joly, forming a supplement to those of Retz.

Reuenthal, Neidhart von, *see* **Neidhart.**

Reumont, Alfred von. Das Collegio del cambio zu Perugia. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—Italienische Diplomaten und diplomatische Verhältnisse, 1260-1550. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1841.)—Die letzten Zeiten des Johanniterordens. (*In same.* 1844.) —Benvenuto Cellini's letzte Lebensjahre. (*In same.* 1847.) **905** 1

—Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori spettanti alla storia d'Italia, pubblicati in Germania, 1800-46. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945 12**

With Supplemento primo.

Reusch, Friedrich Heinrich. Luis de Leon und die spanische Inquisition. Bonn, 1873. O. **272 7**

Reusch, Hans H. Ueber Vulkanismus ; aus dem Norwegischen von O. Herrmann. Berlin, 1883. O. 35 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

Reuter, Fritz. Sämmtliche Werke. Wismar, 1864-6. 12 v. D. *pl.* **839.4 11**

Contents: 1-2. Läuschen un Rimels. 3. De Reis' nah Belligen. 4-5, 8-10, 12. Olle Kamellen. 6. Schurr-Murr. 7. Hanne Nüte un de lütte Pudel. 11. Kein Hüsung.

—In the year '13, a tale of Mecklenburg life; translated from the Platt-Deutsch by Charles Lee Lewes. Leipzig, 1867. sqS. **839.4 13**

A translation of his Ut de Franzosentid.

—Frehse, F. Wörterbuch zu Reuters sämmtlichen Werken. Wismar, 1867. D. [4+] 94 p. **839.4 12**

Réveillé-Parise, Joseph Henri. Guide pratique des goutteux et des rhumatisants Édition refondue par Ed. Carrière. Paris, 1878. D. **616 29** *bound with* **615 10**

REVELATION, *see* **RELIGION; THEOLOGY.**

The revelation to the monk of Evesham, 1196; from the edition printed by William de Machlinia about 1482. London, 1869. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 18.) **820 9**

REVENGE, *ship.* **Ralegh, W.,** *& others.* The last fight of the Revenge at sea, 1591. London, 1871. S. 96 p. (*In same.* 29.) **820 9**

Reventlov, Arthur, *Greve.* Om Marskdannelsen paa Vestkysten af Slesvig og Midlerne til dens Fremme. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. Q. 62 p. *maps.* **551.49 5**

REVENTLOV, Christian Ditlev Frederik, *Greve.* **Bergsøe, A. F.** Geheimé-Statsminister Reventlovs Virksomhed. Kiøbenhavn, 1837. 2 v. in 1. O. *tab.* **923 84**

Revett, Nicholas, & Stuart, J. The antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece. London, 1837. sqS. 70 *pl.* **913 30**

Revillout, Charles. La littérature du moyen âge et le romantisme.—Maguelone sous ses évêques et ses chanoines, par Germain.—La coutume de Thégra, par de Rozière. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes, v. 1, 1870.)—Ἑρμηνεύματα (καὶ) Καθημερινὴ ὁμιλία de Julius Pollux; par Boucherie. (*In same.* v. 4, 1873.) **479 5**

REVIVAL OF LEARNING, *see* **RENASCENCE.**

REVOLUTIONS.

See the historical works of **Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de.**

Revue de l'orient; bulletin de la Société orientale. [Monthly.] Paris, 1843-58. v. 1-35. O. *pl. facsim.* **950 2**

Vol. 1 for 1847 adds to the title "et de l'Algérie;" v. 3 adds further "et des colonies."

Revue des eaux et forêts, annales forestières. [Monthly.] Paris, 1867-76. v. 6-15. O. *il.* **551.58 4**

Revue des langues romanes; publiée par la Société pour l'étude des langues romanes. [Quarterly.] Montpellier, 1870-4. v. 1-5. O. *por. music.* **479 5**

The following numbers are wanting : v. 1, no. 3; v. 3, no. 3-4; v. 5, no. 2-4.

Revue orientale et algérienne. [Monthly.] Paris, 1852. v. 1-3. O. *pl. map.* **950 8**

Rey, Rodolphe. Histoire de la renaissance politique de l'Italie, 1814-61. Paris, 1864. D. **945 22**

—Turin, Florence ou Rome; étude sur la capitale de l'Italie, et sur la question romaine. Paris, 1864. D. **945 91**

El rey loco, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

El rey Seleuco, comedia, *see* **Camoens, L. de.** v. 3.

Reybaud, Henriette Etienette Fanny (Arnaud), *wife of* **Charles.** Les anciens couvents de Paris. Bruxelles, 1846-8. 3 v. S. **843 32**

Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis. Condition des ouvriers en soie. Paris, 1859. O. (Études sur le régime des manufactures.) **331 9.1**

—Le coton; son regime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. O. (*Same.*) **677 4**

—Le fer et la houille. Paris, 1874. O. (*Same.*) **669 2**

—L'industrie en Europe. Paris, 1856. D. **600 2**

—Jérome Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1857. D. **843 34**

—Jérome Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. Paris, 1849. 4 v. in 2. D. **843 33**

—La laine. Paris, 1867. (Études sur le régime des manufactures.) **677 5**

—Marines et voyages. Paris, 1854. D. **910 66**

—Mœurs et portraits du temps. Paris, 1853. 2 v. D. **843 16**

—Nouvelles. 2 édition. Paris, 1852. D. **843 35**

Contents: Le dernier des commis-voyageurs.—Les idoles d'argile.—Le capitaine Martin.—Les aventures d'un fifre.

—Romans. Paris, 1852. D. **84**

Contents: Le coq de clocher.—Marie Brontin.

Reychersdorffer, Georg. Chorographia Transylvaniæ.—Moldaviæ chorographia. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943 63**

[Reynard the fox:] The history of Reynard the fox; from the edition printed by Caxton in 1481; with notes, and sketch of the literary history of the romance by William J. Thoms. London, 1844. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 12.) **820 6**

—How Reynard caught Chanticleer, the source of Chaucer's "Nun's priest's tale," from the French of Marie de France and the Roman du Renart. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88. *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 10.) **821 46**

—Das niederländische Volksbuch Reynaert de Vos, nach der Antwerpener Ausgabe von 1564 abgedruckt; mit einer Einleitung von Ernst Martin. Paderborn, 1876. sqT. *facsim.* **837 8**

—Of the vox and of the wolf.—Fabula de vulpe et lupo. (*In* **Wright, T.** Latin stories. 1842 ; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 8**

—*Same:* The vox and the wolf. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820 8**

—Reinaert de vos, episch fabeldicht van de twaelfde en dertiende eeuw; met aenmerkingen en ophelderingen van J. F. Willems. Gent, 1836. O. *facsim.* **837 10**

—Reinaert de vos ; naer de oudste beryming door J. F. Willems. Eecloo, 1834. D. **837 9**

—Reineke de Vos, mit dem Koker. Wulffenbüttel, 1711. sqO. **837 6**

—Reineke der Fuchs. Leipzig, [,1840]. D. (*In* **Volksbucher,** 15-17.) **838 22**

—Reyncke foss, thet är en skön och nyttigh dicht. Stockholm, 1621. S. *il.* **837 11**

The title page is wanting.

—Le roman du Renard; traduit d'après un texte flamand du 12e siecle, edité par J. F. Willems, augmenté d'une analyse de ce qu'ont écrit au sujet des romans du Renard, Legrand-d'Aussy, etc. Bruxelles, 1837. O. **837 14**

—Re roman du Renart; publié d'après les mss. des 13-15 siècles, par D. M. Méon. • Paris, 1826. 4 v. O. *pl.* **837 12**

— —; Supplément, variantes et corrections, par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1835. O. *facsim.* **837 13**

—Barkhusen, H. Reinke de Fos, fan Hinrek fan Alkmer; upt nye utgegeven unde forklared dorg K. F. A. Scheller. 2 Utgave. Brunswyk, 1835. O. **837 7**

— —Reineke Vos; nach der Lübecker Ausgabe vom 1498; mit Einleitung, Glossar und Anmerkungen von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. Breslau, 1834. O. **837 5**

—Göthe, J. W. von. Reineke Fuchs, in Zwölf Gesängen. (*In his* Werke,1827-42, v. 40.) **832 1**

—Grimm, J. L. K. Herausgabe des alten Reinhart Fuchs. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.)—Grimm, Reinhart Fuchs.—Willems, Reinaert de Vos.—Jonckbloet, Études sur le roman de Renart. (*In same.* v. 5.)—Berichtigung einer Stelle im Reinhart.—Notice d'une poëme latin du 12e siècle traitant la fable de Renard et d'Isengrim. (*In same.* v. 7.) **408 2**

— —Sendschreiben an K. Lachmann über Reinhart Fuchs. Leipzig, 1840. O. *facsim.* **837 4**

—Lullo, R. Ein katalanisches Thierepos ; von K. Hoffmann. München, 1872. sqQ. 70 p. **869 14**

Reynaud, Jean. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. 2 édition. Paris, 1867. D. *pl.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl des merveilles.) **549 7**

Reynolds, William Morton, *annotator,* see **Plautus, T. M.** Capteivei. 1846. **872 2**

With introduction on the life and writings of Plautus.

Rezzonico, Carlo Castone, *conte* della Torre di, *see* **Torre di Rezzonico.**

RHÆTIA, *see* **GRISONS.**

RHÆTO-LADIN, RHÆTO-ROMAN, *see* **ROMANSH.**

Rhangabes, Alexandros Rhizos. Antiquités helléniques. Athènes, 1822-55. 2 v. in 1. F. *pl. map.* **913 27**

—Greece; her progress and present position ; from the French. New York, 1867. sqO. **949 50**

Rhangabes, Jakôbos Rhizos. Τὰ ἑλληνικά. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1853. 3 v. O. **914.9 25**

Vol. 3 is wanting.

Rhees, William Jones. Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **027 1**

Ῥῆσος, *see* **Euripides.**

RHETORIC. Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.* De compositione verborum.—Ars rhetorica. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 5.) **888 49**

RHEUMATISM. Fuller, H. W. On rheumatism, rheumatic gout and sciatica. 3 edition. London, 1860. O. **616 28**

—Réveillé-Parise, J. H. Guide pratique des goutteux et des rhumatisants. Édition refondue par E. Carrière. Paris, 1878. D. **616 29** *bound with* **615 10**

RHINE. Buchner, W. J. Der Rhein, der Deutschen Lieblingsstrom. Berlin, 1876. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043 1**

—Göthe, J. W. von. Reise am Rhein und Main, 1814-15. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 43.) **832 1**

—Mehlis, C. Der Rhein und der Strom der Cultur in Kelten- und Römerzeit,—im Mittelalter,—in der Neuzeit. Berlin, 1876-9. 3 v. O. *maps.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11, 12, 14 Serie.) **043 1, 943 15**

—Richard, *pseudonym.* Manuel du voyageur sur les bords du Rhin. 8 édition. Paris, 1851. S. *pl. map.* **914.3 7**

—Voyage sur le Rhin, depuis Mayence jusqu'à Dusseldorf. Neuwied, 1791. 2 v. in 1. O. *maps.* **914.3 8**

Rhizos, Jakôbos. Ἀσπασία, τραγῳδία. Ἐν Βοστώνῃ, [1829]. S. 78 p. **889 14**

Rhode Island. Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett; 1636-1756. Providence, 1856-60. 5 v. O. **328 6**

Rhodes, E. W., *editor,* see **Defensor.** Liber scintillarum. 1889. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 93.) **820 5**

Rhodes, Hugh. The boke of nurture ; or, Schoole of good maners, 1577. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Babees book,1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 32.) **820 5**

RHODES. Vermerckent hie auff das Kürtzest Wie der Türckisch kayser Rodis be kriegt vnd gestyrmbt hat; Durch ain Rodisser Ritter. n. p., n. d. sqD. 7 p. **949 76**

Rhodomann, Lorenz, *translator,* see **Diodorus** *Siculus.* 1793-7. **888 46**

RHYME. Bartsch, K. F. Die Reimkunst der Troubadours. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805 1**

—Cromie, H. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere ms. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1875. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 45.) **821 45**

— —*Same:* Notes and corrections [,with list of rymes]. London, 1875. O. (*In same.* 47, *bound with* 45.) **821 45**

—Estorch y Siqués, P. Elements de poética catalana y diccionari de sa rima. Gerona, 1852. D. **467 10**

—Herrtage, S. J. H. Ryme index. (*In* **Palladius, R. T. A.** On husbondrie. 1873-9; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 52, 72.) **820 5**

—Landais, N., & Barré, L. Dictionnaire des rimes françaises. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. T. *pl.* **446 1**

—**Levins, P.** Manipulus vocabulorum; a rhyming dictionary of the English language, 1570; edited, with index, by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1867. O. (*In* **Camden soc.** 95.) **820** 4

— —*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 27.) **820** 5

—**Marsh, G. P.** Rhyme.—Accentuation and double rhymes.—Alliteration, line-rhyme and assonance. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

—**Marshall, L., & Porter, L.** Ryme-index to the ms. texts of Chaucer's minor poems; with introduction, and appendix of ryme-indexes to some spurious poems, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1889. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 80.) **821** 45

—**Rosasco, G.** Rimario toscano. Padova, 1768. sqO. **456** 1

—**Schulz, A.** Reimregister zu den Werken Wolframs von Eschenbach. Quedlinburg, 1867. O. **831** 92

—**Svenskt** rimlexikon; ett biträde vid versskrifning. Stockholm [,1851]. S. **439.76** 2

—**Tracia, A.** Diccionario de la rima o consonantes de la lengua castellana. Barcelona, 1829. O. **466** 1

—**Turner, S.** Essay on the antiquity of rhyme in Europe. (*In his* History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1841, v. 2.) **942** 1

—**Walker, J.** A rhyming dictionary. New edition. London, 1836. D. **426** 1

Rialle, Girard de. De l'anthropophagie; étude d'ethnologie comparee. Paris, 1875. O. 31 p. **399** 5

Riant, Paul, *comte.* Skandinavernes Korstog og Andagtsreiser til Palæstina, 1000-1350. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. O. **940** 14.1

Ribadeneyra, *see* **Rivadeneyra.**

Ribbe, Charles de. Les familles et la société en France avant la révolution. Paris, 1873. D. **944** 32

Noted by Mr. Marsh as a "Very valuable picture of the manners of the 16th cent."

—La Provence au point de vue des bois, des torrents et des inondations avant et après 1789. Paris, 1857. O. **551.48** 32

—*editor,* see **Du Laurens, J.** Une famille au 16e siècle. 1868. **929** 5

Ribbeck, Johannes Karl Otto. Sophokles und seine Tragödien. Berlin, 1869. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—*editor,* see **Vergilius Maro, P.** Bucolica et Georgica. 1878. **873** 4

Ribbentrop,—*lieutenant.* Vocabulaire militaire français-allemand. Leipzig, 1877. S. **443** 9

Ribe, *Denmark.* Jura antiqua civitatis Ripensis, 1269, 1443. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

—Necrologium, vel obituarium aut, si mavis, liber daticus Ripensis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

—**Hamsfort, C.** Chronicon ecclesiæ Ripensis. *il.* (*In same.* v. 7.) **948** 76

—**Schlaggert, L.** Chronicon coenobii Ribenicensis ordinis St. Claræ, 1206-1540. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Ricart, Robert. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar; edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. [London,] 1872. sqO. *phot.* (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 5.) **820** 4.1

RICASOLI, Bettino. Ongaro, F. dall'. Bettino Ricasoli. 2 edizione. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 85

Ricaut, *Sir* Paul, *see* **Rycaut.**

Ricca-Salerno, Giuseppe. Storia delle dottrine finanziarie in Italia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 5

Riccardi, Paolo. Studî intorno ad alcuni cranî Araucanos e Pampas. *pl.* (*In same. sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Ricci, Corrado, *editor.* Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo 16. Bologna, 1882. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 192.) **850** 10

— —Gli Spagnuoli e i Veneziani in Romagna, 1527-9; documenti. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In same.* 215.) **850** 10

See also 212, 216, 222, 223, 230.

—*&* **Frati, L.,** *editors.* Il sepolcro di Dante; documenti. Bologna, 1889. D. *il. pl.* (*In same.* 235.) **850** 10

RICCI, Lorenzo. Récit de la mort de Ricci.—Protestation de Ricci. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 3.) **944** 10

Ricci, Matteo, *editor,* see **Azeglio, M. T. d'.** Scritti postumi. 1871. **856** 3.1

RICCI, Mauro. Viani, P. Due distici del Ricci. (*In his* Lettere filol. e critiche, 1874.) **450** 10

Ricci (*Latin* **Ritius), Michele.** De regibus Siciliæ. (*In* **Rerum** Sicularum scriptores. 1579.) **945** 105

RICCI, Scipione. Potter, L. J. A. de. Vie de Ricci. Bruxelles, 1825. 3 v. O. *por. facsim.* **922** 46

Ricci, Vincenzo, *marchese.* Nella prima adunanza dei promotori della società, parole. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 1, 1858.) **945** 48

—**Crocco, A.** Per la morte del Ricci, commemorazione. (*In same.* v. 8, 1868.) **945** 48

Il **Ricciardetto,** *see* **Forteguerri, N.**

Ricciardi, Francesco, *called* **Ceccodèa.** Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500; per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna, 1882. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 186.) **850** 10

Ricciardi, Giuseppe. Storia dei fratelli Bandiera e consorti; corredata da Francesco Lattari. Firenze, 1863. D. **945** 102

—Vita di G. Garibaldi; continuata al 9 nov. 1860. Firenze, 1860. D. **923** 40

Riccò, A. Sulle curve percorse dalle polveri elettrizzate. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Il **ricco** insidiato, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 26.

Riccobaldo *of Ferrara.* Historia imperatorum Romano-Germanicorum, ad 1298.—Historia pontificum Romanorum ad Clementem IV.—Compilatio chronologica ad 1312. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) **943** 13

RICE. Laura, S. Le risaie; pensieri di igiene popolare. Torino, 1869. S. **614** 1

—**Selmi, A.** Riso e risaie; lezioni di economia chimico agricola e di igiene rurale. Milano, 1875. D. *pl.* **633** 2

See also **Torelli-Viollier, M. T.** In risaia, racconto di natale.

Ricettario galante del secolo 16; per cura di Olindo Guerrini. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 195.) **850** 10

Rich, Barnaby. The honestie of this age; with introduction and notes by Peter Cunningham. London, 1844. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 11.) **820** 6

RICHARD, *St., bishop of Chichester.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 8.) **922** 8

RICHARD, *king of the West Saxons.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of the English saints, 1844-5, v. 1.) **922** 8

RICHARD I., *king of England.* **Ellis, G.** History of Richard Cœur de Lion. (*In his* Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 2.) **821** 4

—Galfridus *de Vinosalvo.* Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) **942** 11.1

—Gesta regis Henrici II. Benedicti abbatis: the chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-92: edited by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 49.) **942** 8

—Howlett, R., *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. London, 1884-9. 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 82.) **942** 8

—Richard Coer de Lion. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810. v. 2.) **821** 10

—Stubbs, W., *editor.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. London, 1864-5. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 38.) **942** 8

Contents: 1. **Richard,** *canon of Holy Trinity.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. 2. **Canterbury.** Epistolæ Cantuarienses: the letters of the prior and convent of Christ church, 1187-99.

Alliterative poem on the deposition of King **Richard** II., *see* **Maldstone, R.** *of.*

The life & death of **Richard** the second, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

RICHARD III., *king of England.* **Dickens, F. W. G.** An answer to Walpole's Historic doubts on Richard III. London, 1768. sqO. **923** 50

See note under **Dickens** in Appendix.

—Gairdner, J., *editor.* Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. London, 1861-3. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 24.) **942** 8

—More, T. History of Kyng Richard III. (*In his* Workes, 1557, v. 1.) **230** 5

—Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. London, 1768. sqO. *por.* **923** 50

The life & death of **Richard** the third, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Richard, *canon of Holy Trinity, London.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi; edited by W. Stubbs. London, 1864. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 38.) **942** 8

Richard *le pèlerin.* La chanson d'Antioche; composée au 12e siècle; renouvelée par Graindor de Douay; publiée par Paulin Paris. Paris, 1848. 2 v. O. **841** 27

See also **Conquête de Jérusalem.**

Richard *of Cirencester,* see **Cirencester.**

Richard, *prior of Hexham.* Historia de gestis Stephani. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 3; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942** 8

—History of the church of Hexham;—Account of King Stephen and the battle of the standard; [Latin]. (*In* **Raine,** *Rev.* **J.** The priory of Hexham. v. 1, 1864; *in* **Surtees soc.** 44.) **820** 7

Richard, *pseudonym.* Guide classique du voyageur en France et en Belgique. Paris, 1849. D. *maps.* **914.4** 8

The name is taken from that of **H. A. O. Reichard,** which *see.*

—Manuel du voyageur sur les bords du Rhin. 8 édition. Paris, 1851. S. *pl. map.* **914.3** 7

Richard the redeles, *see* **Langland, W.**

Richardson, Charles. A new dictionary of the English language. New edition [,with Supplement]. London, 1846. 2 v. sqQ. **423** 8

Richardson, Charlotte Caroline. Harvest, a poem; with other pieces. London, 1818. O. **821** 92

Richardson, James. Narrative of a mission to central Africa, 1850-1. London, 1853. 2 v. O. *map.* **916.6** 10

—*editor.* Wonders of the Yellowstone region. London, 1874. D. *il. pl. maps.* **917.8** 3

Richardson, John. A dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature and manners of eastern nations; revised by Charles Wilkins. New edition, enlarged by Francis Johnson. London, 1829. sqF. **491.5** 2

Richardson, *Sir* **John.** Narrative of the proceedings of the eastern detachment of the expedition. (*In* **Franklin, J.** Narrative of second expedition to polar sea. 1828.) **919.8** 5

Richardson, Octavia, editor, *see* The right plesaunt historie of the foure sonnes of **Aymon.** 1884-5. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 10-11; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 44-5.) **820** 5.1

Richardson, Sarah, *wife of Joseph.* Ethelred, a legendary tragic drama. London[,1809?]. O. **821** 92

Richardus *de Sancto Germano notarius.* Ryccardi chronica. Hannoverae, 1864. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 8.) **943** 16

Richars li biaus; roman inédit du 13e siècle, en vers; analyse et fragments publiés par C. C. Casati. Paris, 1868. D. 36 p. **841** 30

Richars li biaus, zum ersten Male herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster. Wien, 1874. O. **841** 29

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal, duc* **de.** Mémoires, 1600-38. *por.*—Succincte narration des grandes actions du roi.—Testament. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866. v. 21-3.) **944** 9

—Raumer, F. L. G. von. Geschichte Ludwigs XIII und des Kardinals Richelieu. *por.* (*In his* Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.) **905** 1

RICHELIEU, Louis François Armand Vignerod du Plessis, *duc* **de,** *maréchal.* **Faur,—.** Vie privée de Richelieu. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure,** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 17.) **944** 10

—Soulavie, J. L. G. Mémoires de Richelieu. (*In same.* v. 16-17.) **944** 10

RICHEMONT, Arthur III., *duc de Bretagne, comte de.* **Gruel, G.** Chronique du comte de Richemont. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 15e siècle. 1838.) **944** 17

— —Histoire d'Artus III, comte de Richemont, 1413-57. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 3.) **944** 9

Richer, *monk of St. Remi, Reims.* Historiarum libri 4. Editio altera, recognovit G. Waitz. Hannoveræ, 1877. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 8.) **948** 16

Richer, Christophe. De moribus atque institutis Turcarum, Arabum aliarumque, quæ Mahumedem sequuntur, gentium. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094** 59

RICHMOND, Henry Fitzroy, *duke of.* **Nichols, J. G.,** *editor.* Inventories of the wardrobes, etc. of Richmond, with memoir and letters. 1855. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden** misc. 3; *in* **Camden soc.** 61.) **820** 4

Richmond, *England.* Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry at Richmond; by James Raine, jun. Durham, 1853. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 26.) **820** 7

RICHMOND AND DERBY, Margaret (Beaufort) Tudor, *countess of.* **Fisher, J.** The funeral sermon of Margaret, foundress of Christ's and St. John's college in Cambridge; with preface containing further account of her charities. London, 1708. D. *pl.* **878** 6

— —Mornynge remembraunce of Prynce Marsgarete. (*In his* English works, v. 1, 1876; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 27.) **820** 5.1

Same as the sermon of the previous entry.

Richter, Adolf Friedrich. Neues vollständiges Taschenwörterbuch der ungarischen Sprache. Wien, 1836. 2 v. sqS. **494** 6

Richter, Arthur. Wahrheit und Dichtung in Platon's Leben. Hamburg, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Richter, Heinrich Moritz Karl. Die Piccolomini. Berlin, 1874. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. Jean Paul's sämmtliche Werke. Berlin, 1840-2. 33 v. in 16. D. *por.* **833** 24

List of contents in last volume.

—Wahrheit aus Jean Paul's Leben. Breslau, 1826-33. 8 v. in 5. S. *por. facsim.* **928** 43

—**Carlyle, T.** (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 1, 2.) **824** 8

—**Spazier, R. O.** Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; ein biographischer Commentar zu dessen Werken. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1835. 5 v. in 2. O. **928** 44

Richter, Johann. Moskwa; eine Skizze. Leipzig, 1799. T. *pl.* **914.7** 17

Richter, W. Die Auflösung des Karolingischen Reiches und die Gründung dreier selbständiger Staaten. Hamburg, 1889. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Dieprand, *Freiherr* **von.** Geognostische Beschreibung der Umgegend von Predazzo, Sanct Cassian und der Seisser Alpe in Süd-Tyrol. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. *pl. map.* **551.43** 35

—Die Metall-Produktion Californiens und der angrenzenden Länder. Gotha, 1864. sqQ. 58 p. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen: Ergänzungs**band 3.) **910** 44

Richthofen, Karl Otto Johannes Theresius, *Freiherr* **von.** Altfriesisches Wörterbuch. Göttingen, 1840. sqQ. **439.2** 1

—*editor,* see **Friesland.** Friesische Rechtsquellen. 1840. **349** 60

— — —Lex Frisionum. 1866. **349** 62

Der **Richtsteig** Landrechts; nebst Cautela und Premis; herausgegeben von C. G. Homeyer. Berlin, 1857. O. **349** 4.1

Ricordi della questione romana, 1846-71. Torino, 1871. O. **282** 49

Ricordi e fantasie letterarie di Cosimo, *see* **Uccelli, F.**

Ricotti, Ercole. Carlo Baudi di Vesme. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945** 43

—Della rivoluzione protestante; discorsi storici. Torino, 1874. O. **270** 18

Riddarasögur, *see* **Kölbing, E.**

Riddartornet, sorgspel, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Riddle, Joseph Esmond, & Arnold, T. K. A copious and critical English-Latin lexicon, founded on the German-Latin dictionary of C. E. Georges. New edition. London, 1868. O. **473** 6

—& **White, J. T.** A Latin-English dictionary. 3 edition. London, 1869. 2 v. Q. **473** 5

Riddle, Matthew Brown. The Greek verb in the New Testament. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

RIDDLES. Deutsches Räthselbuch. [1850.] (*In* **Volksbücher.** 53.) **833** 22

—**Tatwin.** Ænigmata.—Aldhelmi Ænigmata. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br. Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

Ridley, Nicholas, *bishop of London.* A picture of popery, in his Farewell and Lamentation. Oxford, 1583, Salisbury, *reprinted,* 1835. D. **282** 21

Ridolfi, Cosimo, *marchese.* Breve nota a una Storia di quattro ore, 27 aprile 1859 [, by N. Corsini] Firenze, 1859. D. 15 p. **945** 79

—Lezioni orali di agraria. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1868. **630** 17

Ridolfi, Luigi, *marchese.* Provvista dell' acqua per Firenze; due relazioni. Firenze, 1871. Q. 46 p. **628** 6

RIÐR, *the word.* **Gíslason, K.** Riðr som sidste Led i sammensatte oldnordiske Qvindenavne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.)—Tillægsbemærkninger. (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.) **948** 5

Riecke, C. F. Die Urbewohner und Alterthümer Deutschlands. Nordhausen, 1868. O. *pl. map.* **913** 35

Riedesel, Joseph Hermann, *Freiherr* **von.** Viaggio in Sicilia; traduzione dal francese del Gaetano Sclafani. Palermo, 1821. S *pl.* **914.5** 98

Riegel, Herman. Ueber Art und Kunst, Kunstwerke zu sehen. Berlin, 1874. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

RIETSCHEL, Ernst Friedrich August. Dobbert, E. Die monumentale Darstellung der Reformation durch Rietschel und Kaulbach. Berlin, 1869. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 4 Serie.) **048** 1

Rietz, Johan Ernst. Svenskt dialekt-lexikon. Malmö, 1867. sqQ. **489.77** 2

With another title-page: "Ordbok öfver svenska allmoge-språket. Lund, 1867."

Rievaulx abbey. Cartularium abbathiæ de Rievalle ordinis cisterciensis fundatæ 1122. Durham, 1889. O. *pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 83.) **820** 7

See also **Ethelred.**

Rigault, Nicolas, *annotator*, see **Minucius Felix, M.** Octavius. 1678.) **291** 3

Riggs, Elias. Notes on the grammar of the Bulgarian language. Smyrna, 1844. D. 24 p. **491.8** 1

Righi, Augusto. Ricerche sperimentali sulle scariche elettriche. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

RIGHT AND LEFT. Lioy, P. Lettera al signor Marsh sul lato destro e sinistro. (*In his* Sulla legge dei sessi. 2 ed. 1873.) **577** 3

The **right** plesaunt historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon, *see* **Aymon's sons.**

Rights of man, *see* **Paine, T.**

Rigsmál. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, pt. 3, in v. 1.) **839.61** 1

Et **rigt** parti, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

En **rigtig** Soldat, *see* **Andersen, H. C.** Tre Digtninger.

Rigutini, Giuseppe. Vocabolario della lingua italiana. Firenze, 1874. O. **458** 15

—*&* **Fanfani, P.** Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. Firenze, 1875. Q. **458** 16

— —*Same.* Appendice, da G. Rigutini. Firenze, 1876. Q. **458** 16

— —*Same.* All' Appendice da G. Rigutini, appendice di A. Cerquetti. Milano, 1877. Q. 32 p. **458** 16

—*annotator*, see **Giusti, G.** Lettere scelte. 1864. **856** 12

Den danske **Riimkrønike,** *see* Den **danske** Riimkrønike.

Riley, Henry Thomas, *editor*, see **London—Guildhall.** Liber albus, Liber custumarum et Liber horn. 1859-62. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 12.) **942** 8

— —**St. Albans abbey.** Chronica monasterii S. Albani. 1863-76. (*In same.* 28.) **942** 8

—*translator*, see **Liber** albus. 1861. **942** 33

Rilliet, Albert. Notice sur Jeanne de Jussie et sur Le levain du calvinisme. Geneve, 1866. O. 23 p. (*In* **Jussie, J. de.** Le levain. 1865.) **284** 1

Rimbault, Edward Francis, *editor.* Ancient poetical tracts of the 16th century. London, 1842. D. 10+82 p. *facsim.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6.) **820** 6

—Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4, and the fair on the river Thames. London, 1844. D. 30 [+1] +38 p. (*In same.* v. 9.) **820** 6

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society, new series : **820** 4.1

8. **Great Britain—Chapel royal.** The old cheque book. 1871.

14. **Nichols, J. G.,** *editor.* Two sermons by the boy bishop. 1875.

— —*see* the following publications of the Percy society : **820** 6

Vol. 5. **Chettle, H.** Kind-Heart's dream. 1841.

5. **Dekker, T.** A knight's conjuring. 1842.

6. **Cock Lorell's bote.** 1843.

6. **Hutton, H.** Follie's anatomie. 1842.

9. **Rowlands, S.** The four knaves. 1843.

9. **Marocean extatious.** 1843.

Rimbertus, *St.*, see **Rembertus.**

Rimchrönica, *see* **Minsta; Stora.**

Rimenhild, *see* **Horn.**

Riminaldo, Orazio. Destierro de ignorancia; traducido de lengua italiana en castellana. (*In* **Gracian Dantisco, L.** Galateo. 1769.) **868** 1

Rimini—Ecclesiastica curia. Del prodigioso movimento degli occhi nella sacra immagine di Maria, Madre della Misericordia, in Rimini, 1850; relazione. Rimini, 1851. O. *pl.* **231** 11

Rimur af Andra Jalli, *see* **Bjarnason, H.**

Storia di **Rinaldino** di Montalbano, romanzo cavalleresco in prosa; pubblicato per cura di Carlo Minutoli. Bologna, 1865. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 11.) **850** 6

Rinaldis, Bartolommeo de. La libera chiesa in libero stato. Torino, 1865. D. **322** 6

Risposta all' Enciclica pontifica dell' 8 dic. 1864.

—Su la vita e le opere di Pasquale Stanislao Mancini; narrazione. Napoli, 1876. O. *por.* **923** 64

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

Rinaldo di monte Albano, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 31.

[Rinaldo of Montalbano :] Renout von Montalbaen. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 5.) **839.31** 3

See also **Rinaldino.**

Rinconete y Cortadillo, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 1.

The **ring** and the book, *see* **Browning, R.**

Ringelbergh, Joachim Sterck van. The celebrated treatise De ratione studii, translated from the edition of van Erpe by G. B. Earp; [English and Latin]. London, 1880. O. **370** 6

Ringgold, Cadwalader. A series of charts, with sailing directions, state of California. 4 edition, with additions. Washington, 1852. Q. 48 p. *pl. maps.* **527** 4

Rink, Hinrich Johannes. Grönlandske Folkesagn, udgivne i Nouk. 2 pt. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—Om Grønlændernes gamle Tro og hvad er bevaret under Kristendommen. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 3, 1868.)—Om Eskimoernes Herkomst. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.)—Om de eskimoiske Dialekter, som Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Eskimoernes Herkomst og Vandringer. (*In same.* v. 20, 1885.) **948** 5

—Om Grønlands Opdagelse og Kolonisation. [Kjøbenhavn, 1852.] O. 87 p. *map.* **998** 2

Særskilt Aftryk af Indledningen til et Skrift om Sydgrønland.

Rinuccini, Tommaso. Le usanze fiorentine del secolo 17 [,con l'aggiunta del Lamento di Parione, scritto da Giulio Dati]. Firenze, 1868. O. 40 p. **890 18**
Edition of only 50 copies.

Rio, Martinus del, *see* **Delrio, M. A.**

Rio, Pietro dal. Sulla vita e sulle opere di Pindemonte, discorso. (*In* **Pindemonte, I.** Poesie, 1858.) **851 96**

Riola, Conradin. Martyrologium magnum; oder, Jl cudesch grand dels martys. Strada, 1718. pt. 1. sqO. **922 9**

Rios, José Amador de los. Die spanischen Sprichwörter als Element der Verskunst betrachtet.—Die Spanischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-9. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.)—Romanzen Asturiens aus dem Volksmund gesammelt ; mit Uebersetzungen von Paul Heyse. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.) **805 1**

—*editor*, see **Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, G.** Historia de las Indias. 1851-5. **972 1**

—**Wolf, F. J.** Historia critica de la literatura española, por J. A. de los Rios. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5-6, 1864-5.) **805 1**

RIOTS.
See **Turin—Giunta municipale; VANDALISM.**

Riouffe, Honoré, *baron.* Mémoires d'un détenu. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 9.) **944 10**

Ripley, George, & Dana, C. A., *editors.* The American cyclopædia; a popular dictionary of general knowledge. New York, *Appleton*, 1873-6. 16 v. Q. *il. pl. maps.* **031 3**
The index by Conant is in the main library.

Ripol, Juan. Dialogo de consuelo par la expulsion de los Moriscos de España. Pamplona, 1613. sqO. [1+] 20 l. (*In* **Guadalajara y Javier, M.** Memorable expulsion de los Moriscos.) **946 28**

Ripon. Acts of chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, 1452-1506. Durham, 1875. O. *pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 64.) **820 7**

—Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfred. Durham, 1882-8. 3 v. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 74, 78, 81.) **820 7**

—**Borough, J.** Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the covenanters, 1640; edited by J. Bruce. [London,] 1869. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 100.) **820 4**

RIRHA, *see* **SAHARA.**

Rishanger, William de. The chronicle of the barons' wars; The miracles of Simon de Montfort; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 15.) **820 4**

—*& others.* Chronica et annales; edited by H. T. Riley; 1259-1307. London, 1865. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942 8**

—*continuer*, see **Paris, M.** Historia major. 1640. **942 13**

Risi, Pietro. Dei tentativi fatti per spiegare le antiche lingue italiche, e specialmente l'etrusca. Milano, 1863. O. **457 26**

Ristoro *of Arezzo.* Della composizione del mondo; testo del 1282, già pubblicato da Enrico Narducci. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 54.) **850 3**
The earliest Italian prose work.

Ristretto de i moti d' Inghilterra, *see* **Bate, G.**

Ritchie, Leitch. Wanderings by the Loire; with 21 drawings by Turner. London, 1833. O. *pl. iltp.* **740 3**

Ritio, Dariuel. Li nomi e cognomi di provintie et città, 1585. (*In* **Scelta di curiosità.** 91.) **850 10**

Ritius, *see* **Ricci.**

Il **ritorno** dalla villeggiatura, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 7.

Il **ritrovamento** del figlio, commedia, *see* **Zannoni, G. B.**

Ritson, Isaac. Letter from a young shepherd. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1889.) **829 1**

Ritson, Joseph, *editor.* Fairy tales, now first collected; prefixed, two dissertations: On pygmies, On fairies. London, 1831. O. **398 2**

— —Robin Hood; a collection of poems, songs and ballads; prefixed, historical anecdotes of his life. London, 1823. D. *il.* **821 8**
Rees's expurgated edition.

RITTENHOUSE, David. Renwick, J. Life of Rittenhouse. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.) **920 15**

Ritter, Eugène. Des noms de famille français à terminaison diminutive. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) **805 1**

Ritter, Karl. Ein Blick auf Palästina und seine christliche Bevölkerung; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1852. O. 37 p. **915.6 36**

—Ein Blick in das Nil-Quellland ; Vortrag. Berlin, 1844. O. 72 p. *map.* **916.7 6**

—Einleitung zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Geographie, und Abhandlungen zur Begründung einer mehr wissenschaftlichen Behandlung der Erdkunde. Berlin, 1852. O. **910 15** *bound with* **7**

—Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte der Menschen; oder, Allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1822-59. 19 v. in 20. O. **915 1**
Contents: **1.** Afrika. **2-19.** Asien.

— —**Zimmermann, C.** Atlas von Palaestina und der Sinai-Halbinsel; zu Ritter's Erdkunde, Band 14-16. Berlin, 1850. obF.[5] 15 *maps.* **912 39**

— — —Fünf Karten zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde von Arabien. Berlin, 1847. sqF.[7] **912 53**
In portfolio 2.

—Geographisch-statistiches Lexikon. 6 vermehrte Auflage, von Otto Henne-AmRhyn. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. Q. **910 22**

—Der Jordan und die Beschiffung des Todten Meeres; ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1850. O. [1+] 38 p. *map.* **915.6 36**

Der **Ritter** der Wahrheit, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 14.

Ritter von Rittershain, Gottfried. Die Heilkünstler des alten Roms und ihre bürgerliche Stellung. Berlin, 1875. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Reichspost der römischen Kaiser. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043 1**

Rittershuss, Conrad. Leichenanschlag auf Georg Lichtenthaler. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **880** 10

Rittich, A. F. Die Ethnographie Russlands. Gotha, 1878. sqQ. 6+43 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910** 44

RITUAL, *see* **LITURGIES.**

Rius, Gabriel Agustin. Cristal de la verdad; espeio de Cataluña. Zaragoça, 1646. O. **946** 55

Riva, Bonvesin da, *see* **Bonvesin.**

Rivadeneyra, Pedro de. Flos sanctorum ; seu, Vitæ et res gestæ, nunc latinè traductæ, additis annotationibus & vitis recentioribus à Jacobo Canisio. Coloniæ, 1741. 3 v. F.[4] **922** 8

Vol. 3 is Supplementum, collegit Joannes à Sancto Felice.

—& Rosweyde, H. Generale legende der heylighen. 6 druck, met veel levens vermeerdert. Antwerpen, 1686. 2 v. F.[4] *iltp.* **922** 4.

I rivali, commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

The rivals, a comedy, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

Rivalta, Anselmo. Tito Vezio; ovvero, Roma cento anni avanti l'era cristiana, racconto storico. Firenze, 1867. O. **858** 30

With preface by F. dall' Ongaro.

RIVERO, Mariano Eduardo de, & TSCHUDI, J. J. von. Meza, C. J. de. Antigüedades peruanas; meddeelte i Uddrag. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

RIVERS. Barilari, P. Sulle relazioni della commissione nominata del governo ungherese per gli studi sulla Tisza, sul Danubio e sulle difese alla città di Szeghedino. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Bastelica, M. C. de. Les torrents; leurs lois, leurs causes, leurs effets, moyens de les réprimer et de les utiliser, leur action géologique. Paris, 1874. O. **551.48** 8

—Beardmore, N. Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation. (*In his* Manual of hydrology. 1862.) **551.48** 1

—Cesarini, G. Intorno alla difesa dei territori soggetti agli argini dei fiumi in Italia. Roma, 1876. O. *pl.* **627** 6

—Culmann, —. Rapport au conseil fédéral sur les torrents des Alpes suisses, 1858-63. Lausanne, 1865. O. **627** 17

—Delprat, I. P. Over de betreeking tusschen de gemiddelde snelheid van het water in rivieren en de werkelijke snelheid. Amsterdam, 1855. sqQ. [1+] 71 p. *pl.* **551.48** 2 *bound with* **548** 2

—Focacci, F. Del modo di dirigere e regolare il corso dei fiumi e dei torrenti. Firenze, 1811. O. *pl.* **627** 7

—Frisi, P. Del modo di regolare i fiumi e i torrenti, principalmente del Bolognese e della Romagna. Lucca, 1762. sqO. **627** 9

— —A treatise on rivers and torrents ; translated by J. Garstin. New edition. London, 1861. D. **627 9.1

—Green, S. The river systems tabulated. London, 1876. obS. **551.48** 4

—Gumppenberg-Pöttmes, J. von. Der Wasserbau an Gebirgsflussen. Augsburg, 1854. sqQ. 8+88 p. *pl. maps.* **627** 10

—Lombardini, E. Importanza degli studj sulla statistica dei fiumi. Milano, 1854. Q. *pl.* 35 p. **551.48** 5

—Millet, C. Les merveilles des fleuves et des ruisseaux. Paris, 1871. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.48** 6

—Prony, G. C. F. M. R. de. Estratto dalle Ricerche sul sistema idraulico dell' Italia. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 8

—Reclus, J. J. E. Histoire d'un ruisseau. Paris, [1864]. D. **551.48** 7

—Revue des eaux et forêts. Paris, 1867-76. v. 6-15. O. *il.* **551.58** 4

—Streffleur, V. Über die Natur und die Wirkungen der Wildbäche. [Wien, 1852.] O. *pl. tab.* **551.48** 31

—Surell, A. C. Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1841. sqQ. *pl.* **551.48** 9

— —*Same.* 2 édition, avec une suite par E. Cezanne. Paris, 1870-2. 2 v. O. *pl.* **551.48** 10

—Torelli, L. Le traverse, briglie o serre, rimedio contro i franamenti. Venezia, 1874. O. 52 [+2] p. *pl.* **627** 12

—I torrenti delle Alpi ed i mezzi diretti alla loro difesa. Milano, 1859. S. **551.48** 11

—Vacani, C. Della laguna di Venezia e dei fiumi nelle attigue provincie. Firenze, 1867. Q. *map.* **551.48** 12

See also **AMAZON; ARNO; CHIANA; DANUBE; FLOODS; FORESTRY ; JORDAN ; MELLA ; MEUSE ; MISSISSIPPI ; NIGER; NILE ; ORINOCO ; PO ; RECCA ; SEINE; SNAGS; THEISS; TIBER; WATER.**

Rivista contemporanea ; politica, filosofia, scienze, storia, letteratura, poesia, romanzi, viaggi, critica, bibliografia, belle arti. [Monthly.] Torino, 1862-3. v. 28-35. O. **055** 3

Rivista delle Alpi, degli Appennini e vulcani. [Two-monthly.] Torino, 1864-7. v. 1-3. O. *pl.* **551.48** 11

Vol. 2, no. 11-12, wanting.

La **rivista** europea. [Monthly.] Firenze, 1869-77. v. 1-30. O. **055** 4

Vol. 24, pt. 3 for Nov. 1875, wanting.

Rivista scientifico-industriale ; compilata da Guido Vimercati. [Yearly.] 1869-70. Firenze, 1869-71. 2 v. S. **505** 9

Rivoli, J. Die Serra da Estrella. Gotha, 1880. sqQ. [3+] 36 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen :** Ergänzungsband 14.) **910** 44

—Ueber den Einfluss der Wälder auf die Temperatur der untersten Luftschichten. Posen, 1869. O. 46 p. *pl.* **551.58** 48

Rixner, Georg. Historischer Auszug von dem Herkommen und Wapen der Könige und Herzoge in Mecklenburg. 1530. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **948** 21

Rizos, *see* **Rhizos.**

ROADS. Baumgartner, J. Die neuesten und vorzüglichsten Kunst-Strassen über die Alpen. Wien, 1834. O. *pl.* **625** 2

—Celesia, E. Porti e vie strate dell' antica Liguria. Genova, 1863. O. 69 [+2] p. **627** 20

—**Curtius, E.** Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1855. sqQ. 95 p. **625** 3 *bound with* **607** 2

Roba di Roma, *see* **Story, W. W.**

Robello, G. Cenno critico intorno ad alcuni costumi ed usi dei Napoletani. Firenze, 1850. D. **282** 11

—Grammaire italienne. 5 édition. Paris, 1849. O. **455** 12

ROBERT, *St., abbot of Newminster.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 8.) **922** 8

Robert, *abbot of St. Remi, Reims.* Historia Hierosolymitana. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

Robert, *bishop of Elgin.* Vita S. Canuti ducis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

Robert, *monk.* La guerra per li principi cristiani contra i Saracini, 1095; in latino dichiarata, e traslatata in volgare per Uno da Pistoia; si aggiunge la lettera del Sig. Dureau Delamalle sopra le due Gerusalemme di Torquato Tasso. Firenze, 1825. O. *pl.* **099** 36

Edited by Sebastiano Ciampi.

Robert *of Brunne,* see **Manning, R.**

Robert *of Gloucester.* Chronicle; now first publish'd by Thomas Hearne; added, besides a glossary and other improvements, a continuation. Oxford, 1724. 2 v. O. (Hearne's works, v. 1-2.) **821** 93

—The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, archbishop of Canterbury; edited by William Henry Black. London, 1845. D. *pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 19.) **820** 6

—Metrical chronicle; edited by William Aldis Wright. London, 1887. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 86.) **942** 8

Robert, Charles Frédéric, *editor.* De l'ignorance des populations ouvrières et rurales en France, et des causes qui tendent à la perpetuer. Montbéliard, 1863. O. [1+] 64 p. **331** 10

Robert college, *Constantinople.* Laying of the corner stone, 4 July 1869. Constantinople, 1869. O. 24 p. **378** 9

Robert of Cysille. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

Lyfe of **Robert** the deuyll. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 1.) **823** 2

—Robert der Teufel. Leipzig, [,1842]. D. 60 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 26.) **838** 22

—**Littrè, M. P. E.** Robert-le-Diable. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940** 4

Roberts, George, *editor,* see **Yonge, W.** Diary. 1848. (*In* **Camden soc.** 41.) **820** 4

Roberts, Henry. The dwellings of the labouring classes; with plans and elevations. 6th thousand, augmented. London [, pref, 1867]. Q. *il. pl.* **690** 5

Robertson, Alexander. Our deer forests. London, 1867. O. 47 p. **551.58** 69

Robertson, Frederick William. Life and letters; edited by Stopford A. Brooke. People's edition. London, 1872. O. **922** 47

Robertson, James Craigie, *editor.* Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1875-85. 7 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942** 8

For contents *see* **BEKET.** Vol. 6 has the joint editor, J. Brigstocke Sheppard.

— —**Bargrave, J.** Pope Alexander VII. and the cardinals. 1867. (*In* **Camden soc.** 92.) **820** 4

Robertson, Pierre Charles Théodore Laffargue, *called.* Dictionnaire idéologique. Paris, 1859. O. **444** 3

On the plan of Roget's Thesaurus.

ROBIN GOODFELLOW. The **mad** pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow, 1628; with introduction by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. D. 20+45 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 2.) **820** 6

Robinson, Clement, *& others.* A handefull of pleasant delites; reprinted from the original edition of 1584. [Manchester,] 1871. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 8.) **821** 3

Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions, 1838, 52, by Robinson, E. Smith [and others]. Boston, 1856. 3 v. & *Atlas.* O. **915.6** 37

Vol. 3 is Later biblical researches. The atlas contains four maps by H. Kiepert.

—Introductory note. (*In* **Layard, A. H.** Nineveh, 1849, v. 1.) **913** 3.1

—Physische Geographie des heiligen Landes. Leipzig, 1865. O. **555** 3

Robinson, Hastings, *editor & translator.* Original letters relating to the English reformation [,1537-58], chiefly from the archives of Zurich. 1st portion. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1846. O. (Parker society.) **270** 18

— — —The Zurich letters; or, The correspondence of English bishops with Helvetian reformers during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1-2 series, 1558-1602. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1845-6. [v. 1, 2 edition, '46]. 2 v. O. (Parker society.) **270** 16-17

Vol. 2 contains also the original Latin. The 2 edition of v. 1. is chronological arrangement of the English of the first edition of v. 1-2.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. Diary, reminiscenses and correspondence; selected and edited by Thomas Sadler. 2 edition. London, 1869. 3 v. O. *por.* **928** 45

Robinson, John. Letters. (*In* **Young, A.** Chronicles of Plymouth. 1841.) **974** 3

Robinson, Philip Stewart. In my Indian garden: with a preface by Edwin Arnold. 2 edition. London, 1878. S. **828** 15

Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise (von Jacob), *pseudonym* **Talvj.** Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

—Funfzehn Jahre; ein Zeitgemälde aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1868. 2 v. in 1. D. **838** 26

—Gesammelte Novellen von Talvj; nebst einer Auswahl bisher ungedruckter Gedichte und einer biographischen Einleitung. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. in 1. D. **838** 25

Contents: 1. Einleitung.—Die Rache.—Verfehlte Bestimmung.—Menschliche Schwäche. 2. Das vergebliche Opfer.—Der Lauf der Welt.—Ein Bild aus seiner Zeit.—Gedichte.

—Heloise; or, The unrevealed secret, a tale. New York, 1850. D. **838** 27

—Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations, with a sketch of their popular poetry; with a preface by Edward Robinson. New York, 1850. D. **891 9**

—Volkslieder der Serben; metrisch übersetzt und historisch eingeleitet. Neue vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. S. **891 11**

Robinson Crusoe, *see* **Defoe, D.**

ROBSART, Amy. Isaac, H. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester. Berlin, 1882. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048 1**

Robson, John, *editor.* Three early English metrical romances; with introduction and glossary. London, 1842. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 18.) **820 4**

Roby, Henry John. A grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. v. 1, 2 edition. London, 1872-4. 2 v. D. **475 9**

Robyns, John. De cometis commentaria. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510 8**

Roca y Cerdá, Agustin Antonio. Diccionario manual de la lengua catalana y castellana. 2 edicion. Barcelona, 1824. S. **467 5**

Rocaberti, Bernardo Hugo de. La comedia de la gloria d' amor; analyse et extraits. (*In* **Camboulin, F. R.** Essai sur littérature catalane. 1858.) **869 9**

Rocca, Luigi. Accademia letteraria Pino. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945 48**

—Quindes faule, precedue da queich regola d' prosodia, scrite an piemonteis. Turin, 1861. O. 63 p. *il.* **859 23**

Rocco, Michele, *translator,* see **Vergilius Maro, P.** La Buccoleca,—La Georgeca. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24-5.) **859 19**

Rochechouart, Guillaume de, *seigneur de Jars.* Mémoires, 1497-1558. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944 9**

Rochechouart, Julien de. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Perse. Paris, 1867. O. **915.5 5**

Rochefort, Migon de, & Galan, G. Relation de l'ambassade de Louis I, duc d'Anjou, à Hugues IV, juge d'Arborée, en 1378. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siècle. 1838.) **944 18**

LA **ROCHELLE,** *France.* **Lutchitzki, I.,** *editor.* Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Languedoc et de La Rochelle après la Saint-Barthélemy, 1572-4. Paris, 1873. Q. 74[+1] p. **944 62**

Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. Deutscher Glaube und Brauch im Spiegel der heidnischen Vorzeit. Berlin, 1867. 2 v. in 1. O. **890 10**

Contents: 1. Deutscher Unsterblichkeitsglaube. 2. Altdeutsches Bürgerleben.

ROCKING STONES. Hansteen, C. Rokkestene paa Hovlandsfjeld. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9, 1849.) **948 2**

ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Wislizenus, F. A. Ein Ausflug nach den Felsen-Gebirgen, 1839. St. Louis, Mo., 1840. D. *map.* **917.8 4**

Rodd, Thomas, *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France, mentioned in Don Quixote, with English metrical versions; preceded by a History of Charles the Great and Orlando, translated from the Latin of Spanheim. London, 1821. 2 v. O. *il.* **861 3**

A translation of the Floresta de varios romances, por Damian Lopez de Tortajada, and of Turpin's history of Charlemagne.

Rode, August, *editor,* see **Vitruvius Pollio, M.** De architectura. 1800-1. **720 5**

Rodella, Costantino. Studi nazionali in Piemonte durante il dominio francese. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) **945 48**

RODERICK, *king of the Visigoths.* **Cronica** del rey Don Rodrigo, con la destruycion de España. Alcala de Henares, 1587. Q. *iltp.* **946 13**

—Luna, M. de. Historia verdadera del rey Don Rodrigo, de la perdida de España... Madrid, 1653-4. 2 pt. in 1 v. D. **946 14**

— —*Same.* 7 impression. Madrid, 1675. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. **946 15**

Rödiger, Emil, *translator,* see **Wellsted, J. R.** Reisen in Arabien; mit Anmerkungen und einem Excurs über himjaritische Inschriften, von Rödiger. 1842. **915.3 13**

Rodolfo, poema, *see* **Prati, G.**

Rodowicz-Oświecimsky, Theodor. Ueber Sclaverei, Leibeigenschaft und die Lösung der Emancipationsfrage. Rawicz, 1858. O. [4+] 40 p. **326 5**

Rodriguez, F. William Cowper. (*In* **Nuova** antologia, v. 51, 1880.) **821 52**

Rodwell, George Farrer, *editor.* A dictionary of science; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences. London, 1871. O. (Haydn series.) **508 2**

Roe,—. Military memoir of Col. John Birch, with commentary, notes and appendix by John Webb; edited by T. W. Webb. [London,] 1873. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 7.) **820 4.1**

Roe, *Sir* Thomas. Letters relating to [his] mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1875. sqO. (*In* **Camden** misc. 7; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 14.) **820 4.1**

—A voyage to East-India. (*In* **Valle, P. della.** Travels. 1665.) **915 19**

Roebuck, John Arthur. Life of Mahomet. [Anon.] London, 1829. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **922 38.1**

Roederer, Pierre Louis, *comte.* Chronique de cinquante jours, du 20 juin au 10 août 1792. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 29.) **944 10**

De **roem** van twintig eeuwen, voerstelling, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 9.

ROESKILDE, *see* **ROSKILDE.**

Roeskilde, et Par Erindringsblade, *see* **Magnusen, F.**

Rogeard, Louis Auguste. Pauvre France! R. F. Bruxelles [, 1865]. S. **841 30.1**

In verse. R. F. is of course République Française.

—Les propos de Labienus. Londres, 1865. D. 31 p. **944 48.1**

—*Same.* 6 édition. Bruxelles, 1865. S. 19 p. **944 48.1**

See Larousse, v. 10 : Labienus.

Roger *of Cologne.* Ruotgeri vita Brunonis, archiepiscopi Coloniensis. Hannoverae, 1841. O. [2+]52 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 8.) **943 16**

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, *editor*, see **Gascoigne, T.** Loci e Libro veritatum. 1881. **274 8**

Rogers, *Capt.* **Woodes.** An account of Natal in Afrik. (*In* **Dampier, W.** Voyages, 1703-5, v. 2.) **910 25**

—Voyage autour du monde, 1708-11; traduit de l'anglois; on a joint quelques pièces curieuses touchant la riviere des Amazones & la Guiane. Amsterdam, 1716. 2 v. S. *pl. maps.* **910 35**

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words; revised and edited by Barnas Sears. Boston, 1854. D. **424 2**

—*Same.* New American from 3 London edition with additions. Boston, 1855. D. **424 3**

Rohan, Henri, *duc* **de.** Mémoires sur les choses en France depuis la mort de Henri IV jusqu' à 1629.—Mémoires sur la guerre de la Valteline. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 19.) **944 9**

Rohlfs, Friedrich Gerhard. Reise durch Nord-Afrika, 1865-7. Gotha, 1868-72. 2 v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen : Ergänzungs**band 5, 7.) **910 44**

Rohmann, Jørgen Lindegaard. Historisk Fremstilling af Reformationens Indførelse i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. S. **270 21**

Roig, Jaume. Lo libre de les dones, e de concells donats a son nebot. 4 impressiò, traula a nova llum Carlos Ròs. Valencia, 1735. sqO. **869 19**

Les rois en exil, *see* **Daudet, A.**

Roister Doister, *see* **Udall, N.**

Roiti, Antonio. La velocità teorica del suono e la velocità molecolare dei gas. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sulla propagazione del suono nella odierna teoria degli aeriformi. (*In same.* pt. 2.)—La viscosità e l' elasticità susseguente nei liquidi, ricerche sperimentale. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Rokeby, Thomas. A brief memoir of Rokeby, comprising his religious journal and correspondence. Durham, 1861. O. 4+76 p. *tab.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 37.) **820 7**

Rokewode, John Gage, *editor*, see **Jocelin** *of Brakelond.* Chronica. 1840. (*In* **Camden soc.** 13.) **820 4**

[Roland:] La chanson de Roland et Le roman de Roncevaux, des 12e et 13e siècles : publiés par Francisque-Michel. Paris, 1869. O. **841 31**

—La chanson de Roland ; herausgegeben von Theodor Müller. Göttingen, 1863. O. **841 32** *bound with* **14.1**

The first half, containing the text; no more published.

—La chanson de Roland; poëme de Théroulde; suivi de la chronique de Turpin; traduction de Alex. de Saint-Albin. Paris, 1865. D. **841 34**

—La chanson de Roland ; traduction nouvelle, avec introduction et notes, par Adolphe d' Avril. Paris, 1865. O. **841 33**

—History of Roland and Ferragus. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 2.) **821 4**

—The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne, with a fragment of The song of Roland ; edited by S. J. Herrtage. 1880. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 2 ; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 35.) **820 5.1**

—**Wolf, A.** Das Rolandslied, übersetzt von W. Hertz. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* **Marie,** *or* **Manon Jeanne Philipon.** Mémoires particuliers, Notices historiques sur la révolution, Portrait[s] et anecdotes, Derniers écrits et Dernières pensées. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 8.) **944 10**

Roland von Berlin, von W. Alexis, *see* **Häring, G. W. H.**

Rolf Krage, 'et Sørgespil, *see* **Ewald, J.** v. 2.

See also **Hrolf** Krake.

Rolin-Jaequemyns, Gustaaf. Voordrachten over de grondwet. 2 druk. Gent, 1871-2. 2 v. D. **342 1**

Rolland, Eugène. Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin, parlé a Rémilly. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Rolle de Hampole, Richard. English prose treatises; edited from Robert Thornton's ms. by George G. Perry. London, 1866. O. 33+49 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 20.) **820 5**

—The pricke of conscience, Stimulus conscientiæ; a Northumbrian poem; edited, with introduction, notes and glossarial index, by Richard Morris. Berlin, 1863. O. **821 94**

—The pricke of conscience.—English prose treatises. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F. Alteng.** Sprachproben. v. 1, 1867-9.) **820 8**

—**Köhler, R.** Quellennachweise zu The pricke of conscience. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805 1**

Rolleston, George. The modifications of the external aspects of organic nature produced by man's interference : a lecture. London, 1880. O. 76 p. **551 42**

Rollett, Alexander. Über die Erscheinungsformen des Lebens; Vortrag. Wien, 1872. D. 24 p. **577 2**

Rollwagenbüchlein, *see* **Wickram, J.**

ROMAGNA. Azeglio, M. T. d'. Degli ultimi casi di Romagna. Italia [printed at Bastia], 1846. S. **282 38**

—**Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Gli Spagnuoli e i Veneziani in Romagna, 1527-9; documenti. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 215.) **850 10**

ROMAGNOL DIALECT. Mussafia, A. Darstellung der romagnolischen Mundart. Wien, 1871. O. **457 14**

Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. Della condotta delle acque secondo le vecchie, intermedie e vigenti legislazioni dei diversi paesi d'Italia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1833. 2 v. O. (*In his* Opere, v. 4.) **349 26.1**

—Della ragion civile delle acque nella rurale economia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1834. O. **349 26.2**

ROMAN, *the name.* **Paris, G. B. P.** Romani, Romania, lingua romana, romancium. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

ROMAN CAMPAGNA, *see* **CAMPAGNA.**

Roman catholic church, *see* **Catholic church.**

Roman de Brut,—de Rou, *see* **Wace, R.**

Roman de Flamenca, *see* **Flamenca.**

Roman de la rose, *see* **Lorris, G. de, & Meung, J. de.**

ROMAN DIALECT, *see* **Belli, G. G.; Marini, A.**

Roman du Renart, *see* **Reynard.**

Le **roman** du saint-graal; publié par Francisque Michel. Bordeaux, 1841. O. **293** 11

HOLY **ROMAN EMPIRE,** *see* **GERMANY.**

The **Roman** exile, *see* **Gajani, G.**

Der **Roman** in Briefen, *see* **Tieck, G. L.** Schriften, v. 15.

ROMAN LANGUAGE, *see* **PROVENÇAL,** *also* **FRENCH** (*early*) **LANGUAGE.**

ROMAN LANGUAGES, *see* **ROMANCE LANGUAGES.**

A **Roman** lawyer in Jerusalem, *see* **Story, W. W.**

ROMAN QUESTION, *see* **CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

ROMANCE LANGUAGES. Caix, N. Studi di etimologia italiana e romanza; osservazioni ed aggiunti al 'Vocabolario etimologico delle lingue romanze' de F. Diez. Firenze, 1878. D. **479** 7

—**Delius, N.** Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen von Diez. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 9, 1859-68.) **805** 1

—**Diez, F. C.** Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. 2 Ausgabe. Bonn, 1861-2. 2 v. in 1. O. **479** 8

— —Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. Bonn, 1836-44. 3 v. O. **479** 10

— —*Same.* 2 Ausgabe. Bonn, 1856-60. 3 v. O. **479** 11

—**Fuchs, A.** Die romanischen Sprachen in ihrem Verhältnisse zum Lateinischen. Halle, 1849. O. *map.* **479** 3

—**Haag, F.** Vergleichung des Prakrit mit den romanischen Sprachen. Berlin, 1869. O. 68 p. **491.2** 6

—**Isola, I. G.** Delle lingue e letterature romanze. pt. 1-2. (*In* Le storie **Nerbonesi,** 1877-80, v. 3; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 48.) **850** 6

—**Jahrbuch** für romanische und englische Literatur. v. 1-9. O. Berlin, 1859-68. **805** 1

—**Lewis, G. C.** An essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages; containing an examination of Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal and French to the Latin. 2 edition. London, 1862. D. **479** 4

—**Mussafia, A.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der romanischen Sprachen. Wien, 1862. O. 31 p. **479** 9

—**Ovidio, F. d'.** Spigolature romanze dalle pagine di un latinisto. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

—**Revue** des langues romanes; publiée par la Societé pour l'étude des langues romanes. [Quarterly.] Montpellier, 1870-4. v. 1-5. O. *por. music.* **479** 5

The following numbers are wanting: v. 1, no. 3; v. 3, no. 3-4, v, 5, no. 2-4.

—**Romania,** recueil trimestriel. 1872-3. Paris, [1872-3]. v. 1-2. O. **479** 6

—**Rönsch, H.** Sprachliches zu Diez, Altromanische Glossare. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

See also **CATALAN; FRENCH; ITALIAN; PORTUGUESE; ROMANSH; RUMANIAN; SPANISH.**

The **romance** of the cheuelere Assigne; reedited with preface, notes and index, by Henry H. Gibbs. London, 1868. O. [3+] 22+38 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 6.) **820** 5.1

ROMANCES. Graf, A. Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. Torino, 1882. v. 1. O. **937** 16

—**Watson, T.** Of the origin of romantic fiction in Europe. (*In his* History of English poetry, 1840, v. 1.) **821** 13

See also under the various literatures.

ROMANESK DIALECT, *see* **ROMAN;** *also* **PROVENÇAL.**

Romani, Felice. I Capuleti ed i Montecchi, tragedia lirica. Firenze, 1838. D. 24 p. **852** 1

Romania, recueil trimestriel, consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes. 1872-3. Paris [, 1872-3]. v. 1-2. O. **479** 6

Romanin-Jacur, Leone. Sulla convenienza delle bonificazioni e sui diversi mezzi per conseguirle. Padova, 1872. D. 80 p. *il.* **631** 13

Romano, Enotrio, *pseudonym of* **Carducci, G.**

ROMANOF FAMILY. Barthold, F. W. Ausgang des Joan'schen Zweiges der Romanow und seiner Freunde. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **905** 1

ROMANSH DIALECT. Andeer, J. Ueber Ursprung und Geschichte der rhaeto-romanischen Sprache. Chur, 1862. D. **459** 13

—**Ascoli, G. I.** Saggi ladini. *map.* (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 1, 1873.)—Saggio di morfologia e lessicologia soprasilvana. (*In same.* v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

—**Brünet, C.** Susanna, sacra rappresentazione del secolo 17, testo ladino, varietà di Bravugn; edito da G. Ulrich. (*In same.* v. 8, 1882-5.)—Annotazioni, di G. Ulrich. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886.) **450** 11

—**Bühler, J. A.** Grammatica elementara dil lungatg rhäto-romonsch. Cuera, 1864. pt. 1. O. **459** 15

—**Carisch, O.** Grammatische Formenlehre der deutschen und rhätoromanischen Sprache; nebst Proben aus der ältesten rhätorom. Prosa und Poesie. Chur, 1852. O. **459** 14

—**Codasch** da liger per l'amprema classa dellas scolas de Surmeir. Coira, 1859. S. [31] p. **459** 17

— —per la sagonda classa. Coira, 1857. S. **459** 18

—**Decurtins, C.,** *editor.* Quattro testi soprasilvani. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 7, 1880-3.) **450** 11

Contents: **Bundi, J.** Cudisch dilg vadi da Jerusalem, 1591.—**Disentis.** Cuorta memoria...della claustra de Muster.—**Joannes** *of Damascus.* Vita de soing Giosaphat; convertius de soing Barlaam.—Roman u historia de **Octavianus.**

—**Gröden,** der Grödner und seine Sprache; von einem Einheimischen. Bozen, 1864. O. **459** 12

The cover has the title: Zum Studium der rhetoladinischen Dialekte in Tirol.

—**Marsh, G. P.** Romansch. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Pallioppi, Z.** La conjugaziun del verb nel idiom romauntsch d'Engiadin ota. Samedan, 1868. obS. **459** 16

—**Rausch, F.** Geschichte der Literatur des rhäto-romanischen Volkes, mit einem Blick auf Sprache und Character desselben. Frankfurt a. M., 1870. O. **859** 30

—**Roque-Ferrier, A.** Un recueil de poésies rumonsches [par J. Frizzun], notice et extraits. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874. **479** 5

—**Salis-Marschlins, U. von.** Mittheilungen aus den romanischen Dialecten Graubündens. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—**Ulrich, J.,** *editor.* Canzoni ladine. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.) **450** 11

See also **Ascoli, G.; Bible—N. T.—Romansh;—Caratsch, S.; Gerhard, J.; Maurizio, G.; Riola, C.**

THE **ROMANTIC. Friedländer, L.** Ueber die Entstehung und Entwicklung des Gefühls für das Romantische in der Natur. Leipzig, 1873. O. [4+] 45 p. **701** 2

ROMANTICISM. Gautier, T. Histoire du romantisme; suivie de notices romantiques. 2 édition. Paris, 1874. D. **841** 7.1

—**Liebrecht, F.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Geschichte der romantischen Poesie. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—**Revillout, C.** La littérature du moyen âge et la romantisme. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479** 5

Romanus, Adrianus. Arabiæ topographia & alia. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094** 59

Romanus-Büchlein. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **887** 16

LI **ROMANZ** de la poire. **Holland, W. L.** Ueber den Roman de la poire. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

Romanz de un chivaler e de sa dame e de un clerk; fabliau anglo normand [,with introduction by P. Meyer]. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

The **romaunce** of the sowdone of Babylone, *see* **Ferumbras.**

ROME. Forcella, V. Catalogo dei manoscritti riguardanti la storia di Roma, nella biblioteca vaticana. Roma, 1879-81, v. 1-3. Q. **016** 22

—**Graf, A.** Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. Torino, 1882-3. 2 v. O. **937** 16

—**Kiepert, H.** Umgebungen von Rom. Weimar, 1850. *map.* **911** 7

In portfolio 1.

—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Über die Unteritalien betreffenden Abschnitte der ravennatischen Cosmographie. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1851.) **068** 8

—**Montesquieu, C. de S. de.** Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur decadence. (*In his* Œuvres, 1788, v. 5.) **840** 5.1

—**Reinaud, J. T.** Relations politiques et commerciales de l'empire romain avec l'Asie orientale pendant les cinq premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1863. O. *maps.* **937** 19

See also **CÆSARS; COMMERCE; LAW—ROME; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

—**ANTIQUITIES. Adda, G. d'.** Ricerche sulle arti e sull' industria romana; vasa vitrea diatreta. Milano, 1870. F. 54 p. *phot.* **666** 6

— —**Fiorelli, G.** Notizie degli scavi di antichità, 1876-81. *pl. facsim.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3; 3 ser *sci. mor.* v. 1-3, 5-9, 1876-81.) **065** 3,5

— —**Ritter von Rittershain, G.** Die Reichspost der römischen Kaiser. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

— —**Sketches** of the domestic manners and institutions of the Romans. Philadelphia, 1822. D. **890** 6

— —**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Fund af romerske Oldsager i Danmark. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9, 1849.) **948** 2

See also **ANTIQUITIES; APPIAN WAY; CIRCUS; CUMA; DINING; ETRURIA; FINE ARTS; HERCULANEUM; HYGIENE; IGUVIUM; MONEY; POMPEII.**

—**HISTORY. Applanus.** Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt. Lipsiae, 1818. 4 v. T. **888** 34

— —**Bertolini, F.** Storia generale d'Italia: Storia antica [, dalle origini italiane alla caduta dell' imperio romano d'occidente, 395]. Milano, [1874]. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 7

— —**Bruni, L.** La prima guerra punica; pel A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1878. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 165.) **850** 10

For continuation, *see* **Seconda e terza guerra.**

— —**Cæsar, C. J.** Cæsaris et A. Hirtii de rebus a Cæsare gestis commentarii. Glasguæ, 1750. 3 v. T. **878** 1

For other editions and translation, *see* **Cæsar.**

— —**Cronica** degli imperatori romani; per A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1878. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 158.) **850** 10

— —*Same:* **Cronica** deli imperadori [1-1270], antico testo veneziano; pubblicato da A. Ceruti. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450** 11

— —**Dio Cassius Coccelanus.** Epitome Romanæ historiæ, à Pôpelo magno usque ad Alexandrum Mamææ filium, J. Xiphilino autore [; Greek and Latin]. Parisiis, 1592. F. **888** 48

— —**Dionysius of Halicarnassus.** Antiquitates Romanae. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 1-4.) **888** 49

— —**Duruy, V.,** *& others.* Italie ancienne. Paris, 1850-1. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 54-5.) **910** 18

Contents: 1. Annales. 2. Institutions, mœurs et coutumes.

— —**Florus, L. A.** Epitome rerum Romanarum. Londini, 1818. T. **878** 29

— — —*Italian:* Compendio di storia romana, volgarizzamento inedito; per cura del A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1881. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 180.) **850** 10

— —**Gibbon, E.** The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by H. H. Milman. Paris, 1840. 8 v. O. *por. maps.* **937** 1

— —**Gsell-Fels, T. J.** Chronologische Uebersicht der Geschichte und Kunstgeschichte Roms. (*In his* Rom. 1872, v. 1.) **914.5 80**

— —**Heeren, A. H. L.** Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908 2**

— —**Henzen, W.** Osservazioni sul brano di fasti capitolini scavato nel foro romano dinanzi al tempio di Antonino e Faustina. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 3**

— —**Herodianus.** Historiarum libri octo. Nova editio. Lipsiae, 1821. D. **888 52**

— —**Hoffmann, J. J.** Historia augusta imperatorum Romanorum a C. Julio Cæsare usque ad Josephum: ex Lotichii tetrastichis et Hofmanni tetrastichis et enarrationibus historicis; effigies & supplementa adjecit H.C. Henninius. Amstelædami, 1707. F.[4] *por. iltp.* **937 2**

— —**Holberg, L.** Om Aarsagerne til Roms umaadelige Tilvæxt. (*In his* Holbergiana, 1832-5, v. 3.) **839.88 1**

— —**Hugues, G. d'.** Une province romaine sous la république; etude sur le proconsulat de Ciceron. Paris, 1876. D. **937 17**

— —**Livius, T.** Historiarum libri superstites. Londini, 1819. 5 v. T. **878 11**

— —**Mérimée, P.** Les Romains sous l'empire. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904 3**

— —**Michelet, J.** Histoire romaine: République. 3 édition. Paris, 1843. 2 v. in 1. O. **937 5**

— —**Mommsen, C. M. T.** Über den Chronographen vom Jahre 354. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) **737 1**

— —**Negri, C.** Memorie storico-politiche sugli antichi Greci e Romani. Torino, 1864. O. **937 6**

— — —La storia antica restituita a verità. e raffrontata alla moderna. Torino, 1865. O. **937 6.1**

— —**Niebuhr, B. G.** Römische Geschichte. Berlin, 1832-3. 3 v. O. **937 7**

— —**Paterculus, C. V.** Historia Romana. Londini, 1818. T. **878 29**

— —**Polybius.** Historiarum quae supersunt. Lipsiae, 1816. 4 v. T. *por.* **888 53**

— —**Rambaldò, B.** Il Romuleo; dal G. Guatteri. Bologna, 1867-8. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 21-2.) **850 6**

— —**Schmitz, L.** A history of Rome, from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A. D. 192. Andover, 1847. O. **937 8**

— —**Scriptores** historiae Augustae, ab Hadriano ad Numerianum; H. Jordan et F. Eyssenhardt recensuerunt. Berolini, 1864. 2 v. in 1. O. **878 34**

— —**La seconda** e terza guerra punica; per A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1875. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 149.) **850 10**

— —**Tacitus, C. C.** Annales.—Historiae. (*In his* Opera, 1832-9, v. 1-3.) **878 17**

For other editions and for translations *see* **Tacitus.**

— —**Tartara, A.** Osservazioni di storia romana all' anno 537/217 sulle legioni, sugli imperii, e sull' istituzione delle provincie consolari. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Tentativo di critica sui luoghi liviani...relative alle provincie ed agli eserciti. (*In same.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065 5**

— —**Veen, O. van.** Histoire de la guerre des Bataves et des Romains; avec les planches gravées par A. Tempesta; redigée par St. Simon. [Amsterdam,] 1770. F.[5] *pl. maps.* **949 11**

— —**Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de.** Histoire des révolutions dans la république romaine. Paris, 1823. 2 v. S. **937 9**

— —**Victor, S. A.** Historia Romana. Lipsiae, 1827. T. **878 28**

— —**Zosimus.** Historiae, Graece et Latine; recensuit, notis et commentario illustravit J. F. Reitemeier; subjectae sunt animadversiones C. G. Heynii. Lipsiae, 1784. O. **937 10**

See also **ÆQUI; AUGUSTUS; BYZANTINE EMPIRE; CÆSAR, C. J.; CÆSARS; CATILINA, L. S.; CIMBRI; GERMANICUS; GRACCHI; ITALY; JUGURTHA; NUMIDIA; RIVALTA,** A. Tito Vezio, racconto storico; **SARDINIA; SICILY; SYBARIS; TIBERIUS.**

—MILITARY AFFAIRS. Saumaise, C. de. De re militari Romanorum. Lugd. Batavorum, 1657. O. **355 4**

— —**Votsch, W.** Cajus Marius als Reformator des römischen Heerwesens. Berlin, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **048 2**

—SOCIAL LIFE. Becker, W. A. Gallus; oder, Römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts. 2 Auflage, von W. Rein. Leipzig, 1849. 3 v. O. **390 3**

— —**Dötsch, P.** Juvenal; ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte Roms unter den Kaisern. Leipzig, 1874. O. 7+75 p. **877 2**

— —**Friedländer, L.** Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins; traduction libre sur la 2e édition allemande, avec des remarques, par C. Vogel. Paris, 1865-74. **390 4**

— —**Marquardt, K. J.** Römische Privalterthümer. Leipzig, 1864-7. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl.* **390 5**

ROME (*city*). **Märcker, F. A.** Das alte und das neue Rom; Vortrag. Berlin, 1865. O. 43 p. **937 3**

—(*city, ancient*). **Canevari, R.** Notizie sulle fondazioni dell' edificio pel ministero delle finanze in Roma. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

—Canina, L. Indicazione topografica di Roma antica dell' epoca imperiale. 4 edizione. Roma, 1850. O. **913 4**

— —Pianta topografica di Roma antica. [Roma,] 1850. 98+140 cm. in Q. **913 4**

—Eaton, C. A. Rome in the 19th century. From 4 Edinburgh edition. New York, 1827. 2 v. O. **914.5 78**

— —*Same.* 5 edition. London, 1852. 2 v. D. *pl. iltp.* **914.5 79**

—Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique. 6 édition. Paris, 1876. D. **352 1**

—Jordan, H. Die Kaiserpaläste in Rom. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **048 1**

—Lanciani, R. Intorno alla grande pianta di Roma antica. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 3**

— —Sulle vicende edilizie di Roma. Roma, 1878. Q. [1+] 49 p. **913** 11

— —Topografia di Roma antica: I commentarii di Frontino intorno le acque e gli aquedotti; silloge epigrafica aquaria. Roma, 1880. F. *pl.* **628** 5 *bound with* **627** 4

— —*Same.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. di lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 4, 1879-80.) **065** 5

—Marsh, G. P. The aqueducts of ancient Rome, [a review of the work by R. Lanciani]. (*In* **Nation,** v. 32, 1881, p. 147-8.) *In main library.*

—Parker, J. H. The archæology of Rome. Oxford, 1871-9. v. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12. O. *por. pl. maps.* **913** 5-10

Contents: 1. Primitive fortifications.—Walls and gates. —Historical construction of walls. 1-2 edition. 1874, '78. 4. The twelve Egyptian obelisks in Rome. 1879. 7. The Flavian amphitheatre, called the Colosseum. 1876. 9. The tombs. 1871. 12. The catacombs 1871.

Also four pamphlet catalogues of Historical photographs, 1871-8.

—Schulze, E. Das alte Rom als Grossstadt und Weltstadt. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—Wey, F. Rome, description et souvenirs. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. F. 352 *il. map.* **914.5** 85

See also **CHURCH HISTORY—ROME; COLOSSEUM; PANTHEON.**

—(*city, modern*)—Accademia pontificia de' nuovi lincei. Atti. 1847-8. Roma, 1851. v. 1. F. *pl. map.* **065** 1

For the history of the society *see* **Rome—R. accademia dei lincei.**

—Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. Notizia di alcune edizioni del secolo 15, nella biblioteca; data da Carlo Castellani. Roma, 1877. Q. 15+38 p. **016** 6

—Collegio romano. Catalogo ragionato delle più rare o più importanti opere geografiche a stampa nella biblioteca, compilato da C. Castellani. Roma, 1876. O. **016** 24

—Comitato nazionale romano. Le rivelazioni impunitarie di Costanza Vaccari-Diotallevi nella causa Venanzi-Fausti, ed altri documenti; con considerazioni e note. n. p., 1863. D. **343** 13

—CORTE. Filalete, E. *pseud.* Sulla guerra della corte di Roma contro il regno d'Italia. Torino, 1862. O. 16 p. **282** 49

— —**Gennarelli, A.** Le dottrine civili e religiose della corte di Roma in ordine al dominio temporale; considerazioni e documenti. Firenze, 1862. D. **282** 42

— — —Intorno all' allocuzione e alla lettera enciclica di Sua Santità e alle teorie di diritto della corte di Roma. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1859. D. 77 p. **282** 45

— — —I lutti dello stato romano, e l' avvenire della corte di Roma; rivelazioni storiche. Firenze, 1860. D. **282** 44

—Direzione comunale di statistica. Rapporto complementare sul censimento di Roma. Roma, 1872. O. *tab. map.* **314** 13

—EXHIBITIONS. L'esposizione mondiale, 1885-6. Roma, 1881-2. v. 2, no. 10-12; v. 3, no. 1-3. F.[4] **606** 8 *bound with* **899** 4

On the cover is printed: Sua eccelenza G. Perkins Marsh.

—HOSPITALS. Pantaleoni, D. Rapporto amministrativo sulle condizioni finanziarie, igieniche e morali dell' Archiospedale di S. Spirito in Sassia. Roma, 1871. F. *tab.* **362** 2 *bound with* **336** 3

— — —Relazione del commissario degli spedali di Roma. [Roma, 1870.] F. 24 p. **362** 2 *bound with* **336** 3

—Reale accademia dei lincei. Atti. Serie 2-3, 1873-83. Roma, 1875-83. 34 v. sqF. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* **065** 3-6

Series 2, v. 4, unpublished. Series 3 is divided into Memorie and Transunti. The Memorie are of two classes: Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, and Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche.

— —[Bulletin.] Roma [,1876-7]. 13 nos. sqO. **065** 7

A preliminary publication of the Transunti.

— —Circolare, no. 530, 533; sci. mor. 46. Roma, 1881-2. 3 nos. sqQ. **065** 7

— —Constitutiones Lynceorum, 1875. Romae, 1876. Q. 11 p. **065** 7

— —Elenco delle accademie, giornali, ecc., che ricevono le pubblicazioni dell' Accademia dei lincei... Roma, 1881. O. 50 p. **065** 7

— —[Notice in ms. of the election of George P. Marsh as foreign member in the class of historical, philological and moral sciences, 19 March 1876.] F. 3 p. & bronze tablet in morocco case. O. **080** 47

— —Programmi de' premi. [Roma, 1881.] Q. 7 p. **065** 7

— —Regolamento per la biblioteca. [Roma, 1879.] O. 4 p. **065** 7

With two library blanks.

— —**Carutti, D.** Degli ultimi tempi, dell' ultima opera degli antichi lincei, e del risorgimento dell' accademia, (*In its* Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

— —**Sella, Q.** Dell' accademia dei lincei, discorso. Bologna, 1879. O. [4+] 21 p. **065** 7

— —**Volpicelli, P.** Ragionamento istorico sull' Accademia dei lincei, 1795-1847. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) **065** 1

—Sacra consulta. [Sentenza contro Gulmanelli, A., Venanzi, G., Fausti, L., &c.,] 30 maggio 1863. n. p., n. d. O. 70 p. **343** 13

— —**Gennarelli, A.** Processo di morte compilato dalla Sacra consulta contro Cesare Lucatelli esaminato. Firenze, 1861. D. **343** 13

—Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. Firenze, 1868-70. v. 1-5. O. *pl. maps.* **910** 52

— —Studj bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. Roma, 1875. Q. *maps.* **016** 25

— —Studj sulla geografia naturale e civile dell' Italia. Roma, 1875. O. *tab. map.* **554.5** 5

— —**Correnti, C.** Discorso dal presidente della Società geografica, 30 marzo. Roma, 1873. Q. 72 p. **910** 53

— —**Negri, C.** Discorso del presidente della Società geografica italiana, 15 dic. 1867;—30 aprile 1871. Firenze, 1868-71. 2 v. O. **910** 53

— — —Relazione del presidente, 21 giugno 1868;—4 dic. 1868. [Firenze, 1868.] 2 v. O. **910** 53

—**UNIVERSITÀ ROMANA. Morpurgo, E.** Roma e la Sapienza; compendio di notizie storiche sulla Università romana. Roma, 1879. Q. 82 p. **378 7**

—**VATICAN. Forcella, V.** Catalogo dei manoscritti riguardanti la storia di Roma. Roma, 1879-81. v. 1-3. O. **016 22**

— —**Munch, P. A.** Oplysninger om det pavelige Archiv og dets Indhold fornemmelig for Norges Historie; udgivet af Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1876. O. [3+] 78 p. *facsim.* **948 25**

—**About, E. F. V.** Rome contemporaine. 3 édition. Paris, 1861. O. **914.5 73**

—**Aitkin, L.** The sanitary state of Rome. [London,] 1873. O. 11 p. **614 2**

—**Beyle, M. H.** Promenades dans Rome. 2 série. Paris, 1858. D. *map.* **914.5 74**

—**Bonaparte, J.** Tableau historique des événemens survenus pendant le sac de Rome en 1527, par...temoin oculaire; traduit de l'italien. Paris, 1809. O. **945 85**

—**Brun, F. S. C. M.** Römisches Leben. Leipzig, 1833. 2 v. D. *pl.* **913.5 75**

—**Butler, C. M.** Inner Rome, political, religious and social. Philadelphia, 1866. D. **914.5 76**

—**Calendario** di Roma. Roma, 1875. v. 1. D. **814 12**

—**Canevari, R.** Notizie sulle fondazione dell' edificio pel ministero delle finanze i Roma. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

—**Cenni** storici sugli avvenimenti di Roma, dal nov. 1848 al luglio 1849. n. p., n. d. 2 pt. O. 45 p. **945 89**

—**Ciampi, I.** Innocenzo X Pamfili e la sua corte; storia di Roma, 1644-55, da nuovi documenti. Roma, 1878. O. **945 87**

— —Sopra alcuni documenti della storia civile del medio evo di Roma. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

—**Clavel, V.** Arnauld de Brescia et les Romains du 12e siècle. Paris, 1868. O. *map.* **922 18**

—**Collett, P. J.** Breve fra Rom. (*In* **Ashjørnsen, P. C.** Ydale. 1851.) **914 2**

—**Delâtre, L. M. J. L.** Ricordi di Roma. Firenze, 1870. D. **914.5 77**

—**Dwight, T.** The Roman republic of 1849; with accounts of the inquisition and the siege of Rome, and biographical sketches. New York [, c 1851]. D. *por.* **945 90**

—**Eaton, C. A.** Rome in the 19th century. From 4 Edinburgh edition. New York, 1827. 2 v. O. **914.5 78**

— —*Same.* 5 edition. London, 1852. 2 v. D. *pl. iltp.* **914.5 79**

—**Fornari, A.** Pianta della città di Roma. [Roma,] 1868. 62x85 cm. in S. **912 23**

—**Frischauer, E.** Bilder aus der römischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1877. D. **920 9**

—**Gattinara, M. di.** Il sacco di Roma nel 1527, relazione; con introduzione & annotazioni del barone D. C. Trasmondo-Frangipani. Ginevra, 1866. S. 83 p. **945 86**

—**Gebhart, E.** Le sac de Rome en 1527. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945 4**

—**Giordano, F.** Cenni sulle condizioni fisico-economiche di Roma e suo territorio. Firenze, 1871. O. *maps.* **551.49 6**

—**Giustiniani, A.** Dispacci di A. Giustinian, ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1502-5; pubblicati da P. Villari. Firenze, 1876. 3 v. D. **945 84**

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Rom.—Zweiter Aufenthalt in Rom. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 27, 29.) **832 1**

—**Gsell-Fels, T. J.** Rom und Mittel-Italien. Neue Ausgabe. Hildburghausen, 1872. 2 v. D. *il. pl. maps.* **914.5 80**

—**Italy—Direzione statistica.** Mongrafia della città di Roma. Roma, 1878. 2 v. Q. *pl. & Atlas.* F.' **914.5 71**

—**Lombard-Martin,—.** Précis historique sur l'insurrection romaine; opérations militaires dans Viterbe, 1867. Paris, 1868. O. **945 92**

—**Moltke, H. K. B. von.** Wanderungen um Rom. (*In his* Wanderbuch. 1879.) **914 8**

—**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* Rome and its environs. (*In his* Handbook for central Italy, 1853, pt. 2.) **914.5 81**

—**Nibby, A.** Itinéraire de Rome et de ses environs. 11 édition. Rome, 1875. S. *il. pl. maps.* **914.6 82**

—**Poujoulat, J. J. F.** Toscane et Rome, correspondance d'Italie. Bruxelles, 1850. S. **914.5 69**

—**Ronchetti, L.** Pianta di Roma. Milano, 1880. 55x70 cm. in T. **912 24**

—**Story, W. W.** Roba di Roma. 3 edition. London, 1864. D. **914.5 88**

—**Toscani, D.** La saison d'hiver, nov. 1880 à avril 1881, à Rome, et la santé des étrangers. Rome, 1881. O. 16 p. **615 20**

—**Vasi, G., & Nibby, A.** New guide of Rome and the environs, with the latest antiquarian researches. Rome, 1849. D. *pl. map.* **914.5 84**

—**Venosta, F.** Roma e i suoi martiri; notizie storiche, 1846-67. 2 edizione. Milano, 1867. S. *pl.* **945 88**

—**Wey, F.** Rome, description et souvenirs. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. F. 352 *il. map.* **914.5 85**

See also **CLIMATE; ITALY—CAPITAL; MEDICI VILLA;** La presa di Roma; for the latitude *see* **CAMPIGLIOLIO.**

Romeo and Juliet, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Il **Romeo** ovvero, Del giuoco, *see* **Tasso, T.** Dialoghi. v. 2.

Römer, Ferdinand. Ueber die ältesten Formen des organischen Lebens auf der Erde. Berlin, 1869. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1**

Romershausen, Elard. Das Spiegel-Niveau. 2 Auflage nebst Nachtrag. Marburg, 1851. D. 38 p. *pl.* **526 1**

ROMOALDO, *St., abbot.* **Lucas,** *hermit.* La historia romoaldina, overo eremitica dell' ordine camaldolese di monte Corona; tradotta da G. Premuda. Venetia, 1590. S. **271 14.1**

ROMONSH, *see* **ROMANSH.**

Il **Romuleo** *see* **Rambaldò, B.**

ROMULUS. Petrarca, F. La vita di Romolo. Bologna, 1862. D. 53 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 18.) **850 10**

Rómverjar. (*In* **Gíslason, K.** 44 Prøver. 1860.) **839.68 6**

Rön, Kaspar von der. Das Heldenbuch. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) **831 6**

Le roman de **Roncevaux,** *see* **Roland.**

Ronchetti, Luigi. Pianta di Roma. Milano, 1880. 55x70 cm. in T. **912 24**

Ronchini, Amadio, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 104, 108. **850 10**

Rondalla de Rondalles, *see* **Rós, C.**

Lo **rondallayre,** *see* **Maspons y Labrós, F.**

RONGE, Johannes. Stimme eines "deutschen Volkslehrers" über J. Ronge. Coblenz, 1845. D. 23 p. **281 4**

Rönneke, K., *translator,* see **Vangelo** e cattolicismo romano. 1876. **282 22**

RØNNOW, Joachim. Knudsen, H. Rönnow: et Bidrag til Oplysning af Fædrenelandets Historie i Reformations-Tiden. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. D. **922 48**

Rönsch, Hermann. Sprachliches zu Diez, Altromanische Glossare.—Nachweise zur französischen Grammatik aus dem Vulgärlatein. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

Ronzoni, Cirillo. Della vita e delle opere di Pietro d' Abano. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2. 1877-8.) **065 5**

Roo, Gerard de. Annales, *see* **Dietz, C. 943 38**

HOLY **ROOD,** *see* **CROSS.**

De **roos** van Dekama, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 5-6.

Röpell, Richard. Der erste Kampf der Franzosen und Engländer in Ostindien. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.)—Der Verrath Wallenstein's an Kaiser Ferdinand II. (*In same.* 1845. **905 1**

Roque-Ferrier, Alphonse. Catalanes y Catalanades, par l'aide Roux.—Société scientifique et littéraire d'Alais.—Le Musée, revue ariésienne. —Chronique. *In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4. 1873. —Epigraphie romane, dialectes anciens —Un recueil de poésies rumonsches (par J. Frizzun), notice et extraits. *In same.* v. 5. 1874. **479 5**

Roquefort, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de. Glossaire de la langue romane: mots usités dans les 11-16 siècles. Paris, 1808-20. 3 v. O. (?). **449 4**

Vol. 3 is Supplement.

—*editor,* see **Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** Vie privée des Français. 1815. **390 14**

——**Marie** *de France.* Poésies. 1832. **821 26**

Roquete, Jose Ignacio, *editor,* see **Edward I.** Leal conselheiro. 1842. **869 43**

Rorà, F. Lucerna di. [illegible] Relazione al consiglio comunale [illegible] 1868. [illegible] 32 p. **352** [illegible] **314 14**

Ròs, Carlos. Rondalla de rondalles, á imitació de Cants de cuentos de Quevedo, y de la Historia de historias de Trueba: composta per un curiós apassionat de la llengua catalana, y treta á llum per Carlos Ros. (Valencia, 18[illegible] S. 76-[illegible]). **869 28**

"Es sonderbar que no mencionen esta [illegible] Pastor como los anteriores en el artículo de Cárlos Ros, de quien me parece es, aunque en la portada solo suena como editor. He colocado este libro en la presente seccion más bien que entre las novelas porque está lleno de refranes y de frases proverbiales."—*Safré.*

—*editor,* see **Roig, J.** Lo libre de les dones. 1735. **869 19**

MONTE **ROSA. Gnifetti, G.** Nozioni topografiche del monte Rosa, ed ascensioni. 2 edizione. Novara, 1858. D. 93 p. **551.48 47**

—**Schlagintweit, A. & H.** Karte des Monte-Rosa und seiner Ungebungen. Leipzig, 1851. 52x70 cm. in D. **912 32**

—**Welden, L. von.** Der Monte-Rosa; eine topographische und naturhistorische Skizze. Wien, 1824. O. *pl. tab. map.* **551.48 46**

La **rosa** chelleta posellechesca, *see* **Cortese, G. C.**

La **rosa** di ogni mese, calendario fiorentino del 1864. Firenze, 1863. v. 2. D. **859 47** *bound with* **38**

Rosalfs lefnad och död, en dikt, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

La leggenda della reina **Rosana,** e di Rosana sua figliuola. Livorno, 1871. Q. 5+72 [+1] p. *il.* **853 31**

Edited by A. d'Ancona. Edition of only 153 copies.

Rosasco, Girolamo. Rimario toscano. Padova, 1763. sqO. **456 1**

Rösch, W. Der Dichter Horatius und seine Zeit. Berlin, 1855. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber des Wesen und die Geschichte der Sprache. Berlin, 1873. O. 30 p. (*In same.* 8 Serie.) **043 1. 401 3**

Roscher, Albrecht. Ptolemaeus und die Handelsstrassen in Central-Africa. Gotha, 1857. O. *maps.* **912 1**

Roscher, Wilhelm. Ein nationalökonomisches Hauptprincip der Forstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1854. O. 24 p. **551.58 53**

—(Various articles.) (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte. 1846-53.) **063 1, 3**

Roscoe, Henry, *editor,* see **North, R.** Lives of F., D., and J. North. 1826. **923 75**

Roscoe, Thomas, *editor,* see **Swift, J.** Works, with memoir. 1859. **827 13**

Die **Rose,** *see* **Aken, K. van.**

Rose et Jean Duchemin, *see* **Karr, J. A.**

Die **Rose** von Disentis, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** Aehrenlese. v. 2.

Rosen på tistelön, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Rosengarten, Albert. Die architektonischen Stylarten. Braunschweig, 1857. O. *il.* **720 2**

Rosenstein, Nils von. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, 1858. 3 v. O. **839.78 1**

Edited by Hans Järta.

Rosenstein, Siegmund. Ueber Aberglauben und Mysticismus in der Medicin. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie. **043 1**

Rosenthal, Isidor. Von den elektrischen Erscheinungen. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043 1**

Grefvinnan af **Rosilien.** *In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker. 1845. v. 1. **293 18**

Rosilion en Rosaniere, bly-eyndend-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

ROSIN, *see* **PINE.**

Rosing, Anton, *editor*, see **Norsk** Landmandsbog, 1865-7. **839.88 3**

—Asbjørnsen, P. C. Anton Rosing; Biographie. Christiania, 1869. O. [8+]49 p. **925 19**

Rosini, Giovanni, *editor*, see **Guicciardini, F.** Istoria d' Italia. 1832-4. **945 2**

— —**Tasso, T.** Opere. 1821-3. **851 116-20**

ROSIR, Johan, *friherre.* **Rosenstein, N.** Tal öfver Rosir, 17 juni 1789. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78 1**

Roskilde. Liber daticus, 1074-1512. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) —Statuta capituli et necrologium. (*In same.* v. 6.)—Anniversaria & distributiones capituli Roskildensis, 1458 sqq.—Catalogus reliquiarum conventuum fratrum minorum Roskildensium & Hafniensium.—Reliquiæ conventus Roskildensium. (*In same.* v. 8.) **948 76**

—Behrmann, A. Grundrids til en historisk-topographisk Beskrivelse af Roeskilde, med sine egne og Omegnens Mærkværdigheder. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. *pl.* **914.8 48**

—Catalogus pontificum Roskildensium.—**Episcopi** Roskildenses.—**Registrum** redituum, decimarum & exactionum ad episcopum Roskildensem pertinentium, 1370. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 7.) **948 76**

—Petersen, H. En Relikvie af Roskilde Domkirkes Skytshelgen, den hellige Pave Lucius. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 9, 1874.) **948 5**

—Roeskilde og dets Omegn. *pl.* (*In* **Danske** Atlas. 1833.) **914.8 38**

Rosmersholm, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

ROSMINI, Antonio. Garelli, V. A. Rosmini. Torino, 1861. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **921 5**

Rosmonda d' Inghilterra, *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 2.

Ross, Hans, *editor* see **Malling, P. T.** Norske Viser og Stev. 1869. **839.81 3**

Ross, *Sir* **John.** Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, 1829-33 ; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole. Philadelphia, 1835. O. *map.* **919.8 7**

Ross, Ludwig, *editor*, see **Krienen, P. van.** Abdruck seiner Beschreibung. 1860. **918 31.1**

Ross, Thomasina, *translator*, see **Tschudi, J. J. von.** Travels in Peru. 1848. **918.5 2**

Rossel, Karl, *editor*, see **Johannes.** Die Limburger Chronik. 1860. **948 57**

ROSSETTI, Carlo. Parma, D. F. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio pontificio Rossetti. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 212.) **850 10**

Rossetti, Francesco. Indagini sperimentali sulla temperatura del sole. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad.dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Sul potere assorbente, sul potere emissivo termico delle fiamme e sulla temperatura dell' arco voltaico. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Rossetti, William Michael. Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato translated by Rossetti. London, 1873-[83]. obO. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 44, 65.) **821 45**

—Italian courtesy-books; with translations and elucidations. 1869. (*In* **E.E.text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **821 5.1**

—Notes on the stacyons of Rome. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Political poems. 1866 ; *in same.* Orig. ser. 15.) **820 5**

ROSSI, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, *conte.* **Ventura,**—. [Portrait of Rossi.] Genova [, 1848?] 90x66 cm. **080 36**

In portfolio 8.

Rossi, Vincenzo Antonio. Di una navigazione mediterranea in Capitanata, e della irrigazione di quelli terreni. Napoli, 1843. sqQ. 35 p. *map.* **631 23** *bound with* **607 2**

Rossilho, Girartz de, *see* **Girartz.**

Rossmann, Julius. Ueber den Bau des Holzes. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. O. *il. pl.* **581 1**

Rossmann, W. Vom Gestade der Cyklopen und Sirenen; Briefe. Leipzig, 1869. O. **914.5 91**

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Der Wald. Leipzig, 1863. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.58 46**

ROSSWURM, Hermann Christopher von. Barthold, F. W. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905 1**

Røsten i Ørkenen, et bibelsk Drama, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

ROSTOCK. Bacmeister, L. Historia ecclesiæ Rostochiensis; seu, Narratio de initio & progressu Lutheranismi in Rostochio. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948 21**

—Bacmeister, S. Antiquitates Rostochienses; h. e., Historia urbis, academiæ & ecclesiæ Rostochiensis; aucta & emendata a J. Bacmeistero. *pl.*—Megapoleos literatæ; h. e., Historiæ literariæ Megapolensis, speciatim Rostochiensis, prodromus; Liber 1, de jctis;—Liber 2, de medicis; 1419-1700. *por.* (*In same.* v. 3.) **948 21**

Rostrup, E. En Notits om Planteværxten i Danmark i "Broncealderen." *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **848 5**

Rosvida, *or* Roswitha, *see* **Hrotsvitha.**

Roswal and Lillian. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821 4**

Rosweyde, Heribert. De fide hæreticis servanda dissertatio. Antwerpiæ, 1610. D. **099 46**

"Rare and of great importance in history of Reformation. Trial of John Hus."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Het leven ende spreucken der vaderen. 3 druck. Brugghe, 1699. F. *iltp.* **922 7**

—Vitæ patrum; sive Historiæ eremiticæ libri 10; accedit onomasticon rerum et verborum, cum indice, etiam concionatorio. Editio 2, aucta. Antverpiæ, 1628. F. *iltp. map.* **922 5**

—& Rivadeneyra, P. de. Generale legende der heylighen. 6 druck, met veel levens vermeerdert. Antwerpen, 1686. 2 v. F.[4] *iltp.* **922 4**

—*commentator*, see **Migne, J. P.,** *editor.* Vitæ patrum. 1860. **922 6**

—*translator*, see **Thomas à Kempis.** De l'imitation de Jesus-Christ. 1652. **242 2**

ROTATION. Serret, J. A. Mémoire sur l'emploi de la méthode de la variation des arbitraires dans la théorie des mouvements de rotation. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58 59**

—**Volpicelli, P.** Dimostrazione di un teorema di meccanica. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065 3**

Rotermund, Heinrich Wilhelm, *editor*, see **Epistolæ** obscurorum virorum. 1830. **879 3**

Roth, Abraham. Finsteraarhornfahrt. Berlin, 1863. O. *pl. map.* **551.43 46.1**

—Gletscherfahrten in den Berner Alpen. Berlin, 1881. S. **551.43 30**

Roth, Justus Ludwig Adolf. Flusswasser, Meerwasser, Steinsalz. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die geologische Bildung der norddeutschen Ebene. Berlin, 1870. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043 1**

—Über die Erdbeben. Berlin, 1882. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber die Steinkohlen. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043 1**

—Der Vesuv und die Umgebung von Neapel. Berlin, 1857. O. *il. pl.* **551.21 14**

Rothe, Andreas Bjørn. Beyträge zur Kenntniss der Vergleichs-Einrichtungen in Dänemark. Copenhagen, 1804. S. **349 51**

Röthe, Gustav, *editor*, see **Grimm, J. L. K.** Deutsche Grammatik. v. 3, 1890. **435 4**

Rothe, Tyge Jesper. Om Hierarkiet og Pave-Magten; eller, Kirke-Regimentet fra de apostoliske Tider af, indtil Reformationen. Kiøbenhavn, 1778-9. 2 v. S. **262 12**

König **Rother.** (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1808.) **831 5**

—König Rother. Fragment. (*In* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 1828-45. v. 13.) **833 29**

—Kuninc Ruother. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831 12**

Rothschild, Arthur de. Histoire de la poste aux lettres depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1873. D. **383 1**

Rothschild, J., *compiler.* L'aliénation des forêts de l'état devant l'opinion publique. Paris, 1865. O. **551.58 47**

Rotondi, Ermenegildo, & Pavesi, A. Studii chimico-idrologici sulle acque potabili della città di Milano. Milano, 1876. F. [3+]27 p. *pl. map.* **628 7** *bound with* **551.31 7**

Rotondi, Pietro. *translator*, see **Longfellow, H. W.** Evangelina. 1867, 1873. **811 15, 16**

Rotrou, Léon de. Dessèchement du lac Fucino: notice historique et considerations economiques. Turin, 1864. O. & *Atlas.* F. **627 29**

—Prosciugamento del lago Fucino; confronto tra l'emissario di Claudio e l'emissario Torlonia. Firenze, 1871. O. *pl.* **627 30**

—& **Brisse, A.** The draining of Lake Fucino, accomplished by Prince Alexander Torlonia; an abridged account, historical and technical, [in French with] English translation by V. de Tivoli, jr. Rome, 1876. Q, & *Atlas.* F.[4] **627 26**

Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus Rodecker von. Allgemeine Weltgeschichte für alle Stände, bis zum Jahre 1831. 4 Originalausgabe. Stuttgart, 1839. 6 v. in 3. sqT. *por. tab.* **909 4**

Röttger, Rudolf. Erdbeben. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

Le roman de **Rou,** *see* **Wace, R.**

Roucher, Jean Antoine. Consolations de ma captivité, ou, Correspondance. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 34.) **944 10**

ROUCHI DIALECT. Hécart, G. A. J. Dictionnaire rouchi-français. 3 édition. Valenciennes, 1834. O. **447 5**

See also **Chronique de Flandres.**

Roucourt, Theophilus Johannes Emmanuel. Proeve van Nederlandsche woordafleidkunde. Mechelen, 1872. D. **439.32 2**

Roudil. Œuvres choisies. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.) **479 5**

Rouen, Étienne de. Draco Normannus. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942 8**

ROUEN. Coningsby, T. Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591 : edited by J. G. Nichols. 1847. (*In* **Camden** misc. 1; *in* **Camden soc. 39.**) **820 4**

—**Page, J.** Poem on the siege of Rouen. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 17, 1876.) **820 4.1**

ROUERGAT DIALECT. Vaysier. Le dialecte rouergat. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) **479 5**

Rougemont, Frédéric de. La chute d'une idole. Bâle, 1871. O. 77[+2] p. **282 35**

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. Historique et souvenirs de Quiberon. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 1857-81, v. 31.) **944 10**

ROUMANIA, *see* **RUMANIA.**

ROUMIEUX, Louis. Montel, A. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.] **479 5**

ROUND TABLE, *see* **ARTHUR,** *king.*

The **round** table, a collection of essays, *see* **Hazlitt, W.**

ROUND TOWERS. Ramis, J. Antiguedades celticas de la isla de Menorca, hasta el siglo 4. Mahon, 1818. O. *pl.* **913 46**

—**Spano, G.** Memoria sopra i nuraghi di Sardegna. 3 edizione. Cagliari, 1867. O. *il. pl. map.* **913 40**

Rous, Francis. Thule : or, Vertues historie. [Manchester,] 1878. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 23.) **821 3**

Only 150 copies printed.

Rous, John. Diary, 1625-42: edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. [London,] 1856. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 66.) **820 4**

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Emile et Sophia; ou, Les solitaires: suivis des amours de Milord Édouard Bomston. Paris, an 3 [1795]. T. **843 37**

—**Corancez, O. de.** De J. J. Rousseau. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 37.) **944 10**

—**Schmidt, J.** Schiller und Rousseau. Berlin, 1876. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **048** 1

See also **WARENS.**

Rousseau, Samuel. ...A vocabulary of the Persian language. [London,] 1803. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. **491.5** 3

Rousset, Antonin. Les études de maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864. D. **551.58** 40

ROUSSILLON. Marca, P. de. Marca Hispanica; sive, geographica & historica descriptio Cataloniæ, Ruscinonis... Parisiis, 1688. F.[4] *map.* **946** 47

Rouveyre, Édouard. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 3 édition augmentée. Paris, 1878-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* **010** 5

Roux, Amédée. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Italie, 1859-74 Paris, 1874. D. **850** 15

—Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine [,1800-59]. Paris, 1870. D. **850** 14

Roux de Rochelle, Jean Baptiste Gaspard. États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1837. O. *por. pl. facsim. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 11.) **910** 18

—Villes anséatiques. Paris, 1844. O. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 65.) **910** 18

Rowell, G. A. An essay on the cause of rain and its allied phenomena. Oxford, 1859. O. *pl.* **551.57** 3

Rowlands, Samuel. The four knaves, a series of satirical tracts; edited, with introduction and notes, by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820** 6

Rowley, William. A search for money; or. The lamentable complaint for the loss of the wandering knight, Monsieur L'Argent; from the original edition of 1609. London, 1840. D. [16+] 50 p. (*In same.* v. 2.) **820** 6

Roxana; or, The fortunate mistress, *see* **Defoe, D.**

Roxburghe club. Publications:

Bokenam, O. The lyvys of seyntys. 1835. **821** 20

Ovidius Naso, P. De tristibus; translated by T. Churchyarde. 1816. **871** 4

The **Roxburghe** library, *see* **Hazlitt, W. C.,** *editor.*

Roy, William, & Barlow, J.

Rede me be nott wrothe,
For I saye no thinge but trothe, 1528;—

A proper dyaloge betwene a gentillman and a husbandman, complaynynge of the clergye; with A compendious olde treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe, written about 1450. London, 1871. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 28.) **820** 9

Royal geographical society, *see* **London.**

ROYAL INSIGNIA, *see* **INSIGNIA.**

Royan. Ceu est li establimens de la comune de Roan [;French and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

Rozan, Charles. À travers les mots. Paris, 1876. D. **848** 17

—Petites ignorances de la conversation. 5 édition. Paris [,1 ed. 1856]. D. **848** 18

Rozemond en Raniclis, bly-eyndend-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Rozet, Claude Antoine. Moyens de forcer les torrents des montagnes de rendre à l'agriculture une partie du sol qu' ils ravagent, et d'empêcher les inondations des fleuves. Paris, 1856. O. 45 [+2] p. *pl.* **551.48** 31

—La pluie en Europe. Paris, 1855. D. **551.57** 4

—& **Carette, A. E. H.** Algérie. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 7.) **910** 18

ROZMITAL, Leo von. Des **böhmischen** Herrn Leo's von Rozmital Ritter-, Hof- und Pilger-Reise durch die Abendlande, 1465-7; beschrieben von zweien seiner Begleiter [; herausgegeben von J. A. Schmeller]. Stuttgart, 1844. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 7.) **881** 57

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, *see* **'Umar.**

Rubben, Botternie. (*In* **Hoffman von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-62, pt. 6.) **839.31** 3

RUBBER. Winkelmann, J. Kautschuk und Gutta-Percha. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048** 1

Rubbi, Andrea, *editor.* Egloghe boscherecce de lsecolo 15., 16. Venezia, 1785. S. *il.* (Parnaso ital. 16.) **851** 2

RUBENS, Peter Paul. Waagen, G. F. Über den Maler Rubens. *por.* (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905** 1

Ruberto monaco, *see* **Robert,** *monk.*

[Rübezahl:] Der wegen seiner kurzweiligen Possen merkwürdige schlesische Rübezahl; oder, Der schalkhafte Berggeist. Leipzig [,1847]. D. 67 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücker,** 40.) **838** 22

Ruble, Alphonse, *baron* **de,** *editor,* see **Montluc, B. de.** Commentaires. 1864-72. **944** 28

Ruboli, Agostino. Cronaca. (*In* **Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Cronache per la storia ravennate del secolo 16. 1882; *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 192.) **850** 10

Rucellai, Giovanni. Le api, colle annotazioni di R. Titi. (*In* **Alamanni, L.** La coltivazione. 1745.) **851** 4

Rückert, Johann Michael Friedrich. Gesammelte Gedichte. 1-5 Auflage. Erlangen, 1837-40 [v. 1, '40]. 6 v. O. **831** 75

Rückwirkungen, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

Rudbeck, Olof, *the elder.* Atland, eller Manheim: Atlantica sive Manheim...Upsaliæ [,1675-] 89. v. 1-2. F. *pl. iltp.* & *Atlas.* F.[5] **930** 6

—*Same.* Editio 2 emendata & aucta; accedunt judicia cl. doctorum. Upsaliæ, 1679. v. 1. F. **930** 6

The second edition of v. 1 lacks illustrated title-page.

—*editor,* see **Werl, O.** Index linguæ Gothicæ. 1691. *Bound with v. 1 of* **839.63** 13.1

—**Nyerup, R.** Olof Rudbeck the elder, and his Atlantica; translated, with more copious extracts, by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **American** eclectic, v. 1, 1841, p. 63-81.) **080** 32

Rudbeck, Olof, *the younger.* Atlantica illustrata. Upsalis, 1733. sqD. [4+] 84 p. **948** 15

—Nora samolad; eller, Uplyste Lapland. Upsala, 1701. sqD. 79 [+19] p. *pl. iltp.* **914.7** 14

Swedish and Latin, with Latin title: Laponia illustrata.

—*English.* (*In* **Scheffer, J.** History of Lapland. 1704.) **914.7** 16

—Propagatio plantarum botanico-physica. [Upsaliæ, 1686.] S. *pl.* **581 5**

Ruddiman, Thomas. Grammaticæ Latinæ institutiones. Editio 11. Edinburgh, 1786. D. **475 10**

—The life of Gawin Douglas.—A glossary. (*In* **Vergilius Maro, P.** Æneis, translated into Scottish verse by G. Douglas. 1710.) **878 5**

Rudens, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 3.

Rüdinger, Nikolaus. Ueber die willkürlichen Verunstaltungen des menschlichen Körpers. Berlin, 1874. O. 43 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

Rudorff, Adolf August Friedrich. Gromatische Institutionen. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 2.) **526 2**

Ruffini, Giovanni. Lorenzo Benoni; or, Passages in the life of an Italian. [Anon.] Edinburgh, 1853. D. **823 22**

—**Amicis, E. de.** (*In his* Pagine sparse. 1876.) **854 2**

Die **Rufung** des heiligen Christoph; oder, Das Christopheles-Gebet. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

Ruge, Sophus. Die Weltanschauung des Columbus;—Die Turanier in Chaldäa (die Akkadier); zwei Vorträge. Dresden, 1876. O. 44 p. **910 53**

Ruggeri, Pietro. Poesie in dialetto bergamasco; raccolte da Antonio Tiraboschi. Bergamo, 1869. D. **859 9**

Ruggero, G. Oggetti preistorici calabresi del Catanzarese e del Cosentino. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Ruggiero, Ettore de. Lo stato e il diritto di cittadinanza in Roma. (*In same. sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065 5**

Ruinaglia, Michele. Del sacco di Piacenza del 1447. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945 10**

Ruiz, Juan, *arcipreste de Hita.* Poesias. (*In* **Sanchez, T. A.** Col. de poesias, 1779-90, v. 4.) **861 4**

Rule, Martin, *editor*, see **Eadmer.** Historia novorum in Anglia. 1884. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 81.) **942 8**

RUMANIA. Derblich, W. Land und Leute der Moldau und Walachei. Prag, 1859. D. **914.9 53**

—Les **droits** de la Roumanie, basés sur les traités; par un ancien diplomate. n. p., 1874. O. **341 9**

—**Heliade Radulescu, I.** La Dacia e la Romania; compendio di storia rumena; tradotto per M. Stefanescu. Napoli, 1876. D. **949 75**

—**Kogălniceanu, M.** Chronicele romaniei; séu Letopisetele moldaviei si valahiei. 2 editiune. Bucuresci, 1872-4. 3 v. in 1. Q. **949 74**

—**Mano, G. A.** Des intérêts religieux de l'orient, au sujet des biens conventuels dans les Principautés-Unies. Paris, 1864. Q. **274 18**

—**La Roumanie** devant la conférence de 1876: par un ancien diplomate. n. p. [,1876.] O. 12 p. **949 73**

See also **STEPHEN** *the Great;* **TRANSYLVANIA.**

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE. A., G. E. Handbuch der romanischen Umgangssprache. Bukurest, 1857. O. *pl.* **459 9**

—**Alexi, T.** Dictionarŭ portativŭ germano-romanŭ. Bucuresci, 1866. sqS. **459 3**

—**Barcianu, S. P.** Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der romanischen Sprache. 2 Auflage. Hermannstadt, 1862. O. **459 10**

— —Vocabulariu romanu-nemtiescu. Sibiiu, 1868. O. **459 4**

—**Cihac, A. de.** Dictionnaire d'étymologie dacoromane; éléments slaves, magyars, turcs, grecsmoderne et albanais. Francfort s. M., 1879. O. **459 5**

—**Hasdeu, B. P.** Le type syntactique homo-ille ille-bonus. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450 11**

—**Laurianu, A. T., & Massimu, J. C.** Dictionariulu limbei române. Bucuresci, 1871-6. 2 v. Q. **459 6**

— — —Glossariu, care coprinde vorbele d' in limb'a româna straine... Bucuresci, 1871. Q. **459 6.1**

—**Lesicon** románescu-látinescu-ungurescu-nemtescu. Budae, 1825. O. **459 7**

—**Mircesco, V.** Grammaire de la langue roumaine; précédée d'un aperçu historique sur la langue roumaine. Paris, 1863. D. **459 11**

—**Mussafia, A.** Zur rumänischen Vocalisation. Wien, 1868. O. [2+] 125-154 p. **459 2**

—**Pontbriant, R. de.** Dictiunaru româno-francesu. Bucuresci, 1862. O. **459 8**

—**Ruscalla, G. V.** Prolusione al libero corso di lingua, letteratura e storia rumana. Torino, 1863. O. 20 p. **459 1**

—**Schuchardt, H. E. M.** De l'orthographie du roumain. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

RUMANIAN LITERATURE. Ciparlu, T. Crestomatia; seav, Analecte literarie dein cartile romanesci dela seculu 16-19, cv notitia literaria. Blasiu, 1858. O. **859 54**

See also **Alexandrescu, G.; Bolintineanu, D.; Bolliacu, C.; Il Physiologus rumeno; Romania: Vakerescu, I.**

RUMANIAN PROVINCES. Ubicini, J. H. A. Provinces d'origine roumaine. 1856. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* L'univers. 59.) **910 18**

RUMANSH, *see* **ROMANSH.**

Rumohr, Carl Friedrich Ludwig Felix, *Baron.* Ueberblick der Kunsthistorie des transalbingischen Sachsens. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2, 1834.) **948 42**

Rumsey, James. A short treatise on the application of steam. 1787. *pl.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 2.) **974 9**

Rumsey, Mary C., *translator*, see **Tieck, J. L.** The midsummer night. 1854. **832 10**

Rundall, Thomas. Narratives of voyages towards the north-west in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, 1849. O. *maps.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 5.) **919.8 4**

—*editor.* Memorials of the empire of Japon in the 16 and 17 centuries, with notes. London, 1850. O. *facsim. map.* (*In same.* 8.) **915.2 3**

Runeberg, John Ludvig. Samlade arbeten. Helsingfors, 1861-4. 5 v. D. **839.71 33**

—Nadeschda, a poem translated by Marie A. Brown. Boston, 1879. O. **839.71 34**

Life of Runeberg, p. 3-10.

Der **Runenberg,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 4.

RUNES. Bendixen, B. E. Runebjerget ved Veblungsnæs. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) **948 5**

—Bredsdorff, J. H. Om Runeskriftens Oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1822. sqQ. 19 p. *pl.* **439.61 2**

—Brynjúlfsson, G. G. Periculum runologicum. Havniæ, 1823. D. **439.61 4**

—Bugge, E. S. Lidt om de ældste nordiske Runeindskrifters sproglige Stilling. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.)—Veblungsnæs Indskriften. (*In same.* v. 7, 1872.)—En i Norge funden Spænde med Runeindskrift fra Mellemjernalderen; af O. Rygh og Bugge. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Runestenen fra Strand i Ryfylke. *il.* (*In same.* v. 19, 1884.) **948 5**

—Dieterich, U. W. Runen-Sprach-Schatz; oder, Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens. Stockholm [, pref. 1844]. O. **439.61 5**

—Dybeck, R. Sverikes runurkunder: Uppland. Stockholm, 1860. F.[4] 30 p. 48 *pl.* **439.61 14** *bound with* **899 4**

—Engelhardt, H. C. C. Kong Gorms og Dronning Thyras Mindestene i Jellinge; Archæologiske Bemærkninger om Runestene og deres Oprindelse. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 11, 1876.) **948 5**

—Gislason, K. De ældste Runeindskrifters sproglige Stilling. (*In same.* v. 4, 1869; v. 6, 1871.) **948 5**

—Göransson, J. Is atlinga; det är, De forna Göters, här uti Svea rike, bokstäfver ok salighets lära, 2200 år före Christum. Stockholm, 1747. sqO. **439.61 3**

—Grimm, W. K. Ueber deutsche Runen. Göttingen, 1821. S. *facsim.* **439.61 11**

—Jessen, E. Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. 2 pt. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.) **948 5**

—Legis-Glückselig, G. T. Die Runen und ihre Denkmäler. Leipzig, 1829. O. *pl.* (*In his* Fundgruben. v. 1.) **839.6 5**

—Liljegren, J. G. Run-lära. Stockholm, 1832. O. *pl.* **439.61 4.1**

—Magnusen, F. Om en Steenring med Rune-Indskrift fra den hedenske tid, funden i Skaane. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.)—Om den paa Island fundne Stylus. *il.* (*In same,* v. 4, 1842-3.)—Om et ved Largs i Skotland fundet kostbart Spænde og dets tvende Rune-Indskrifter. (*In same,* v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

— —Om tvende Runestene i Nörre-Jylland. *pl.* (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948 4**

—Maughan, J. The runic rock at Barnspike, Cumberland, England. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires, *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948 3**

—Munch, P. A. Rune-Indskrifter fra Öen Man og Syderöerne. *il.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 10, 1850.) **948 2**

— —Runic inscriptions in Sodor and Man. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948 3**

—Rafn, C. C. Antiquités de l'orient, monuments runographiques. Copenhague, 1856. O. 48+240 p. *il.* **439.61 12**

— —*Same* [with runic index]: Inscription runique du Pirée. Copenhague, 1856. O. [3+] 258 p. *il.* **439.61 13**

— —Bemærkninger om en Steenöxe med Runeindskrift. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. O. 11 p. *il.* **439.61 7**

— —Bemærkninger om en Steenøxe med Runeindskrift. *il.*—Runestene fra Harald Blaatands Tidsalder. *il.*—Bemærkninger om en ved Aarhuus i 1850 funden Runesteen. *il.*—Yderligere Bemærkninger om Gorm den Gamles Mindesteen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.)—En nordisk Runeindskrift i Piræus, med Forklaring. *il.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1855-7.)—Fund af en Runesteen paa Helnæs i Fyen, med Forklaring. *il.*—Mindesteen ved Kleggum Höi, med Forklaring. *il.*;—Yderligere Bemærkninger af C. Säve. (*In same.* v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

— —Bemærkninger om et Guld-Diadem med Rune-Indskrift. *il.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 4, 1842-3.)—Bemærkninger om en dansk Runesteen fra det 11te Aarhundrede, funden midt i London. *il. pl.*—Om Gorm den Gamles og Thyre Danabods Mindestene in Jellinge. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1852.)—De sydslesvigske Runestene. *map.* (*In same.* v. 19, 1859.) **948 2**

— —Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional. Copenhague, 1861. O. [3+] 374-435 p. *il. map.* **439.61 9**

— —Remarks on a Danish runic stone from the 11th century, found in London. Copenhagen, 1854. O. *il. pl.* **439.61 10**

— —Remarks on a Danish runic stone from the 11th century found in London. *pl.*—The tombstones of King Gorm the Old and Queen Thyre Danaboot at Jellinge. *pl.*—The runic stones of Bekke, of Læborg and of Söndervissing. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.)—Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional, interpretées. (*In same.* v. 4, 1850-60.) **948 3**

—Repp, T. G. Om Kong Gorms Mindesteen i Jellinge. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948 4**

—Säve, C. F. Nyfunna svenska runinskrifter. *pl.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 12, 1852.)—Anmärkninger om inskriften å Gorm den Gamles runesten i Jällinge. (*In same.* v. 13, 1853.) **948 2**

—Seidelin, H. C. P. Et Runealphabet fra 1547. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1853.) **948 2**

—Sjöborg, N. H. Cippos runicos ad Dagsnäs, prædium Vestrogothiæ, positos. Lundæ, [1802]. O. 15 p. **439.61 5.1**

— —Dissertatio academica de monumentis runicis extra Scandinaviam. Londini Gothorum, [1805-6]. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. 26 p. **439.61 8**

—Stephens, G. Wimmer om Runeindskrifter. —Jessens Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.)—Om de ældste old-nordiske Runeindskrifter. (*In same,* v. 3, 1868.) **948 5**

—Thorsen, P. G. Virring Runesteen. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.) **948 5**

—Uppström, A. De lapide runico Tunensi. Upsaliae, 1858. sqQ. [1+]9 p. *pl.* **489.61** 6

—Werlauff, E. C. Runestenen i Eegaae. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.) **948** 1.2

—Werl, O. Manductio compendiosa ad runographiam Scandicam. Upsaliæ, 1675. F. *il.* *Bound with v. 1 of* **839.63** 13.1

—Wiborg, K. F. Om Døbefonten i Baarse Kirke, dens latinisk-gotiske Indskrift og særenge Runealphabet; med et Tillæg af Finn Magnusen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

—Wimmer, L. F. A. De ældste nordiske Runeindskrifter. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.)—G. Stephens om Runeindskrifter. (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—Runeskriftens Oprindelse og Udvikling i Norden. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1874.)—Store Rygbjærg Stenen. (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.) **948** 5

—Wocel, J. E. Ueber die Runen der Köbelicher Urne. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires, v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

—Worm, O. Danicorum monumentorum libri sex. Hafniæ, 1643. Q. *il. pl.* **913** 61.2

For runic writings *see* Icelandic, Danish and Swedish antiquities, history and literature; *also* **BRACTEATES; HORNS; RUTHWELL OBELISK.**

Runeswärdet och den förste riddaren; sorgspel, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

Runge, Wilhelm. Der Bernstein in Ostpreussen. Berlin, 1868. O. 70 p. *il. pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **048** 1

RUNKELSTEIN, *castle.* **Schönherr, D.** Das Schloss Runkelstein bei Botzen; mit einem Inventar des Schlosses von 1493. Innsbruck, 1874. O. 56 p. **890** 11

Runor, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

Runstavn och medeltidens beständiga almanach. n. p., n. d. Broadside, 43x56 cm. **489.61** 1

Ruotgerus, *see* **Roger.**

Ruperti, Georg Alexander, *annotator,* see **Tacitus, C. C.** Opera. 1832-9. 878 17

Rüppell, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon. Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan und dem peträischen Arabien, vorzüglich in geographisch-statistischer Hinsicht. Frankfurt a. M., 1829. O. *pl. maps.* **916.2** 25

Ruscalla, Giovenale Vegezzi. Colonia piemontese in Calabria; studio etnografico. [Torino, 1862.] O. 33 p. **457** 12

—Le colonie serbo-dalmate del circondario di Larino, provincia di Molise: studio etnografico. Torino, 1864. O. 38 p. **572** 18

—Prolusione al libero corso di lingua, letteratura e storia rumana. Torino, 1863. O. 20 p. **459** 1

—*translator,* see **Almeida-Garrett.** Fra Luigi di Sousa, dramma. 1852. **869** 39

— —**Nakwaska, A. K.** Aniela. 1848. **891** 13

Ruscelli, Girolamo. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Rusconi, Antonio, *& others.* Monografie novaresi. Novara, 1878. D. *il. pl. maps.* **914.5** 53

Rusconi, Carlo, *translator,* see **Shakespeare, W.** Teatro, 1873-4. **822** 15

Rusconi, Pietro Martire. I boschi, poema didattico. Milano, 1856. O. **851** 109 *bound with* 12

RUSCOWIK, Giuseppe. Leghorn—Corte di assise. Processo contro il celebre falsario G. Ruscowik, 1868. Livorno, 1868. D. 56 p. **343** 13

—The historie of Frier **Rush.** (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 1.) **823** 2

Ruslo, Lorenzo. La mascalcìa; volgarizzamento del secolo 14; messo in luce da Pietro Delprato, aggiuntovi il testo latino per cura di Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 19-20.) **850** 6

Vol. 2 is Notizie storiche degli scrittori italiani di veterinaria.

Ruskin, John. The ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. London, 1866. D. **828** 16

—Notes, 1: on his [collection of] drawings by J. M. W. Turner; 2: on his own handiwork illustrative of Turner. [Chiswick,] 1878. O. **740** 2

—The seven lamps of architecture. New York, 1854. O. *pl.* **720** 3

—Time and tide by Weare and Tyne; twenty-five letters on the laws of work. 2 edition. London, 1868. S. **331** 11

—Dexter, F. Pictures and painters; the old masters compared with the modern artists. [Anon.] New York, 1849. O. **750** 4

Ruspoli, Francesco. Sonetti, col commento di Andrea Cavalcanti. Bologna, 1876. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 150.) **850** 10

—Sonetti 16. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857** 3

Russe, Johan. Fragmenta 35 rerum Dithmarsicarum, 1040-1595. *por. pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Russell, Alexander. The natural history of Aleppo, containing a description of the city and its neighbourhood. 2 edition, enlarged, with notes, by Pat. Russell. London, 1794. 2 v. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **915.6** 23

Russell, John, *bishop of Lincoln.* Two speeches for opening Parliament. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 60, 1854.) **820** 4

Russell, John, *servant of the duke of Gloucester.* The boke of nurture, folowyng Englondis gise. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Babees book. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 32.) **820** 5

Russell, John Scott, & Dassi, G. Correspondance [*so*] respecting a universal exibition [*so*] at Rome, and the social question. Rome, 1872. O. 33 p. **606** 7

Russell, Michael, *bishop of Glasgow and Galloway.* View of ancient and modern Egypt; with an outline of its natural history. New York, 1831. S. *il.* **932** 8

Lord William **Russell,** historisk Tragoedie, *see* **Munch, A.**

I **Russi** d'oggidì; dell' autore del Deputato di Parigi; versione libera dall' inglese, *see* **Murray, E. C. G.** *in* Appendix. **914.7** 6

Russia. Katharinä der zweiten Instruction für die zu Verfertigung des Entwurfs zu einem neuen Gesetzbuche verordnete Commission. Riga, 1769. D. *por.* **349** 36

—Castrén, M. A. Nordiska resor och forskningar. Helsingfors, 1852-8. 5 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* **947** 18

—**Chopin, J. M.** Russie. Paris, 1838. 2 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 60-1.) **910** 18

—**Masson, C. F. P.** Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catharine II et de Paul I.—Anecdotes historiques. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 22.) **944** 10

—**Rittich, A. F.** Die Ethnographie Russlands. Gotha, 1878. sqQ. 6+43 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910** 44

—**Russland** am 1 Januar 1871; von einem Russen. Leipzig, 1871. O. **947** 10

—**Stieler, A.** Die europäisch-russischen Grenzländer. Gotha, 1857. F.[4] 10 maps. **912** 26

For other maps *see* CRIMEA.

—**Thorson, E. M.,** *translator.* Antiquariske Meddelelser fra de slaviske Lande. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Ruslands og det skandinaviske Nordens Bebyggelse og ældste Kulturforhold. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) **948** 5

— —*French :* La colonisation de la Russie et du nord scandinave et leur plus ancien état de civilisation. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 2, 1872-7.) **948** 3

—**DESCRIPTION. Baruffi, G. F.** Da Torino a S. Pietroborgo e Mosca, passeggiato straordinaria. Torino, 1854. D. **914.7** 1

— —**Bemerkungen** über Esthland, Liefland, Russland : nebst Beiträgen zur Empörungs-Geschichte Purgatschews. Prag, 1792. D. **914.7** 18

— —**Boxhorn, M. Z.,** *editor.* Respublica Moscoviæ et urbes. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. Tt. **094** 48

— —**Boynton, C. B.** The Russian empire; its resources, government and policy. Cincinnati, 1856. O. **914.7** 2

— —**Demidov, A.** Viaggio nella Russia meridionale e nella Crimea, 1837. Torino, 1841. Q. *il.* **914.7** 20

— —The **Englishwoman** in Russia. New York, 1855. D. *pl.* **914.7** 3

— —**Gurowski, A. G. de.** Russia as it is. 3 edition. New York, 1854. O. (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 10.) **914.7** 4

— —**Gyldenstjerne, A.** Udtog af Dagbog holden paa hans Reise til Moskow, 1602-3 ; med Anmærkninger og et Anhang af L. Engelstoft. (*In* **Engelstoft & Møller.** Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 1.) **948** 58

— —**Herberstein, S. von.** Notes upon Russia; translated, with notes and introduction, by R. H. Major. London, 1851-2. 2 v. O. *por. pl. map.* **914.7** 5

— —**Kohl, J. G.** Reisen in Südrussland. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Dresden, 1847. 2 v. D. *map.* **914.7** 22

— —**Kruse, F. K. H.** Om Russernes ældste Tilværelse i Russland og Byzanz under Navn af Gother, Varæger, Fœderati og Russer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

— —**Miége, G.** La relation de trois ambassades de Carlisle vers Moscovie...1663-4. Nouvelle édition, par A. Galitzin. Paris, 1857. S. (Bibl. elzevir.) **840** 4

— —**Murray, E. C. G.** I Russi d'oggidì ; versione dall' inglese. Firenze, 1878. D. **914.7** 6

— —**Sauvage, J.** Mémoire du voiage en Russie en 1586;...publiés par L. Lacour. Paris, 1855. D. 10+30 p. **978** 20

— —**Schlatter, D.** Bruchstücke aus einigen Reisen nach dem südlichen Russland, 1822-8. Neue Ausgabe. St. Gallen, 1836. O. *pl. facsim. map.* **914.7** 23

— —**Tiepolo, F.** Relazione della Moscovia, 1560. Venezia, 1877. O. 39 p. **914.7** 7

See also CAUCASUS ; CRIMEA ; FINLAND ; LAPLAND ; MOSCOW ; ODESSA ; OLAND ; SAINT PETERSBURG ; STEPPES ; TRANSCAUCASIA.

—**HISTORY. Bredsdorff, J. H.** Bemerkungen, die Genealogie des russischen Fürstengeschlechtes betreffend. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

— —**Kruse, F. K. H.** Über die Herkunft des alten russischen Fürstengeschlechtes aus Jütland. (*In same.* v. 1, 1836-9.)—Verbesserungen zu der Stammtafel des russischen Grossfürsten Rurik. (*In same.* v. 3, 1845-9.) **948** 3

— —**Fallmerayer, J. P.** Libanon und der Czarenbesuch im Vatican.—Vom anderen Ufer. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908** 1

— —**Lamarche, H. D. de.** Les Turcs et les Russes; histoire de la guerre d'orient. Paris [,1854]. F. [1+] 68 p. *il. maps.* **949** 55.1 *bound with* **913** 17

— —**Milton, J.** A brief history of Moscovia. (*In his* Works, 1868, v. 8.) **821** 78

— —**Rafn, C. C.,** *editor.* Antiquités russes, d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhague, 1850-2. 2 v. F.[4] **839.68** 60

— —**Seidelin, H. C. P.** Russernes Sammenstöd og Forbindelser med de östromerske Rige indtil 988. *In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1858.) **948** 2

— —**Senkovski, O. I.** De islandske Sager i deres Forhold til den russiske Historie. (*In same.* v. 7, 1847.) **948** 2

— —**Urquhart, D.** Progress of Russia in the west, north, and south. 5 edition. London, 1853. D. **947** 2

— — —Recent events in the east, 1853. London, 1854. D. **947** 3

See also ANNA; BERLIN, TREATY OF; CHAZARS; COSSACKS; CRIMEA; DEMETRIUS, *the false;* EASTERN QUESTION; FINLAND; LITHUANIA; LIVONIA; POLAND; ROMANOF FAMILY; SLAVIC PEOPLES; UZIS.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE, *see* **JOUKOFSKI, V. A.**

Russland am 1 Januar 1871; von einem Russen. Leipzig, 1871. O. **947** 10

Russo, Michele dello, *editor,* see **Colonne, G. dalle.** Storia della guerra di Troia. 1868. **939** 3

I **rusteghi,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 25.

Rustem *effendi* & **Seid** *bey.* Réponse à quelques journaux relativement aux affaires de Turquie. Bruxelles, 1853. O. 45 p. **949** 55

Rusticiano *of Pisa*, see **Polo, M.** Le livre. 1865. 915 14

Ruth, E. Blanc, Versuch einer philologischen Erklärung der göttl. Komödie. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.)—Der Satirendichter Giuseppe Giusti. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Ueber einige Schriften aus dem Jubeljahre Dantes. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.)—Dante Alighieri's Göttliche Comödie, übers. von K. Witte;—Leben und Werke; von F. X. Wegele. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) 805 1

RUTHWELL OBELISK. Magnusen, F. Om Obelisken i Ruthwell og om de angelsaxiske Runer. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.) 948 2

—Sweet, H. Ruthwell cross, Dumfries. (*In his* Oldest English texts. 1885; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) 820 5

Rutilius Namatianus, Claudius. Heimkehr; uebersetzt und erläutert von Itasius Lemniacus [pseud.]. Berlin, 1872. O. *il. maps.* 879 10 *bound with* 874 4

Rütimeyer, Ludwig. Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung. Basel, 1869. O. *il. map.* 551.43 52

Rutland papers; original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; selected by William Jerdan. London, 1842. O. (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 21.) 820 4

Rütte, Alb. von. Erklärung der dialektischen Ausdrücke in Jeremias Gotthelfs gesammelten Schriften. Berlin, 1858. D. (*In* **Bitzius, A.** Gesam. Schriften, v. 23.) 833 7

Ruus, I. T., *& others.* Engelsk-svensk ordbok, *see* **Nilsson, L. G.** 439.73 3.1

Ruusbroec, Jan van. Werken. Gent, 1858-68. 6 v. O. *col. pl.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3. ser. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12.) 839.3 4

Contents: 1-2. Dat boec van den gheesteleken tabernacule. 3. Dat boec vanden twaelf doghelen.—Die spieghel der ewigher salicheit.—Van den kerstenen ghelove. 4. Dat boec van VII trappen inden graet der gheesteliker minnen.—Dat boec van seven sloten.—Dat boec vanden rike der ghelieven.—Dat boec vanden vier becoringhen. 5. Dat boec van den twaelf beghinen. 6. Die chierheit der gheesteleker brulocht.—Dat hantvinghelijn; oft, Vanden blickenden steene.—Dat boec der hoechster waerheit.

Ruwaardes Geertruida, historische voorstelling, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

Ryan, George. The life of Major-General Estcourt. London, 1856. D. 22+8 p. 080 34

Rycaut, *Sir* Paul. Istoria dello stato presente dell' imperio ottomano; tradotta in francese dal Briot, e trasportata in italiano da Costantin Belli. Venetia, 1672. sqO. *il. iltp.* 949 65

For the original *see* the following:

—*continuer*, see **Knolles, R.** Turkish history. 1687-1700. 949 60

Ryccardus, *see* **Richardus.**

Rye, Walter. Appendix on Chaucer's grandfather, and the poet's connection with Lynn and Norfolk. *il.* (*In* **Life-records** of Chaucer. pt. 3, 1886; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 21.) 821 46

Rye, William Brenchley, *editor*, see [Relaçam...:] The discovery of Florida by F. de Soto. 1851. 973 14

Rygh, Olav. Om den ældre Jernalder i Norge, (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.)—Om den yngre Jernalder i Norge. *il.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.)—En i Norge funden Spænde med Runeindskrift fra Mellemjernalderen: af Rygh og S. Bugge. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.) 948 5

—La première periode de l'âge de fer en Norvège. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) 948 3

—*editor*, see **Keyser, J. R.** Efterladte Skrifter. 1866-7. 948 9

— —Samlede Afhandlinger. 1868. 948 10

Rymbegla: sive Rudimentum computi ecclesiastici et annalis veterum Islandorum; versione Latina, lectionum varietate, notis, indice auxit Stephanus Biörnonis: addita sunt Talbyrdingus, Oddi Somnia, Joh. Arnæ & Finni Johannæi Horologia. Havniæ, 1780. Q. *pl.* 839.68 61

Ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani.

Ryme, Amédée. Egypte sous la domination française. 1848. *pl.* (*In* L'**univers.** 6.) 910 18

S., J. N. Pennritningar ur folklifvet. Göthe-borg, 1845. pt. 1. D. 839.73 25

No more published.

S., S. G., *compiler.* Les vies d'Epaminondas, de Philippus de Macedoine, de Dionysius l'aisné, d'Auguste, de Plutarque & de Senecque; item, les vies de neuf chefs de guerre, d'Æmilius Probus. 1594. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Vies. v. 2.) 888 29

—*English.* (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) 888 28

Saalfeld, Günther Alexander C. A. Küche und Keller in Alt-Rom. Berlin, 1883. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) 043 1

SAAVEDRA, Alvaro de. Navarrete, M. F. de, *editor.* Viage al Maluco de Saavedra. (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 5.) 910 59

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego, *conde* **de.** Empresas políticas; ó, Idea de un principe político christiano. Madrid, 1789-90. 3 v. T. 320 14

—República literaria. Madrid, 1790. T. 809 4

—*&* **Nuñez de Castro, A.** Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca. Parte 1-4. Madrid, 1789-90. 7 v. T. 946 11

Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovanni. Gynevera de le clare donne; a cura di Corrado Ricci e A. Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1888. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 223.) 850 10

Sabaudiæ respublica, 1634, *see* **Burch, L. vander.**

SABBATH, *see* **SUNDAY.**

Saber del mal y del bien, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

SABINE HILLS. Kaden, W. Die Malernester in den Sabinerbergen. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) 945 41

Sabinus, Aulus. Epistolæ tres tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes. (*In* **Ovidius Naso, P.** Opera, 1815, v. 1.) 871 2

Såby, Viggo. Om Sprogformen i de sællandske Love. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) 948 5

Sacchetti, Franco. Le novelle; pubblicate, con note inedite di Vincenzio Borghini e Vincenzio Follini, per Ottavio Gigli. Firenze, 1860-1. 2 v. in 1. D. (Opere, v. 2-3.) 853 32

—Rime contro papa Gregorio undecimo. Lucca, 1868. O. 28 p. 857 12

Per nozze Bonghi-Ranalli.

Sachs, Hans. Hans Sachs im Gewande seiner Zeit; oder, Gedichte dieses Meistersängers in derselben Gestalt wie sie zuerst gedruckt... worden sind. Gotha, 1821. sqF.[5] [4+] 27 p. *il.* **761** 2

Sachs, Karl. Dictionnaire encyclopédique français-allemand et allemand-français; avec la prononciation d'après la méthode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Édition complète. Berlin, 1869-74. 2 v. Q. **433** 14

—Inedita aus dem Breviari d'amor. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

—& **Fiedler, E.** Wissenschaftliche Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. in 1. O. **425** 8

Der **Sachsenspiegel;** herausgegeben von Julius Weiske. 4 Auflage, bearbeitet von R. Hildebrand. Leipzig, 1870. D. **349** 4

—Sassenspegel; mit velen nyen Addicien fan dem Leenrechte vnde Richtstige. Aussburch, *S. Othmer*, 1516. F. **099** 17

See also **Richtsteig.**

Wilutzky, P. Der Sachsenspiegel. Berlin, 1880. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **048** 1

Sackmann, Jobst. Predigten; nebst einer Biographie. 4 Auflage. Celle, 1840. S. *por.* **252** 3

Sackville, Thomas, *1st earl of Dorset*, see **Dorset.**

SACRAMENTS. Gelasius, I., *St., pope.* Sacramentarium; sive, Liber sacramentorum Romanæ ecclesiæ. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922** 6

—**Knox, J.** The form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, &c., used in the English congregation at Geneva. (*In his* Works, 1846-64, v. 4.)—The book of common order; prayers and ministration of the sacraments, etc., received by the Church of Scotland. (*In same.* v. 6.) **208** 4

—**Tyndale, W.** A fruitful treatise expressing the right institution and usage of baptism and of the body and blood of Christ. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 2) **208** 10

See also **BAPTISM; LORD'S SUPPER; MASS.**

SACRED HEART. Asseline, L. Marie Alacoque et le Sacre-Cœur. Paris, 1873. D. 48 p. **271** 17

—**Languet de Gergy, J. J.** La vita della Margherita Maria [Alacoque]; con un discorso dal A. I. Sagromoso [*so*] sopra la divozione del Sacro Cuore. Edizione 2a, cui si aggiunge un' orazione del L. Cominelli sopra lo stesso argomento. Venezia, 1748. O. *pl.* **922** 14.1

—**Manning, H. E.** The glories of the Sacred Heart. New York, 1876. D. **232** 11

The **sacred** history of the world, *see* **Turner, S.**

The **sacred** theory of the earth, *see* **Burnet, T.**

Sacro Busto, Johannes de. Tractatus de arte numerandi. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Rara** mathematica. 1839.) **510** 3

The **sad** shepherd; or, A tale of Robin Hood, *see* **Jonson, B.**

SADE, Laura (de Noves) de, *see* **Petrarca, F.**

Sadebeck, Moritz. Entwickelungsgang der Gradmessungs-Arbeiten. Berlin, 1876. O. 43 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **048** 1

Sadler, L. R., & Hotten, J. C. The history of signboards; by Jacob Larwood [pseud.] and J. C. Hotten. 3 edition. London, 1866. D. *pl.* **394** 8

——*Same.* [Large-paper edition.] London, 1867. sqQ. *pl.* **394** 9

Sadler, Thomas, *editor*, see **Robinson, H. C.** Diary. 1869. **928** 45

SÆMUNDAR SIGFUSSON, *the Wise.* **Magnússon, A.** Vita Sæmundi multiscii. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, pt. 1, in v. 2.) **839.61** 1

See also the various editions of the elder Edda.

Sæwulf. Travels, 1102-3. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

Saffo, zangspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poet. werken, 9.

SAGAS, *see* **ICELANDIC LITERATURE—SAGAS.**

Sagramoso, Alessandro Ignazio. Sermone del Cuore Ss.mo di Gesù. (*In* **Languet de Gergy, J. J.** Vita della Margherita Maria. 1748.) **922** 14.1

SAHARA. Daumas, M. J. E. Des chevaux du Sahara et les mœurs du désert. 3 édition. Paris, 1855. D. **686** 1

——Le Sahara. (*In his* Mœurs de l'Algérie. 1853.) **390** 21

—**Desor, E.** Aus Sahara und Atlas; vier Briefe. Wiesbaden, 1865. O. *pl.* **916.6** 5

——La forêt vierge et le Sahara. Paris, 1879. D. *pl. map.* **551.58** 120

——Die Sahara. Basel, 1871. O. 5 [+2]+59 p. (Oeffent. Vorträge, 1.) **551.58** 121

—**Gautier, T.** (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910** 29

—**Largeau, V.** Le pays de Rirha, Ouargla, voyage à Rhadamès. Paris, 1879. D. *por. pl. map.* **916.6** 7

—**Laurent, C. A.** Mémoires sur le Sahara oriental au point de vue des puits artésiens dans l'Oued-Souf, l'Oued-R'ir et les Zibans. Paris, 1859. O. [3+] 92 p. *il. pl. map.* **551.58** 121

Sailer, Luigi. L'Europa e la casa d' Austria. Milano, 1865. O. 48 p. **943** 58

SAILING DIRECTIONS, *see* **NAVIGATION.**

Saint Albans abbey. Chronica monasterii S. Albani; edited by H. T. Riley. London, 1863-76. 12 v. Q. *facsim..* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942** 8

Contents: 1. **Walsingham, T.** Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422. 2 v. 1863-4. 2. **Rishanger, W.** Chronica et annales, 1259-1307. 1865. 3. **Trokelowe, J. de,** *& others.* Chronica et annales, 1259-1406. 1866. 4. **Walsingham, T.** Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, 793-1411. 3 v. 1867-9. 5. **Amundesham, J.** Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421-40; Chronicon, 1422-31, auctore ignoto. 2 v. 1870-1. 6. Registra quorundam abbatum monasterii S. Albani qui sæculo 15 floruere: J. Whethamstede, W. Albon et W. Walingforde. 2 v. 1872-3. 7. **Walsingham, T.** Ypodigma Neustriæ. 1876.

—**Paris, M.** Vitæ duorum Offarum, Merciorum regum, et viginti trium abbatum Sancti Albani. (*In his* Historia major. 1640.) **942** 13

Saint-Albin, Alexandre Denis Huot de Longchamp de, *translator*, see La chanson de **Roland.** 1865. **841** 34

Saint-Aubain, Andreas Nikolai de. Et Aar i Kjøbenhavn, Novelle af Carl Bernhard[pseud.]; udgiven af J. L. Heiberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. 2 v. in 1. S. **839.88** 36

—Fortællinger; udgivne af Carl Bernhard [pseud.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. v. 1. D. 839.83 37

Contents: 1. Et Løvte.—En Familie paa Landet.

No more published.

—Noveller; udgivne af Carl Bernhard [pseud.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1836-8. 4 v. S. 839.83 35

Saint-Auban, Jacques Pape, *seigneur* de. Mémoires sur les guerres de religion, 1572-87. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) 944 9

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY. Lutchitzki, L., *editor.* Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Languedoc et de La Rochelle après la Saint-Barthélemy, 1572-4. Paris, 1873. Q. 74 [+1] p. 944 62

—**La strage** di San Bartolomeo; dalla North British review, con introduzione ed aggiunta di documenti dall' archivio generale di Venezia [by Tommaso Gar]. Venezia, 1870. O. 272 1

Saint-Bertin abbey, *Saint-Omer, France.* Annales Bertiniani; recensuit G. Waitz. Hannoverae, 1883. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 1.) 943 16

St. Clement's eve, *see* **Taylor, H.**

SAINT EDMUND'S ABBEY, *Suffolk.* **Arnold, T.,** *editor.* Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. London, 1890. v. 1. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 96.) 942 8

See also **SAMSON,** *abbot.*

Saint-Genois, Jules Ludger Dominique Ghislain, *baron* **de.** Le faux Baudouin, Flandre et Hainaut, 1225. Bruxelles, 1840. 2 v. in 1. S. 848 38

—*& others,* editors, *see* **Messager** des sciences historiques de Belgique. 1840. 949 19

Saint German, Christopher. The dialogue in English betweene a doctor of divinitie and a student in the lawes of England; newly corrected, with additions. n. p., 1638. T. 347 2.1

The second dialogue follows without separate title-page.

Saint Gothard railway. Conférences internationales entre Allemagne, Italie et Suisse pour la construction du chemin de fer par le St.-Gothard, à Lucerne, en juin 1877. Berne, [1877]. O. 75 p. 622 5

—Mémoire à l'assemblée générale concernant la réorganisation financière de l'entreprise, 1877-9. Lucerne [, 1877-]9. 3 v. O. 622 5

1879 is Rapport, etc.

—Mémoire à l'assémblée générale concernant la situation financière de l'entreprise, 17 juin 1876. Zurich, 1876. O. 50 p. 622 5

—Mémoire du département fédéral sur la construction du Chemin de fer du St.-Gothard. Berne [, 1887]. F.[5] *tab. map.* 622 8

Forming supplement to Rapports trimestriels.

—Rapport de la direction et du conseil d'administration du Chemin de fer du Gothard [, 1871-]89. [Zurich, 1873-90.] v. 1-18 in 2 v. sqQ. *pl.* 622 6

—Rapport sur la situation de l'entreprise du Chemin de fer du Gothard, 30 juin 1880. Lucerne, 1880. O. 14 p. 622 5

—Rapports du conseil fédéral suisse aux gouvernements des états qui ont participé à la subvention de la linge du St.-Gothard sur la marche de cette entreprise, 1871-81. Berne, 1874-82. 10 v. in 2. F.[5] *pl. maps.* 622 8

Being Rapports trimestriels 1-39. For report no. 40, supplementary and final, *see* Mémoire du département. 1887.

—Rapports mensuels du conseil fédéral suisse aux gouvernements des états qui ont participé à la subvention de la linge du St.-Gothard sur la marche de cette entreprise, 1 oct. 1872 – 31 mai 1882. Berne, 1875-82. no. 1-114. F.[5] 622 7

Rapports 1-35 have collective title-page.

—Tableaux et coupes géologiques sur le grand tunnel du St-Gothard; annexe spécial aux Rapports du conseil fédéral. Berne, 1876-82. 10 pt. in 2 v. F.[5] *pl.* 622 9

Contents: 1. Gallerie nord. 2. Gallerie sud.

—**Berlepsch, H. A. von.** Die Gotthard-Bahn, Beschreibendes und Geschichtliches. Gotha, 1881. sqQ. [2+] 77 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 14.) 910 44

—**Kauffmann, J.** Le percement du Gothard. Zurich, 1875. sqF. 11 p. *pl.* 622 4 *bound with* 607 2

—**Koller, G.,** *& others.* La ferrovia del Gottardo nell' aspetto commerciale. Lugano, 1864. O. *map.* 385 2

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Saint John, Bayle. Adventures in the Libyan desert and the oäsis of Jupiter Ammon. London, 1849. D. *il. map.* 916.2 23

Saint John, Henry, *viscount Bolingbroke, see* **Bolingbroke.**

Saint John, James Augustus. The lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1832. 3 v. S. (Harper's fam. lib.) 923 5

Saint John, Spenser. Life in the forests of the far east; or, Travels in northern Borneo. 2 edition. London, 1863. 2 v. O. *col.pl. maps.* 919.1 1

Saint-Jorioz, Alessandro Blanco, *conte* **di.** Il brigantaggio alla frontiera pontificia, 1860-3. Milano, 1864. S. 343 16

SAINT MARY OF FOUNTAINS, *see* **FOUNTAINS ABBEY.**

Saint-Maurice, Charles de. Éloge de Vauvenargues. (*In* **Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Œuvres posthumes. 1821.) 848 19

SAINT MICHAEL'S CAVE. Lange, C. C. A. Notits om St. Michaels Kirkehule i Thelemarken i Norge. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 10, 1850.) 948 2

Saint Pantaleon monastery. Monachorum S. Pantaleonis chronica regia usque in 1161. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 1.) 943 13

St. Patrick's day, a farce, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

Saint Paul's cathedral, *see* **London.**

SAINT PETERSBURG. Störch, H. F. Gemæhlde von St. Petersburg. Riga, 1794. 2 v. S. *pl.* 914.7 19

SAINT-QUENTIN. Coligny, G. de. Discours... le siége de Saint-Quentin en 1557. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) 944 9

Saint-Réal, César Vichard de. Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de Venise; et des Gracques; précédées de sept discours sur l'usage de l'histoire. Paris, 1803. T. 946 37

—**Perrero, D.** L'abbate di Saint-Réal istoriografo, cortigiano e politico; rivelazioni autobiografiche 1663-92.—Lettera...sull'articolo: L'abbate di Saint-Real. (*In* **Curiosità** di Storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) **945** 43

Saint-Robert, Paul *comte* **de.** Cannocchiale pensile per la misura degli angoli verticali ad orizzontali. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Du mouvement d'un pendule simple suspendu dans une voiture de chemin de fer. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Gita al monte Ciamarella nelle Alpi graie. Torino, 1867. O. 23 p. **551.48** 46

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* **de.** Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence ; publiés par le marquis de Saint-Simon. Paris, 1829-30. 21 v. O. **944** 31

Vol. 21 contains : Table des sommaires des chapitres; Table; Notes et réclamations.

—Extraits des Mémoires en ce qui touche la régence. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 1.) **944** 10

Saint-Simon, Maximilien Henri, *marquis* **de,** *translator*, see **Veen, O. van.** Histoire de la guerre des Bataves. 1770. **949** 11

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Introduction. (*In* **Fléchier, E.** Mémoires sur les grands-jours d'Auvergne. 1856. **944** 60

—Jasmin. (*In* **Jasmin, J.** Las papillotos, 1843-51, v. 2, 3.) **849** 15

—La Rochefoucauld. (*In* **La Rochefoucauld, F. de.** Réflexions. 1853.) **840** 10

—Vauvenargues. (*Inserted in* **Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Œuvres complètes, 1821, v. 1.) **848** 19

Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste de la Curne de. Mémoires sur l'ancienne chevalerie ; avec une introduction et notes historiques par Ch. Nodier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1829. 2 v. O. *pl.* **940** 17

SAINTS. Ælfric. Lives of saints [Anglo-Saxon & English], being sermons on saints' days; edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1881-90. 2 v. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 76, 82, 94.) **820** 5

—**Baillet, A.** Les vies des saints. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1715-16. 4 v. F[4] *por.* **922** 1

—**Benedict XIV.,** *pope*. Opus de servorum Dei beatificatione et beatorum canonizatione. Prati, 1839-42. 7 v. Q. **231** 1

—**Butler, A.** Florilegio di vite de' santi, con note istoriche e critiche. Monza, 1834-5. 4 v. in 8. O. **922** 2

—**The early** South-English Legendary, or Lives of saints; edited by C. Horstmann. London, 1887. v. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 87.) **820** 5

—**Historia** sanctorum in Selia insula Norvegiæ. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

—**Isidorus,** *St.* De vita vel obitu sanctorum qui Deo placuerunt. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208** 3

—**Leonardo** *of Udine.* Sermones aurei de Sanctis. Venetijs, 1473. O **093** 1

—**The lives** of women saints of our contrie of England, also other lives of holie women, c. 1610-15; edited by C. Horstmann. London, 1886. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 86.) **820** 5

—**M., A. von.** Die Attribute der Heiligen alphabetisch geordnet. Hannover, 1843. O. **755** 2

—**Magnusen, F.** Om indenlandske Helgenes Skrinlæggelse og Dyrkelse i Middelalderen blandt Nordboerne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—**Marsh, G. P.** Mediæval and modern saints and miracles; not ab uno e Societate Jesu. New York, 1876. D. **080** 30

—**Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* Lives of the English saints. 1-3 edition. London, 1844-5. 18 v. in 8. D. *iltp.* **922** 8

For contents *see* **Newman.**

—**Rivadeneyra, P. de.** Flos sanctorum; seu vitæ et res gestæ sanctorum; latinè traductæ additis annotationibus & vitis recentioribus à J. Canisio. Coloniæ, 1741. 3 v. F.[4] **922** 3

— —*&* **Rosweyde, H.** Generale legende der heylighen. 6 druck. Antwerpen, 1686. 2 v. F.[4] *iltp.* **922** 4

—**Solenne** canonizzazione di ventisette beati nella basilica vaticana, 1862; vite dei ventisei martiri giapponesi, vita di S. Michele dei Santi. Roma, 1862. T. **922** 13

—**Stolfi, C.** Leggende di alcuni santi e beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze. Bologna, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 52-3.) **850** 10

—**Unger, K. R.,** *editor.* Heilagra manna sögur. Christiania, 1877. 2 v. O. **839.68** 40

—**Varaggio, G. da.** Sanct*orum* ac fest*orum per* totū ānū Liber îcipit. Venetijs, i483. O. **093** 4

See also **ALBANUS; ANSCHAIRE; ANTONIUS; BEKET, T.; CANUTE; CUTHBERT; DAVID; DUNSTAN; EATA; EDMUND; EGWIN; ERIC; ESKIL; EUPHRASIA; FRANCESCO** *of Paolo;* **GODRIC; GULIELMA; HENRY; KIELD; LEGENDS; MARGARET; MARY; NIELS; ODULF; OLAF; PATRICIUS; PAUL; PAULUS; PETER; PHILUMENA; REMBERT; ROMOALDO; SEVEN CHAMPIONS; SIGFRID; SYRUS; THORLAK; VICELINUS; WERBURGE; WILLEHAD; WISTAN.**

La Saisiaz, *see* **Browning, R.**

Sajnovics, János. Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse. Hafniæ, 1770. sqQ. [10+] 83 p. **494** 4

Sakellarios, Athanasios A. Τὰ Κυπριακά, ἤτοι, Πραγματεία περὶ γεωγραφίας...τῆς Κύπρου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1855. v. 1. O. **915.6** 10

Sala, Pietro. Capitolo per accademia. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 7.) **859** 50

Dystorie van **Saladine.** Gent [,pref. 1848]. Q. [5+] 9+79 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 1.) **839.3** 5

Salas y Berart, Gaspar. Govern politich de la ciutat de Barcelona pera sustentar los pobres y evitar los vagamundos. Barcelona, 1636. D. **339** 4

Salazar, Francisco Lobon de, *see* **Isla, J. F. de.**

Salesbury, William. A playne and a familiar introductiô, teaching how to pronounce Welshe, 1567.—A litle treatyse of the englyshe pronunciacion, 1547. (*In* **Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 3; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 14.) **820** 5.1

NOTRE DAME DE LA SALETTE, *see* **MARY.**

SALIC LAW. Antiquissimæ legis Salicæ textus vetustior; accedit Pactus legis Salicæ; cum notis. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830 9**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Lex Salica hrsg. von Merkel. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 8.) **408 2**

—**Kern, J. H. J.** Die Glossen in der Lex Salica, und die Sprache der salischen Franken. Haag, 1869. O. **437 13**

Salignac, *see* **Fénelon.**

Salimbene di Adamo, *Fra, of Parma.* Chronica. Parmae, 1857. F. (Monumenta ad Parmensem et Placentiam pertinentia.) **945 68**

"Extremely curious mediæval chronicle." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—**Mussafia, A.** Aus der Chronik von Fra Salimbene. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1865.) **805 1**

Salin, Daniel, *respondent,* see **Wallin, G.** Triga diss. de gladio magico Gustavi Adolphi, 1746: Diss. prima. **948 53**

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Phœnician inscription of Sidon. [New Haven, 1855?] O. p. 227-259. *facsim.* **492.6 1**

Pages 243-259 are by W W. Turner. From Journal of American oriental society, v. 5, no. 1.

Salisbury, John *of, Bishop of Chartres.* Vita S. Thomæ. (*In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the history of Becket, 1875-85, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942 8**

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, *earl of.* Letters to Sir George Carew; edited by John Maclean. [London.] 1864. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 88.) **820 4**

Salisbury monastery. Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum registrum S. Osmundi;... edited by W. H. Rich Jones. London, 1883-4. 2 v. Q. *pl. facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 78.) **942 8**

—**Wikes, T.** Chronicon Salisburiensis monasterii, 1066-1304. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) **942 11.1**

Salis-Marschlins, Ulysses, *Freiherr* **von.** Mittheilungen aus den romanischen Dialecten Graubündens. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz Gubert von. Gedichte. Ausgabe letzter Hand. Zürich, 1843. T. **831 76**

Salkowski, E. Ueber das Fleisch als Nahrungsmittel. Berlin, 1874. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

Sallengre, Albert Henri de. Mémoires de littérature; par M. de S***. La Haye, 1715-17. 2 v. S. *por. pl.* **809 3**

Sällskapet Pro fauna et flora Fennica. Notiser ur förhandlingar. Helsingfors, 1871-4. v. 11, 13. O. *pl.* **581 12**

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Quæ extant; in usum delphini recensuit et notulas addidit Daniel Crispinus. Bassani, 1790. O. **878 5**

—Quæ integra supersunt opera; quibus accesserunt excerptæ aliquot e deperditis ejusdem libris, illustrium virorum epistolæ et orationes; ex editione Gottlieb Cortii [recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1818. T. **878 7**

The volume contains also Justini Historiæ Philippicæ.

—Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini historiæ. Salem, Mass., 1805. **878 6**

The title page bears the inscription: "G. P. Marsh. Phil. Acad. 1816. Dart. Coll. 1817."

—Historie om Catilinæ Sammenrottelse [,with life of Sallust by the translator]. (*In* **Suhm, P. F.** Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.68 5**

—Il Catilinario e il Giurgurtino; volgarizzati da Fra Bartolommeo da San Concordio. Firenze, 1863. Tt. *por.* **878 8**

—La guerra di Giugurta, e La congiura di Catilina; volgarizzate da Carlo Castellani, col testo a fronte dell' edizione di Lipsia del 1856 per cura di F. D. Gerlach. Milano, 1864. D. **878 9** *bound with* **863 8**

Salmasius, Claudius, *see* **Saumaise, C. de.**

Salmoneus, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Salmonia, *see* **Davy, H.**

Salomo, Ibn Gabirol. Gedichte. (*In* **Kämpf, S. L.,** *translator.* Nichtandalusische Poesie. 1858.) **892 6**

Salomon, *see* **Solomon.**

Salomon de Caus, dramatisk Digtning, *see* **Munch, A.**

Salomon, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Salomone-Marino, Salvatore, *editor.* Canti popolari siciliani in aggiunta a quelli del Vigo. Palermo, 1867. S. **859 39**

— —La **baronessa** di Carini. 1873. **859 38**

— —**Eredia, L. d'.** Rime. 1875. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 142.) **850 10**

SALOPIAN DIALECT, *see* **Audelay, J.**

SALPA. Todaro, F. Sopra lo sviluppo e l'anatomia delle salpe. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

LAKE **SALPI. Afan de Rivera, C.** Del bonificamento del lago Salpi. Napoli, 1845. O. *map.* **627 33**

SALT. Bechi, E. Composizione del sale, proveniente da parecchie saline italiane. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—**Hehn, V.** Das Salz; eine kulturhistorische Studie. Berlin, 1873. [2+] 74 p. D. **394 2**

—**Möller, J.** Ueber das Salz in seiner culturgeschichtlichen und naturwissenschaftlichen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1874. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Roth, J. L. A.** Flusswasser, Meerwasser, Steinsalz. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 13 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Taramelli, T.** Sul deposito di salgemma di Lungro nella Calabria citeriore. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

I **salterelli** del Bronzino, *see* **Allori, A.**

Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de, *see* **Du Bartas.**

Salutati, Coluccio. Epistola a G. Dassaminiato. 1867. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 80.) **850 10**

Saluzzo, Annibale di. Le Alpi che cingono l' Italia, considerate militarmente. Torino, 1845. v. 1, pt. 1. O. **551.43 39**

Salvá, Vicente. Gramática de la lengua castellana. 7 edicion, aumentada. Paris, 1846. D. **465 1**

—Nuevo diccionario de la lengua castellana, que comprende la última edicion, rectificada y mejorada, del publicado por la Academia española. 2 edicion, mejorada. Paris, 1847. Q. **468 4**

Salvá y Mallen, Pedro. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. Valencia, 1872. 2 v. O. *il.* **015 8**

Abundantly illustrated, rare and of great value.—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Salvadori, Carlo. Murano e la sua esposizione: lettura. Milano, 1869. S. 69 p. **606 6**

Salvadori, Tommaso. Uccelli. (*In* **Cornalia, E., & others.** Fauna d' Italia. [187–;] *in* L'**Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 6**

Salvagnoli-Marchetti, Antonio. Memorie economico-statistiche sulle Maremme toscane. Firenze, 1846. O. *maps.* **551.49 14**

—Raccolta di documenti sul bonificamento delle Maremme toscane, 1828-59; appendice al Rapporto, 1859. Firenze, 1861. Q. *pl.* **627 37**

—Rapporti sulle operazioni idrauliche e economiche eseguite nel 1859-60 nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze, 1860. O. 51 p. *maps.* **627 37**

—Rapporto sul bonificamento delle Maremme toscane, 1828-59. Firenze, 1859. Q. *maps.* **627 37**

Salvestro, *called* Il **fumoso.** Batecchio, commedia di maggio ; premessavi una lettera de Luciano Banchi sul vero autore della Profezia sulla Siena. Bologna, 1871. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 122.) **850 10**

—Profezia sulla guerra di Siena, stanze del Perella. accademico Rozzo [, with Stanze del G. B. Nini a Don Ferrante] ; edite da Luciano Banchi. Bologna, 1868. D. 63 p. (*In same.* 91.) **850 10**

Salvetti, Pier. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 3.) **857 3**

Salvi, Giacomo. Novella. (*In* **Zambrini, E.** Tre novelle. 1867: *in* **Scelta** di curiosità. 85.) **850 10**

Salvianus, *presbyter of Marseilles.* A second and third blast of retrait from plaies and theaters; the one by a reuerend byshop, the other by a worshipful gentleman; set forth by Anglo-phile Eutheo, 1580. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama; *in his* Roxburge lib. 4.) **821 2**

Salviati, A. On mosaics. 2 edition. London, 1866. O. 63 p. **747 1**

Salviati, Leonardo. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra 'l Decamerone volume primo. Venezia, 1584. v. 1. O. **858 9**

Appended is Novella nova della giornata prima in diversi volgari d'Italia.

—Prose inedite; raccolte da Luigi Manzoni. Bologna, 1873. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 129.) **850 10**

—Rime; per cura di Luigi Manzoni. Bologna, 1871. D. (*In same.* 117.) **850 10**

Salvini, Anton Maria, *annotator,* see **Boccaccio, G.** Il comento sopra La divina commedia di Dante. 1724. **851 46.1**

— —**Conti, G. de.'** La bella mano. 1715. **851 30**

—*translator,* see **Oppianus.** Della pesca ê della caccia. 1728. **883 16**

— —*Same.* 1864. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 48.) **850 8**

— —**Plato.** L'Eutifrone.—Il convito. (*In* **Corazzini, F.** Miscellanea. 1853.) **850 8**

— —**Xenophon** *of Ephesus.* Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia. 1863. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 22.) **850 8**

Salvioni, C. Indici. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8-11, 1882-90.)—La passione e altre antiche scritture lombarde.—Saggi intorno ai dialetti di alcune vallate all' estremità settentrionale del Lago Maggiore. (*In same.* v. 9.)—Il Nuovo Testamento valdese; edito da Salvioni.—Giunte e correzioni. (*In same,* v. 11.) **450 11**

SALZKAMMERGUT. Simony, F. Die Seen des Salzkammergutes. [Wien, 1850.] O. [1+] 23 p. **551.48 36**

Samanos, Éloi. Traité de la culture du pin maritime. Paris, 1864. O. *pl.* **551.58 117**

Samfundet til den danske Literatur Fremme. Skrifter :

1. **Falster, C.** Satirer; af C. Thaarup. 1840. **839.87 1**
2. **Holberg, L.** Niels Klims Reise; af E. C. Werlauff. 1841. **839.87 3**
3. **Staffeldt, A. W. S. von.** Samlede Digte; af F. L. Liebenberg. 1843-6. 3 v. **839.81 51**

Samfundets Støtter, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Samling af historiska bref om det svenska-regerings-sättet, *see* **Schönberg, A.**

SAMOTHRACE. Münter, F. C. C. H. Erklärung einer griechischen Inschrift welche auf die samothracischen Mysterien Beziehung hat. Kopenhagen, 1810. S. 47 p. **133 32**

— —*Same.* (*In his* Antiq. Abhandlungen. 1816.) **913 2.1**

SAMOYEDES, *see* **SIBERIA.**

Samson *of Tottington, abbot of St. Edmund's abbey.* Opus de miraculis S. Edmundi. (*In* **Arnold, T.** Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. v. 1, 1890; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 96.) **942 8**

The volume contains also Jocelin's Chronica.

—**Carlyle, T.** The ancient monk. (*In his* Past and present. 1848.) **824 7**

—**Jocelin** *of Brakelond.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, curante J. G. Rokewode. Londini, 1840. sqO. *il. pl. facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 13.) **820 4**

Samson, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Sagann af **Samsone** fagra. (*In* **Björner, E. J.** Nord. kämpa dater. 1737.) **849.68 4.1**

Samuel Henzi, ein Trauerspel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 11.

Samwer, Karl, & Droysen, J. G. Die Herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein und das Königreich Dänemark, seit 1806. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1850. O. **948 41.1**

Sanchez, Tomas Antonio, *editor.* Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo 15; preceden Noticias para la vida del primer marques de Santillana; y la carta que escribió al condestable de Portugal sobre el origen de nuestra poesia, con notas. Madrid, 1779-90. 4 v. D. **861 4**

Contents: 1. Poema del Cid. 2. Berceo, G. de. Poesias. 3. Segura de Astorga, J. L. Poema de Alexandro magno. 4. Ruiz, J., *arcipreste de Hita.* Poesias.

Sancho García, composicion trágica, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Sanct Hansaften-Spil, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 1.

Sanctacilia, *see* **Barcelona.** Costumbres.

Sancta Clara, Abraham a, *see* **Abraham a Sancta Clara.**

Sanctis, Francesco de. Saggi critici. 3 edizione. Napoli, 1874. D. **854** 6

Sanctis, Leone de. Monografia zootomico-zoologica sul capidoglio arenato a Porto S. Giorgio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—Sullo scheletro di un mostro vitellino sternopago. *pl.*—Cranio etrusco con singolare processo osseo sul tubercolo occipitale.—Morfologia delle appendici piloriche dei pesci ossei. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

PRIVILEGE OF SANCTUARY, *see* **Durham.**

Sand, George, *pseudonym of* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

SAND. Andresen, C. C. Om Klitformationen og Klittens Behandling og Bestyrelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. O. *il. map.* **551.33** 1

—**Hull, W. van den.** Over den oorsprong en de geschiedenis der hollandsche duinen. Haarlem, 1838. O. *pl.* **551.33** 2

—**Krause, G. C. A.** Der Dünenbau auf den Ostsee-Küsten West-Preu sens. Berlin, 1850. O. *pl. map.* **551.33** 3

—**Marsh, G. P.** The sands. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080** 28

—**Wessely, J.** Der europäische Flugsand und seine Kultur; im Hinblick auf Ungarn und die Banater Wüste insbesondere. Wien, 1873. Q. *map.* **551.33** 4

—**Winkler, T. C.** Zand en duinen. Dockum, 1865. D. **551.33** 5

See also **LANDES.**

Sand-hills of Jutland, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

[Sandabad :] Il libro dei sette savi di Roma: per cura di Antonio Cappelli. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 64.) **850** 10

—Il libro dei sette savj di Roma; testo del buon secolo della lingua [; edited by A. d' Ancona]. Pisa, 1864, O. **293** 18.2

—The proces of the seuyn sages. (*In* **Weber, H. W.** Metrical romances, 1810, v. 3.) **821** 10

—The seven sages, in English verse; edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1845. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 16.) **820** 6

—De sju vise mästare. (*In* **Bäckström, P. O.** Svenska folkböcker, 1845, v. 1.) **293** 18

—Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d' un imperatore di Roma: versione in ottava rima del Libro dei sette savi; pubblicata da Pio Rajna. Bologna, 1880. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 176.) **850** 10

—**Ellis, G.** History of the seven wise masters. (*In his* Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—**Jehan** *de Haute-Seille.* Dolopathos; sive, De rege et septem sapientibus; herausgegeben von H. Oesterley. Strassburg, 1873. O. **293** 18.1

—**Mussafia, A.** Ueber eine italienische Bearbeitung der Sieben weisen Meister. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805** 1

—**Teza, E.** La tradizione dei sette savi nelle novelline magiare. Bologna, 1864. D. 56 p. **293** 19

—**Wright, T.** Introduction to The seven sages. London, 1846. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 16.) **820** 6

Sandbach, William R., *translator,* see **Oera** Linda book. 1876. **839.2** 9

Sander, H. Im Freien; Betrachtungen über die Güte und Weisheit Gottes in der Natur. 7 Auflage, umgearbeitet von W. Osterwald, mit Vorwort von H. Masius. Leipzig, 1862. D. **210** 6

Sanders, A. J. W. Farncombe. School, godsdienst en gezond verstand; bijdrage tot schoolwetherziening. Utrecht, 1876. O. **379** 7

Sanders. Daniel. Aus den besten Lebensstunden; Eigenes und Angeeignetes. [In verse.] Stuttgart, 1878. D. *por.* **831** 77 *bound with* 74

—Deutscher Sprachschatz. Hamburg, 1873-7. 2 v. D. **434** 3

On the plan of Roget's Thesaurus.

—Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1885. sqQ. **433** 6

—Fremdwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. O. **433** 8.5

—Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. O. **433** 7

—Katechismus der deutschen Orthographie. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1867. D. **431** 5

—Kurzgefasstes Wörterbuch der Hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen Sprache. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. **433** 8.6

—Programm eines neuen Wörterbuches der deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1854. sqQ. 86 [+1] p. **433** 8 *bound with* **411** 1

—Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache; mit Belegen von Luther bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1860-5. 3 v. sqQ. **433** 5

—Wörterbuch der deutschen Synonymen. Hamburg, 1871. O. **434** 2

SANDERSON, Robert, *bishop of Lincoln.* **Walton, I.** Life of Sanderson. (*In his* Lives, 1853, v. 2.) **820** 10

Palazzo di **San Donato,** *see* **Florence.**

Sandoval, Prudencio de. Chronica del inclito emperador de España, Alonso VII. **Madrid,** 1600. F. *il.* **946** 17

Pages 185-491 give account of various noble families of Spain.

—Historia de los reyes de Castilla y de Leon: Ferdinando I., Sancho, Alonso VI. [, Doña Urraca, y Alonso VII.]. (*In* **Coronica** general de España, 1791-2, v. 11-13.) **946** 10

Life of Sandoval in v. 11.

Sandras, E. G. Etude sur G. Chaucer; considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. Paris, 1859. O. **821** 44

—**Ebert, A.** Review of Sandras's Étude sur Chaucer, 1859. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 1, 1868; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 2.) **821** 46

Sandreczki, C. Reise nach Mosul und durch Kurdistan nach Urumia. Stuttgart, 1857. 3 v. D. **915.6** 13

SANDSTONE. Beltrami, E., *& others.* Relazione intorno alla memoria del P. Conti sulla resistenza alla flessione della pietra serena. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Sandwith, Humphry. The hekim bashi; or, The adventures of Giuseppe Antonelli, a doctor in the Turkish service. London, 1864. 2 v. D. **823 23**

—A narrative of the siege of Kars; with a narrative of travels in Armenia and Lazistan. London, 1856. O. *pl. maps.* **956 1**

—*editor*, see **Mackenzie, G. M., & Irby, A. P.** Notes on the south Slavonic countries. 1865. **949 71**

Sandys, George. A paraphrase upon the divine poems. London, 1676. D. *music.* **223 1**

Contents: Job.—Psalms.—Ecclesiastes.—Song of Solomon —Lamentations of Jeremiah.—Songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments.

—A relation of a journey begun 1610; containing a description of the Turkish empire, Ægypt, the Holy Land, parts of Italy and ilands adjoyning. London. 1615. Q. *il. pl. map. iltp.* **099 7**

—*Same.* 6 edition. London, 1670. F. *il. map, iltp.* **914.9 37**

Sandys, William, *editor.* Festive songs, principally of the 16-17 centuries; with an introduction. London, 1848. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 23.) **820 6**

Sané, Alexandre Marie, *translator*, see **Peres de Hita, G.** Histoire des Maures de Granade. 1809. **946 32**

San Filippo, Pietro Amat di, *see* **Amat.**

Sanford, Henry Seymour. The different systems of penal codes in Europe; also a report on the administrative changes in France since the revolution of 1848. Washington, 1854. O. **343 7**

San Gemignano, Folgore da, *see* **Folgore.**

Cronachetta di **San Gemignano,** *see* **Ciaccheri, M.**

Die **Sängerin,** *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 10.

TERRA DI **SAN GIMIGNANO,** *see* **TERRA.**

Sanguineti, Angelo, *editor.* Iscrizioni romane della Liguria. *maps.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 3, 1864.) **945 48**

—Seconda appendice alle Iscrizioni romane ed Iscrizioni cristiane della Liguria; aggiuntavi una dissertazione sulla lapide di Ferrania. *facsim.*—Iscrizioni greche della Liguria. *il.* (*In same.* v. 11, 1875.) **945 48**

Sanguinetti, B. R., *translator*, see **Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah,** *called* **Ibn Batuta.** Voyages. 1853-8. **915 2**

SANITARY DWELLINGS, *see* **DWELLINGS.**

SAN JACINTO, *U. S. frigate.* **Wood, W. M.** Fankwei; or, The San Jacinto in the seas of India, China and Japan. New York, 1859. O. **915 20**

SANKT MICHAELS KIRKEHULE, *see* **SAINT MICHAEL'S CAVE.**

SAN MARINO. Bruc, C. de. The republic of San Marino; translated from the French [by W. W. Tucker]. Cambridge[,Mass.], 1880. D. *pl.* **945 43**

Sannazzaro, Giacomo. Arcadia. *il.* (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

—Arcadia; ornata d' annotazioni da Francesco Sansovino, con vita dell' autore dal medesimo. Venetia, 1571. T. *il.* **851 110**

SAN REMO. Reclus, J. J. E. (*In his* Villes d' hiver. 1864.) **914.5 52**

Sansalvi, Cecco da, *pseudonym of* **Montelatici, F.**

San Sepolcro—Reale accademia della Valle Tiberina Toscana. Diploma [of the election of George P. Marsh as corresponding member, 3 June 1870]. obF. *Broadside.* **080 35**

—**Corrazzini, F.** Appunti storici e filologici su la valle tiberina superiore. Sansepolcro, 1874. Q. **457 20**

Sanseverino, Jacopo da. Viaggio; testo del sec. 15. Lucca, 1868. O. 38 p. **915 15**

Sanseverino, Roberto da. Viaggio in Terra Santa. Bologna, 1888. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 229.) **850 10**

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE. Benfey, T. A Sanskrit-English dictionary. London, 1866. O. (*In* **Müller, F. M.** Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. 3.) **491.2 3**

—**Bopp, F.** Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita-Sprache. 2 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1845. O. **491.2 5**

—**Müller, F. M.** A Sanskrit grammar for beginners, in Devanâgarî and Roman letters. London, 1866. Q. (*In his* handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. 4.) **491.2 4**

For the literature *see* **Hitopadesa; Mahábhárata; PANTCHATANTRA; Somadeva.**

Sansovino, Francesco Tatti. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857 2**

—Historia universale dell' origine, guerre et imperio de Turchi; accresciuta dal Maiolino Bisaccioni. Venetia, 1654. sqO. *il.* **949 53**

—*annotator*, see **Sannazzaro, G.** Arcadia. 1571. **851 110**

— —**Bruni, L.,** *of Arezzo.* La historia de suoi tempi. 1561. **945 13**

Sant' Albino, Vittorio. Gran dizionario piemontese-italiano. Torino, 1859. F. **457 18**

Santa Filomena, bozzetto del villaggio, *see* **Malneri, B. E.**

Santa Maria, Agostinho de. Santuario mariano e historia das imagês milagrosas de Nossa Senhora. Lisboa, 1707-23. 10 v. O. **230 15**

With the autograph of Robert Southey.

Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa de Masquita de Macedo Leitão e Carvalhosa, *visconde* **de.** Memoria sobre a prioridade dos descobrimentos portuguezes na costa d'Africa occidental; para servir di illustracão á Chronica da conquista de Guiné por Azurara. Pariz, 1841. O. **967 2**

—Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his voyages; translated by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. D. **973 12**

—*editor*, see **Eannes de Azurara.** Chronica de Guiné. 1841. **967 1**

— —**Edward I.** Leal conselheiro. 1842. **869 43**

SANTA ROSA, Pietro Derossi di. Saraceno, F. Vita di Santa Rosa; con documenti inediti. Torino, 1864. D. **923 86**

Santa Rosa, Santorre Annibale Derossi, *conte* **di.** Della rivoluzione piemontese nel 1821; versione sulla 3 edizione francese; coll' aggiunta della biografia di Santarosa e di documenti. Genova, 1849. O. *por.* **945 45**

—**Bianchi, N.** Santorre di Santa Rosa; memorie e lettere inedite. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) **945** 48

—**Gubernatis, A. de.** Santorre di Santa Rosa. Torino, 1860. (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 87

Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Joaquim de. Elucidario das palavras, termos, e frases, que em Portugal antiguamente se usárão e que hoje regularmente se ignorão. Lisboa, 1798-9. 2 v. F. *pl.* **469** 4

SANTI, Giovanni & Raffaele, *see* **RAFFAELE SANZIO.**

Santillana, Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza, *marqués* **de.** Noticias para la vida del marqués, y la carta [Proemio] que escribió sobre el origen de nuestra poesia. (*In* **Sanchez, T. A.** Coleccion de poesias, 1779-90, v. 1.) **861** 4

Santob. El libro del rabi Santob. (*In* **Ticknor, G.** History of Spanish literature, 1849, v. 3.) **860** 1

SANTORIN. Seebach, K. von. Der Vulkan von Santorin, März und April 1866. Berlin, 1867. O. 32 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Santos, Joseph. Indice general alfabetico de todas las obras del Benito Geronimo Feijoó. Madrid, 1774. O. **868** 5

Sanuto, Marino, *called* **Torsello.** Liber secretorum fidelium crucis super Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione et conservatione.—Epistolæ. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 2.) **940** 10

Sapeto, Giuseppe. L'Italia e il canale di Suez. Genova, 1865. Q. *map.* **626** 13

Sapinaud, Marie Louise (de Charette) de. Mémoires.—Notices sur quelques généraux vendéens. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 31.) **944** 10

Preceded by "Notices sur MM. Sapinaud généraux vendéens."

Sappho. (*In* **Anacreon.** Carmina. 1757.) **884** 2

—(*In* **Boissonade, J. F.** Lyrici Græci, 1825.) **884** 1

—*Italian:* Vita e frammenti di Saffo da Mitilene; discorso e versione, prima intera, di Giuseppe Bustelli. Bologna, 1863. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 37.) **850** 10

—*Swedish:* Öfversättning af G. Paykull. (*In* **Anacreon.** 1787.) **884** 2.1

—**Arnold, B.** Sappho. Berlin, 1871. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

Sara Burgerhart, *see* **Wolf, E. B., & Deken, A.**

Saraceno, Filippo, *conte.* Il manifesto del conte Radicati di Passerano. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.)—Due anni di regno, 1460-2, di Lodovico duca di Savoia.—Di un nome nuovo da aggiungersi alla genealogia dei reali di Savoia e d'Italia. (*In same.* v. 2, 1876.)—Giullari, menestrelli, viaggi, imprese guerresche dei principi d'Acaia, 1295-1395;—Giunta, 1390-1438. (*In same.* v. 3-4, 1879-80.) **945** 43

—Vita del Pietro Derossi di Santa Rosa: con documenti inediti. Torino, 1864. D. **923** 86

SARACENS, *see* **ARABS.**

Sarbievski (*Latin* **Sarbievius**)**, Mathias Kazimierz.** Carmina. Argentorati, 1803. O. *por.* **879** 2

Prefixed are: Vita; Scripta et editiones.

Sardanapalus, a historical tragedy, *see* **Byron, G.,** *baron.*

SARDINIA (*island*). **Amadeo, L.** La Sardegna, provincia romana; saggio di studj antiquarj. Roma, 1874. O. 47 p. **937** 18.1

—**Amat di San Filippo, P.** Del commercio e della navigazione dell' isola di Sardegna nei secoli 14 e 15. Cagliari, 1865. O. **380** 7

—**Crespi, V.** Catalogo illustrato della raccolta di antichità sarde del Raimondo Chessa. Cagliari, 1868. F. *pl.* **913** 41

—**Gregorj, G. G.** Île de Sardaigne. 1839. *pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 35.) **910** 18

—**Manno, G.** Note sarde e ricordi. Torino, 1868. D. **945** 113

— —Storia moderna della Sardegna; premessovi un compendio della storia antica. Firenze, 1858. D. **945** 114

—**Martini, P.** Storia delle invasioni degli Arabi in Sardegna. Cagliari, 1861. O. **945** 11

—**Pais, E.** La Sardegna prima del dominio romano; studî storici ed archeologici. *pl. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065** 5

See also **ARBORÉA, ROUND TOWERS.**

Sardinia (*kingdom*). Codice penale. Torino, [1859]. O. **348** 10

—Manuale ad uso dei senatori del regno e dei deputati, contenente lo statuto, la legge elettorale, i regolamenti delle due camere, e le principali leggi organiche dello stato, con annotazioni; compilazione di A. P. e P. T. Torino, 1860. S. **349** 9

— —*Same.* Appendice, contenente i decreti di annessione di Napoli, Sicilia, Marche e Umbria, e la nuova legge elettorale. Torino, 1861. S. **349** 10

See especially **PIEDMONT.**

SARDINIAN DIALECT. Böhmer, E. Der sardinische Dialect des 13ten Jahrhunderte; von N. Delius. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—**Boullier, A.** Le dialecte et les chants populaires de la Sardaigne. Paris, 1864. O. **859** 38

—**Porru, V.** Dizionariu sardu-italianu. 2 edizioni. Casteddu, 1866. S. **457** 15

SARDONIC LAUGHTER, *the phrase.* **Pais, E.** Il σαρδάνιος γέλως. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Saredo, Giuseppe. Terenzio Mamiani. Torino, 1860. T. 91 p. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923** 68

Sargent, Charles Sprague. A catalogue of the forest trees of North America. Washington, 1880. O. 93 p. **551.58** 112

Printed only on recto.

—A few suggestions on tree planting. Boston, 1876. O. 35 p. **551.58** 48

Sargent, Epes. The critic criticised; a reply to a review of Webster's system in the Democratic review for March 1856. Springfield, Mass., 1856. O. 16 p. **423** 7

Sarnelli, Pompeo, *bishop of Biseglia.* Posillecheata de Masillo Reppone de Gnanopole [pseud.]. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 22.) **859** 19

Sarpi, Paolo. Istoria del concilio tridentino. [Napoli,] 1789-90. 8 v. in 4. D. **270 12**

—Raccolta delle opere; migliorate ed accresciute da Giovanni Selvaggi. Napoli, 1789-90. 16 v. in 8. D. **208 8**

Collective table of contents at end of v. 16.

—**Johnson, S.** Father Paul Sarpi. (*In his* Works, 1809-12, v. 12.) **824 12**

See also **Howells, W. D.** Venetian life, 1867, p. 232-31.

Sarrasins, Jean Pierre. Lettre sur la première croisade de saint Louis. (*In* **Joinville, J. de.** Mémoires. 1859.) **944 11**

—*Same.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires. 1866, v. 1.) **944 9**

Sarrazin, Joseph. Das französische Drama in unserem Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1883. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

Sars, Georg Osslan. On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. Christiania, 1872-5. 2 v. sqQ. *pl.* **592 2** *bound with* **552 2**

Sars, Michael. Geologiske og zoologiske Iagttagelser i Trondhjems Stift, 1862. Christiania, 1863. O. [1+] 88 p. **554.8 5**

—**Asbjørnsen, P. C.** Michal Sars; Nogle Træk af en Naturforskers Levnet og Arbeider. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. D. 24 p. **925 20**

— —Til Erindring om Michael Sars. Christiania, 1870. S. 8 p. **925 20**

With this is: Sars-Subskriptionen i England, Frankrige og flere Lande. 8 p.

Sarteschi, Ettore, *editor.* Poesie minori del secolo 14. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 77.) **850 10**

See also no. 60.

Sarti, Christofano. Saggio di congetture su i terremoti. Lucca, 1783. O. **551.22 4**

Sartor resartus, *see* **Carlyle, T.**

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Wolfgang, *Freiherr.* Physisch-geographische Skizze von Island, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf vulkanische Erscheinungen. Göttingen, 1847. O. **551.21 25**

—Ueber den sicilianischen Ackerbau; Vortrag. Göttingen, 1863. O. 42 p. **630 32**

—Ein Vortrag über den Ätna und seine Ausbrüche. Leipzig, 1857. O. 23 p. **551.21 10**

Sassetti, Filippo. Lettere sopra i suoi viaggi nelle Indie orientali, 1578-88. Reggio, 1844. S. **915.4 7**

Edited by Prospero Viani; with Orazione di L. Alamanni delle lodi di Sassetti.

—Lettere; raccolte ed annotate da Ettore Marcucci. Firenze, 1855. D. **915.4 7.1**

With Notizie della famiglia de' Sassetti, and Spoglio di voci e modi di dire.

—Lettere; con note; aggiuntavi la Vita di Francesco Ferrucci. Milano, 1874. D. **915.4 7.2**

—Vita di Francesco Ferrucci; lettera di Donato Giannotti sulla vita di esso, e sue lettere ai dieci della guerra. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 9.) **850 3**

Satana e le grazie, leggenda, *see* **Prati, G.**

SATIRE.

See the division **HUMOR** under the various literatures; *also* **IRONY; Pasquino.**

Satow, Ernest Mason. The revival of pure shiñtau. Yokohama, 1883. O. [1+] 87 p. (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 3, apx.) **915.2 1**

Saturday evening, *see* **Taylor, I.**

The **Saturday** review of politics, literature, science and art. [Weekly.] London, 1861-9. v. 12-28. F. **052 8**

Many numbers are wanting.

Satyre ménippée, *see* **Le Roy, P., & others.**

Satyros; oder, Der vergötterte Waldteufel, Drama, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 13.

Der **Säugling,** *see* **Horner, H.**

Sauli d' Igliano, Lodovico. Dell colonia dei Genovesi in Galata. Torino, 1831. 2 v. O. **949 69**

Saumaise, Claude de (*Latin* **Claudius Salmasius).** De re militari Romanorum. Lugd. Batavorum, 1657. O. **355 4**

—**Milton, J.** Pro populo Anglicano defensio, [etc.]. (*In his* Works, 1863, v. 6.)—A defence of the people of England. (*In same,* v. 8.) **821 78**

Saunders, William. Tea-culture as a probable American industry. Washington, 1879. O. 21 p. (*In* **U. S.—Dept. of agric.** Spec. report, 18.) **633 6**

Saussure, Horace Bénédict de. Voyages dans les Alpes; partie pittoresque des ouvrages de Saussure. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1852. D. **551.43 26**

Sautelet de Lagravière, E. Étude sur les pierres précieuses; suivie de l'Éruption du Vésuve en 1872. Avellino, 1876. Q. 74 [+1] p. **553 11**

Sauvage, Denis, *sieur du Parc,* editor, *see* **Froissart, J.** Histoire et chronique. 1574. **940 18**

— —**Gilles, N.** Annales. 1562. **944 1**

Sauvage, Jean. Mémoire du voiage en Russie en 1586; suivi de l'Expédition de Fr. Drake en Amérique; publiés par Louis Lacour. Paris, 1855. D. 10+30 p. **973 20**

Sauvestre, Charles, *editor,* see **Monita** secreta Societatis Jesu. 1864. **271 10**

Sauzay, Alexandre. La verrerie. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles. **666 3**

Sauzet, —*abbé.* Mémoire sur les origines étymologiques du Velay. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944 61**

SAVAGE RACES, *see* **BARBAROUS RACES.**

Savarese, Giambattista. L' ultima fase della quistione romana; osservazioni. Napoli. 1882. O. **282 50**

Savarese, Luca. G. Washington, ottave. Torino, 1866. D. 96 p. **851 111**

Säve, Carl Fredrik. Om Gotlands äldsta fornlemningar.—Alskogs-stenare på Gotland.—Nyfunna svenska runinskrifter. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 12, 1852.)—Anmärkninger om inskriften å Gorm den Gamles runsten i Jällinge. (*In same.* v. 13, 1853.)—De starka verberna i dalskan och gotländskan. (*In same.* v. 14, 1854.) **948 2**

Säve, Teofron. Sveriges historia under den nyaste tiden, 1809-75. Stockholm, 1881. O. *il.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia. 6.) **948 51**

Savi, Paolo. Saggio sulla costituzione geologica della provincia di Pisa. *maps.* (*In* Statistica di **PISA.** 1863.) **814** 11

Savi, Pietro, & Cuppari, P. Intorno al rimboscamento del monte Pisano; rapporto. Pisa, 1866. O. 19 p. **551.58** 86

SAVIGNY, Friedrich Karl von. Hölder, E. Savigny und Feuerbach. Berlin, 1881. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

SAVILE, Thomas, *viscount.* **Cartwright, J. J.,** *editor.* Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642-6. [London,] 1883. sqO. [4+] 33+2 p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

Savile correspondence; letters to and from Henry Savile, including letters from his brother, George, marquess of Halifax; edited by William Durrant Cooper. [London,] 1858. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 71.) **820** 4

Saviotti, Carlo. Sopra alcuni punti di statica grafica. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Le travature reticolari a membri caricati. *pl.* (*In same*, v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sopra un nuovo metodo generale di composizione delle forze e sua estensione al calcolo delle travature reticolari. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Il saviozzo, *see* **Forestani, S. di D.**

SAVOIA - CARIGNANO, Emanuele Filiberto *principe* **di. Perrero, D.** La prepotenza di Luigi XIV ed il matrimonio del principe di Savoia-Carignano, 1682-5. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 43

Savoia di Cangiano, Francesco. Cronaca della casa sabauda. Roma, 1879. O. **945** 56

SAVOLAX. Europæus, A. J. Om Savo och Savolaxarnes forntid. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. De simplicitate Christianæ vitæ libri 5; ad exemplar Parisiense Ascensianum anni 1511 nunc primùm recusi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1638. T. **241** 5

—Expositione sopra la oratione della Vergine. n. p., n. d. O. [12] leaves. **230** 7

—**Canzona** d'un piagnone pel brucimento delle vanità nel carnevale del 1498; aggiuntavi la descrizione del brucimento fatta da G. Benivieni. Firenze, 1864. O. 25+21 p. **851** 24

—**Gebhart, E.** Dante, Savonarole, Michel Ange. (*In his* De l'Italie. 1876.) **945** 4

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Villari, P.** Due biografi del Savonarola. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

Villari's Life and times of Savonarola is in the main library.

Savorgnano, Ascanio. Copiosa discrittione delle cose di Cipro. Rescritta da Alessandro Cagnino Ferrarese. Il di 28. d' Ottobre 1578. In Ferrara. sqD. [70] p. **091** 4

Ms., written in a neat Italian hand. Presented to Mr. Marsh by Giuseppe Ferraro.

SAVOY. Baggesen, J. I. Reise til Savoyen. (*In his* Danske Værker, 1827-32, v. 10.) **839.81** 12

—**Burch, L. vander.** Sabaudiæ respublica et historia. Lugd. Batav., 1634. T. **094** 54

See also **AMADEUS VII.; HAUTE-SAVOIE; YOLANDE.**

HOUSE OF SAVOY. Savoia di Cangiano, F. Cronaca della casa sabauda. Roma, 1879. O. **945** 56

—**Vayra, P.** Il museo storico della casa di Savoia. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 3, 4, 1874-80.) **945** 43

See also numerous other articles in the four volumes.

Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose, *translator,* see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**English.** 1858. **225** 14

Sax, Peter. De præcipius rebus gestis Frisiorum Septentrionalium. 1656. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.)—Exercitationes historicæ in Cypræi... aliorumque annales. (*In same.* v. 2.) **948** 21

Saxe, John Godfrey. Poems. 2 edition. Boston, 1850. D. **817** 7

—*Same.* 6 edition. Boston, 1863. T. *por.* **817** 8

Both editions have the same dedication to Mr. Marsh.

De **Saxische** weezen, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Rcmant. werken, 10.

Saxo *grammaticus.* Commentariolus de regnorum Aquilonarium situ & natura. (*In* **Stephanius, S. H.** De regno Daniæ. 1629.) **094** 21

—Danorum historiæ libri 16; accessit index. Basileæ, 1534. F. **948** 84

—Historiæ Danicæ libri 16; Stephanus Johannis Stephanius recognovit, notisq; illustravit. Soræ, 1644. F. *iltp.* **948** 85

—Historia Danica; recensuit et commentariis illustravit Petrus Erasmus Müller; opus absolvit Joannes Matthias Velschow. Havniæ, 1839. 2 v. Q. *por.* **948** 86

—*Danish:* Danmarks Krønike; fordansket ved Nik. Fred. Sev. Grundtvig. Kiøbenhavn, 1818-22. 3 v. sqO. **948** 87

—**Kinch, J.** Bidrag til en Textkritik af de 7 sidste Bøger af Saxes Danmarkshistorie med Fortolkning af enkelte Steder. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 9, 1874.) **948** 5

—**Suhm, P. F.** Anmærkninger over Saxo. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 11.) **839.88** 5

Saxon chronicle, *see* **Anglo-Saxon** chronicle.

SAXON DIALECT. Der **altsächsische** Beichtspiegel zur Zeit des h. Liudgerus und seiner nächsten Nachfolger; mit Übersetzung und Wörterbuch von J. R. Köne; Zugabe: Verzeichniss der Bischöfe von Münster. Münster, 1860. Q. **439.2** 7

—Der **Laien** Doctrinâl; ein altsassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch: herausgegeben mit Glossar von K. F. A. Scheller. Braunschweig, 1825. D. **839.2** 11

—**Wârmund, A.,** *editor.* Dat Sassische döneken-bôk, sammed tor tydkortinge. Hamborg, 1829. D. **839.2** 12

—**Welchmann, C. F.,** *editor.* Poesie der Nieder-Sachsen. Hamburg, 1725-38. 6 v. D. *pl.* **831** 19

See also **Barkhusen, H.** Reinke de Fos. 1498; **Bible—Saxon**;—*O. T.*—**Kings**; **Gothland,** *island*; **LÜNEBURG**; **Luther, M.** Husspostilla. 1622; **Reineke** de Vos, mit dem Koker. 1711; **Richtsteig** Landrechts; **Sachsenspiegel.** 1516; **Tauler, J.** Predige. 1523; **Teutonic order; Wisby.**

SAXONY. Abel, C. Teutsche und sächsische Alterthümer. Braunschweig, 1729-30. 3 v. in 2. S. *pl.* 948 10

—Grimm, J. L. K. Scheller, Kronik fan Sassen. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4.) 408 2

See also LAW—SAXONY.

Say, Jean Baptiste. Om Ligevægt imellem Consumation og Production. (*In* **David, C. G. N.** Stats. Archiv, v. 1, 1826.) 330 15

Sayce, Archibald Henry. The needs of the historical sciences.—The results of the examination system at Oxford. (*In* **Essays** on endowment of research. 1876.) 378 3

Sayselius, Claudius, *see* **Seissel, C. de.**

SCACAZZONE, Jacomo *alias.* **Sozzini, A.** Raccolta di burle, facetie, motti e buffonerie di tre huomine sanese. Siena, 1865. D. 857 18

Scacchi, Arcangelo. Della regione vulcanica del monte Vulture, e del tremuoto ivi avvenuto, 14 agosto 1851; relazione da L. Palmieri ed A. Scacchi. Napoli, 1852. F. *pl. map.* 551.21 24

—Memoria sullo incendio vesuviano di maggio 1855, fatta dai G. Guarini, L. Palmieri ed A. Scacchi: preceduta dalla relazione dell' incendio del 1850. Napoli, 1855. sqF. *pl.* 551.21 22

Scagliarini, Clementina. Vocabolario domestico francese. Milano, 1876. D. 448 7

Scala celi, 1510, *see* **Goblus, J.**

La scala del paradiso, *see* **Joannes** *climacus.*

Scala di vita, *see* **Ferrucci, L. C.**

SCANDERBEG. Lavardin, J. de. The historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg; translated out of French by Z. I. London, 1596. Q. 928 88

SCANDINAVIA—ANTIQUITIES. Arnkiel, T. Ausführliche Eröffnung: 1, Der cimbrischen Völker Antiquitäten; 2, Tundern...Wunder-Horn; 3, Gräber und Töpffe; 4, Ehemaliger Zustand und Bekehrung. Hamburg, 1708. 4 v. in 1. sqO. *por. pl.* 913 47.1

—Bircherod, T. B. De deperditis Septentrionalium antiquitatibus. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) 948 21

— —Copenhagen—Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, 1866-89. Kjöbenhavn, [1866-89]. v. 1-24. O. *il. pl. tab. maps.* 948 5

— — — —Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed. 1836-63. Kjøbenhavn [,1836-66]. 23 v. O. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* 948 2

— — — —Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-63. Kjøbenhavn, 1845-64. 7 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* 948 4

— — — —Atlas de l' archéologie du nord, représentant des échantillons de l'âge de bronze et de l'âge de fer. Copenhague, 1857-60. F.[5] 8 p. *pl. & Texte.* O. 913 52

— — — —KurzgefassteÜbersicht über nordische Alterthümer aus der heidnischen Zeit. *il.* (*In its* Hist.-antiq. Mitth. 1835.) 889.6 4

— — — —Ledetraad til nordisk Oldkyndighed. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. O. *il.* 913 52.1

— — — —*English:* Guide to northern archæology; edited for English readers by the earl of Ellesmere. London, 1848. O. *il.* 913 53

— — — —*German:* Leitfaden zur nordischen Alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1837. O. *il.* 913 52.2

— — — —Mémoires, 1836-60. Copenhague, [1836-61]. 4 v. O. *il. pl. facsim. maps.* 948 3

— — — —*Same.* Nouvelle série, 1866-89. Copenhague [,1866-89]. v. 1-4. O. *il. pl. por.* 948 3

— — — —Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. Kjøbenhavn, 1832-6. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* 948 1.2

— —**Estrup, H. F. J.** Om Trældom i Norden; en archæologisk Undersøgelse. Kiøbenhavn, 1823. D. 326 3

— —**Götz, W.** Altnordisches Kleinleben und die Renaissance. Berlin, 1869. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) 048 2

— —**Magnusen, F.** Bidrag til nordisk Archæologie. Kiøbenhavn, 1820. D. 913 54

— —**Nilsson, S.** Scandinaviska Nordens ur-invånare. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1862-6. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *il. pl.* 913 57

Contents: 1. Stenåldern. 2. Bronsåldern.

— —**Rafn, C. C.** Nordboernes Forbindelser med Östen i det 9de og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. O. 8 p. 948 1

With Connection of the Northmen with the east, 2 p.; The discovery of America by the Northmen, 2 p.

— — —*Same.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1854.) 948 4

— —**Sjöberg, N. H.** Samlingar for Nordens fornälskare; innehällande inskrifter, figurer, ruiner, verktyg, högar och stensättningar i Sverige och Norrige. Stockholm, 1822-30. 3 v. sqQ. *pl.* 913 60

— — —Uppgift på fornlemningars kännetecken. Stockholm, 1815. S. 14 p. 913 60.1

— —**Worm, O.** Danicorum monumentorum libri sex. Hafniæ, 1643. Q. *il. pl.* 913 61.2

— — —Olai Wormii et ad eum doctorum virorum epistolæ medici, anatomici, botanici, physici & historici argumenti. Havniæ, 1751. 2 v. D. *por.* 889.6 7

— —**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Nordens Forhistorie efter samtidige Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. O. *map.* 913 62

See also **BURIAL; CROMLECHS; DENMARK; GRAVE-MOUNDS; HORNS; NORWAY; RUNES; SWEDEN.**

—DESCRIPTION. Berghaus, H. K. W. Die skandinavische Halbinsel.—Der dänische Gesammtstaat. *pl.* (*In his* Was man von der Erde weiss, 1856-7, v. 1.) 914 2.1

— —**Blom, G. P.** Bemærkninger paa en Reise i Nordlandene og igjennem Lapland til Stockholm, 1827. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1832. O. *tab.* 914.8 9

— —**Marmier, X.** Lettres sur le nord. Paris, 1840. 2 v. D. *pl.* 914.8 1

— —**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Iceland. 3 edition. London, 1858. D. *maps.* 914.8 2

— —**Schouw, J. F.** Skandinaviens Natur og Folk; et Foredrag. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. D. 914.8 3

— —**Schubert, F. W.** Resa genom Sverige, Norrige, Lappland, Finnland och Ingermanland 1817, '18, '20; öfversättning. Stockholm, 1823-5. 3 v. D. **914.8** 4

— —**Skoldberg, P. B.** Beskrifning öfver skandinaviska halfön. Stockholm, 1846. O. **914.8** 6

— —**[Thirty-six** Scandinavian maps.] **912** 51
In portfolio 3.

— —**Voyage** pittoresque de Scandinavie. Londres [,1802]. sqQ. 24 p. 24 *pl.* **914.8** 6

— —**Ziegler, A.** Meine Reise im Norden. Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. D. **914.8** 7

— —**Ziegler, J.** Schondiæ descriptio. *map.* (*In his* Terræ Sanctæ 1536.) **915.6** 41

—**GEOLOGY,** *see* **GEOLOGY.**

—**HISTORY. Björner, E. J.** Nordiska kämpa dater i en sagoflock samlade, om forna kongar och hjältar. Stockholmiæ, 1737. F. **839.68** 4.1

— —**Bring, S.** Σχεδιασμα historicum Scandinaviam ut gentium vaginam considerans; submittit A. P. Stobæus, 1751. Londini Gothorum [,1751]. sqD. [6+] 25 p. **948** 17

— —**Copenhagen—K. nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur. Kaupmannahøin, 1825-37. 12 v. O. *facsim.* **839.68** 7

— — — —*Danish:* Oldnordiske Sagaer. Kjøbenhavn, 1826-37. 12 v. O. **839.68** 17

— — — —*Latin:* Scripta historica de rebus gestis Borealium. Hafniæ, 1828-46. 12 v. O. *tab.* **839.68** 18

— —**Crichton, A., & Wheaton, H.** Scandinavia, ancient and modern; a history of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. D. *il. pl. map.* **948** 7

— —**Cronholm, A. P.** Forn-nordiska minnen. Lund, 1833-5. 2 v. O. **948** 8
Contents: 1. Nordboarne i Vesterviking. 2. Nordboarne i Austrvegr.

— —**Gyldenstàlpe, D.** Norlandz chrönika och beskrifning. Wijsingzborg, 1670. F. **948** 31.1

— —**Jon** Loptsøns Encomiast; med dansk Oversættelse; samt T. Torfesens Brev-Vexling angaande den gamle nordiske Tiids-Regning, oversat, med Tillæg, ved J. Erichsen. Kiøbenhavn, 1787. sqO. **839.61** 11

— —**Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F.** Genealogiske Tabeller over Danmarks, Norges og Sverrigs Kongefamilier. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. obF. **929** 3

— —**Magnus, O.** Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus... Romæ, 1555. sqQ. *il.* **948** 11

— —**Messenius, J.** Scondia illustrata; seu, Chronologia de rebus Scondiæ usque 1612; edita â J. Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1700-3. 2 v. F. **948** 12

— —**Müller, P. E.** Critisk Undersögelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie; eller, Om Troværdigheden af Saxos og Snorros Kilder. Kiöbenhavn, 1823. sqO. **948** 13

— — —Sagabibliothek, med Anmærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger. Kiøbenhavn, 1817-20. 3 v. D. **839.68** 18.1

— —**Munch, P. A.** Nordens ældste Historie. [Christiania, 1872.] O. 64 p. **948** 23

— —**Rafn, C. C.,** *editor.* Antiquités russes, d' après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhague, 1850-2. 2 v. F.[4] **839.68** 60

— — — —Fornaldar sögur Nordrlanda. Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. 3 v. O. *facsim.* **839.68** 12

— — — —*translator.* Nordiske Fortids Sagaer. Kjøbenhavn, 1829-30. 3 v. O. **839.68** 19
Vol. 1-2 are a translation of v. 1-2 of his Fornaldar sögur.

— — — —Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier. Kjøbenhavn, 1821-6. 3 v. O. **839.68** 20

— —**Riant, P.** Skandinavernes Korstog og Andagtsreiser til Palæstina, 1000-1350. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. O. **940** 14.1

— —**Sinding, P. K.** History of Scandinavia. New York, 1858. O. *por.* **948** 16

— —**Strinnholm, A. M.** Skandinavien under hedna-åldern. Stockholm, 1834-6. 2 v. O. *maps.* (*In his* Svenska folkets historia, v. 1-2.) **948** 54

— —**Sturluson, S.** Heims kringla; eller, Nordländske konunga sagor; edidit, versione gemina notisque, indici illustravit J. Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1697. 2 v. F. **839.68** 13.1
For other editions and for translations, *see* **Sturluson.**

— —**Suhm, P. F., & Schøning, G.** Forsøg til Forbedringer i den gamle danske og norske Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1757. sqO. **948** 18

— —**Westphalen, E. J. von,** *editor.* Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium. Lipsiæ, 1739-45. 4 v. F.[4] *por. pl.* **943** 21

— —**Wheaton, H.** History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. Philadelphia, 1831. O. **948** 19

— —**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Om Forholdet mellem de skandinaviske Folk i Oldtiden; et Foredrag. Kjøbenhavn, [,1844]. O. 23 p. **948** 20

See also **DENMARK; KALMAR LETTER; NORTHMEN; NORWAY; SWEDEN; VICTUALLERS.**

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES. Petersen, N. M. Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie. Kjöbenhavn, 1829-30. 2 v. in 1. D. **489.6** 1

—**Varming, L.** Om Overgang af Mærket J i nordiske Gerningsord. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

See also **DANISH; ICELANDIC; NORSE; SWEDISH.**

Scania. Leges provinciale terræ Scaniæ, 1163, accedente collatione cum Jure Cimbrico. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

—**Linné, C. von.** Skånska resa, 1749. Stockholm, 1751. D. *il.* **581** 19

Una **scappata** fuori del nido, *see* **Visconti Venosta, G.**

Scarabelli, Luciano. Letture morali, per la gente di campagna. Bologna, 1870. O. **177** 1

—Sulle carte d' Arboréa, lettere al Pietro Fanfani. Cagliari, 1865. O. 27 p. **858** 2

—*editor,* see **Dante Alighieri.** Comedia, col commento di J. della Lana. 1866. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 38-40.) **850** 6

— — —Esemplare della Divina comedia [: 20 codici]. 1870-3. (*In same.* 28-30.) **850** 6

Scarabelli Gommi Flamini, G. Sugli scavi eseguiti nella caverna detti di Frasassi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) 065 4

Lo **scartafaccio** dell' amico Michele, *see* **Visconti Venosta, G.**

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo 13 al 27. Bologna, 1861-91. v. 1-241 in 94 v. D. *il. pl. facsim. music.* 850 10

Contents: **1. Zambrini, F.,** *editor.* Novelle del secolo 14. **2. Cecchi, G. M.** Lezione sopra sonetto [by Berni]. **3. Filippo** *of Siena.* Martirio d' una fanciulla faentina. **4. Zambrini, F.,** *editor.* Due novelle del secolo 14. **5.** Vita di **F. Petrarca. 6. Forestani, S.** Storia d' una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. **7. Caro, A.** Commento sopra la prima Ficata del padre Siceo. **8. Doni, A. F.** La mula, La chiave, e Madrigali satirici. **9. Zambrini, F.,** *editor.* Dodici conti morali di anonimo senese. **10. La Lasignacca,** novella. **11. Dottrina** dello schiavo di Bari. **12. Bible—Apocrypha.** Il passio o vangelo di Nicodemo. **13. Bernardino** *of Siena.* Sermone sulla soccite di bestiami. **14. Storia** d' una crudele matrigna. **15.** Il **lamento** della Vergine, e Le allegrezze. **16. Il libro** della vita contemplativa. **17. Torini Bencivenni, A.** Brieve meditazione sui beneficii di Dio. **18. Petrarca, F.** La vita di Romolo. **19.** Il marchese di Saluzzo e la **Griselda,** novella. **20. Gentile Ricci, P. G.** Novella.—**Bibbiena, B. D. da.** Un' avventura amorosa di Ferdinando d' Aragona.—Le **compagnie** de' Battuti in Roma. 1339. **21. Ovidius Naso, P.** Due epistole. **22. Mantova, M.** Novelle. **23.** Dell' illustre historia di **Lancillotto** dal Lago. **24. Maximus, V.** Saggio del volgarizzamento. **25. Filippo** *of Siena.* Novelle.—Novella del **Cerbino. 26. Lorens.** Trattatello delle virtù. **27. Ottonelli, G.** Negoziazione alla corte di Spagna. **28. Benivieni, G.** Tancredi principe di Salerno, novella in rima. **29. Petrarca, F.** Le vite di Numa e di T. Ostilio. **30. Bible.** La epistola di san Jacopo, e i capitoli 3-4 del Vangelo di san Giovanni. **31.** Storia di san **Clemente** papa. **32. Bible.** Il libro delle lamentazioni di Jeremia, e il Cantico de' cantici di Salomone. **33. Albizzi, A. degli.** Epistola a Martino V.—Alcune leggende anonime. **34. Allori, A.** I saltarelli del Bronzino. **35. Gibello,** novella in rima. **36. Marsili, L. de.'** Commento a una canzone di Petrarca. **37. Sappho.** Vita e frammenti; di G. Bustelli. **38. Val, S.** Rime. **39.** Capitoli delle monache di **Pontetetto** presso Lucca. **40.** Il **libro** della cucina. **41. Pucci, A.** Historia della reina d' oriente. **42. La fisiognomia,** trattatello. **43.** Storia della reina **Ester. 44. Redi, F.** Sei odi. **45.** La storia di **Maria** per Ravenna. **46. Trattatello** della verginità. **47. Lamento** di Fiorenza. **48. Banchini, G.** Un viaggio a Perugia. 1395. **49. Braccesi, L.** Il tesoro;—La canzone del Nicchio. **50.** Storia di fra **Michele** minorita. **51. Milanesi, G.,** *editor.* Dell' arte del vetro per musaico. **52-3. Stolfi, C.,** *editor.* Leggende di alcuni santi e beati. **54.** Regola dei frati di s. Jacopo d' **Altopascio. 55. Brethren of the life of poverty.** Lettera a tutti i cristiani. **56. Giacoppo,** novella, e La Ginevra novella. **57. Ancona, A. d.,'** *editor.* La leggenda di sant' Albano, e La storia di san Giovanni Boccadoro. **58. Pistoia, A. da.** Sonetti giocosi; e sonetti satirici senza nome d' autore. **59. Gregorio.** Fiori di medicina. **60. Ciaccheri, M.** Cronichetta di S. Geminiano. **61. Trattato** di virtù morali. **62. Cornazzo, A.** Proverbi. **63. Latini, B.** Fiore di filosofi. **64. Sandabad.** Il libro dei sette savi di Roma. **65. Bernard,** *St.* Del libero arbitrio. **66. Ceccheregli, A.** Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' Medici. **67. Hippocrates.** Pronostichi.—**Carducci, G.** Della Scelta di curiosità letterarie. **68. Bernard,** *St.* Lo stimolo d' amore;—La epistola a Raimondo. **69. Perazzi, L.** Ricordi sulla vita di Petrarca e di Laura. **70. Giambullari, B.** Tractato del diavolo co' monaci, in rima. **71. Due** novelle in un codice del 1437 contenente Il decamerone. **72. Amati, G.,** *editor.* Ubbie, ciancioni e ciarpe del secolo 14. **73. Augustinus, A.,** *St.* Specchio dei peccatori.—**Bernard,** *St.* Epistola a Raimondo, nuova lezione. **74. Garbo, T. del.** Consiglio contro a pistolenza. **75-6. Esopus.** Il volgarizzamento delle favole, per cura di G. Ghivizzani, con un discorso intorno la favola. **77. Sarteschi, E.,** *editor.* Poesie minori del secolo 14. **78. Ephrem,** *St.* Due sermoni e la Laudazione di Josef. **79. Cantare** del bel Gherardino, novella. **80. Petrarca, F.** Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna, ed una Epistola di C. Salutati. **81. Cecchi, G. M.** Compendio di più ritratti. **82. Bonichi, B.** Rime. **83.** La storia di **Ottinello** e Giulia. **84. Bernard,** *St.* Pistola ai frati del monte di Dio. **85. Zambrini, F.,** *editor.* Tre novelle del secolo 16. **86-8. Giovanni** *of Prato.* Il paradiso degli Alberti. 3 v. **89. Madonna** Lionessa, cantare.—**Compagnia del Carmine.** Libro degli ordinamenti. **90. Dazzi, P.,** *editor.* Alcune lettere del sec. 14. **91. Salvestro.** Profezia sulla guerra di Siena; Stanze del Perella.—**Fanfani, P.** Delle favole di Galfredo.—**Due** opuscoli rarissimi del sec. 16. **92. Borghesi, D.** Lettere.—**Bartoli, D.** Quattro lettere. **93. Zambrini, F.,** *editor.* Libro di novelle antiche. **94. Cappelli, A.,** *editor.* Poesie musicali dei sec. 14-16. **95. Aretino, P.** L'Orlandino. **96. Giambullari, B.** La contenzione di mona Costanza e di Biagio; e tre canzoni. **97. Bernardino,** *St.* Noveliette, Esempi morali e Apologhi. **98. Franco, M.** Un viaggio di C. O. de' Medici, 1485. **99. Ancona, A. d.'** La leggenda di Vergogna; e di Giuda. **100. Martelli, P. J.** Il Femia sentenziato. **101. Cavalcanti, B.** Lettere. **102. Dati, G.** Il libro segrito. **103. Tasso, B.** Lettere. **104. Latini, B.** Del tesoro volgarizzato libro primo. **105. Gidino** *of Sommacampagna.* Trattato dei ritmi volgari. **106.** La leggenda d' **Adamo** ed Eva. **107. Novellino** provenzale. **108. Cappello, B.** Lettere. **109. Petrarca, F.** Parma liberata. **110. Hieronymus Sophronius, E.,** *St.* Epistola ad Eustochio. **111. Cavalcanti, A.** Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignolli. **112. Tundale.** Il libro di Theodolo. **113-14. Mandeville, J.** I viaggi. 2 v. **115. Vettori, P.** Lettere. **116. Paoli, C.,** *&* **Piccolomini, E.,** *editors.* Lettere volgari del sec. 13, scritte da senesi. **117. Salviati, L.** Rime. **118.** La **seconda** Spagna, e L' acquisto di ponente. **119. Sercambi, G.** Novelle. **120. Bianchini, F.** Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia. **121. Adriani, G. B.,** *&* **M.** Scritti varii. **122. Salvestro.** Batecchio, commedia. **123-4.** Il viaggio di **Carlo Magno** in Ispagna per conquistare il camino di **S.** Giacomo. **125. Hitopadesa.** Del governo de' regni. **126. Bonaventura,** *St.* Il salterio della Maria. **127. Bonvesin** *of Riva.* Trattato dei mesi. **128. Tundale.** Visione di Tundalo. **129. Salviati, L.** Prose inedite. **130. John XXI.,** *pope.* Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi, di Pietro Spano. **131. Guglielmo.** Trattato dell' arte del ballo. **132.** Lettere scritte a Pietro **Aretino.** 4 v. **133. Ceruti, A.,** *editor.* Rime del sec. 16. **134. Lancia, A.** Novelle. **135.** I cantari di **Carduino;** Tristano e Lancielotto. **136. Dati, G.** La lettera dell' isole che ha trovato il re di Spagna. **137. Zeno, Z.** La pietosa fonte, poema. **138. Papanti, G.** Facezie e motti dei sec. 15 e 16. **139. Faytinelli, P. de.'** Rime. **140. Libro** della natura degli uccelli. **141. Baonaccorso, G.** Prose. **142. Eredia, L. d.'** Rime. **143, 153. Livius, T.** I primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza deca, attribuito a Boccaccio. 2 v. **144. Relazione** delle scoperte da C. Colombo e da altri, 1492-1506. **145-6. Malagola, C.,** *editor.* Lettere di uomini bolognesi. **147. Torelli, P.** Il Tancredi, tragedia. **148. La defensione** delle donne **149. La seconda** e terza guerra punica. **150. Ruspoli, F.** Sonetti. **151, 160. Bellincioni, B.** Le rime. 2 v. **152. Ferraro, G.,** *editor.* Poesie popolari religiose del secolo 14.—**Pellegrini, G.,** *editor.* Raccolta di sacra poesie popolari. **153,** *see* 143. **154. Gandolfo,** *Persian.* Libro delle medesine del falconi. **155. Fortini, P.** Tre novelle inedite. **156, 163. Borgognoni, A.** Studi d' erudizione e d' arte. 2 v. **157. Campori, G.,** *editor.* Lettere di scrittori italiani del sec. 16. **158. Cronica** degli imperatori romani. **159. Bonfadini, A.** Vite di s. Guglielma e di s. Eufrasia. **160,** *see* 151. **161. La fabula** del pistello da l' agliata; e La quistione d' amore. **162. Boccaccio, G.** La passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema. **163,** *see* 156. **164. Gambino** *of Arezzo.* Versi. **165. Bruni, L.** La prima guerra punica. **166. Ammannati, L. B.** Lettere a B. Varchi. **167. Petrucci, G. A. de.** Sonecti. **168. Forestani, S. di D.** Alcune poesie del Saviozzo. **169. Geta e Birria,** novella. **170-1. Petrarca, F.** La vita solitaria. 2 v. **172. Folgore** *of San Gemignano.* Le rime di Folgore, e di Cene da la Chitarra. **173. Justinus.** Delle istorie volgarizzamento. **174. Tassoni, A.** Rime. **175. Casa, U. della.** Amore dispetto per costanza, visione. **176. Sandabad.** Storia di Stefano. **177-8. Guasti, C.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Prato. 2 v. **179. Mazzatinti, G.,** *editor.* Poesie religiose del secolo 14. **180. Florus, L. A.** Compendio di storia romana. **181. Manzoni, L.,** *editor.* Libro di carnevale del sec. 15 e 16. **182-3. Niccolò** *of Poggibonsi.* Libro d' oltramare. 2 v. **184.** Il **Grappa,** *pseud.* Commento sopra la canzone [del Firenzuola] in lode della salsiccia. **185. Casini, T.,** *editor.* Le rime dei poeti bolognesi. **186. Ricciardi, F.** Ricordi storici, 1494-1500. **187. Due** farse del secolo 16. **188, 190.** Storia di Ugone d' Avernia. **189. Adimari, A.** L' adorazione de' magi. **191. Forteguerri, G.** Novelle. **192. Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo 16. **193. Giustiniani, L.** Poesie. **194.** La discesa di Ugo d' Alvernia allo inferno. **195.** Ricettario galante del secolo 16. **196.** Le regole della **Trappa. 197. Casini, T.,** *editor.* Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. **198. Calegari, G. A.** Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d' Amone. **199. Carlo** quinto in Siena, 1536. **200.** Storia di **Campriano** contadi no. **201.** I due primi libri della istoria di **Merlino. 202. Mattiolo, P. di.** Cronaca bolognese. **203. Finiguerri, S.** La buca di Monteferrato. Lo studio d' Atene, e Il gagno; poemetti satirici. **204. Gelli, G. B.** Lezioni petrarchesche. **205. Trissino, G. G.** La Sofonisba; con note di T. Tasso. **206. Palliolo, P.** Le feste pel con-

ferimento del patriziato romano a G. e L. de' Medici. 207. **Varthema, L.** Itinerario. 208. **Pisa.** Statuto inedito dell' arte degli speziali nel secolo 15. 209. El dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho. 210. Storia siciliana. Pt. 1: Studii preliminari da S. V. Bozzo. 211. **Percopo, E.,** *editor.* IV. poemetti sacri dei secoli 14 e 15. 212. **Parma, D. F.** Diario del viaggio in Inghilterra nel 1639 del Rossetti. 213. **Marignolle, C. da.** Rime varie. 214. **Frati, L.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Volterra nel 1472. 215. **Ricci, C.,** *editor.* Gli Spagnuoli e i Veneziani in Romagna, 1527-9. 216. **Nadi, G.** Diario bolognese. 217. **Tasara, V.** La caccia degli uccelli. 218. **Mango, F.,** *editor.* La guerra di Camollia, e La presa di Roma. 219, 226, 236. **Medin, A., & Frati, L.,** *editors.* Lamenti storici dei secoli 14-16. v. 1-3. 220. **Pistoia.** Una confraternita del secolo 16. 221, 225. **Marsi, A.** I drammi pastorali. 222. Il libro dei colori. 223. **Sabadino degli Arienti, G.** Gynevera de le clare donne. 224. **Pazzi de' Medici, A.** Le tragedie metriche. 227. **Bertioli, P. F.** Rime. 228. **Cherubino** *da Siena* Regole della vita matrimoniale. 229. **Sanseverino, R. da.** Viaggio in Terra Santa. 230. **Fantuzzi, R.** La prigiona. 231. **Alberti, T.** Viaggio a Costantinopoli, 1609-21. 232. **Flagellants.** Statuto dei Disciplinati di Pomarance. 233. Il cantare di Fiorio e Biancifiore; edito da V. Crescini. v. 1. 234. **Bracciolini dell' Api, F.** Psiche, poemetto, e drammi. 235. **Frati, L., & Ricci, C.,** *editors.* Il sepolcro di Dante. 237. **Montecastello.** Statuti et ordini. 238. **Gabotto, F., & Orsi, D.,** *editors.* Le laudi del Piemonte. v. 1. 239. **Ulrich, J.,** *editor.* Trattati religiosi e libro de li exempli. 240. **Aragona, T. d.'** Le rime. 241. **Correggiari, M.** Le rime.

The edition of every volume is limited to 202 copies.

Uma **scena** de nossos dias, *see* **Calasans, P. de.**

Scene e ritratti, *see* **Alfani, A.**

Scener i Nord-Amerika, *see* **Arfwedson, K. D.**

Scépeaux, François de, *maréchal de Vieilleville*, see **Vieilleville.**

Scepperus, Cornelius Duplicius. Literæ ad Jo. Dantiscum. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Schacht, Hermann. Les arbres; traduit d' après la 2 édition allemande par Édouard Morren. Bruxelles, 1862. Q. *il. pl.* **551.58** 49

Schade, Oskar. Altdeutsches Wörterbuch. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Halle a. S., 1872-82. 1 v. in 2. O. **437** 19

Schädtler, Otto Heinrich von. Allgemein verständliche Psychologie, auf Phrenologie, Temperamentslehre und Physiognomik begründet. Hamburg, 1858. O. *pl.* **138** 2

Schäfer, Gottfried Heinrich, *annotator*, see **Theocritus,** Bion et Moschus. 1829. **884** 5

Schaff, Philip. Der heilige Augustinus, sein Leben und Wirken. Berlin, 1854. D. **922** 19

—*editor.* Anglo-American Bible revision; by members of the American revision committee. London, 1879. D. **220** 5

Schäffer, Martin Gottlob. Afhandling om Skoves Opelskning. Kjøbenhavn, 1811. D. **551.58** 99

—Anviisning til Skovdyrkningen og Plantagevæsenet i Danmark. Kiøbenhavn, 1799. S. **551.58** 100

Schafft, Arnold. Ueber das Vorhersagen von Naturerscheinungen. Berlin, 1886. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Schaking in de 17de eeuw, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 14.

Schaller, Julius. Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos, v. 2, *see* **Cotta, B., &** *others.* **551** 25

Das **Schaltjahr,** *see* **Scheible, J.**

Schambach, Georg, & Müller, W. Niedersächsische Sagen und Märchen. Göttingen, 1855. O. **398** 10

Schanz, Julius, *translator.* **Metrische Uebersetzungen aus den Italienischen Zendrini's und Carducci's.** (*In* **Hillebrand, K. Italia.** v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

Scharnagel, Simon. Die Forstwirthschaft im österreichischen Küstenlande, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Karst-Bewaldung. Wien, 1873. Q. [1+] 89 p. **551.58** 77 *bound with* **548** 2

SCHARNHORST, Gerhard David von. Kluckhohn, A. Der General von Schornhorst. Berlin, 1884. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Schasler, Max. Die Farbenwelt. Berlin, 1883. 2 v. in 1. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—Das Reich der Ironie in kulturgeschichtlicher und ästhetischer Beziehung. Berlin, 1879. O. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Schat der gesontheyt. [Na de copie gedruckt tot Dordrecht, 1636-7.] 2 v. in 1. T. *il.* **613** 9

Der **Schatz,** *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 8.

Schaubach, Adolph. Die deutschen Alpen. 2 Auflage. Jena, 1865-71 [,v. 1, '71]. 5 v. D. **551.43** 33

Schechs, Jacobus Petrus. Bedenken, Evangelisch-Lutherische bey den Leichen reformirter Personen... (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830** 10

Schedel, Hartmann. Liber Cronicarum. Nuremberge, *A. koberger*, 1498. F.[4] [20+] 299+ [1] leaves. *il. por. pl. maps.* **093** 8

The famous Nuremberg chronicle, a summary of universal history and geography. The first page is the title-page of the index and reads: Registrum huius operis libri cronicarum cū figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mūdi. "It contains more than two thousand impressions of wood-cuts, taken from about three hundred cuts—for the cut that served for the portrait of Paris of Troy was used for Odofredus of Germany and the poet Dante of Italy. Wood-cuts professing to represent cities and battles in Greece and Syria were repeated for battles and cities in France and Germany, with an indifference to the anachronisms and a cool disregard of the incredulity of the reader that are amazing. The author had a keen relish for the marvelous—for men with one eye, with immense ears, with enormous legs, and like monstrosities."—*De Vinne.* This volume is said to contain the earliest specimens of printed maps. The abovementioned portrait of a perspiring Nuremberger did duty also for Thales, Nehemiah, Menander, Cato, Persius, Plutarch, Porphyry, Alcuin, Anastasius and Avenzoar. The Odofredus is not "of Germany," but the Bolognese jurist.

Scheffel, Joseph Victor. Bergpsalmen; Bilder von Anton von Werner. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart. 1874. sqF. *il. pl.* **831** 78

—Frau Aventiure; Lieder aus Heinrich von Ofterdingen's Zeit. 3 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1870. S. *iltp.* **831** 79

—Gaudeamus! Lieder aus dem Engeren und Weiteren. 9 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1872. S. **831** 80

—Juniperus; Geschichte eines Kreuzfahrers. Stuttgart, 1871. S. *il.* **833** 28

—Der Trompeter von Säkkingen: ein Sang vom Oberrhein. 17 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1872. S. *iltp.* **831** 81

Scheffer, Johann. Lapponia. Francofurti, 1673. sqO. *il. map.* **914.7** 15

—*English:* The history of Lapland; translated from the Latin; added, The travels of the king of Sweden's mathematicians into Lapland;

The history of Livonia; also A journey into Lapland, Finland, &c., by Olof Rudbeck, in 1701. London, 1704. D. *il. pl. map, iltp.* **914.7** 16

—Svecia literata...emendatius editum & hypomnematis historicis illustratum a Johanne Mollero. Hamburgi, 1698. S. **839.7** 6

—*annotator*, see **Erlandsson, I.** De vita sancti Erici. 1675. **922** 27.1

—*editor*, see **Kununga styrilse.** 1669. **821** 6.1

Scheffer-Boichorst, Paul. Florentiner Studien. Leipzig, 1874. O. **945** 78

For critical estimate *see* **Hillebrand, K. Italia**, v, 1.

—Die Neuordnung der Papstwahl durch Nikolaus II.; Texte und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Papstthums im 11 Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1879. O. **262** 13

Scheible, J., *editor.* Das Kloster, weltlich und geistlich; meist aus der ältern deutschen Volks-,Wunder-, Curiositäten und vorzugsweise komischen Literatur. Stuttgart, 1845-50. 13 v. S. *il. por. pl. facsim. tab.* **837** 16

Contents: 1. Volksprediger, Moralisten und frommer Unsinn.—**Brandt, S.** Narrenschiff, mit Geilers von Kaisersberg Predigten darüber.—**Murner, J.** Schelmenzunft. 2. Doctor Johann Faust. 3. Christoph Wagner, Faust's Famulus; Don Juan Tenorio von Sevilla; die Schwarzkünstler, und die Beschwörer von Hölle und Himmel. 4. Der Theuerdank.—Thomas Murner's Schriften und sein Leben, nebst dessen Narrenbeschwörung und Ob der König von England ein Lügner sey oder der Luther. 5. Die Sage vom Faust.—Faust auf der Volksbühne.—Zauber-Bibliothek. 6. Die gute alte Zeit. 7. **Korn, F.** Der Festkalender. 8. **Fischart, J.** Geschichtklitterung und Aller Praktik Grossmutter.—**Murner, T.** Gäuchmatt, nebst Satyren wider ihn von Utz Eckstein. 9. **Korn, F.** Mythologie der Volkssagen und Volksmährchen. 10. **Fischart, J.** Flöhhatz, Weibertratz, Ehezuchtbüchlein, Podagrammisch Trostbüchlein, sammt zehen kleineren Schriften. **Murner, T.** Von Lutherischen Narren, Kirchendieb- und Ketzerkalender, und sieben Satyren wider ihn. 11. Die Geschichte von Faust in Reimen; die deutschen Volksbücher von Faust und Wagner und die Historien von den Zauberern Baco, Zyto, Bruder Rausch und Andern. 12. **Korn, F.** Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker. 13. Die fliegenden Blätter des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts, in Einblatt-Drucken.

——Das Schaltjahr; welches ist der teutsch Kalender mit den Figuren und hat 366 Tag. 1-5 Band : Januar. Stuttgart, 1846-7. 5 v. S. *il. por. pl.* **837** 17

Scheler, Johann August Huldreich. Dictionnaire d' étymologie française. Nouvelle édition augmentée. Paris, 1873. O. **442** 6

—Glossaire. (*In* **Froissart, J.** Œuvres, 1867-77, v. 19.) **940** 20

—Trois traités de lexicographie latine du 12e et du 13e siècle. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6-8, 1865-7.) Li roumans de Cléomadès par Adenès li Rois; publ. par A. van Hasselt. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

—*annotator*, see **Glossaire** roman-latin du 15e siècle, 1865. **479** 12

—*editor*, see **Adenés li Rois.** Les enfances d'Ogier. 1874. **841** 7.2

——**Froissart, J.** Œuvres: Poesies. 1870-2. **841** 17.1

——**Grandgagnage, C. M. J.** Dictionnaire de la langue wallonne, v. 2, pt. 2, 1880. **447** 7

Scheller, Karl Friedrich Arend, *editor*, see **Barkhusen, H.** Reinke de Fos. 1835. **837** 7

——Der **Laien** Doctrinâl. 1825. **839.2** 11

——**[Schichtbuch:]** Shigt-bôk der stad Brunswyk. 1829. **948** 56

SCHELLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. Köber, R. Die Grundprincipien der Schelling'schen Naturphilosophie. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Leopold, K. G. af.** Stycken om Schellingska filosophien. (*In his* Saml. skrifter, 1814-33, v. 4.) **839.71** 20

Schelling, Pieter van der, & Alkemade, K. van. Nederlands displegtigheden. Rotterdam, 1732-5. 3 v. D. *pl.* **894** 1

Die Schelmen Zunfft, *see* **Murner, T.**

Scheltema, Pieter. Rembrand; redevoering over het leven en verdiensten van Rembrand van Rijn. Amsterdam, 1853. O. *por.* **927** 13

Schenkl, Conrad Philipp. Der Barometer und seine Benützung, vorzüglich zum Höhenmessen. 2 Auflage. Brunn, 1856. O. 46 p. **551.5** 1

Scherer, H. Der Raub der drei Bisthümer, Metz, Tull und Verdun, 1552 [-1648]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) —Der Verrath Strasburgs an Frankreich. 1681. (*In same.* 1843.) **905** 1

Scherer, Wilhelm, *editor*, see **Grimm, J. L. K.** Deutsche Grammatik. 1870-89. **435** 4

—**& Müllenhoff, K. V.,** *editors.* Denkmäler deutscher Poesie und Prosa aus dem 8-12 Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1864. O. **830** 8

Lo **scherno** degli dei, *see* **Bracciolini, F.**

Scherz, Johann Georg, *editor*, see **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. 1727-8. **830** 9

Scherz, List und Rache, ein Singspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 11.

Scherzer, Karl, *Ritter* **von.** Die Anfänge menschlicher Industrie. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff,** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Scheuri, Christoph. Epistel über die Verfassung der Reichstadt Nürnberg. 1516. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 11, 1874.) **943** 24

Schéving, Hallgrímur Hannesson, *translator*, see **Cato, D.** Hugsvinns-mál. 1831. **839.61** 12

Schiani, Mauro, *editor*, see **Cava de' Tirreni.** Codex diplomaticus. 1873-5. **827** 3

Schiaparelli, Ernesto. Il libro dei funerali degli antichi Egiziani; memoria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 8, 1883.) **065** 5

Containing three texts with transliteration and translation.

Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio. Osservazioni astronomiche e fisiche sull' asse di rotazione e sulla topografia del pianeta Marte. *pl. map.* (*In same. sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Schiaparelli, Luigi, & Mayr, C. & E. Nuova carta generale d' Italia. 3 edizione, Gotha, 1871. 148+138 cm. in sqF.[6] **912** 16

Schiattarella, Raffaele. La missione dello stato. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 1, 1876-7.) **065** 5

Schiavo di Bari, *see* **Dottrina.**

[Schichtbuch:] Dat schichtboick. 1514. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 16, 1880: Braunschweig, v. 2.) **943** 24

—Shigt-bôk der stad Brunswyk; herausgegeben von Karl F. A. Scheller. Braunschweig, 1829. D. **943** 56

Schicksal, Erzählung, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Schiern, Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. Bemærkninger angaaende de af Kong Sigurd Jorsalafarer paa Sophiekirken i Konstantinopel opsatte Dragefigurer; et Foredrag. Kjøbenhavn [,1860]. O. [1+] 18 p. *pl.* **949** 36

—Descente en Angleterre projetée par le roi de Danemark Valdemar atterdag de réunion avec les Français. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.)—Une énigme ethnographique de l'antiquité. (*In same. n. s.* v. 3, 1878-82.) **948** 3

—Om en ethnologisk Gaade fra Oldtiden. (*In same.* Aarbøger v. 15, 1880.) **948** 5

—Udsigt over Udvandringerne fra Normandiet til Italien, og Normannernes förste Erobringer i Neapel og Sicilien. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 5, 1844-5.)—Om den slaviske Oprindelse til nogle Stedsnavne paa de danske Smaaöer. (*In same.* v. 13, 1853.)—Et Par Bemærkninger til Beowulf. (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.)—Om Navnet Lodbrok hos Angelsaxerne.—Om en paatænkt Landgang i England af Kong Valdemar Atterdag i Forening med de Franske. (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Schieson da Treviso, *see* **Pozzobon, G.**

Schiff, Moritz. Sopra due nuovi nervi arrestatori. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Sulla misura della sensazione e del movimento. Firenze, 1869. O. 74 p. **152** 3 *bound with* **146** 1

Schiff, Robert. Intorno alla costituzione del cloralammonio e dell' aldeidato d' ammonio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065** 4

Schildbürger, Denkwürdige Geschichtschronik der. (*In* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, 1828-45, v. 9.) **839** 29

Der **Schildbürger** wunderseltsame Geschichten und Thaten. Leipzig, 1838. D. 94 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 4.) **838** 22

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1827-8. 18 v. T. **832** 8

—Sämmtliche Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1855. 2 v. Q. *por.* **832** 9

—Bruchstück aus einer spanischen Uebersetzung von Wilhelm Tell. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.)—Wilhelm Tell in romanischer Uebersetzung. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—The maid of Orleans. (*In* **Bethune, J. E. D.** Specimens. 1848.) **839.71** 41.1

—Carlyle, T. The life of Friedrich Schiller, comprehending an examination of his Works. From the 2 London edition. New York, 1846. D **928** 46

—**—Schiller.** (*In his* **Essays,** 1860, v. 2.)—Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Staël. (*In same,* v. 3.) **824** 8

—De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1850.) **824** 10

—Grimm, J. L. K. Rede auf Schiller. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.) **408** 2

—Liebrecht, L. Schillers Verhältniss zu Kants ethischer Weltansicht. Hamburg, 1889. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

—Rambert, E. Les Alpes rêvées par Schiller. (*In his* Alpes, 1866-71, v. 4.) **551.43** 25

—Schmidt, J. Schiller und Rousseau. Berlin, 1876. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **PICCOLOMINI, O. & M.**

Schiller, Karl, & Lübben, A. Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. Bremen, 1875-81. 6 v. O. **439.1** 3

Vol. 6 is Nachtrag.

Schilling, A. J. Johann Jakob Dillenius, 1687-1747, sein Leben und Wirken. Hamburg, 1888. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 1

Schilling, Johann August. Die psychische Aetiologie der Scoliosen. Augsburg, 1863. O. 10+70 p. **181** 5 *bound with* **113** 1

Schiltberger, Johannes. Reisen in Europa, Asia und Afrika, 1394-1427; herausgegeben und erläutert von Karl Friedrich Neumann. München, 1859. D. **910** 36.1

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Important."

—Schiltberger's aus Munchen, 1395-1427, Reise in den Orient; übersetzt und herausgegeben von A. J. Penzel. München, 1814. D. **910** 36

Schilter, Johann, *editor.* Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. Ulmæ, 1727-8 [v. 1,'28]. 3 v. F. *il. pl. iltp.* **830** 9

Vita Schilteri, at end of v. 2.

Schiner, Ignaz Rudolf. Fauna der Adelsberger-, Lueger- und Magdalenen-Grotte. (*In* **Schmidl, A.** Zur Höhlenkunde des Karstes. 1854.) **551.44** 1

SCHINNER, Matthias, called *cardinal de Sion.* **Giovio, S.** Matthæi cardinalis Sedunensis elogium. (*In* **Simmler, P.** Vallesiæ descriptio. 1633.) **094** 60

Schipper, J., *editor.* Englische Alexiuslegenden aus dem 14-15 Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1877. pt. 1. O. **821** 13.1

Schivardi, Plinio. Guida ai bagni ed alle acque di Recoaro. Milano, 1876. D. *il.* **615** 22

SCHLABRENDORF, Christoph Georg Gustav, *Graf* von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1832.) **905** 1

Der **Schlaftrunk,** ein Lustspiel, *see* **Lessing, G. E.** v. 11.

Schlaggert, Lambert. Chronicon coenobii Ribenicensis ordinis St. Claræ, 1206-1540. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Schlagintweit, Adolph & Hermann. Karte des Monte-Rosa und seiner Umgebungen. Leipzig, 1851. 52x70 cm. in D. **912** 32

Schlagintweit, Robert von. Californien; Land und Leute. Cöln, 1871. D. *il.* **917.9 4**

—Die pacifischen Eisenbahnen in Nordamerika. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [3+] 31 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband. 18.) **910 44**

Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, Hermann, *Freiherr* **von.** Reisen in Indien und Hochasien; eine Darstellung der Landschaft, der Cultur und Sitten der Bewohner, in Verbindung mit klimatischen und geologischen Verhältnissen; basirt auf die Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Mission von Hermann, Adolph und Robert Schlagintweit. Jena, 1869-80. 4 v. O. *pl. maps.* **915.4 8**

Schlatter, Daniel. Bruchstücke aus einigen Reisen nach dem südlichen Russland, 1822-8. Neue Ausgabe. St. Gallen, 1836. O. *pl. facsim. map.* **914.7 23**

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von & K. W. F. Anthologie aus den Werken. Hildburghausen, 1831. Tt. 94+2 p. (Miniatur-Bibliothek.) **831 82**

Schlegel, Johan Friderich Wilhelm. Commentatio historica et critica de codicis Grágás origine...(*In* **Grágás.** 1829.) **839.68 8**

—Danmarks og Hertugdommenes Statsret. Kiøbenhavn, 1827. v. 1. O. **349 52**

No more published.

—The origin and history of the Danish sound and belt-tolls; translated by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine. v. 10, 1844, p. 218-32; 303-8.) *In main library.*

A translation of chapter 6 of the preceding.

—Om den gamle islandske Lov- og Retsbog kaldet Graagaas. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948 1.2**

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern; from the German. New York, 1845. D. **809 5**

Schlegel, Victor. Ueber die Methoden zur Bestimmung der Geschwindheit des Lichtes. Hamburg, 1887. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

Schleicher, August. Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 vermerte Auflage. Weimar, 1866. O. **415 4**

—Die Darwinsche Theorie und die Sprachwissenschaft. 2 Auflage. Weimar, 1873. O. 33 p. *pl.* **401 3**

—Die Unterscheidung von Nomen und Verbum in der lautlichen Form. Leipzig, 1865. Q. [93] p. **415 5**

—*& others.* Indogermanische Chrestomathie; Schriftproben und Lesestücke mit erklärenden Glossaren. Weimar, 1869. O. **418 1**

Nebst Zusätzen und Berichtigungen zur 2 Auflage des Compendiums.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Für Baum und Wald; eine Schutzschrift. Leipzig, 1870. O. **551.58 50**

—Die Landenge von Suês; zu Beurtheilung des Canalprojects und des Auszugs der Israeliten aus Aegypten. Leipzig, 1858. O. *pl. maps.* **626 14**

—Die Pflanze und ihr Leben; populäre Vorträge. Leipzig, 1848. O. *il. pl.* **580 5**

—Ueber den Materialismus der neueren deutschen Naturwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1863. O. 57 p. **146 1**

Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur, *see* **Breslau.**

SCHLESWIG (*duchy*). **Chemnitz, M., & Kielmann, J. A.** Argumenta de supremátu ducatus Slesvicensis, 1624 & 1666. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

—**Danckwerth, C.** Newe Landesbeschreibung der zweij Herzogthümer Schleswich und Holstein; zusambt Landcarten von J. Mejero. [Amsterdam,] 1652. F.[5] *maps.* **914.3 11**

—**Dirckinck-Holmfeld, C. P. H. M. W. af.** Essai historique sur la question de la succession du royaume de Dannemark; et analyse de droit quant aux duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein. Copenhague, 1844. O. 55 p. **948 47**

—**Droysen, J. G., & Samwer, K.** Die Herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein und das Königreich Dänemark; aktenmässige Geschichte der dänischen Politik seit 1806. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1806. O. **948 41.1**

—**Enewald, B.** Schleswig-Holsteinische Ritter-Chronic. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

—**Estrup, H. F. J.** Om Slesvigs og Holstens Uadskillelighed efter Forsikkringsacten af 1460; en historisk Undersøgelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. O. 23 p. **948 47**

—**Hansen, C. P.** Das schleswig'sche Wattenmeer und die friesische Inseln. Glogau, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **914.2 11.1**

—**Hjort, P.** Udtog af Breve til en Ven i Sjælland om det slesvigholsteenske Røre; udgivne af L. S. Navne [pseud.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1847-8. 3 v. O. **948 43**

—**Jensen, H. N. A.** Udsigt over Bispedömmet Slesvigs gamle Omfang og Inddeling. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 9, 1849.) **948 2**

—**Jørgensen, A. D.** Slesvigs gamle Stadsret. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 15, 1880.) **948 5**

—**Kohl, J. G.** Die Marschen und Inseln der Herzogthümer Schleswig und Holstein. Dresden, 1846. 3 v. in 1. O. *il.* **914.3 12**

—**Kupferschmidt, H.** Chronicon episcoporum Slesvicensium. *il.*— Fragmentum historiæ Slesvicensis, 826-1526. *por. pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **948 21**

—**Maack, P. H. K. von.** Das urgeschichtliche schleswig-holsteinische Land; ein Beitrag zur historischen Geographie. 2 Auflage. Kiel, 1869. O. **554.3 5**

—**Molbech, C.** Dansk og Tydsk. (*In his* Analekter. 1846.) **839.84 1**

—**Registrum** capituli Schlesvicensis. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.)—**Slesvicensium** episcoporum series.—**Hamsfort, C.** Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium.—**Kupferschmidt, H.** Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium.—**Acta** processus de ducatu Slesvicensi, 1424.—**Attestationes** in eadem causa.—**Processus** in curia Romana in causa super ducatu.—**Copie** literarum domini nostri pro concordia &c.—**Liber** censualis episcopi Slesvicensis. 1436. (*In same.* v. 7.) **948 76**

—**Twiss, T.** On the relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to Denmark and the Germanic confederation. London, 1848. O. **943** 45

—**Wegener, C. F.** Ueber die unzertrennliche Verbindung Schleswigs mit Daenemark in staatsrechtlicher Beziehung. Copenhagen, 1848. O. **943** 47

See also **AERØ; DANNEVIRKE; FRISIAN ISLANDS; HOLSTEIN.**

Schleswig (*city*). Diplomatarium coenobii Slesvicensis St. Johannis, 1250-1566; ex autographis collectum à Hieronymo Kupferschmidt. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.)—Codicillus chartarum Svavestadensium, vulgo Schwabsteder-Buch; h. e. Documenta ad episcopatum Slesvicensem spectantia, 1182-1551, aucta 1642. (*In same.* v. 4.) **943** 21

—**Petersen, U.** Sciagraphia historiæ civitatis. —Narratio historica de statu Slesvicensis cœnobii nobilium virginum St. Johannis; nebst einem Bericht von der vormahligen S. Ansgarii, ietzigen Haddeburger-Kirche. (*In same.* v. 3.) **943** 21

—**Tratziger, A.** Slesvici oppidi topographia. 1588. *pl.* (*In same.*) **943** 21

SCHLESWIG DIALECT. Lorenzen, C. C. Om det tidligere Folkesprog i Byen Slesvig. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler, v. 19, 1859.) **948** 2

Followed by K. J. Lyngby's Bemærkninger.

—**Paulsen, P. D. C.** Det danske Sprog i Slesvig. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. S. 59 p. **439.87** 7

—**Werlauff, E. C., & Outzen, N.** Preisschriften die dänische Sprache im Herzogthum Schleswig betreffend. Kopenhagen, 1819. O. **439.87** 6

Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Geschichte. Archiv für Staats- und Kirchengeschichte der Herzogthümer Schleswig, Holstein, Lauenburg und der angrenzenden Länder und Städte; redigirt von A. L. J. Michelsen und J. Asmussen. Altona, 1833-7. 3 v. O. **943** 42

See also **Michelsen, A. L. J.,** *editor.* **Urkundenbuch des Landes Dithmarschen. 1834.**

Schliemann, Heinrich. Ithaka, der Peloponnes und Troja; archäologische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1869. O. *pl. maps.* **913** 21

Schlottmann, Konstantin. Joseph von Hammer-Purgstall; ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte neuerer deutscher Wissenschaft. Zürich, 1857. O. 73 p. **890** 1

SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von. Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908** 2

Schlüter, Matthäus. Origo & descriptio concordatorum civitatis Hamburgensis, 1691. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Schlyter, Carl Johan, & Collin, H. S., *editors.* Corpus juris Sueo-Gotorum antiqui. Stockholm, 1827-34. v. 1-3. sqQ. **349** 44

SCHMALKALDEN. Protocoll über einen von den Protestanten zu Schmalkalden, 1529, gehaltenen Convent. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830** 10

Schmeller, Johann Andreas. Bayerisches Wörterbuch. Stuttgart, 1827-37. 4 v. in 2. O. **437** 1

—Die Mundarten Bayerns grammatisch dargestellt: beygegeben ist eine Sammlung von Mundart-Proben. München, 1821. O. *map.* **437** 2

—Sogenanntes cimbrisches Wörterbuch; das ist, Deutsches Idiotikon der 7. und 13. Comuni in den venetianischen Alpen; mit Einleitung und Zusätzen herausgegeben von Joseph Bergmann. Wien, 1855. O. *maps.* **437** 3

—*editor*, see **Heliand** [,text and glossary]. 1830-40. **831** 44

— —**Rozmital, L. von.** Reise, 1465-7. 1844. **831** 57

Schmid, Friedrich Ernst Theodor. Leben des Dichters. (*In* **Voss, J. H.** Sämmtliche Werke. 1835.) **831** 86.2

Schmid, Reinhold, *editor.* Die Gezetze der Angelsachsen, in der Ursprache, mit Uebersetzung, Erläuterungen und einem antiquarischen Glossar. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1858. Q. **346** 1

Schmidl, Adolf. Ueber den unterirdischen Lauf der Recca. [Wien, 1851.] O. [1+] 28 p. *map.* **551.48** 17

—Zur Höhlenkunde des Karstes. Wien, 1854. O, & *Atlas.* Q. **551.44** 1

Schmidt, August, & Schmitt-Blank, J. C. Deutsche Grammatik. Mannheim, 1865. O. **435** 10

Schmidt, Carl. Histoire et doctrine de la secte des Cathares ou Albigeois. Paris, 1849. 2 v. O. **284** 2

—*editor*, see **Merswin, R.** Das Buch von den neun Felsen. 1859. **838** 7

Schmidt, Eduard Oskar. Die Anwendung der Descendenzlehre auf den Menschen. Leipzig, 1873. O. 32 p. **575** 3

Schmidt, Emil. Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Nordamerika. Hamburg, 1887. O. 58 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Schmidt, Ern Friderich, *continuer*, see **Thüringische** Chronik. 1599. **943** 35

Schmidt, Frederik. Psalmer ved Kirke-Höitideligheden. (*In* **Mynster, J. P.** Prædiken i Roeskilde, 1835, p. 27-32.) **252** 6

Schmidt, Immanuel. Byron im Lichte unserer Zeit. Hamburg, 1888. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Schmidt, Jes Nielsen. Olgerdige og Frisergrændsen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.)—Urnehoved-Engen i Slesvig. *map.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1849-51.) **948** 4

—Undersögelser angaaende Troværdigheden af Johan Mejer's Kort over Nordfrisland, 1240, med kritisk Kort som Revision. *map.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 11, 1851.) **948** 2

Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius. Die Eruption des Vesuv im Mai 1855; nebst Beiträgen zur Topographie des Vesuv. Wien, 1856. O. *il. & Vorbericht* [to Atlas]. F. **551.21** 19-20

Schmidt, Johannes. Schiller und Rousseau. Berlin, 1876. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Schmidt, Karl Christian Ludwig. Westerwäldisches Idiotikon. Hadamar, 1800. D. **437** 11

Schmidt, Paul Wilhelm, *editor*, see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**German.** **225** 18

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Die Photographie, ihre Geschichte und Entwicklung. Berlin, 1886. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Schmidt-Phiseldeck, Conrad Friedrich von. L' Europe et l' Amérique; ou, Les rapports futurs du monde civilisé; traduit de l' allemand. Copenhague, 1820. O. **973** 30

—Das Menschengeschlecht auf seinem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte. Kopenhagen, 1827. D. **801** 12

—Die Politik nach den Grundsätzen der heiligen Allianz. Kopenhagen, 1822. D. **841** 2

—Proben politischer Redekunst in sieben Reden. Kopenhagen, 1823. D. **885** 1

—Die Welt als Automat, und das Reich Gottes; ein Beitrag zur Religionsphilosophie. Kopenhagen, 1829. D. **201** 1

Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann. Ueber die allmälige Entwicklung des sinnlichen Unterscheidungsvermögens der Menschheit. Berlin, 1877. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Schmitt-Blank, J. C. Lateinische Grammatik. Mannheim, 1870. O. (Deutsch-lateinisch-griechische Parallelgrammatik, pt. 2.) **475** 11

—**& Schmidt, A.** Deutsche Grammatik. Mannheim. 1865. O. (*Same*. pt. 1.) **485** 10

Schmitthenner, Friedrich Jakob. Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch, *see* **Weigand, F. L. K.** Deutsches Wörterbuch. 1857-60. **433** 8.1

Schmitz, Leonhard. A history of Greece, to B. C. 146; based upon that of Thirlwall. New York, 1851. O. **938** 3

—A history of Rome, to A. D. 182. Andover, 1847. O. **937** 8

Schmoller, Gustav. Ueber die Resultate der Bevölkerungs- und Moral-Statistik. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

Schneckenburger, Max. Deutsche Lieder. Stuttgart, 1870. S. 79 p. **831** 83

Schneeweisschen. (*In* **Volksbücher.** 11.) **833** 22

Schneller, Christian. Märchen und Sagen aus Wälschtirol; ein Beitrag zur deutschen Sagenkunde. Innsbruck, 1867. O. **398** 8

—Die romanischen Volksmundarten in Südtirol. Gera, 1870. v. 1. O. **457** 17

SCHNITZER, Eduard, *Emin Pacha.* **Treutlein, P.** Dr. Ed. Schnitzer (Emin Pascha), der ägyptische Generalgouverneur des Sudan. Hamburg, 1887. O. 52 p. *map*. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 1

Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich. Marie Fœodorovna, avant son élevation au trône de Russie, 1759-81. Halle, 1865. T. **923** 66

SCHÖFFER, Peter. Madden, J. P. A. Études sur Gutenberg et sur Schoiffer. (*In his* Lettres, 1868-74, v. 3.) **010** 4

The scholemaster, *see* **Ascham, R.**

Schomburgk, *Sir* **Robert Hermann,** *editor*, see **Ralegh,** *Sir* **W.** The discovery of Guiana. 1848. **988** 1

Schönberg, Anders. Samling af historiska bref om det svenska regerings-sättet i äldre och nyare tider. Stockholm, 1777-8. v. 2-3 in 1 v. D. **948** 38.2

Schönberg, Gustav Friedrich. Die Volkswirthschaftslehre. Berlin, 1873. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

Schønberg, Jørgen Johan Albrecht von. Biografiske Efterretninger om G. Rahlff. Kjöbenhavn, 1834. D. 16 p. *por*. **926** 4

Schönherr, David. Das Schloss Runkelstein bei Botzen; mit einem Inventar des Schlosses von 1498. Innsbruck, 1874. O. 56 p. **390** 11

Schönhuth, O. F. H., *editor*, see **Nibelungenlied.** 1834. **831** 62

Schøning, Gerhard. Afhandling om de Norskes Oprindelse; med et Anhang om Tiids-Regningen til Harald Haarfagers Tiider. Sorøe, 1769. sqO. *tab*. **948** 28

—Beskrivelse over den Dom-Kirke i Throndhjem. Throndhjem, 1762. sqO. *pl*. **726** 22
With Anhang, 96 p.

—Forsøg til de nordiske Landes, særdeles Norges, gamle Geographie. Kiøbenhavn, 1751, sqO. **914.8** 17

—Norges Riiges Historie. Soröe, 1771-81. 3 v. sqO. **948** 29

—Reise giennem en Deel af Norge, 1773-5. Kiöbenhavn, 1778. sqO. *pl. maps*. **914.8** 18

—De Scythia Scythiæque vicinis, quæ tradita narrat Herodotus; programmate...Typis Academiæ Soranæ [, 1769]. sqO. p. 18-84. **939** 4

—**& Suhm, P. F.** Forsøg til Forbedringer i den gamle danske og norske Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1757. sqO. **948** 18

—*editor*, see **Sturluson, S.** Heimskringla, 1777-1826, v. 1-2. **839.63** 14

—**Suhm, P. F.** Character af Schøning. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 6.) **839.88** 5

The school for scandal, a comedy, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

The school of abuse, *see* **Gosson, S.**

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. A bibliographical catalogue of publications in the Indian tongues. Washington, 1849. O. 27 p.
016 21 *bound with* 19

—Brief notices of a runic inscription found in North-America; with remarks by [C. C. Rafn]. *il*. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

—Plan for the investigation of American ethnology. New York, 1846. O. 13 p. **572** 5

—De **nordamericanske** Indianere. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift v. 7, 1861-3.) **948** 4

SCHOOLS, *see* **EDUCATION.**

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Ueber den Willen in der Natur; eine Erörterung der Bestätigungen welche die Philosophie des Verfassers durch die empirischen Wissenschaften erhalten hat. 3 Auflage, von Julius Frauenstädt. Leipzig, 1867. O. **501** 7

—**Meyer, J.** Arthur Schopenhaur als Mensch und Denker. Berlin, 1872. O. 53 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Schorn, P. Leitfaden der Mineralogie. Bonn, 1870. O. *il. map.* **549** 8

Schott, Albert. Die deutschen Colonien in Piemont; ihr Land, ihre Mundart, ihr Herkunft. Stuttgart, 1842. O. **437** 8

Schott, Theodor. Columbus und seine Weltanschauung. Berlin, 1878. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Schouw, Joakim Frederik. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Klimatologie. Copenhagen, 1827. O. *tab.* **551.56** 8

—Europa ; en letfattelig Naturskildring. 2 Udgave. Kjöbenhavn, 1835. D, & *Atlas.* 1832. sqQ. **914** 10

—Grundtræk til en almindelig Plantegeographie. Kjøbenhavn, 1822. O. *tab.* **581** 11

—Natur-Skildringer. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1839. O. *pl.* **580** 6

—Skandinaviens Natur og Folk; et Foredrag, 22 Nov. 1844. Kjøbenhavn, 1845. D. **914.8** 3

Schrader, Otto. Die älteste Zeittheilung des indogermanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lichte der Sprachforschung. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Schreber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz. Aerztliche Zimmergymnastik. 11 Auflage. Leipzig, 1867. O. *il.* **613** 25

Schreiber, Emanuel. Die Glasblasekunst. Weimar, 1854. D. *pl.* **666** 5

Schreiber, Heinrich. Die Reformation in Pommern. Berlin, 1880. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Schreiber, Paul. Die Bedeutung der Windrosen für Meteorologie und Klimatologie. Gotha, 1881. sqQ. [3+] 84 p. *pl.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen :** Ergänzungsband 15.) **910** 44

Schröder, Edward, *editor,* see **Grimm, J. L. K.** Deutsche Grammatik, v. 3, 1890. **435** 4

Schröder, H. Versuch einer Geschichte des Münsterdorfischen Consistoriums. (*In* **Schleswig...Gesellschaft.** Archiv. v. 2-3, 1834-7.) **943** 42

Schröder, Johan Henrik, *continuer,* see **Fant, E. M.** Scriptores rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28. v. 2. **948** 38.1

Schröder, Richard. Die niederländischen Kolonien in Norddeutschland zur Zeit des Mittelalters. Berlin, 1880. O. 48 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

SCHRÖDERHEIM, Elis. Rosenstein, N. von. Fragment af ett tal öfver Schröderheim. (*In his* Schrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **889.78** 1

Schroeder van der Kolk, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen todten Naturkräften, Lebenskräften und Seele; eine Vorlesung; nach der 2 holländischen Ausgabe übersetzt, mit einer Vorrede von J. F. H. Albers. Bonn, 1836. O. 8+59 p. **131** 6 *bound with* **113** 1

—Ziel en ligchaam in hunne onderlinge verhouding geschetst ; in zeven verhandelingen. Utrecht, 1864. D. **131** 7

Contents : 1. Over de verwaarloozing der vereischte zorg, ter leniging van het lot der krankzinnigen. 2. Het verschil tusschen doode natuurkrachten, levenskrachten en ziel. 3. Het instinct van planten, dieren en mensch. 4. Over het verschil van psychischen aanleg van het dier en den mensch. 5. Over den invloed van het ligchaam op de ziel van den mensch. 6. De zelfstandigheid der ziel. 7. De moederliefde in de natuur.

Schröer, Arnold, *editor,* see **Benedictines.** Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel. 1888. (*In* **Grein, C. W. M.** Bibliothek der angelsächs. Prosa. v. 2.) **829** 11

Schröer, Karl Julius. Wörterbuch der Mundart von Gottschee. Wien, 1870. O. **437** 5

Contents: 1. Ausflug nach Gottschee. 2. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Mundart von Gottschee.

Schropp, Simon und Co., *publishers.* Karte von Klein-Asien. Berlin, 1844. F.[5] 5 *maps.* **912** 53

In portfolio 2.

Schröter, Jan Heinrich. De origine...vita & rebus gestis principum Hessiæ commentarii tres. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

Schrøter, John Hendrik. Færøiske Folkesagn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1849-51.) **948** 4

Schryver (*Latin* **Scriverius**), **Pieter,** *editor.* Respublica Hollandiæ et urbes. Lugduni Batavorum, *J. Maire,* 1630. Tt. **094** 37

Schübeler, Frederik Christian. Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens; mit einem Anhange über die altnorwegische Landwirthschaft ; mit einem Vorwort von Chr. Boeck. Christiania, 1862. sqQ. *il. pl. map.* **581** 14

—Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens; ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. Christiania, 1873-5. sqQ. *il. maps.* **581** 15

"Important scientific work."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Synopsis of the vegetable products of Norway ; tr. from the ms. by M. R. Barnard. Christiania, 1862. sqQ. 31 p. *pl. map.* **581** 16

Extracts from his Culturpflanzen.

Schubert, Friedrich Wilhelm. Immanuel Kant und seine Stellung zur Politik [,1755-1804]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.)—Spanien in seinem Verhältnisse zu den Staaten Europas bei dem Uebergange der Herrschaft von dem Hause Hapsburg auf das Haus Bourbon. (*In same.* 1839.)—Spanien in der ersten Periode seiner Abhängigkeit von Frankreich unter der Dynastie Bourbon-Spanien. (*In same.* 1840.) **905** 1

—Resa genom Sverige, Norrige, Lappland, Finnland och Ingermanland, 1817, '18, '20 ; öfversättning. Stockholm, 1823-5. 3 v. D. **914.8** 4

Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von. Ansichten von der Nachtseite der Naturwissenschaft. 4 vermehrte Auflage. Dresden, 1840. O. **501** 8

Schubert, Hermann. Die Quadratur des Zirkels, eine kulturgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg, 1889. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—Zählen und Zahl; eine culturgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst Mario. De l' orthographie du roumain. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

—Der Vokalismus des Vulgärlateins. Leipzig, 1866-8. 3 v. in 1. O. 471 2

Schueren, Gerard van der. Teuthonista; of, Duytschlender; uitggeven door wylen C. Boonzajer, met eene voorrede van J. A. Clignett. Leyden, 1804. sqQ. 439.87 6

180 copies printed, no. 55.

Schuermans, Lodewijk Willem. Algemeen Vlaamsch idioticon. Leuven, 1865-70. O. 439.33 3

Schuhmann, Giuseppe. I Nibelungen. [186-?] O. 66 p. *ntp.* 831 68

Schultes, Matthias. Schlüssel zum Theuerdank. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 4.) 837 16

Schultz, Alwin. Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. Leipzig, 1879-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* 890 13

Noted by Mr. Marsh as an "Extremely learned and important work."

Schultz, Ernst Gustav. Jerusalem; eine Vorlesung. Berlin, 1845. O. 915.6 38

Plan wanting.

Schultz, Ferdinand. Erinnerung und Gedächtniss. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vortrage. 16 Serie.) 043 1

—Die Tonkunst nach Ursprung und Umfang ihrer Wirkung. Berlin, 1883. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) 043 1

Schultz, Johann. Annales Plessenses diplomatici, 1160-1712; seu, Memoriæ nobilium de Plessen in Megapoli. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) 943 21

Schultz, Johann Matthias, *annotator*, see **Aurelius Antoninus, M.** Commentariorum libri. 1829. 888 41

Schulz, Albert. Reimregister zu den Werken Wolframs von Eschenbach. Quedlinburg, 1867. O. 831 92

Schulz, Bernhard, *editor*, see **Hartmann** *von Aue.* Sechs Lieder und der arme Heinrich. 1871. 831 39

Schulze, Ernst. Gothisches Woerterbuch, nebst Flexionslehre. Züllichau, 1867. O. 439.9 4

Schulze, Ernst Heinrich Ferdinand. Das alte Rom als Grossstadt und Weltstadt. Berlin, 1878. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) 043 1

Schulze-Delitzsch, Hermann. Sociale Rechte und Pflichten. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) 043 1

Schumacher, Hermann Adolf. Das Rettungswesen zur See. Berlin [,1867]. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) 043 1

Schumann, Julius. Geologische Wanderungen durch Altpreussen; gesammelte Aufsätze, mit einer Lebensskizze. Königsberg, 1869. O. 554.3 2 *bound with* 551.58 114

Schumann, Karl. Die Ameisenpflanzen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 37 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) 043 2

—Kritische Untersuchungen über die Zimtländer; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geographie und des Handels. Gotha, 1883. sqQ. [2+] 53 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) 910 44

—Marco Polo. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) 043 1

Schupfer, Francesco. La legge romana udinese. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) 065 5

Schuppe, Wilhelm. Die Aristotilischen Kategorien. Berlin, 1871. O [1+] 71 p. 888 24

Schurr-Murr, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 6.

Schürstab, Erhard, *compiler.* Nürnberg's Krieg gegen Albrecht von Brandenburg, 1449-50; Kriegsbericht und Ordnungen. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 2, 1864.) 943 24

Schütz, Christian Gottfried. Lexicon Ciceronianum. Lipsiae, 1817-21. 4 v. in 2. D. 875 14

—*editor*, see **Cicero, M. T.** Epistolae. 1808-12. 876 2

Der **Schutzgeist,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 9,—Schriften, 25.

Schuver, Juan Maria. Reisen im oberen Nilgebiet, zwischen Blauem und Weissem Nil, 1881-2. Gotha, 1883. sqQ. [4+] 95 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) 910 44

Schuyler, Eugene. Turkistan; notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 edition. London, 1876. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* 915.8 2

Schwab, Gustav Benjamin, *editor.* Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte, von A. von Haller bis auf die neueste Zeit. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1840. D. 831 16

Inserted is a ms. copy of Aennchen von Tharau in German and in the Platt-Deutsch original.

Schwabe, Julie Salis, *editor.* Richard Cobden; notes sur ses voyages, correspondances et souvenirs; avec une préface de G. de Molinari. Paris, 1879. O. 923 28

[Schwabenspiegel:] Jus provinciale Allemannicum, Latina versione, notis illustratum. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2,) 830 9

Schwabsteder-Buch, *see* **Schleswig** (*city*).

Schwalb, Moritz. Luther's Entwicklung vom Mönch zum Reformator. Berlin, 1884. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) 043 1

Schwanenritter, *see* Knight of the swan.

Schwarz, Karl. Zur Geschichte der neuesten Theologie. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. D. 209 1

SCHWARZ, Ulrich. Zur Geschichte des Bürgermeisters Ulrich Schwarz. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 22: Augsburg. 1892.) 943 24

Schwarze Punkte und Sonnenblicke am Lebenshimmel der Völker. Leipzig, 1871. O. 904 2 *bound with* 901 1

SCHWARZENBERG, Karl, *Fürst* **von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P.** Das Fest des Fürsten Schwarzenberg zu Paris, 1810. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1883.) 905 1

Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten, *see* **Auerbach, B.**

Schweighäuser, Johann, *editor*, see **Athenæus.** Deipnosophistarum libri. 1801-7. 888 39

Schweinfurth, Georg August. Im Herzen von Afrika; Reisen und Entdeckungen im centralen Aequatorial-Afrika. 1868-71. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **916.7** 7

—Vorwort. (*In* **Klunzinger, K. B.** Bilder aus Oberägypten. 1878.) **916.2** 20

Schweinichen, Hans von. Leben und Abenteuer des schlesischen Ritters, von ihm selbst aufgesetzt, und herausgegeben von Büsching. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1822-3. 3 v. D. **923** 89

Vol. 2 is first edition, 1822, and is entitled: Lieben Lust und Leben der Deutschen des 16ten Jahrhunderts in den Begebenheiten des schlesischen Ritters...

Schweizer Alpenclub. Jahrbuch. 1864, '5, '8-9. Bern, 1864-9. v. 1, 2, 5. D. *il. pl. map, & Artistische Beilagen.* D & O. **551.43** 8

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, *Freiherr* **von,** *editor*, see **Cernik, J.** Technische Studien-Expedition durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris. 1875-6. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 10.) **910** 44

Schwerin. Septem fragmenta veteris juris Zwerinensis, 1222-1593. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.)—Episcopi Friderici constitutiones ecclesiæ Sverinensis, 1238. (*In same.* v. 2.) **943** 21

—**Hederich, B.** Chronicon Sverinense, 1140-1598; accedunt appendiculæ 4. *por. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3.) **943** 21

—**Köpken, H. D.** Solennia Martinalia Sverinensia; addita conjectura de eorum origine. (*In same.* v. 2.) **943** 21

—**Westphal, G.,** *editor.* Selecta literaria ex epistolis quas servat archivum ducale Sverinense. (*In same.* v. 4.) **943** 21

Schwimmer, Ernst. Die ersten Anfänge der Heilkunde und die Medizin im alten Aegypten. Berlin, 1876. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Schythe, Jørgen Christian. Hekla og dens sidste Udbrud, 2 Sept. 1845. Kjöbenhavn, 1847. O. *pl. map.* **551.21** 27

Gli **sciámiti,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

Sciatamone mpetrato, *see* **Antonio, G. d'.**

SCIATICA. Lawson, H. Sciatica, lumbago and brachialgia; their nature and cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. London, 1872. D. **616** 30

SCIENCE. Agrippa, H. C. The vanity of the arts and sciences. London, 1684. D. *por.* **501** 1

—**Albertus** *magnus.* [Summæ philosophiæ naturalis tractatus 1-5.] T. **502** 1

The title page is wanting.

—**Babinet, J.** Études et lectures sur les sciences d'observation et leurs applications pratiques. Paris, 1855-68. 8 v. S. **504** 1

—**Bacon, F.** Sylva sylvarum; or, A naturall historie; published by W. Rawley. 5 edition. London, 1639. Q. *por. iltp.* **500** 1

—**Boccardo, G.** La connessione delle scienze; discorso. Genova, 1868. Q. 27 p. **501** 5

—**Conscience, H.** Eenige bladzyden uit het boek der natuer. Antwerpen, 1846. O. *pl.* **504** 3

—**Cooke, J. P.,** *jr.* Scientific culture: address, 7 July 1875, at opening of summer courses in chemistry at Harvard university. London, 1876. D. 37 p. **501** 2

—**Feyjoó y Montenegro, B. G.** Cartas eruditas y curiosas. Madrid, 1773-4. 5 v. O. **868** 4

— —Ilustracion apologetica al 1-2 tomo del Teatro critico. Madrid, 1773. O. **868** 3

— —Teatro critico universal. Madrid, 1778. 8 v. O. *por.* **868** 2

There is an additional index volume to the whole.

—**Franklin, B.** Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. *pl.* (*In his* Works, 1840, v. 6.) **818** 1

—**Gosch, J. L.** Entwurf eines Plans zu einem vollständigen System der sämtlichen einem Staatswirthe nothwendigen Wissenschaften. Copenhagen, 1787. D. **502** 2

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 50-55, 58-60.) **832** 1

—**Gould, B. A.** Relations of the man of science to the community; address. Salem, 1869. O. 39 p. **504** 4

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturwissenschaften zur Gesammtheit der Wissenschaft.—Ueber das Ziel und die Fortschritte der Naturwissenschaft.—Ueber das Streben nach Popularisirung der Wissenschaft. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884.) **504** 5

—**Herschel, J. F. W.,** *editor.* A manual of scientific enquiry. London, 1849. O. *il. maps.* **502** 4

—**Isidorus,** *St.* De natura rerum. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208** 3

—**Johnston, J.** Thaumatographia naturalis in classes 10 divisa. Editio 2. Amstelodami, 1633. T. **502** 5

—**Liebig, J. von.** Induction und Deduction. München, 1865. O. 24 p. **501** 9

—**Littré, M. P. E.** La science en occident avant l'introduction des livres arabes. (*In his* Études sur les barbares. 1867.) **940** 4

—**Messedaglia, A.** Della scienze nell' età nostra; ossia, Dei caratteri e dell' efficacia dell' odierna cultura scientifica; discorso. Padova, 1874. O. **501** 5

—**Meyer, J. B.** Volksbildung und Wissenschaft in Deutschland während der letzten Jahrhunderte. Berlin, 1866. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Milani, G.** Il primo passo alla scienza; principj di scienze fisiche e naturali. Milano, 1873. D. *il.* **502** 6

—**Neckam, A.** De naturis rerum libri duo; edited by T. Wright. London, 1863. O. (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 34.) **942** 8

—**Ørsted, H. C.** Der Geist in der Natur. München, 1850. 2 v. D. **501** 6

—**Plinius Secundus, C.** Historiae mundi libri 37. Basileae, 1545. F.[4] **500** 2

— —Naturalis historiæ libri 37. Londini, 1826. 12 v. O. **500** 3

— —*English:* The historie of the world: translated by P. Holland. Londini, 1601. 2 v. in 1. F. **500** 4

—**Schopenhauer, A.** Ueber den Willen in der Natur; eine Erörterung der Bestätigungen welche die Philosophie des Verfassers durch

die empirischen Wissenschaften erhalten hat. 3 Auflage, von J. Frauenstädt. Leipzig, 1867. O. 501 7

—Schubert, G. H. von. Ansichten von der Nachtseite der Naturwissenschaft. 4 Auflage. Dresden, 1840. O. 501 8

—Seneca, L. A. Questiones naturales. (*In his* [Works,] 1702, v. 2.) 878 18

—Tait, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science; with a special lecture on force. 2 edition. London, 1876. D. *il.* 504 6.1

—Tyndall, J. The constitution of nature. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) 504 7

—Virchow, R. Ueber die nationale Entwickelung und Bedeutung der Naturwissenschaften; Rede. Berlin, 1865. D. 31 p. 501 9

—Wright, T., *editor.* Popular treatises on science, written during the middle ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. London, 1841. O. (Hist. soc. of science.) 502 7

—Zöllner, J. C. F. Ueber die Freiheit der Wissenschaft. (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 2, pt. 2,) 504 8

See also ARCHÆOLOGY; ASTRONOMY; BIOLOGY; BOTANY; CHEMISTRY; CLASSIFICATION OF KNOWLEDGE; GEOLOGY; MAN; MATHEMATICS; MINERALOGY; MUSEUMS; NATURAL HISTORY; PALÆONTOLOGY; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; PHYSICS; PROPHECY; VINCI, L. da; ZOOLOGY.

—DICTIONARIES. Rodwell, G. F., *editor.* A dictionary of science; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences. London, 1871. O. 508 2

—EDUCATION. Wilson, J. M. On teaching natural science in schools. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) 375 1

— —Youmans, E. L., *editor.* Modern culture; addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. London, 1867. D. 375 2

Contents: Tyndall, J. On the study of physics.—Daubeny, C. G. B. On the study of chemistry.—Henfrey, A. On the study of botany.—Huxley, T. H. On the study of zoology.—Paget, J. On the study of physiology.—Whewell, W. On the educational history of science.—Faraday, M. On the education of the judgment.—Hodgson, W. B. On the study of economic science.—Spencer, H. On political education.—Masson, D. On college-education and self-education.—Youmans, E. L. On the scientific study of human nature.—Appendix.

—PERIODICALS. L'année scientifique et industrialle; par L. Figuier. 1861-4, '79-81. Paris, 1862-82. v. 6-9, 23-5. D. *il. pl.* 505 4

— —Annualre scientifique; publié par P. P. Dehérain. 1865-7, '9. Paris, 1866-70. v. 5-7, 9. D. *il.* 505 5

The head-line is: Progrès des sciences en 1865-9.

— —Annuario scientifico ed industriale. 1869-70. Milano, 1870-1. v. 6-7. D. *il. pl.* 505 7

— —Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. [Half-monthly.] Nouvelle période. Genève, 1869-71. v. 34-42. O. *pl.* 505 6

— —Aus der Natur; die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. 1-2 Folge. Leipzig, 1852-73. v. 1-61. O & Q. *il.* 505 3

— —Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of science. 1869-82. London, 1870-82. v. 1-26. Q. *il. por.* 505 2

— —Parville, F. H. P. de. Causeries scientifiques; découvertes et inventions, progrès de la science et de l'industrie. 1869. Paris, 1870. v. 9. D. *il. pl.* 605 2

— —Il politecnico; repertorio mensile di studj applicati alla prosperità e coltura sociale. Milano, 1860-5. v. 8-27. O. *il. pl. maps.* 055 2

— —Rassegna semestrale delle scienze fisico-naturali in Italia. Firenze, 1875. v. 1. O. 505 8

— —Rivista scientifico-industriale; compilata da G. Vimercati. 1869-70. Firenze, 1869-71. 2 v. S. 505 9

—SOCIETIES. Modena—Società dei naturalisti. Annuario. Modena, 1866. v. 1. O. *pl.* 506 8

See also Breslau; Leipsic; Rome.

SCIENCE AND RELIGION, *see* **RELIGION.**

Scintille, *see* **Tommaséo, N.**

Scio de San Miguel, Felipe, *translator,* see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**Spanish.** 225 23

SCIPIO AFRICANUS, Publius Cornelius. Acciajuoli, D. La vie de Scipion. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Vies, 1565, v. 2.) 888 29

— —*English.* (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) 888 28

El segundo **Scipion,** commedia, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Sclafani, Gaetano, *translator,* see **Riedesel, J. H. von.** Viaggio in Sicilia. 1821. 914.5 98

Sclopis di Salerano, Federigo Paolo, *conte.* Il conte Cavour; rimembranze. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 2, 1876.) 945 43

—Della vita di Giovanni Plana, discorso. Torino [,1864]. sqQ. 15 p. 925 18

—Discorso in Senato sul matrimonio civile. Torino, 1865. Q. 36 p. 849 20

—Bertolotti, A. Il conte F. Sclopis di Salerano, 1798-1878. Firenze, 1878. O. 32 p. 928 90

Scola cavajola,—curialesca, *see* **Antonio, G. d'.**

Scolari, Filippo. Delle relazioni accademiche e specialmente di una intorno al saggio sull' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia, opera del A. di Bérenger; lettera critica. Venezia, 1860. O. [3+] 17 p. 551.58 86

Scot, Reginald. Ondecking van tovery; overgeset by Thomas ende Govert Basson. Leyden, 1638. S. 133 9

A translation of his Discoverie of witchcraft. Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Very curious."

SCOTCH DIALECT. Child, F. J., *editor.* English and Scottish ballads. [2 edition.] London, 1861. 8 v. D. 821 3.2

—Dixon, J. H., *editor.* Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1845. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 17.) 820 6

—Jamieson, J. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 edition, with the supplement incorporated, by J. Johnstone. Edinburgh, 1840. 2 v. in 4. sqQ. 427 8

— —*Same.* Supplement. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 v. in 4. sqQ. 427 8

The revised edition of this work by Longmuir and Donaldson, 1879-87, is in the main library.

—Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L. The songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 2 v. O. 928 2

For contents *see* Keddie & Watson.

—**Lemcke, L. G.** Ueber einige bei der Kritik der traditionellen schottischen Balladen zu beobachtende Grundsätze. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

—**Lumby, J. R.,** *editor.* Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris; with some early Scottish prophecies, &c. London, 1870. O. 11+46 p. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 42.) **820 5**

— — —Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces in prose and verse. London, 1870. O. (*In same.* 43.) **820 5**

—**Nichol, J.** A sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir David Lyndesay. (*In* **Lyndesay, D.** Works. pt. 5, 1871; *in same.* 47.) **820 5**

—**Ruddiman, T.** Glossary. (*In* **Vergilius Maro, P.** Æneis, translated by G. Douglas. 1710.) **873 5**

—**Wolf, A.** Irving, The history of Scottish poetry. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805 1**

See also **BALLADS; Barbour, J.; Bellenden, J.; Burns, R.; Complaynt of Scotlande; Douglas, G.; Dunbar, W.; Erceldoune, T.** *of.*; **Fergusson, R.; Frondes caducæ; Henry** *the minstrel*; **Horn; Hume, A.; James I.; Knox, J.; Lancelot of the laik; Lyndesay, D.; Stewart, W.; Wyntown, A.**

Scotland. The lawes and actes of parliament, maid be King James the first and his successours. Edinburgh, 1597. Q. **346 3**

Collected by Sir John Skene. Appended is his De verborum significatione.

—**Bowes, R.** Correspondence of the ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. London, 1842. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 14.) **820 7**

—**Buckle, H. T.** (*In his* History of civilization in England, 1862-3, v. 2.) **942 4**

—**Churchyard, T.** Churchyard's chips concerning Scotland; with historical notices and life by G. Chalmers. London, 1817. O. *il. facsim.* **941 2**

—The **complaynt** of Scotlande, 1549; with contemporary English tracts; re-edited by J. A. H. Murray. London, 1872. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 17, 18.) **820 5.1**

—**Great Britain—Crown** (*Charles I.*). A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland. London, 1639. Q. *por.* **941 3**

—**Ramsay, E. B.** Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1867. S. **390 9**

—**Respublica** sive status regni Scotiæ. Lugd. Bat., 1627. Tt. **094 27**

—**Scott,** *Sir* **W.** The history of Scotland. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 v. D. **941 1**

—**Stewart, W.** The buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, A metrical version of the History of H. Boece; edited by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 8.) **942 8**

—**Tytler, P. F.** Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1831-3. 3 v. S. *por. pl.* **920 17**

For contents *see* **Tytler.**

—**Urquhart, T.** Ἐκσκυβαλαῦρον, or, The discovery of a jewel, to frontal a vindication of Scotland from the Presbyterian party. 1652. (*In his* Works. 1834.) **828 20**

—**Wyntown, A.** De orygynale cronykil of Scotland; with notes, glossary, &c., by D. Macpherson. London, 1795. 2 v. O. **821 118**

See also **CHURCH HISTORY—SCOTLAND; GREAT BRITAIN; KNOX, J.; MARY** *queen of Scots.*

Scott, Charles Henry. The Danes and the Swedes. London, 1856. O. **914.8 5**

Scott, Edward John Long, *editor*, see **Harvey, G.** Letter-book, 1573-80. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 33, 1884.) **820 4.1**

Scott, George Gilbert. The argument for the intellectual character of the first cause, as affected by recent investigations of physical science. Cambridge [,Eng.], 1870. D. [8+] 82 p. (Burney prize essay, 1868.) **122 2**

SCOTT, Michael. Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 1.) **920 17**

Scott, Robert, & Liddell, H. G. A Greek-English lexicon. 6 edition, augmented. Oxford, 1869. sqQ. **483 2**

Scott, *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.* Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga. (*In* **Weber, H. W., & Jamieson, R.** Northern antiquities. 1814.) **881 22**

—The history of Scotland. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 v. D. (*In* **Lardner, D.** Cabinet cyc. 1-2.) **941 1**

—Letters on demonology and witchcraft. New York, 1830. S. *pl.* (Harper's fam. lib., 11.) **133 4**

—Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1839. 6 v. O. **821 95**

—*Dutch:* De bebloede hembdrok.—De Sint Jans nacht.—Walsche melodij.—Wapenkreet. (*In* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1850-62, v. 6.) **839.31 15**

—*editor*, see **Erceldoune, T.** *of.* Sir Tristrem. 1811. **821 110**

—**Carlyle, T.** (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824 8**

—**Lockhart, J. G.** Memoirs of the life of Scott. Boston, 1837-8. 7 v. D. **928 47**

See also **BALLANTYNE, J. & J.**

Scotti, Giulio Clemente. La monarchie des Solipses, traduite [par P. Restaut] de...latin de Melchior Inchofer de la compagnie de Jesus [pseud.]. avec des remarques & diverses pieces. Amsterdam, 1722. S. **271 18**

The added pieces are: Idée du gouvernement des Jesuites; Requêtes pour la réforme des Jesuites; Instruction au princes sur le gouvernement des Jesuites.

Scottish arboricultural society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. v. 8, pt. 1. O. **551.58 69**

See also **Cleghorn, H.**

Scotto, Benedetto. Opuscoli circa un progetto di navigazione pel settentrione alla China; editi nel principio del secolo 17, e ripubblicate dal L. T. Belgrano. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 5, 1867.) **945 48**

Scougal, Henry. The life of God in the soul of man. Boston, 1823 S. 80 p. **243 1**

Scripta historica Islandorum, *see* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.**

Scriptores historiae Augustae, ab Hadriano ad Numerianum; Henricus Jordan et Franciscus Eyssenhardt recensuerunt. Berolini, 1864. 2 v. in 1. O. **878 34**

—**Glambelli, C.** Gli scrittori della storia augusta studiati principalmente nelle loro fonti. (*In same.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065 5**

—**Pancker, K.** De latinitate Scriptorum historiae Augustae meletemata ad apparatum vocabulorum spectantia. Dorpati, 1870. O. 878 35

Scriptores rei rusticæ veteres Latini; ex recensione Jo. Matthiæ Gesnesi, cum notis selectioribus. Venetiis, 1788-4. 5 v. D. *pl.* 878 36

Contents: 1. Cato.—Varro. 2-3. Columella. 4. Palladius. 5. Vegetius.—Gargilius Martialis.—Popma.—Index.

Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi, *see* **Langebek, J.,** *editor.*

Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, *see* **Pertz, G. H.,** *editor.*

Scriptores rerum Svecicarum medii aevi, *see* **Fant, E. M.,** *editor.*

SCRIPTURES, *see* **BIBLE.**

Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose. A full collation of the codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament; prefixed, a critical introduction. Cambridge [,Eng.]. 1864. D. *facsim.* 225 6

Scriverius, Petrus, *see* **Schryver, P.**

SCROOBY. Hunter, J. Collections concerning the congregation of separatists at Scrooby, the founders of New-Plymouth. London, 1854. O. 974 2

Scrope, George Poulett. Géologie et volcans éteints du centre de la France; traduit de l'anglais sur la 2 édition par Ed. Vimont. Clermont-Fd., 1866. O. *pl. maps.* 551.21 6

—Les volcans; leurs caractères et leurs phénomènes; ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par Endymion Pieraggi. Paris, 1864. O. *il. pl. map.* 551.21 4

La Scozzese, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 13.

SCULPTORS. Cunningham, A. The lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. New-York, 1831. 3 v. S. *por.* 927 1

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Book of the artists; American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches. New York, 1867. O. *por.* 927 3

—**Vasari, G.** Le vite de' più eccelenti pittori, scultori e architetti. Firenze, 1846-70. 14 v. D. *por.* 927 4

For contents *see* v. 14: Indici; *also* Peabody catalogue.

See also **CIVITALI, M.; CORTE, N. da; FINE ARTS; PORTA, G. G. & G. della.**

SCULPTURE. Borghini, R. Il riposo. Reggio, 1826. 3 v. in 1. S. 750 1

—**Callistratus.** Statuae. (*In* **Philostratus.** Imagines. 1825.) 750 3

— —*Italian:* Le statue. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) 709 2

—**Cellini, B.** I trattati dell' oreficeria e della scultura; per cura di C. Milanesi. Firenze, 1859. D. 671 1

—**Furtwängler, A.** Der Dornauszieher und der Knabe mit dem Gans, Entwurf einer Geschichte der Genrebildnerei bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1876. O. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) 043 1

—**Kornerup, J.** Om den tidlige Middelalders Stenhuggerkunst i Danmark. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) 948 5

—**Küppers, I.** Der Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische Palästra. Berlin, 1878. O. 56 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) 043 1

—**Lanzi, L.** Notizie della scultura degli antichi e dei varj suoi stili. (*In* **Marchese, V.** Manuale. 1846.) 709 2

—**Overbeck, J. A.** Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. Leipzig, 1857-8. 2 v. in 1. Q. *il. pl.* 733 1

—**Semper, H.** Die Vorläufer Donatellos. Leipzig, 1870. O. [5+] 73 p. *il.* 734 1

—**Stenersen, L. B.** De historia variisque generibus statuarum iconicarum apud Athenienses. Christianiæ, 1877. O. 733 1.1

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** Statues. (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) 814 15

—**Venexiano, A.** Discorsi sopra le statue del fonte pretorio di Palermo. (*In his* Opere. 1861.) 859 40

—**Visconti, C. L.** Di una statua rappresentante il genio di Giove con l' egida. *pl.* (*In* **Bullettino** della com. archeol. di Roma, anno. 10, 1882, p. 173-9.) 733 2

With two other articles.

See also **AMAZONS; CUPID; MOSAICS; WOOD-CARVING.**

La scuola di ballo, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 24.

SCYTHIA. Heeren, A. H. L. Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der alten Welt. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 11.) 908 2

—**Schøning, G.** De Scythia Scythisque vicinis, quæ tradita narrat Herodotus; programmate... Typis Academiæ Soranæ [,1769]. sqO. p. 18-34. 939 4

SEA, *see* **OCEAN.**

Seager, Francis. The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nourture for chyldren, 1557. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Babees book. 1868; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 32.) 820 5

Seaman, Ezra Champion. The American system of government. New York, 1870. D. 320 15

A search for money, *see* **Rowley, W.**

SEAS, *see* **LAKES.**

SEA-SICKNESS. Pellarin, C. Le mal de mer, sa nature et ses causes, moyens de le prévenir et de le soulager. Paris, 1851. [3+] 49 [+2] p. O. 616 31

SEASONS. Mossman, S. The origin of the seasons, considered from a geological point of view. Edinburgh, 1869. D. *il. maps.* 525 5

SEAWEEDS, *see* **ALGÆ.**

SEBASTIAN I., *king of Portugal.* **Cruz, B. da.** Chronica de elrei Sebastião: publicada por A. Herculano e A. C. Payva. Lisboa, 1837. T. 946 83

—**Von** dem Kriegszug König Sebastians in Aphrica. (*In* **Historien** der Konigkreich Hispannien. 1589.) 946 1

SEBASTOPOL, *see* **CRIMEA.**

Secchi, Angelo. Lezioni elementari di fisica terrestre, coll' aggiunta di due discorsi sopra la grandezza del creato; opera compilata da scritti inediti. Torino, 1879. O. *il. tab. maps.* 551 84

—L'unité des forces physiques. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1864. O. *il.* 531 5

La secchia rapita, poema, *see* **Tassoni, A.**

La sécession aux États-Unis, *see* **Mortimer, J.**

Secher, V. A. De to ældste bevarede, i Norden udstædte Breve. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 17, 1882.) **948 5**

La seconda e terza guerra punica, testo di lingua inedito; per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1875. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 149.) **850 10**

For **La prima guerra**, *see* **Brusi, L.**

La seconda Spagna, e L' acquisto di ponente, ai tempi di Carlomagno; testi di lingua del sec. 13; per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1871. D. *facsim.* (*In same.* 118.) **850 10**

SECRET WRITING, *see* **CIPHER.**

El secreto á voces, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

SECTS.

See **Armenian church; BAPTISTS; Catholic church; Church of England,—IRELAND,—SCOTLAND; FRIENDS; Greek church; HUGUENOTS; METHODISM; Old Catholics; Protestant episcopal church; PURITANS; WALDENSES.**

SECURINI, Marianotto. Sozzini, A. Raccolta di burle, facetie, motti e buffonerie di tre huomine sanese. Siena, 1865. D. **857 13**

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. Memoir of Lucretia Maria Davidson. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 7.) **920 15**

Sedorff, Heinrich. Ditmarsia libera; das ist, Kurtze Beschreibung des Landes Dithmarschen. 1668. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **948 21**

Seebach, Karl von. Central-Amerika und der interoceanische Canal. Berlin, 1873. O. 36 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

—Ueber die Wellen des Meeres und ihre geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, 1872. O. 26 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043 1, 551.46 4**

—Der Vulkan von Santorin, März und April 1866. Berlin, 1867. O. 32 p. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **043 1**

Seebeck, Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm August. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063 1**

Seebohm, Benjamin, *editor,* see **Grellet, S.** Memoirs. 1862. **922 28**

Das **Seebuch;** von Karl Koppmann; mit einer nautischen Einleitung von Arthur Breusing, mit Glossar von Christoph Walther. Bremen, 1876. O. **839.1 8**

SEEDS. Braun, A. Ueber den Samen; mit einem Nachworte von L. Kny. Berlin, 1878. O. 31 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

Seeland. Eriks sællandske Lov; udgivet ved P. G. Thorsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund.** 14.) **349 58.2**

—Hær begynnes then Zelands low paa ræt dansk och ær skifft i sijw bøgher och hwer bogh haffuer sith register oc ær wel offuer seeth och rættelighe corrigeret. Køpêhaffn, 1505, igien prentet, 1576. sqD. *il.* **349 58**

—Valdemars sællandske Lov, og Absalons sællandske Kirkelov; udgivne ved P. G. Thorsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund.** 13.) **349 58.1**

—Brunn, J. J. Novus atlas Daniæ. Kiöbenhavn, 1761. v. 1. F.[4] *pl.* **914.8 49**

An atlas of views. Vol. 1: Sælland.

—Jørgensen. A. D. Om Forholdet mellem den sællandske og den skånske Kirkelov. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 8, 1873.) **948 5**

—Junge, J. Den nordsjællandske Landalmues Characteer, Skikke, Meninger og Sprog; med en nordsjællandsk Ordbog. 2 Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1844. D. **914.8 46**

—Såby, V. Om Sprogformen i de sællandske Love. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 7, 1872.) **948 5**

Seeley, John Robert. Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [Anon.] 6 edition. London, 1866. O. **232 8**

—Liberal education in universities. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **875 1**

Seer jer i Speil! Lystspil, *see* **Helberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 6.

Seetzen, Ulrich Jaspar. Reisen durch Syrien...; herausgegeben und commentirt von Fr. Kruse und andern. Berlin, 1854-9. 4 v. O. *pl. maps.* **915.6 6**

Segar, Francis, *see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821 85**

Segarra, Tomas, *editor.* Poesias populares. Leipzig, 1862. D. *music.* **861 5**

The **sege** off Melayne, and The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne; with a fragment of The song of Roland; edited by Sidney J. Herrtage. London, 1880. O. (*In* **English** Charlemagne romances. 2; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 35.) **820 5.1**

Segethus, Thomas, *editor.* De principatibus Italiæ tractatus varij. Lugd. Bat., *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1628. Tt. **094 39**

Segneri, Paolo. Lettere inedite al granduca Cosimo terzo. Firenze, 1857. D. **856 16**

Edited by S. Giannini. With Lettera sopra Segneri dal G. P. Pinamonti.

Segni, Bernardo, *translator,* see **Aristoteles.** Trattato de' governi. 1864. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 56.) **850 3**

Seguenza, Giuseppe. Nuculidi terziarie rinvenute nelle provincie meridionali d' Italia. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei. Atti.** 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.)—Le formazioni terziarie nella provincia di Reggio, memoria. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1879-80.)—Le ringicole italiane. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Seguin, L. G., *see* **Strahan,** *Mrs.* **L. G. S.**

El segundo Scipion, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* **de.** Mémoires, souvenirs et anecdotes. (*In* **Barriere & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 19-20.) **944 10**

Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo. Poema de Alexandro magno. (*In* **Sanchez, T. A.** Col. de poesias, 1779-90, v. 3.) **861 4**

Seguro de Tordesillas, *see* **Haro, P. F. de V. de.**

Sehnsucht nach dem Schauen des Unsichtbaren, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 1.

Seid *bey* & **Rustem** *effendi.* Réponse à quelques journaux relativement aux affaires de Turquie. Bruxelles, 1853. O. 45 p. **949 55**

Seidelin, Hans Christian Paulus. Russernes Sammenstöd og Forbindelser med det östromerske Rige indtil 988. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.)—Et Runealphabet fra 1547. *facsim.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1858.)—Fund af Sölvpenge paa Möen, 1534. (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Seidler, August. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063** 1

Seidlitz, Carl von. Wasily Andrejewitsch Joukoffsky; ein russisches Dichterleben. 2 Ausgabe. Mitau, 1872. O. **928** 33

SEIGNEUR. Veuillot, L. Le droit du seigneur au moyen âge. 2 édition. Paris, 1871. D. **821** 4.1

SEINE. Belgrand, M. F. E. La Seine; études hydrologiques. Paris, 1872-3. Q, *& Atlas.* F.[5] **551.48** 14

Seinte Marherete, the meiden ant martyr, in Old English; first edited from the skin books in 1862, by Oswald Cockayne, and now reissued. London, 1866. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 13.) **820** 5

Seismit-Doda, Federico. Esposizione finanzieria dal ministro delle finanze, 3 giugno 1878. Roma, 1878. Q. **336** 7

SEISMOLOGY.

See **COAST CHANGES; EARTHQUAKES; GEYSERS; VOLCANOES.**

Seissel, Claude de. De monarchia Franciæ; Johanne Sleydano interprete. (*In* **Respublica** Galliæ. 1626.) **094** 27

Sejanus his fall, a tragedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Selby, Walford Daking. Chaucer as forester of North Petherton, 1390-1400. *por.* (*In* **Life-records** of Chaucer. pt. 3, 1886; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 21.) **821** 46

—*editor.* The robberies of Chaucer; edited from the contemporary enrolments. (*In same.* pt. 1, 1875; *in same.* 12.) **821** 46

Selden, John. Table-talk, 1689. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 6.) **820** 9

—Table-talk; with a biographical preface and notes by S. W. Singer. 3 edition. London, 1860. D. *por.* **828** 17

SELF-CULTURE. Blackie, J. S. On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. 8 edition. Edinburgh, 1876. D. **374** 1

—**Channing, W. E.** Self-culture. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 2.) **208** 2

SELF-DENIAL. Channing, W. E. Self-denial. (*In same.* v. 4.) **208** 2

SELF-HELP. Strafforello, G. Il nuovo Chi si aiuta, Dio l'aiuta. Torino, 1870. D. **170** 4

SELF-KNOWLEDGE. Frith, J. A mirror, or glass, to know thyself. (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 3.) **208** 10

Sello, Quintino. Dell' Accademia dei lincei, discorso. Bologna, 1879, O. [4+] 21 p. **065** 7

—Lezioni di cristallografia. Torino, 1867. F. *il.* **548** 2

Lithographed ms.

—Primi elementi di cristallografia. 2 edizione. Torino, 1877. O. 77 p. *pl.* **548** 8

—Un salita al Monviso. Torino, 1863. S. 63 p. **551.48** 49

—Sulle forme cristalline di alcuni sali derivati dall' ammoniaca. Torino, 1861. sqF. 70 p. *il. pl.* **548** 2 *bound with* **504** 2

—Teorica e pratica del regolo calcolatore. Torino, 1859. S. **510** 7

—*editor.* see **Asti.** Codex. 1880. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 4-7.) **065** 3

Selmer, F. Om Endelsen -løse i nordiske Stednavne. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 18, 1884.) **948** 5

Selmi, Antonio. Il calore, in relazione colla produzione della forza e coll' alimentazione degli animali; lettura. Milano, 1869. S. 39 p. **536** 4

—Delle alterazioni alle quali soggiace il granturco, e specialmente di quello che ingenera la pellagra. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Il miasma palustre; lezioni. Padova, 1870. D. **616** 23

—Riso e risaie; lezioni di economia chimico-agricola e di igiene rurale. Milano, 1875. D. *pl.* **633** 2

Selmi, Francesco. Il convito di Dante, dissertazione. Torino, 1865. O. **851** 56 *bound with* 44

—Di alcune sostanze non metalliche che accelerano la reazione tra lo zinco e l' acido solforico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Di un processo per la ricerca tossicologica dell' arsenico.—Delle difficoltà di ottenere perfettamente privo di arsenico l' acido solforico. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.)—Dell' influenza di alcuni sali nell' accelerare o ritardare la reazione tra lo zinco e l'acido solforico.—Alcaloidi venefici e sostanza amiloide dall' albumina in putrefazione. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—Studio chimico-tossicologico per la ricerca dell' atropina.—Di alcuni prodotti volatili del cervello. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065** 3

—*editor,* see **Albertano** *of Brescia.* Dei trattati morali. 1873. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 33.) **850** 6

— —Chiose anonime alla prima cantica della Divina commedia [of **DANTE ALIGHIERI**]. 1865. **851** 49

Seltsame Leiden eines Theater-Direktors, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.** v. 10.

Selvatico, Pietro, *marchese, & others.* Le arti del disegno in Italia, storia e critica. Milano, [1877-83]. 3 v. Q. *il. pl.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 21

Contents: 1. **Selvatico, P.** L' arte antica. 2. **Selvatico, P., & Chirtani, L.** Il medio evo. 3. **Paravicini, T. V.** L' evo moderno.

Le **selve** della montagna pistoiese, canti, *see* **Tigri, G.**

Semiphoras und Schemhamphoras Salomonis regis. *pl.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Semiramide, azione eroico-mitica, *see* **Costa, D.**

Semiramis, tragedi, *see* **Voltaire, F. M. A.**

SEMITIC RACE. Guidi, I. Della sede primitiva dei popoli semitici. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 5

Semler, Christian. Goethe's Wahlvervandtschaften, und die sittliche Weltanschauung des Dichters. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043 2**

Semper, Carl. Der Haeckelismus in der Zoologie; Vortrag. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1876. O. 36 p. **590 3**

—Ueber die Aufgabe der modernen Thiergeographie. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

Semper, Hans. Die Vorläufer Donatellos. Leipzig, 1870. O. [5+] 73 p. *il.* **734 1**

Sénar, Gabriel Jérôme. Révélations puisées dans les cartons des comités de salut public et de sûreté générale; ou Mémoires de Sénart; publiés par Alexis Dumesnil. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 34.) **944 10**

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. [Works.] Patavii, 1702. 3 v. S. **878 13**

Contents: 1. Opuscula moralia. 2. Epistolæ.—Quæstiones naturales. 3. Seneca, M. A. Suasoriæ.—Controversiæ —Declamationum excerpta.—Indices.

—Tragœdiæ [; recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1823. T. **872 4**

—*English:* The tenne tragedies of Seneca translated into English; 1581. [Manchester,] 1887. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 43-4.) **821 3**

The first English translation; made by Jasper Heywood, Alexander Nevile, John Studley, Thomas Nuce, and Thomas Newton.

— —The workes; newly inlarged and corrected by [the translator,] Thomas Lodge. London, 1620. F. *iltp.* **878 14**

—Dell' ira, libri tre; tradotti ed annotati da Francesco Serdonati; coll' aggiunta delle lettere di s. Paolo a Seneca e di Seneca a s. Paolo, volgarizzate nel secolo 14. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 25.) **850 3**

—L' epistole di Seneca a san Paolo e di san Paolo a Seneca; per cura di Cesare Guasti. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850 5**

—Dit sijn Seneka leren. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 1.) **839.31 2**

—**S., S. G.** The life of Seneca. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Lives. 1631.) **888 28**

Seneca, Marcus Annæus, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

SENEGAMBIA. Tardieu, E. A. Sénégambie et Guinée. 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 3.) **910 18**

Senkovski, Osip Ivanovitch. De islandske Sagaer i deres Forhold til den russiske Historie; fra Russisk oversat af L. Keyper. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948 2**

La señora Cornelia, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 3.

La señora y la criada, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

SENSES. Grimm, J. L. K. Die fünf Sinne. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) **408 2**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Die Thatsachen in der Wahrnehmung (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504 5**

—**Leyden, E.** Ueber die Sinneswahrnehmungen. Berlin, 1868. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1; 152 3** *bound with* **146 1**

—**Meyer, G. H. von.** Ueber Sinnestäuschungen. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Preyer, T. W.** Die fünf Sinne des Menschen. Leipzig, 1870. O. [4+] 75 p. **152 3** *bound with* **146 1**

— —Ueber Empfindungen. Berlin, 1867. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Schiff, M.** Sulla misura della sensazione e del movimento; lettura, 18 aprile 1869. Firenze, 1869. O. 74 p. **152 3** *bound with* **146 1**

—**Schmidt-Rimpler, H.** Ueber die allmälige Entwicklung des sinnlichen Unterscheidungsvermögens der Menschheit. Berlin, 1877. O. 29 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Wendt, H.** Sinneswahrnehmungen und Sinnestäuschungen. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Wittich, W. H. von.** Ueber die Schnelligkeit unseres Empfindens und Wollens. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **EYE; SMELL; TOUCH.**

SENSITIVENESS, *see* **OD.**

Sentenze di profeti, evangelisti e santi padri, secondo un codice citato dagli Accademici della Crusca; per cura di Teodorico Landoni. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850 5**

A sentimental journey through France and Italy, *see* **Sterne, L.**

La sepmaine; ou, Creation du monde, *see* **Du Bartas, G. de S.**

Sepp, Johann Nepomuk. Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's Tod und Grab. Berlin, 1879. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

Septuagint, *see* **Bible—*O. T.*—Greek.**

Sepulchral reminiscences, *see* **Turner, D.**

SEPULCHRES, *see* **BURIAL.**

SERAGLIO, *see* **HAREM.**

The seraphim, *see* **Browning, E. B. B.**

Die Seraphons-Brüder, *see* **Hoffmann, E. T. A.** v. 1-4.

SERATICO FAMILY. Serrego-Allighieri, P. di. Dei Seratico e dei Serego-Allighieri; cenni storici. Torino, 1865. O. 8+48 p. *pl. tab.* **929 12**

Sercambi, Giovanni. Novelle. Bologna, 1871. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 119.) **850 10**

Serdonati, Francesco. Giunta. (*In* **Boccaccio, G.** I casi de gl' huomini illustri. 1598.) **920 3**

—Giunta. (*In same.* Libro delle donne illustri. 1596.) **920 4**

—*translator,* see **Seneca, L. A.** Dell' ira. 1863. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 25.) **850 3**

Serego-Allighieri, Pietro di. Dei Seratico e dei Serego-Allighieri; cenni storici. Torino, 1865. O. 8+48 p. *phot. pl. tab.* **929 12**

Serenius, Jakob. Dictionarium Anglo-Svethico-Latinum; præmittitur Erici Benzelii Præfatio de nova Ulphilæ editione, itemque authoris De veterum Sveo-Gothorum cum Anglis usu & commercio dissertatio. Hamburgi, 1734. sqQ. *facsim.* **439.78 11**

SERIES, *see* **CALCULUS.**

Serlo *of Paris.* Versus de filiis presbyterorum. —Poemata. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942** 8

SERMONS. The Blickling homilies of the 10th century; edited, with translation and index, by R. Morris. London, 1886. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 58, 63, 73.) **820** 5

—Morris, R., *editor.* Old English homilies of the 12th and 13th centuries; with introduction, translation and notes. Series 1-2. London, 1868-73. 2 v. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 29, 34, 53.) **820** 5

—Taverner, R., *compiler.* Postils on the Epistles and Gospels; published in 1540, and now edited by E. Cardwell, Oxford, 1841. O. **252** 8

The library contains collections of sermons by **Abraham a St. Clara**; **Ælfric**; **Bernard,** *St.*; **Bunyan, J.**; **Culverwell, N.**; **Ephrem,** *St.*; **Fuller, T.**; **Giordano** *of Rivalto*; **Hall, R.**; **Horosco, A. de**; **Latimer, H.**; **Leighton, R.**; **Lever, T.**; **Luther, M.**; **Martensen, H. L.**; **Martineau, J.**; **Parker, T.**; **Pedersen, C.**; **Sackmann, J.**; **Shute, J.**; **Smith, H.**; **South, R.**; **Sterne, L.**; **Swift, J.**; **Tauler, J.**; **Vieira, A.**

SERNSKÖLD, Samuel. Rosenstein, N. von. Tal öfver Sernsköld, 1 Juni 1797. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

SERPENTINE. Cossa, A. Sul serpentino di Verrayes in Valle d'Aosta. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sulla composizione di alcuni serpentini della Toscana. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—Taramelli, T. Sulla formazione serpentinosa dell' Apennino pavese. *pl. map.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Serra, Guillem, *translator,* see **Genesi** de scriptura. 1873. **869** 4

Serradifalco, Domenico lo Faso Pietrasanta, *duca* di. Le antichità della Sicilia esposte ed illustrate. Palermo, 1834-42. 5 v. F.[5] *por. pl. maps.* **913** 41.1

—Del duomo di Monreale, e di altre chiese siculo-normanne. Palermo, 1838. F.[6] [3+] 87 [+3] p. **726** 19

Serres (*Latin* **Serranus**), **Jean de.** Historie van de Maaght van Orleans; over-gheset by Govert Basson. (*In* **Scot, R.** Ondecking van tovery. 1638.) **133** 9

Serres, Olivier de, *seigneur du Pradel.* Le théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes et d'un vocabulaire. Paris, 1804-5. 2 v. sqQ. *por. pl.* **630** 18

Serret, Joseph Alfred. Mémoire sur l'emploi de la méthode de la variation des arbitraires dans la theorie des mouvements de rotation.—Mémoire sur la théorie des congruences. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sciences.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

Serristori, Alfredo. La costa dalmata e il Montenegro durante la guerra del 1877; note di viaggio. Firenze, 1877. O. **914.9** 52

Serrure, C. P., *editor,* see **Baldwin, I.** Le livre de Baudoyn. 1836. **848** 4

La serva amorosa, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 8.

SERVANTS. Defoe, D. Everybody's business is nobody's business. (*In his* Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 19.) **823** 7

Directions to **servants,** *see* **Swift, J.** v. 6.

SERVETUS, Michael. Tollin, H. Charakterbild des Servet's. Berlin, 1876. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **048** 1

SERVIA. Denton, W. Serbien und die Serben; bearbeitet von D. v. Cölln. Berlin, 1865. S. *pl. map.* **914.9** 49

—Mackenzie, G. M., & Irby, A. P. Notes on the south Slavonic countries in Austria and Turkey in Europe; edited by H. Sandwith. Edinburgh, 1865. O. 66 p. *maps.* **949** 71

SERVIAN LANGUAGE. Bošković, S. Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der serbischen Sprache. 2 Auflage, von J. Bošković. Pest, 1871. O. **491.8** 3

—Popović, J. Wörterbuch der serbischen und deutschen Sprache. Pančova, 1879-81. 2 v. in 1. O. **491.8** 2

SERVIAN LITERATURE. Grimm, J. L. K., *translator.* Erbschaftstheilung, serbisch. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 1.)—Neunzehn serbische Lieder. (*In same.* v. 4.) **408** 2

See also Indexes in v. 5 and 8.

—Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. History of the Illyrico-Servian language.—Servian popular poetry. (*In her* Hist. of lang. and lit. of Slavic nations. 1850.) **891** 9

— — *translator,* Volkslieder der Serben; metrisch übersetzt und historisch eingeleitet. Neue vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. S. **891** 11

From the 1840 edition of Vuk's collection.

—Runeberg, J. L., *translator.* Serviska folksånger. (*In his* Saml. arbeten, 1861-4, v. 2.) **839.71** 33

From P. von Götze's German version of Vuk's collection, published in 1827.

—Sanders, D., *translator.* Aus dem Serbischen: Lieder der Liebe und des Scherzes. (*In his* Aus den besten Lebensstunden. 1878.) **831** 77 *bound with* 74

—Tommasséo, N., *translator.* Canti illirici. (*In his* Canti popolari, 1841-2, v. 4.) **859** 7

From Vuk's collection. *See also* **La moglie** del capitano Prijezda.

SERVILE WARS, *see* **SICILY.**

Servin, Louis. Extract wt 't playdoye aengaende Jehan Breton ende Jehanne Simoni zijn huysvrou beschuldicht van tovery, 1594. (*In* **Scot, R.** Ondecking van tovery. 1638.) **133** 9

Il **servitore** di due padroni, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 12.

Sesellius, Claudius, *see* **Selssel, C. de.**

Sestini,—. Sull' acido foto-santonico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Sestini, Fausto. Dei procedimenti per la macerazione delle piante per filo e tessuti; manuale. Roma, 1873. O. *il.* (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali.) **633** 3

I **sette** soldati, canto, *see* **Aleardi, A.**

Settegast-Proskau, Hermann. Aufgaben und Leistungen der modernen Thierzucht. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048** 1

Settembrini, Luigi. Lezioni di letteratura italiana. 2 edizione. Napoli, 1869-72. 3 v. D. **850 16**

Setticelli, L. Sguardo storico sulla facciata del duomo di Firenze. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1875. D. **726 17**

SETTIMO, Ruggiero. Colonna, G. Ruggiero Settimo. Torino, 1861. T. 79 p. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **923 91**

Seuffert, Lothar. Das Autorrecht an literarischen Erzeugnissen. Berlin, 1873. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

Seume, Johann Gottfried. Spaziergang nach Syrakus, 1802. Leipzig [,1869?]. T. **914.5 99**

SEVEN CHAMPIONS. Johnson, R. The renowned history of the seven champions of Christendom and their sons. London, 1824. T. *pl.* **293 20**

The seven deadly sins; by R. Morris. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805**

Seven sages, *see* **Sandabad.**

[Seven sleepers:] Von den siben slafaeren; Gedicht des 13 Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von T. G. v. Karajan. Heidelberg, 1839. D. [3+] 16+42 p. **293 19.1**

Seven stories, *see* **Mitchell, D. G.**

Seven Swabians, *see* **Geschichte** von den sieben Schwaben.

Seven wise masters, *see* **Sandabad.**

Severim da Faria, Manuel. Noticias de Portugal; acrescentadas pelo Jozé Barbosa. 3 ediçaô, augmentada por Joaquim Francisco Monteiro. Lisboa, 1791. 2 v. S. *pl.* **914.6 14**

Vida de Severim in v. 1.

—Varios discursos politicos; fielmente reimpressos por Joaquim Francisco Monteiro. Lisboa, 1791. S. **914.6 14**

—Vida de Barros. (*In* **Barros, J. de, & Couto, D. de.** Da Asia, 1777-88, v. 9.) **954 2**

Sewel, Willem. Histori van de Quakers. Amsterdam, 1717. F. **289 1**

SEWERAGE. Müller, A. Die Ziele und Mittel einer gesundheitlichen und wirthschaftlichen Reinhaltung der Wohnungen, besonders der städtischen. Dresden, 1869. O. [2+] 89 p. **628 11**

Sewerzow, N., *see* **Sievertsov.**

SEX. Delpino, F. Sull' opera La distribuzione dei sessi nelle piante del F. Hildebrand. Milano, 1867. O. 34 [+1] p. **580 1**

—**Lioy, P.** Sulla legge della produzione dei sessi. 2 edizione coll'...lettera al Marsh sul lato destro e sinistro. Milano, 1875. D. **577 3**

—**Rameri, L.** Legge statistica dell' influenza del sesso sulla durata della vita umana in Italia. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci mor.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 5**

—**Thury, M.** Ueber das Gesetz der Erzeugung der Geschlechter bei den Pflanzen, den Thieren und dem Menschen; aus dem Französischen, mit einer kritischen Bearbeitung von H. A. Pagenstecher. Leipzig, 1864. O. 45 p. **577 2**

Sexe, Sjurd Aamundsen. On giants caldrons; [English and Danish.] Christiania, 1874. sqQ. [2] + 44 p. *pl.* **551.31 10** *bound with* **548 2**

—On the rise of land in Scandinavia. Christania, 1872. sqO. 17 p. **551.24 1**

Seydlitz, Melchior von. Gründtliche Beschreibung der Wallfart nach dem heiligen Lande, neben Vermeldung der Gefengnuss derselben Gesellschafft; auffs new vom authore uberseheen. Görlitz, 1580. sqO. *il.* **943 35**

Seyffarth, Gustav. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063 1**

Seymour, Horatio. Facts for tax payers; speech before the canal committee of the legislature of New York, April 9, 1878. Utica, [1878.] 16 p. **080 20.1**

Valued by Mr. Marsh as illustrating the use of short words.

—The use of short words; remarks, Utica, Feb. 1878. Utica, 1878. O. 8 p. **080 20.1**

La sfera, *see* **Dati, L. di S.; Tolosani, G. M.**

La sfinge, *see* **Malatesti, A.**

SFORZA, Francesco Alessandro, *duke of Milan.* **Simonetta, G.** Rerum gestarum F. Sphortiae... Mediolani, 1486. F. **093 6**

Sforza, Giovanni. La congiura di Pietro Fatinelli contro la signoria lucchese, raccontata sui documenti. Lucca, 1865. O. 77 [+]2 p. **945 80**

Ludovico **Sforza** [,tragedia], *see* **Niccolini, G. B.** v. 2.

Sganarelle; ou, Le cocu imaginaire, comédie, *see* **Mollère, J. B. P. de.** v. 1.

Sgruttendio, Felippo, *pseudonym of* **Balzano, F.**

The **shadow** of Christianity, *see* **Marsh, L.**

Shadwell, John Emilius Lancelot, & Wright, R. S., *editors.* A golden treasury of Greek prose. Oxford, 1870. S. (Clarendon press series.) **888 1**

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *3d earl of.* Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. n. p., 1749. 3 v. T. *iltp.* **824 17**

Shahingerai. Gasel; glossirt vom Dichter Sakib Efendi. (*In* **Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Geschichte der Chane. 1856.) **951 4**

Shairp, John Campbell. On poetic interpretation of nature. Edinburgh, 1877. D. **801 4**

Shakespeare, William. The first collected edition of [his] dramatic works; a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio, 1623, by photolithography; executed under the superintendence of H. Staunton. London, 1866. F.[5] **822 10**

—A reprint of his collected works as put forth in 1623 [; edited by Charles Wright]. London, 1862-4. 3 v. sqO. *iltp.* **822 11**

Contents: 1. Comedies. 2. Histories. 3. Tragedies.

At the end of vol. 3 is given a general title page: "Shakespeare as put forth in 1623," &c.

—Dramatic works, with life and notes. Boston, 1837. 7 v. O. *pl.* **822 13**

—The reference Shakspere; a memorial edition of Shakspere's plays, containing 11,600 references; compiled by John B. Marsh. London, 1864. sqO. **822 14**

—Teatro, voltato in prosa italiana da Carlo Rusconi. 6 edizione. Firenze, 1873-4. v. 1-2. Q. *por. pl.* **822 15**

Contents: 1. La tempesta.—Coriolano.—Il mercante di Venezia.—Riccardo III. 2. Macbeth.—Il sogno di una notte d' estate.—Otello.—Romeo e Giulietta.

—Macbeth, ein Trauerspiel. (*In* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 1.) 832 9

—Otello, de Moor van Venetiën, treurspel. (*In* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 1859-62, v. 11.) 839.31 15

—Romeo en Julia, treurspel. (*In same.*) 839.31 15

—Clarke, C. C. Shakespeare-characters; chiefly those subordinate. London, 1863. O. *por.* 822 17

—Clarke, M. V. N. C. The complete concordance to Shakspere. New York, 1846. sqO. 822 16

—Collier, J. P. Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays, from early ms. corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632. London, 1853. O. 822 18

—Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. D. 822 19

—De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1850.)—On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1851.) 824 10

—Ebert, A. Histoire de l'influence de Shakspeare sur le théâtre français, par A. Lacroix. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) 805 1

—Ellis, A. J. On the pronunciation of Shakspere. (*In his* On early English pronunciation, 1869-89, v. 3; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 14.) 820 5.1

—Göthe, J. W. von. Shakspeare und kein Ende. —Erste Ausgabe des Hamlet. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 45.) 832 1

—Koch, C. F. Shakespere's Name. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) 805 1

—Landor, W. S. Citation and examination of Shakspeare [and others] touching deer-stealing, 19 Sept. 1582. (*In his* Works, 1846, v. 2.) 824 14

— —Shakespeare's house. (*In his* Last fruit. 1853.) 824 15

—Liebrecht, F. Zum Kaufmann von Venedig. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) 805 1

—Mommsen, K. J. T. The works of Shakespeare, by Dyce. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.) 805 1

—Müller, T. Shakespeare's Romeo und Julie; von Tycho Mommsen. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.) 805 1

—Nares, R. A glossary to English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New edition, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. London, 1859. 2 v. Q. 427 14

—Pope, A. Preface to the works of Shakespear. (*In his* Works, 1764, v. 4.) 821 90

—Runeberg, J. L. Är Macbeth en christlig tragedi? (*In his* Saml. arbeten, 1861-4, v. 2.) 839.71 33

—Tieck, J. L. The midsummer night; or, Shakespeare and the fairies; from the German by M. C. Rumsey. London, 1854. O. 35 p. 832 10

— —Dichterleben, Novelle. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-54, v. 18.) 833 29

—Very, J. Shakspeare.—Hamlet. (*In his* Essays. 1839.) 811 24

—Whipple, E. P. Shakspeare's critics: Verplanck, Schlegel, Ulrici, Hudson. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) 814 16

—Wilkes, G. Shakespeare from an American point of view; including an inquiry as to his religious faith, and his knowledge of law, with the Baconian theory considered. London, 1877. O. 822 20

Shakespeare society. Publications:

Gosson, S. School of abuse. 1841. 827 9
Heywood, T. Apology for actors. 1841. 827 9
—King Edward IV. 1842. 822 7

FARMING ON SHARES, SHARE-SYSTEM, *see* **LAND.**

Sharpe, Samuel, editor & translator, *see* The decree of Canopus. 1870. 419 2

Shaw, John. Life. *tab.* (*In* **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries, 1877-86, v. 1; *in* **Surtees soc.** 65.) 820 7

Shaw, Thomas. Travels; or, Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. F.[4] *pl. maps.* 916.1 3

Shaw, Thomas Budd. A history of English literature. New edition, with notes and illustrations by William Smith. London, 1864. D. (Student's manuals.) 820 16

Shaw, William. An enquiry into the authenticity of the poems ascribed to Ossian. Dublin, 1782. 8. 891 7.2

SHEEP. Certayne causes wherein is shewed the decaye of England by the multitude of shepe [,1550-3]. (*In* **Fish, S.** Supplicacyon. 1871; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 13.) 820 5.1

Der **Sheik** von Alessandria und seine Sklaven, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 4.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Poetical works; edited by Mrs. Shelley, with a memoir. Boston, 1865. 3 v. D. *por.* 821 96

SHELL-HEAPS. Wyman, J. An account of shell-heaps in Maine and Massachusetts. Salem, 1867. O. 26 p. *il. pl.* 571 4

— —An account of the fresh-water shell-heaps of the St. Johns river, East Florida. Salem, 1868. O. 27 p. *pl.* 571 4

Shelton, Edward. The dictionary of every-day difficulties. London [,pref. 1862]. D. 423 9

Shelton, Maurice, *translator,* see **Wotton, W.** Short view of G. Hickes's Treasury of the northern languages. 1737. 429 8

The **shepheards** pipe, *see* **Browne, W.**

Shepherd, Charles William. The north-west peninsula of Iceland, 1862. London, 1867. D. *pl. map.* 914.9 12

Shepherd, William. History of the American revolution. [Anon.] London, 1830. O. 64 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) 973 25

Sheppard, Joseph Brigstocke, *editor,* see **Canterbury.** Christ church letters. 1877. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 19.) 820 4.1

— — —Literæ Cantuarienses. 1887-9. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 85.) 942 8

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Works, collected by Thomas Moore. New edition, with biographical sketch. Leipsic, 1833. O. 822 21

—Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) 814 16

Sherley, Anthony, Robert & Thomas. The three brothers; or, Travels and adventures in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. London, 1825. D. *por.* 910 37

Sherman, William Tecumseh. Memoirs, by himself. New York, 1875. 2 v. O. *maps.* **973 42**

Sherwood, Robert. A dictionary English and French. (*In* **Cotgrave, R.** French-English dictionary. 1650.) **448 7**

SHETLAND DIALECT. Laurenson, A. Om Sproget paa Shetlandsöerne. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948 2**

—Lyngby, K. J. Om Sproget paa Hjaltlandsöerne. (*In same.*) **948 2**

SHETLAND ISLANDS. Thomsen, G. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands-og Orknöerne. (*In same.* v. 22, 1862.) **948 2**

—Ziegler, A. (*In his* Meine Reise im Norden, 1860, v. 1.) **914.8 7**

Shigt-bôk, *see* **Schichtbuch.**

Shillingford, John. Letters and papers of Shillingford, mayor of Exeter, 1447-50; edited by Stuart A. Moore. [London,] 1871. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 2.) **820 4.1**

SHIN-TAU. Satow, E. M. The revival of pure shin-tau. Yokohama, 1883. O. [1+] 87 p. (*In* **Asiatic soc., of Japan.** Trans. v. 3, apx.) **915.2 1**

Shipley, Marie A. (Brown), *wife of* **John B.,** *translator,* see **Runeberg, J. L.** Nadeschda. 1879. **839.71 34**

SHIPS. The **ancient** vessel found in the parish of Tune, Norway. Christiania, 1872. F. 6 p. *pl.* **913 47** *bound with* **17**

—Tuxen, N. E. De nordiske Langskibe. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21, 1886.) **948 5**

— —*French:* Les longues nefs de l'ancienne marine septentrionale. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948 3**

See also **BOATS.**

SHIPWRECK, *see* **LIFE SAVING.**

Shirley, Anthony, *see* **Sherley.**

Shirley, Walter Waddington. A catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. Oxford, 1865. O. **012 1**

—*editor.* Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., 1216-72. London, 1862-6. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 27.) **942 8**

— —**Walden, T. N.** *of.* Fasciculi zizaniorum J. Wyclif. 1858. (*In same.* 5.) **942 8**

Shoberl, Frederic. Persecutions of popery. New York, 1844. O. **272 2**

SHOES. Bynæus, A. De calceis Hebræorum. Dordraci, 1682. T. *il. pl.* **391 2**

Shoreham, William de. Religious poems; edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1849. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 28.) **820 6**

Short, Charles. The order of words in Attic Greek prose; an essay. (*In* **Yonge, C. D.** English-Greek lexicon. 1870.) **488 3**

A **short** instruction into Christian religion; being a catechism set forth by Archbishop Cranmer in 1548; with the same in Latin, translated from the German by Justus Jonas in 1539 [; edited by Edward Burton]. Oxford, 1829. O. *il.* **241 1**

A **short** treatise against stage-playes, 1625. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821 2**

SHORT-HAND. Moser, H. Die Stenographie nach Geschichte und Wesen. Hamburg, 1887. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048 2**

Shreve, Henry Miller. Memorial in relation to the removal of snags, sawyers, &c., from the western rivers by the use of his steam snag boat;—Official evidence as reported to the House of representatives, 1834-47. Saint Louis, 1847. D. 13+38 p. *pl.* **627 19**

The **shrine,** a collection of occasional papers, *see* **Cockayne, T. O.**

SHROPSHIRE DIALECT, *see* **Audelay, J.**

Shute, Josias. Judgement and mercy; or The plague of frogges; in nine sermons; added a sermon at his funerall, by Ephraim Udall. London, 1645. sqD. **282 7**

SIAM. Beauvoir, L. de. Siam. *pl. map.* (*In his* Voyage autour du monde, 1872-9, v. 2.) **910 24**

—Mouhot, A. H. Travels in Siam, 1858-60. London, 1864. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. maps.* **915.9 1**

—Wood, W. M. Fankwei; or, The San Jacinto in the seas of India, China and Japan. New York, 1859. O. **915 20**

Sibbern, Frederik Christian. Om Poesie og Konst. Kjøbenhavn, 1834. v. 1. D. **701 4**

No more published.

—Patriotiske Intelligentsblade; nærmest i Anledning af Provindsialstændernes Forsamling i Roeskilde, 1835. Kjøbenhavn, 1835-6. 2 pt. O. **328 4**

Sibbern, Niels Peder. Supplementa & accessiones ad Bibliothecam historicam Dano-Norvagicam 1716 ab ipso editam. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1730-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

SIBERIA. Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia; seven years' explorations and adventures. New York, 1858. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.7 1**

—Castrén, M. A. Nordiska resor och forskningar. Helsingfors, 1852-8. 5 v. O. *por. pl. maps.* **947 13**

For contents *see* **Castrén.**

—Milne, J. Journey across Europe and Asia. (*In* **Asiatic soc. of Japan.** Trans. v. 7, 1879.) **915.2 1**

—Wreech, C. F. von. Wahrhaffte und umständliche Historie von denen schwedischen Gefangenen in Russland und Siberien, nach dem A. 1709... Sorau, 1725. S. **841 6**

La **sibila** del oriente, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

La **sibilla,** *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie.

Sibote. Vrouwenzuht. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872; *in* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831 15**

Sicard, Roch Ambroise Cucurron, *abbé.* Cours d'instruction d'un sourd-muet de naissance. 2 édition. Paris, an 11, 1803. O. *pl.* **371 2**

—Relation sur les dangers qu'il a courus 2-3 sept. 1792. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 18.) **944 10**

SICILIAN DIALECT. Giovanni, V. di. Filologia e letteratura siciliana, studii. Palermo, 1871. 2 v. D. **859 34**

—Gonzenbach, L. Sicilianische Märchen. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* **898 26**

—**Gregorio, G. de.** Fonetica dei dialetti gallo-italici di Sicilia.—**Morosi, G.** Osservazioni e aggiunte. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.) —Emendazioni e complementi. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886.) **450** 11

—**Mortillaro, V.** Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. 3 edizione. Palermo, 1862. Q. **457** 16

—**Pitrè, G.** Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1870-89. 18 v. D. *pl. music.* **859** 37

Contents: 1-2. Canti. 3. Studi di poesia popolare. 4-7. Fiabe, novelle e racconti. 8-11. Proverbi. 12. Spettacoli e feste. 13. Giuochi fanciulleschi. 14-17. Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi. 18. Fiabe e leggende.

—**Salomone-Marino, S.,** *editor.* Canti popolari siciliani in aggiunta a quelli del Vigo. Palermo, 1867. S. **859** 39

—**Traina, A.** Nuovo vocabolario siciliano-italiano. Palermo, 1858. Q. **457** 19

See also **La baronessa di Carini ; Ciullo** *of Alcamo;* **Meli, G.; Veneziano, A.**

A **Sicilian** summer, *see* **Taylor, H.**

SICILIAN VESPERS. Amari, M. La guerra del Vespro sicilano. 2 edizione. Parigi, 1843. 2 v. D. **945** 109

— —Racconto popolare del vespro siciliano. Roma, 1882. D. **945** 110

—**Giovanni** di Procida e il Vespro siciliano. (*In* **Emilia.** Miscellanea. 1861.) **850** 5

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Le **Sicilien ;** ou, L'Amour peintre, comédie-ballet, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 4.

THE TWO **SICILIES,** *see* **NAPLES** (*kingdom*).

SICILY. Amari, M., *editor.* Biblioteca arabo-sicula. Lipsia, 1857. O. **892** 5

—**Amato.** L'ystoire de li Normant, et La chronique de Robert Viscart; publiées par Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1835. O. **944** 59

—**Beloch, G.** L' imperio siciliano di Dionisio. *map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065** 5

—**Blaquiere, E.** Letters from the Mediterranean. London, 1813. 2 v. O. *map.* **914.5** 87

—**Bozzo, S. V.** Storia siciliana di anonimo autore, secolo 15 ; trascritta da Bozzo. Bologna, 1884. v. 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 211.) **850** 10

Pt. 1 : Studii preliminari.

—**Brydone, P.** A tour through Sicily and Malta. Paris, 1780. 2 v. T. **914.5** 94

— —*Same.* New York, 1813. D. **914.5** 95

—**Fazello, T.** De rebus Siculis. Panorum, 1558. Q. **099** 44

— —*Italian :* Della storia di Sicilia deche due; tradotte dal Remigio [Nanni] fiorentino. Palermo, 1817. 3 v. O. *por.* **945** 107

—[**Foglio** 120-174, with breaks, of a map of Sicily.] obF. **912** 19

—**Franchetti, L.** La Sicilia nel 1876 : Condizioni politiche e amministrative. Firenze, 1877. O. **814** 15

—**Giovanni, V. di,** *editor.* Cronache siciliane dei secoli 13-15. Bologna, 1865. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 10.) **850** 6

—**Hartwig, O.** Die Franzosen in Sicilien, 1674-8. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia, v. 1, 1874.) **945** 41

—**Italy—Giunta per l'inchiesta sulle condizione della Sicilia.** Relazione. Roma, 1876. sqQ. **814** 14

—**La Lumia, I.** I Romani e le guerre servili in Sicilia. 2 edizione. Torino, 1874. O. **937** 18 *bound with* **6**

— —Studi di storia siciliana. Palermo, 1870. 2 v. D. **945** 108

—**La Salle, A. E. G. de.** Sicile. 1835. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 56.) **910** 18

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

— —The Sicilian revolution. (*In* **World,** N. Y.? 1860?) **080** 43

—**Muntaner, R.** Chronique. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Chroniques étrangères. 1841.) **944** 10.1

—**Münter, F. C. C. H.** Viaggio in Sicilia ; tradotto dal F. Peranni. Palermo, 1823. 2 v. S. *pl.* **914.5** 96

—**Parthey, G. F. C.** Wanderungen durch Sicilien und Malta. Berlin, 1834. D. *music.* **916.2** 13

—**Pitrè, G.** Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1870-89. 18 v. D. *pl. music.* **859** 37

— —Usi popolari siciliani nella festa di s. Giovanni Battista. 2 edizione. Palermo, 1871. D. 23 p. **264** 7

—**Power, G. V.** Guida per la Sicilia. Napoli, 1842. O. *maps, iltp.* **914.5** 97

—**Rerum** Sicularum scriptores. Francofurti a. M., 1579. F. **945** 105

For contents *see* **Rerum Siculorum.**

—**Riedesel, J. H., *Freiherr* von.** Viaggio in Sicilia ; traduzione del G. Sclafani. Palermo, 1821. S. *pl.* **914.5** 98

—**Rossmann, W.** Vom Gestade der Cyklopen und Sirenen ; Briefe. Leipzig, 1869. O. **914.5** 91

—**Serradifalco, D. lo F. P. di.** Le antichità della Sicilia esposte ed illustrate. Palermo, 1834-42. 5 v. F.[5] *por. pl. maps.* **913** 41.1

—**Smyth, W. H.** Memoir descriptive of the resources, inhabitants and hydrography of Sicily and its islands. London, 1824. sqQ. *pl. map.* **914.5** 100

—**Sonnino, S.** [La Sicilia nel 1876:] I contadini in Sicilia. Firenze. 1877. O. **814** 16

—**Swinburne, H.** Travels in the two Sicilies, 1777-80. London, 1783-5. 2 v. sqF. *pl. map.* **914.5** 101

—**Torre di Rezzonico, C. C. della.** Viaggio della Sicilia, 1793-4. (*In his* Opere, 1815-20, v. 5-6.) **858** 5

See also **ARABS; DIONYSIUS; ETNA; GIRGENTI.**

SICKINGEN, Franz von. Mänss, J. F. von Sickingen. Berlin, 1877. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Meyer, C. U.** von Hutten und F. von Sikkingen als Vorkämpfer unserer nationalen Einheit. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Siculus Flaccus. De condicionibus agrorum. (*In* **Blume, F.** Schriften der röm. Feldmesser, 1848-52, v. 1.) **526** 2

Sidgwick, Henry. The theory of classical education. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

Sidnei, comédie, *see* **Gresset, J. B. L.**

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. An apologie for poetrie, 1595. London, 1868. S. 72 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 4.) **820** 9

—The countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia; now the ninth time published, with a twofold supplement of a defect in the third book; added, a sixth booke [; also Certaine sonnets, The defence of poesie, Astrophel and Stella, The lady of May]. London, 1638. Q. **823** 28

Il libro di **Sidrach;** testo del secolo 14, pubblicato da Adolfo Bartoli. Pt. 1: testo. Bologna, 1868. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 25.) **850** 6

Den **sidste** friseglaren, *see* **Sparre, P. G.**

Siebeck, Hermann. Das Traumleben der Seele. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Siebenkäs, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 12.

The siege of Ancona. *see* **Landor, W. S.**

[Siegfried:] Geschichte von dem gehörnten Siegfried. (*In* **Volksbücher,** 9-10. 1838.) **838** 22

—Hörnen Siegfried. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Der Helden Buch. 1825.) **831** 6

Siegmunds merkwürdigste Tage, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 15.

Siemens, Charles William. Die electrische Telegraphie. Berlin, 1866. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

Siemoni, Giovanni Carlo. Manuale teorico-pratico d'arte forestale. Firenze, 1864. O. **551.58** 55

—*Same.* 2 edizione, ampliata. Firenze, 1872. D. **551.58** 51

—Relazione sui boschi ed i loro prodotti, esposizione di Vienna, 1873. n. p., n. d. O. **551.58** 86

Siena, Filippo da, *see* **Filippo.**

Siena. Alcune legazioni senesi del secolo 15; pubblicate da Luciano Banchi. 2 edizione. Siena, 1864. O. 11+79 p. **945** 82

—Statuti senesi scritti in volgare ne' secoli 13 e 14; pubblicati per cura di Filippo-Luigi Polidori [, v. 2-3, di Luciano Banchi]. Bologna, 1863-77. 3 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 4-6.) **850** 6

—**Spedale di santa Maria vergine.** Statuti volgari, 1305; per la prima volta pubblicati da Luciano Banchi. 2 ediz. Siena, 1864. S. (Piccola antologia senese, 1.) **362** 1

—Statuto [, 1318-1861]. (*In* **Siena.** Statuti. 1863-77, v. 3; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 6.) **850** 6

—**Carlo** quinto in Siena, aprile 1536; relazione di un contemporaneo. Bologna, 1884. D. 24+52 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 199.) **850** 10

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Salvestro.** Profezia sulla guerra di Siena, stanze del Perella, edite da L. Banchi. Bologna, 1868. D. 63 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 91.) **850** 10

See also **Bargagli, S.** Novelle.

—**Tanari, B. F.,** *marchesa.* Description sommaire de l'Album de la ville et province de Sienne. Florence, 1873. Q. 12 p. **914.5** 70

See also **La guerra di Camollia.**

SIERRA NEVADA. King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. London, 1872. O. **917.9** 2

SIERRA NEVÁDA DE MÉRIDA. Engel, F. Auf der Sierra Neváda de Mérida. Hamburg, 1888. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

Sievertsov, Nikolai Alekseievich. Erforschung des Thian-Schan-Gebirgs-Systems, 1867, nebst kartographischer Darstellung von A. Petermann. Gotha, 1875. 2 v. Q. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 9-10.) **910** 44

SIGFRID, *St., bishop of Wexiö.* **Historia** S. Sigfridi, Latine et Svethice.—**Legendæ** de S. Sigfrido.—**Vita** S. Sigfridi. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 2.) **948** 38.1

SIGFRID, *abbot of Wearmouth & Yarrow.* **Bede.** Vita. (*In his* Historiæ. 1722.) **274** 1

Sigfridsage, *see* **Jordan, W.**

SIGHT, *see* **EYE.**

SIGISMUND III., *king of Poland & Sweden.* **Fulkommelige** skäl och rättmätige orsaker, så och sanfärdige berättelser hwarföre samptlige Sweriges rijkes ständer hafwe afsagdt Konung Sigismundum uthi Polen, etc. Stockholm, 1607. sqD. **948** 40

Sigmund Bresteson, *see* **Janson, K. N.**

SIGNBOARDS. Sadler, L. R., & Hotten, J. C. The history of signboards. 3 edition. Londoh, 1866. D. *pl.* **394** 8

—*Same.* [Large-paper edition.] London, 1867. sqQ. *pl.* **394** 9

Signes Historie, en Fortælling, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

SIGNS. Akerly, S. Observations on the language of signs. [New York, 1823.] O. **414** 1

—**Engel, J. J.** Ideen zu einer Mimik. *pl.* (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 7-8.) **888** 3

—**Jorio, A. de.** La mimica degli antichi investigata nel gestire napoletano. Napoli, 1832. O. *pl.* **414** 6

—**Marzolo, P.** Saggio sui segni. Pisa, 1866. sqF. [1+] 77 [+2] p. **414** 4 *bound with* **411** 1

—**Rémi Valade, Y. L.** Études sur la lexicologie et la grammaire du langage naturel des signes. Paris, 1854. O. **414** 5

See also **DEAF AND DUMB.**

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley). Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. 2 edition. Boston. 1844. D. **811** 20

[Sigurd. Færeyinga saga :] Færøiske Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane; oversatte af H. C. Lyngbye. Randers, 1822. O. **839.61** 24

—Sjúrðar kvæði; samlede og besörgede ved V. U. Hammershaimb. København, 1851. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 12.) **839.61** 23

See also **ASGARÐSREIÐIN.**

SIGURD I. Jorsalafarer, *king of Norway.* **Schiern, F. E. A.** Bemærkninger angaaende de af Kong Sigurd Jorsalafarer paa Sophie-

kirken i Konstantinopel opsatte Dragefigurer; et Foredrag. Kjöbenhavn [,1860]. O. [1+] 18 p. *pl.* **949 36**

—**Sturluson, S.** The saga of Sigurd the crusader, 1107-11; from the Heimskringla by S. Laing. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6 40**

Sigurd Ring, sorgspel, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Sigurd Slembe, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

Saga Sigurðar, konúngs jórsalafara ok bræðra hans. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur, 1825-37, v. 7.) **839.68 7**

Sigurðarson, Sigurðr. Gaves der noget Lagmandsembede i Norge før Sverres tid? (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.)—Nogle Bemærkninger til det Dr. Gerings Udgave af Finnbogasaga, 1879, vedføjede Glossar. (*In same.* v. 16, 1881.) **948 5**

Sigurðsson, Jón, editor, *see* Saga **Ósvalds** hins helga. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **839.68 48**

—*reporter*, see **Iceland.** Tíðindi frá Alþingi. 1845. **839.68 4**

—translator, *see* Saga **Játvarðar.** 1852. **839.68 48**

— —**Trójumanna** saga ok Breta sögur. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 8-9, 1848-9.) **948 2**

SILA. Zumbini, B. Die Sila in Calabrien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia, v. 2, 1875.) **945 41**

Silberstein, Leo. Wörterbuch zu Frithiofssage. —Kurzgefasste Grammatik der schwedischen Sprache. (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Frithiofssaga. 1872.) **839.71 46**

The **silent** woman, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Silius Italicus, Caius. Punicorum libri 17; [recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1824. T. **873 13**

Siljeström, Pehr Adam. Anteckningar och observationer rörande Norrige. Norrköping, 1842. D. **914.8 19**

SILK. Alfonso-Spagna, F. Sui gelsi e l' industria serica in Sicilia. Palermo, 1867. O. **638 1** *bound with* **634 1**

—**Italy—Ministro di agricoltura.** Bachicoltura nel 1873. Milano, 1874. O. *tab.* (Annali, v. 73.) **638 2**

— — —Trattura della seta, 1863. Torino, 1864 Q. 59 p. (Statistica del regno.) **677 8**

—**Michel, F. X.** Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication et l'usage des etoffes de soie, d' or et d' argent, et autres tissus précieux pendent le moyen âge. Paris, 1852. 2 v.sqO. **677 7**

—**Müller, C. F.** Om Silkeorme. Köbenhavn, 1839. O. 40 p **638 2**

—**Pinchetti, P.** Corso teorico-pratico per la fabbricazione della stoffe di seta. Como, 1874. v. 1. Q. *il. pl.* **677 9**

Pt. 1: Stoffe liscie e ad armatura. Containing samples of silk cloth.

— —*& others.* Relazione sulla seta e tessuti di seta all' esposizione di Vienna nel 1873. [Rome, 1873.] O. 52 p. **677 8**

—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Condition des ouvriers en soie. Paris, 1859. O. (Études sur le régime des manufactures) **331 9.1**

—**Vida, M. G.** De bombyce libri. (*In his* Opera. 1605) **879 11**

SILKEBORG CASTLE. Løffler, J. B. Ruinerne af Silkeborg Slot. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 20. 1885.) **948 5**

SILLEJORDS PRÆSTEGIELD. Wille, H. J. Beskrivelse over Sillejords Præstegield i Ovre-Tellemarken i Norge. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. D., *map.* **914.8 24**

Silva Lopes, João Baptista da, *translator.* Relação da derrota naval...para a Terra Santa, 1189, *see* **De** itinere navali. 1844. **940 13**

Silvæ, *see* **Statius, P. P.**

SILVANI, Antonio. Minghetti, M. Elogio. (*In his* Opuscoli. 1872.) **330 14**

SILVER. Marchese, E. Scoperta di minerali d' argento in Sardegna, nota. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

—**Simonin, L. L.** L'or et l'argent. Paris, 1877. D. *il. pl.* **332 6**

See also **PRECIOUS METALS.**

Silverstolpe, Axel Gabriel. Skaldestycken. 2 tillökta upplagan. Stockholm, 1814. O. **839.71 35**

Silverstolpe, G. A. Allmän geographie. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1806. D. **910 15.1**

Silvestri, Orazio. I fenomeni vulcanici presentati dall' Etna, 1863-6. Catania, 1867. Q. *phot. tab.* **551.21 13**

—Sulla eruzione delVesuvio,nov. 1867; ricerche chimiche. Catania, 1868. Q. 16 p. *pl.* **551.21 20**

Silvius, Æneas, *see* **Pius II.,** *pope.*

Simeon, *bishop of Beth Arsam.* La lettera sopra i martiri omeriti, pubblicata e tradotta dal I. Guidi. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 7, 1880-1.) **065 5**

Simeon Seth, *translator*, see **Hitopadesa.** 1872. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 125.) **850 10**

SIMILES. Spencer, J. Things new and old; added, A treasury of similes by R. Cawdray. London, 1867. Q. **208 9**

I **simillimi,** commedia, *see* **Trissino, G. G.**

Simmias *of Rhodes.* Poemetti scabrosi [,Greek, Latin and Italian]. (*In* **Pagnini, G. M.** Teocrito, 1780, v. 2.) **884 6**

Simmler, Josias. De republica Helvetiorum. (*In* **Helvetiorum** respublica. 1627.) **094 34**

—Vallesiæ et Alpium descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1633. T. **094 60**

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Waste products and undeveloped substances; a synopsis of progress in their utilisation during the last quarter of a century. London, 1873. D. **608 3**

Simmons, Thomas Frederick, *editor.* The lay folks mass book; from mss. of 10-15 century, with appendix, notes and glossary. London, 1879. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 71.) **820 5**

Simon, H. Chaucer a Wicliffite; an essay on Chaucer's parson and Parson's tale. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 3, 1876; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 16.) **821 46**

Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse, *called* **Jules Simon.** L' école. 4 edition. Paris, 1865. O. **370 8**

—L'ouvrier de huit ans. Paris, 1867. O. **331** 13

—L'ouvrière. 2 édition. Paris, 1861. D. **331** 12

SIMON, Louis. Fallmerayer, J. P. (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908** 1

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard, *see* **Sismondi.**

Simone *of Lentini.* La conquista di Sicilia per manu di lu conti Rugeri di Normandia. (*In* **Giovanni, V. di.** Cronache siciliane. 1865; *in* **Emilia.** Collezione. 10.) **850** 6

Simonetta, Giovanni. Rerum gestarum Francisci Sphortiae Mediolanensium ducis...Mediolani, *A. Zarottus,* 1486. F. [187] leaves. **093** 6

Simonetta, Stefano. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-17, v. 4.) **859** 15

Simonides. (*In* **Boissonade, J. F.** Lyrici Græci. Parisiis, 1825. T. **884** 1

—(*In* **Poetæ** Græci gnomici. 1823.) **881** 3

Simonin, Louis Laurent. Les cités ouvrières de mineurs. Paris, 1867. S. 52 p. (Conférences populaires.) **331** 14

—L' or et l'argent. Paris, 1877. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Charton, E. T.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **332** 6

Simonius, Johann. Vandalia, 1598. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948** 21

Simonsen, Laurits Schebye Vedel. Biedrag til danske Slottes og Herreborges Bygnings- og Befæstnings-Historie i den catholske Tidsalder. Odense, 1840. D. **948** 88

—Borgruinerne. Kjøbenhavn, 1813. 2 v. in 1. S. *pl. maps.* **913** 59

Contents: 1. Ræsbyehoved og Ørkel. 2. Gamborg og Hinsgavl.

—Efterretning om Borgruinen Himmelstruphuus (Ælmelthorphuus) i Fyen. *pl.*—Om det gamle Kloster der skal have ligget ved Elvedgaard i Fyen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Fyens Vilkaar i den saa kaldte Grevens Feide. Kjøbenhavn, 1813. D. *map.* **948** 97

—Om Klostersagn, i Særdeleshed om Jomfrukloseteret ved Skaarup i Fyen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—Historiske Efterretninger om de sjællandske Borge Hjortholm og Gurre, samt en Deel af Valdemar Atterdags Sagnhistorie... til Tovelille. *map.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1838-9.) **948** 2

—Udsigt over Natjonalhistoriens ældste og mærkeligste Perioder. Kjøbenhavn, 1813-16. 3 v. D. **948** 89

Simony, Friedrich. Die Seen des Salzkammergutes. [Wien, 1850.] O. [1+] 24 p. **551.48** 36

Simos, E. A., *translator,* see **Mignet, F. A. A.** Ἱστορία τῆς γαλλικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. 1847. **944** 37

Simplicianische Schriften, *see* **Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von.**

Simpson, William Sparrow, *editor.* Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. [London,] 1880. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 26.) **820** 4.1

Simrock, Karl Joseph. Die deutschen Sprichwörter. Frankfurt a. M. [,1863]. D. **898** 35

—*editor,* see **Faust.** 1846. **882** 5

—*& translator,* see **Wartburgkrieg.** 1858. **831** 89

—*translator,* see **Hartmann** *von Aue.* Der arme Heinrich. 1830. **831** 34

Simroth, Heinrich. Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Weichthiere. Hamburg, 1890. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

SIN. Channing, W. E. The evil of sin. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208** 2

SINAI. Brugsch, H. C. Wanderung nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai-Halbinsel. Leipzig, 1866. D. *facsim.* **913** 62.1

—**Holland, F. W.** Explorations in the wilderness of Sinai. *pl. map.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

—**Journal** from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai and back; translated from a ms. by the prefetto of Egypt, by R. Clayton. (*In* **Maundrell, H.** Journey to Jerusalem. 1810.) **915.6** 20

—**Lenoir, P.** Le Fayoum, le Sinaï et Petra. Paris, 1872. D. *por. pl.* **916.2** 11

—**Lepsius, K. R.** Briefe aus Aegypten, Aethiopien und Sinai, 1842-5. Berlin, 1852. O. *pl. map.* **916.2** 12

—**Zimmermann, C.** Atlas von Palaestina und der Sinai-Halbinsel. Berlin, 1850. obF.^{5} 15 *maps.* **912** 39

Sinding, Paulin Kristian. History of Scandinavia. New-York, 1858. O. *por.* **948** 16

Singer, Samuel Weller, *editor,* see **Chaucer, G.** Poems. 1822. **821** 38

— —**Selden, J.** Table-talk. 1860. **828** 17

SINHALESE LANGUAGE. Rask, R. C. Singalesisk Skriftlære. Kolombo, 1821. O. [2+] 16 p. **491.4** 1

Gilde van **Sint Antonie,** *see* **Ghent.**

Sintenis, Karl Friedrich Ferdinand, *editor,* see **Arrianus.** Anabasis. 1849. **888** 36

Sintram und seine Gefährten, *see* **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de.**

Sint-Truyen. Gewoonten, vryheden en privilegien der stad, 14 eeuw. Gent, n. d. O. [5+] 9+38 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 5.) **889.3** 3

Sionita, Gabriel & Hesronita, J. De nonnullis Orientalium urbibus. (*In* **Arabia.** 1633.) **094** 59

Sir Gawain.

See **Gawain;** and similarly with other names preceded by this title.

Sirac, *see* **Sidrach.**

La sirena; augurio pel capo d'anno. Napoli, 1854. v. 8. O. *por. pl.* **858** 13

Siri Brahe, skådespel, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Il sirventese di Ciullo d'Alcamo, *see* **Ciulu.**

Siska van Roosemael, *see* **Conscience, H.**

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. Nuovi principj di economia politica; traduzione del Gaetano Barbieri. Milano, 1819. 3 v. D. **330** 17

—Om Ligevægt imellem Consumation og Production. (*In* **David, C. G. N.** Stats. Archiv., v. 1, 1826.) **330** 15

—Tableau de l'agriculture toscane. Genève, 1801. O. **630** 35

Sitillo, Giancola, *translator*, see **Vergilius Maro, P.** L'Eneide. 1784. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 8-11.) **859** 19

El **sitio** de Bredá, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

La situation ; à M. Rattazzi, lettre historique. Turin, 1862. D. **282** 30.2
Signed P.

La situation du pape, et le dernier mot sur la question romaine. Paris, 1881. O. [3+] 83 p. **282** 50

Siward, *earl of Northumberland.* **Origo** et gestis Sivardi ejusque filii Waldevi comitis. (*In* **Langebek. J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

SIXT. Manget, J. L. La vallée de Sixt et le Petit Saint-Bernard. Genève, 1851. D. 64 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 32

SIXTUS V., *pope.* **Gualtieri, G.** Il proemio delle Efemeridi del pontificato di Sixto V. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

Sjöborg, Nils Henrik. Cippos runicos ad Dagsnäs, prædium Vestrogothiæ, positos; pro gradu philosophico exhibet N. U. Hård. Lundæ, [1802]. O. 15 p. **438.61** 5.1

—Dissertatio academica de monumentis runicis extra Scandinaviam, pro gradu philosophico desert C. S. Collnér [, J. E. Forsblad]. Londini Gothorum [, 1805-6]. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. 26 p. **439.61** 8

—Monimenta lapidaria quæ in Scania exstant gigantea; pro laurea exhibet Jacob Berggren. Lundæ, 1807. D. 18 p. *pl.* **913** 47.2

—Samlingar för Nordens fornälskare. Stockholm, 1822-30. 8 v. sqQ. *pl.* **913** 60

—Uppgift på fornlemningars kännetecken. Stockholm, 1815. S. 14 p. **913** 60.1

—Utkast til Blekings historia och beskrifning. Lund, 1792-3. 2 pt. in 1 v. D. *pl. iltp. map.* **948** 56

SJØRRING. Fabricius, A. K. Sjøringvoldes Beskrivelse og Historie. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **948** 4

Sjúrðar kvæði ; samlede og besörgede ved V. U. Hammershaimb. København, 1851. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund,** 12.) **839.61** 23

SKAARUP. Simonsen, L. S. V. Om Klostersagn, i Særdeleshed om Jomfruklosteret ved Skaarup i Fyen. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.) **948** 2

Skabelsen, *see* **Wergeland, H. A. T.**

Skaife, Robert H., *editor*, see the following publications of the Surtees society : **820** 7

49. Kirkby, J. de. The survey of the county of York. 1867.
57. York. The register of the guild of Corpus Christi. 1872.

Skáld-Helga rímur. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands hist. Mind., 1838-45, v. 2.) **839.63** 36

SKÁLDSKAPARMÁL. Gíslason, K. Bemærkninger til nogle Steder i Skáldskaparmál. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

SKANDERBORG. Hansen, C. K. L. Beskrivelse over Skanderborg Bye og Slot. Kjöbenhavn, 1833. D. 5+82 p. *map.* **948** 100

Skanke, H. Et Brev om Qvænerne og Finners Sprogs Dialecter. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 7.) **839.8** 1

Skeat, Walter William. An essay on alliterative poetry. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 3.) **821** 6

—Introduction, and appendix of ryme-indexes to some spurious poems. (*In* **Marshall, I., & Porter, L.** Ryme-index to ms. texts of Chaucer's minor poems. 1888; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 1 ser. 80.) **821** 45

—Why "The romaunt of the rose" is not Chaucer's. (*In* **Essays on Chaucer.** pt. 5, 1884 ; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 19.) **821** 46

—editor, *see* the following publications of the Early English text society :

ORIGINAL SERIES : **820** 5

6. Lancelot of the laik. 1865.
17. Langland, W. Parallel extracts from Piers Plowman. 1866.
22 La Coudrette. Romans of Partenay. 1866.
28, 38, 54, 67. Langland, W. Piers Plowman. 1867-77.
30. Pierce the ploughman's crede. 1867.
44. Joseph of Arimathie. 1871.

EXTRA SERIES : **820** 5.1

1. The romance of **William** of Palerne. 1867.
4. The lay of **Havelok** the Dane. 1868.
11, 21. Barbour, J. The Bruce. 1870.
16. Chaucer, G. Treatise on the astrolabe. 1872.
31. Alexander and Dindimus. 1878.
47. The wars of **Alexander.** 1886.

— —**Langland, W.** Vision concerning Piers plowman. 1869. **821** 71

Skelton, John. Poetical works ; with notes and account of the author, by Alexander Dyce. London, 1843. 2 v. O. **821** 98

—The boke of Colyn Clout.—The boke of Philip Sparow. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

—*see* **Mirror** for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815. **821** 85

Skene, *Sir* **John,** *editor.* The lawes and actes of parliament, maid be King James the first and his successours. Edinburgh, 1597. Q. **346** 3

Appended is his De verborum significatione.

SKEPTICISM, *see* **ATHEISM ; RATIONALISM.**

The sketch book, *see* **Irving, W.**

Sketches of the domestic manners and institutions of the Romans. Philadelphia, 1822. D. **390** 9

SKJALM HVIDE. Kornerup, J. Skjalm Hvides Slægts Grave og Skjoldmærker i Sorø Kirke. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **948** 5

Skjødesynderne, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 3.

Skjutsgossen, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Skoldberg, Pehr Benjamin. Beskrifning öfver skandinviska halfön. Stockholm, 1846. O. **914.8** 6

Skördarne, poem, *see* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** v. 2.

Skovkloster. Calendarium monasterii b. Petri Nestvediensis.—Obituarium.—Liber donatiorum. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

The skryvener's play, The incredulity of St. Thomas; edited by J. Payne Collier. 1859. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820** 4

Skuld och oskuld, *see* **Walter, F.**

SKULL. Virchow, R. Menschen- und Affenschädel. Berlin, 1870. 40 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

SKY. Tyndall, J. On chemical rays and the structure and light of the sky. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

Skydds-ängeln, skådespel, *see* **Lindegren, K.**

Slachtoffer der moederliefde, *see* **Conscience, H.**

SLADE, Henry. Zöllner, J. C. F. *por. pl. facsim.* (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 1-3.) **504** 8

Slægtskab og Djævelskab, *see* **Gyllembourg, T. C.**

Slägtingarne i landsorten. Stockholm, 1844. D. **839.73** 26

SLANDER, *see* **HONOR.**

SLANG. Hotten, J. C. The slang dictionary. 13th thousand. London, 1865. D. *map.* **427** 7

Bibliography, p. 293-305.

—Kristiansen, V. Bidrag til en Ordbog over Gadesproget og daglig Tale. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.87** 4

See also **ARGOT; VAGABONDS.**

SLATE. Tyndall, J. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504** 7

Slaven, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.** Poesier, v. 2.

SLAVERY. Calrnes, J. E. The slave power; its character, career and probable designs; the real issues involved in the American contest. 2 edition. London, 1863. O. **973** 35

—Channing, W. E. Slavery.—The abolitionists, &c. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 2.)—Remarks on the slavery question. (*In same.* v. 5.)—Emancipation.—The duty of the free states.—An address on the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies. (*In same.* v. 6.) **208** 2

—Cibrario, G. A. L. Della schiavitù e del servaggio, e specialmente dei servi agricoltori. Milano, 1868. 2 v. O. **326** 1

—Cooper, J. Un continent perdu; ou, L'esclavage et la traite en Afrique, 1875; avec observations sur...système contractuel de la main-d'œuvre; traduit de l'anglais. Paris, 1876. Q. *map.* **326** 2

—Estrup, H. F. J. Om Trældom i Norden; en archæologisk Undersøgelse. Kiøbenhavn, 1823. D. **326** 3

—Gjessing, G. A. Trældom i Norge. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 22, 1862.) **948** 2

—Gmelin, M. F. Christensclaverei und Renegatenthum unter den Völkern des Islam. Berlin, 1873. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

—Gödel, C. Sklaverei und Emancipation der schwarzen Rasse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Zürich, 1866. O. **326** 4

—Mandl, M. Das Sklavenrecht des alten Testamentes, eine rechtsgeschichtliche Studie. Hamburg, 1886. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

—Marsh, G. P. Remarks on slavery in the territories of New Mexico, California and Oregon; House of representatives, Aug. 3d, 1848. [Burlington, 1848.] O. 12 p. **080** 12

—Massie, J. W. America; the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave. London, 1864. D. *map.* **973** 39

—Olmsted, F. L. Our slave states. New York, 1861-3. 3 v. D. **917.6** 1

—Parker, T. The great battle between slavery and freedom, two speeches, 7 May 1856. Boston, 1856. O. 93 p. **252** 2.1

— —A new lesson for the day, a sermon, 25 May 1856. Boston, 1856. O. 40 p. **252 2.1

—Rodowicz-Oświecimsky, T. Ueber Sclaverei, Leibeigenschaft und die Lösung der Emancipationsfrage. Rawicz, 1858. O. [4+] 40 p. **326** 5

—Stowe, H. E. B. A key to Uncle Tom's cabin, presenting the original facts and documents, with corroborative statements. Boston, 1853. Q. **813** 9

—Villari, P. La schiavitù e la guerra civile in America. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

—Zamboni, F. Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi; ossia, Roma e la schiavitù personale domestica. 2 pubblicazione. Vienna, 1870. O. **851** 60

See also **LIBERIA; TEXAS.**

SLAVIC LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations, with a sketch of their popular poetry. New York, 1850. D. **891** 9

SLAVIC PEOPLES. Arnold, *abbot of Lubeck.* Chronica Slavorum. Hannoverae, 1868. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 2.) **948** 16

—Helmold, *presbyter of Bosow.* Chronica Slavorum. Hannoverae, 1868. O. (*In same.* 5.) **948** 16

—Kohl, J. G. Die Slawen und die panslawistischen Tendenzen.—Slawen und Slawisches in der Umgegend von Dresden. (*In his* Skizzen. 1851.) **804** 3

—Mackenzie, G. M., & Irby, A. P. Notes on the south Slavonic countries in Austria and Turkey in Europe; edited by H. Sandwith. [Anon.] Edinburgh, 1865. O. 66 p. *maps.* **949** 71

—Slavonic races. *map.* (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

—Suhm, P. F. Om Slaverne, deres Herkomst og ældste Sæde. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **839.88** 5

Sleeckx, Jan Lambrecht Domien. Hildegonde, een verhaal van het einde der 15e eeuw. Antwerpen [,1872]. O. **839.83** 26

SLEEP. Freusberg, —. Schlaf und Traum. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **DREAMS.**

Sleidan, Johann Philippson, *called.* The life of the author, with notes. (*In* **Comines, P. de.** Memoirs, 1823, v. 1.) **944** 21

SLEIGHT OF HAND, *see* **NATURAL MAGIC.**

SLEINCOUR, Johan Peter. Leopold, C. G.af. Åminnelse tal öfver Sleincour. (*In his* Saml. skrifter, 1814-38, v. 6.) **839.71** 20

SLIEN. Jensen, H. N. A. Bemærkninger til et Afrids af Slien. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1846-8.) **848 4**

Sloet van de Beele, Ludolf Anne Jan Wilt, *baron*, **& Fijnje, H. F.** Beschrijving van den watervloed in Gelderland, in Maart 1855. Arnhem, 1856. Q. *pl. maps.* **551.48 34**

Slype, Johannes vander. Journal ofte dagregister van onze reyze naer de stadt van Weenen, 1716. Gent [,pref. 1849]. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 10.) **839.3 3**

SMALL POX, *see* **VACCINATION.**

Le smanie per la villeggiatura, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 7.

Smelfungus, *pseudonym of* **Alexander, P. P.**

SMELL. Colasanti, G. Ricerche sopra la recisione del nervo olfattorio delle rane. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

—Wolff, O. J. B. Die Mechanik des Riechens. Berlin, 1878. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043 1**

Smiles, Samuel. Character. New edition. London, 1876. D. **170 5**

—The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. New edition. London, 1875. D. *map.* **284 9**

—The Huguenots, their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland. New edition. London, 1876. D. *pl.* **284 10**

—Thrift. London, 1875. D. **170 6**

SMITH, Adam. Draper, W. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1830. O. 32 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **923 91.1**

—Luzzatti, L. Il centenario della pubblicazione di Adamo Smith. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 3.) **065 3**

Smith, Albert. A month at Constantinople. Boston, 1852. D. *il.* **914.9 46**

Smith, Buckingham, *translator*, see **Soto, H. de.** Letter; and Memoir of H. de Escalante Fontaneda. 1854. **973 13**

Smith, Charles John. Synonyms and antonyms. London, 1867. D. (Bohn's philol. lib.) **424 4**

Smith, Edmond Ruel. The Araucanians; or, Notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. New York, 1855. D. *pl.* **918.3 2**

Copy presented to Mr. Marsh by the author.

Smith, Edward. Practical dietary. 3d and 4th thousands. London, 1875. D. *pl.* **643 4**

Smith, Eli. Biblical researches in Palestine, *see* **Robinson, E.** **915.6 37**

Smith, Francis Ormond Jonathan. The secret corresponding vocabulary; adapted to Morse's telegraph. Portland, 1845. sqO. **651 2**

Smith Goldwin. A plea for the abolition of tests in the university of Oxford. Oxford, 1864. D. **378 5**

Smith, Henry. Sermons; with A preparative to marriage; God's arrow against atheists; Certain godly and zealous prayers, etc.; with a memoir by Thomas Fuller; edited by the author of Our heavenly home. London, 1866. 2 v. D. **252 4**

Smith, Henry John Stephen. Mémoire sur les équations modulaires. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065 4**

Smith, James & Horace. Rejected addresses; or, The new theatrum poetarum. New edition, with illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1869. D. *il. por.* **827 11**

Smith, *Capt.* **John.** 1579-1632. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England or anywhere. Boston, 1865. O. 8+72 p. *map.* **917.4 5**

250 copies printed.

—A description of New England, 1614. Boston, 1865. O. 7+89 p. *map.* **917.4 6**

—True travels, adventures and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, 1598-1629. From the London edition of 1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. O. *por pl.* **975 1**

Vol. 2 and most of v. 1 are: The general historie of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Iles.

—Hilliard, G. S. Life of Smith. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 2.) **920 15**

—Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905 1**

Smith, John, *D. D.*, 1659-1715, *editor*, see **Bede.** Historiæ. 1722. **274 1**

Smith, John. England's improvement reviv'd. [London] in the Savoy, 1670. O. **551.58 51.1**

Smith, *Rev.* **John.** 1752-1809. The Newhampshire Latin grammar. 2 edition. Boston, 1806. D. **475 12**

Smith, John Lawrence. Memoir on emery. [New Haven, 1851.] O. 32 p. *il.* **553 8**

From American journal of science, v. 10, 11.

—Minerals. *pl.* (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.3 1**

Smith, John Russell. Bibliotheca Americana: A catalogue of a collection illustrating the history and geography of North and South America and the West Indies. London, 1865. O. **016 27**

Appended is a Catalogue of books on history, &c., 32 p.

Smith, Joshua Toulmin, *editor.* English gilds; with introduction, glossary, &c., by Lucy Toulmin Smith, and a preliminary essay by Lujo Brentano. London, 1870. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 40.) **820 5**

Smith, Lucy Toulmin, *editor*, see **Ricart, R.** The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. 1872. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 5.) **820 4.1**

Smith, R. Baird. Italian irrigation; a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 edition. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. O, *& Atlas.* F.° **631 19**

Smith, Strother Aucrum. On the futility of all schemes for preventing inundations of the Tiber. Rome, 1875. O. 22 p. **627 14**

—On the inundations of rivers, and the impossibility of preventing them illustrated by the Tiber. Rome, 1877. O. 22+8 p. **627 14**

—The Tiber and its tributaries; its inundations, their causes, and means proposed for their prevention. Geneva, 1871. O. *pl. maps.* **551.48 20**

Smith, Sydney. Works. London, 1839-40. 4 v. O. **824 18**

—**Whipple, E. P.** (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814 16**

Smith, *Sir* Thomas. De republica Anglorum; item varij aliorum discursus. Lug. Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1625. Tt. **094 27**

Smith, Victor, *editor.* Germine, La porcheronne, chansons foréziennes. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.)—Chants de quêtes et chants de mai du Forez et du Velay.—Chants de pauvres du Velay. (*In same.* v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Smith, William, *editor.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2 edition, enlarged. Boston, 1849. O. *il.* **913 23**

— —Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Boston, 1849. 3 v. O. *il.* **920 1**

— —Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. London, 1854-7. 2 v. O. *il.* **911 2**

— —A dictionary of the Bible. Boston, 1860-3. 3 v. O. *il. facsim. map.* **220 3**

— —**Bevan, W. L.** Students' manual of ancient geography. 1867. **911 1**

— — **Marsh, G. P.** The student's manual of the English language. 1863. **080 25**

— —**Shaw, T. B.** A history of English literature. 1864. **820 16**

Smither, Detlev. Oratio ad reginam Isabellam, 1515. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948 76**

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Marsh, G. P. Speech on the bill for establishing the Smithsonian institution; House of representatives, April 22, 1846. Washington, 1846. O. **080 6**

Smyth, Richard. Obituary, 1617-74; edited by Henry Ellis. [London,] 1849. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 44.) **820 4**

Smyth, William Henry. Memoir descriptive of Sicily and its islands. London, 1824. sqQ. *pl. map.* **914.5 100**

SNAGS. Shreve, H. M. Memorial in relation to the removal of snags, sawyers, &c. from the western rivers by the use of his steam snag boat;—Official evidence as reported to the House of representatives, 1834-7, Saint Louis, 1847. D. 13+38 p. *pl.* **627 19**

Snecanus, Johannes Danielis, *annotator*, see **Epictetus.** Enchiridion. 1634. **888 50**

SNEEDORF, Frederik. Suhm, P. F. Characteer. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **839.88 5**

Sneedorff-Birch, Frederik. Danske Folkeviser og Melodier. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. pt. 1. O. 8 p. *music.* **784 5**

—Udsigt over den nordiske Mythologi. Kjøbenhavn, 1734. D. **293 31**

—*compiler.* Tretten hundrede danske Ordsprog. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. D. 70 [+1] p. **398 45**

Sneyd, Charlotte Augusta, *editor & translator*, see **Relation** of England, 1500. (*In* **Camden soc.** 37, 1847.) **820 4**

SNODSTRUP. Knudsen, H., & Møhl, K. E. Historisk antiquarisk Beskrivelse over Snodstrup og Ølstykke Sogne. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948 2**

Snorrason, Brynjólfur. Nogle Bemærkninger om Voluspá. (*In same.* v. 7, 1847.) **948 2**

—translator, *see* **Saga af Flóres ok Blankiflor;** med Oversættelse. (*In same.* v. 10, 1850.) **948 2**

Snorri Sturluson, *see* **Sturluson, S.**

SNOW. Buch, L. von. Mémoire sur la limite des neiges perpetuelles dans le nord. 1808. (*In his* Voyage en Norvége, 1816, v. 2.) **914.8 12**

—**Johnson, G. D. B.** Nogle Ord om Sneerev, Snefog og Snefonner. Christiania, 1852. D. 22 p. *pl.* **551.57 1**

SOCIALISM. Donoso Cortés, J. F. M. de la S. Essays on catholicism, liberalism and socialism; translated by W. M'Donald. Dublin, 1874. D. **282 2.1**

—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Le familistère de Guise. (*In his* Le fer, 1878, p. 327-54.) **669 2**

—**Stern, A.** Die Socialisten der Reformationszeit. Berlin, 1883. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

Società geografica italiana, *see* **Rome.**

Società italiana di educazione liberale, *see* **Florence.**

Società ligure di storia patria. Atti. Genova, 1858 [-92]. v. 1-12. Q. *pl. facsim. maps, & Tavole.* F.[6] **945 48**

The atlas is put with a separate edition of its text in 724 1

SOCIETIES. Rhees, W. J. Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **027 1**

—**Rome—R. accademia dei lincei.** Elenco delle accademie ecc. che ricevono le pubblicazioni dell' Accademia dei lincei... Roma, 1881. O. 50 p. **065 7**

Society and solitude, *see* **Emerson, R. W.**

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Maps. London, 1844. 2 v. sqF.[5] **912 5**

SOCIETY ISLANDS, *see* **TAHITI.**

SOCIETY OF JESUS, *see* **JESUITS.**

Society of the friends of Italy. Address. 5th thousand. London, 1851. O. 16 p. **945 20**

—Monthly record. Sept.-Dec. 1851. [London, 1851.] no. 1-4. O. **945 20**

—Tracts. London, 1851. no. 1-2. D. **945 20**

Contents: 1. Non-intervention. 2. The charge of terrorism in Rome during the republic, refuted.

Socin, Adolf. Der Kampf des niederdeutschen Dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche Schriftsprache. Hamburg, 1887. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043 2**

SOCIOLOGY. Alfieri di Sostegno, C. & Luchini, O. Discorsi inaugurali della Scuola di scienze sociali, 21 nov. 1875. Firenze, 1875. D. 36 p. **307 1**

—**Bagehot, W.** Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of 'natural selection' and 'inheritance' to political society. 5 edition. London, 1879. D. (Internat. sci. series.) **301** 3

—**Bigot, C.** Les classes dirigeantes. Paris, 1875. D. **172** 1

—**Boccardo, G.** L'animale e l'uomo; fondamenti dottrinali e metodici della moderna sociologia. Torino, 1881. O. **301** 3.1

— —Note a memorie di un economista. Genova, 1873. O. **304** 1

—**Cantù, C.** Buon senso e buon cuore; conferenze popolari. Milano, 1872. 2 v. S. *por.* **302** 1

—**Hamond, W.** A paradox, prooving that the inhabitants of Madagascar are the happiest people in the world. London, 1640. D. **916.9** 1

—**Michelet, J.** Le banquet, papiers intimes. Paris, 1879. O. **844** 6

— — Le peuple. 2 edition. Paris, 1846. D. **304** 4

—**Schulze-Delitsch, H.** Sociale Rechte und Pflichten. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Wirth, M.** Die sociale Frage. Berlin, 1872. O. 56 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **CONSERVATISM; DIVISION OF LABOR; PROGRESS; REFORM; VAGABONDS.**

SOCOTRA. Wellsted, J. R. Tour on the island of Socotra. *pl.* (*In his* Travels to the city of of the caliphs, 1840, v. 2.) **915.3** 12

SOCRATES. Apulelus, L. Liber de deo Socratis. (*In his* Opera, 1825, v. 2.) **878** 27

—**Plato.** Dialoghi; tradotti da R. Bonghi. Roma, 1881. v. 2. O. **888** 19

Contains: Fedone; o, Dell' anima, with notes and dissertations.

—**Xenophon.** Memorabilia Socratis. (*In his* Opera, 1826-7, v. 2.)—Apologia Socratis.—Convivium. (*In same.* v. 5.) **888** 12

Socratisch-comisch onderzoek naar de karakters in den mensch, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 2.

IL **SODDOMA,** *see* **RAZZI, G. A.**

SODERINI, Giovan Vettorio. Gargani, G. Vita; Apoftegmi e carattere; Bibliografia degli scritti, del Soderini. (*In his* Il giardino dei Soderini. 1878.) **929** 13

Söderman, Anders, *respondent.* Ulphilam, dissertatione graduali..., 1700, *see* **Esberg, J.,** *præses,* in Appendix. **839.9** 12

SŒURS DE SAINTE CLAIRE. Jussie, J. de. Le levin du calvinisme; suivi d'une notice sur l'ordre de Sainte-Claire, par A. C. Grivel. Geneve, 1865. O. **284** 1

Sofompaneas, treurspel, *see* **Grotius, H.**

La **Sofonisba,** tragedia, *see* **Trissino, G. G.**

Sofronia, tragedia, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

Sögubrot af fornkonúngum í Dana ok Svéa veldi. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquités russes, 1850-2, v. 1.) **839.63** 60

Same. (*In same.* Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.63** 12

Sohncke, Leonhard Adolph. Ueber Sturme und Sturmwarnungen. Berlin, 1875. O. 31 p. *il. maps.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber Wellenbewegung. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. *il.* (*In same.* 16 Serie.) **043** 1

SOIL. Darwin, C. R. The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. London, 1881. D. *il.* **551.9** 1

—**Duponchel, A.** Traité d' hydraulique et de géologie agricoles. Paris, 1868. O. *pl.* **631** 6

—**Evelyn, J.** Terra; a philosophical discourse of the earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, and the propagation of plants; with notes by A. Hunter. York, 1786. sqQ. [7+] 74 [+4] p. (*In his* Sylva.) **551.58** 23

—**Fabbroni, A.** Dissertazione sopra...le stime dei terreni. Firenze, 1785. D. 80 p. **631** 4

—**Grebe, C.** Gebirgskunde, Bodenkunde und Klimalehre in ihrer Anwendung auf Forstwirthschaft. 3 Auflage. Eisenach, 1865. O. **551.58** 63

—**Laspeyres, E.** Justus von Liebig's Theorie der Bodenerschöpfung vom nationalökonomischen Standpunkt beleuchtet. Riga, 1869. O. 44 p. **338** 3

—**Möhl, H.** Der Boden und seine Bestimmung. Berlin, 1876. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Trommer, C.** Die Bonitirung des Bodens vermittelst wildwachsender Pflanzen. Greifswald, 1853. O. *pl.* **551.58** 53

—**Vogel, A.** Versuche über die Wasserverdunstung auf besätem und unbesätem Boden. München, 1867. sqQ. 37 p. **551.56** 2 *bound with* **548** 2

— —Zur Geschichte der Liebig'schen Mineraltheorie. Berlin, 1883. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **DRAINAGE; GEOLOGY; IRRIGATION; LANDES; LAVA; WATER.**

Solter, Melchior. De bello Pannonico. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

SOKKESÖN, Einar. Repp, T. G. A memoir of Einar Sockeson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

Sokrates, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 9.

Soldan, Wilhelm Gottlieb. Ueber den Process der Templer und die gegen ihren Orden erhobenen Beschuldigungen. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

Das **Soldatenleben** im Frieden, *see* **Hackländer, F. W.**

Solen i Siljedalen, en Fortælling, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

Solenne canonizzazione di ventisette beati nella basilica vaticana, 1862. Roma, 1862. T. **922** 13

Solerti, Angelo, *editor,* see **Pazzi de' Medici, A.** Le tragedie metriche. 1887. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 234.) **850** 10

Soliman de tweede; of, De drie sultanes, zangspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

Solis y Rivadeneira, Antonio de. Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Madrid, 1798-9. 5 v. T. *por. pl.* **972** 3

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "much esteemed."

SOLITUDE. Petrarca, F. De vita solitaria.—De contemptu mundi. (*In his* Opera, 1581, v. 1.) **851 95**

——*Italian:* La vita solitaria; pel A. Ceruti. Bologna, 1879. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 170-1.) **850 10**

[Solomon, *king.*] A dialogue between Saturn and Solomon. (*In* **Thorpe, B.** Analecta. 1846.) **829 16**

—The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus; with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble. London, 1848. O. (*In* **Ælfric soc.** Pub.) **829 5**

—El dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho; a cura di Ernesto Lamma. Bologna, 1885. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 209.) **850 10**

—Dat dyalogus of twisprake tusschen den wisen coninck Salomon ende Marcolphus. Gent, 1861. Q. 11+58 p. *il.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 9.) **839.3 5**

—King Solomon's book of wisdom.—Solomon's coronation, judgment on the two mothers, court and temple. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Adam Davy's 5 dreams. 1878; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 69.) **820 5**

—Salomon und Morolf. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1808.) **831 5**

—Wisdom of Solomon. (*In* **Lumby, J. R.** Ratis raving. 1870; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 69.) **820 5**

See also **Clavicula** Salomonis; **Semiphoras** und Schemhamphoras; **Vondel, J. van den.**

Solon. (*In* **Poetæ** Græci gnomici. 1823.) **881 3**

Solorzano, Alonzo Castillo de, *see* **Castillo Solorzano.**

Solution de la question du canal de Suez. n. p., 1873. O. 26 p. **626 8**

SOMADEVA BHATTA. Brockhaus, H. Über Somadeva's Bearbeitung der Vetâla-pancavinçati. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1853.) **063 3**

Somaize, Antoine Baudeau, *sieur* de. Le dictionnaire des précieuses. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de divers opuscules du même auteur relatifs aux précieuses, et d'une clef historique et anecdotique par Ch. L. Livet. Paris, 1856. 2 v. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840 15**

SOMALI, *Africa.* **Haggenmacher, G. A.** Reise im Somali-Lande, 1874. Gotha, 1876. sqQ. [2+] 45 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 10.) **910 44**

Somasco, Giambattista Giuliani, *commentator,* see **Dante Alighieri.** Del metodo di commentare la divina commedia, epistola a Cangrande della Scala; interpretata da Somasco. 1856. **851 44**

Some habits and customs of the working classes, by a journeyman engineer, *see* **Wright, Thomas.**

Somerset, Edward Seymour, *duke of.* An epistle or exhortacion to unitie & peace from the lorde protector to the inhabitauntes of Scotlande [,1548]. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 17, 18,) **820 5.1**

SOMERSET. A brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset to 1174. (*In* **Hunter, J.,** *editor.* Eccles. doc. 1840; *in* **Camden soc.** 8.) **820 4**

Somerville, Mary (Fairfax) Greig. Personal recollections from early life to old age; with selections from her correspondence, by her daughter, Martha Somerville. London, 1873. O. *por.* **925 21**

—Physical geography. 5 edition. London, 1862 D. *por.* **551 35**

—*Italian:* Geografia fisica; traduzione di Elisabetta Pepoli. 2 edizione italiana, aumentata. Firenze, 1861. 2 v. D. **551 36**

Sommer, Christoph Hinrich von. Aglaia; eller, Kundskab om Smykkestene; tildeels efter Fladungs Edelstein-Kunde. Kjöbenhavn, 1830. S. *pl.* **553 12**

—Bilag til Beretningen om de ved Møllemosegaard i Fyen fundne Oldsager. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948 1.2**

Sommer, Hugo. Die positive Philosophie August Comte's. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048 1**

Eine **Sommerreise,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 5,—Schriften, 23.

Somnium Scipionis, *see* **Cicero, M. T.,** v. 4.

Der **Sonderling,** *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 5

SØNDMØR. Strøm, H. Physisk og oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør i Bergens Stift i Norge. Sorøe, 1762. 2 v. sqO. *pl. map.* **914.8 25**

Søndmørs-Ottringen, *see* **Lie, J.**

SONGS. Allen, W. F., & others, *editors.* Slave songs of the U. S. New York, 1867. O. *music.* **398 31**

—**Arwidsson, A. I.,** *editor.* Svenska fornsånger. Stockholm, 1834-42. 3 v. O. *music.* **839.71 1**

—**Berggreen, A. P.** Melodier til Fædrelandshistoriske Digte. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. obD. 12+83 p. **784 4**

—**Blackie, J. S.** Musa burschicosa; a book of songs for students and university men. Edinburgh, 1869. S. **821 17**

—**Cappelli, A.,** *editor.* Poesie musicali dei secoli 14-16. Bologna, 1868. D. 74 [+1] p. *music.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 94.) **850 10**

—**Collier, J. P.,** *editor.* Lyrical poems selected from musical publications, 1589-1600. London, 1844. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 13.) **820 6**

—**Croker, T. C.,** *editor.* The historical songs of Ireland illustrative of the struggle between James II. and William III. London, 1841. D. (*In same.* v. 1.) **820 6**

———Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845-7. 4 pt. in 1 v. D. *il.* (*In same.* v. 21.) **820 6**

—[**Danske** Nationalsange.] Kiöbenhavn, n. d. obQ. **784 3**

—**Fairholt, F. W.** The civic garland, a collection of songs from London pageants; with introduction and notes. London, 1845. D. *il. pl.* (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 19.) **820 6**

—**Geijer, E. G., & Afzelius, A. A.,** *compilers.* Alte schwedische Volks-Melodien; für das Piano-Forte bearbeitet von P. Grönland. Copenhagen [,1818]. obO. [4+] 40 p. **784 2**

— — —*editors* Svenska folk-visor frånforntiden. Stockholm, 1814-16. 4 v. D. *iltp.* **839.71** 2
Vol. 4, music.

—**Johnson, R.** The crown garland of golden roses, consisting of ballads and songs, 1612, [1659]; edited by W. Chappell. London, 1842-5. 2 v. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6, 15.) **820** 6

—**The loyal** garland; a collection of songs of the 17th century; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. D. [11+] 88 p. (*In same.* v. 29.) **820** 6

—**Mackay, C.,** *editor.* A collection of songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades and to London generally, 15 [-17] centuries. London, 1841. D. (*In same.* v. 1.) **820** 6

—**Malling, T. P.,** *editor.* Norske Viser og Stev. 3 Udgave ved H. Ross. Christiania, 1869. T. *music.* **839.81** 3

—**Naval** and patriotic songs. (*In* **Frost, J.** The book of the navy. 1842.) **973** 28

—**Oudvlaemsche** liederen en andere gedichten der 14 en 15 eeuwen. Gent, n. d. Q. *music.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 9.) **839.3** 3

—**Parthey, G. F. C.,** *compiler.* Musikbeilage. (*In his* Sicilien und Malta. 1834.) **916.2** 13

—**Segarra, T.,** *editor.* Poesias populares. Leipzig, 1862. D. *music.* **861** 5

—**Sandys, W.,** *editor.* Festive songs, principally of the 16-17 centuries. London, 1848. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 23.) **820** 6

—**Sneedorff-Birch, F.** Danske Folkeviser og Melodier. Kjøbenhavn, 1837. pt. 1. O. 8 p. *music.* **784** 5

—**Tottel, R.,** *printer.* Miscellany: Songes and sonettes by Surrey, Wyatt, Grimald and uncertain authors, 1557. London, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 24.) **820** 9

—**Wan** hondro aria singi. 's Gravenhage [,pref. Paramaribo], 1861. D. **839.39** 1

—**Wild, A.** Niederländische Volkshymne nebst einigen alten Volksliedern [; translated, with music]. (*In his* Die Niederlande, 1862, v. 2.) **949** 13

—**Wolf, E. B.,** & **Deken, A.** Economische liedjes. 's Gravenhaage, 1781. O. **839.31** 24

—**Wright, T.** On old English political songs. (*In his* Essays, 1846, v. 2.) **820** 3

— —*editor.* Political poems and songs relating to English history, from Edw. III.-Ric. III. London, 1859-61. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 14.) **942** 8

— — —The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. London, 1839. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 6.) **820** 4

— — —Songs and carols, from a ms. of the 15th century. London, 1847. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 23.) **820** 6

See also **BALLADS; Bellman, K. M.; BUCKINGHAM, G. V., 1st duke of; CHRISTMAS CAROLS; FAROE ISLANDS; NURSERY RHYMES;** especially the various dialects, also the division **POETRY** under the different literatures.

The **songstresses** of Scotland, *see* **Keddie, H., & Watson, J. L.**

Sonklar, Karl, *Edler von Innstädten.* Die Oetzthaler Gebirgsgruppe; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie und Gletscherkunde. Gotha, 1860-1. O. *pl. & Atlas.* F.[5] **551.43** 37

—Die Zillerthaler Alpen. Gotha, 1872. sqQ. 4+61 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 7.) **910** 44

La **sonnambula,** melodramma; musica del Vicenzo Bellini. Firenze, 1840. D. 26 p. **852** 1

Sonnino, Sidney. Das Meiersystem in Toscana. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 1

—[La Sicilia nel 1876:] I contadini in Sicilia. Firenze, 1877. O. **314** 16

SOPHIA DOROTHEA AUGUSTA LOUISA, *princess of Wurtemberg-Montbéliard,* see **MARIA FŒODOROVNA.**

SOPHIA MAGDALENA, *queen of Sweden.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Personalier öfver Sofia Magdalena, 30 Sept. 1813. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 2.) **839.78** 1

Sophocles. ...Tragœdiæ septem; cum versione Latina & variis lectionibus. Londini, 1722. 2 v. S. **882** 2

—...Tragœdiae; ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Editio 3. Lipsiae, 1856. D. **882** 3

—J. v. Vondels Elektra, van Sophokles, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1658. O. 53 [+3] p **839.32** 3

—Herkules in Trachin; verduitscht door J. v. Vondel. Amsterdam, 1668. O. [8+] 39 p. **839.32** 13

—J. v. Vondels Koning Edipus, uit Sofokles, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1660. O. [12+] 55 p. **839.32** 7

—**Racine, J.** Études sur les tragédies grecques. (*In his* Études. 1855.) **848** 15

—**Ribbeck, J. K. O.** Sophokles und seine Tragödien. Berlin, 1869. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vortrage. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides. A glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. Cambridge [, Mass.], 1860. sqF. (*In* **Amer. acad.** Memoirs. *n. s.* v. 7.) **483** 4

—Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods, B. C. 146 - A. D. 1100. Boston, 1870. Q. **483** 5

—Romaic or Modern Greek grammar. Boston, 1860 [c '57]. D. **489** 5

SOPRASILVAN DIALECT, *see* **ROMANSH.**

Soranzo, Lazaro. De militaribus copiis Turcicis. (*In* **Turcici** imperii status. 1630.) **094** 59

Sorapan de Rieros, Juan. Medicina española, en proverbios vulgares de nra lengua. Granada, 1615-16 [, pt. 1, '16]. 2 v. in 1. sqD. **868** 8
The first edition. Some pages before the Prologo of pt. 1 are wanting. "Obra curiosisima y rara."—*Salvá.*

Sorby, Henry Clifton. Unencumbered research; a personal experience. (*In* Essays on endowment of research. 1876.) **378** 3

SORCERY, *see* **WITCHCRAFT.**

Sorg og Trøst, *see* **Munch, A.**

Sörla saga sterka. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63** 12

Sörla þáttr. (*In same.* v. 1.) **839.63** 12

Sorøe. Liber donationum monasterii Sorensis —Monumenta Sorana varia. *tab.* (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948 76**

—Malling, O. Om Sorøe Academie. (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948 66**

—Sorterup, J. B. Beskrivelse over Bjernede Kirke ved Sorö. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948 2**

De **sorte** Riddere, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Sorterup, Julius Benjamin. Beskrivelse over Bjernede Kirke ved Sorö. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.)—Udsigt over Urner, Gravkar og jordfundne Kar fra Nordens Hedenold. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.) **948 2**

Söst. Skraa antiqua & nova civitatis Susatensis. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.)—**Rerum** inter T. Moerseum archiepiscopum Coloniensem et rempublicam Susatensem gestarum adversaria. (*In same.* v. 3.) **948 21**

—Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 21: Soest. Leipzig, 1889. O. **928 24**

Sötbeer, Georg Adolf. Edelmetall-Produktion und Werthverhältniss zwischen Gold und Silber. Gotha, 1879. sqQ. *pl.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 13.) **910 44**

SOTBERG, Erik af. Rosenstein, N. von. Tal öfver Sotberg, 5 Jan. 1782.—Lefvernes-beskrifning. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78 1**

Soterus, Henricus. Svecia; sive, De Svecorum regis dominiis et opibus commentarius politicus. Lugd. Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1633. Tt. **094 57**

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh. Memoranda relating to the block-books in the Bibliothèque impériale, Paris, made Oct. 1858. London, 1859. F. 23 p. *il.* **016 31** *bound with* **015 5.2**

Soto, Hernando de. Letter; and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda; translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Washington, 1854. sqF. *map.* **973 13**

100 copies printed for G. W. R[iggs], by whom the copy was presented to Mr. Marsh.

—[Relacam verdadeira...:] The discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by F. de Soto; translated by R. Hakluyt; edited by W. B. Rye. London, 1851. O. *map.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 9.) **973 14**

Sotovagina, Hugh, *precentor of York.* Versus. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

Sotzmann, J. D. F. Älteste Geschichte der Xylografie und der Druckkunst überhaupt; besonders in Anwendung auf den Bilddruck. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.)—Gutenberg und seine Mitbewerber; oder, Die Briefdrucker und die Buchdrucker. (*In same.* 1841.) **905 1**

SOUDAN, *see* **SUDAN.**

SOUL. Bastian, P. W. A. Die Vorstellungen von der Seele. Berlin, 1875. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—Digby, K. The nature and operations of man's soule. (*In his* Two treatises. 1645.) **218 1**

—Helmont, J. B. van. The image of God; or, Vision of the soul. (*In his* Ternary of paradoxes. 1650.) **615 9**

—Paine, M. A discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. Enlarged edition. New York, 1849. D. *por.* **128 1**

—Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen todten Naturkräften, Lebenskräften und Seele. Bonn, 1836. O. 8+59 p. **131 6** *bound with* **113 1**

— —Ziel en ligchaam in hunne onderlinge verhouding geschetst. Utrecht, 1864. D. **131 7**

Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud, *abbé.* Mémoires du duc de Richelieu. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 16-17.) **944 10**

Soulié, Eudoxe, *editor.* see **Hérouard, J.** Journal sur Louis XIII. 1868. **923 59**

A **soul's** tragedy, *see* **Browning, R.**

SOUND. Roiti, A. La velocità teorica del suono e la velocità molecolare dei gas. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sulla propagazione del suono nella odierna teoria degli aeriformi. (*In same*, pt. 2.) **065 4**

—Tyndall, J. Sound; eight lectures. London, 1867. O. *il. por.* **534 1**

See also **EAR.**

SOUND DUES. Schlegel, J. F. W. The origin and history of the Danish sound and belt-tolls; translated from the Danish by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **Hunt's** merchant's magazine. v. 10, 1844, p. 218-32; 303-8.) *In main library.*

From chapter 6 of his Danmarks og Hertugdommenes Statsret. 1827. **349 52.** *See also* an article giving the German view of the question, in the same periodical, v. 33, 1855, p. 403-23.

Sousa de Macedo, Antonio. Lusitania liberata ab injusto Castellanorum dominio. Londini, 1645. F. *por. pl. iltp.* **946 74**

South, Robert. Sermons preached upon several occasions; with the chief heads of the sermons, a memoir, and index. London, 1865. 2 v. O. **252 5**

—Whipple, E. P. South's sermons. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 2.) **814 16**

SOUTH AMERICA. Burmeister, H. Die südamerikanischen Republiken: Argentina, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay, nach der geographischen Kenntniss in 1875; kartographisch dargestellt von A. Petermann, nebst einem geographisch-statistischen Compendium von Burmeister. Gotha, 1875. sqQ. [2+] 24 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 9.) **910 44**

—Hawkins, R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593; edited by C. R. D. Bethune. London, 1848. O. **919.6 1**

—Juan y Santacilla, J., & Ulloa, A. de. Noticias secretas de America, sobre el estado naval, militar y politico del Perú y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile; sacadas a luz por D. Barry. Londres, 1826. 2 v. in 1. F. *por.* **980 1**

—Pontoppidan, D. Reise til Sydamerica. Kjøbenhavn, 1841. O. **918 1**

—**Stewart, C. S.** A visit to the South Seas, 1829-30; with scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. New York, 1831. 2 v. O. **919.6 2**

See also **ABIPONES; ARAUCANIANS; ARGENTINE REPUBLIC; BOLIVIA; BRAZIL; CHILI; COLOMBIA; DARIEN; GUIANA; INDIANS; PARAGUAY; PATAGONIA; TERRA-DEL-FUEGO.**

SOUTH CAROLINA. Gibbes, R. W., *editor.* Documentary history of the American revolution; chiefly in S. C., 1764-76. New York, 1855. O. **973 24**

SOUTH SEA, *see* **PACIFIC OCEAN.**

SOUTHERN UNITED STATES. Olmsted, F. W. Our slave states. New York, 1861-3. 3 v. D. **917.6 1**

Contents: 1. Seaboard slave states. 2. Texas. 3. Back country.

Southey, Robert. Poetical works. London, 1838. 10 v. D. *por. pl. iltp.* **821 99**

—The doctor, &c. New York, 1836. 2 v. in 1. D. **828 19**

—*compiler.* Common-place book; edited by John Wood Warter. 1-2 series. New York, 1849-50. 2 v. O. *por.* **828 18**

—*editor.* Select works of the British poets from Chaucer to Jonson, with biographical sketches. London, 1831. O. **821 9**

— —**Malory,** *Sir* **T.** The byrth, lyf and actes of Kyng Arthur. 1817. **293 9**

—translator, *see* Chronicle of the **CID.** 1808. **946 16**

— —**Lobeira, V. de.** Amadis of Gaul. 1803. **869 40.2**

— —**Moraes, F. de.** Palmerin of England. 1807. **869 42**

—**De Quincey, T.** (*In his* Literary reminiscences, 1851, v. 2.) **824 10**

—**Landor, W. S.** To Lord Brougham on the neglect of Southey.—On his character and public services. (*In his* Last fruit. 1853.) **824 15**

—**Macaulay, T. B.** Southey's Colloquies on society. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 1.) **824 16**

Soutsos, Alexandros. Ἡ τουρκομάχος Ἑλλάς, ποίημα ἐπικόν. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1850. v. 1. O. **889 12**

Soutsos, Konstantinos, G., *translator,* see **Sturdza, A. S.** Ἀναμνήσεις καὶ εἰκόνες. 1858. **922 30**

Souvenirs d' un ancien chef de chantier, *see* **Erckmann, E., & Chatrian, A.**

Souvenirs de Félicie, *see* **Genlis.**

Souza, D. J. M., *editor & translator,* see **Alcoforada, M.** Lettres portugaises. 1824. **846 5**

Souza Farinha, Bento Jozé, *editor,* see **Corte Real, J.** Successo do segundo cerco de Diu. 1784. **869 38**

— —**Lucena, J. de.** Historia do S. F. Xavier. 1788. **922 55**

The **sowdone** of Babylone, *see* **Ferumbras.**

Sozzini, Alessandro. Raccolta di burle, facetie, motti e buffonerie di tre huomini sanesi, cioè: Salvadore di Topo Scarpellino, Jacomo, alias Scacazzone, e Marianotto Securini. Siena, 1865. D. **857 13** *bound with* **6**

Edition of only 165 copies, no. 2.

Spaccio de la bestia trionfante, *see* **Bruno, G.**

SPACE. Gerland, E. Der leere Raum, die Constitution der Körper und der Aether. Berlin, 1883. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Der Raum kann transcendental sein, ohne dass es die Axiome sind. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2,) **504 5**

—**The stars** and the earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time and eternity. 3 American edition. Boston, 1854. D. 88 p. **114 1**

Spafford, Horatio Gates. A gazetteer of the state of New-York. Albany, 1813. O. *map.* **917.4 8**

SPAIN—DESCRIPTION. Amicis, E. de. Spagna. Firenze, 1873. D. **914.6 1** *bound with* **914.4 9**

— —**Andersen, H. C.** I Spanien. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. D. **914.6 2**

— —**Borrow, G.** The Bible in Spain; or. Adventures in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula. 4 edition. Philadelphia. 1843. O. **274 5**

— —**Bryant, W. C.** Letters of a traveller. 2 series. New York, 1859. O. **914.6 3**

—'—**Carleton, G.** Memoirs of an English officer, 1672-1713. (*In* **Defoe, D.** Novels, etc., 1840-1, v. 8.) **823 7**

— —**Cecchi, G. M.** Compendio di più ritratti. Bologna, 1867. 95 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 81.) **850 10**

— —**Dix, J. A.** A summer in Spain and Florence. *pl.* (*In his* Winter in Madeira. 1851.) **914.6 15**

— —**Galton, F.** A visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse. *il.* (*In his* Vacation tours. 1860.) **910 28**

— —**Gautier, T.** Voyage en Espagne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1859. D. **914.6 4**

— —**Goes, D. de.** De Hispaniæ ubertate & potentia.—Pro Hispania adversùs Munsterum defensio. (*In* **Anghiera, P. M. d.'** De rebus oceanicis. 1574.) **910 1**

— —**Huber, V. A.** Skizzen aus Spanien. 1-2 Auflage. Göttingen, 1833-45. 2 v. S. **833 19.1**

— —**Laet, J. de.** Hispania. Lugd. Batav., 1629. Tt. **094 35**

— —**Mas, Poco,** *pseudonym.* Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1835-40. Philadelphia, 1846. S. **914.6 6**

— —**Moltke, H. K. B. von.** Tagebuchblätter aus Spanien. (*In his* Wanderbuch. 1879.) **914 8**

— —**Ponz, A.** Viage de España. 1-3 edicion. Madrid, 1784-94. 18 v. S. *por. pl. maps.* **914.6 7**

— —**Werlauff, E. C.** Om de gamle Nordboers Bekjendtskab med den pyrenæiske Halvöe. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.) **948 2**

— —**Young, A.** Voyages en Italie et en Espagne, 1787 et 1789; traduction de Lesage. Paris, 1860. D. **914.5 46**

See also **BALEARIC ISLANDS; MAJORCA; MONTSERRAT; TARRAGONA.**

—HISTORY. Beuter, P. A. Coronica general de España. Valencia, 1546-51. 2 v. in 1. Q. **946 59**

— — —*Italian:* Cronica generale d' Hispagna et del regno di Valenza; tradotta dal A. d' Ulloa. Vinegia, 1556. S. **946 2**

— —**Buckle, H. T.** Outlines of the history of Spanish intellect, 5th-19th century. (*In his* History of civilization in England, 1862-3, v. 2.) **942 4**

— —**Carbonell, P. M.** Chroniques de Espanya. Barcelona, 1546. F. **099 39**

— —**Coronica** general de España. Madrid, 1791-2 12 v. O. *il. por.* **946 10**

Contents: 1-2. F. de Ocampo. 3-10. A. de Morales. 11-12. P. de Sandoval.

For fuller list of contents *see* Ticknor catalogue, p. 108.

— —**[Crónicas** españolas.] Madrid, 1779-87. 7 v. sqQ. *por.* **946 34**

For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

— —**Dunham, S. A.** History of Spain and Portugal. Philadelphia, 1832-3. 5 v. D. **946 3**

— —**Florez, E.,** *& others.* España sagrada; theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. Madrid, 1747-1860. 47 v. O. *il. maps.* **946 4**

For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

— —**Historien** der Königkreich Hispannien, Portugal und Aphrica... München, 1589. Q. **946 1**

— —**Idatius.** Chronicon, illustratum a J. M. Garzon. (*In* **Migne, J. P.** Patrol. Lat. v. 74.) **922 6**

— —**Jesus y Jodar, F. de.** El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio por el principe de Gales con la infante de España Maria: Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; edited and translated by S. R. Gardiner. [London,] 1869. sqO. **820 4**

(*In* **Camden soc.** 101.)

— —**La Vallée, J. A. F.,** *& Gueroult, A.* Espagne. Paris, 1844-7. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 34-5.) **910 18**

— —**Macaulay, T. B.** Lord Mahon's War of the succession. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 2.) **824 16**

— —**Mariana, J. de.** Historia general de España. 14 impresion. Madrid, 1780. 2 v. F. **946 5**

— —**Marineo, L.** Obra de las cosas memorables de España. Alcala de Henares, 1539. Q. *iltp.* **946 6**

— —**Morales, A. de.** Opúsculos castellanos; ordenados y anotados, con varias noticias históricas, por F. V. Cifuentes. Madrid, 1793. 3 v. O. *il.* **946 7**

For contents *see* Ticknor catalogue.

— —**Ocampo, F. de.** Las quatro partes enteras de la cronica de España. Zamora, 1541. F. **946 8**

— — —*Same.* Valladolid, 1604. Q. **946 9**

— —**Saavedra Fajardo, D. de,** *& Nuñez de Castro, A.* Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca. Parte 1-4. Madrid, 1789-90. 7 v. T. **946 11**

— —**Saint-Réal, C. V. de.** Conjurations des Espagnols contre Venise. Paris, 1803. T. **946 37**

— —**Schubert, F. W.** Spanien in seinem Verhältnisse zu den Staaten Europas bei dem Uebergange der Herrschaft von dem Hause Hapsburg auf das Haus Bourbon. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1839.)—Spanien in der ersten Periode seiner Abhängigkeit von Frankreich unter der Dynastie Bourbon-Spanien. (*In same.* 1840.) **905 1**

— —**Vasæus, J.** Chronici rerum memorabilium Hispaniæ tomus prior. Salmanticæ, 1552. Q. **946 12**

See also **ALFONSO VII.; ANDORRA; ARAGON; BARCELONA; CANARY ISLANDS; CATALONIA; CHURCH HISTORY; CID; FERDINAND III., V.; GRANADA; JAMES I., II.; LEPANTO; MAROCCO; MOORS; PETER IV.; PORTUGAL; RODERICK; SPANISH ARMADA; VALENCIA.**

Spalding, William. The history of English literature; with an outline of the growth of the language. 7 edition. Edinburgh, 1861. D. **820 17**

Spanioien, et Digt, *see* **Wergeland, H. A. T.**

SPANISH ARMADA. Spannocchi, —, *& others.* La dispersione della invincible armata, illustrata da documenti sincroni. (*In* **Diedo, G.** La battaglia di Lepanto 1863; *in* **Bibl. rara.** 7.) **850 3**

SPANISH DIALECTS, *see* **CATALAN; CURAÇAO.**

The Spanish Gypsy, a poem, *see* **Cross, M. A. E. L.**

SPANISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES. Casas, C. de las. Vocabulario de las dos lenguas, toscana y castellana. Venetia, 1604. S. **468 6**

— —**Ferrer, M.** Diccionario castellano-catalan, con una coleccion de 1670 refranes. 2 edicion. Barcelona, 1847. S. **467 3**

— — —Diccionario catalan-castellano. Barcelona, 1839. S. **467 2**

— —**Madrid—Real academia española.** Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 2 edicion. Madrid, 1783. F.[4] **468 1**

— — — —*Same.* 11 edicion. Madrid, 1869. F. **468 2**

— —**Marsh, G. P.** [English-Spanish vocabulary; ms.] 1847. D. 107 p. **080 35**

— —**Marty Caballero, L.** Vocabulario de todas las voces que faltan á los diccionarios de la lengua castellana. Madrid, 1857. Q. **468 3**

— —**Minsheu, J.** A most copious Spanish dictionarie, with Latine and English. (*In his* Ductor in linguas. 1617.) **423 4**

— —**Neuman, H.** A new dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 3 edition. London, 1817. 2 v. O. **463 5**

— —**Salvá, V.** Nuevo diccionario de la lengua castellana, que comprende la última edicion, rectificada y mejorada, del publicado por la academia espanola. 2 édicion. Paris, 1847. Q. **468 4**

—ETYMOLOGY. Dozy, R., *& Engelmann, W. H.* Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. 2 édition. Leyde, 1869. O. **462 1**

— —**Engelmann, W. H.** Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. Leyde, 1861. O. **479 8**

GRAMMAR. Rask, R. C. Spansk Sproglære. København, 1824. O. **465 2**

— —**Salvá, V.** Gramática de la lengua castellana. 7 edicion, aumentada. Paris, 1846. D. **465 1**

—PHONOLOGY. **Anglès, P. M.** Prontuario orthologi-graphico trilingue, en que se enseña a pronunciàr, escribir y letreàr en latin, castellano y catalán. Barcelona [,1742]. S. 467 1

— —**Joret, C.** Loi des finales en espagnol. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) 479 6

—PROSODY. **Tracia, A.** Diccionario de la rima o consonantes de la lengua castellana; precedido de los elementos de poetica y arte de la versificacion española. Barcelona, 1829. O. 466 1

SPANISH (*early*) LITERATURE. **Helfferich, A.** Spanische Miscellen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) 805 1

See also **Aragon; Colonne, G. dalle. Cronica troyana. 1587; Fuero juzgo; *especially* the works under SPAIN—HISTORY.**

SPANISH LITERATURE. **Diercks, G.** Die schöne Literatur der Spanier. Berlin, 1881 O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) 048 1

—**Lemcke, L. G.** Wolf, Studien zur Geschichte der span. und portugies. Nationalliteratur.—La estoria de los siete infantes de Lara; v. Holland. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) 805 1

—**Mérimée, P.** De la littérature espagnole. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) 904 8

—**Milá y Fontanals, M.** Die spanische Nationalliteratur, 1860-1. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.) 805 1

—**Rios, J. A. de los.** Die spanischen Sprichwörter als Element der Verskunst betrachtet. —Die spanischen Nationalliteratur, 1858-9. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.) 805 1

—**Ticknor, G.** History of Spanish literature. New York. 1849. 3 v. O. 860 1

— —*Same.* 3 American edition. Boston, 1864. 3 v. O. 860 2

—**Wolf, F. J.** Historia crítica de la literatura española, por J. A. de los Rios. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5-6, 1864-5.) 805 1

—BIBLIOGRAPHY. **Gallardo, B. J.** Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos;...coordinados y aumentados por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayon. Madrid, 1863-6. 2 v. Q. 015 7

— —**Salvá y Mallen, P.** Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. Valencia, 1872. 2 v. O. *il.* 015 8

—DRAMA.

See **Calderon de la Barca, P.; Zorilla y Moral, J.**

—FICTION.

See **Aleman, M.: Castillo Solorzano, A. de; Cervantes Saavedra, M. de: Isla, J. F. de; L., D. M. de; Manuel, J.; Mendoza, D. H. de; Monte-mór, J. de; Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de; Yanez y Rivera, G. de A.**

—HUMOR.

See **Cadalso, J. de; Jovellanos, G. M. de; Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, J.:** *also* **the foregoing references under FICTION.**

—MISCELLANEOUS.

See **Feyjoó y Montenegro, B. G.; Gracian Dantisco, L.; Horozco, A. de; Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, J.; Perez, A.; Sorapan de Rieros, J.; Vanegas, A.**

—POETRY. **Depping, G. B.,** *editor.* Coleccion de los mas célebres romances españoles, históricos y caballerescos; ahora enmendada por un español refugiado. Lóndres, 1825. 2 v. S. 861 1

— —**Longfellow, H. W.** Spanish language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) 808 1.1

— —**Ochoa, E. de,** *editor.* Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles, históricos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros. Paris, 1838. O. 861 2

— —**Rodd, T.,** *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France; with English metrical versions. London, 1821. 2 v. O. *il.* 861 3

— —**Sanchez, T. A.,** *editor.* Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo 15; preceden la vida del primer marques de Santillana, y la carta que escribió sobre el origen de nuestra poesia, con notas. Madrid, 1779-90. 4 v. D. 861 4

For contents *see* **Sanchez.**

— —**Segarra, T.,** *editor.* Poesias populares. Leipzig, 1862. D. *music.* 861 5

See also **Calderon de la Barca, P.; Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de; Espelo poetica; Esquilache, F. de B. y A. de; Manrique, J.; Montemór, J. de; Pellicer de Salas y Torbar, J.; Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de; Vega, G. de la; Virués, C. de; Zorilla y Moral, J.**

—ROMANCES. **Rios, J. A. de los.** Romanzen Asturiens, aus dem Volksmund gesammelt; mit Uebersetzungen von P. Heyse. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) 805 1

See also **CID;** and the foregoing references under **POETRY.**

SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. **Gutierrez, J. M.** Beiträge zur Geschichte der spanisch-amerikanischen Literatur. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) 805 1

Spano, Giovanni. Memoria sopra i nuraghi di Sardegna. 3 edizione, accresciuta. Cagliari, 1867. O. *il. pl. map.* 913 40

—Tavola di bronzo trovata in Esterzili, Sardegna: con appendice di Carlo Baudi di Vesme. Torino, 1867. F. 53 p. *pl. map.* 471 8 *bound with* 411 1

Sparks, Jared. Travels and adventures of John Ledyard. 2 edition. London, 1834. O. 923 56

—*editor.* The library of American biography. Boston, 1835-9 [v. 1, '39]. 10 v. D. *facsim. iltp.* 920 15

Contents: 1. John **STARK**, by E. Everett.—Charles Brockden **BROWN**, by W. H. Prescott.—Richard **MONTGOMERY**, by J. Armstrong.—Ethan **ALLEN**, by J. Sparks. 2. Alexander **WILSON**, by W. B. O. Peabody.—Captain John **SMITH**, by G. S. Hilliard. 3. Benedict **ARNOLD**, by J. Sparks. 4. Anthony **WAYNE**, by J. Armstrong.—Sir Henry **VANE**, by C. W. Upham. 5. John **ELIOT**, by C. Francis. 6. William **PINKNEY**, by H. Wheaton.—William **ELLERY**, by E. T. Channing.—Cotton **MATHER**, by W. B. O. Peabody. 7. Sir William **PHIPS**, by F. Bowen.—Israel **PUTNAM**, by O. W. B. Peabody.—Lucretia Maria **DAVIDSON**, by [C. M. Sedgwick].—David **RITTENHOUSE**, by J. Renwick. 8. Jonathan **EDWARDS**, by S. Miller.—David **BRAINERD**, by W. B. O. Peabody. 9. Baron **STEUBEN**, by F. Bowen.—Sebastian **CABOT**, by C. Hayward, jr.—William **EATON**, by C. C. Felton. 10. Robert **FULTON**, by J. Renwick.—Joseph **WARREN**, by A. H. Everett.—Henry **HUDSON**, by H. R. Cleveland.—Father **MARQUETTE**, by J. Sparks.—List of the lives.—General index.

The 2d series, 15 v., is in the main library.

— —*see* **Franklin, B.** Works. 1840. 818 1

Vol. 1, Life, by Sparks.

Sparre, Per Georg. Adolf Findling; eller, Tre år under Drottning Kristinas Regering. Stockholm, 1835. 3 v. D. 839.73 27

—Den sidste friseglaren. Stockholm, 1832. 3 v. D. **839.73 28**

Sparekassen, Lystspil, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Spazier, Richard Otto. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter: ein biographischer Commentar zu dessen Werken. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1835. 5 v. in 2. O. **928 44**

SPECIES. Darwin, C. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. New York, 1860. O. *pl.* **575 1.1**

—**Lyell, C.** On the origin of species by variation and natural selection. London, 1863. O. *il. pl.* **578 4**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Transfer, modification and extirpation of vegetable and of animal species. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080 28**

—**Müller, A.** Ueber di erste Entstehung organischer Wesen und deren Spaltung in Arten. Berlin, 1866. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Nägeli, K. W. von.** Entstehung und Begriff der naturhistorischen Art. München, 1865. sqQ. 53 p. **575 5**

—**Quadri, A.** Note alla teoria darwiniana. Bologna, 1869. O. **575 4**

Specimen magiæ albæ; oder, Rufung des Engels Gabriels. (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

SPECTACLES. Szili, A. Die Brille. Berlin, 1882. O. 88 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043 1**

RELIGIOUS **SPECTACLES,** *see* **FESTIVALS.**

The spectator. 7 edition. London, 1724. 16 v. S. **824 19**

—New edition, with biographical notices. Cincinnati, 1857. O. *por.* **824 20**

—New edition, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors, with introduction, notes and index by Henry Morley. London [, 1868]. D. *por.* **825 21**

SPECTRES, *see* **GHOSTS.**

SPECTRUM. Hoppe-Seyler, F. Ueber Spectralanalyse. Berlin, 1868. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Tait, P. G.** Radiation and absorption.—Spectrum analysis. (*In his* Lectures. 1876.) **504 6.1**

SPECULATION. Aron, S. Ueber Lieferungsgeschäfte und kaufmännischen Schwindel. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Cohn, G.** Die Börse und die Spekulation. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 3 Serie.) **043 1**

Speculum regale, *see* **Konungs** skuggsjá.

Spedding, James, *editor,* see **Bacon, F.** A conference of pleasure. 1870. **822 2**

SPEECH, *see* **LANGUAGE; PHONOLOGY; VOICE.**

Speed, John. Hiberniæ descriptio. (*In* **Respublica** Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. 1627.) **094 27**

Speerschneider, C. A. Behandling af Oldsager af Træ, som ere fundne i Moser. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

SPEIER. Chronica præsulum Spirensis civitatis.—**Catalogus** episcoporum Spirensium. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist. 1723, v. 2.) **943 18**

—**Ney, J.** Der Reichstag zu Speier, 1526. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

SPEKE, John Hanning. Andree, K. T. Die Expeditionen Burton's und Speke's von Zanzibar bis zum Tanganyika- und Nyanza-See. *il. pl.* (*In his* Forschungsreisen, 1861, v. 2.) **915.3 1**

Het **spel** van de V vroede ende van de V dwaeze maegden, 16 eeuw. Gent [, pref. 1846]. Q. 54 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 2 ser. 6.) **839.3 3**

SPELLING.

See the division under the various languages, as **DANISH LANGUAGE—SPELLING.**

Spencer, Herbert. On political education. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) **375 2**

Spencer, John. ...Things new and old; or, A storehouse of illustrations; with preface by Thomas Fuller; added, A treasury of similes, by Robert Cawdray; both edited, with an introduction by J. G. Pilkington. London, 1867. Q. **208 9**

Spener, Philipp Jacob. Vorrede. (*In* **Tauler, J.** Predigten, 1841-2, v. 3, pref. p. 3-16.) **252 7**

Spenser, Edmund. Poetical works. 1 American edition, with introductory observations on the Faerie queene and notes by [G. S. Hilliard]. Boston, 1839. 5 v. O. *por. col.tp.* **821 100**

—The faerie queen.—Two cantos of Mutabilitie. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

Spencer society. Publications. [Manchester,] 1867-88. 47 v. in 35. sqO & F.[4] *por. facsim.* **821 3**

Contents: 1. **Heywood, J.** Proverbs and epigrams. 1562. 2-4. **Taylor, J.** Works, folio of 1630. 5. **Zepheria.** 1594. 6. **Watson, T.** The Ἑκατομπαθία, 1581. 7, 14, 19, 21, 25. **Taylor, J.** Works not in folio of 1630. 8. **Robinson, C., &** *others.* A handefull of pleasant delites, 1584. 9-11. **Wither, G.** Juvenilia, 1626 and 1633. 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24. **Wither, G.** Miscellaneous works. 15. **Kendall, T.** Flowers of epigrammes, 1577. 17. **Bodenham, J.** Belvedére, 1600. 20. **Churchyard, T.** The worthines of Wales, 1587. 23. **Rous, F.** Thule, 1598. 26-34. **Wither, G.** 26-7. Halelujah; or, Britans second remembrancer, 1641. 28-9. **Britain's** remembrancer, 1628. 30. The hymns and songs of the church. 31-2. The Psalms of David translated. 33. Paralellogrammaton. 34. Exercises upon the first Psalm. 35. **Copley, A.** A fig for fortune. 36. **Wither, G.** Respublica Anglicana. 37. **Wither, G.** A preparation to the Psalter, 1619. 38. **Barclay, A.** The mirrour of good manners, 1570. 39. **Barclay, A.** Certayne egloges, 1570. 40. The great assises holden in Parnassus. 41. **Vaticinium** votivum, with elegies. 42. **Willoby, H.** His Avisa. 43-4. **Seneca, L. A.** The tenne tragedies translated. 45-6. **Drayton, M.** Poems. 47. **Bastard, T.** Chrestoleros; seven bookes of epigrames.

Sperling, Otto. De Danicæ linguæ et nominis antiqua gloria et prærogativa inter septentrionales commentariolus. Hafniæ, 1694. sqD. [8+] 91 p. **439.8 3**

—*annotator,* see **Adam** *of Bremen.* Hist. eccles. lib. 1. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943 21**

Speroni, Sperone. Egloga. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

Speyer, O. Ueber das Komische und dessen Verwendung in der Poesie. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043 1**

Speyk, Hulde aan Hollands zeeheld, J. C. J. van, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 9.

SPHORTIA, Franciscus, *see* **SFORZA, F. A.**

De **spiegel** der jongers, *see* **Goetman, L.**

Spiegel historiael, *see* **Maerlant, J. van.**

Spiers, Richard Phené. The architectural remains of Palestine. *il.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6 30.1**

Spiess, Balthasar. Die fränkisch-hennebergische Mundart. Wien, 1873. O. *map.* **437 4**

Spiess, Friedrich. Der Tempel zu Jerusalem, während des letzten Jahrhunderts seines Bestandes nach Josephus. Berlin, 1880. O. 36 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043 1**

Spigolatura fiorentina, *see* **Fanfani, P.,** *editor.*

Spina, Bartolommeo della. Quæstio de strigibus.—De lamiis apologia 1-4. (*In* **Sprenger, J., &** *others.* Malleorum, 1582, v. 2.) **133 10**

SPINE. Schilling, J. A. Die psychische Aetiologie der Scoliosen; oder, Der Wille als Fundamentalursache der habitualen seitlichen Rückgratsverkrümmung. Augsburg, 1863. O. 10+70 p. **131 5** *bound with* **113 1**

—Virchow, R. Ueber das Rückenmark. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1**

See also **LIZARDS.**

Spinelli, Matteo, *of Giovinazzo.* I diurnali; con discorso del Luciano Loparco, e con note filologiche di Ciro d'Agostini. Bari, 1865. D. **945 98**

Spinetti, Gaetano. Carta geografica delle cinque provincie di Roma, Viterbo, Civitavecchia, Frosinone e Velletri. Leipzig, n. d. 58x45 cm. in O. **912 22**

Spinola, Massimiliano, *marchese.* Considerazioni su varii giudizi di recenti scrittori riguardanti la storia di Genova. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.)—Documenti ispano-genovesi; pubblicati dai Spinola, L.T. Belgrano e F. Podestà.—Relazione sui documenti ispano-genovesi. (*In same.* v. 8, 1868.) **945 48**

SPINOZA, Baruch de. Arnold, M. (*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.) **824 2**

Spinoza, ein Denkerleben, *see* **Auerbach, B.**

La spiritata, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie.

Lo spirito di contraddizione, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 31.

SPIRITS OF WINE. Hermes *Trismegistus.* The book of quinte essence, or the fifth being; edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. O. 6+30 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 16.) **820 5**

SPIRITUALISM. Blackwell, A., & Green, G. F. The probable effect of spiritualism upon society; prize essays. London, 1876. D. 64 p. **133 35**

—Davis, A. J. Death and the after-life; eight lectures on the Summer-land; also A voice from J. V. Wilson. 3 enlarged edition. Boston, 1871[c'65]. *pl.* D. **236 2**

—Jarves, J. J. Ghosts writing poetry. Florence, Dec. 29 [,1879?] **236 2**

Newspaper clipping; inserted in **Davis, A. J.** Death and the after-life.

—Lioy, P. Spiritismo e magnetismo. (*In his* Conferenze. 1872.) **570 1** *bound with* **551.58 120**

—Tasso, T. Il mesaggiero. (*In his* Dialoghi, 1822, v. 1.) **851 117**

—Tyndall, J. Science and spirits. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.) **504 7**

—Zöllner, J. C. F. Thomson's Dämonen und die Schatten Plato's. (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 1.)—Ueber die metaphysische Deductionen der Naturgesetze.—Kepler und die unsichtbare Welt. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, pt. 1.) —Zur Metaphysik des Raumes.—Zur Abwehr. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—Die transcendentale Physik und die sogenannte Philosophie. *por. pl. facsim.* (*In same.* v. 3.) **504 8**

SPITTLER, Ludwig Timotheus. Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908 2**

SPITZBERGEN. Dunér, N., *& others.* Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen, 1863-4, af Dunér, A. J. Malmgren, A. E. Nordenskiöld och A. Qvennerstedt. Stockholm, 1867. Q. *il. pl. map.* **919.8 9**

—Marmier, X. (*In his* Lettres sur le nord, 1840, v. 2.) **914.8 1**

—Petermann, A. H. Spitsbergen und die arktische Central-Region. Gotha, 1865. sqQ. 10+70 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 4.) **910 44**

Spolverini, Giovanni Battista. La coltivazione del riso [, poem]. 2 edizione. Verona, 1763. sqQ. *il.* **851 111.1**

Spon, Ernest. Water supply; the present practice of sinking and boring wells. London, 1875. D. *il. pl.* **628 3**

—& Byrne, O., *editors.* Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish. London, 1873-4. 4 v. O. *il. tab.* **620 3**

——*Same:* Supplement; edited by E. Spon. London, 1879-81. 3 v. Q. *il.* **620 4**

La **sporchia** de lo bene, *see* **Villano, S.**

Spörer, J. Nowaja Semlä in geographischer, naturhistorischer und volkswirthschaftlicher Beziehung. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Erganzungsband 5.) **910 44**

Sporon, Benjamin Georg. Eenstydige danske Ords Bemærkelse; udgivet med Tillæg af Ludvig Heiberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1807. D. **439.84 1**

See also **Müller, P. E.**

SPORTS. Barnes, J. The book containing the treatises of hawking, hunting, coat-armour, fishing, and blasing of arms; as printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. London, 1810. Q. *il.* **094 3**

—Bernoni, D. G. Giuochi popolari veneziani. Venezia, 1874. D. 94 p. **859 51**

—Maspons y Labrós, F. Jochs de la infancia. Barcelona, 1874. D. **869 24**

—Pin y Soler, J. Les jeux d'enfant en Catalogne.—**Jeux** et sournetas du bas Languedoc. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479 5**

—Pitrè, G. Giuochi fanciulleschi siciliani. Palermo, 1883. D. *pl.* (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 13.) **859 37**

—**Saraceno, F.** Giullari, menestrelli...dei principi d' Acaia, 1295-1395. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.)—Giunta, 1390-1438. (*In same.* v. 4, 1880.) **945** 43

—**Strutt, J.** The sports and pastimes of the people of England. New edition, by W. Hone. London, 1838. O. *il.* **894** 4

See also ACROBATS; ARCHERY; CARDS; CHESS; CIRCUS; DANCING; FISHING; HAWKING; HUNTING; STRENGTH.

La sposa persiana, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 35.

La sposa sagace, commedie, *same*, v. 29.

Spottiswoode, George Andrew. A tour in Croatia and part of Hungary. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Spratt, Thomas Abel Brimage. On the geology of Malta and Gozo. [Malta,] 1852. O. 24 p. *pl. map.* **554.5** 4

Sprecher, Fortunatus. Rhetia. Lugd. Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1633. Tt. **094** 58

The running title is Palladis Rhæticæ liber.

Sprenger, Aloys. Mohammed und der Koran; eine psychologische Studie. Hamburg, 1889. O. 74 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Sprenger, Jakob, *& others.* Malleorum quorundam maleficarum tomi duo. Francofurti, 1582. 2 v. in 1. S. **133** 10

Sprenger van Eijk, Jacobus Petrus. De martelaars der protestantsche kerken van Hongarije in de 17de eeuw. Dordrecht, 1845. O. **272** 6

Entered in Frederiks and Branden's Biog. woordenboek under Eyk.

Springer, Anton Heinrich. Michelangelo in Rom, 1508-12. Leipzig, 1875. O. 73 p. **927** 6

Springer, John S. Forest life and forest trees; winter camp-life, with lumbering operations, Maine and New Brunswick. New York, 1851. D. *il. pl.* **551.58** 52

SPRINGS. Dumas, G. La science des fontaines; ou, Moyen sur et facile de créer partout des sources d'eau potabile. 2 édition. Paris, 1857. O. *pl.* **628** 2

—**Hayden, F. V.** The hot springs and geysers of the Yellowstone and Firehole rivers. [New Haven,] 1872. O. 28 p. **551.23** 1

—**Nowák, A. F. P.** Die Räthsel unserer Quellen. Leipzig, 1852. O. *pl.* **551.49** 1

—**Paramelle,**—. Quellenkunde; aus dem Französischen. Leipzig, 1856. D. **551.49** 2

—**Vallisneri, A.** Lezione accademica intorno l'origine delle fontane. 2 edizione, con giunta da G. G. Giorgi. Venezia, 1726. Q. *por. pl.* **551.49** 3

See also BAGNOLS; MINERAL WATERS; WELLS.

Spurrell, William. A dictionary of the Welsh language, with English explanations. 3 edition. Carmarthen, 1866. S. **491.6** 3

—An English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 3 argraffiad. Caerfyrddin, 1872. S. **491.6** 3

SQUARING OF THE CIRCLE, *see* **CIRCLE.**

Squier, Ephraim George. Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley. New York, 1847. O. 79 p. *il. maps.* **571** 4

—Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. London, 1877. O. *il. pl. map.* **918.5** 1

—*&* **DAVIS, E. H. Oldtidsminder** i Nordamerica. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

Ssidi Ahmed el Bakáy. Zwei Gedichte; das arabische Original; Übersetzung von J. Nicholson. (*In* **Barth, H.** Reisen in Afrika, 1857-8, v. 4.) **916.6** 2

Staal, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *baronne* **de.** Mémoires, par elle-même. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 34.) **944** 9

—*Same.* (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 1.) **944** 10

Der **Staat** und das allgemeine Concil. Leipzig, 1873. O. [7+] 52 p. **322** 7

De **staatsman** by toeval, blijspel met zang, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, v. 8.

The **stacions** of Rome, verse 1370, prose 1460-70, [with notes by W. M. Rossetti], and The pilgrims sea-voyage; with Clene maydenhod; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1867. O. 15+40+7 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 25.) **820** 5

The **stacyons** of Rome [, with notes by W. M. Rossetti. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Political poems. 1866; *in same.* 15.) **820** 5

Stade, Paul. Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas und der geographischen Verhältnisse auf die Bauthätigkeit der Menschheit. Hamburg, 1897. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 1

Stadfeldt, Snæbiorn Asgeyrsen. Chorographisk og oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Randers Kiøbsted i nørre Jylland. Kiøbenhavn, 1804. sqO. *pl. map.* **914.8** 47

Staël-Holstein, *Madame* **Anne Louise Germaine (Necker),** *baronne* **de.** Corinne; ou, L'Italie. Paris, 1836. 2 v. in 1. T. *por.* **843** 39

The title-page of v. 1 is wanting.

—*Same.* Nouvelle édition, précédée d' une notice par Mme. N. de Saussure. Paris, 1868. D. **843** 40

—De l'Allemagne. 4 édition. Paris, 1818. 4 v. S. *por.* **914.3** 2

—*editor,* see **Ligne, K. J. von.** Pensées et lettres. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 20.) **944** 10

—**Carlyle, T.** Richter's review of Madame de Staël's Allemagne. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.)

—Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Staël. (*In same.* v. 3.) **824** 8

Stærkodder, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 3.

Staes, Jozef. Zandkorrels. Antwerpen [, pref. 1869]. sqD. **839.31** 19

Staffeldt, Adolph Wilhelm Schack von. Samlede Digte [og Biographi]; udgivne af F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1843-7. 4 v. O. (*In* **Samfundet til den danske Literaturs Fremme.** Skrifter, 3.) **839.81** 51

Contents: 1-2. Staffeldt, A. W. S. von. Samlede Digte. 3-4. Liebenberg, F. L. Samlinger til Staffeldts Levnet.

Vol. 3, pt. 1, is Et biographisk Udkast af C. Molbech. Vol. 4 contains Efterskrift af Udgiveren, 1851.

—**Molbech, C.** Om Schack-Staffeldt som dansk Digter. (*In his* Analekter. 1846.) **839.84** 1

STAGE, *see* **THEATRE.**

The **stage-players** complaint, 1641. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** English drama; *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821** 2

Stagg, John. Poems, &c. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) **829** 1

Staglieno, Marcello, *marchese.* Sui primordi dell' arte della stampa in Genova, appunti e documenti. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945** 48

Stagnelius, Erik Johan. Samlade skrifter; utgifne af L. Hammarsköld. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1830-33. 3 v. O. **889.71** 36

Stahl, Franz Wilhelm. Die Arbeiterfrage sonst und jetzt. Berlin, 1872. O. 47 p. (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. v. 1, no. 6.) **331** 10

Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Wider Bunsen. 3 Abdruck. Berlin, 1856. D. **172** 6 *bound with* **150** 2

Stalder, Franz Joseph. Die Landessprachen der Schweiz; oder, Schweizerische Dialektologie; nebst der Gleichnissrede von dem verlorenen Sohne in allen Schweizermundarten. Aarau, 1819. D. **437** 9

—Versuch eines schweizerischen Idiotikon; samt einer Skizze einer schweizerischen Dialektologie. Aarau, 1812. 2 v. in 1. O. **437** 10

Stamm, Ferdinand. Geschichte der Arbeit; Volkslesebuch. Wien, 1870. O. **331** 15

Stamm, Friedrich Ludwig, *editor,* see **Ulfilas.** 1858.

Stammler, Carl. Ueber die Stellung der Frauen im alten deutschen Recht. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Stanford, Edward. Stanford's portable map of India. London, 1869. 85x76 cm. in D. **912** 36

—*Same.* 1875. **912** 37

Stanger, Jakob August. Sendschreiben an seine ehemaligen Pfarrkinder zu Kreuznach. Trier, 1845. D. 15 p. **281** 4

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, *dean of Westminster.* An address on the connection of church and state. London, 1868. O. [3+] 48 p. **322** 7

—The end and the means of Christian missions. (*In* **Müller, F. M.** On missions, 1873, p. 1-22.) **266** 2

—Introduction. (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

—Letters from Greece. (*In* **Wyse, T.** Impressions of Greece. 1871.) **914.9** 27

—*editor,* see **Arnold, T.** Life and correspondence. 1845. **923** 10

Stanley, Henry Morton. Through the dark continent. Hamburg, 1878. 4 v. D. *map.* (Asher's edition.) **916.7** 8

Stanyhurst, Richard, *translator.* The first four books of the Aeneid of Virgil, in English heroic verse, with other translations and poems. Edinburgh, 1836. sqQ. **873** 7

50 copies privately printed. With prefatory notice by James Maidment.

—Translation of the first four books of the Æneis of P. Virgilius Maro; with other poetical devices. 1582. London, 1880. D. (*In* **Arber, E.** English scholar's library. 10.) **873** 8

Staphylus, Friedrich. Historia acti negotii inter Staphylum et Andream Osiandrum in Prussia contra columnias Johannis Functii. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1-2.) **830** 10

—**Strobel, G. T.** Nachricht von dem Leben und Schriften Staphyli. (*In same.* v. 1.) **830** 10

The **staple** of news, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Stapleton, Thomas, *editor,* see the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4

4. **Plumpton** correspondence. 1839.

34. **London—Guildhall.** De antiquis legibus liber. 1846.

47. Chronicon **Petroburgense.** 1849.

Star chamber, *see* **England.**

Staring, Wijnand Carel Hdgo. De bodem van Nederland. Haarlem, 1856-60. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* (Nat. hist. van Nederland.) **554.9** 1

—Het droogleggen van landerijen. Haarlem, 1855. D. 40 p. *il.* **627** 45

—Het voorkomen van diluviale gronden op Java. Amsterdam, 1864. O. 11 p. **559** 2

—Voormaals en thans; opstellen over Neêrlands grondsgesteldheid. Haarlem, 1858. O. *maps.* **554.9** 2

STARK, John. Everett, E. Life of Stark. *por. facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 1.) **920** 15

Stark, Karl Bernhard. Aus dem Reiche des Tantalus und Crœsus; eine Reisestudie. Berlin, 1872. O. 59 p. *pl. map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Johann Joachim Winckelmann, sein Bildungsgang und seine bleibende Bedeutung. Berlin, 1867. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Starkey, Thomas. England in the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1878. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 32, 12.) **820** 5.1

Contents: 1. Starkey's life and letters; with an extract from Sir William Forrest's Pleasaunt poesye of princelie practise, 1548; edited by Sidney J. Herrtage. 2. England ...a dialogue: edited by J. M. Cowper.

Starr, Frederick, *jr.* American forests, their destruction and preservation. [Washington, 1866.] O. p. 210-234. **551.58** 48

From U. S. agricultural report, 1865.

STARS, *see* **ASTRONOMY.**

The **stars** and the earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time and eternity, *see* **Ansted, D. T.,** in Appendix. **114** 1

STATE-RIGHTS. Chipman, N. Observations on Calhoun's exposure of his nullification doctrines. (*In* **Chipman, D.** Life of N. Chipman. 1846.) **923** 26

—**Marsh, G. P.** State sovereignty. (*In* **Nation.** v. 1, 1865, p. 554-6, 648-50, 715-16, 776-7, 810-12.)—Were the states ever sovereign? (*In same.* p. 5-8.) **080** 33

STATICS. Battaglini, G. Nota intorno ad una superficie di 8° ordine. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.) **065** 3

—**Bellavitis, G.** Sulla statica. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—**Favero, G. B.** Intorno alle figure reciproche della statica grafica. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) 065 3

—**Saviotti, C.** Sopra alcuni punti di statica grafica, memoria. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) 065 4

See also ARCHES ; BEAMS.

STATISTICS. Almanach de Gotha ; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1850, 1853, 1857-71, 1873-82. Gotha [,1849-81]. v. 87, 90, 94-108, 110-119. Tt & T. *por.* 350 3

—**Annuaire** de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1866, '68-70, '73, '75. Paris, 1866-75. v. 23, 25-7, 30, 32. S. 310 1

—**Engelstoft, L.** Bemærkninger angaaende Statistikens Forbindelse med Lovkyndighedens Studium. Kiøbenhavn, 1818. O. [4+] 31 p. 311 1

— —Bemærkninger over Statistikens Begreb, Væsen, Værd og Hielpekundskaber, især ogsaa over dens Forhold til Statsoeconomien. (*In his* Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 3.) 948 58

—**Il globo ;** statistica universale, diplomatica, amministrativa, militare. Firenze, 1880. v. 1. O. 310 2

—**Messedaglia, A.** La statistica e i suoi metodi, suo ufficio scientifico e competenza di applicazione ; prolusione, 10 maggio 1872. Roma, 1872. O. 43 p. 311 2

See also CLEANLINESS ; DROWNING ; EUROPE ; FINLAND; GREECE (*modern*); ILLEGITIMACY; ITALY; MARRIAGE ; MINING ; NORWAY ; POPULATION ; SWEDEN ; VITAL STATISTICS.

Statius, Publius Papinius. Opera [; recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1822. T. 873 14

— —recognovit Gustavus Queck. Lipsiae. 1854. 2 v. D. 873 15

—The first book of his Thebais, translated. (*In* **Pope, A.** Works, 1764, v. 1.) 821 90

Statsøconomisk Archiv, *see* **David, C. G. N.**

Staundforde, *Sir* William. Les plees del corone; avecques un table des choses notables. Londini, 1607. sqD. 347 3

STEAM ENGINES. Cook, T., *compiler.* Report of the engineer-in-chief of the U. S. navy on [Sickels's cut-off] ; testimonials, &c. Baltimore, 1848. O. 26 p. 621 7

—**Gerland, E.** Die Dampfmaschine im 18 Jahrhundert in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1887. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) 043 2

—**Guillemin, A. V.** La vapeur. Paris, 1873. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) 621 3

—**Taddei, G.** Rapporto sulla communicazione dal conte Campi sul modo di impedire la forma globulare nell' acqua delle caldaie di macchine a vapore. [Firenze,] n. d. O. 11 p. 621 7

STEAMBOATS. Fitch, J. The original steamboat; a reply to Rumsey. *pl.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary history of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 2.) 974 9

—**Rumsey, J.** A short treatise on the application of steam. 1787. (*In same.*) 974 9

Stecchetti, Lorenzo, *pseudonym of* **Guerrini, O.**

STEEL, *see* **IRON.**

Steele, *Sir* Richard, *see* The **spectator.** 824 19-21

The **steele** glas, *see* **Gascoigne, G.**

Steenackers, François Frédéric. Le paysan, l'impot et le suffrage universel. Paris, 1869. D. 333 17

Steenstrup, Japetus. Zeni'ernes Reiser i Norden ; kritisk Fremstilling af det sidste Tiaars Bidrag til Forstaaelsen... *maps.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 18, 1883.) 948 5

Steenstrup, Johannes Japetus Smith. Hvad er Kongespeilets "Havgjerdinger"? et Bidrag til Forstaaelse af Kongespeilet og til Bestemmelsen af dets Affattelsestid. (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.) 948 5

Stefanescu, Maria, *translator,* see **Heliade Radulescu, I.** La Dacia e la Romania. 1876. 949 75

Stefani, Carlo de. Sulle tracce attribuite all' uomo pliocenico nel Senese. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) 065 4

Stefano, Silvano di, *editor,* see **Cava—Badia della Trinità.** Codex diplomaticus. 1873-5. 827 3

Storia di **Stefano,** *see* **Sandabad.**

Stein, F. von. Die russischen Kosakenheere ; nach dem Werke des Choroschchin und andern Quellen. Gotha, 1883. sqQ. [2+] 39 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen : Ergänzungs**band 16.) 910 44

Steinbuch, *see* **Volmar.**

Steiner, Maximilian. Ueber den Amazonen-Mythus in der antiken Plastik. Leipzig, 1857. O. *pl.* 292 5

Steinhauser, Anton. Grundzüge der mathematischen Geographie und der Landkartenprojection. Wien, 1857. Q. *il. pl.* 525 3 *bound with* 504 2

—Karte der Grafschaft Tirol nebst Vorarlberg. Wien, 1877. 59x70cm. in D. 912 33

Steinheil, Karl August von. Comparator zur Vergleichung der Toise mit dem Meter. (*In* **Munich—Akad.** Sitzungsb. Math.-phys. Cl. v.1, 1870, pt. 1-13.) 551.58 48

Steinmann, Justus Valentin. Origines & incrementa fraternitatis Calendarum in Welna & consistorii Munsterdorpiensis, 1304-1677. *pl.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) 943 21

Steinmetz (*Latin* **Latomus**), **Bernhard.** Origines Plessiacæ Megapolenses. 1611. *pl.* (*In same.*) —Genealo-chronicon Megapolitanum ; das ist, Eine historische Beschreibung...1610. *por.* —Historia episcopiæ Megapolensis seu Sverinensis; das ist, Des Genealo-Chronici vierter Theil. (*In same.* v. 4.) 918 21

Steinmeyer, Elias, *editor,* see **Zeitschrift für** deutsches Alterthum. v. 17-23, 1874-9. 830 3

Steinthal, Haymann. Mythos und Religion. Berlin, 1870. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) 043 1

STELLA, *see* **JOHNSON, Esther.**

Stella, Antonio Fortunato. Teorica dei verbi italiani. Ultima edizione. Firenze, 1850. D. 455 13

Stella, Johann Martin. Exemplaria literarum de Turcarum in regno Hungariæ successibus, 1543-4.—Descriptio et munitiones Altemburgi arcis dotalis. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

Stella, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 10.

STENBOCK, Arvid Nils, *grefve.* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Åminnelse-tal öfver Stenbock, 19 april 1783. (*In his* Arbeten, 1805-26. v. 3.) **839.71** 32

Stendal. Ein Stendaler Urtheilsbuch aus dem 14ten Jahrhundert, als Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Magdeburger Rechts; herausgegeben von J. F. Behrend. Berlin, 1868. O. **349** 5

De **Stendhal,** *pseudonym of* **Beyle, M. H.**

Stenersen, L. B. De historia variisque generibus statuarum iconicarum apud Athenienses. Christianiæ, 1877. O. **733** 1.1

Stengel, Andreas. Die Anfänge der Sprache. Hamburg, 1868. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **048** 2

Stenhammar, Christian, *editor,* see **Kernell, P. U.** Anteckningar i det sydlige Europa. 1833. **914.5** 34

STENOGRAPHY, *see* **SHORT-HAND.**

Stephanius, Stephan Hansen, *editor.* De regno Daniæ et Norwegiæ...ac de Holsatia, ducatu Sleswicensi et finitimis provincijs, tractatus varij. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1629. Tt. [16+] 510 [+2] p. *iltp.* **094** 21

—*Same.* [2 edition.] [8+] 447 [+6] p. **094** 22

Same title page. Parts 2-4 displace 2 and 5 of the first edition.

—Historiæ Danicæ libri duo. (*In* **Krag, N.** Annalium. 1737.) **948** 67

—*editor & annotator,* see **Saxo** *grammaticus.* Historiæ Danicæ libri. 1644. **948** 85

Stephanus, Henricus, *see* **Estienne, H.**

STEPHEN, *king of England.* **Howlett, R.,** *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. London, 1884-9. 4 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942** 8

—**Richard,** *prior of Hexham.* Account of Stephen and the battle of the standard[;Latin]. (*In* **Raine, Rev. J.** The priory of Hexham. v. 1, 1864: *in* **Surtees soc.** 44.) **820** 7

STEPHEN the Great, *voivode of Moldavia.* **Esarcu, E.,** *editor.* Stefanŭ cellŭ Mare; documente descoperite în archivele venetiei. Bucuresci, 1874. O. **949** 73

Stephen, Leslie. The Allelein-horn. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Stephens, George. Ett forn-svenskt legendarium, innehållande medeltids kloster-sagor om helgon, påfvar och kejsare, 1-13 århundradet. Stockholm, 1847. v. 1. O. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 4.) **839.7** 8

—Forslag til Islændernes uudgivne Folkesagns og Sanges Optegnelse og Bevaring. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

—Förteckning öfver de förnämsta brittiska och fransyska handskrifterna uti Kongl. bibliotheket i Stockholm. Stockholm, 1847. O. **016** 4.1

—*Same.* (*In* **Svenska forn.-sal.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1846.) **839.7** 2

—Prof. S. Bugge's Studies on northern mythology. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 3-4, 1878-89.)—The oldest yet found document in Danish. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

—To i Sverrig fundne Processions-Øxer. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.)—Wimmer om Runeindskrifter.—Jessens Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.)—Om de ældste old nordiske Runeindskrifter. (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—Tre "barbarisk-classiske" Gemmer, fundne i Danmark. *il.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Týr hæb us, ye Týr ye Odin!—Den danske Høvding Astrad. *il.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Prof. S. Bugge's Studier over nordisk Mythologi. *il.* (*In same.* v. 18-19, 1883-4.)—Det ældste hidtil kjendte Dokument paa Dansk. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 20, 1885.) **948** 5

—*&* **Hyltén-Cavallius, G. O.** Svenska folk-sagor och afventyr. Stockholm, 1844. v. 1, pt. 1. O. **398** 12

—editor, *see* [Sir **Amadas:**] Ghost-thanks; or, The grateful unburied. 1860. **821** 97

——**Iwain.** Herr Ivan lejon-riddaren. 1849. (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 2.) **839.7** 8

——*& translator.* Tvende old-engelske Digte, met Oversættelser og Tillæg. Kjøbenhavn. 1853. sqO. **829** 19

Contents: Abgarus-Legenden.—Old-English versified homily for the third Sunday in Lent.

—*translator,* see **Tegnér, E.** Frithiof's saga. 1839. **839.71** 45

——**Thomsen, G.** The Northmen in Iceland. 1859. **949** 5

Stephens, John Lloyd. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. New York, 1841. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **917.2** 4

—Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land; by an American. 3 edition, with additions. New York 1838. 2 v. D. *il. pl. maps.* **916.2** 17

—Incidents of travel in Yucatan. New York, 1843. 2 v. O. *il. pl. map.* **917.2** 3

Stephensen, Magnús Ólafsson. Athugaverdt vid sætta-stiptanir og forlíkunar-málefni á Islandi. Videyar Klaustri, 1819. S. **839.68** 7

—Commentatio de legibus quæ jus Islandicum hodiernum efficiant, deque emendationibus nonnullis, quæ hæ leges desiderare videantur. Havniæ, 1819. D, **349** 57

—Eptirmæli atjándu aldar eptir Krists hingaburd frá ey-konnuni Islandi. Leirárgørdum vid Leirá, 1806. D. **839.68** 14

—Island i det 18de Aarhundrede, historisk-politisk skildret. Kjøbenhavn, 1808. S. *tab.* **949** 4

A translation and revision of his Eptirmæli.

Stephensen, Ólafur. Kort Underretning om den islandske Handels Førelse, 874-1788; med Tanker om frie Handel. Kjøbenhavn, 1798. S. **380** 18

Stephenson,—. Life of William Caxton, with an account of the invention of printing. London, 1828. O. 82 p. **926** 1

STEPPES. Brincken, J. von den. Ansichten über die Bewaldung der Steppen des europæischen Russlands. Braunschweig, 1854. sqQ. *pl. tab. maps.* **551.58** 92 *bound with* 13

—Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. Ueber die Steppen und Wüsten. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, 1849, v. 1.) **551** 23

STEREOMETRY, *see* **HEXAGRAM.**

STERILIZING, *see* **GERMS.**

Sterm, Søren. Statistisk-topographisk Beskrivelse over Kjøbenhavn. Kjöbenhavn, 1839. pt. 1. O. *tab. map.* **914.8** 41

Stern, Alfred. Milton und Cromwell. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vortrage. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Socialisten der Reformationszeit. Berlin, 1883. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Sterne, Laurence. Works; with life by himself. London, 1780. 10 v. D. *por. pl.* **823** 29

—*Same.* New York, 1813. 6 v. D. *por. pl.* **823** 30

—Ferriar, J. Illustrations of Sterne. 2 edition. London, 1812. 2 v. D. **823** 31

STEUBEN, Friedrich William August Heinrich Ferdinand, *Freiherr* **von. Bowen, F.** Life of Baron Steuben. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 9.) **920** 15

Steur, Charles. Ethnographie des peuples de l' Europe avant Jesus-Christ. Bruxelles, 1873. v. 3. Q. *map.* **572** 15

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon. Address on the food of plants. Albany, 1848. O. 22 p. **581** 1

Stevens, Henry. An account of the proceedings at the dinner given by George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great exhibition, at the London coffee house, Ludgate Hill, 27 Oct. 1851. London, 1851. Q. *il.* **606** 3

—The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877; or, A bibliographical description of nearly 1000 representative Bibles, 1450-1877. Special edition, with additions. London, 1878. O. **016** 11

—Catalogue of my English library. London, 1853. S. **015** 2

Printed for private distribution.

—Stevens's historical collections: Catalogue of the first portion of the rare books and manuscripts relating to America; auction, 11 July, 1881. London, 1881. Q. *por. facsim.* **016** 28

Stevens, Simon. The new route of commerce by the isthmus of Tehuantepec. London, 1871. O. 68 p. *maps.* **626** 6

Stevenson, Joseph, *editor.* The Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss; chiefly from a ms. of the 11th century. Durham, 1851. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 23.) **820** 7

See also v. 10, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 28.

— —Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry the sixth, king of England. London, 1861-4. 2 v. in 3 pt. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 22.) **942** 8

— —Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. London, 1863. Q. (*In same.* 32.) **942** 8

Contents: Blondel, R. De reductione Normanniæ.—Berry. Le recouvrement de Normendie.—Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England.

— —Chronicon monasterii de **Abingdon.** 1858. (*In same.* 2.) **942** 8

— —**Coggeshall, R.** *of.* Chronicon Anglicanum... 1875. (*In same.* 66.) **942** 8

Stewart, Charles Samuel. A visit to the South Seas in the U. S. ship Vincennes, 1829-30. New York, 1831. 2 v. O. **919.6** 2

Stewart, William. The buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, A metrical version of the History of Hector Boece; edited by William B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 6.) **942** 8

Stiattesi, Andrea. Commentario storico-scientifico sulla vita e le opere del conte Guglielmo Libri. 2 edizione, accresciuta. Firenze, 1879. O. **925** 11

Stichus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 3.

Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig, *the elder.* Die Sage vom Doctor Faust. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905** 1

Stieler, Adolf. Die europäisch-russischen Grenzländer. Gotha, 1857. F.[4] 10 *maps.* (Ergänzungen zu Hand-Atlas.) **912** 26

—Handatlas. Gotha [, 1872-3]. obF.[5] 90 *maps.* **912** 8

With Vorbericht, 11 pages, separate.

—Hand-Atlas. Ergänzungsheft 1: Karte der Alpen, aus G. Mayr's Atlas der Alpenländer. Gotha, 1871. obF.[4] 8 *maps.* **912** 31

—Hand-Atlas. Ergänzungsheft 4-6: A. Petermann, Specialkarte von Australien. Gotha, 1875. obF.[5] 9 *maps.* **912** 45

Stier, Ewald Rudolf, & Theile, K. G. W., *editors,* see **Bible—Polyglot.** 1854-6. **220** 4

Stierlin, E., *editor,* see **Tschachtlan, B.** Berner-Chronik. 1820. **949** 32

Stiernman, Anders Anton von, *editor & annotator,* see **Tegel, E. J.** Koning Erics den XIV: des historia. 1751. **948** 36.1

Stigliola, Nicola, *pseudonym of* **Sitillo, G.**

Stillé, Charles Janeway. History of the U. S. sanitary commission; being the general report of its work during the war of the Rebellion. Philadelphia, 1866. O. **361** 3

Stilling, Johann Heinrich Jung, *called,* see **Jung, J. H.**

Stillman, William James. The late George P. Marsh. (*In* **Nation.** v. 35, p. 304-5.) *In main library.*

Stinchin van der Krone. (*In* **Altdeutsche** Neujahrsblætter, 1874.) **839.1** 6

I stinqual da l'amur, tragicomedia, *see* **Maurizio, G.**

Stivanello, Luigi Carlo. Proprietarii e coltivatori nella provincia di Venezia. Venezia, 1872. Q. **333** 18

Stjernhjelm, Georg. De linguarum origine prefatio. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1671.) **839.9** 1

—Vitterhets-arbeten; å nyo utgifne af L. Hammarsköld. Stockholm, 1818. O. **839.71** 37

Life, p. 1-64.

Stjernhöök, Johan Olofson. De jure Sveonum et Gothorum vetusto. Holmiæ, 1672. sqD. **349** 46

Stjernstolpe, Jonas Magnus. Lunkentus, dramatiserad folk-saga, på vers. Stockholm, 1824. D. **839.72** 9

—Trollhandskarne, fée-saga. Stockholm, 1819. D. 70 p. **839.72** 9

—Vitterhets-stycken. Stockholm, 1827-9. 2 v. O. **839.71** 88

Stobæus, Anders Pehr, *respondent.* Σχεδιασμα historicum Scandinaviam ut gentium vaginam considerans, 1751, *see* **Bring, S.,** *præses.* **948** 17

STOCKENSTRÖM, Erik von, *grefve.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Åreminne öfver Stockenström, 26 maj 1790. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78** 1

Stöckhardt, Julius Adolph. Die Schule der Chemie. 4 Auflage. Braunschweig, 1849. D. *il.* **540** 10

Stockholm — KONGLIGA BIBLIOTHEKET. Arwidsson, A. I. Förteckning öfver Kongl. bibliothekets i Stockholm isländska handskrifter. (*In* **Svenska forn.-skäl.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1847.) **839.7** 2

— —**Stephens, G.** Förteckning öfver de förnämsta brittiska och fransyska handskrifterna uti Kongl. bibliotheket i Stockholm. Stockholm, 1847. O. **016** 4.1

— — —*Same.* (*In* **Svenska forn.-säl.** Allmänna årsmöte, 1846.) **839.7** 2

—**Kongliga svenska vetenskaps akademien.** Svensk språklära. Stockholm, 1836. O. **439.75** 1

See also **Svenska fornskrift-sällskapet.**

—**Elers, J.** Stockholm. [Stockholm, 1800-1.] 4 v. O. **914.8** 31

Stockholmslifvet, *see* **Blanche, A. T.**

Stoddart, *Sir* John. Glossology; or, The historical relations of languages. 1st division. London, 1858. D. **400** 3

Stoffel en zijn brôers, kluchtspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 9.

Stoke, Melis. Rijmkronijk; met historie-, oudheid- en taalkundige aanmerkingen door Balthazar Huydecoper. Leyden, 1772. 3 v. O. **839.31** 20

Stokes, Whitley, *editor & translator.* The tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint; [Irish text] with translations. London, 1887 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 89.) **942** 8

Stolfi, Casimiro, *editor.* Leggende di alcuni santi e beati venerati in S. Maria degli angeli di Firenze. Bologna, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 52-3.) **850** 10

See also nos. 53, 80.

— —**Petrarca, F.** De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna. 1867. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 17-18.) **850** 6

Stolze, F., & Andreas, F. C. Die Handelsverhältnisse Persiens. Gotha, 1885. sqQ. [3+] 86 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910** 44

Stone, Walter George, editor, *see* The tale of **Beryn.** 1876-87. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 17, 24.) **821** 46

STONE AGE, *see* **ARCHÆOLOGY; SCANDINAVIA—ANTIQUITIES.**

STONE CARVING, *see* **SCULPTURE.**

STONE IMPLEMENTS. Lund, P. W. Om de sydamerikanske Vildes Steenöxer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948** 2

—**Worsaae, J. J. A.** Efterretning om Undersögelsen af to Steendysser i Veiby Sogn. *il.* (*In same.*)—Fund i Steendysser i Danmark. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.) **948** 2

Stoppani, Antonio. Il bel paese; bellezze naturali, geologia e geografia fisica d'Italia. Milano, 1876. O. *il. pl.* **554.5** 1

—Corso di geologia. Milano, 1871. 3 v. O. *il. pl.* **551** 10

—*& others.* Geologia d' Italia. Milano [,1879-83]. 3 v. in 1. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 2

Contents: 1. **Negri, G.** Descrizione del terreni. 2. **Stoppani, A.** L' era neozoica. 3. **Mercalli, G.** Vulcani e fenomeni vulcanici.

A glacier map in 2 leaves belonging to v. 2 is bound with the Carte diversi of this series.

Stora rimchrönikan. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 1.) **948** 38.1

See also **Minsta** rimchrönikan.

Storch, Heinrich Friedrich. Gemæhlde von St. Petersburg. Riga, 1794. 2 v. S. *pl.* **914.7** 19

Storer, Horatio Robinson. Southern Italy as a health station for invalids. Naples [, 1875]. O. [8+] 70 p. *phot.* **615** 18

Storia d' una crudele matrigna, ove si narrano piacevoli novelle. Bologna, 1862. D. 68 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 14.) **850** 10

Storia della colonna infame, *see* **Manzoni, A.**

Storia della reina Ester, *see* **Esther,** *queen.*

Storia di due amanti, *see* **Pius II.,** *pope.*

Storia di quattro ore, *see* **Corsini, N.**

Storia di Stefano, *see* **Sandabad.**

Störk, Felix. Franz von Holtzendorff; ein Nachruf. Hamburg, 1889. O. 34 p. *por.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

STORM, Edvard. Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8, p. 254-267.) **839.84** 2

Storm, Gustav. Etimologie. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450** 11

—Norske Historieskrivere paa Kong Sverres Tid. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.)—Yderligere Bemaerkninger om den skotske "historia Norvegiæ." (*In same.* v. 8, 1873.)—Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.)—Studier over Vinlandsreiserne, Vinlands Geografi og Ethnografi. *il.* (*In same.* v. 22, 1887.)—Om Kilderne til Lyschanders "Grønlandske Chronica." (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948** 5

—Snorre Sturlassöns Historieskrivning; en kritisk Undersögelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. O. *map.* **839.68** 16.2

—Studies on the Vineland voyages. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires, *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

—*editor,* see **Munch, P. A.** Oplysninger om det pavelige Archiv. 1876. **948** 25

— — —Samlede Afhandlinger. 1872. **948** 26

STORMARN. Petersen, J. Chronica der Lande zu Holsten, Stormarn,...bis in 1531. Franckfurt a. M., 1557. Q. **943** 44

Stormen paa Kjøbenhavn, Opera, *see* **Overskou, T.**

STORMS. Mayer, P. Ueber Sturmfluten. Berlin, 1873. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1, **551.5** 1

—**Sohncke, L. A.** Ueber Sturme und Sturmwarnungen. Berlin, 1875. O. 31 p. *il. maps.* (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

See also HAIL; LIGHTNING; TORNADOES; WINDS.

Stornelli italiani, *see* **Ongaro, F. dall'.**

Storrs, Richard Salter, *jr.* John Wycliffe and the first English Bible: an oration. New York, 1880. O. 85 p. **220** 6 *bound with* **200** 1

Story, William Wetmore. Roba di Roma. 3 edition. London, 1864. D. **914.5** 83

—A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem; first century. Boston [,1868]. S. 32 p. **811** 21

A **story** of doom, *see* **Ingelow, J.**

The **story** of Genesis and Exodus; an Early English song; now first edited, with introduction, notes and glossary, by Richard Morris. London, 1865. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 7.) **820** 5

Stourza, *see* **Sturdza.**

Stow, John. Historical memoranda, and contemporary notes in the reign of Elizabeth. 1880. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 28.) **820** 4.1

—A survey of London, written in 1598. New edition, edited by William J. Thoms. London, 1842. O. **914.2** 11

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). Oldtown folks. Boston, 1869. D. **813** 10

—Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the lowly. 312th thousand. Boston, 1864. 2 v. in 1. D. **813** 8

—A key to Uncle Tom's cabin, presenting the original facts and documents. Boston, 1853. Q. **813** 9

Strabo. Geographica; recognovit Augustus Meineke. Lipsiae, 1852-3. 3 v. D. **910** 16

—*German.* Erdbeschreibung; unter Begleitung kritischer und erklärender Anmerkungen verdeutscht von Christoph Gottlieb Groskurd. Berlin, 1831-3. 3 v. O. *pl.* **910** 17

—**Heeren, A. H. L.** Ueber die Quellen der Geographie des Strabo. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 3.) **908** 2

Gli **straccioni,** commedia. *see* **Caro, A.**

Strachey, William. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; edited by R. H. Major. London, 1849. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 6.) **975** 2

Strada, E. Progetto dei canali di derivazione per Roma e sua campagna. Roma, 1876. sqQ. 23 p. *map.* **631** 23 *bound with* **607** 3

STRADIVARI, Antonio. Fétis, F. J. Antoine Stradivari. Paris, 1856. O. *il. facsim.* **787** 1

Straffen efter Døden, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 2.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *1st earl of.* Four letters, with a poem on his illness; edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. [London,] 1883. sqO. [3+] 8 [+1] p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

Strafforello, Gustavo. I fenomeni della vita industriale. Torino, 1870. D. **331** 16

—Il nuovo Chi si aiuta, Dio l' aiuta. Torino, 1870. D. **170** 4

—La terra e l' uomo,seconda l' opera di Federico di Hellwald. Torino, 1878-80. 2 v. O. *il. pl. tab.* **551** 20

La **strage** di San Bartolomeo; dalla North British review, con introduzione ed aggiunta di documenti dall' archivio generale di Venezia [by T. Gar]. Venezia, 1870. O. **272** 1

"L'autore anonimo...è un giovane gentiluomo la cui famiglia é celebre egualmente nei fasti dell' Inghilterra, della Germania e dell' Italia, che occupa un poste nella Camera inglese dei Pari, ed è fervente cattolico."—*Introduzione.*

Strahan, Lisbeth Gooch (Séguin). Walks in Algiers and its surroundings; by L. G. Séguin. London, 1878. D. *il. pl. maps.* **916.5** 5

STRAINS, *see* **BEAMS.**

Stral, Lorenz. Annales Danici, 1084-1314. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

Strange histories, 1607, *see* **Deloney, T.**

Strangford, Emily Anne Beaufort Smythe, *viscountess.* The eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863; with a visit to Montenegro. London, 1864. O. *col. pl. phot.* **914.9** 31

Strangford, Percy Ellen Algernon Frederick William Sydney Smythe, *8th viscount.* Original letters and papers upon philological and kindred subjects; edited by Viscountess Strangford. London, 1878. O. **404** 3

Stransky, Paulus. Respublica Bojema descripta; recognita et aucta. Lugd. Batavorum, *ex officina Elezeviriana,* 1643. Tt. **094** 17

Il **Strascino,** *pseudonym of* **Campani, N.**

Strassburg, Gottfried von, *see* **Gottfried.**

STRASSBURG. Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 8-9: Strassburg. Leipzig, 1870-1. 2 v. O. *facsim. maps.* **943** 24

Contents: 1. **Closener, F.** Chronik. 1362. 1-2. **Königshofen, J. T. von.** Chronik, 1400 (1415).

—**Scherer, H.** Der Verrath Strasburgs an Frankreich, 1681. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1843.) **905** 1

STRASSBURG DIALECT. Bergmann, F. W. Strassburger Volksgespräche in ihrer Mundart vorgetragen und erläutert. Strassburg, 1873. O. **839.1** 5

Stratmann, Franz Heinrich. Beitræge zu einem Wœrterbuche der englischen Sprache. Bielefeld, 1855 [-60]. pt. 1-6. O. **423** 10

Contents: A—Shy.

Stratonice, Schauspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 6.

Strauss, David Friedrich. Krieg und Friede; zwei Briefe an Ernst Renan, nebst dessen Antwort auf den ersten. Leipzig, 1870. O. 66 p. **943** 28

STRAUSS, Jacob. Strobel, G. T. Nachricht von Straussens Leben und Schriften. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 3.) **830** 10

STRAW. Marsh, G. P. Straw, Manufacture of. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Street, George Edmund. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 2 edition. London, 1869. O. *il. pl.* **729 4**

Streffleur, V. Über die Natur und die Wirkungen der Wildbäche. [Wien, 1852.] O. *pl. tab.* **551.48 31**

La Strega, *see* **Grazzini, A. F.** Commedie; **Pico della Mirandola, G. F.**

STRENGTH. Depping, G. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. Paris, 1869. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **796 1**

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, *see* **METALS; SANDSTONE.**

Strenna bresciana per l' anno 1851. Brescia, 1850. O. *pl.* **850 2**

Strenna filologica modenese per l' anno 1863. Modena, 1862. D. **450 15**

See also **Esercitazioni filologiche, 1844-61.**

Streyc, Daniel. Kortfattet Beskrivelse af den Ö Islandia; fra Polsk oversat med en Indledning af Edvin M. Thorson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948 2**

Followed by Nogle Bemærkninger, ved S. Jónasson.

La stria, tragicomedia, *see* **Maurizio, G.**

Der **Stricker.** Der Pfaffe Âmis.—Daz Bloch. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872; *in* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831 15**

—Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni expeditione Hispanicâ. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus. 1727-8, v. 2.) **830 9**

Stricker, Wilhelm. Die Amazonen in Sage und Geschichte. Berlin, 1868. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1**

—Der Blitz und seine Wirkungen. Berlin, 1872. O. 31 p. *il. pl.* (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **043 1**

—Die Feuerzeuge. Berlin, 1874. O. 30 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043 1**

—Geschichte der Menagerien und zoologischen Gärten. Berlin, 1879. O. 43 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043 1**

—Goethe und Frankfurt am Main. Berlin, 1876. O. 55 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043 1**

De strijd met Vlaanderen, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 3.

Strinnholm, Anders Magnus. Svenska folkets historia. Stockholm, 1834-54. 5 v. O. *maps.* **948 54**

Contents: 1-2. Skandinavien under hedna-åldern. 3-5. Svenska folkets medeltids historia [,1050-]1319.

Vol. 5 contains general index.

Strobel, Georg Theodor, *editor.* Miscellaneen literarischen Innhalts; gröstentheils aus ungedruckten Quellen. Nürnberg, 1778-81. 4 v. in 1. O. **830 10**

Strobel, Pellegrino. Avanzi preromani raccolti nelle terremare e palafitte dell' Emilia. Parma, 1863. pt. 1. sqF. [1+] 3+10 p. *pl.* **571 2** *bound with* **552 2**

Strøm, Hans. Physisk og oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør i Bergens Stift i Norge. Sorøe, 1762. 2 v. sqO. *pl. map.* **914.8 25**

—Physisk- oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Eger-Præstegield i Aggerhuus-Stift i Norge. Kiøbenhavn, 1784. D. *pl. map.* **914.8 23**

Ström, Israel. Om skogarnas vård och skötsel. Upsala [, 1853]. D. 32 p. **551.58 40**

Strömborg, N. Svensk språklära. Stockholm, 1852. O. *pl.* **439.75 2**

Stromer, Ulman. 'Püchel von meim geslechet und von abentewr,' 1349-1407. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Curoniken der deutschen Städte, v. 1, 1862: Nürnberg, v. 1.) **943 24**

Strong, James. Paragraphs, chapters and verses of the Bible (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220 5**

Strozzi, Alessandra Macinghi negli. Lettere di una gentildonna fiorentina del secolo 15 ai figliuoli esuli; pubblicate da Cesare Guasti. Firenze, 1877. D. **856 17**

Strozzi, Carlo, *marchese,* editor, *see* **Periodico** di numismatico. **737 2**

STROZZI, Filippo. Niccolini, G. B. Filippo Strozzi, tragedia; corredata di una vita di Filippo e di documenti inediti. Firenze, 1847. D. *por. facsim.* **852 15.1**

Strozzi, Giulio. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 3.) **857 2**

STRUENSEE, Johann Friedrich von, *Greve-***Höst, J. K.** Der dänische Geheimecabinets. minister Struensee und sein Ministerium. Kopenhagen, 1826-7. 2 v. D. *por.* **948 73**

Strümpell, Gustav. Die ersten Bibelübersetzungen der Franzosen im 12-14 Jahrhundert, mit Proben... Braunschweig, 1872 O. 8+56 p. **016 12** *bound with* **010 8**

Strümpell, Ludwig Adolph. Die zeitliche Aufeinanderfolge der Gedanken. Berlin, 1871. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

Strutt, Joseph. The sports and pastimes of the people of England. New edition, with index, by William Hone. London, 1838. O. *il.* **394 4**

Strüver, Johann. Studî petrografici sul Lazio. —Studî sui minerali del Lazio, pt. 2. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sopra alcuni notevoli geminati polisintetici di spinello orientale. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.)—Sulla forma cristallina di alcuni derivati della santonina, 2a serie. (*In same,* pt. 2.) **065 4**

—Sulla gastaldite, nuovo minerale del gruppo dei bisilicati anidri, nota. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Studî sui minerali del Lazio, pt. 1. *pl.*—Sulla forma cristallina di alcuni derivati della santonina. *pl.* (*In same,* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Strzelecki, Paul Edmund, *Graf* von. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. London, 1845. O. *por. pl. maps.* **559 1**

Stuart, Andrew John. Forests and rain-fall in Madras. (*In* **Marsh, G. P.** Extracts. 1882.) **080 29**

Stuart, Charles Beebe. The naval dry docks of the United States. 2 edition. New York, 1852. sqF. *pl.* **627 25**

An elegant presentation copy.

Stuart, James, & Revett, N. The antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece. London, 1837. sqS. 70 *pl.* **913 30**

Stuart, Roberto M. Fiesole. Firenze, 1871. D. **853 34**

Stuart Glennie, John Stuart, *see* **Glennie.**

STUBAITHAL. Barth, L., & Pfaundler, L. Die Stubaier Gebirgsgruppe, hypsometrisch und orographisch bearbeitet. Innsbruck, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **551.43 38**

Stubbes, Philip. The anatomie of abuses; reprinted from the 3d edition of 1585, under the superintendence of William B. D. D. Turnbull. London, 1836. O. **827 12**

100 copies printed.

—Observations on the Elizabethan drama, 1588; extract. (*In* **Hazlett, W. C.** English drama: *in his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821 2**

From The anatomie of abuses.

Stubbs, William, bishop of Chester, *editor.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. London, 1864-5. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 38.) **942 8**

Contents: 1. **Richard,** *canon of Holy Trinity.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. 2. **Canterbury.** Epistolæ Cantuarienses: The letters of the prior and convent of Christ church, 1187-99.

— —Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. London, 1882-3. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 76.) **942 8**

— —Memorials of Saint Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1874. Q. (*In same.* 63.) **942 8**

— —**Coventry, Walter** *of.* Memoriale. 1872-3. (*In same.* 58.) **942 8**

— —**Diceto, R. de.** Opera historica. 1876. (*In same.* 68.) **942 8**

— —**Gervase** *of Canterbury.* Historical works. 1879-80. (*In same.* 73.) **942 8**

— —**Gesta** regis Henrici II. Benedicti abbatis. 1867. (*In same.* 49.) **942 8**

— —**Hoveden, R.** *of.* Chronica. 1868-71. (*In same.* 51.) **942 8**

— —**Malmesbury, W.** *of.* De gestis regum Anglorum. 1887-9. 2 v. Q. (*In same.* 90.) **942 8**

Stubs, John. A battle-door for singular and plural, 1660, *see* **Fox, G., & others.** **099 10**

Studenten, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

The **student's** manual of the English language, *see* **Marsh, G. P.**

Studer, Bernhard. Geschichte der physischen Geographie der Schweiz bis 1815. Bern, 1863. O. **554.9 3**

—& *others.* Rapport sur éboulements qui pourraient resulter d'un abaissement du niveau des lacs du Jura. Berne, 1866. D. 30 p. *il.* **627 32**

Studer, Gottlieb. Ueber Eis und Schnee. 1 Abtheilung: Berner-Alpen. Bern, 1869. D. **551.43 31**

—& *others.* Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz. Zurich, 1859-63. 2 v. in 1. D. **551.43 27**

Studj sul compimento dei bonifici nelle Maremme toscane. Firenze [,186-]. D. 48 p. **627 38**

Lo **stufaiuolo,** commedia, *see* **Doni, A. F.**

Stukeley, William, *M. D.* The family memoirs of Stukeley, and the antiquarian and other correspondence of Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc. Durham, 1882-7. 3 v. O. *por.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 73, 76, 80.) **820 7**

Stülpnagel, F. von, & Bär, J. C. Karte von Europa und dem mittelländischen Meere. 7 vermehrte Auflage durch A. Petermann. Gotha, 1874. 87x107 cm. in Q. **912 10**

—& **Berghaus, H.** Chart of the world on Mercator's projection. Gotha, n. d. 95x153 cm. in F.[5] **912 6**

Stumm, F. Meine Erlebnisse bei der englischen Expedition in Abyssinien, 1868. Frankfurt a. M., 1868. O. *maps.* **916.3 2** *bound with* **916.2 27**

Stumpff, Johann. Schwytzer Chronica, biss auff 1546. Zürych, 1554. D. *il.* **949 28**

Den **Stundesløse,** *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 6.

Sturdza, Alexandr Skarlatovich. Ἀναμνήσεις καὶ εἰκόνες, Εὐγένιος Βούλγαρις καὶ Νικηφόρος Θεοτόκης, ...μεταφρασθὲν ὑπὸ Κωνσταντίνου Γ. Σοίτσου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1858. O. 6+54 p. **922 30**

Sturlaugs saga starfsama Ingólfssyni. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 3.) **839.63 12,62**

Sturlúnga-saga; edr, Islendinga-saga hin mikla; útgengin á prent að tilhlutun hins íslenzka bókmentafèlags. Kaupmannahöfn, 1817-20. 2 v. in 4 pt. sqO. **839.68 63**

Edited by B. Thorsteinsson.

Sturluson, Snorri. Heims kringla; eller, Nordländske konunga sagor; edidit, versione gemina notisque, indici poëtico vel rerum illustravit Johann. Peringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1697. 2 v. F. **839.63 13.1**

—Heimskringla; edr, Noregs konunga-sögor; opera Gerhardi Schöning. Havniæ, 1777-1826. 6 v. F.[5] **839.63 14**

Icelandic, Danish, and Latin. Vol. 3 accuravit S. T. Thorlacius. Vol. 4-6, Noregs konunga sögor, curarunt B. Thorlacius et E. C. Werlauff.

—*Danish:* Norges Konge-Krønike; fordansket ved Nik. Fred. Sev. Grundtvig. Kiøbenhavn, 1818-22. 3 v. sqO. **839.63 16**

— —Norske Kongers Sagaer; oversatte af Jacob Aall. Christiania, 1838-9. 3 v. in 1. F. *por. pl. facsim. maps.* **839.63 15**

"Cette belle traduction est accompagnée d'importantes notes géographiques par G. Munthe."—*Botten-Hansen.*

—*English:* The heimskringla; or, The sagas of the Norse kings; from the Icelandic by Samuel Laing. 2 edition, revised, with notes, by Rasmus B. Anderson. New York, 1889. 4 v O. *maps.* **839.63 16.1**

520 copies printed; no. 191.

— —The saga of Sigurd the crusader, 1107-11; from the Heimskringla by S. Laing. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6 40**

—**Gíslason, K.** Bemærkning til en 'Visuhelmingr' af Snorri Sturluson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.)—En Anmærkning. (*In same.* v. 19, 1884.) **948 5**

—Storm, G. Snorre Sturlassöns Historieskrivning; en kritisk Undersögelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1873. O. *map.* **839.68 16.2**
See also **Edda—Younger.**

Sturzen-Becker, Oskar Patrik, *pseudonym.* **Orvar Odd.** Hinsidan Sundet, danska epistlar. Stockholm, 1846. 2 v. S. **914.8 35**

—Min fattiga sångmö; poetiska försök. Stockholm, 1844. S. **839.71 39-1**

Stuttgart—Literarischer Verein. Bibliothek:

7. Des L. von **ROZMITAL** Reise, 1465-7.—**Livländische** Reimchronik. 1844. **831 57**
8. **Mantauer, R.** Chronik; von K. Lanz. 1844. **946 51**
13. **Lambert** *li Tors* & **Alexandre** *of Bernay.* Li romans d' Alixandre. 1846. **841 22**
15, 17, 26. **Resende, G. de.** Cancioneiro. 1846-52. **869 33**
42. **Eike** *von Repgow.* Das Zeitbuch. 1857. **839.1 9**
43. **Zorn. E.** Wormser Chronik. 1857. **943 40**
61. **Krafft, H. U.** Reisen. 1861. **915.6 18**
72. Der Veter Buoch. 1863. **838 8**

Suard, *Madame* **—(Panckoucke).** Essais de mémoires sur [Jean Baptiste Antoine] Suard. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1757-81, v. 37.) **944 10**

Suarez de Figueroa, Cristóbal, *translator,* see **Guarini, G. B.** El pastor fido. 1609. **852 9**

SUBIACO. Jannuccelli, G. Memorie di Subiaco e sua badia. Genova, 1856. O. **945 94**

— —Continuazione delle Memorie di Subiaco e sua badia, 1853-69. Roma, 1869. O. *por.* **280 8**

Suburban sketches, *see* **Howells, W. D.**

I successi, *see* **Orologi, G.**

Successo do segundo cerco de Diu, *see* **Corte Real, J.**

SUDAN. Brun-Rollet, A. Le Nil blanc et le Soudan; études sur l'Afrique centrale; mœurs et coutumes des sauvages. Paris, 1855. O. *por. map.* **916.2 26**

—Escayrac de Lauture, P. H. S. d'. Mémoire sur le Soudan. Paris, 1855-6. O. *map.* **916.2 27**

—Hassenstein, B. Ost-Afrika zwischen Chartum und dem Rothen Meere bis Suakin und Massaua; zum Verfolg der v. Heuglin'schen Expedition. Gotha, 1861. sqQ. 16 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910 44**

—Munzinger, W. Die deutsche Expedition in Ost-Afrika, 1861-2; Zusammenstellung der Beobachtungen, nebst einem allgemeinen Bericht. Gotha, 1864. sqQ. [6+] 46 p. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* 3.) **910 44**

—Schuver, J. M. Reisen im oberen Nilgebiet, zwischen Blauem und Weissem Nil, 1881-2. Gotha, 1883. sqQ. [4+] 95 p. *map.* (*In same.* 16.) **910 44**

—Werne, F. African wanderings; with a particular glance at the races of Bellad Sudan; translated from the German by J. R. Johnston. London, 1852. D. *map.* **916.2 29** *bound with* **28**

Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* **Eugène.** Le Juif errant. New-York, 1844-5. 10 v. in 1. Q. *por.* (Semaine littéraire du Courrier des États-Unis.)

—Modern Greek: Ὁ περιπλανώμενος Ἰουδαῖος, *μυθιστορία* [*sic*], *μεταφρασθεῖσα* [*sic*] *ἐκ τοῦ γαλλικοῦ ὑπο* Γεωργίου Δ. Ροδοκανάκη. Ἐν Σμύρνῃ, 1845-7 [v. 1, '47]. 10 v. in 2. O. **843 42**

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. Commentationes conditae a Philippo Beroaldo in Svetonivm Tranqvillum. Mediolani, *L. pachel,* 1494. Q. [326] p. **093 9**
Text with running commentary.

—Opera; continuo commentario illustravit, clavem Suetonianam adjecit Detlev Car. Guil. Baumgarten-Crusius. Lipsiæ, 1816-18. 3 v. O. **878 24**

—Opera [; recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1824. T. **878 25**

SUEVI. Isidorus, *St.* Historia Suevorum. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) **208 3**
See also **SWABIA.**

SUEZ. Baruffi, G. F. Sull' istmo di Suez. [Torino, 1869.] O. 7 p. **626 8**

—Barzelotti, P. L. La questione commerciale d' oriente; l'Italia e il canale di Suez; cenni storici e considerazione. Firenze, 1869. O. *pl. por. map.* **626 7**

—Boccardo, G., & Patrone, L. Il canale attraverso l'istmo di Suez; relazione di un viaggio. Genova, 1865. O. 6+50 p. *map.* **626 8**

—Cora, G. Da Brindisi a Bombay attraverso il canale di Suez. Casale, 1869. Q. **626 9**

—Issel, A. Del canale di Suez; relazione. Genova, 1865. O. 71 p. *map.* **626 10**

—Lavalley, A. Communication sur les travaux d'execution du canal de Suez. Paris, 1866. O. [3+] 62 p. **626 11**

—Leconte, C. Promenade dans l'isthme de Suez. Paris, 1864. O. *map.* **626 12**

—Lombardini, E. Sul regime delle acque del progettato canale di Suez. Torino, 1860. O. 23 p. **626 8**

—Miani, G. La mia escursione all' istmo di Suez; memoria. Trieste, 1864. Q. 6 p. **916.7 4**

—Sapeto, G. L'Italia e il canale di Suez, Genova, 1865. Q. *map.* **626 13**

—Schleiden, M. J. Die Landenge von Suês; zu Beurtheilung des Canalprojects und des Auszugs der Israeliten aus Aegypten. Leipzig, 1858. O. *pl. maps.* **626 14**

—Solution de la question du canal de Suez. n. p., 1874. O. 26 p. **626 8**

SUFFERING, *see* **PAIN.**

SUFFOLK DIALECT, *see* **Bokenam, O.**

SUFFRAGE. Cantalupi, A. Il suffragio universale e la filosofia sociologica. Torino, 1881. O. **324 2**

—Maurice, J. F. D. The workman and the franchise; chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. D. **324 3**

—Poujade, E. La monarchie selon le suffrage universel. O. 32 p. **324 2**

Suger, *abbot of Saint-Denys.* Œuvres complètes; recueillies, annotées et publiées par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris, 1867. O. **944 8**

SUHM, Karen (Angell). Suhm, P. F. Character af Frue Suhm. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 4.) **839.88 5**

Suhm, Peter Frederik. Samlede Skrifter. Kiøbenhavn, 1788-98. 15 v. S. *il. por. pl. tab.* **839.88 5**
Life with letters to Suhm, v. 15; table of contents in v. 14.

—Critisk Historie af Danmark udi den hedenske Tid, fra Odin til Gorm den Gamle. Kiøbenhavn, 1774-81. 4 v. sqO. **948 90**

—& **Schøning, G.** Forsøg til Forbedringer i den gamle danske og norske Historie. Kiøbenhavn, 1757. sqO. **948 18**

—*continuer, see* **Langebek, J.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Danicarum, 1772-1834, v. 4-7. **948 76**

—*editor.* Symbolæ ad literaturam Teutonicam antiquiorem, *see* **Nyerup, R.**

— —**Torfæus, T.** Torfæana. 1777. **948 92**

SUHM, Ulrik Frederik, *Danish admiral.* **Suhm, P. F.** Admiral Suhms Levnet. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 10.) **839.88 5**

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, *duc* **de.** Mémoires des sages et royales œconomies d'estat, etc., de Henri le Grand, 1570-1628. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 16-17.) **944 9**

Vol. 2 contains Remarques sur les Mémoires, par Marbault.

SULPHUR. Guareschi, I. Sulla carbotialdina ed altri composti solforati. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) —L'acido etilidendisolforico. (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065 4**

—**Henchel, O.** Underretning om de islandske Svovel-Miiner og Svovel-Raffinering. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Ólaftson, O.** Oeconomisk Reise igiennem Island. 1780.) **914.9 11**

—**Pisati, G.** Su la dilatazione, la capillarità e la viscosità del solfo fuso. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.) **065 4**

See also **ARSENIC.**

Sulpicia. Elegidia. (*In* **Tibullus.** Carminum liber 4; *in* **Catullus, C. V.** Opera. 1822.) **874 1**

The **sultan** and his people, *see* **Oscanyan, C.**

SUMATRA. Marsden, W. The history of Sumatra, with a description of the island. 3 edition. London, 1811. sqQ. *por. pl. map.* **922 1**

Summa Johannis, 1518, *see* **Johann** *of Freiburg.*

A **summer** in the wilderness, *see* **Lanman, C.**

SUN. Celoria, G. Sopra alcuni eclissi di sole antichi e su quello di Agatocle in particolare. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065 4**

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** (*In his* Familiar lectures. 1867.) **504 6**

—**Peters, C. F. W.** Die Entfernung der Erde von der Sonne. Berlin, 1873. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043 1**

—**Respighi, L.** Osservazioni del diametro solare, 1876-7. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2; v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sulle osservazioni del bordo e delle protuberanze solari al Campidoglio. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 1, pt. 2.)—Osservazioni del diametro orizzontale del sole, 1878-9. (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

— —Sulle variazioni del diametro del sole in corrispondenza al vario stato di attività della sua superficie.—Osservazioni del diametro solare.—Sulle osservazioni spettroscopiche del bordo e delle protuberanze solari. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Osservazioni del diametro solare, nota 2a. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—**Rossetti, F.** Indagini sperimentali sulla temperatura del sole. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065 4**

—**Volpicelli, P.** Sulla distribuzione del calorico nell' apparente disco solare. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

SUNDAY. Great Britain—Crown (*Charles I.*). Declaration concerning lawful sports to be used on Sundays, 1633. [London], 1862. O. [3+] 17 [+2] p. **268 1**

SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Channing, W. E. The Sunday school. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208 2**

Sundby, Thor. Brunetto Latinos Levnet og Skrifter; i et Tillæg: Philippi Gualteri Moralium dogma: Albertani Brixiensis Ars loquendi et tacendi; Versio Islandica c. 26 Moralium dogmatis. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. O. *por.* **848 10.1**

—*editor*, see **Albertano** *of Brescia.* Liber consolationis et consilii. 1873. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 8.) **821 46**

Sundt, Eilert Lund. Aars-Beretning om Fantefolket. Christiania, 1862-5. v. 2-4. D. **339 9**

For Vol. 1, *see* Fortsat Beretning.

—Beretning om Fante- eller Landstrygerfolket i Norge. 2 Oplag. Christiania, 1852. D. **339 8**

—Børnenes Husflid og Skoleflid i Eidsvold; Aarsberetning. [Anon.] Christiania, 1872. O. 16 p. **379 6**

—Eidsvolds Fattig-Husholdning, 1871-2. [Eidsvold, 1872-3.] 2 v. O. **339 1**

—Fattig-Statistik for 1868. Kristiania, 1871. F. v. p. *map.* (Norges officielle Statistik, 1871.) **339 6** *bound with* **336 3**

—Fiskeriets Bedrift; et Foredrag. Christiania, 1862. D. [1+] 42 p. *il.* **639 5**

—Fortsatte Bidrag angaaende Sædelighedstilstanden i Norge. Christiania, 1864. Q. *map.* **312 3**

—Fortsat Beretning om Fantefolket. Christiania, 1859. D. **339 9**

—Listerbaaden, til Oplysning om det norske Arbeide. Christiania, 1865. D. [1+] 20 p. *il.* **639 5**

—Nordlandsbaaden, til Oplysning om det norske Arbeide. Christiania, 1865. D. [1+] 40 p. *il.* **639 5**

—Om Ædrueligheds-Tilstanden i Norge. Christiania, 1859. Q. **178 1**

—Om Bygnings-Skikken paa Landet i Norge. Christiania, 1862. D. *il.* **729 5**

—Om Dødeligheden i Norge; Bidrag til Kundskab om Folkets Kaar. Christiania, 1855. D. *tab. map.* **312 5**

—Om Fattigforholdene i Christiania. Christiania, 1870. pt. 1. Q. **339 7**

—Om Giftermaal i Norge; Bidrag til Kunsdkab om Folkets Kaar og Sæder. Christiania, 1855. D. **312 5.1**

—Om Husfliden i Norge. 2 Oplag. Kristiania, 1867-8. D. **331 17**

—Om Renligheds-Stellet i Norge. Christiania, 1869. D. **614** 5

—Om Sædeligheds-Tilstanden i Norge. Christiania, 1857. D. **312** 2

—Om Skab-Klaaens Udbredelse. Christiania, 1867. D. 16 p. **616** 27

—Paa Havet: 5te Aars-Beretning om Forlis i Tromsø Bispedømme for 1865, samt Oversigt for 1861-5. Kristiania, 1866. D. [3+] 56 p. **312** 4

The foregoing are presentation copies from Sundt to Mr. Marsh.

Sune Jarl, tragedie, *see* **Gyllenborg, G. F.**

SUNESØN, Anders, *archbishop of Lund.* **Müller, P. E.** Vita Andreæ Sunonis, programma... Hafniæ, 1830. sqQ. [1+] 38 p. **922** 16

Supan, Alexander Georg. Archiv für Wirtschaftsgeographie. I: Nordamerika, 1880-5. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [2+] 57 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen**: Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

—*editor*, see **Mittheilungen** aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt, v. 30-5, 1884-9. **910** 43

THE SUPERNATURAL. Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God. London, 1863. D. **210** 2

SUPERSTITION. Kohl, J. G. Ueber die abergläubischen Meinungen, Sitten und Gebräuche eines deutschen Volksstammes im 19ten Jahrhundert. (*In his* Skizzen, 1851, v. 2.) **804** 3

—**Pfleiderer, E.** Theorie des Aberglaubens. Berlin, 1872. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Pitrè, G.** Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. Palermo, 1889. 4 v. D. *music.* (*In his* Bibl. sicil. 15-18.) **859** 37

—**Rosenstein, S.** Ueber Aberglauben und Mysticismus in der Medicin. Berlin, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1

Superstition and force, *see* **Lea, H. C.**

Supliken, eller, Pjesen på stund, *see* **Leopold, K. G. af.** v. 1.

The supper of the Lorde, 1533, *see* **Tyndale, W.**

A supplicacyon for the beggers, *see* **Fish, S.**

A supplication of the poore commons [,1546]. —**A supplycacion** to Henry the eyght [,1544]. (*In* **Fish, S.** Supplicacyon. 1871; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 13.) **820** 5.1

Supplicanten, Vaudeville, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil. v. 6.

Supposes, a comedie, *see* **Ariosto, L.**

Surell, Alexandre Charles. Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1841. sqQ. *pl.* **551.48** 9

—*Same.* 2 édition, avec une suite par Ernest Cézanne. Paris, 1870-2. 2 v. O. *pl.* **551.48** 10

Suringar, Willem Hendrik Dominicus. Glossarium van de Oud-Hollandsche en middeneeuwisch latijnsche woorden in de Proverbia comunia; gevolgd door omstreeks twee honderd emendaties in den Latijnschen tekst. Leyden, 1865. O. **439.37** 3

SURNAMES, *see* **NAMES.**

Surrey, Henry Howard, *earl of.* The works of Surrey and Wyatt; edited by Geo. Fred. Nott. London, 1815-16. 2 v. sqF. *por. pl. map. facsim.* **821** 101

—[Select poems.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

—Songes and sonettes. (*In* **Tottel, R.** Miscellany. 1870; *in* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 24.) **820** 9

SURTAR-BRANDR. Ziener, C. Beskrivelse over nogle Surterbrands-Fielde i Island. (*In* **Ólafsson, O.** Reise igiennem Island. 1780.) **914.9** 11

SURTEES, Robert. Taylor, G. A memoir of Robert Surtees. A new edition, with additions by J. Raine. Durham, 1852. O. *por.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 24.) **820** 7

Containing, in an appendix, poetry and letters of Surtees.

Surtees, Scott Frederic. Merlin and Arthur. [Hertford,] 1871. O. 15 p. **293** 12

Surtees society. Publications. London, 1835-89. v. 1-84. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. map.* **820** 7

For contents *see* Peabody catalogue.

SURVEYING. Blume, F., & others, *editors.* Die Schriften der römischen Feldmesser. Berlin, 1848-52. 2 v. O. *pl.* **526** 2

—**Curioni, G.** Corso di topografia. Torino, [1870]. O. *pl.* **526** 4

—**Koppe, C.** Die Fortschritte des Vermessungswesens in Preussen unter Wilhelm I. Hamburg, 1889. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048** 2

—**Malombra, G.** Pratica universale di misurare con la vista. Fiorenza, 1630. 2 pt. in 1 v. O. *il.* **526** 3

—**A treatise** on the mensuration of heights and distances; from a ms. of the 14th century. (*In* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1839.) **510** 3

See also **ARC-MEASUREMENT; GEODESY; LEVELLING.**

Susanna, sacra rappresentazione, *see* **Brünet, C.**

Suschens Hochzeit, *see* **Hegner, U.**

SUSIANA. Loftus, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana, 1849-52. New York, 1857. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.5** 4

Suso, Heinrich. Henrik Susos Gudelig Visdoms Bog, i dansk Oversættelse fra det 15de Århundrede; udgivet af C. J. Brandt. Kjöbenhavn, 1858. O. **839.88** 6

Suspiria de profundis, *see* **De Quincey, T.**

SUTHERLAND. K., G. H. A gossip on a Sutherland hill-side. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Suvenire chi impresii, *see* **Alesandrescu, G.**

Svalen, et Skjærsommermorgens-Eventyr, *see* **Wergeland, H. A. T.**

SVANE, Hans, *archbishop.* **Møller, J.** Erkebiskop Hans Svanes Biographie. (*In* **Engelstoft, L., & Møller.** Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v. 1.) **948** 58

Svante Sture; eller, Mötet vid Alvastra, poem, *see* **Franzén, F. M.** v. 3.

Svarfdæla saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68** 8

—**Jónsson, F.** Om Svarfdæla saga. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 19, 1884.) **948** 5

Svartsjuke Neapolitanaren, drame, *see* **Gustavus III.**

Sveas högtid,lyriskt skådespel, *see* **Gyllenborg, G. F.**

Svecia, 1633, *see* **Soterus, H.**

Sveinbjörnsson, Thorsteinn. Historicum in origines legis Jarnsidæ tentamen. (*In* **Járnsida.** 1847.) **839.68** 10

Sveistrup, Frederik Christian, *editor.* Forordninger, Placater, Rescripter og Collegialbreve henhørende til Forligelsesvæsenet i Danmark, Norge, Island, og de danske Øer i Vestindien; i kronologisk Orden. 2 Udgave, 1795-1805. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. D. **849** 53

SVEND, *Danish prince.* **Infelix** Svenonis Danici expeditio adversus Turcos, 1097. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

Svend Aagesøn. Compendiosa regum Daniæ historia a Skioldo ad Canutum VI. (*In same.* v. 1.)—Historia legum castrensium Canuti magni. (*In same.* v. 3.) **948** 76

Svend Dyrings Huus, Tragoedie, *see* **Hertz, H.**

Svend Føyn og Ishavsfarten, *see* **Lie, J.**

Svenska archivum, 1790-3, *see* **Görwell, C. C.**

Svenska fornskrift-sällskapet. Allmänna årsmöte. Stockholm, 1845-54. 6 v. O. **839.7** 2

—Samlingar. Stockholm, 1845-53. v. 2-7 (pt. 4-22). O. *facsim. tab.* **839.7** 3

Contents: 2. Wadstena kloster-reglor; af C. F. Lindström.—Herr Ivan lejon-riddaren; af J. W. Liffman och G. Stephens. 3. Namnlös och Valentin; af G.E. Klemming.—Hertig Fredrik af Normandie, på svenska och danska; af J. A. Ahlstrand.—**Hund, D. H.** Konung Erik XIV:s krönika; af F. A. Dahlgren. 4. Ett forn-svenskt legendarium; af G. Stephens. v. 1, pt. 1-5. 5. Sagan om Didrik af Bern; af G. O. Hyltén-Cavallius. 6. Svenska medeltidens bibel-arbeten; af G. E. Klemming. 2 v.

—Stadgar, 1 dec. 1843. Stockholm, 1844. O. 8 p. **839.7** 2

Svenskt historiskt magazin. Stockholm, 1849. pt. 1. O. **948** 33

Svenskt rimlexikon; ett biträde vid versskrifning. Stockholm [,1851]. S. **439.76** 2

Sveriges historia från äldsta tid till våra dagar. Stockholm, 1877-89. 6 v. O. *il.* **948** 51

Contents: 1. **Montelius, O.** Sveriges hednatid; samt medeltid, 1060-1350. 2. **Hildebrand, H.** Sveriges medeltid, 1350-1521. 3. **Alin, O.** Sveriges nydaningstid, 1521-1611. 4. **Velin, M., & others.** Sveriges storhetstid, 1611-1718. 5. **Tengberg, E., & Boëthius, S. J.** Sverige under partitidhvarfvet, 1718-1809. 6. **Säve, T.** Sveriges historia under den nyaste tiden, 1809-75.

SVERRE SIGURDSØN, *king of Norway.* **Anecdoton** historiam Sverreri regis illustrans; edidit E. C. Werlauff. Havniæ, 1815. D. **948** 31

Saga **Sverris** konúngs. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Fornmanna sögur,1825-37, v. 8.) **839.68** 7

Sverris saga. (*In* **Flateyjarbók,** 1860-8, v. 2.) **839.68** 5

Lo **sviato,** commedia, *see* **Cecchi, G. M.**

SVOLDER. Jørgensen, A. D. Svolderslaget og Tidsregningen i den norske Kongerække. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 4, 1869.) **948** 5

SWABIA. Crusius, M. Annales Suevici, ad 1212. Francoforti, 1595. 2 v. in 1. F. *por.* **948** 12.1

See also **SUEVI.**

Swan, Charles, *translator,* see **Gesta** Romanorum. 1824. **879** 7.1

[Knight of the **swan:**] History of Helyas, knight of the swan. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 3.) **828** 2

—The romance of the cheuelere Assigne; re-edited by H. H. Gibbs. London, 1868. O. [3+] 22+38 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc. Extra ser.** 6.) **820** 5.1

—Der Schwanenritter, Leipzig [,1846]. D. 43 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 36.) **838** 22

See also **Conquête de Jérusalem; Richard *le pèlerin.* La chanson d' Antioche; Sandabed. Dolopathos.**

SWEARING, *see* **PROFANITY.**

Sweden. An account, 1669-70, in relation to witches; done into English by Anthony Horneck. (*In* **Glanvill, J.** Saducismus.1681.) **133** 5

—Royaume de Suède: Projet de loi sur la réforme de la représentation et exposé des motifs, jan. 1863; traduit de suédois por L. T. Stockholm, 1865. O. [1+] 53 p. **324** 2

—Sweriges rickes lag, 1734. Stockholm, 1808. D. **349** 45

—**ANTIQUITIES. Bruzelius, M., & Rääf, K.A.** Specimen antiquitatum borealium, Lundae, 1816. sqD. [2+] 26 [+1] p. *pl.* **913** 48

— —**Hallenberg, J.** Quatuor monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta. Stockholmiæ, 1802. O. [6+] 71 p. *il. pl.* **913** 50

— —**Hildebrand, H.** Das heidnische Zeitalter in Schweden; eine archaeologisch-historische Studie; uebersetzt von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, 1873. O. *il. map.* **948** 44

— —**Liljegren, J. G., & Brunius, C. G.** Nordiska fornlemningar. 1-100. Stockholm, 1823. 2 v. S. *pl.* **913** 53.1

— —**Nyerup, R.** Bilag. (*In his* Rejser til Stockholm. 1816.) **914.8** 32

— —**Rudbeck, O.** Atland eller Manheim: Atlantica sive Manheim... Upsaliæ [,1675-] 89. v. 1-2. F. *pl. iltp. & Atlas.* F.[5] **930** 6

— —**Rudbeck, O.,** *the younger.* Atlantica illustrata. Upsalis, 1733. sqD. [4+] 84 p. **948** 15

See also **BOHUSLÄN; THIUNDLAND.**

—**BOUNDARY,** *see* **NORWAY.**

—**CONSTITUTION. Tham, W.** Bidrag till svenska riksdagarnes og regeringsformernas historia. Pt.1[:1660].Stockholm,1845. O. **342** 11

—**DESCRIPTION. Djurberg, D.** Beskrifning om Svearike. Stockholm, 1806-8. 4 v. D. **914.8** 29

— —**Engström, J.** Resa genom Norrland och Lappland til Sulitelma och Gellivare, 1834. Stockholm, 1834. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.8** 32.3

— — —Resa genom södra Lappland, Jemtland, Trondhem och Dalarne, 1834. Calmar, 1835-6. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.8** 32.4

— —**Grotius, H.** Elogia veterum de Suedia. (*In his* Historia Gothorum. 1654.) **948** 5

— —**Hermelin, S. G.** Geografiske kartor öfver Swerige. Stockholm, 1810. F.[7] 30 *maps.* **912** 27

— —**Nyerup, R.** Rejser til Stockholm, 1810,'12. Kjøbenhavn, 1816. D. **914.8 32**

— —**Scott, C. H.** The Danes and the Swedes. London, 1856. O. **914.8 5**

— —**Soterus, H.** Svecia; commentarius politicus. Lugd. Batav., 1633. Tt. **094 57**

— —**Tuneld, E.** Geografi öfver Sverige. 8 upplagan. Stockholm, 1827-33. v. 1-4[1] in 5 v. D. **914.8 30**

— —**Westerdahl, F.** Beskrifning om swenska allmogens sinnelag, seder... Stockholm, 1774. sqO. [4+] 68 p. *pl.* **390 20**

See also **DALECARLIA; GOTHLAND; GRIPSHOLM; LAPLAND; OLAND; SCANIA; SCANDINAVIA; STOCKHOLM; UPSALA.**

—FOREIGN RELATIONS. Liljegren, J. G., *editor.* Diplomatarium Suecanum [,817-1810]. Holmiæ, 1829-37. 2 v. in 3. sqQ. **327 6**

—HISTORY. Afzelius, A. A. Swenska folkets sago-häfder; eller, Fäderneslandets historia i sägner, folksånger och andra minnesmärken; 829-1523. Stockholm, 1840-4. 5 v. O. **948 34**

— —**Fant, E. M.,** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Svecicarum medii aevi. Upsaliae, 1818-28. 2 v. F.[5] *facsim.* **948 33.1**

— —**Framtiden;** tidskrift för fosterländsk odling; utgifven af C. von Bergen. Ny följd. Stockholm, 1877. v. 1. Q. **948 32**

— —**Fryxell, A.** Berättelser ur swenska historien. Stockholm, 1828-43. v. 1-12. D. **948 39**

Vol. 9 is wanting.

— —**Geijer, E. G.** Om vår tids inre samhällsförhållanden i synnerhet med afseende på fäderneslandet; tre föreläsningar, 1844. Stockholm, 1845. O. **948 42**

— — —Svea rikes häfder. Upsala, 1825. O. *iltp.* **948 42.1**

— — —Svenska folkets historia [till Carl X Gustaf]. Örebro, 1832-6. 3 v. O. **948 43**

— —**Gjörwell, C. C.** Svenska archivum, innehållande handlingar uti Svea-Rikes historia. Stockholm, 1790-3. 2 v. in 1. D. *pl.* **948 43.1**

— —**Gustavus III.** Skrifter i politiska och vittra ämnen. Stockholm, 1806-12. 6 v. O. *por. pl.* **839.72 4.1**

— —**Gyldenstålpe, D.** Norlandz chrönika och beskriffning, the äldste historier om Swea och Götha rijken, sampt Norrie och een-deels om Danmarck. Wijsingzborg, 1670. F. **948 31.1**

— —**Hildebrand, H.** Das heidnische Zeitalter in Schweden; uebersetzt von J. Mestorf. Hamburg, 1873. O. *il. map.* **948 44**

— —**Historisk-statistisk** återblick på Sveriges sistförflutna tretti åren... 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1843. O. **948 45**

— —**Le Bas, P.** Suède et Norwége. Paris, 1838. O. *por. pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 62.) **910 18**

— —**Loccenius, J.** Historiæ Svecanæ, usque ad Carolum XI., libri novem; accedunt Antiquitatum Sveo-Gothicarum libri tres. Francofurti, 1676. sqO. *por.* **948 47**

— — —Rerum Svecicarum historia, a Berone III. usque ad Ericum XIV. Holmiæ, 1654. T. **948 46**

— —**Lönbom, S.** Historiska märkwärdigheter til uplysning af swenska häfder. Stockholm, 1768-75. 4 v. in 1. S. **948 48**

— —**Magnus, J.** Gothorum Sveonumque historia. Basileæ, 1558. D. **948 50**

— — —Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sveonumque regibus; opera O. Magni edita. Romæ, 1554. F. **948 49**

— —**Munch, P. A.** Kilderne til Sveriges Historie i den förchristelige Tid. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 10, 1850.) **948 2**

— —**Olal, E.** Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, a J. Loccenio illustrata. Holmiæ. 1654. S. **948 52**

— —**Östgöthe, T.** Ett ord efter stormen. Stockholm, 1838. O. 79 p. **324 5**

— — —Rest-ransakning med den s. k. fria pressen. Stockholm, 1839. O. **324 5**

— —**Schönberg, A.** Samling af historiska bref, om det svenska regerings-sättet i äldre och nyare tider. Stockholm, 1777-8. v. 2-3 in 1 v. D. **948 33.2**

— —**Strinnholm, A. M.** Svenska folkets historia [till 1319]. Stockholm, 1834-54. 5 v. O. *maps.* **948 54**

— —**Svenskt** historiskt magazin. Stockholm, 1849. pt. 1. O. **948 33**

— —**Sveriges** historia från äldsta tid till våra dagar. Stockholm, 1877-89. 6 v. O. *il.* **948 51**

For contents *see* **Sveriges.**

— —**Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de.** Histoire des révolutions de Suede. Paris, 1811. 2 v. T. **948 55**

See also **BLEKINGE; CHARLES XII., XIV.; DALECARLIA; ERIC XIV.; GUSTAVUS I., II.; NORBY S.; SIGISMUND III.; THIUNDALAND; VIRDALAND.**

—STATISTICS. Forsell, C. G. af. Socken statistik öfver Swerige. Stockholm, 1834. O. [1+] 87 p. **314 22**

— — —Statistik öfver Sverige, grundad på offentliga handlingar. 3 upplagan, tillökt. Stockholm, 1836. O. *map.* **314 23**

— — —*Same.* 4 upplagan, tillökt. Stockholm, 1844 [-5]. O. *map.* **314 24**

— — —Summary of the statistics of Sweden; translated by G. P. Marsh. (*In* **Hunt's** merchants' magazine. v. 24, 1851, p. 194-9.) *In main library.*

— —**Langerbring, S.** Swea-rikes stats-kunskap. Stockholm, 1784. O. **314 24.1**

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Wilkinson, J. J. G. Emanuel Swedenborg; a biography. London, 1849. O. **922 49**

SWEDISH DIALECTS. Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Schwedische Mundarten. (*In his* Germaniens Völkerstimmen, 1846-54, v. 3.) **839.1 1**

—Ihre, J. Swenskt dialect lexicon. Upsala, 1766. sqO. **439.77 1**

—Linder, N. Om allmogemålet i Södra Möre härad af Kalmar län. Uppsala, 1867. O. **439.77 4** *bound with* **439.75 2**

—Nyare bidrag till kännedom om de svenska landsmålen ock svenskt folklif; tidskrift. 1878. Stockholm [,1879]. v. 1, pt. 1-6. O. **439.77 3**

Contents: 1. **Djurklou, G.** Inledningsord.—**Lundell, J. A.** Landsmålsalfabetet.—**Noreen, A.** Dalbymålets ljud- ock böjningslära.—**Holmström, L. P.** Ett julkalas.—**E., V.** Helsingesägner.—Smärre meddelanden.

—**Rietz, J. E.** Svenskt dialekt-lexikon. Malmö, 1867. sqQ. **439.77 2**

With another title-page: "Ordbok öfver svenska allmoge-språket. Lund, 1867."

—**Säve, C.** De starka verberna i dalskan och gotländskan. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948 2**

SWEDISH (*early*) **LANGUAGE. Munch, P. A.** Sproghistoriske Undersøgelser om det ældste fælles-nordiske Sprogs Udseende, og Forsøg til at bestemme den olddanske og oldsvenske Mundarts normale Orthographi, Grammatik og rette Forhold til Norrœna-Mundarten. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

SWEDISH LANGUAGE. Bresemann, F. Deutsch-schwedischer Parleur. Lund, 1845. D. **439.78 1**

—**Lyngby, K. J.** Skrifter af Möller, Rääf, Säve, Djurklou og Rydqvist om det svenske Sprog og de svenske Sprogarter. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Det danske, norske og svenske Sprogs Historie. Kjöbenhavn, 1829-30. 2 v. in 1. D. **439.6 1**

—**DICTIONARIES. Daa, L. K.** Svensk-norsk Haand-Ordbog. Kristiania, 1841. 2 v in 1. sqS. **439.78 4**

— —**Dalin, A. F.** Ordbok öfver svenska språket. Stockholm, 1850-3. 2 v. Q. **439.78 1**

— —**Ekbohrn, C. M.** Nautisk ordbok. Götheborg, 1840. O. *il. pl.* **439.78 8**

— —**Franskt** och svenskt handlexikon. 2 upplagan. Stockholm [,1848]. sqT. **439.78 9**

— —**Ihre, J.** Glossarium Suiogothicum. Upsaliæ, 1769. 2 v. in 1. F. **439.78 10**

— —**Kindblad, K. E.** Ordbok öfver svenska språket. Stockholm [,1867-72]. 3 v. in 1. Q. **439.78 2**

A—Gradvis. No more published.

— —**Larsen, A.** Svensk Ordbog for Danske og Norske. 2 Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. O. **439.83 1.1**

— —**Möller, L.** Nouveau dictionnaire francois-suédois et suédois-françois. Stockholm, 1755. 2 pt. in 1 v. sqO. *pl.* **439.78 3**

— —**Nilsson, L. G., &** *others.* Engelsk-svensk ordbok. Stockholm, 1875. O. **439.78 3.1**

— —**Serenius, J.** Dictionarium Anglo-Svethico-Latinum. Hamburgi, 1734. sqQ. **439.78 11**

— —**Silbersteln, L.** Wörterbuch zu Frithiofssage. (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Frithiofssage. 1872.) **839.71 46**

— —**Welander, P. O.** Norskt- (och danskt-) svenskt handlexikon; genomsedt af C. A. Guldberg. Christiania, 1844. sqS. **439.78 6**

— — —Svensk-dansk-norsk Lommeordbog; udgiven af S. Ströhm. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. sqT. **439.78 5**

— —**Weste, F. W.** Parallèle des langues françoise & suédoise; ou, Dictionnaire françois & suédois. Stockholm, 1807. v. 3-4. O. **439.78 7**

Vol. 3-4: Suédois & françois.

— — —Svenskt och franskt lexicon; supplement. Stockholm, 1842. O. **439.78 8**

—**GRAMMAR. Gierlow, J.** Elements of the Danish and Swedish languages. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1847. D. **439.85 6**

— —**Silbersteln, L.** Kurzgefasste Grammatik der schwedischen Sprache. (*In* **Tegnér, E.** Frithiofssage. 1872.) **839.71 46**

— —**Stockholm—Kongliga svenska vetenskaps akademien.** Svensk språklära. Stockholm, 1836. O. **439.75 1**

— —**Strömborg, N.** Svensk språklära. Stockholm, 1852. O. *pl.* **439.75 2**

—**PROSODY. Arvidsson, A.** En kort handledning til thet swenske poeterij. [1651.] T. **439.76 1**

The title-page is wanting.

— —**Svenskt** rimlexikon; ett biträde vid versskrifning. Stockholm [,1851]. S. **439.76 2**

SWEDISH (*early*) **LITERATURE. Fant, E. M.** *editor.* Scriptores rerum Svecicarum medii aevi. Upsaliæ, 1818-28. 2 v. F.[5] *facsim.* **948 38.1**

—**Svenska fornskrift-sällskapet.** Samlingar. Stockholm, 1845-53. v. 2-7. O. *facsim. tab.* **839.7 3**

For contents *see* **Svenska.**

See also **Kununga styrilse; Margareta,** *abbess;* **Nikolaus,** *St.; and* the entries under **LAW—SWEDEN.**

SWEDISH LITERATURE. Litteratur-bladet, utgifvet af E. G. Geijer. Stockholm, 1838. v. 1. O. **839.7 1**

—**Nordstjernan;** witterhetsstycken och poëmer af Emilie Carlén, Euphrosyne [Julie Nyberg], Almqvist, Atterbom, von Braun, Böttiger, Crusenstolpe och Mellin [,Fredrika Bremer, författerinnan till "Kusinerna," Adlersparre, von Beskow, Carlén, Grafström, Ingelman, Kullberg och Sätherberg]. Stockholm [,1843-4]. 2 v. O. *por.* **839.7 5**

—**Scheffer, J.** Svecia literata; emendatius editum & hypomnematis historicis illustratum a J. Mollero. Hamburg, 1698. S. **839.7 6**

—**DRAMA.**

See **Adlerbeth, G. G.; Atterbom, P. D. A.; Beskow, B. von; Dalin, O. von; Gustavus III.; Gyllenborg, G. F.; Kellgren, J. H.; Leopold, K. G. af; Lidner, B.; Lindegren, K.; Nicander, K. A.; Stjernstolpe, J. M.**

—**FICTION.**

See **Arfwedson, K. D.; Blanche, A. T.; Braun, V. A. D. von; Bremer, F.; Carlén, E. S. F.; Crusenstolpe, M. J.; Götha,** *pseud.;* **Kullberg, K. A.; Mellin, G. H.; N., A.; Palmblad, V. F.; S., J. N.; Slägtingarne i landsorten; Sparre, P. G.; Walter, F.; Wetterbergh, K. A.**

—**HUMOR & SATIRE.**

See **Braun, V. A. D. von; Dalin, O. von; Kellgren, J. H.; Leopold, K. G. af.**

—**MISCELLANEOUS.**

See **Adlersparre, K. A.; Arfwedson, K. D.; Dalin, O. von; Framtiden; Gustavus III.; Kellgren, J. H.; Leopold, K. G. af; Nicander, K. A.; Oxenstjerna, J. G.; Rosenstein, N. von; Stjernhjelm, G.; Tegnér, E.; Thorild, T.; W-n, S. E.**

—**POETRY. Arwidsson, A. I.,** *editor.* Svenska fornsånger; en samling af kämpavisor, folkvisor, lekar och dansar, samt barn- och vallsånger. Stockholm, 1834-42. 3 v. O. *music.* **839.71 1**

— —**Geijer, E. G., & Afzelius, A. A.,** *editors.* Svenska folk-visor från forntiden. Stockholm, 1814-16. 4 v. D. *iltp.* **839.71 2**

Vol. 4, music.

——**Longfellow, H. W.** Swedish language and poetry. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1845.) **808** 1.1

See also **Adlerbeth, G. G.**; **Atterbom, P. D. A.**; **Bellman, K. M.**; **Beskow, B. von**; **Böttiger, K. V.**; **Brandt, V. A. D. von**; **Chorœus, M.**; **Creutz, G. F.**; **Dalin, O. von**; **Franzén, F. M.**; **Frederick of Normandy**; **Grafström, A. A.**; **Gyllenborg, G. F.**; **Hund, D. H.**; **Iwain**; **Kellgren, J. H.**; **Kullberg, A. C.**; **Lenngren, A. M.**; **Leopold, K. G. af**; **Lidner, B.**; **Lindeerna, K.**; **Linc, P. H.**; **Nicander, K. A.**; **Nybom, J.**; **Oxenstjerna, J. G.**; **Paykull, G.**; **Reynard the fox**; **Ranneberg, J. L.**; **Silverstolpe, A. G.**; **SONGS**; **Stagnelius, E. J.**; **Stjernhjelm, G.**; **Stjernstolpe, J. M.**; **Sturzen-Becker, O. P.**; **Tegnér, E.**; **Thorild, T.**; **Tollin, L.**; **Valerius, J. D.**; **Wallin, J. O.**

—**ROMANCES.**

See **Dietrich of Bern**; **Frederick of Normandy**; **Iwain**; **Valentine and Orson.**

Sweerts (*Latin* **Sweertius**), **Robert.** De fide hæreticis servanda dissertatio. Antverpiæ, 1611. D. **099** 46

Sweet, Henry, *editor.* The oldest English texts; with introductions and a glossary. London, 1885. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 83.) **820** 5

——*see* the following publications of the Early English text society; **EXTRA SERIES**: **820** 5

45, 50. King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care: with English translation. 1871.

79. King Alfred's Orosius. 1883.

Extra volume. **The Epinal glossary.** 1883.

Swenska friheten, skalde-dikt, *see* **Dalin, O. von.** v. 2.

Swift, Jonathan, *dean of St. Patrick's.* Works; with notes and additions, and a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe, New York, 1859. 6 v. D. *por.* **827** 18

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Lowell, J. R. Swinburne's tragedies. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814** 14

Swinburne, Henry. Travels in the Two Sicilies, 1777-80. London, 1783 5. 2 v. sqF. *pl. map.* **914.5** 101

Swinden, Jan Hendrik. Geschiedkundig onderzoek naar de eerste uitvinders der verrekijkers: uit aanteekeningen zamengesteld door G. Moll. Amsterdam, 1831. sqQ. **522** 2 *bound with* **504** 2

SWINE. Viborg, E. N. Veiledning til Svinets Behandling som Huusdyr. 2 Oplag, af C. Viborg. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. D. *pl.* **636** 4

Swinfield, Richard de, *bishop of Hereford.* A roll of [his] household expenses, 1289-90; edited by John Webb. [London,] 1854-5. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 59, 62.) **820** 4

SWISS DIALECTS. Rambert, E. Une chanson en patois. (*In his* Alpes, 1866-71, v. 2.)—La scie et le moulin. (*In same.* v. 4.) **551.43** 25

—**Stalder, F. J.** Die Landessprachen der Schweiz; oder, Schweizerische Dialektologie; nebst der Gleichnissrede von dem verlorenen Sohne in allen Schweizermundarten. Aarau, 1819. D. **437** 9

——Versuch eines schweizerischen Idiotikon; samt einer Skizze einer schweizerischen Dialektologie. Aarau, 1812. 2 v. in 1. O. **437** 10

See also **BERNESE**; **EMMENTHAL.**

Switzerland. Bericht über die Untersuchung der schweiz. Hochgebirgswaldungen. 1858-60. Bern, 1862. O. *tab.* **551.58** 102

—*French:* Rapport sur les forêts des hautes montagnes de la Suisse, 1858-60. Lausanne, 1862. O. *tab.* **551.58** 103

—Die Berichte der Expertencommissionen über die Ueberschwemmungen im Jahr 1868. Bern, 1869. D. *tab.* **551.48** 35

Appended, 13 p., is Vorschläge über die Vertheilung der Liebessteuer.

—Rapport au conseil fédéral sur les torrents des Alpes suisses, 1858-63. Lausanne, 1865. O. **627** 17

Written by Prof. Culmann, translated from the German by H. F. Bessard.

—**DESCRIPTION. Bitzius, A.** Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz. Berlin, 1856. 4 v. in 2. D. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 7-10.) **833** 7

——**Göthe, J. W. von.** Briefe aus der Schweiz. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 16.)—Schweizerreise, 1797. (*In same.* v. 43.) **832** 1

——**Helvetiorum** respublica. Lugd. Bat., 1627. Tt. **094** 34

——**Kullberg, K. A.** (*In his* Bref, anteckningar och skizzer från utlandet, 1844, v. 1.) **914** 5

——**Meyer, J.** Physik der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1854. O. **551.48** 23

——**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in Switzerland. 10 edition. London, 1863. D. *pl. maps.* **914.9** 18

——**Osenbrüggen, E.** Neue culturhistorische Bilder aus der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1864. D. **914.9** 19

——**Studer, B.** Geschichte der physischen Geographie der Schweiz bis 1815. Bern, 1863. O. **554.9** 3

——**Witte, K.** Alpinisches und Transalpinisches; neun Vorträge. Berlin, 1858. S. *pl.* **914.9** 20

See also **ALPS**: **BREGAGLIA**; **ENGADIN.**

——**HISTORY. Bitzius, A.** Eines Schweizers Wort an den schweizerischen Schützenverein. Solothurn, 1844. D. [7+]72 p. **356** 1

———*Same.* (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, 1856-8, v. 23.) **833** 7

——**Golbéry, M. P. A. de.** Histoire et description de la Suisse et du Tyrol. Paris, 1838. O. *por. pl.* (*In* **L'univers.** 63.) **910** 18

——**The history** of Switzerland, B. C. 110-A. D. 1830. Philadelphia, 1832. D. (*In* **Lardner, D** Cabinet cyc. 19.) **949** 2

——**Klingenberg, J. von.** Die Klingenberger Chronik [-1460], mit Parallelen herausgegeben von A. Henne von Sargans. Gotha, 1861. O. *facsim.* **949** 33

——**Miaskowski, A. von.** Die Verfassung der Land-, Alpen- und Forstwirthschaft der deutschen Schweiz vom 13 Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Basel, 1878. O. **551.58** 106

——**Müller, J. von.** Der Geschichten schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft 1-5 Theil. Leipzig, 1805-8. 5 v. O. *por.* **949** 27

——**Osenbrüggen, E.** Land und Leute der Urschweiz. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1

——Die Schweiz in den Wandlungen der Neuzeit. Berlin, 1876. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 11 Serie.) **043** 1

——**Rambert, E.** Les Alpes et la liberté. (*In his* Alpes, 1866-71, v. 2.) **551.43** 25

——**Stumpff, J.** Schwytzer Chronica, biss auff 1546. Zürych, 1554. D. *il.* **949** 28

——**Suhm, P. F.** Formodning, at Schweitzerne stamme fra Scandinavien. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 14.) **839.88** 14

——**Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.** Democracy in Switzerland ; a report, 1847. (*In his* Democracy in America, 1863, v. 2, p. 445-468.) **321** 10

——**Tschudi, A.** Chronicon Helveticum ; herausgegeben von J. R. Iselin ; 1000-1470. Basel, 1734-6. 2 v. F.[4] *iltp.* **949** 29

——**Vischer, W.** Die Sage von der Befreiung der Waldstädte nach ihrer allmälichen Ausbildung untersucht ; nebst einer Beilage : Das älteste Tellenschauspiel. Leipzig, 1867. O. **949** 30

——**Zschokke, J. H. D.** Des Schweizerlands Geschichte. 5 Originalausgabe, mit Fortsetzung. Aarau, 1834. O. **949** 31

See also **BERN ; CHURCH HISTORY ; FEUDALISM ; GRISONS ; TELL, W.; VALAIS.**

—**MAPS. Leuzinger, R.** Karte der Schweiz. Berne, n. d. 93x65 cm. in F. **912** 30

——**Mullhaupt, J.** Leuthold's new map of Switzerland. Zurich, n. d. 64x92 cm. in O. **912** 29

——**Ravenstein, L.** Special-Karte von Deutschland, der Schweiz... Hildburghausen, 1868. obF.[5] 12 *maps.* **912** 11

See also parts of Dufour's Karte der Schweiz, in Portfolio 1.

——[Seven Swiss maps.] sqF. **912** 18

SYBARIS. Cannonero, R. Dell' antica città di Sibari e dei costumi de' Sibariti ; ricerche. Roma, 1876. D. **937** 14 *bound with* **938** 3

Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolph von. Der Frieden von 1871. Düsseldorf, 1871. O. **943** 28

Sylvester, Joshua, *translator,* see **Du Bartas, G. de S.** Divine weekes. 1611. **841** 16.1

Ein **Sylvestertraum,** *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 23.

Sylvius, Æneas, *see* **Pius II.,** *pope.*

Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum, *see* **Munch, P. A.,** *editor.*

SYMBOLISM. Thümmel, C. Aus der Symbolik des altdeutschen Bauernrechts. Hamburg, 1887. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Symeon, *monk of Durham.* Opera et collectanea. Durham, 1868. v. 1. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 51.) **820** 7

All the works ascribed to him except the history of the church of Durham.

—Opera omnia : edidit Thomas Arnold, M. A. London, 1882-5. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 75.) **942** 8

Symmons, Charles. The life of Shakspeare, with remarks upon his writings. (*In* **Shakespeare, W.** Dramatic works, 1887, v. 1.) **822** 13

Symonds, Richard. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the civil war ; edited by Charles Edward Long. [London,] 1859. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 74.) **820** 4

SYMPATHETIC POWDER. Digby, K., *& others.* Theatrum sympatheticum. Norimbergæ, 1660. T. *il.* **131** 8

Symposius, Cœlius Firmianus, *see* **Firmianus Symposius.**

Synesius, of Cyrene, *bishop of Ptolemais.* Opera quæ extant omnia, Græcè ac Latinè, nunc primum conjunctim edita, interprete Dionysio Petavio. Lutetiæ, 1612. F. **208** 11

Contents: [Præfatio.]—Ad lectorem.—De regno.—Dio; vel, De ipsius vitæ instituto.—Calvitii encomium.—Ægyptius; sive, De providentia.—De insomniis.—Epistolæ.—Conciuncula in pervigilio natalis Domini.—Catastasis in qua Pentapolitana calamitas describitur.—Constitutio ; sive, Elogium Anysii.—Sermo de dono astrolabii. —Hymni.—Nicephori Gregoræ commentarius in librum Synesii de insomniis.—Notæ D. Petavii ad omnia Synesii opera.

—Opera quæ exstant omnia, editore et interprete Dionysio Petavio ; accedunt Theodori Mopsuesteni episcopi, S. Arsenii eremitæ scripta ; accurante J.-P. Migne. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1859. Q. **208** 12

—Ὕμνοι. (*In* **Boissonade, J. F.** Lyrici Græci. 1825.) **884** 1

SYNGRAMMA SUEVICUM. Ende, — am. Erneuertes Andenken der Gelehrten die das schwäbische Syngramm unterschrieben haben. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 3.) **830** 10

Synnøve Solbakken, *see* **Bjørnson, B.**

SYNONYMS. Marsh, G. P. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

See also the language, as **DANISH LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS.**

SYRACUSE. Marsh, C. C. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Seume, J. G.** Spaziergang nach Syrakus. 1802. Leipzig [,1869?] T. **914.5** 99

SYRIA. 'Abd-ol-Ghani-in-Nâbolsi. Reisen in Syrien...; von A. von Kremer. [Wien,] n. d. O. 44 p. **915.6** 14

—**American geographical and statistical society.** Report and memorial on Syrian exploration. New York, 1857. O. 28 p. **915.3** 16

—**Browne, W. G.** Travels in Africa and Syria. London, 1799. sqQ. *pl. maps.* **916.2** 4

—**Buckhardt, J. L.** Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1822. sqQ. *il. por. maps.* **915.6** 15

—**De Forest, J. W.** Oriental acquaintance ; or, Letters from Syria. New York, 1856. D. **915.6** 16

—**Gautier, T.** Syrie ; à propos du voyage de G. de Nerval. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) **910** 29

—**Kremer, A. von.** Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens ; nach Ibn Schihne's Dorr-el-Montacheb fî Târîch Haleb. Wien, 1852. F.[4] [1+] 25 p. **915.6** 19 *bound with* **899** 4

—**Neale, F. A.** Eight years in Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor, 1842-50. London, 1851. 2 v. O. **915.6** 5

—**Noel, R.** Syrian travel and Syrian tribes. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

—**Poujade, E.** Le Liban et la Syrie. 3 édition. Paris, 1867. D. **915.6** 21

—**Volney, C. F. C. de.** Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie, 1783-5. 5 édition. Paris, 1882. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* **915.6** 24

—**Wetzstein, J. G.** Reisebericht über Hauran und die Trachonen; nebst einem Anhange über die serbäischen Denkmäler in Ostsyrien. Berlin, 1860. O. *il. facsim. map.* **913** 62.2

—**Yanoski, J.,** *& others.* Syrie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1848. O. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 23.) **910** 18

See also **ALEPPO; BASHAN; MOAB; ORONTES VALLEY; PALESTINE.**

SYRIAC LITERATURE.

See **Dionysius I.; Jacobus,** *St., of Sarug;* **Simeon** *of Beth Arsam.*

SYRUS, *St., bishop of Genoa.* **Leggenda** ed inni di san Siro; pubblicati dal Vincenzo Promis. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) **945** 48

Syrus, Publilius. Sententiæ. (*In* **Phædrus.** 1823.) **871** 5

Syv, Peder Pedersen. Kjernefulde Ordsprog; udsøgte og ordnede ved R. Nyerup; med Fortale indeholdende Bidrag til danske Ordsprogs Litteratur. Kjøbenhavn, 1807. D. **898** 46

Szabad, Imre. L'Europe avant et après la paix de Villafranca. Turin, 1859. O. [1+] 92 p. **940** 27

Szili, Adolf. Die Brille. Berlin, 1882. O. 88 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vörtrage. 17 Serie.) **048** 1

Szirmay Ilona, történeti román, *see* **Gaal, J.**

Tabarrini, Marco. Gino Capponi; suoi tempi, studi, amici, memorie. Firenze, 1879. D. *por.* **923** 21

—*editor,* see **Capponi, G.** Scritti. 1877. **858** 4

TABLE CUSTOMS, *see* **DINING.**

TABLE-TALK. Coleridge, S. T. Specimens of [his] table talk. New York, 1835. 2 v. in 1. D. **828** 10

—**Luther, M.** Sinnreiche Tischreden. Neue Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1836. 2 v. O. **244** 1

—**Selden, J.** Table talk, 1689. London, 1868. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 6.) **820** 9

— —*Same;* with biographical preface and notes by S. W. Singer. 3 edition. London, 1860. D. *por.* **828** 17

MT. TABOR. Joannides, B. Τὸ Θαβώρ, περιγραφὴ τοπογραφικὴ καὶ ἱστορική. Ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις, 1867. O. 66 [+1] p. **915.6** 29

Tachard, Albert. Les institutions de l'Alsace au point de vue de la bienfaisance et de l'économie sociale. Rome, 1875. O. 53 p. **889** 1

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Opera quae supersunt; ex editione Jacobi Gronovii expressa. Glasguae, 1753. 4 v. T. **878** 15

—Opera; recognovit et annotatione perpetua triplicique indice instruxit Georgius Alexander Ruperti. Hannoverae, 1832-9 [v. 1, '34]. 4 v. O. **878** 17

Contents: 1-2. Annales. 3. Historiae. 4. Germania. —Vita Agricolae.—Dialogus de oratoribus.

—Opera quoad extant; recensuit C. H. Weise. Nova editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1846. 2 v. in 1. T. **878** 18

—Opera quae supersunt; recensuit Jo. Gaspar Orellius. Turici, 1846-7. 2 v. in 1. O. **878** 19

—*Italian:* Volgarizzamento di Tacito. (*In* **Davanzati, B.** Opere. 1853.) **878** 21

—Gli annali; volgarizzati di Bernardo Davanzati. Firenze, 1863. v. 1. Tt. **878** 22

—Germanische Alterthümer; mit Text, Übersetzung und Erklärung von Tacitus Germania, von Adolf Holtzmann; herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, 1873. O. **878** 20

—**Böttticher, W.** Lexicon Taciteum; sive, De stilo C. Cornelii Taciti; praemissis de Taciti vita, scriptis ac scribendi genere prolegomenis. Berolini, 1830. O. **878** 23

Taddei, Gioacchino. Rapporto sulla comunicazione dal conte Campi sul modo di impedire la forma globulare nell' acqua delle caldaie di macchine a vapore. [Firenze,] n. d. O. 11 p. **621** 7

From Atti del Georgofili, v. 24.

Taddel, Elias. Hiertelig oc smertelig Klage-Predicken offuer den wformodende dog salige oc høyprijselige dødelige Affgang den høyærverdigis Gustavi Adolphi..., Rostock, den 18 Decemb. Kiøbenhaffn, 1863. sqS. [22] p. **252** 6

Tadini, Antonio. Opinione estratta dall' opera Di varie cose alla idraulica scienza appartenenti. (*In* **Opuscoli** idraulici. 1845.) **627** 3

Tafel, Gottlieb Lukas Friedrich, *translator,* see **Eustathius.** Komnenen und Normannen. 1852. **949** 35

—**Fallmerayer, J. P.** (*In his* Werke, 1861, v. 2.) **908** 1

Tafel, Johann Friedrich Leonhard & Rudolph Leonhard. Latin pronunciation and the Latin alphabet. Philadelphia, 1860. O. **471** 4

Ein **Tagebuch,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften. v.15.

Tagebuch einer Reise nach Norwegen, 1789, *see* **Mumsen, Jakob.**

Tåget öfver bält, *see* **Gyllenborg, G. F.**

Tagliasacchi, Gioachino. Notizie intorno al primo consorzio dei canali dell' alta Lombardia. Milano, 1871. O. **631** 22

TAHITI. Reybaud, M. R. L. Parlement des îles de la Société.—Voyage de Du Petit-Thouars; occupation des îles de la Société. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910** 66

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Étude sur Mérimée. (*In* **Mérimée, P.** Lettres à une inconnue, 1864, v. 1.) **846** 7

—Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 2 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1866-71. 5 v. D. **820** 18

—Notes sur l' Angleterre. 2 édition. Paris, 1872. D. **914.2** 8

—Les origines de la France contemporaine. 1-11 édition. Paris, 1876-87. 4 v. O. **944** 33

Contents: 1. L'ancien régime. 2. La révolution. 3 v.

—**Villari, P.** Taine e la critica dell' arte. (*In his* Saggi. 1868.) **854** 8

Tait, Peter Guthrie. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science; with a special lecture on force. 2 edition. London, 1876. D. *il.* **504** 6.1

Den **talande** taflan, opera-parade, *see* **Leopold, K. G. af.** v. 1.

Talavera, Gabriel de. Historia de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. Toledo, 1597. O. **230** 11

Talbot, Eugène. La satire en France au moyen âge par C. Lenient. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

Talbyrdingus. (*In* **Rymbegla.** 1780.) **839.63** 61

A **tale** of a tub, *see* **Swift, J.** v. 2.

A **tale** of a tub, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

TALES, *see* **FICTION; FOLK-LORE.**

Talfourd, Thomas Noon, *editor*, see **Lamb, C.** Letters, with life. 1837. **826** 3

— — —Literary sketches and letters. 1848. **826** 4

—Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814** 16

Talismane gegen die lange Weile, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 10.

TALISMANS, *see* **ASTROLOGY.**

Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon. Les historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle. 2 édition, précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur, et accompagnée de notes et d'éclaircissements par Monmerqué. Paris, 1861. 10 v. in 5. D. *por.* **920** 16

Tallichet, Ed. M. de Montalembert et le père Hyacinthe; histoire du procès. Paris, 1877. O. **349** 8

TALMUD. Lattes, N. Nuovo saggio di giunte e correzioni al Lessico talmudico Levy-Fleischer. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 5

Talon, Omer. Mémoires, continués par Denis Talon, 1630-53. *por.* (*In* **Michand & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 30.) **944** 9

Talvj, *pseudonym of* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

Tamagni, Cesare, & Ovidio, F. d.' Storia della letteratura romana. Milano [,pref. 1874]. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor*. Storia letteraria d' Italia; *in* **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 15

Tambien hay duelo en las damas, *see* **Calderon.** v. 2.

TAMBORA. Zollinger, H. Besteigung des Vulkanes Tambora auf der Insel Sumbawa und Schilderung der Erupzion, 1815. Winterthur, 1855. Q. [1+] 20 [+2] p. *maps.* **551.21** 29 *bound with* **548** 2

TAMBURINI, Giovanni. Norton, C. E. A review of a translation into Italian of the commentary by Benvenuto on the Divina commedia. Cambridge, Mass., 1861. O. 32 p. **851** 53

The translation is pronounced "worse than worthless."

Tamerlane, *see* **Timur.**

The **taming** of the shrew, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Tanara, Vincenzo. La caccia degli uccelli; per cura di Alberto Bachi della Lega. Bologna, 1886. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 217.) **850** 10

Tanari, Brigida Fava, *marchesa.* Description sommaire de l' Album de la ville et province de Sienne. Florence, 1873. Q. 12 p. **914.5** 70

Ms. note by author: "Esposto a Vienna, sezione femminile."

Tancred, Trauerspiel, nach Voltaire, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 5.

Tancredi principe di Salerno, *see* **Benivieni, G.**

Il **Tancredi,** tragedia, *see* **Torelli, P.**

Tanfucio, Neri, *pseudonym of* **Fucino, R.**

Tanhäuser,—. Hofzucht. (*In* **Zeitschrift** für deutsches Alterthum, v. 6, 1848.) **830** 3

—English: Courtly breeding. (*In* **Oswald, E.** Early German courtesy-books. 1869; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 8.) **820** 5.1

Tantchen Rosmarin, *see* **Zschokke, J.H.D.** v. 5.

Tante Francisca, *see* **St. Aubain, A. N. de.** Noveller, v. 3.

La visione di **Tantolo,** *see* **Tundale.**

Tanzi, Carl' Antonio. Poesie. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 4.) **859** 15

TAPESTRY. Conti, C. Ricerche storiche sull' arte degli arazzi in Firenze. Firenze, 1875. D. **677** 3

Tapia, Eugenio de, *editor*, see **Febrero, J.** Libreria de jueces. 1828-36. **349** 28

TAR WATER. Underretning om den Tjære Cuur. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 5.) **839.8** 1

Taramelli, Torquato. Catalogo ragionato delle rocce del Friuli, memoria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Sulla formazione serpentinosa dell' Apennino pavese. *pl. map.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sul deposito di salgemma di Lungro nella Calabria citeriore. (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

TARANTO. Fenicia, S. Sulle metamorfosi di Taranto. Napoli, 1858. O. [1+] 92 [+1] p. **551.21** 8

Tarbé des Sablons, Sébastien André. Nouveau manuel complet des poids et mesures, des monnaies, du calcul décimal et de la vérification. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1839. S. (Manuels-Roret.) **389** 1

Tardieu, Eugéne Amédée. Sénégambie et Guinée, 1847. *pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 3.) **910** 18

Tarente, Amelie de Hesse, *princesse de.* Portrait, par elle-même. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 28.) **944** 9

TARIFF, *see* the different countries, as **U. S. —TARIFF;** *also* **FREE TRADE.**

TARQUINIA. Dasti, L. Notizie storiche archeologiche di Tarquinia e Corneto. Roma, 1878. O. *map.* **913** 43

TARRAGONA. Mérimée, P. Sur un tombeau découvert à Tarragone. (*In his* Mélanges. 1855.) **904** 3

TARTAR. Helmont, J. B. van. The nativitie of tartar in wine. (*In his* Ternary of paradoxes. 1650.) **615** 9

Tartara, Alessandro. Os-ervazioni di storia romana all' anno 537 / 217 sulle legioni, sugli imperii, e sull' istituzione delle provincie consolari. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.)—Tentativo di critica sui luoghi liviani contenenti le disposizioni relative alle provincie ed agli eserciti della repubblica romana. (*In same.* v. 6, 1880-1.) **065** 5

TARTARY. Atkinson, T. W. (*In his* Oriental and western Siberia. 1858.) **915.7** 1

—Belloni, G. Storia dei Tartari. Milano, 1825. 7 v. D. *por. pl. map.* **951** 3

—**Bergmann, B. F. B.** Nomadische Streifereien unter den Kalmücken, 1802-3. Riga, 1804-5. 4 v. D. **915.1 9**

—**Carpini, G. dal P. di.** Epistola de' costumi dei Tartari; sec. 14. Livorno, 1871. O. 21+24 [+1] p. **390 22.1**

—**Dubeaux, L., & Valmont, V.** Tartarie. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* L'univers. 24.) **910 18**

—**Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Geschichte der Chane der Krim unter osmanischer Herrschaft. Wien. 1856. O. *pl. facsim.* **951 4**

—**Schlatter, D.** Bruchstück aus einigen Reisen nach dem südlichen Russland, 1822-8. Neue Ausgabe. St. Gallen, 1836. O. *pl. facsim. map.* **914.7 23**

—**Tott, F. de.** Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Amsterdam, 1785. 3 v. S. **949 66**

—**Visdelou, C. de.** Histoire de la grande Tartarie. (*In* **Herbelot, B. d.'** Bibl. orient. Sup. 1780.) **950 1**

—**Witsen, N.** Noord en Oost Tartaryen: behelzende eene beschryving van Tartersche en nabuurige gewesten. 2 druk. Amsterdam, 1785. 2 v. F. *il. pl. maps, iltp.* **915.1 11**

See also **INDIA; SIBERIA.**

Tartini, Ferdinando. Memorie sul bonificamento delle Maremme toscane. Firenze, 1838 F.°. *pl. maps.* **627 39**

Le **Tartufe,** comédie, *see* **Molière, J. B. P. de.** v. 4.

Taschenbuch für Forst- und Jagdmänner. Leipzig, 1854-62. v. 4, 6-8, 10-12. T. **551.58 74**

TASMANIA. Lendenfeld, R. von. Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. [3+] 80 p. *il. pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 16.) **910 44**

Tassi, Francesco, *editor,* see **Cellini, B.** Vita. 1829. **927 7**

Tassis, S. A. Traité pratique de la ponctuation. 2 édition augmentée. Paris [,1859]. D. **441 3**

Tasso, Bernardo. L'Amadigi. Vinegia, 1560. Q. *por.* **851 115**

—Lettere inedite; vita; per cura di G. Campori. Bologna, 1869. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 103.) **850 10**

Tasso, Torquato. Dialoghi; con gli argomenti del Alessandro Mortara. Pisa, 1822. 2 v. in 1. O. (*In his* Opere, illustrate dal G. Rosini. 7-8.) **851 117**

—Discorsi. Pisa, 1823. 2 v. in 1. O. (*In same.* 11-12.) **851 118**

—La Gerusalemme conquistata. Pisa, 1822. 2 v. in 1. O. (*In same.* 28-29.) **851 120**

—*Calabrian:* La Gerusalemme liberata, poema; trasportata in lingua calabrese in ottava rima in questa prima edizione da Carlo Cusentino. Cosenza, 1737. sqO. **851 122**

—*English extract:* Arrival of the crusaders at Jerusalem [,with] translation in the Spenserian stanza by J. H. Wiffen. (*In* **Cavalleri, E.** Italian readings. 1865.) **851 1**

—*Milanese:* La Gerusalemme liberata, travestita in dialetto milanese. (*In* **Balestrieri, D.** Opere, 1816, v. 3; *in* **Collezione** milanese, v. 7.) **859 15**

—*Neapolitan:* Lo Tasso napoletano; zoe, La Gierusalemm libberata votata a llengua nosta da Grabiele Fasano. Napole, 1689. F. *pl. iltp.* **851 121**

—*Same.* (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 13-14.) **859 19**

—*Swedish:* Det befriade Jerusalem; öfversättning. (*In* **Oxenstjerna, J. G.** Arbeten, 1805-26, v. 5.) **839.71 32**

—Il mondo creato. Pisa, 1823 O. (*In his* Opere, illustrate dal G. Rosini. 27.) **851 119**

—Rime. Pisa, 1821-2. 4 v. in 2. O. (*In same.* 3-6.) **851 116**

—*annotator,* see **Trissino, G. B.** La Sofonisba. 1884. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 205.) **850 10**

—**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Lettera sopra le due Gerusalemme di Tasso. (*In* **Robert,** *monk.* La guerra. 1825.) **099 36**

Torquato **Tasso,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 31.

Torquato **Tasso,** ein Schauspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 9.

Tassoni, Alessandro. Due lettere. Firenze, 1865. O. 16 p. **856 18**

Edited by D. Bianchini. Edition of 80 copies, no. 30.

—Rime; raccolte da Tommaso Casini. Bologna, 1880. D. 79 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 174.) **850 10**

—La secchia rapita, poema eroicomico; con annotazioni, e col canto dell' Oceano. Firenze, 1824. O *por.* **857 14**

With notice by Tiraboschi.

Tassos Befrielse, et dramatisk Digt, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Tassos död, *see* **Nicander, K. A.**

TASTE, *see* **ÆSTHETICS.**

Tastu, Joseph, & Buchon, J. A. C. Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane, ms. de l'an 1375. [Paris, 1841.] sqQ. *facsim. maps.* **912 3**

Taswell, William. Autobiography and anecdotes, 1651-82; edited by George Percy Elliott. 1852. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820 4**

Tatare, opera, *see* **Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.**

Tatham, John. The royal oake. (*In* **Fairholt, F. W.** Lord mayor's pageants, 1843-4, v. 2; *in* **Percy soc.** v. 10.) **820 6**

Tatianus. Harmonia evangelica e Latina Victoris Capuani versione translata in linguam Theotiscam antiquissimam; accedit fragmentum Theotiscum, Christi cum Samaritana muliere colloquium. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830 9**

—Harmoniæ evangelicæ antiquissima versio Theotisca, ut & Isidori Hispalensis de nativitate Domini eadem lingua conversi fragmentum; Jo. Philippus Palthenius edidit; accessit fragmentum veteris linguæ Theotiscæ à Lambecio productum. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1706. sqO. **226 1**

TATRA MOUNTAINS. Koristka, K. F. E. von. Die hohe Tatra in den Central-Karpaten; eine geographische Skizze. Gotha, 1864. sqQ. [3+] 36 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910 44**

Tatwin, *archbishop of Canterbury.* Ænigmata. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

Tauler, Johann. Predige [,nüwelick ynn ghude Sessyssche sprake transfereret vñ ouerset]. Halberstadt, 1523. F. **099 19**

—Predigten auf alle Sonn- und Festtage im Jahr; nach den Ausgaben von J. Arndt und P. J. Spener, auf's Neue herausgegeben von E. Kuntze und J. H. R. Biesenthal. Berlin, 1841-2. 3 v. O. **252 7**

—Sermones; von latein *in* teütsch gewendt. Augspurg, *H. Otmar*, 1508. Q. *il.* **099 15**

TAURO-LIGURIAN COLONIES, *see* **GENOESE COLONIES.**

TAURUS. Kotschy, T. Reise in den cilicischen Taurus über Tarsus. Gotha, 1858. O. *pl. maps.* **551.48 58**

Tavannes, Gaspard & Guillaume de Saulx de. Mémoires, 1515-95. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 8.) **944 9**

Taverner, Richard, *compiler.* Postils on the Epistles and Gospels; published in 1540, and now edited by Edward Cardwell. Oxford, 1841. O. **252 8**

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron d' Aubonne.* Les six voyages en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes... Suivant la copie imprimée à Paris, 1679-92. 3 v. S. *pl. maps, iltp.* **099 26**

Contents: 1. Turquie et Perse. 2. Voyages des Indes. 3. Recueil de relations et traitez.

—*English:* The six voyages through Turky into Persia and the East-Indies, finished in 1670; with a new relation of the grand seignor's seraglio; made English by J. P[hillips]; added, A description of the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas, by an English traveller. London, 1678. 3 v. in 1. F. *pl.* **915 16**

La tavola ritonda; o, L' istoria di Tristano; per cura e con illustrazioni di Filippo-Luigi Polidori. Bologna, 1864-5. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 8-9.) **850 6**

TAXATION. Batbie, A. P. De l'impôt. (*In* **Thévénin, E.** Entretiens, 1866, v. 1, p. 101-164.) **804 5**

Taylor, Bayard. Discorso.—The obsequies in Rome, 17 Jan. 1878 [,poem]. (*In* **N. Y.** (*city*). Alla memoria di Vittorio Emanuele. 1878.) **928 95**

—Lars, a pastoral of Norway. London, 1873. D. **811 23**

—The picture of St. John. Boston, 1867. D. **811 22**

Copy presented to Mrs. Marsh by the author.

Taylor, George. A memoir of Robert Surtees. A new edition, with additions by James Raine. Durham, 1852. O. *por.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 24. **820 7**

Taylor, George, H. Paralysis, and other affections of the nerves; their cure by movements. New York, 1871. D. **616 26**

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. Poetical works. London, 1864. 3 v. D. **822 22**

Taylor, Isaac. Physical theory of another life. [Anon.] New York, 1836. O. **218 2**

—Saturday evening; by the author of Natural history of enthusiasm. 3 American edition. Boston, 1833. O. **240 15**

—Dana, R. H. Natural history of enthusiasm. (*In his* Poems and prose, 1850, v. 2.) **811 5**

Taylor, Isaac, *M. A.* Etruscan researches. London, 1874. O. *il. pl.* **913 16**

—Words and places; or, Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. 3 edition, compressed. London, 1873. D. *maps.* **929 16**

Taylor, *Rev.* **John.** Journal of [his] missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black River countries in 1802. *maps.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N.Y., 1850-1, v. 3.) **974 9**

Taylor, John, *the water poet.* Works comprised in the folio edition of 1630. [Manchester,] 1869. F.[4] *facsim.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** 2-4.) **821 8**

—Works not included in the folio of 1630. [Manchester,] 1870-8. 5 v. sqO. *il. pl. facsim. broadsides.* (*In same.* 7, 14, 19, 21, 25.) **821 8**

Taylor, Thomas. 1576-1632. Moses and Aaron; or, The types of our Saviour in the Old Testament. London, 1653. D. **282 7**

Taylor, William Bower. A memoir of Joseph Henry; a sketch of his scientific work, Philadelphia, 1879. O. *por.* **925 8**

Tchikhatchev, Petr. Asie Mineure. 1e partie: Géographie physique comparée. Paris, 1853. Q. *pl.* **915.6 7**

—Le Bosphore et Constantinople, avec perspective des pays limitrophes. Paris, 1864. Q. *il. maps.* **914.9 47**

—Carte géographique de l'Asie Mineure, rédigée par A. de Bolotoff. Paris, 1853. 75x127 cm. in F.[6] **912 38**

—Reisen in Kleinasien und Armenien, 1847-63; Itinerare, mit Karte von H. Kiepert. Gotha, 1867. sqQ. 8+68 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen** :Ergänzungsband 4.) **910 44**

TEA. Bontekoe, C. Tractaat van thee. 3 druk. 's Gravenhage, 1685. D, *iltp.* **643 5**

—Saunders, W. Tea-culture as a probable American industry. Washington, 1879. O. 21 p. **633 6**

Il teatro comico, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v.1.

Teatro critico universal, *see* **Feijoó y Montenegro, B. G.**

Tebaldeo, Antonio. Egloghe. (*In* **Rubbi, A.** Egloghe. 1785.) **851 2**

Tebbs, Henry Virtue. Fragments in verse and prose. Bristol[, Eng.], 1873. D. *pl. phot.* **821 102**

TECHNIC. Blümner, H. Technische Probleme aus Kunst und Handwerk der Alten. Berlin, 1877. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043 1**

TECHNOLOGY, *see* **INDUSTRIAL ARTS.**

Teckningar utur hvardagslifvet, *see* **Bremer, F.**

Tecumseh; or, The West thirty years since: a poem, *see* **Colton, G. H.**

TEERIBUS, *see* **TYR-IBUS.**

Tegel, Eric Jöransson. Konung Erics den XIV:des historia; jemte anmerkningar och register, utgifwen af Anders Anton von Steiernman. Stockholm, 1751. sqQ. *por.* **948** 36.1

Tegnér, Esaias. Samlade skrifter. Stockholm, [1847-9]. 6 v. O. *por.* **839.71** 40

Life, by K. V. Böttiger, v. 1, pref. p. 3-86.

—Axel, from the Swedish. (*In* **Marsh, C. C.** Wolfe of the Knoll. 1860.) **811** 17.1

—Axel; translated by R. Muckleston. London, 1864. D. **839.71** 42

—Frithiofs saga. Stockholm, 1831. O. *pl.* **839.71** 43

—*Danish:* Frithiofs Saga; oversat af A. E. Boye. Kiobenhavn, 1838. D. **839.71** 47

— —Frithjofs Saga, oversat af J. P. Miller. Kjöbenhavn, 1826. D. **839.71** 48

—*English:* Frithiof's saga, a legend of the north; translated by G. S[tephens]: revised, with an introductory letter, by the author; with various addenda. Stockholm, 1839. O. *por. pl. music.* **839.71** 45

Life, by F. M. Franzén, pref. p. 11-30.

—*German:* Frithiofssage; schwedische Urschrift, mit Uebertragung in Prosa, sowie mit Anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Gottfried v. Leinburg. 2 vermehrte Auflage; nebst Grammatik und Wörterbuch von Leo Silberstein. Frankfurt a. M., 1872. O. *map.* **839.71** 46

—Selections from the miscellaneous poems of Tegnér. (*In* **Bethune, J. E. D.** Specimens. 1848.) **839.71** 41.1

The chief poems translated are Sweden, Axel, and The children's communion.

—Smärre samlade dikter. 2 upplagan. Stockholm, 1832. v. 1. O. **831.71** 41

—Tal vid särskilta tillfällen. Stockholm, 1831. v. 1. O. **839.78** 2

TEHUANTEPEC. Stevens, S. The new route of commerce by the isthmus of Tehuantepec. London, 1871. O. 68 p. *maps.* **626** 6

Teixeyra, Domingos. Vida de Nuno Alvares Pereyra. Lisboa Occidental, 1723. F. *por.* **928** 80

TELEGRAPH. Siemens, C. W. Die electrische Telegraphie. Berlin, 1866. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1

TELESCOPES. Saint-Robert, P. de. Cannocchiale pensile per la misura degli angoli verticali ed orizzontali. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 1.) **065** 4

—Swinden, J. H. Geschiedkundig onderzoek naar de eerste uitvinders der verrekijkers; zamengesteld door G. Moll. Amsterdam, 1831. sqQ. **522** 2 *bound with* **504** 2

See also **UNIVERSE.**

Téligny, Odet de la Noue, *sieur* de. Tetrasticha; or, Quadrains; translated by J. Sylvester. (*In* **Du Bartas, G. de S.** Divine weekes. 1611.) **841** 17

TELL, William. Nover, J. Wilhelm Tell in Poesie und Wirklichkeit. Hamburg, 1887. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **048** 2

—Vischer, W. Die Sage von der Befreiung der Waldstädte nach ihrer allmälichen Ausbildung untersucht; nebst einer Beilage; Das älteste Tellenschauspiel. Leipzig, 1867. O. **949** 30

Der Knabe des **Tell,** *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 16.

Wilhelm **Tell,** Schauspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

TEMPERAMENTS, *see* **PHYSIOGNOMY.**

TEMPERANCE. Bär, A. Die Trunksucht in ihrer Bedeutung für die Gesundheit und die Gesundheitspflege. Berlin, 1881. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **048** 1

—Channing, W. E. Address on temperance. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 2.) **208** 2

—Sundt, E. L. Om Ædrueligheds-Tilstanden i Norge. Christiania. 1859. Q. **178** 1

—Welhaven, J. S. C. I den norske Forening mod Brændevins-Drik. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 6.) **839.84** 2

See also **ALCOHOL.**

TEMPERATURE. Becquerel, A. C. Mémoire sur la temperature de la terre et sur celle de l'air. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35, 1866.) **551.58** 59

—Dove, H. W. Ueber die Zurückführung der Temperaturcurve des Jahres auf die ihr zu Grunde liegenden Bedingungen. (*In* **Zeitschrift** für Meteorologie, v. 6, 1871, p. 1-6.) **551.58** 48

—Ebermayer, E. Graphische Darstellungen über den Gang der Boden- und Luft-Temperatur im Freien und im Walde. Aschaffenburg, 1873. F. **551.58** 62 *bound with* **551.81** 7

—Heftye, T. J. Temperaturforhold på Frognersæteren. [Kristiania,] 1872. O. p. 75-81. **551.5** 1

—Webster, N. Dissertation on the supposed change of temperature in modern winters. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

See also **BODILY HEAT; FROST.**

The **tempest,** *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

KNIGHTS **TEMPLARS. Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Die Schuld der Templer. Wien, 1855. sqF. [2+] 36 p. *pl.* **869** 1 *bound with* **886** 3

—Soldan, W. G. Ueber den Process der Templer und die gegen ihren Orden erhobenen Beschuldigungen. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

Temple, Frederick. The education of the world. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204** 1

Temple, *Sir* William. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chrétienté, 1672-9; traduit de l'anglois. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944** 9

—Macaulay, T. B. Life and writings of Temple. (*In his* Essays, 1843, v. 3.) **824** 16

Temple d'honneur, *see* **Froissart, J.** Poésies, 2.

The **temple** of glas, *see* **Lydgate, J.** in Appendix.

TEMPLES, *see* **CHURCHES.**

Tempo, Antonio da. Delle rime volgari, trattato, 1392; per cura di Giusto Grion. Bologna, 1869. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 27.) **850** 6

TEMPTATION. Knox, J. An exposition upon Matthew 4, concerning the temptation of Christ in the wilderness. (*In his* Works, 1846-8, v. 4.) **208** 4

TEMRHT LANGUAGE. Barth, H. Ein Wörterbuch des Temâ-schirt.—Die Erzählung vom verlorenen Sohn im Temâ-schirt. (*In his* Reisen in Afrika, 1857-8, v. 5.) **916.6 2**

[Ten viziers:] Historien om de ti vezirer og hvorledes det gik dem med Kong Azád Bachts Sön; oversat af Arabisk ved R. Rask. København, 1829. S. **892 3**

TENERIFFE. Mantegazza, P. Tenerife. (*In his* Rio de la Plata. 1867.) **918.2 1**

—Wilde, W. R. Teneriffe. *il.* (*In his* Narrative of a voyage. 1844.) **910 39**

Tengberg, Rudolf, & Boethius, S. J. Sverige under partitidhvarfvet, 1718-1809. Stockholm, 1879. O. *il.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia, v. 5.) **948 51**

Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson, *bart.* Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon; including a monograph of the elephant. London, 1861. D. *il. pl.* **590 15**

—The wild elephant and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon. London, 1867. D. *il. pl.* **599 3**

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Poems. Boston, 1842. 2 v. D. **821 103**

—Dora, idillio tradotto dall' inglese. (*In* **Zanella, G.** Versi. 1868.) **851 131**

—Enoch Arden, etc. London, 1864. D. **821 106**

—Gareth and Lynette, etc. London, 1872 S. **821 108**

—The holy grail, and other poems. London, 1870. D. **821 107**

—Idyls of the king. Boston, 1860. D. **821 104**

—Maud, and other poems. New edition. London, 1861. D. **821 105**

—Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to the works of Tennyson. London, 1870. D. **821 109**

TENORIO, *Don* **Juan,** *of Seville.* **Scheible, J.** Don Juan Tenorio von Sevilla. (*In his* Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

See also **Zorilla y Morales, J.** Don Juan Tenorio, drama, *in his* Obras, v. 2.

Ténot, Pierre Paul Eugène. Paris en décembre 1851 ; étude historique sur le coup d'état. Paris, 1870. D. **944 46**

—La province en décembre 1851 ; étude historique sur le coup d'etat. 12 édition. Paris, 1870. D. **944 45**

Téoli, Carlo, *editor.* Mescolanze d' amore; ovvero, Raccolta di scritti amatori di Plotino, Leon Battista Alberti, Stefano Guazzo e Melchior Cesarotti. Milano, 1863. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 6.) **850 3**

Vol. 1-30 of the **Biblioteca rara** are mostly edited by Téoli.

Teozzi, Pirro. Il ciarlatano, novella.—I debiti, capriccio. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 11.) **859 50**

Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoediae; recensuit Alfredus Fleckeisen. Lipsiae, 1858. D. **872 3**

With C. Suetonii Tranquilli vita P. Terentii.

—L'Andria, tradotta in toscano. (*In* **Macchiavelli, N.** Opere, 1819, v. 7.) **858 10**

Terenzio, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 39.

Tergolina, Vincenzo di. Quattro anni nelle prigioni del santo padre. Torino, 1860. D. *pl.* **272 13**

Terilo, William. Friar Bakon's prophesie, a satire on the times, 1604; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1844. D. 8+31 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 15.) **820 6**

Termes de la ley, *see* **Rastal, W.**

TERNI. Marsh, C. C. Terni, Falls of. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

TERRA-DEL-FUEGO. Lacroix, F. Terre-du-Feu. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910 18**

TERRA DI SAN GIMIGNANO. Pecori, L. Storia della Terra di San Gimignano. Firenze, 1853. O. *pl.* **945 51**

TERSIN. Meyer, M. P. H. Tersin, tradition arlésienne. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479 6**

TERTIARY PERIOD. Zaddach, E. G. Die ältere Tertiärzeit, ein Bild aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Erde. Berlin, 1869. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043 1**

Terwen, Johannes Leonardus. Etymologisch handwoordenboek der Nederduitsche taal. Gouda, 1844. O. **439.82 3**

Terzuolo, F. P. Études sur le dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 2 édition, accompagnée de remarques sur ... dictionnaire de Littré. Paris, 1864. D. **443 3**

La Teseide, *see* **Boccacio, G.**

Il tesoro, commedia, *see* **Ongaro, F. dall'.**

Le tessitore, *see* **Thouar, P.**

Un testamento, novella [; Storia di Fra Jetzer; Testament d'Antoine François Gauthiot]. Milano, 1864. S. **858 35** *bound with* **24**

Testi, Fulvio, *conte.* Il conte Fulvio Testi alla corte di Torino, 1628 e 1635: documenti raccolti dall'...D. Perrero. Milano, 1865. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 62.) **850 3**

A testimonie of antiquitie, *see* **Thomson, E.** Select monuments. **829 15**

TESTONA. Calandra, C. & E. Di una necropoli barbarica scoperta a Testona ; memoria. Torino, 1880. O. 39 p. *pl.* **913 44**

TESTS. Smith, Goldwin. A plea for the abolition of tests in the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1864. D. **378 5**

Tetens, Stephan. Christendommens Indførelse i Norden ved Anscharius. Kiöbenhavn, 1826. D. **270 9**

Teulet, Jean Baptiste Alexandre Theodore, *translator,* see **Eginhard.** Œuvres. 1856. **943 13.1**

TEUTONIC LANGUAGES. Heyne, M. Kurze Laut- und Flexionslehre der altgermanischen Sprachstämme. Paderborn, 1862. O. **439 1**

—Holzmann, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik, umfassend die gothische, altnordische, altsächsische, angelsächsische und althochdeutsche Sprache. Leipzig, 1875. v. 1, pt. 2. O. 6 [+1] +78 p. **439 2**

Contents: 1.² Vergleichung der Laute.

See also **ANGLO-SAXON ; DANISH ; DIPHTHONGS ; DUTCH ; ENGLISH ; FLEMISH ; FRIESIC ; GERMAN ; GOTHIC ; ICELANDIC ; NORSE ; PERMUTATION OF CONSONANTS ; SWEDISH.**

Teutonic order. Code of the Teutonic order of Livonia [.Low German and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4 ; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942 8**

—**Bergau, R.** Das Ordenshaupthaus Marienburg. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Voigt, J.** Das Stilleben des Hochmeisters des deutschen Ordens und sein Fürstenhof. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.) **905** 1

TEUTONIC RACES, *see* **GERMANY.**

Teverino, par George Sand, *see* **Dudevant, A. L. A. D.**

Tewkesbury. Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263. (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942** 8

TEXAS. Channing, W. E. On the annexation of Texas to the United States. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 2.) **208** 2

—**Olmsted, F. L.** A journey through Texas, with a statistical appendix. New York, 1861. D. **917.6** 1

Texier, Charles Félix Marie. Asie Mineure, description géographique, historique et archéologique. Paris, 1862. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 15.) **910** 18

—& **Pullan, R. P.** Byzantine architecture. London, 1864. F.[5] *pl. iltp.* **726** 4

TEXTILE FABRICS. Collin, J. De danske Klædemanufacturers Historie, 1736-99. (*In his* For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948** 66

—**The history** of silk, cotton, linen, wool and other fibrous substances. New York, 1845. O. *pl. map.* **677** 1

—**Miraglia, N.** Relazione sulle materie tessili all' esposizione di Vienna, 1873. [Roma, 1874.] O. 49 p. **677** 2 *bound with* **670** 2

—**Rawert, O. J.** Hvorledes kunne Huusflidens Varer vorde godt Kjøbmandsgods? (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948** 66

See also **COTTON; SILK; TAPESTRY; WOOL.**

Teza, Emilio. Il dialetto curassese. [Milano, 1864.] O. p. 342-52. **467** 12

—La tradizione dei sette savi nelle novelline magiare. Bologna, 1864. D. 56 p. **298** 19

—*editor.* Saggi inediti di lingue americane. Pisa, 1868. O. 91 [+2] p. **497** 1

— —**Scelta** di curiosità. 42, 125. **850** 10

—*translator.* Gedichte Klaus Groth's und Heine's. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

— —Traduzioni. Bologna [,1868]. D. [3+] 48 p. **851** 123

— —La **moglie** di capitano Prijezda. 1864. **891** 12

Thaarup, Christen, *editor,* see **Falster, C.** Satirer. 1840. **839.87** 1

Thaarup, Frederik. Kopenhagen, mit der Umgegend. Kopenhagen, 1828. T. *pl. map.* **914.8** 40

—*Same.* Berichtigungen und Zusätze. Kopenhagen, 1831. T. 43 p. *tab.* **914.8** 40

—Statistisk Udsigt over den danske Stat. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. *tab.* **314** 19

—Udførlig Vejledning til det danske Monarkies Statistik. Kjøbenhavn, 1812-19. 6 v. D. *tab.* **314** 18

—Veiledning til det danske Monarkies Statistik. 2 Udgave. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. D. **314** 17

THACHER, Samuel Cooper. Channing, W. E. Notice of S. C. Thacher. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208** 2

Thackham, Thomas. Defence of his conduct toward Julius Palmer. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859; *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820** 4

Tham, Wilhelm. Bidrag till svenska riksdagarnes og regeringsformernas historia. Pt.1: [1660]. Stockholm, 1845. O. **342** 11

Thame, Philip de, *see* Knights of **Malta.**

Thauler, Johann, *see* **Tauler.**

Thaun, Philippe de. Li livre des creatures;—The bestiary [;with translations]. (*In* **Wright, T.** Popular treatises. 1841.) **502** 7

—**Eberts, A.** Philipps von Thaun Livre des creatures. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v, 5, 1864.) **805** 1

—**Meyer, M. P. H.** Sur le Comput de Philippe de Thaun. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805** 1

Thayer, Joseph Henry. Unwarranted verbal differences and agreements in the English version. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

THEATRE. Barrière, F. J., *editor.* Mémoires de Clairon, Lekain, Preville, Dazincourt, Molé, Garrick, Goldoni; avec avant-propos et notices. Paris, 1878. D. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires. 6.) **944** 10

—**Bournonville, A. A.** Mit Theaterliv. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. O. **839.82** 8

—**Cibber, C.** An apology for [his] life; with an historical account of the stage during his time. 2 edition. London, 1740. O. *por.* **928** 15

—**Ferrigni, P. F. L. C.** Das italienische Theater seit 1848. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v 2, 1875.) **945** 41

—**Gautier, T.** Le théâtre turc à Constantinople. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) **910** 29

—**Gosson, S.** The schoole of abuse, and A short apologie. 1579. London, 1868. S. 80 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 3.) **820** 9

—**Hagmann, J. G.** Die englische Bühne zur Zeit der Konigin Elisabeth. Hamburg, 1889. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

—**Hazlitt, W. C.,** *editor.* The English drama and stage, 1543-1664, illustrated by documents, treatises and poems; with preface and index. [London,] 1869. sqO. (*In his* Roxburghe lib. 4.) **821** 2

—**Heywood, T.** An apology for actors; from the edition of 1612, with introduction and notes. London, 1841. O. [3+] 16+66 p. (Shakespeare soc.) **827** 9

—**Lessing, G. E.** Dramaturgische und angehörige geschichtliche Werke. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 12-15.) **832** 6

—**Tuckerman, H. T.** (*In his* Criterion. 1866.) **814** 15

See also **Copenhagen—K. DANSKE THEATER.**

Theatrum sympatheticum, 1660, *see* **Digby, K.,** *& others.*

Thebais, *see* **Seneca, L. A.; Statius, P. P.**

Theile, K. G. W., & Stier, E. R., *editors*, see **Bible—Polyglot.** 220 4

Þeir aagiætu og andrijku psalma flockar ut af fæding, pijnu og upprisu vors Drottenns, asamt psalmum ut af Hugvekium Johannis Gerhardi, o.s Viku psalmum. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. S. **839.61** 22

Edited by Bishop Jón Árnason.

THEISS RIVER. Betocchi, A. L'aumento dell' altezza media delle piene dei fiumi... confermati dalle osservazioni ... della Theiss. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

THEMISTOCLES. Westermann, A. Beiträge zur Kritik der angeblichen Briefe des Themistokles. **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1849.) **068** 3

Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion et Moschus; adjectae sunt Godofredi Henrici Schaeferi notae. Nova editio stereotypa iteratis curis expoliata. Lipsiae, 1829. T. **884** 5

—Idillj ed epigrammi [,Greek, Latin and Italian]. (*In* **Pagnini, G. M.** Teocrito, etc., 1780, v. 1.) **884** 6

—Paraphrase: The Cyclops; Idyll 11. (*In* **Browning, E. B. B.** Last poems. 1862.) **821** 24

—**Landor, W. S.** The idyls of Theocritus. (*In his* Last fruit. 1853.) **824** 15

THEODORIC, *king of the Ostrogoths and of Italy.* **Cochlæus, J.** Vita Theoderici; cum annotatiombus J. Perringskiöld. Stockholmiæ, 1699. sqO. **928** 92

See also **Dietrich** *of Bern.*

Theodorich, *monk.* Historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 5.) **948** 76

Theodorus, *bishop of Mopsuestia.* Scripta vel scriptorum fragmenta quæ supersunt. (*In* **Synesius.** Opera. 1859.) **208** 12

Contents: **Fritzsche, O. F.** De Theodori vita et scriptis. —**Allacci, L.** Excerptum ex...diatriba de Theodoris.— **Theodorus.** Commentarius in 12 prophetas minores.— Fragmenta in Genesin.—Expositio in Psalmos:—Jobum; —Canticum canticorum.— Commentarii in Novum Testamentum.—Fragmenta dogmatica.

—**Theodore** of Mopsuestia and modern thought. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 115-147.) **282** 49

Theodorus en Dianira, treur-spel, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

THÉODULFE, *bishop of Orléans.* **Hedde, P.** Notice sur le ms de Théodulfe. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944** 61

Theognis. Γνῶμαι. (*In* **Poetæ** gnomici. 1823.) **881** 3

—**Frere, J. H.** Theognis restitutus; the personal history of the poet reduced from an analysis of his existing fragments. (*In his* Works, 1872, v. 2.) **821** 58

Θεογονία, *see* **Hesiodus.**

Theologia deutsch; nach der einzigen Handschrift herausgegeben von Franz Pfeiffer. 2 verbesserte und mit einer neudeutschen Übersetzung vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1855. D. **241** 6

English. Theologia Germanica; edited by Pfeiffer; translated by Susanna Winkworth; with a preface by Charles Kingsley, and a letter by Bunsen. 2 edition. London, 1854. S. **241** 7

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION. Channing, W. E. On increasing the means of theological education at the university in Cambridge. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 5.) **208** 2

THEOLOGY. Abraham a St. Clara. Sämmtliche Werke. Passau, 1835-67. 21 v. in 19. S. *pl.* **208** 7

—**Arnold, M.** Literature & dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. London, 1873. D. **230** 1

—**Augustinus, A.,** *St.* Confessionum libri 13; herausgegeben und erläutert von Karl von Raumer. Stuttgart, 1856. O. **248** 1

— —*German:* Die Bekenntnisse. 6 Auflage. Passau, 1856. Tt. **248** 2

— —Manuell, or litle booke of the contemplation of Christ... London, 1577. S. *il.* **242** 1

An undated reprint of this edition.

— —Specchio dei peccatori; a cura di U. A. Amico. Bologna, 1866. D. 15+34 p. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 73.) **850** 10

—**Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis opera; edited by J. S. Brewer [; v. 5-7, by J. F. Dimock]. London, 1861-77. 7 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 21.) **942** 8

—**Benedict XIV.** Opuscula miscellanea. Prati, 1845. Q. **208** 1

—**Bernard,** *St.* Lo stimolo d' amore. Bologna, 1866. D. 52 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 68.) **850** 10

—**Birgitta,** *St.* Das puch der Himlischen offenbarung. Nürnberg, 1502. F. *il.* **099** 14

—**Bodin, J.** Colloquium heptaplomeres de rerum sublimium arcanis abditis; curavit L. Noack. Suerini Megaloburgensium, 1857. O. **230** 2

—**Bonaventura,** *St.* Dit boeck is gheheten Stimulus divini amoris. Leyden, 1511. sqT. **099** 20

—**Bunyan, J.** The greatness of the soul; No way to heaven but by Jesus Christ; The strait gate; prefixed, An introductory essay on his genius and writings, by Robert Philip. New York, 1846. D. (Works of the English puritan divines.) **240** 3

— —The Jerusalem sinner saved; The pharisee and the publican; The Trinity and a Christian; The law and a Christian [; Bunyan's last sermon; dying sayings]; An exhortation to peace and unity; with life of Bunyan by James Hamilton. New York, 1846. D. (*Same.*) **240** 2

— —The pilgrim's progress; a fac-simile of the first edition. London, 1875. D. *il. pl.* **823** 4

— —*Same.* London, 1837. S. *pl.* **823** 5

—**Caird, J.** Religion in common life; a sermon. New York, 1856. S. 59 p. **240** 6

— —*German.* Die Religion im gemeinen Leben; mit einem Vorwort von C. C. J. Bunsen. Leipzig, 1857. O. 52 p. **240** 7

—**Calvin, J.** Institution de la religion chrestienne. Paris, 1859. 2 v. O. **230** 3

—**Channing, W. E.** Likeness to God. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3.) **208** 2

—**Coleridge, S. T.** Aids to reflection; edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. London, 1843. 2 v. D. 240 4

— — —*Same.* 1 American from 1 London edition, with appendix, preliminary essay and notes, by James Marsh. Burlington, 1829. Q. 240 5

—**Denzinger, H.,** *editor.* Enchiridion symbolorum et definitorum quae de rebus fidei et morum a conciliis oecumenicis et summis pontificis emanarunt. Editio 8 aucta. Neapolis, 1856. D. 282 2

—**Dudley,** *Lady* **Jane Grey.** Life, death and actions; containing foure principall discourses. London, 1615 [,reprinted 1829]. O. 38 p. 928 45

—**Elucidarius,** Brudstykker af den islandske; udgivne af K. Gislason. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) 948 2

—*Danish;* i Oversættelse af M. Eiriksson. (*In same.* v. 17, 1857.) 948 2

—**Fisher, J.** English works; collected by J. E. B. Mayor. London, 1876. v. 1. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 27.) 820 5.1

—**Fuller, T.** Two sermons; the first, Comfort in calamitie, teaching to live well; the other, The grand assizes, minding to dye well. London, 1654. S. [5+] 77 p. 240 10

—**Giannone, P.** Opere postume in difesa della sua Storia civile di Napoli. Palmyra, 1760. Q. 945 96

—**Gobius, J.** Himelstrass; im latin genant Scala celi. Augspurg, 1510. Q. *il.* 099 16

—**Hieronymus,** *St.* Lettres choisies; texte latin; traduction par J. P. Charpentier. Paris, [185-?]. D. 240 13

—**Howe, J.** The Redeemer's tears wept over lost souls; Union among protestants; Carnality of religious contention; Man's enmity to God; and Reconciliation between God and man; with life of the author, by W. Urwick. New York, 1846. D. (Works of the English puritan divines.) 240 12

—**Inezie;** traduzione dall' inglese. Imola, 1881. S. 7+70 p. 241 3

—**Isidorus,** *St.* Opera omnia; per J. Du Breul. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1617. F. *il.* 208 3

For contents *see* **Isidorus.**

—**Knox, J.** Works; collected and edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1846-64. 6 v. O. *por. pl. facsim.* 208 4

—**Leighton, R.** Whole works; prefixed, life, by J. N. Pearson. New York, 1844. O. 208 5

—**Lessing, G. E.** Theologische Schriften. (*In his* Werke, 1823-5, v. 24-6.) 832 6

—**Luther, M.** Sinnreiche Tischreden. Neue verbesserte Ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1836. 2 v. O. 244 1

—**Marsh, J.,** *editor.* Select practical theology of the 17th century. Burlington, 1830. v. 1. O. 208 6

Contents: 1. **Howe, J.** The blessedness of the righteous.—The vanity of man as mortal. **Bates, W.** Discourses on the four last things.

—**Monod, A.** Les adieux à ses amis et à l'église, 1855-6. 6 édition. Paris, 1859. D. 240 14

—**More, T.** Workes. London, 1557. 1 v. in 2. Q. 230 5

For contents *see* **More.**

—**Parker, T.** A false and true revival of religion: a sermon, 4 April 1858. Boston, 1858. O. 12 p. 252 2.1

— —The revival of religion which we need; a sermon, 11 April 1858. Boston, 1858. O. 15 p. 252 2.1

—**Passavanti, J.** Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Firenze, 1821. 2 v. in 1. O. *por.* 241 4

—**Pedersen, C.** Danske Skrifter; udgivne af C. J. Brandt og K. T. Fenger. Kjøbenhavn, 1850-6. 5 v. O. 839.88 4

—**Ruusbroec, J. van.** Werken. Gent, 1858-68. 6 v. O. *col. pl.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12.) 839.3 4

—**Savonarola, G. M. F. M.** De simplicitate Christianæ vitæ libri 5. Lugduni Batavorum, 1638. T. 241 5

—**Scheible, J.,** *editor.* Volksprediger, Moralisten und frommer Unsinn. *por. pl.* (*In his* Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 1.) 837 16

—**Schwarz, K.** Zur Geschichte der neuesten Theologie. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. D. 209 1

—**Scougal, H.** The life of God in the soul of man. Boston, 1823. S. 80 p. 248 1

—**Spencer, J.** Things new and old; or, A storehouse of illustrations; added, A treasury of similes, by R. Cawdray; edited by J. G. Pilkington. London, 1867. Q. 208 9

—**Suso, H.** Gudelig Visdoms Bog; udgivet af C. J. Brandt. Kjöbenhavn, 1858. O. 839.88 6

—**Synesius.** Opera, Græcè et Latinè, interprete D. Petavio. Lutetiæ, 1612. F. 208 11

— —*Same;* accedunt Theodori Mopsuesteni episcopi, S. Arsenii eremitæ scripta; accurante J. P. Migne. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1859. Q. 208 12

—**Taylor, I.** Saturday evening. 3 American edition. Boston, 1833. O. 240 15

—**Theologia** deutsch; nach der einzigen Handschrift herausgegeben von F. Pfeiffer. 2te, mit einer neudeutschen Übersetzung vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1855. D. 241 6

—*English:* Theologia Germanica; translated by Susanna Winkworth. 2 edition. London, 1854. S. 241 7

—**Thomas à Kempis.** De l'imitation de Jesus-Christ;...traduits du latin par H. Ros-weyde. Paris, 1652. D. 242 2

— —Tractat de la imitaciò de Christo; traduhit en llengua cathalana per P. Bonavra, y a la fi trobar algunas oracions... Gerona [,1759]. T. 242 3

—**Tyndale, W., & Frith, J.** The works of the English reformers; edited by T. Russell. London, 1831. 3 v. O. 208 10

—**Ulrich, J.,** *editor.* Trattati religiosi e libro de li exempli, in antico dialetto veneziano. Bologna, 1891. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 239.) 850 10

—**Vincent, S.** Méditations religieuses. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. D. 242 5

—**Vinet, A. R.** Études évangéliques. Paris, 1847. O. **243** 1.1

— —Nouveaux discours sur quelques sujets religieux. 3 édition. Paris, 1848. O. **243** 2

—**Wiclif, J.** English works hitherto unprinted; edited by F. D. Matthew. London, 1880. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 74.) **820** 5

—Den **wises** ledstjerna genom lifwet. Stockholm, 1836. D. 27 p. **243** 3

—**Wolff, E. B., & Deker, A.** Onderwyzend gesprek over het geloof en de zedenleer der christenen. 's Graavenhaage, 1781. O. **240** 16

See also ANGELS; ATHEISM; BAPTISM; BIBLE; CALVINISM; CANONIZATION; CATECHISM; CONSCIENCE; CREEDS; DEATH; ESCHATOLOGY; ETERNAL PUNISHMENT; ETHICS; EXCLUSION; EXCOMMUNICATION; FESTIVALS; FREEDOM; FUTURE LIFE; HAPPINESS; HEAVEN; HOLY SPIRIT; HYMNS; IDOLATRY; IMMORTALITY; JESUS; JUSTIFICATION; LOLLARDS; LORD'S SUPPER; NATURAL RELIGION; OBEDIENCE; OXFORD THEOLOGY; PAIN; PRAYER; PREACHING; PREDESTINATION; PROBABILITY; PROVIDENCE; RATIONALISM; REFORM; RELIGION; SACRAMENTS; SACRED HEART; SAINTS; SECTS; SELF-DENIAL; SERMONS; SIN; SOUL; SPIRITUALISM; SUNDAY; SUNDAY-SCHOOLS; TEMPTATION; TESTS; WORSHIP.

Theophilus, *or* **Rugerus,** *priest & monk.* Libri 3; seu, Diversarum artium schedula, opera et studio Caroli de L'Escalopier [,Latin and French]. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1843. sqQ. **602** 1

With introduction, p. 17-72, by J. M. Guichard. Noted by Mr. Marsh as a "Valuable and rare work on mediæval art."

Theophilus. (*In* **Bruns, P. J.** Romant. Gedichte. 1798.) **839.4** 2

Theophrastus. Opera quae supersunt omnia; ex recognitione Friderici Wimmer. Lipsiae, 1854-62. 3 v. D. **888** 54

Contents: 1. Historia plantarum. 2. De causis plantarum. 3. Fragmenta.

—Characteres; Epicteti Manuale, et Cebetis Tabula. Nova editio stereotypa iteratis curis castigata. Lipsiae, 1826. T. **888** 55

THERAPEUTICS. Paracelsus. Of the mysteries of the signes of the zodiack; being the magnetical and sympathetical cure of diseases. (*In his* Of the supreme mysteries. 1656.) **133** 26

See also ANÆSTHETICS; BRANDY AND SALT; MINDCURE; SYMPATHETIC POWDER.

THERKELSEN, Jón Jónsson. Jónsson, S. Æfisaga J. J. Therkelsen. Kaupmannahöfn, 1825. D. **839.63** 64

THERMOMETER. [Comparative scale of Réaumur, Fahrenheit and centigrade thermometers from freezing point of mercury to boiling point of water.] *Broadside.* **089** 36

In portfolio 3.

—**Gerland, E.** Das Thermometer. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Volpicelli, P.** Sunto sulla memoria del F. Zantedeschi sulla influenza del variare di pressione nelle indicazioni termometriche.—Determinazione tanto dei rapporti fra i gradi delle varie scale termometriche. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) **065** 1

—**Walferdin, F. H.** Sur les échelles thermométriques. Paris, 1855. sqQ. 20 p. **536** 3 *bound with* **504** 2

Théroulde. La chanson de Roland, *see* **Roland.**

Der **Theuerdank,** nach der Ausgabe von 1819. *il.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 4.) **887** 16

Thévenin, Évariste, *editor.* Cours d'économie industrielle. 3 série. Paris, 1866. D. (Association polytechnique.) **330** 18

—*Same.* 4 série. Paris, 1866. D. (*Same.*) **330** 18

— —Entretiens populaires. 1 serie, 1860. Paris, 1860. D. (*Same.*) **604** 1 *bound with* **600** 2

— —6 série, 1865. Paris, 1866. 2 v. D. (*Same.*) **304** 5.1

Thévenot, Jean de. Travels into the Levant; newly done out of French [by A. Lovell]. London, 1687. F. *por.* **915** 7

THIAN SHAN. Slevertsov, N. A. Erforschung des Thian-Shan-Gebirgs-Systems, 1867, nebst kartographischer Darstellung von A. Petermann. Gotha, 1875. 2 v. Q. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 9-10.) **910** 44

Thibaut,—. Expédition à la recherche des sources du Nil 1839-40; journal, publié par le comte d'Escayrac de Lauture. Paris, 1856. O. *map.* **916.7** 9 *bound with* **916.2** 27

Thibaut, Bernhard Friedrich. Grundriss der reinen Mathematik. 4 Auflage. Göttingen, 1822. O. **510** 4

THIBET, *see* **TIBET.**

THIDREKSSAGA. Storm, G. Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K.nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **948** 5

Thiébault, Paul Charles François Adrien Hénri Dieudonné. Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 23-4.) **944** 10

Thiele, Just Matthias. Bjergmandsdalen, Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1817. D [1+] 98 p. **839.83** 38

—Breve fra England og Skotland, 1836. Kiøbenhavn, 1837. O. **914.2** 9

—Danmarks Folkesagn. Kiøbenhavn, 1843-60. 3 v. O. **398** 24

—Prøver af danske Folksagn; med en Fortale af R. Nyerup. Kiøbenhavn, 1817. O. 12+36 p. **398** 23 *bound with* 24

Thierry, Amédée Simon Dominique. Histoire d'Attila et de ses successeurs; suivie des légendes et traditions. Paris, 1856. 2 v. O. **943** 64

Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. Nouvelle édition, suivie de la liste des conquérants, et de la description de la tapisserie de Bayeux. Paris, 1870. D. *il.* **942** 16

THIERS, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. Lanfrey, P. L'histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. (*In his* Études. 1874.) **923** 3

Thietmar, *bishop of Merseburg.* Chronicon; post editionem J. M. Lappenbergii recognovit F. Kurze. Hannoverae, 1889. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 8.) **943** 16

Thirlwall, Connop, *bishop of St. David's.* A history of Greece, *see* **Schmitz, L.** **938** 3

THIRTY YEARS' WAR. Gualdo-Priorato, G. di. An history of the late warres and other state affaires of Christendom, beginning with the king of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to 1640 : English by Henry, earle of Monmouth. London, 1648. Q. **940** 26

—**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Geschichte der dreissigjährigen Krieg. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1855, v. 2.) **832** 9

THIUNDALAND. Peringskjöld, J. Then första boken af Swea och Götha minnings-merken uthi Uplands första del, Thiundaland [; Swedish and Latin]. Stockholm, 1710-19. 2 v. in 1. F. *il. pl. map.* **948** 57.1

— —*Same.* v. 1. **948** 57

Thomas, George Martin, *editor,* see **Fallmerayer, J. P.** Gesammelte Werke. 1861. **908** 1

Thomas, Joseph, & Baldwin, T. A complete pronouncing gazetteer, or geographical dictionary, of the world. Philadelphia, 1855. Q. **910** 23

The incredulity of St. **Thomas,** *see* The **skryveners'** play.

THOMAS À BECKET, *see* **BEKET.**

Thomas à Kempis. De l'imitation de Jesus-Christ; . . .traduits du latin par Heribert Rosweyde. Paris, 1652. D. **242** 2

—Tractat de la imitaciò de Christo; traduhit en llengua cathalana per lo Rt. Pere Bonavra, y a la fi trobar algunas oracions... Gerona [,1759]. T. *iltp.* **242** 3

The illustrated title page gives notice that: "Los Ilustrissims. y Reverendissims Senyors Arquebisbe y Bisbes de Cathalunya han concedit 320. dias de perdò à tots los qui llegiràn, ò ohiràn llegir ab atenciò un Capitol del present Llibre."

—**Mella, C.** Della controversia gersenıana, notizia illustrativa. Prato, 1875. O. *por.* **242** 4

Ascribes to Gersen the authorship of the Imitatio Christi.

Thomas, *St. of Aquino.* Moral consideracio contra les persuassions, vicis y forces de amor. (*In* **Boethius, A. M. T. S.** Libre de consolacio de philosophia. 1878.) **869** 8

Thomas *of Erceldoune,* see **Erceldoune.**

Thomas of Reading, *see* **Deloney, T.**

Thomas Ross, Fortælling, *see* **Lie, J.**

Thómas saga erkibyskups; a life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic ; with English translation, notes and glossary, edited by Eirikr Magnússon. London, 1875-83. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 65.) **942** 8

Thomas saga erkibyskups ; Fortælling om Thomas Becket ; to Bearbeidelser samt Fragmenter af en tredie ; udgiven af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1869. O. *facsim.* **839.63** 65

Thomas von Pampel, *see* **Langbein, A. E. F.** v. 6.

Thomasi, Thomas. La vie de César Borgia ; traduit de l'italien, imprimée à Monte Chiaro, 1671. T. **923** 19

Thomassy, Marie Joseph Raymond. Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1860. sqQ. *pl.* **557** 1

Thomé, Otto Wilhelm. Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenleben. München, 1874. D. *il.* **581** 2

Thommen, Rudolf. Unser Kalender. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Thompson, Benjamin Franklin. The history of Long Island. 2 edition, enlarged. New York, 1843. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **974** 12

Thompson, Edward Maunde, *editor,* see **Chronicon** Angliæ. 1874. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 64.) **942** 8

— —**Murimuth, A.** Continuatio chronicarum ; R. de Avesbury de gestis Edwardi III. 1889. (*In same.* 93.) **942** 8

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society ; NEW SERIES : **820** 4.1

15. **Prideaux, H.** Letters to J. Ellis. 1875.
22-3. **Hatton family.** Correspondence 1878.
31. **Haddock family.** Correspondence. 1881.

Thompson, *Sir* **Henry.** The preventive treatment of calculous disease, and the use of solvent remedies. 2 edition. London, 1876. S. 72 p. **616** 7

Thompson, Joseph Parrish. The workman, his false and true friends. New York [,c1879]. S. **331** 18

Thompson, Richard. Letters to Henry Thompson of Escrick, co. York ; edited by James J. Cartwright. [London,] 1883. sqO. [3+] 8 [+1] p. (*In* **Camden** misc. 8 ; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 31.) **820** 4.1

Thompson, Zadock. History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical ; with appendix, 1853. Burlington, 1853. O. *il.* **974** 8

Thoms, William John, *editor.* Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and traditions. London, 1839. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 5.) **820** 4

— —A collection of early prose romances. London, 1828. 3 v. O. **823** 2

— —The history of **Reynard** the fox. 1844. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 12.) **820** 6

— —**Stow, J.** Survey of London. 1842. **914.2** 11

Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen. Occidentalske Mynter. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 4, 1842-3.) **948** 2

—Om den nordiske Oldtids Broncearbeider. *il.* (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

—Om Guldbracteaterne og Bracteaternes tidligste Brug som Mynt. *pl.* —Tillæg. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 15, 1855.) **948** 2

—Sur les bractéates en or et sur le premier emploi de bractéates comme monnaies. *pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3

The plates are in Atlas de l'archéologie du nord. **913** 52

—**Worsaae, J. J. A.** C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's Fortjenester af Oldtidsvidenskaben. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

— —C. C. Rafn et C. J. Thomsen ; discours commemoratif. (*In same.* Mémoires. *n s.* v. 1, 1866-71.) **948** 3

Thomsen, Grímur. Et Bidrag til den gamle nordiske Poesies Charakteristik. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 6, 1846.)—Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknöerne. (*In same.* v. 22, 1862.) **948** 2

—Njáls Saga i engelsk Oversættelse ; by G. W. Dasent. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 6, 1858-60.) **948** 4

—The Northmen in Iceland, remarks on a treatise of G. W. Dasent; translated by G. Stephens. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948** 3, **949** 5

Thomson, Ebenezer. On the archaic mode of expressing numbers in English, Saxon, Friesic, etc. London, 1853. O. 16 p. **429** 6

—*editor.* Select monuments of the doctrine and worship of the Catholic church in England before the Norman conquest; with translations, notes and introduction. London, 1849. S. *facsim.* **829** 15

A reprint, with additions, of A testimonie of antiquitie. 156-.

Thomson, James. A poem to the memory of William Congreve; with preface and notes by Peter Cunningham. London, 1843. D. 32 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 9.) **820** 6

—The seasons [,with The castle of indolence, and a memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas]. London, 1860. D. *por.* **821** 111

THOR, *see* **THUNDER.**

Thora, *see* **Baggesen, J. I.** v. 7.

Thorarensen, Bjarni. Om Gunnars Höj ved Hliðarende. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948** 2

Thórarinsson, Thorlákur. Lijted bæna kver. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. T. 84 p. **889.61** 22.1

Bound with the following :

—Nockur liood-mæle, af psalmum, andlegum vijsum og kvædum samanstandande. Hoolum i Hialltadal, 1780. T. **889.61** 22.1

Edited by Halfdan Einarsson.

Thord Degns Artikler, *see* **Degn, T. I.**

Thórðarson, Gunnlaugur. Ritgjörd um túna- og engjarækt; gefin út af enu islenzka bokmentafjelagi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1844. O. **889.68** 25

—*editor,* see **Grettis** saga. 1853. **889.63** 37

Thoreau, Henry David. Cape Cod. London, 1865. D. **818** 4

—Excursions [,with Biographical sketch by R. W. Emerson]. Boston, 1863. D. *por.* **815** 5

—The Maine woods. Boston, 1864. D. **818** 6

—Walden. Boston, 1866 [c'54]. D. **818** 7

—A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. Boston, 1862 [c'49]. D. **818** 8

—Lowell, J. R. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.) **814** 14

Thoresen, Anna Magdalene (Kragh). Billeder fra Vestkysten af Norge. Kjøbenhavn. 1872. D. **889.83** 39

"Among the best productions of modern Norwegian literature."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. D. **889.83** 40

Contents: En Aften i Bergen.—Vørringen.—Fra Hardanger.—Fra Sognefjorden.—Studenten.

—Et rigt Parti, Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. D. **839.82** 56

—Signes Historie, en Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. D. **889.83** 41

—Solen i Siljedalen; en Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. D. **889.83** 42

Saga **Þorfinns** karlsefnis ok Snorra **Þorbrands**sonar. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Antiquitates Americanæ. 1837.) **839.63** 21

—*Same.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands hist. Mind., 1838-45, v. 1.) **839.63** 36

ÞÓRGEIRSDRÁPA. Gíslason, K. En Bemærkning til to Verslinier i **Þórgeirsdrápa.** (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

Thorgilsson, Ari. Íslendingabók. (*In same.* Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.63** 8

— —*Same.* (*In same,* 1843-7, v. 1.) **839.63** 9

— —*Same.* (*In* **Möbius, T.** Analecta. 1859.) **839.63** 11

—Schedæ ; seu, Libellus de Is-landia, Islendinga-bok dictus; in Latinam versus ac illustratus ab Andrea Bussæo. Havniæ, 1733. sqO. **839.63** 47

Appended is Periplus Otheri; ab A. Bussæo.

—Olsen, B. M. Om Forholdet mellem de to Bearbeidelser af Ares Islaendingebog. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 20, 1885.) **948** 5

Thorhallesen, Egil, *editor & translator,* see **Iceland.** Den islandske Lov. 1763. **349** 57.1

Thorild, Thomas. Samlade skrifter. Upsala, 1819-35. 4 v. O. **889.71** 49

Edited by E. G. Geijer.

—Geijer, E. G. Thorild; tillika en philosophisk eller ophilosophisk bekännelse. Upsala, 1820. pt. 1. O. **889.71** 49.1

Thorkelin, Grímur Jónsson, *editor.* Analecta quibus historia, antiquitates, jura regni Norvegici illustrantur; observationibus et indice adjectis. Havniæ, 1778. D. **349** 38

— —**Magnússon, A.** Diplomatarium. 1786. **827** 5

— —*& translator,* see **Árnason, J.** Jus ecclesiasticum. 1777. **889.68** 12

— —**Beowulf.** 1815. **829** 20

— —**Eyrbyggia-saga.** 1787. **839.63** 29

Thorlacius, Børge. Undersøgelse over en islandsk Historie kaldet Fliotsdælernes, eller Dropløgs Sønners Saga. Kiøbenhavn, 1828. S. [1+] 64 p. **949** 6

— —editor, *see* Commentarium de **Egillo.** 1822. **889.63** 28

— —De **Hakone** Vicensi. 1823. **889.63** 39

— —**Sturluson, S.** Heimskringla, 1777-1826, v. 4-6. **848.63** 14

THORLAK, *St., bishop of Skalholt.* **De** S. Thorlaco. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

Thorláksson, Jón, *translator,* see **Klopstock, F. G.** Messias. 1838. **889.61** 13

— —**Milton, J.** Paradísir missir. 1828. **889.61** 15

Thorláksson, Skuli Thórdarson, *editor,* see **Sturluson, S.** Heimskringla, 1777-1826, v. 3. **889.63** 14

— —*& translator,* see **Edda—Younger.** Fragmenta Höstlangæ et Thorsdrapæ. 1801. **889.63** 2.1

Thornam, August Wilhelm. Blade af en Læges Dagbog; udgivne af Th. Manro [pseud]. Kjöbenhavn, 1838. D. **839.83** 43

Thornton, Alice (Wandesford). Autobiography. Durham, 1875. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 62.) **820** 7

Thornton, John Wingate. The first records of Anglo-American colonization ; their history. Boston, 1859. O. 12 p. **973** 21

Thornton romances, *see* **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.,** *editor.*

Thorpe, Benjamin, *editor.* Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; a selection in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon authors of various ages, with a glossary. New edition. London, 1846. O. **829** 16

—*translator*, see **Ælfric.** Homilies. 1844-6. **829** 3

— —**Anglo-Saxon** chronicle. 1861. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 23.) **942** 8

— —**Apollonius** of Tyre, Anglo-Saxon version. 1834. **829** 8

— —**Edda—Elder.** 1866. **839.61** 5

— —**Orosius, P.** King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. (*In* **Pauli. G. R.** Life of Alfred. 1857.) **923** 8

Thorpe, Thomas Edward, *editor.* Coal, its history and uses; by Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rücker and Marshall. London, 1878. O. *il.* **553** 6

Thorsen, Peder Goth. Virring Runesteen. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.) **948** 5

—*editor*, see **Jutland.** Valdemar den andens jydske Lov. 1853. **349** 55

— —**Seeland.** Erikr Lov. 1852. **349** 58.2

— — —Valdemars Lov. 1852. **349** 58.1

Thorson, Edwin Marius. Antiquariske Meddelelser fra de slaviske Lande;—Tillæg.—Bosporos og bosporanske Oldtidsminder. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—*translator.* **Poland.** Depecher fra den polske Legation i Kjöbenhavn [, 1791]. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

— —**Streyc, D.** Kortfattet Beskrivelse af Islandia. (*In same.*) **948** 3

Þattr af **Þorsteini** hvíta. (*In* **Vápnfirðinga** saga. 1848.) **839.63** 67

Saga af **Þorsteini** Síðu-Halls syni. (*In* **Gíslason, K.** 44 Prøver. 1860.) **839.63** 6

Þattr af **Þorsteini** stangarhögg. (*In* **Vápnfirðinga** saga. 1848.) **839.63** 67

Þorsteins saga Síðuhallsonar,—Draumr. (*In* **Möbius, T.** Analecta. 1859.) **839.63** 11

Saga **Þorsteins** Víkingssonar. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.63** 12

Icelandic and Swedish: Thorstens Viikingssons saga, på gammal göthiska, och uthsatt, medh anteckningar, af Jacobo J Reenhielm. Upsalæ, 1680. S. **839.63** 66

Thorsteinsson, Bjarni. Om den færøeske Handels Tilstand i ældre og nyere Tider, samt om denne Handels Frigivelse. (*In* **Collin, J.** For Historie, 1822-5, v. 1.) **948** 66

—*editor*, see **Sturlúnga-saga.** 1817-20. **839.63** 63

Thorsten, fiskare, romantiskt skådespel, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Thortsen, Karl Adolf, Forsög til en dansk Metrik. Kjøbenhavn, 1833. 2 v. in 1. D. **439.86** 1

THORVALDSEN, Bertel. Festen for Thorvaldsen i Hôtel d'Angleterre, 7 Oct. 1838. Kjøbenhavn [, 1838]. D. 60 p. **839.81** 52

Thorvalds vidförla saga. (*In* **Hungurvaka.** 1778.) **839.63** 43

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. Mémoires, 1553-1601 *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) **944** 9

—De Valachia;—Poloniæ regni descriptio. (*In* **Respublica** Poloniæ. 1627.) **094** 51

Thouar, Pietro. Racconti popolari. Nuova edizione, con aggiunta di due racconti e d'una commedia. Firenze, 1860. D. **853** 35.1

THOUGHT, *see* **INTELLECT.**

THRASHING MACHINES. Italy—Ministero di agricoltura. Concorso di piccole trebbiatrici a vapore, Perugia 1880. Roma, 1882. O. 48 p. *il. tab.* (Annali, 1881, no. 37.) **630** 19

Thraziger, Adam, *see* **Tratziger.**

Three crude veines, 1611, *see* **Coryat, T.**

THREE KINGS. Johann *of Hildesheim.* The three kings of Cologne ; edited, with the Latin text, by C. Horstmann. London, 1886. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. v. 85.) **820** 5

See also **Zeno.**

THRIFT. Smiles, S. Thrift. London, 1875. D. **170** 6

Through the dark continent, *see* **Stanley, H. M.**

Thuanus, Jacobus Augustus, *see* **Thou, J. A. de.**

Thucydides. ...De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo [,Greek and Latin], cum adnotationibus integris Henrici Stephani & Joannis Hudsoni; recensuit,& notas suas addidit Josephus Wasse; editionem curavit, suasque animadversiones adjecit Carolus Andreas Dukerus, cum dissertationibus, collationibus et indicibus. Amstelaedami, 1731. F.[5] *il. map, iltp.* **888** 4.1

— ...Bellum Peloponnesiacum [,Greek and Latin]; ex editione Wassii et Dukeri. Glasguae, 1759. 8 v. S. **888** 5

—Histoire grecque ; accompagné de la version latine, des variantes, d'observations, par J. B. Gail. Paris, 1807. 4 v. sqQ. *por. pl. map.* **888** 6

—De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo [,Greek]; recognovit Godofredus Boehme. Lipsiae, 1857. 2 v D. **888** 8

—*English:* chiefly from the translation of Hobbes of Malmesbury ; with the various readings of Arnold, Goeller, Haack, &c. New edition, with notes and marginal analysis. Oxford, 1841. O. **888** 9

—*French;* traduite en français, accompagnée de notes, par J. B. Gail. Paris, 1808. 4 v. sqQ. *por. pl.* **888** 7

—*German:* Geschichte des peloponnesischen Kriegs ; ubersetzt von C. N. v. Osiander. Stuttgart, 1829-55 [v. 1,'55]. 6 v. sqT. **888** 10

—Dietsch, R. Versuch über Thukydides. Leipzig, 1856. O. 67 p. **888** 11

Containing Die Volksversammlung in Sparta, Thukydides I, 67-87, with German translation and notes.

—**Dionysius** *of Halicarnassus.* De iis quæ Thucydidi propria sunt.—De Thucydide judicium. (*In his* Opera, 1829, v. 6.) **888** 49

—**Lindemann, J. H.** Zur Beurtheilung des Thucydides vom religiös-sittlichen Standpunkte aus. (*In his* Vier Abhandlungen. 1852.) **901** 2

—**Suhm, P. F.** Nogle Steder hos Thucydides oplyste. (*In his* Skrifter, 1788-98, v. 7.) **839.88** 5

Thue, Henning Junghans, *editor.* Norsk Anthologi. Kjøbenhavn, 1847. D. **839.81** 5

Thule; or, Vertues historie, *see* **Rous, F.**

Thümmel, Conrad. Aus der Symbolik des altdeutschen Bauernrechts. Hamburg, 1887. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Thunberg, Karl Peter. Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia, 1770-9. Upsala, 1788-93. 4 v. D. *pl.* **910** 38

THUNDER. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die Namen des Donners. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 2.) **408** 2

For thunder storms *see* **LIGHTNING.**

Thure, cousin till Calle och Carolina. Stockholm, 1845. D. **839.77** 11

Calle and Carolina are by V. A. D. von Braun.

THURINGIA. Regel, F. Die Entwickelung der Ortschaften im Thüringerwald; ein Beitrag zur Siedelungslehre Thüringens. Gotha, 1884. sqQ. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 17.) **910** 44

Thüringische Chronick oder Geschichtbuch, biss auff gegenwertige Zeit; auss einem alten Exemplar, durch Ern Friderichen Schmidt vermehret, endtlich von andern, jetzo in Druck geben durch Johan Bangen. Mülhausen, 1599. sqO. **943** 35

THUROT. François. Durand, J. F. Genuine and curious memoirs of the famous Captain Thurot. 1760. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 21.) **820** 6

See also other matter in the volume.

Thury, J. M. Antoine. Ueber das Gesetz der Erzeugung der Geschlechter bei den Pflanzen, den Thieren und dem Menschen; aus dem Französischen, mit einer kritischen Bearbeitung von H. Alex. Pagenstecher. Leipzig, 1864. O. **577** 2

Thwaites, Edward. Notes upon the Anglo-Saxon coins, 1708. (*In* **Wotton, W.** Short view. 1737.) **429** 8

Thwrócz, Janos de. Chronica Hungarorum. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

Thyestes, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

THYMOL. Paternò, E., & Canzoneri, F. Ricerche dirette alla sintesi del timol. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9. 1880-1.) **065** 4

Thynne, Francis. Animaduersions vppon the annotacions and corrections of some impressiones of Chaucers workes reprinted in 1598; now newly edited, with fresh collections for the lives of William and Francis Thynne, and a reprint of the only known fragment of The pilgrim's tale, by F. J. Furnivall, and a preface by G. H. Kingsley. London, 1876. O. (*In* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 13.) **821** 46

—Chaucer; animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some impressiones of Chaucer's workes reprinted in 1598; edited by G. H. Kingsley. London, 1865. O. 15+62 p. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 9.) **820** 5

—Emblemes and epigrames, 1600; edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1876. O. (*In same.* 64.) **820** 5

THYROID GLAND. Zoja, G. Ricerche anatomiche sull' appendiche della glandola tiroidea. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Thys, Anton. Discursus politicus de republica Atheniensium. — Collatio Atticarum & Romanarum legum. (*In* **Postel, G.** De republica Atheniensium. 1645.) **094** 12

TIBER. Arrivabene, U. Le idee del Garibaldi sulla sistemazione del Tevere estesa alla bonificazione dell' Agro romano. Roma, 1875. Q. 16 p. **627** 14 *bound with* **607** 2

—**Baccarini, A.** Sull' altezza di piena massima nel Tevere urbano e sui provvedimenti contro le inondazioni. Milano, 1875. F. 58 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 23 *bound with* **551.81** 7

—**Barilari, P.** Intorno ad un lettera dell' ing. Dausse sulla sistemazione del Tevere. (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Betocchi, A.** Effemeridi e statistica del Tevere e dell' Aniene nel 1873-80. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 1-3; 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2, pt. 2; v. 4, 8, 9.) **065** 3-4

—**Brioschi, F.** Le inondazioni del Tevere in Roma. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —*Same.* [Firenze, 1876.] O. 46 p. **551.48** 17

—**Carcani, M.** Il Tevere e le sue inondazioni dall' origine di Roma fino ai giorni nostri. Roma, 1875. O. 76 p. **551.48** 17

—**Castiglione, J.** Trattato dell' inondatione del Tevere. Roma, 1599. T. [8+] 78 p. *il.* **551.48** 22

—**Cesarini, G.** Un altro modo di provvedere alla sistemazione del Tevere. Milano, 1878. Q. 37 [+2] p. *pl.* **627** 27 *bound with* **607** 2

—**Collyer, C. G.** Proposed works for the prevention of the inundation of Rome by the overflow of the Tiber. Rome, 1875. O. 7 p. **627** 14

—**Davies, W.** The pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its source; with some account of its tributaries. London, 1873. O. *il. pl. map.* **914.5** 72

—**Lombardini, E.** Esame degli studj idrologici sul Tevere. [Milano, 1871.] F. 27 p. *pl. map.* **551.48** 23 *bound with* **551.81** 7

With appendix, 12 p.

—**Manzi, L. M.** Progetto di canale di derivazione del Tevere. [Rome, 1874.] Q. *map.* **627** 14

—**Marsh, G. P.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia. *In main library.*

—**Mora, F.** Di un canale di derivazione dal Tevere; abbozzo di progetto. Roma, 1873. O. 6+69 p. **621** 14

—**Moro, G.** Le foci del Tevere. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—**Narducci, E.** Saggio del bibliografia del Tevere. Roma, 1876. O. 8+69 p. **016** 15

—**Pascoli, L.** Il Tevere, navigato e navigabile. Roma, 1740. O. **551.48** 21

—**Possenti, C.** Piano di sistemazione del fiume Tevere dall' acqua acetosa al mare per impedire le inondazioni di Roma. Firenze, 1871. O. 66 p. *pl. tab.* **627** 14

— —Sulle piene del Tevere. Roma, 1872. O. 15 p. **551.48** 17

—**Preller, L.** Über Rom und den Tiber. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1848-9.) **063** 1, 3

—**Smith, S. A.** On the futility of all schemes for preventing inundations of the Tiber. Rome, 1875. O. 22 p. **627** 14

— —On the inundations of rivers, and the impossibility of preventing them illustrated by Tiber. Rome, 1877. O. 22+8 p. **627** 14

— —The Tiber and its tributaries ; its inundations, their causes, and means proposed for their prevention. Geneva, 1871. O. *pl. maps.* **551.48** 20

—**Turazza, D.** La sistemazione del Tevere. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Vescovali, A.** Appendice agli Studi idrometrici sul fiume Tevere. Roma, 1876. O. 32 p. *pl.* **627** 14

TIBERIUS, *emperor of Rome.* **Beulé, C. E.** Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. Paris, 1868. O. **937** 12

TIBET. Bogle, G. Narratives of the mission of Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of T. Manning to Lhasa ; edited by C. R. Markham. London, 1876. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.* **915.1** 7

—**Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, H. von.** *pl. map.* (*In his* Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. 1869-80. v. 3.) **915.4** 8

Tibullus, Albius. Carminum libri tres, cum quarto Sulpiciæ et aliorum, ex editione C. G. Heyne accurati. (*In* **Catullus, C. V.** Opera. 1822.) **874** 1

TIBUR. Meyer, L. Tibur, eine römische Studie. Berlin, 1883. O. 80 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Ticknor, George. History of Spanish literature. New York, 1849. 3 v. O. **860** 1

—*Same.* 3 American edition. Boston, 1864. 3 v. O. **860** 2

—Life, letters and journals [; edited by G. S. Hilliard]. 2 edition. London, 1876. 2 v. D. **928** 49

Tideman, Jan, *editor,* see **Maerlant, J. van.** Dboec vanden houte.' 1844 :—Leven van Sint Franciscus. 1847-8. (*In* **Vereeniging** Ned. letterkunde. Werken.) **839.3** 8-9

See also various articles in the society's Verslagen. 1844-8. **839.3** 6

TIDES. Beardmore, N. Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers. (*In his* Manual of hydrology. 1862.) **551.48** 1

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Gesammelte Novellen. 2 Auflage. Breslau, 1838-42. 14 v. S. **833** 30

—Schriften. Berlin, 1828-1854. 28 v. D. **833** 29

—The midsummer night ; or, Shakespeare and the fairies ; from the German by Mary C. Rumsey. London, 1854. O. 35 p. **882** 10

—*editor,* see **Hardenberg, F. L. von.** Novalis Schriften. 1837-46. **833** 13

—**Carus, C. G.** L. Tieck ; zur Geschichte seiner Vorlesungen in Dresden. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

Tiele, Cornelis Petrus, *editor,* see **Génestet, P. A. de.** Dichtwerken. 1869. **839.31** 10

Tienhoven, Cornelis van. Information relative to taking land in New Netherland; 1650 ; translated from the Dutch. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1, v. 4.) **974** 9

Tiepolo, Francesco. Relazione della Moscovia, attribuita al Tiepolo, fatta 1560. Venezia, 1877. Q. 39 p. **914.7** 7

Edited by Aurelio Magrini per le nozze Cuchetti-Rosada.

Tiepolo, Niccolò. Relazione...da Carlo V. 1532. (*In* **A., E.** Illustrazioni del secolo 16. 1840.) **940** 25

Tigri, Giuseppe. Rispetti politici dalle prime riforme del 1846. (*In* **Gradi, T.** Racconti. 1862.) **853** 14

—Le selve della montagna pistoiese, canti 5. 2 edizione, con aggiunta. Firenze 1868. D. 172 p. **853** 124

TIGRIS, *see* **MESOPOTAMIA.**

Tilbury, Gervase *of.* Excerpta ex Otiis imperialibus ; edidit J. Stevenson. 1875. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 66.) **942** 8

Tilfelt, Ebirhardus, *see* **Hitfelt.**

Tilius, Joannes, *see* **Du Tillet, J.**

Tillbury, William Paul. Breve explicação sobre a grammatica. Rio de Janeiro, 1823. D. **469** 7

Tillier, Claude. Œuvres. Nevers, 1846. 4 v. D. *il. por.* **843** 43

Contents: 1. A l'éditeur [by] F. Pyat.—Sur C. Tillier [by] L. de Lahodde.—Mon oncle Benjamin. 2. Belle-Plante et Cornélius.—Comment le chanoine eut peur.—Comment le capitaine eut peur. 3-4. Pamphlets.

Tilly, Jacques Pierre Alexandre, *comte* **de.** Souvenirs. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 25.) **944** 10

TIME. Ansted, D. T. The stars and the earth ; or, Thoughts upon space, time and eternity. 3 American edition. Boston, 1854. S. 88 p. **114** 1

For measures of time, *see* **CHRONOLOGY.**

The **times'** whistle, *see* **C., R.,** *gent.*

Timkovski, Georgi. Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie, 1820-1 ; traduit du russe par M. N***, revu par J. B. Eyriès ; publié, avec des corrections et des notes, par J. Klaproth. Paris, 1827. 2 v. O, & *Atlas.* F. **915.1** 5

Timon, *pseudonym of* **Cormenin, L. M. de la H. de.**

Timon of Athens, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Timoni, Alexandre. Nouvelles promenades dans le Bosphore. Constantinople, 1844. 2 v. O. *por.* **914.9** 40

—Petit guide du voyageur dans Constantinople. Yeni-Keuiu, 1841. D. **914.9** 48

Timur *or* **Tamerlane,** *emperor of the Moguls.* Institutes, political and military; translated, with marginal notes, by Major Davy; the original Persian transcribed, and the whole published with notes by Joseph White. Oxford, 1783. sqQ. *por. pl.* **954** 8

—Clavijo, R. G. de. Historia del gran Tamorlan. 2 impresion. (*In* **Crónicas** españolas. v. 3, 1782.) **946** 34

La tina, *see* **Malatesti, A.**

TIMGAARD. Petersen, H. Gravstenen fra Timgaard, "Dyvekes Ligsten" kaldet. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

La tiorba a taccone, *see* **Balzano, F.**

Tiraboschi, Antonio. Vocabolario dei dialetti bergamaschi antichi e moderni. Bergamo, 1873. Q. **457** 4

—*editor,* see **Ruggeri, P.** Poesie in dialetto bergamasco. 1869. **859** 9

Tiraboschi, Girolamo. Storia della letteratura italiana. 2 edizione modenese, accresciuta. Modena, 1787-94. 8 v. in 16. sqQ. *facsim.* **850** 17

Tirant lo blanch, *see* **Martorell, J.**

TIROL, *see* **TYROL.**

TISCHBEIN, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm. Göthe, J. W. von. Tischbeins Idyllen. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 39.) **882** 1

Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin von. Gli evangeli quando furono scritti?—Scoperta del manoscritto sinaitico. Firenze, 1868. D. 85 [+2] p. **225** 7 *bound with* **228** 4

—*editor,* see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**Greek.** N. T. Sinaiticum. 1863. **225** 5

— —*Same*—**English.** The N. T. from three mss. 1869. **225** 15

Tischer, Gustav, *editor,* see **Cicero, M. T.** Tusculanarum disputationum libri. 1854. **875** 13

Tissandier, Gaston. L'eau. Paris, 1867. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.57** 5

Titan, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 15-17.

Titi, Roberto, *annotator,* see **Rucellai, G.** Le api. 1745. **851** 4

Tito Vezio, racconto storico, *see* **Rivalta, A.**

TITUREL. Grimm, J. L. K. Docen, erstes Sendschreiben über den Titurel. (*In his* Kleichrinere Sften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408** 2

Titus Andronicus, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Titus, Vorspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 5.

TIVOLI. Marsh, C. C. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Tiziano Vecellio *of Cadore.* Lettere. (*In* **Dolce, L.** L'Aretino. 1863; *in* Bibl. rara. 10.) **850** 3

—Gilbert, J. Cadore; or, Titian's country. London, 1869. Q. *pl. map.* **914.5** 59

TOBACCO. James I., *of England.* A counterblast to tobacco. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **820** 8

— —*Same.* (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 19.) **820** 9

Leggenda di **Tobia** e di Tobiolo; con note e con indice [by Michele Vannucci]. Milano, 1825. O. **853** 36

Tobler, Adolf. Mittheilungen aus altfranzösischen Handschriften. Leipzig, 1870. O. **841** 10

Contents: 1. Aus der chanson de geste von Auberi.

—Nachtrag to Mahns Artikel über Cercamon. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Le dit du Magnificat von Jean de Condé. (*In same.* v. 2, 1860.)—Tigri, canti popolari toscani, 2 ed. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Sul vivente linguaggio della toscana, di G. Giuliani. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Li dis des 8 blasons, von Jehan de Batery. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Eine handschriftliche Sammlung altfranzösischer Legenden. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Dits et contes de B. et J. de Condé; par A. Scheler.—Das Räthsel der Leys d' amors. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.)—Zur italienischen Literaturgeschichte. (*In same.* v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—*editor.* Il Panfilo in antico veneziano, col latino a fronte. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

Tobler, Ludwig. Über die Wortzusammensetzung. Berlin, 1868. O. **412** 2

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de. L'ancien régime et la révolution. 7 edition. Paris 1866. O. **944** 34

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Most interesting."

—De la démocratie en Amérique. 4 édition. Bruxelles, 1837. 3 v. S. **321** 8

—*Same.* 2 partie. Édition originale. Paris, 1840. 2 v. S. **321** 9

—*English:* Democracy in America; translated by Henry Reeve; edited, with notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 edition. Cambridge [Mass.], 1863. 2 v. O. **321** 10

Appended to the translation are: Democracy in Switzerland, 1847; Speech predicting the revolution, 1848; Biographical notice of de Tocqueville.

Tod des Dichters, Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 19.

Todaro, Francesco. Sopra lo sviluppo e l' anatomia delle salpe. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

—Sulla struttura intima della pelle de' rettili. *pl.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Todd, James Henthorn. The books af the Vaudois; the Waldensian mss. in the library of Trinity college, Dublin; with appendix. London, 1865. D. **284** 6

—*editor,* see **Wiclif, J.** An apology for Lollard doctrines. 1842. (*In* **Camden soc.** 20.) **820** 4

— —*& translator,* see...The **war** of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. 1867. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 48.) **942** 8

Todero Brontolon, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 28.

Der **todte** Gast, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 3.

Het **toekomend jaar** M M M, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 3.

Togna, Angelo. Memorie di un corriere. Firenze, 1873. D. **914.2** 10

TOILET, *see* **COSMETICS.**

Tola, Pasquale, *barone.* Elogio di Odone di Savoia, 4 febbraio 1866. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945** 48

Tolet, Friedrich Schotus. Des Christoph Wagner's Leben und Thaten. *por. pl.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Tolhausen, Alexandre. Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande; revue et augmenté par Louis Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1873-6. 3 v. S. **443** 11

Tölken, Ernst Heinrich, *editor,* see **Minutoli, J. H.§ von.** Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon. 1824. **916.2** 21

Tollens, Hendrik Cornelisz00n. De overwintering der Hollanders op Nova Zembla, 1596-7. 6 druk. Leeuwarden, 1855. S. 32 p. **839.31** 21

Marked by Mr. Marsh as "interesting."

Tollin, Henri. Charakterbild Michael Servet's. Berlin, 1876. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Tollin, Israel. Dikter. Lund, 1844. sqT. **839.71** 51

Tolommei, Claudio. Il Cesano, dialogo della lingua toscana. (*In* **Trissino, G. G.** Il Castellano. 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 49.) **850** 3

—Il Cesano, nel quale da piu dotti huomini si disputa del nome, col quale si dee ragionevolmente chiamare la volgar lingua. Vinegia, 1555. O. **450** 8

Tolosani, Giovanni Maria. Aggiunta alla Sfera. —Compendio di sfera e machina del mondo. (*In* **Dati, L. di S.** La sfera. 1865; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 63.) **850** 3

TOLSTOI, Aleksandr Ivanovich, *see* **OSTERMANN-TOLSTOI.**

TÖLZ. Höfler, G. Bad Krankenheil; zugleich Führer in Tölz und seiner Umgebung. Freiburg, 1866. O. **615** 15

—Westermayer, G. Chronik der Burg und des Marktes Tölz. Tölz, 1871. O. *pl.* **943** 37

[TOM A LINCOLN:] Johnson, R. The history of Tom a Lincoln, the red rose knight. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 2.) **823** 2

TOM THUMB. Tieck, J. L. Leben und Thaten des kleinen Thomas, genannt Däumchen; ein Mährchen. (*In his* Schriften, 1828-45, v. 5.) **833** 29

TOMBS. Parker, J. H. The tombs. Oxford, 1871. O. (*In his* Archæology of Rome, v. 9.) **913** 5

See also **APPIAN WAY; DAVID; ETRURIA; TESTONA.**

Tomlinson, Charles. Experimental essays. London, 1863. D. *il.* **539** 2

Contents: 1. On the motions of camphor on water. 2. On the motion of camphor towards the light. 3. History of the modern theory of dew.

Tommaseo, Niccolò. A' lettori. (*In* **Percoto, C.** Racconti, 1863, v. 1.) **853** 27

—Aiuto all' unità della lingua; saggio di modi conformi all' uso vivente italiano. Firenze, 1874. D. **453** 17

—Daniele Manin. il Veneto e l' Italia; desiderio. Torino, 1859. D. 15 p. **945** 64

—Di Giampietro Vieusseux e dell' andamento della civiltà italiana in un quarto di secolo; memorie. 2 edizione, con aggiunte. Firenze, 1864. D. **928** 51 *bound with* **923** 86

—Intorno all' unità della lingua italiana. (*In* **Florence—R. accad. della crusca.** Adunanza 13 set. 1868.) **450** 9

—Nuovo dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. Milano, 1858. Q. **454** 1

—Scintille. Tasso, 41 [1841]. O. **851** 125

—Il segreto dei fatti palesi seguiti nel 1859, indagini. Firenze, 1860. D. **945** 27

—*&* **Bellini, B.** Dizionario della lingua italiana; corredato di un discorso preliminare del [Giuseppe Meini]. Torino, 1861-79. 4 v. in 7. sqF. **453** 18

—*editor.* Canti popolari toscani, corsi, illirici, greci; con opuscolo originale. Venezia, 1841-2. 4 v. O. *pl.* **859** 7

Noted by Mr. Marsh as a "Rare & important collection."

— —**Caterina,** *St.* Le lettere. 1860. **856** 8

Tommasi-Crudeli, Corrado. Della distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo dell' Agro romano e della sua influenza nella produzione della malaria. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 3, 1878-9.) **065** 4

—*Same.* Roma, 1879. F. 18 p. *pl. maps.* **616** 24

—Sulla distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo romano, e sulla produzione naturale della malaria. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

—*&* **Boll, F.** Die Reform der italienischen Universitäten. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 3, 1876.) **945** 41

—*&* **Klebs, E.** Studi sulla natura della malaria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

— —*Same.* Roma, 1879. F. 66 p. *pl.* **616** 25

Tondalus, *see* **Tundale.**

Tonelli, Alberto. Osservazioni sulla teoria della connessione. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

Toner, Joseph Meredith. Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S.; with introduction on the orographic and other physical peculiarities of North America. New York, 1874. O. **551.53** 1

Tonge, Thomas. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; edited by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe. Durham, 1863. O. *il.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 41.) **820** 7

Tonstall, Cuthbert, *bishop of Durham.* A sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII. London, 1823. D. **262** 14

Reprinted from the original edition of 1539.

Tony, *pseudonym of* **Bergmann, A.**

Too good to be true, *see* The **king** and a poor northern man.

TOOLS, *see* **GRINDING.**

Töpfer, Heinrich August. Die gasførmigen Körper und die heutige Vorstellung vom Wesen der Gasform. Berlin, 1877. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—Das mechanische Wärmeäquivalent, seine Resultate und Consequenzen. Berlin, 1869. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 4 Serie.) **043** 1

Töpfer, Rodolphe. Elisa et Widmer. (*In* **Nodier, J. C. E.,** *& others.* Nouvelles. 1845.) **843** 2

TOPO SCARPELLINO, Salvadore di. Sozzini, A. Raccolta di burle, facetie, motti e buffonerie di tre huomine sanese. Siena, 1865. D. **857** 18

TOPOGRAPHY, *see* **SURVEYING.**

Töppen, Max. Zur Geschichte der ständischen Verhältnisse in Preussen. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1847.) **905** 1

Topsell, Edward. The history of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of the writings of Conradus Gesner and other authors; added, The theater of insects, by T. Muffet; revised and inlarged by J [ohn] R [owland]. London, 1658. F. *il.* **590** 2

TORCELLO. Battaglini, N. Torcello antica e moderna. Venezia, 1871. O. *pl.* **945** 67

Torcy, Jean Baptiste, *marquis* **de.** Mémoires, 1697-1713. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 32.) **944** 9

Tordenskiold, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 6.

Tordo Diaconus, *see* **Degn, T. I.**

Torelli, Giuseppe. Frammenti in continuazione dei Miei ricordi. (*In* **Azeglio, M. T. d.'** Lettere a Torelli. 1870.) **856** 2

Torelli, Luigi. Commemorazione di Matteo Fontaine Maury. Venezia, 1874. O 20 p. **551.46** 4

—L' eucalyptus e l' Agro romano. Roma, 1868. O. 86 [+1] p. **551.58** 115

—L' eucalyptus e Roma. Roma, 1879. O. 77 [+2] p. **551.58** 115

—La navigazione nel Mar Rosso e proposta della correzione della carta idrografica del mare. Venezia, 1871. O. 28 p. **910** 53

—Ricordi intorno alle cinque giornate di Milano, 18-22 marzo 1848. Milano, 1876. D. **945** 59

—Le traverse, briglie o serre, rimedio contro i franamenti. Venezia, 1874. O. 52 [+2] p. *pl.* **627** 12

Torelli, Pomponio. Il Tancredi, tragedia; nuovamente pubblicata per cura di Licurgo Cappelletti. Bologna, 1875. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 147.) **850** 10

Torelli-Viollier, Maria Torriani, *wife of* **Eugenio,** *pseudonym* La marchesa **Colombi.** In risaia, racconto di natale. Milano, 1878. D. **853** 86.1 *bound with* 34

Torfason (*Latin* **Torfæus**), **Thormódur.** Brev-Vexling angaande den gamle nordiske Tiids-Regning, oversat af det Islandske ved J. Erichsen. (*In* **Jon** Loptsøns Encomiast. 1787.) **839.61** 11

—Historia rerum Norvegicarum. Hafniæ. 1711. 4 pt. in 2 v. F. **948** 30

—Series dynastarum et regum Daniæ antea 1664; nunc aucta. Hafniæ, 1702. sqO. *tab.* **948** 91

—Torfæana; sive, Notæ posteriores in Seriem regum Daniæ, Epistolæ Latinæ & Index in Seriem regum Daniæ. Hafniæ, 1777. sqO. *por. tab.* **948** 92

Edited by P. F. Suhm.

Torgrim, *see* **Janson, C. N.**

Torigni, Robert *of, abbot of Mont-Saint Michel.* Chronica. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 82.) **942** 8

Torini Bencivenni, Angelo. Brieve meditazione sui beneficii di Dio. Bologna, 1862. D. 56 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 17.) **850** 10

Torkel Knutson, sorgspel, *see* **Beskow, B. von.**

Torlonia, Alessandro, *prince,* see **LAKE FUCINO.**

TORNADOES. Hare, R. Of the conclusion [that] tornados are caused by heat... 2 edition. Philadelphia, 1852. O. 14 p. **551.5** 1

—**Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Wirbelstürme und Gewitter. *il.* (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504** 5

TORPEDO. Boll, F. C. Ueber elektrische Fische. Berlin, 1874. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

— —Le vescicole di Savi della torpedine. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Nuove ricerche sulla struttura delle piastrine elettriche della torpedine. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—**Fritsch, G. T.** Die elektrischen Fische im Lichte der Descendenztheorie. Berlin, 1883. O. 64 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Reichenheim, M.** Sopra il midollo spinale ed il lobo elettrico della torpedine. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Torre, Gian Raffaele della. Congiura di Giulio Cesare Vacchero. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiana.) **945** 10

Torre, Maria, *contessa* **della.** Danni recati all' Italia dal papato; dedicato agli operai genovesi. Italia [Torino], 1861. O. 14 p. **282** 50

Torre di Rezzonico, Carlo Castone, *conte* **della.** Opere; raccolte e pubblicate dal Francesco Mocchetti. Como, 1815-20. 8 v. O. *por.* **858** 5

Torrent of Portugal, an English metrical romance, now first published by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1842. O. **821** 112

Torrent of Portugale; re-edited by E. Adam. London, 1887. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 51.) **820** 5.1

I torrenti delle Alpi, ed i mezzi diretti alla loro difesa. Milano, 1859. S. **551.48** 11

TORRENTS, *see* **RIVERS.**

Torres Amat, Felix. Memorias para ayudar a formar un diccionario critico de los escritores catalanes. Barcelona, 1836. O. **869** 1

For supplemento, 1849, *see* **Corminas, J.**

—*editor,* see **Pujades, J.** Crónica de Cataluña. 1829-31. **946** 54

—**Marsh, G. P.** Amat, F. de T. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia, sup.) *In main library.*

Torri, Alessandro, *editor,* see **Dante Alighieri.** L'ottimo commento della Divina commedia. 1827-9. **851** 35

— —**Pindemonte, I.** Poesie. 1858. **851** 96

Torriano, Giovanni. Vocabolario italiano & inglese: A dictionary Italian & English, formerly compiled by John Florio, augmented by himselfe, and now enriched with considerable additions; added, a dictionary English & Italian. London, 1659. F. **099** 29.1

TORRICELLI, Evangelista. Henry, C. Documents nouveaux. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 5

Torrigiani, Antonio. Le castella della Val di Nievole; studj storici; Delle acque minerali di Montecatini, appendice. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1867. O. *map.* **945** 83

Torrigiani, Carlo, *marchese.* Della abitazione del povero. Firenze, 1857. O. 27 p. **339** 1

TORRINGTON, George Byng, *viscount.* **Memoirs** relating to the lord Torrington; edited by John Knox Laughton. [London,] 1889. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 46.) **820** 4.1

Torsellino, Orazio. De particulis Latinæ orationis. (*In* **Facciolati & Forcellini.** Lexicon, 1828.) **473** 3

—Lauretanæ historiæ libri 5. Moguntiæ, 1600. S. *pl.* **271** 14

Tortesa the usurer, a play, *see* **Willis, N. P.**

Tortoli, Giovanni. Delle vita e delle opere di Vincenzio Nannucci. (*In* **Nannucci, V.** Manuale della letteratura italiana, 1856-8, v. 2.) **850** 9

TORTURE. Lea, H. C. Torture. (*In his* Superstition and force. 1870.) **340** 4

—Maggi, G. De equuleo, cum notis G. Jungermanni. *pl.* (*In his* De tintinnabulis. 1689.) **789** 1

Toscanelli, Giuseppe. La economia rurale descritta nella provincia di Pisa. Pisa, 1861. O. *tab. & Atlas.* obO. **630** 33

"Exceedingly curious account of life in Tuscany."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Toscani, Davide. La saison d'hiver, nov. 1880 à avril 1881 à Rome, et la santé des étrangers. Rome, 1881. O. 16 p. **615** 20

Tosco, Partenio, *pseudonym.* L' eccellenza della lingua napoletana. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 27.) **859** 19

Toselli, Giovanni Battista. Rapport d'une conversation sur le dialecte niçois, dissertations, pièces justificatives et glossaire. Nice, 1864. O. **457** 11

Tosi, P. A., *editor,* see Maccheronee. 1864. (*In.* **Bibl.** rara. 34.) **850** 3

Tott, Francois, *baron* **de.** Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Amsterdam, 1785. 3 v. S. **949** 66

Tottel, Richard, *printer.* Miscellany : Songes and sonettes by Henry Howard, earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors, 1557. London, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 24.) **820** 9

TOUCH. Abbott, T. K. Sight and touch. London, 1864. O. *il.* **152** 1

—Engel, J. J. Über einige Eigenheiten des Gefühlsinnes. (*In his* Schriften, 1801-6, v. 9.) **838** 3

TOURAINE, Brachet, A. Vocabulaire tourangeau. (*In* **Romania.** v. 1, 1872.) **479** 6

Ἡ Τουρκομάχος Ἑλλάς, *see* **Soutsos, A.**

TOURTE, Francois. Fétis, F. J. (*In his* A. Stradivari. 1856.) **787** 1

Tourtoulon, Charles de. La chirurgie d'Abulcasis, traduite en dialecte toulosain du 14e siècle.—Certificat en langue d'oc, 16e siècle.—Note sur le dialecte provençal et ses sous-dialectes.—Note sur le sous-dialecte de Montpellier.—La baga d'or, romance populaire. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—Une assemblée nationale au 13e siècle; extrait de la chronique catalane du roi Jacques 1er d'Aragon. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.)—Prédictions astronomiques pour 1290-5.—Biblioteca catalana. (*In same.* v, 3, 1872.)—Les derniers troubadours de la Provence, d'après Paul Meyer.—De quelques formes de l'ancienne langue d'oc.—Note sur un sous-variété du dialecte de Montpellier.—De quelques imitations modernes de la poésie du moyen âge. (*In same.* v. 4, 1872.) **479** 5

—Jacme Ier, le conquérant, roi d'Aragon ; d'après les chroniques et les documents inédits. Montpellier, 1863-7. 2 v. O. **946** 21

Toussenel, Alphonse. Tristia; histoire des misères et des fléaux de la chasse de France. Paris, 1863 D. **799** 4

Toutain,—. Électricité médicale. Paris, 1870. D. **615** 10

The **Towneley** mysteries. London [,1836]. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 3.) **820** 7, **822** 23

—Processus Noe cum filiis. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 1, 1867.) **820** 8

Townsend, Frederick, *translator,* see **Occioni, O.** Old and new. 1880. **851** 90

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe. Norway. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) **910** 28

Tozzetti, Ottaviano Targioni, *editor,* see **Carpini, G. dal P. di.** Epistola de' costumi dei Tartari. 1871. **390** 22.1

Τραχίνιαι, *see* **Sophocles.**

Tracia, A. Diccionario de la rima o consonantes de la lengua castellana ; precedido de los elementos de poetica y arte de la versificacion española. Barcelona, 1829. O. **466** 1

Ane **tractat** of a part of ye Yngliss cronikle, *see* **Frondes** caducæ.

Tractato dei mesi, *see* **Bonvesin** *of Riva.*

Tracy, William. Testament, expounded by Willyam Tyndall and Jhon Frythe. (*In* **Wiclif, J.** Wicket. 1548.) **099** 3

—*Same* (*In* **Tyndale & Frith.** Works, 1831, v. 3.) **208** 10

TRADE, *see* **BUSINESS; COMMERCE.**

Tradicions del vallés, *see* **Maspons y Labrós, F.**

TRAGEDY. Masing, W. Die tragische Schuld. Berlin, 1872. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Traidor, inconfeso y mártir, drama, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 3.

Traill, Catharine Parr (Strickland). The backwoods of Canada, letters from the wife of an emigrant officer. London, 1836. S. *il. pl.* (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **917.1** 3

Traina, Antonino. Nuovo vocabolario siciliano-italiano. Palermo, 1868. Q. **457** 19

Traité des sistêmes, 1749, *see* **Condillac, E. B. de.**

TRAJANUS, Marcus Ulpius, *afterwards* **Cæsar Nerva Trajanus Augustus,** *emperor of Rome.* **Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C.** Panegyricus Trajano dictus. (*In his* Epist. 1806, v. 2.) **876** 4

— —*Italian:* Panegirico a Trajano. (*In* **Alfieri, V.** Vita. 1818.) **928** 5

TRAMPS, *see* **POOR; VAGABONDS.**

Trani, *Italy.* Ordinances and customs of the sea, published by the consuls of Trani. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942** 8

TRANSACTION. Sveistrup, F. C., *editor.* Forordninger, Placater, Rescripter og Collegialbreve henhørende til Forligelsesvæsenet i Danmark, Norge, Island, og de danske Øer i Vestindien; i kronologisk Orden. 2 Udgave, 1795-1805. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. D. **349** 53

TRANSCAUCASIA. Haxthausen-Abbenburg, F. L. M. A. H. von. Transkaukasia; Reiseerinnerungen. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. in 1. O. *il. pl. por. map.* **914.7** 25

—Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Hocharmeniens und Elisabethopols, der schekinschen Provinz und des Kasbek im Central-Kaukasus. Dresden, 1858. O. *il.* **914.7** 26

See also **CAUCASUS.**

—Radde, G. F. R. Aus den dagestanischen Hochalpen, 1885. Gotha, 1887. sqQ. 4+64 p. *pl. maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910** 44

Transformation, *see* **Hawthorne, N.**

TRANSLATION. Marsh, G. P. Principles of translation.—The English Bible. (*In his* Lectures. 1860.) **080** 20

TRANSLITERATION, *see* **ALPHABET.**

TRANSPORTATION, *see* **CAMEL; COMMERCE.**

TRANSUBSTANTIATION. Wiclif, J. Uvicklieffes Wicket. n. p. [,1548.] T. [64] p. **099** 3

See also **LORD'S SUPPER; SYNGRAMMA SUEVICUM.**

TRANSVAAL. Jeppe, F. Die Transvaal'sche Republik; nebst Anhang: Dr. Wangemann's Reise in Süd-Afrika, 1866-7. Gotha, 1868. sqQ. 4+24 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 5.) **910** 44

TRANSYLVANIA. Boner, C. Transylvania, its products and its people. London, 1865. O. *il. pl. maps.* **914.8** 20

—Ezekelius, F. Ein Bild aus der Zeit der Gegenreformation in Siebenbürgen. Berlin, 1885. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

—Wislocki, H. von. Aus den Leben der Siebenbürger Rumänen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 34 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

— —Sitte und Brauch der Siebenbürger Sachsen. Hamburg, 1888. O. 36 p. (*In same.* Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

See also **GYPSIES.**

TRAPA. Notaris, G. de. Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere trapa. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Trappists. Le regole della Trappa; tradotte dal francese da Lorenzo Magalotti. Bologna, 1883. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 196.) **850** 10

—Reybaud, M. R. L. Une visite au couvent de la Trappe de Staoueli en Afrique. (*In his* Marines. 1854.) **910** 66

Fragments du roman de **Trasignyes.** (*In* **BALDWIN, I.** Le livre de Baudoyn. 1836.) **843** 4

LAKE **TRASIMENO,** *see* **PERUGIA.**

Trasmondo-Frangipani, Camillo, *barone,* duca di Mirabello, *editor,* see **Gattinara, M. di.** Il sacco di Roma. 1866. **945** 86

Trattatello della verginità, testo di lingua dell' aureo trecento. Bologna, 1864. D. 39 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 46.) **850** 10

Trattato di virtù morali; edito da Roberto de Visiani. Bologna, 1865. D. (*In same.* 61.) **850** 10

Tratziger, Adam. Chronica der Stadt Hamburg, a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V.; 1557 geschrieben. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.)—Slesvici oppidi topographia. 1583. *pl.*—Concilium de componenda lite...[Kiel], 1571-2. (*In same.* v. 3.) **943** 21

Trauttwein von Belle, E. Wilhelm von Oranien, der Befreier der Niederlande. Berlin, 1867. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Li **travagliuse** ammure di Ciullo e Perna, *see* **Cortese, G. C.**

TRAVEL. Galton, F. The art of travel. 3 edition. London, 1860. D. *il.* **910** 19

—Howell, J. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. London. 1869. S. 88 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 16.) **820** 9

—Lord, J. K. At home in the wilderness; by The wanderer. London, 1867. *il. por.* **910** 20

See also **COMMUNICATION; MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING.**

TRAVELLERS. St. John, J. A. The lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1832. 3 v. S. **923** 5

—Santo Filippo, P. A. di. Biografia dei viaggiatori italiani. (*In* **Rome—Soc. geog. ital.** Studj 1875.) **016** 25

TRAVELS, *see* **VOYAGES & TRAVELS.**

TREATIES.

See **BERLIN; DIPLOMACY; Italy—Ministero degli affari esteri; RIPON; RUMANIA; U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS.**

TREBIZOND. Finlay, G. The history of Greece, and of the empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461. Edinburgh, 1851. O. **949** 41

Trede, Theodor. Das geistliche Schauspiel in Süditalien. Berlin, 1885. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

TREES, *see* **FORESTRY.**

Treichler, Johann Jakob. Politische Wandlungen der Stadt Zürich. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

Trelawny, Charles Trelawny Collins. Perranzabuloe, the lost church found; or, The church of England not a new church. From 5 London edition. New York, 1846. D. **283** 3

Trelawny papers; edited by William Durant Cooper. 1853. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820** 4

Tremasteren "Fremtiden," en Fortælling, *see* **Lie, J.**

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *archbishop of Dublin.* Commentary on the epistles to the seven churches in Asia, Revelation 2, 3. New York, 1861. D. **228** 1

—English, past and present. 6 edition, enlarged. London, 1868. D. **420** 12

—On the study of words. 12 edition. London, 1867. S. **428** 5

—Proverbs and their lessons. 6 edition, enlarged. London, 1869. D. **398** 33

Trenck, Friedrich, *Freiherr* von der. Fragments concernant la captivité du baron de Trenck. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 28.) **944** 10

TRENT. Sarpi, P. Istoria del concilio tridentino. [Napoli,] 1789-90. 8 v. in 4. D. **270** 12

Trentinaglia, Josef von. Bozen, mit seiner Umgebung. Brixen, 1868. D. 30 p. **914.3** 17

TREPANNING. Hansen, S. Om forhistorisk Trepanation i Danmark. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1890.) **948** 5

Los **tres** afectos de amor, *see* **Calderon.** v. 4.

Las **tres** justicias en una, *same.*

Los **tres** mayores prodigios, *same*, v. 1.

Le **trésor** amoureux, *see* **Froissart, J.** v. 3.

Treutlein, P. Dr. Ed. Schintzer (Emin Pasha), der ägyptische Generalgouverneur des Sudan. Hamburg, 1887. O. 52 p. *map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 1

—Die Durchquerungen Afrikas. Berlin, 1884. O. 92 p. *map.* (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Trevelyan, George Otto. The life and letters of Lord Macaulay. Leipzig, 1876. 4 v. S. *por.* (Tauchnitz edition.) **928** 37

Trevelyan papers. [London,] 1857-72. 3 v. sqO. *tab.* (*In* **Camden soc.** 67, 84, 105.) **820** 4

Contents: 1. Prior to 1558: edited by J. P. Collier. 2. 1446-1643; edited by Collier. 3. [1477-1776] with introduction to pt. 1-3: edited by W. C. and C. E. Trevelyan.

TREVES. Golscher. Gesta archiepiscoporum Trevirensium, 1132-1259. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

—**Görres, J. von.** Die Wallfahrt nach Trier. Regensburg, 1845. D. **231** 4

—**Marx, J.** Geschichte des heil. Rockes zu Trier. Trier, 1844. D. **231** 4

—Die **Stimme** eines "deutschen Volkslehrers" über J. Ronge. Coblenz, 1845. D. 23 p. **231** 4

Trevisa, John, *translator*, see **Higden, R.** Polychronicon. 1865-86. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 41.) **942** 8

— — —*Same*, Kapitel 23-25. (*In* **Mätzner, E. A. F.** Alteng. Sprachproben. v. 1, pt. 2, 1869.) **820** 8

Trevisano, Domenico. Relazione, 1554. (*In* **Documenti** di storia ottomana. 1842.) **949** 54

TRIALS.

See **ALEXANDRA,** *ship;* **ANOINTERS; BUCKINGHAM, G. V.,** *1st duke of;* **CHARLES I.,** *of England;* **England; HAMPDEN, J.; HYACINTHE,** *père;* **KAIRIS, T.; KOLLERØD, O. P.; LA GALA, C.; REGICIDES; RUSCOWIK, G.; VENANZI, G.; WITCHCRAFT.**

Sir Triamour. (*In* **Ellis, G.** Specimens of romances, 1805, v. 3.) **821** 4

—The romance of Syr Tryamoure; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1846. D. [7+] 63 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 16.) **820** 6

—Sir Triamore. (*In* **Percy, T.** Folio ms., 1868-9, v. 2.) **821** 6

TRIBULATION, *see* **PAIN.**

TRICKS, *see* NATURAL MAGIC.

TRIESTE. Ascoli, G. I. Il dialetto tergestino. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 10, 1886-8.) **450** 11

—**Cimino Folliero de Luna, A.** Massimiliano d' Austria e il castello di Miramare; ricordi di Trieste. Firenze, 1875. D. 55 p. *phot.* **943** 59.1

See also **COMMERCE—AUSTRIA.**

Trigault (*Latin* **Trigautius), Nicolas.** Regni Chinensis descriptio. Lugd. Batav., *ex offic. Elzeviriana*, 1639. Tt. *pl.* **094** 19

TRIGONOMETRY. Urquhart, T. The trissotetras; or, Table for resolving all triangles. 1645. *pl.* (*In his* Works. 1834.) **828** 20

Trigoso de Aragão Morato, Francisco Manuel. Discurso preliminar. (*In* **Lisbon—Academia.** Collecção de hist. port., 1790-1824, v. 4.) **946** 8

Trikoupê, Spuridônos. Ἱστορία τῆς ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. Ἐν Λονδίνῳ, 1853-7. 4 v. O. **949** 48

Trina, *see* **Groth, K.**

Trinchese, Salvatore. I primi momenti dell' evoluzione nei molluschi. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065** 4

TRINITY, *see* **GOD; HOLY SPIRIT; JESUS.**

Trinummus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 3.

A **trip** to Scarborough, a comedy, *see* **Sheridan, R. B. B.**

Tripier, Louis, *editor*, see **France.** Constitutions. 1872. **342** 3

TRIPOLI. Blaquiere, E. (*In his* Letters from the Mediterranean, 1813, v. 2.) **914.5** 87

—**Hœfer, J. C. F.** États tripolitans. 1850. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 7.) **910** 18

—**Hornemann, F. K.** Journal of travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, 1797-8. London, 1802. sqQ. **916.1** 5

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio. Tutte le opere. Verona, 1729. 2 v. F. *il. por.* **851** 126

Contents: 1. Poesie. 2. Prose.

—Il Castellano; ed Il Cesano di Claudio Tolomei; dialoghi intorno alla lingua volgare; con l' epistola dello stesso Trissino intorno alle lettere nuovamente aggiunte all' alfabeto italiano. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 49.) **850** 3

—Rime.—La Sωphωnisba. Vicenza, 1529. D. **851** 128

The third edition of La Sophonisba.

—La Sophonisba.—Discacciamento de le nuove lettere inutilmente aggiunte ne la lingua toscana.—I ritratti.—Oratione al principe' di Venetia.—Epistola de' la vita che' dee' tenere' una dωnna vedova. Roma, 1524. D. **851** 127

The second edition of La Sophonisba, published in September. Two leaves after the half-title are wanting.

—La Sofonisba; con note di Torq.to Tasso; a cura di Franco Paglierani. Bologna, 1884. D. 18 [+2] + 39 p. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 205.) **850** 10

—La Sofonisba, tragedia; e I Simillimi, commedia; aggiuntivi, I Lucidi, commedia, di Agnolo Firenzuola. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 46.) **850** 3

—*translator*, see **Dante Alighieri.** Della volgare eloquenza. 1868. **851** 42

[Tristan:] Cantare quando Tristano e Lancielotto conbatetero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 135.) **850** 10

—Saga af Tristram og Ísodd, i Grundtexten, med Oversættelse og Anmærkninger af Gisle Brynjulfsson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 11, 1851.) **948** 2

—La tavola ritonda: o, L' istoria di Tristano; per cura di F. L. Polidori. Bologna, 1864-5. 2 v. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 8-9.) **850** 6

—Tristan und Isalde. Leipzig, 1839. D. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 13-14.) **833** 22

—Tristan und Isolde, altfranzösische Gedichte. (*In* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke, 1823, v. 2.) **831** 30

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Büsching und v. d. Hagen, Buch der Liebe. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408** 2

See also **Erceldoune, T. L.** *of;* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg;* **Heinrich** *von Freiberg;* **Ulrich** *von Turheim.*

TRISTAN de Nanteuil. **Meyer, M. P. H.** Notice sur le roman de Tristan de Nanteuil. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

Tristesses et sourires, *see* **Droz, A. G.**

Tristia, *see* **Ovidius Naso, P.** v. 3.

Tristram, Henry Baker. The land of Moab; travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan; with a Chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita by Jas. Fergusson. London, 1873. O. *il. pl. map.* **915.6** 39

Tristram Shandy, *see* **Sterne, L.**

Sir **Tristrem,** *see* **Erceldoune, T. L.** *of.*

Tritheim, Johann. Nepiachus; id est, Libellus de studiis & scriptis propriis a pueritia repetitis. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

—**Leben** des Abt Tritheim. *pl.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Triumph der Empfindsamkeit, eine dramatische Grille, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 14.

Den **triumpherande** Parnassus, *see* **Stjernhjelm, G.**

Trivet, Nicholas. The life of Constance, the source of Chaucer's Man of law's tale; from the Anglo-Norman chronicle of Trivet; edited, with translation, by Edmund Brock.—The story of Constance, englisht about 1430-40. (*In* **Originals** and analogues. 1872-88; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 7, 15.) **821** 46

TRIUMPHS, *see* **PAGEANTS.**

TROAD, *see* **ASSOS; TROY.**

Τρῳάδες, *see* **Euripides.**

Troades, *see* **Seneca, L. A.**

Trogus Pompeius, *see* **Justinus.**

Troil, Uno von. Bref rörande en resa til Island, 1772. Upsala, 1777. D. *pl. map.* **914.9** 13

—*English:* Letters on Iceland. London, 1780. O. *pl. map.* **914.9** 13.1

TROILUS. Pey, A. Nouvelles françaises du 14e siècle. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

Troilus and Cressida, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Les **trois** règnes, poëme, *see* **Delille, J.**

Trójumanna saga ok Breta sögur; med dansk Oversættelse af Jon Sigurdsson. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 8-9, 1848-9.) **948** 2

Trokelowe, John de, *& others.* Johannis de Trokelowe et H. de Blaneforde, necnon quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales; edited by H. T. Riley; 1259-96, 1307-24, 1392-1406. London, 1866. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica. 3; *in* **Gt. Br—Master of rolls.** chron. and mem. 28.) **942** 8

Trollhandskarne, fée-saga, *see* **Stjernstolpe, J. M.**

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. A history of the commonwealth of Florence, to 1531. London, 1865. 4 v. O. **945** 74

—A peep behind the scenes at Rome. London, 1877. D. **282** 23.1

Trommer, C. Die Bonitirung des Bodens vermittelst wildwachsender Pflanzen. Greifswald, 1853. O. *pl.* **551.58** 53

Der **Trompeter** von Säkkingen, *see* **Scheffel, J. V.**

TRONDHJEM. Schöning, G. Beskrivelse over den Dom-Kirke i Throndhjem. Throndhjem, 1762. sqO. *pl.* **726** 22

— —Reise giennem en Deel af Norge, 1773-5. Kiöbenhavn, 1778. sqO. *pl. maps.* **914.8** 18

Tropea, Giacomo, *editor,* see **Gianni, G.** Rime. 1872. **851** 77

TROPICAL FRUITS, *see* **FRUIT.**

TROPICS. Engel, F. Nacht und Morgen unter den Tropen. Berlin, 1875. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **043** 1

— —Das Sinnen- und Seelenleben des Menschen unter den Tropen. Berlin, 1874. O. 31 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043** 1

I **troppi,** commedia, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

Trosien, E. Lessing's Nathan der Weise. Berlin, 1876. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

Tröstarinnan, *see* **Bremer, F.**

TROUBADOURS, *see* **PROVENÇAL LITERATURE.**

Troubetzkoy, Pietro, *see* **Trubetzkoi.**

TROUVÈRES. Meray, A. La vie au temps des trouvères, 11-13 siècles. Paris, 1873. D. **890** 15

See also **FRENCH** (*early*) **LANGUAGE; FRENCH LITERATURE—POETRY.**

Il **trovatore,** dramma, *see* **Cammarano, S.**

Troy, Paul. Inondations, reboisements & pasturages; étude sur la loi du 28 juillet 1860 sur le reboisement des montagnes. Paris, 1861. O. 8+73 p. **551.58** 53

TROY. Colonne, G. dalle. Historia Troiana. [Argentinæ, 1494?] Q. **093** 10

— —*English:* The "Gest hystoriale" of the destruction of Troy; edited by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. London, 1869-74. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 39, 56.) **820** 5

— —*Italian:* Storia della guerra di Troia: volgarizzamento del buon secolo: per cura di M. dello Russo. Napoli, 1868. O. **939** 3

— —*Spanish:* Cronica troyana, en que se cõtiene la total y lamentable destruycion de la nombrada Troya. Medina, 1587. Q. **939** 1

—**Dictys & Dares.** De bello Trojano; accedunt Josephi Iscani de bello Trojano libri sex. Londini, 1825. O. *pl.* **878** 28.1

— —*Italian:* Della guerra Trojana; volgarizzati dal Compagnoni. Milano, 1819. O. *pl.* **878** 28.2

—**Dieregodgaf, S.** De Trojaensche oorlog ; 12e eeuw. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 1.) **839.31 2**

See also v. 2.

—**Le Fèvre, R.** Le recueil des histoires troiennes. Paris, [149–]. Q. *il.* **093 7**

— —*English :* The ancient history of the destruction of Troy; translated by W. Caxton. 6 edition. London, 1636. D. **939 2**

—**Schliemann, H.** Ithaka, der Peloponnesus und Troja; archäologische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1869. O. *pl. maps.* **913 31**

Troyes, Jean de, *see* **Jean.**

Troyon, Frédéric. Om antiquariske Fund i Schweiz's Indsøer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948 4**

—**Fortidsminder** i Schweiz's Indsöer : Anmeldelse af Habitations lacustres, par Troyon. (*In same.* v. 6, 1858-60.) **948 4**

Troyte, John Edward & Reginald Henry Dyke Acland. The change ringer's guide to the steeples of England, London, 1879. D. **789 3**

Truan, H., *editor.* Letture francesi scelte e graduate ad uso degli isituti d' istruzione secondaria. Torino, 1878. O. **840 17**

Trubetzkoi, Petr, *prince.* Sull' eucalipto. Intra, 1876. O. 24 p. **551.58 115**

Trübner and co. A catalogue of books on philology, American antiquities, Indians and languages, published during the last forty years in the U. S. A. London, 1858. O. 26 p. **427 11**

Truchsess, Gebhard, *see* **Gebhard.**

Truculentus, *see* **Plautus, T. M.** v. 3.

Trumbull, John. 1750-1831. M'Fingal, a modern epic poem ; with notes. Boston, 1826. T. **817 9**

Trumbull, John. 1756-1843. Autobiography, reminiscences and letters, 1756-1841. New Haven, 1841. *por. pl. maps.* **927 15**

Appended is Catalogue of paintings by Trumbull.

The trust, *see* **Clarke, M. V. N. C.**

Syr **Tryamoure,** *see* **Triamour.**

Tschachtlan, Bendicht. Berner-Chronik, 1421-66 ; herausgegeben von E. Stierlin und J. R. Wyss. Bern, 1820 D. *pl.* **949 32**

Tschihatscheff, *see* **Tchikhatchev.**

Tschudi, Ægidius. Chronicon Helveticum ; herausgegeben, mit Vorrede, Anmerckungen, wie auch Register, von Johann Rudolff Iselin ; 1000-1470. Basel, 1734-6. 2 v. F.[4] *iltp.* **949 29**

Tschudi, Friedrich. Ueber die landwirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Vögel. St. Gallen, 1854. D. 14 p. **636 5**

Tschudi, Johann Jakob von. Die brasilianische Provinz Minas Geraes ; Originalkarte nach H. G. F. Halfeld, 1836-55, gezeichnet von Friedrich Wagner; beschreibender Text. 1862. Gotha, 1862. sqQ. [2+] 42 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen :** Ergänzungsband 3.) **910 44**

—Reise durch die Andes von Süd-Amerika, von Cordova nach Cobija, 1858. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. [2+] 38 p. *il. map.* (*In same.* 1.) **910 44**

—Travels in Peru, 1838-42 ; translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. New edition. New York, 1848. D. **918.5 2**

Tschusi-Schmidhofen, Victor von. Schützet und heget die Vögel ; ein Mahnruf. Wien, 1872. D. [7+] 36 p. *il.* **636 5**

TUBERCULOSIS. Milone, C. Sulla origine della cellula gigantesca del tubercolo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065 4**

Tucci, P. di. Dell' antico e presente stato della Campagna di Roma. Roma, 1878. O. *pl.* **551.49 11**

—Saggio di studî geologici sui peperini del Lazio. *il. map.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

Tucher, Endres. Memorial, 1421-40.—Tucher'sches Memorialbuch, 1386-1454.—Tucher'sche Fortsetzung der Jarbücher bis 1469-99. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 2, 10, 11, 1864-74 : Nürnberg, v. 2, 4, 5.) **943 24**

Tucker, Sarah. Abbeokuta ; or, Sunrise within the tropics ; an outline of the origin and progress of the Yoruba mission. New York, 1853. S. *pl. maps.* **916.6 11**

Tucker, William W., *translator,* see **Bruc, C. de.** The republic of San Marino. 1880. **945 v3**

Tuckerman, Edward. Introduction and notes. (*In* **Josselyn, J.** New England's rarities. 1865.) **917.4 4**

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. America and her commentators; with a critical sketch of travel in the United States. New York, 1864. O. **917.3 11**

—Book of the artists ; American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches; with an appendix containing an account of notable pictures and private collections. New York, 1867. O. *por.* **927 3**

—The criterion; a series of essays. New York, 1866. D. **814 15**

—The life of John Pendleton Kennedy. New York, 1871. D. *por.* **928 34**

TUCKERMAN, *Rev.* Joseph. Channing, W. E. Discourse on the life and character of J. Tuckerman. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 6.) **208 2**

Tugdalo, *see* **Tundale.**

TUKE, *bishop of Börglum.* **Processus** inter regem Christophorum II & episcopum Burglanensem Tuchonem. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948 76**

TULLE. Scherer, H. Der Raub... Metz. Tull und Verdun, 1552 [-1648]. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) **905 1**

[Tundale:] Libellus de raptu animae Tundali et ejus visione.—La visione di Tantolo. (*In* **Villari, P.** Antiche leggende. 1865.) **851 59**

—Il libro di Theodolo ; o vero, La visione di Tantolo ; posto in luce per G. B. C. Giuliari. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 112.) **850 10**

—Tondalus visioen. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 2.) **839.31 2**

—Visione di Tugdalo ; volgarizzata nel secolo 14; posto in luce da Francesco Corazzini. Bologna, 1872. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 128.) **850** 10

Tuneld, Erik. Geografi öfver Sverige. 8 upplagan. Stockholm, 1827-33. v. 1-4[1] in 5 v. D. **914.8** 30

TUNIS. Blaquiere, E. (*In his* Letters from the Mediterranean, 1813, v. 2.) **914.5** 87

—Daumas, P. Quatre ans à Tunis. Alger, 1857. O. **916.1** 4

—Frank, L., & Marcel, J. J. Tunis. 1850. *il. pl. map.* (*In* L'**univers.** 7.) **910** 18

—Gautier, T. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910** 29

—Guest, M. J. The Tunisian question and Bizerta. London, 1881. O. 30 p. *pl. maps.* **961** 2

—Relation du voyage et prinse de quatre galions de Tunis par les galeres de Malte. Paris, 1629. S. 15 p. **961** 1

—Shaw, T. Travels ... to Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1788. F. *pl. maps.* **916.1** 3

TUNNELS. Du Burguet, G. Essai sur l' aerage du tunnel des Alpes. Riberac, 1864. O. 15 p. **622** 5

—Italy—Direzione tecnica. Traforo delle Alpi tra Bardonnèche e Modane; relazione. Torino, 1863. F. *pl.* **622** 2

See also MONT CENIS; SAINT GOTHARD.

Turandot, Prinzessin von China, ein tragikomisches Mährchen nach Gozzi, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Turazza, Domenico. La sistemazione del Tevere. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

Turberville, George. Certaine letters in verse out of Moscovia. (*In* **Herberstein, S. von.** Notes upon Russia, 1851, v. 1.) **914.7** 5

TURBINE WHEEL. Gautero, G. Delle ruote a turbine. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Turcici imperii status; seu, Discursus varij de rebus Turcarum. Lugduni Batav., *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1630. Tt. **094** 59

Turck, Léopold. La vieillesse considérée comme maladie, et les moyens de la combattre. 3 édition. Paris, 1869. D. **618** 13

Türckei: Chronica, Glaube, Gesatz, Sittenn, Herkomen, Weiss und alle Geberden der Türcken; von einem Sibenburger im 1436 Jar beschriben. Strassburg. 1530. sqO. **943** 35

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* **de,** *maréchal de France.* Mémoires de sa vie, 1643-59. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 27.) **944** 9

With Notice, Lettres de Turenne, 1627-43, Documents inedits, 1657-9.

—Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre de Turenne, (*In* **Bossuet, J. B.** Oraisons funèbres. 1858.) **845** 2

—Mascaron, J. *Same.* (*In same.*) **845** 2

TURF, *see* **PEAT.**

Turgot, *prior of Durham.* Brevis relatio de S. Cuthberto.—Vita S. Margaretæ Scotorum reginæ.—Excerpta. (*In* **Symeon.** Opera. v. 1, 1868; *in* **Surtees soc.** 51.) **820** 7

Turheim, Ulrich von, *see* **Ulrich.**

Turin. Relazione dal marchese E. Lucerna di Rorà al consiglio comunale, 24 nov. 1863. Torino, 1863. sqQ. 32 p. **852** 7 *bound with* **814** 14

—Club alpino italiano. Bullettino trimestrale. 1865, '6, '9, '74. Torino, 1866-74. no. 3, 4, 15-16, 22. O. *il. pl.* **551.48** 9-10

—Giunta municipale. Inchiesta amministrativa sui fatti avvenuti in Torino, 21-2 set. 1864. Torino, 1864. F. **343** 14 *bound with* **336** 3

—Paroisse evangélique vaudoise. Rapport, 1864-5, par le consistoire. Turin, 1865. O. 20 p. **284** 7

—Società anonima. Di una nuova condotta di acqua potabile. Torino, 1875. O. 32 p. **628** 8

By V. del Carretto and C. Calandra.

—Marsh, C. C. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Testi, F. Il conte F. Testi alla corte di Torino, 1628 e 1635; documenti raccolti dall'...D. Perrero. Milano, 1865. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 62.) **850** 3

See especially **PIEDMONT;** *also* **ITALY—CAPITAL.**

TURKESTAN, *see* **TURKISTAN.**

Turkey. Manifeste de la Sublime porte, 4 oct. 1853. Constantinople [,1853]. *Broadside.* **080** 36

In portfolio 3.

—Manifeste sur l'état des choses actuel, 15/27 juillet 1853. Constantinople, 1853. *Broadside.* **080** 36

In portfolio 3; with four broadsides in Turkish.

—DESCRIPTION. Almanach de l' empire ottoman pour 1850. Constantinople, 1850. T. **314** 26

— —Barth, H. Reise durch das Innere der europäischen Türkei, 1862. Berlin, 1864. O. *il. pl. map.* **914.9** 33

— —Carlisle, G. W. F. H., *earl of.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters: edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. D. *il. pl.* **914.9** 35

— —Fallmerayer, J. P. Gesammelte Werke. Leipzig, 1861. 3 v. O. **908** 1

— —Gautier, T. La Turquie.—Le théâtre turc à Constantinople. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) **910** 29

— —Georgiewits, B. De Turcarum moribus epitome. Lugduni, 1583. Tt. *il.* **890** 20.1

— —Jouannin, J. M., & Gaver, J. van. Turquie. Paris, 1840. O. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* L'**univers.** 64.) **910** 18

— —Magni, C. Quanto di più curioso...per la Turchia;...aggiontavi la relazione del serraglio del Gran Signore, da A. Bobovio. Bologna, 1685. T. **099** 30

— —Murray, J., *publisher.* A handbook for the Ionian islands,...Turkey... London, 1845. D. *maps.* **914.9** 24

— —Oscanyan, C. The Sultan and his people. New York, 1857. D. *il. por.* **914.9** 34

— —Poujade, E. Chrétiens et Turcs, scènes et souvenirs de la vie politique, militaire et religieuse en orient. 3 édition. Paris, 1867. O. **949** 64

— —Shirley, A., R. & T. The three brothers; or, Travels and adventures in Persia, Turkey, etc. London, 1825. D. *por.* **910** 37

— —Tavernier, J. B. Turquie.—Nouvelle relation de l'interieure du serrail du grand seigneur. *pl.* (*In his* Six voyages, 1679-92, v. 1, 3.) **099** 26

———*English.* (*In same.* 1678.) **915** 16

——**Turcici** imperii status; seu, Discursus varij de rebus Turcarum. Lugduni Batav., 1630. Tt. **094** 59

——**Türckei:** Chronica, Glaube, Gesatz, Sittenn, Herkoffen, Weiss und alle Geberden der Türcken; von einem Siebenburger im 1436 Jar beschriben. Strassburg, 1530. sqO. **943** 35

——**Ubicini, J. H. A.** Lettres sur la Turquie; ou, Table de l'empire ottoman. 2 édition. Paris, 1853. 2 v. D. **914.9** 38

Contents: 1. Les Ottomans, 2. Les Raias.

——**Valle, P. della.** Viaggi. Brighton, 1843. 2 v. D. *por.* **915** 8

———*English:* Travels. London, 1665. F. **915** 9

——**Wagner, M.** Denkwürdigkeiten von der Donau und vom Bosporus. (*In his* Reise nach Persien, 1852, v. 1.) **915.5** 6

——**Walsh, R.** Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England. Philadelphia, 1828. O. **914.9** 51

——**Webbe, E.** His trauailes, 1590. London, 1868. S. 40 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 4.) **820** 9

——**Wutzer, C. W.** *pl.* (*In his* Reise in den Orient, 1860-1, v. 2.) **914** 11

See especially **LEVANT,** under which will be found every general book of travels through Turkey, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; *see also* **CHALDÆA; ETHNOLOGY; KURDISTAN; MESOPOTAMIA; MOSUL.**

—FOREIGN RELATIONS. Ferraro, G., *editor.* Curiosità storiche. Firenze, 1875. O. 8 p. **949** 55

Contents: Marfisa.—Discorso di lega tra i principi cristiani contro il Turco.

——**Liutprando.** Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 6.) **943** 16

——**Urquhart, D.** Recent events in the east, 1853. London, 1854. D. **947** 3

——**Volney, C. F. C. de.** Considérations sur la guerre des Turks. (*In his* Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie, 1822, v. 2.) **915.6** 24

See also **CRIMEA; EASTERN QUESTION; RUSSIA—HISTORY.**

—HISTORY. Documenti di storia ottomana del secolo 16. Firenze, 1842. O. **949** 54

——**Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Histoire de l'empire ottoman, jusqu'à nos jours; traduit sur la 2 édition par Dochez. Paris, 1840-2. 3 v. Q. *maps.* **949** 58

——**Knolles, R.** The Turkish history; with a continuation to 1687; added, The present state of the Ottoman empire, by Sir Paul Rycaut. 6 edition. London, 1687-1700. 3 v. F.[4] *por.* **949** 60

——**Lamarche, H. D. de.** Les Turcs et les Russes; histoire de la guerre d'orient. Paris, [1854]. F. [1+] 68 p. *il. maps.* **949** 55.1 *bound with* **913** 17

——**Lewenklaw, H.** Neuwe Chronica türckischer Nation, in vier Bücher. Franckfurt a. M., 1595. F. **949** 63

———Neuwer musulmanischer Histori türckischer Nation 18 Bücher. Franckfurt a. M., 1595. F. **949** 63

——**Moncada, F. de.** Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. Madrid, 1805. D. **946** 49

——**Ohsson, I. M. d.'** Tableau général de l'empire othoman, en deux parties: la legislation mahométane; l'histoire de l'empire. Paris, 1787-90. v. 1-2. F.[6] *pl.* **949** 61

———*Same.* Paris, 1787-1824, 7 v. O. *tab. pl. & Atlas to v. 1.* F. **949** 62

——**Rycaut, P.** Istoria dello stato presente dell' imperio ottomano; tradotta da C. Belli. Venetia, 1672. sqO. *il. iltp.* **949** 65

For the original *see* the entry under **Knolles, R.**

——**Sansovino, F. T.** Historia universale dell' origine, guerre et imperio de Turchi; accresciuta dal M. Bisaccioni. Venetia, 1654. sqO. *il.* **949** 53

——**Tott, F. de.** Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Amsterdam, 1785. 3 v. S. **949** 66

——**Walsh, R.** A residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish revolutions. London, 1836. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* **949** 68

—MAPS. Kiepert, H. General-Karte von der europäischen Turkei. Berlin, 1853. 98x110 cm. **912** 52

In portfollo 2.

——**Petermann, A. H.** Russisch-türkischer Kriegsschauplatz, 1877. Gotha, 1877. 57x70 cm. in Q. **912** 35.1

See also **CONSTANTINOPLE; BOSPORUS.**

—POLITICS. Eichmann, F. Die Reformen des osmanischen Reiches; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhältnisses der Christen des Orients zur türkischen Herrschaft. Berlin, 1858. O. **949** 56

——**Marsh, G. P.** The future of Turkey.—Oriental Christianity and Islamism. (*In* **Christian** examiner. v. 65, 1858.)—The oriental question. (*In same.* v. 64, 1858.) *In main library.*

——**Rustem** *effendi* & **Seïd** *bey.* Réponse a quelques journaux relativement aux affaires de Turquie. Bruxelles, 1853. O. 45 p. **949** 55

For other works on Turkey, *see* **ALBANIA; ASIA MINOR; BERLIN, TREATY OF; BLACK SEA; BOSPORUS; CHALDÆA; CONSTANTINOPLE; CRETE; CYPRUS; GALATA; KARS; KATZIANER, H.; LEVANT; SEA OF MARMARA; PERSIA; RHODES.**

TURKISH LANGUAGE. Mallouf, N. Dictionnaire de poche français-turc. Smyrne, 1849. S. **494** 2

—Redhouse, J. W. An English and Turkish dictionary, in two parts. London, 1856-7. 2 v. D. **494** 1

——Grammaire raisonnée de la langue ottomane; suivie d'un appendice contenant l'analyse d'un morceau de composition ottomane. Paris, 1846. Q. **494** 3

TURKISH LITERATURE. Fleischer, H. L. Über den türkischen Volksroman Sîretî Sejjid Battâl. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, v. 2, 1848.) **063** 1

See also **Fusco, E.; SHAHINGERAI.**

TURKISTAN. Eversmann, E. Reise von Orenburg nach Buchara; nebst einem Wortverzeichniss, einem naturhistorischen Anhang und einer Vorrede von H. Lichtenstein. Berlin, 1823. sqQ. *pl. map.* **915.8** 5

—**Forsyth, T. D.** Ost-Turkestan und das Pamir-Plateau, 1873-4. Gotha, 1877. sqQ. [2+] 76 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 11.) **910 44**

—**Gavazzi, M.** Alcune notizie raccolte in un viaggio a Bucara. Milano, 1865. O. *map.* **915.8 6**

—**Przhevalski, N. M.** Reise von Kuldscha über den Thian-Schan an den Lob-Nor und Altyn-Tag, 1876-7. Gotha, 1878. sqQ. 4+31 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 12.) **910 44**

—**Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, H. von.** Ost-Turkistán und Umgebungen. *pl.* (*In his* Reisen in Indien und Hochasien, 1869-80, v. 4.) **915.4 8**

—**Schuyler, E.** Turkistan; notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 edition. London, 1876. 2 v. O. *il. pl. maps.* **915.8 2**

—**Vámbéry, A.** Reise in Mittelasien. 1863. Leipzig, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **915 19.1**

See also **OXUS.**

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald, *editor.* see **Stewart, W.** Buik of the croniclis of Scotland. 1858. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 8.) **942 8**

Turnel von Nantheiz, *see* **Conrad** *von Würzburg.*

Turner, Dawson. Sepulchral reminiscenes of a market town, as afforded by a list of the interments within the parish church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth, 1848. O. *tab.* **929 17**

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, *illustrator.* Wanderings by the Loire, by Leitch Ritchie; with 21 engravings from drawings by Turner. London, 1833. O. *pl. iltp.* **740 3**

The illustrated title-page reads: Turner's annual tour, 1833.

— —**Milton, J.** Poetical works. 1835. **821 79**

—**Ruskin, J.** Notes, 1: on his [collection of] drawings by Turner; 2: on his own handiwork illustrative of Turner. [Chiswick,] 1878. O. **740 2**

Turner, Robert, *translator,* see **Combachius, L.** Sal, lumen & spiritus mundi. 1657. **540 1.2**

— —**Paracelsus.** Of the supreme mysteries of nature. 1656. **138 26**

Turner, Sharon. The history of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 v. O. **942 1**

—The sacred history of the world in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge, philosophically considered. New-York, 1832. S. (Harpers fam. lib.) **213 8**

Turold. La chanson de Roland, *see* **Roland.**

TURPENTINE, *see* **PINE.**

Turpin, Jean, *archbishop of Reims.* Chronique. Paris, 1835. sqQ. [13+]60[+1] p. **948 22**

In black-letter. Edition of 120 copies, no. 93.

—Histoire de la vie de Charlemagne et de Roland. (*In* La chanson de **Roland.** 1865.) **841 34**

A modern French version by A. de St. Albin of the chronicle falsely ascribed to Turpin.

—History of Charles the Great and Orlando. (*In* **Rodd, T.,** *translator.* Ancient Spanish ballads, 1821, v. 1.) **861 3**

—Pseudo-Turpin, text poitevin du 13e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 2, 1871.) **479 5**

Turpyn, Richard. Chronicle, *see* **CALAIS.**

Turreau de Garambonville, Louis Marie, *baron.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81. v. 31.) **944 10**

Turrini, Giuseppe, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 30, 32. **850 10**

Tursellinus, Horatius, *see* **Torsellino, O.**

TUSCAN DIALECT. Arlía, C. Del linguaggio degli artigiani fiorentini; dialoghetti. Milano, 1876. D. **457 21**

—**Fanfani, P.** Una casa fiorentina da vendere; con un esercizio lessicografico. Firenze, 1868. D. **458 5**

— —Una fattoría toscana; con un esercizio lessicografico. Milano, 1877. D. **458 6**

— —Vocabolario dell' uso toscano. Firenze, 1863. D. **458 8**

— —Voci e maniere del parlar fiorentino. Firenze, 1870. D. **458 9**

— —*editor.* Antología toscana. Napoli, 1869. 2 v. D. **859 48**

—**Giuliani, G. B.** Delizie del parlare toscano; lettere e ricreazioni. 4 edizione. Firenze, 1880. 2 v. D. **457 22**

— —Moralità e poesia del vivente linguaggio toscano; nuove ricerche. Firenze, 1871. Tt. **457 23**

— —Sul vivente linguaggio della Toscana. 3 edizione. Firenze, 1865. D. **457 24**

—**Tobler, A.** Tigri, Canti popolari toscani, 2 ed. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) —Sul vivente linguaggio della Toscana, di G. Giuliani, 2 ed. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.) **805 1**

—**Tommaseò, N.,** *editor.* Canti toscani. (*In his* Canti popolari, 1841-2, v. 1.) **859 7**

See also **Corsi, D.** Raccolta di scene; **Fanfani, P. Paolina; Lori, J.; Morandi, L.** La maestrina e La figlia senza babbo; **Rosa** di ogni mese; **Zannoni, G. B.**

Tuscany. Codice penale toscano, con le variazioni 1856. 3 edizione con aggiunta. Firenze, 1875. S. **348 9**

—**La Varenne, P. C. M. de.** La Toscane et la maison de Lorraine. (*In his* L'Italie centrale. 1859.) **945 25.1**

—**Malneri, B. E.** Il giardino d' Italia, peregrinazioni. Milano, 1871. D. **914.5 67**

—**Murray, J.,** *publisher.* Southern Tuscany. *maps.* (*In his* Handbook for central Italy, 1853, pt. 1.) **914.5 68**

—**Poujoulat, J. J. F.** Toscane et Rome, correspondance d'Italie. Bruxelles, 1840. S. **914.5 69**

See also **FLORENCE; LEOPOLD II.; PETER LEOPOLD I.**

Tusser, Thomas. [Complete works.] (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821 9**

—A hundreth good pointes of husbandrie, 1557. London, 1810. O. 20 p. **821 113**

One of only *six* copies on parchment.

Il **tutore,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 10.

Tuxen, N. E. De nordiske Langskibe. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21, 1836.) **948 5**

—*French:* Les longues nefs de l'ancienne marine septentrionale. *il. pl.* (*In same.* Mémoires, *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) 948 3

Tvillingarne, *see* **Bremer, F.**

De twee amiralen, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 14.

De twee vrienden, zedenschets, *see* **Conscience, H.**

Twelfe-Night, or what you will, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

TWELVE PEERS OF FRANCE, *see* **CHARLEMAGNE.**

Twesten, Carl. Machiavelli. Berlin, 1868. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) 043 1

—Die Zeit Ludwigs XIV. Berlin, 1871. O. 29 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) 043 1

Twischen Marsch un Geest, *see* **Groth, K.**

Twiss, *Sir* **Travers.** On the relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to Denmark and the Germanic confederation. London, 1848. O. 943 45

—*editor & translator,* see **Bracton, H. de.** De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. 1878-83. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 70.) 942 8

— — —**Great Britain—Admiralty.** Monumenta juridica; the black book of the Admiralty, 1871-6. (*In same.* 55.) 942 8

The two angry women of Abington, *see* **Porter, H.**

The two gentlemen of Verona, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

The two poets of Croisic, *see* **Browning, R.**

THE TWO SICILIES, *see* **NAPLES** (*kingdom*).

Two years before the mast, *see* **Dana, R. H.,** *jr.*

Twyne, Thomas, *translator,* see **Vergilius Maro, P.** The thirteene bookes of Aeneidos. 1596. 099 5

Twysden, *Sir* **Roger,** *bart.* Certaine considerations upon the government of England; edited by John Mitchell Kemble. [London,] 1849. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 45.) 820 4

Tylor, Edward Burnett. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. London, 1881. D. *il.* 572 3

Tymms, Samuel, *editor,* see **Bury St. Edmunds.** Wills and inventories. 1850. (*In* **Camden soc.** 49.) 820 4

Tyndale, William. The prophete Jonas, with an introduction before teachinge to understonde him, and the right use also of all the Scripture, etc.; reproduced in facsimile; added, Coverdale's version of Jonah; with an introduction by Francis Fry. London, 1863. D. 16 [+56] p. *il.* 224 2

—The supper of the Lorde...; whervnto is added an Epystle to the reader [by Robert Crowley], And incidently...is cõfuted the letter of master More against John Fryth. n. d., 1533. T. [73] p. 099 2

The first edition, printed out of England. In black-letter.

—*&* **Frith, J.** The works of the English reformers; edited by Thomas Russell. London, 1831. 3 v. O. 208 10

Contents: **1. Tyndale, W.** Prologues to the five books of Moses.—Prologue to the prophet Jonas.—Parable of the wicked Mammon.—Obedience of a Christian man, and how Christian rulers ought to govern.—Practice of prelates.—Notes. **2.** Answer to Sir T. More's Dialogue. —Exposition upon the 5th-7th chapters of Matthew.—Exposition upon the 1st epistle of John.—Pathway into the Holy Scripture.—Sacrament of baptism, and the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ. **3.** Testament of W. Tracy expounded.—Supper of the Lord. **Frith, J.** His life and martyrdom.—Disputation of Purgatory.—Bulwark against Rastell.—His judgment upon Tracy's Testament.—Letter written from the tower to Christ's congregation.—Mirror, or glass to know thyself.—Treatise upon the sacrament of baptism.—Antithesis between Christ and the pope.—Book of the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ.—Articles for which he died. —Epistle to the Christian reader, prefixed to the Revelation of Antichrist.

—*translator,* see **Bible**—*N. T.*—**English.** 1526. 225 9

— —*Same.* 1534. 225 3

—More, T. The answer to the first part of the poysoned booke whych a nameles heretike hath named the supper of the Lord.—Apology. —The confutacion of Tyndales Aunswere.—The debellacyon of Salem and Bizance. (*In his* Workes. 1557.) 230 5

Tyndall, John. The forms of water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. London, 1872. D. *il. pl.* (Internat. sci. series, 1.) 551.43 30

—Fragments of science for unscientific people; essays, lectures and reviews. 3 edition. London, 1871. O. 504 7

—From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists, 1860.) 910 28

—The glaciers of the Alps. Boston, 1861. O. *il. pl.* 551.43 28

—Heat a mode of motion. 3 edition, with additions. London, 1868. O. *il. pl.* 536 5

—Mountaineering in 1861. London, 1862 O. *pl.* 551.43 29

—On the importance of the study of physics. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.,** *editor.* Modern culture. 1867.) 375 2

—Sound; eight lectures. London, 1867. O. *il. por.* 534 1

—Helmholtz, H. L. F. Ueber das Streben nach Popularisirung der Wissenschaften; Vorrede zur Uebersetzung von Tyndall's Fragments of Science.—Zöllner contra Tyndall. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) 504 5

TYPOGRAPHY, *see* **PRINTING.**

TYR-IBUS. Stephens, G. Týr hæb us, ye Týr ye Odin! *music.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 10, 1875.) 948 5

Kuinig **Tyrol** von Schotten und Fridebrant sin sun. *il.* (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) 830 9

—Grimm, J. L. K. Tyrol und Fridebrant. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 7.) 408 2

TYROL. Golbéry, M. P. A. de. Tyrol. 1838. *pl.* (*In* L'**univers.** 63.) 910 18

—Grohman, W. A. B. Tyrol and the Tyrolese. Leipzig, 1877. S. 914.3 16

—Handtke, F. Specialkarte von Tyrol und Salzburg. Glogau, n. d. 45x57 cm. in D. 912 34

—Kögler, K. Tirol als Gebirgsland. Berlin, 1881. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) 043 1

—**Rapp, L.** Die Hexenprocesse und ihre Gegner aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1874. S. **133** 7
See also **GRISONS.**

TYROLESE DIALECTS. Schneller, C. Die romanischen Volksmundarten in Südtirol. Gera, 1870. v. 1. O. **457** 17

Tyrtæus. (*In* **Poetæ** Græci gnomici. 1823.) **881** 3

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Historical view of discovery on the northern coasts of America; with sketches of the natural history by James Wilson; added, Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a vindication of Richard Hakluyt. New York, 1833. S. *il. map.* (Harper's fam. lib.) **973** 15

—Life of the Admirable Crichton; with appendix of original papers. 2 edition, enlarged. Edinburgh, 1823. D. *por. iltp.* **928** 17

Presentation copy from the author.

—Lives of Scottish worthies. London 1831-3. 3 v. S. *por. pl.* **920** 17

Contents: 1. Alexander III.—Michael Scott.—Sir William Wallace.—Robert Bruce. 2. Robert Bruce.—John Barbour.—Andrew Wynton.—John de Fordun.—James I. 3. James I.—Robert Henryson.—William Dunbar.—Gavin Douglas.—Sir David Lindsay.—Chapter of antiquarian illustrations.

Tytler, Sarah, *pseudonym of* **Keddie, H.**

De **Uadskillelige,** Vaudeville, *see* **Heiberg, J. L.** Skuespil, v. 4.

Ubbelohde, August. Ueber Recht und Billigkeit. Hamburg, 1887. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Übereilung, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 2, Schriften, 21.

Uberti, Fazio degli. Il dittamondo; pubblicate dal Vincenzo Monti. Milano, 1826. S. *por.* **851** 129

Ubicini, Jean Henri Abdolonyme. Court aperçu sur la langue roumaine. (*In* **Mircesco, V.** Grammaire. 1863.) **459** 11

—Lettres sur la Turquie; ou, Table de l'empire ottoman. 2 édition. Paris, 1853. 2 v. D. **914.9** 38

Contents: 1. Les Ottomans. 2. Les Raias.

—Provinces d'origine roumaine. 1856. *por. pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 59.) **910** 18

—La question d'orient devant l'Europe. Paris, 1854. D. **949** 67

Uccelli, Fabio. Ricordi e fantasie letterarie di Cosimo [pseud]. Firenze, 1873. O. **854** 7 *bound with* **858** 3

Uccelli, Giovan Battista. Il convento di S. Giusto alle mura e i gesuati; aggiungonsi i capitoli della loro regola, testo di lingua. Firenze, 1865. D. **271** 12

Udall, Ephraim. A sermon preached at the funerall of Mr. Shute. (*In* **Shute, J.** Judgement. 1645.) **232** 7

Udall, Nicholas. Roister Doister, written before 1553. London, 1869. S. 88 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 16.) **820** 9

Udalricus, *see* **Ulric.**

Uden Hoved og Hale, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 4.

UFELD, Korfits, *Greve.* **Høst, J. K.** Rigshofmester Grev Korfits Ufelds og Eleonora Christina Ufelds Levnet. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. D. **928** 93

Uffelmann, Julius. Das Brot und dessen diätetischer Werth. Berlin, 1884. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Entwickelung der altgriechischen Heilkunde. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege im alten Rom. Berlin, 1880. O. 30 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Liverotto **Uffreducci,** racconto storico, *see* **Papiri, P. E.**

UGO DI BUOSO, *duca d' Avernia.* **La discesa** di Ugo d' Alvernia allo inferno; per cura di Rodolfo Renier. Bologna, 1883. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 194.) **850** 10

—Storia di Ugone d' Avernia; volgarizzata nel sec. 14 da Andrea da Barberino. Bologna, 1882. 2 v. D. (*In same.* 188-90.) **850** 10

Uhland, Johann Ludwig. Gedichte. 6 Auflage. Cannstatt, 1834. S. *por.* **831** 84

—*editor.* Alte hoch- und niederdeutsche Volkslieder. Stuttgart, 1844-5. 1 v. in 2. O. **831** 17

—**Hönes, C.** Ludwig Uhland, der Dichter und der Patriot. Hamburg, 1887. O. 52 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

Uhlemann, Max Adolph. Handbuch der gesammten ägyptischen Alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1857-8. 4 v. O. *pl.* **932** 9

Contents: 1. Geschichte der Aegyptologie. 2. Aegyptische Archäologie. 3. Chronologie und Geschichte der alten Aegypter. 4. Die Litteratur der alten Aegypter.

Uhlig, V. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Entstehung des Erdöls. Berlin, 1884. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

Ujfalvy, Károly Eugenius, *of Mezökövesd.* La Hongrie; son histoire, sa langue et sa littérature. Paris, 1872. D. **894** 6

—Recherches sur le tableau ethnographique de la Bible, et sur les migrations des peuples. Paris, 1873. O. [7+] 54 p. *pl.* **572** 12

Ukert, Friedrich August. Über Dämonen, Heroen und Genien. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) **737** 1

ULEABORG. W—n, S. E. Hundrade minnen från Österbotten. Stockholm, 1844-5. 3 v. O. **839.78** 3

Ulfeld, Eleonore Christine, *daughter of Christian IV.* Levnet af hende selv beskreven den 4 Maij 1697. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling. 1743-7, pt. 2.) **839.8** 1

Ulfeld, Jakob Knudsen. Historia Danica, 1333-1559. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **948** 21

ULFELD FAMILY. Plaudan-Müller, C. P. Ulfelderne til Oregaard, Bengaard og Vargaard. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 13, 1853.) **948** 2

Ulfilas. Aelteste Denkmäler der deutschen Sprache erhalten in Ulfilas gothischer Bibelüberstzung, von Ign. Gaugengigl. 3 Ausgabe. Passau, 1853. 2 v. in 1. O. **839.9** 4

Contents: 1. Einleitung.—Verhältniss der gothischen Sprache zur Sprachwissenschaft.—Sprachlehre.—Wörterbücher. 2. Einleitung.—Sammlung aller Lesarten.—Text.—Lithogr. Beilage.

— —Auslegung des Evangelii Johannis in gothischer Sprache; nebst lateinischer Uebersetzung, Anmerkungen, geschichtlicher Untersuchung, gothisch-lateinischem Wörterbuche und Schriftproben; von H. F. Massmann. München, 1834. sqQ. **839.9** 8

—Auswahl aus Ulfilas gothischer Bibelübersetzung; mit einem Wörterbuch und einem Grundriss zur gothischen Buchstaben- und Flexionslehre, von K. A. Hahn. 2 Auflage. Heidelberg, 1864. O. **839.9** 10

—Codex argenteus; sive, Sacrorum evangeliorum versionis Gothicæ fragmenta; editionem adnotationibus instructam, additis fragmentis codicum Ambrosianorum, curavit Andreas Uppström. Upsaliæ, 1854-7. F. *facsim.* **839.9** 5

—D. N. Jesu Christi S S. evangelia ab Ulfila ex Græco Gothicè translato; nunc cum parallelis versionibus, Sveo-Gothicâ, Norræná, seu Islandicâ & vulgatâ Latina edita. Stockholmiæ, 1671. sqO. *tab.* **839.9** 1

—Gothische Bibelübersetzung, nach Ihre'ns Text; mit einer lateinischen Uebersetzung, samt einer Sprachlehre und einem Glossar, ausgearbeitet von Friedrich Karl Fulda, das Glossar umgearbeitet von W. F. H. Reinwald; versehen und herausgegeben von Johann Christian Zahn. Weissenfels, 1805. sqO. **839.9** 2

—Johannis ab Ihre scripta versionem Ulphilanam et linguam Moeso-Gothicam illustrantia; cum aliis scriptis edita ab Antonio Friderico Büsching. Berolini, 1773. sqO. **839.9** 12

—Ulfila; oder, Die uns erhaltenen Denkmäler der gothischen Sprache; Text, Grammatik und Wörterbuch: bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Friedrich Ludwig Stamm. Paderborn, 1858. O. **839.9** 6

—Ulphilae partium ineditarum in Ambrosianis palimpsestis ab Angelo Maio repertarum specimen curis Maii et Caroli Octavii Castillionaei editum [in Gothic, Latin and Greek]. Mediolani, 1819. sqQ. 24+36 p. *il. facsim.* **839.9** 7

—Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicæ fragmenta quæ supersunt, latinitate donata, adnotatione critica instructa, cum glossario et grammatica, ediderunt H. C. de Gabelentz et J. Lœbe. Altenburgi, 1836-46. 2 v. in 1 sqQ. *facsim.* **839.9** 3

—Benzelius, E. Prefatio de nova, quam parat, Ulphilæ editione. *facsim.* (*In* **Serenius, J.** Dictionarium. 1734.) **439.78** 11

—Bessell, W. Ueber das Leben des Ulfilas und die Bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. Göttingen, 1860. O. **839.9** 11

—Gabelentz, H. C. von der, & Löbe, J. Upström's Codex argenteus; eine Nachschrift zu [their] Ausgabe des Ulfilas. Leipzig, 1860. sqQ. 20 p. **839.9** 3

—Grimm, J. L. K. Castiglione, Ulfilas. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 5.) **408** 2

See indexes in v. 5 and 8.

Ull der Knecht,—der Pächter, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 2, 3.

Santa Uliva, *see* **Rappresentazione** di santa Uliva.

Ulloa, Alonso de, *translator*, see **Benter, P. A.** Cronica. 1556. **946** 2

Ulloa, Antonio de, & Juan y Santacilia, J. Noticias secretas de America, sobre el estado del Perú y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile; sacadas a luz por D. Barry. Londres, 1826. 2 v. in 1. F. *por.* **980** 1

Ulloa, Girolamo. La quistione militare; Napoli a il suo porto militare. Firenze, 1870. O. **355** 7

ULM. Album von Ulm. Ulm [,1848]. O. [22] p. *pl.* **914.3** 10

Ulric of Bamberg, *compiler*. Codex epistolaris, circa 1125. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

Ulrich, Jakob, *editor*. Canzoni ladine.—Susanna, sacra rappresantazione del secolo 17, testo ladino, varietà di Bravugn. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.)—Annotazioni a Susanna. (*In same.* v. 9, 1886.) **450** 11

— —Trattati religiosi e Libro de li exempli, in antico dialetto veneziano. Bologna, 18.1. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 239.) **850** 10

— —I due primi libri della istoria di **Merlino.** 1884. (*In same.* 201.) **850** 10

Ulrich, Melchior, *& others.* Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten, *see* **Studer, B.** **551.43** 27

Ulrich de zanger, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 12.

Ulrich, der Empfindsame, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften. v. 15.

Ulrich von Lichtenstein, *see* **Lichtenstein.**

Ulrich *von Turheim.* Tristan und Isolde: Fortsetzung. (*In* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Werke, 1823, v. 1.) **831** 30

Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis, *see* **Foscolo, N. U.**

L' **ultimo** dei trovatori arabi in Sicilia, *see* **Bennici, G.**

L' **ultimo** papa, *see* **Gualtieri, L.**

Ulysses & Outinus unus & idem, *see* **Ramus, J.**

Ulysses von Ithacia, *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 3.

'Umar Khaiyâm. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 3 edition. London, 1872. O. 24+36 p. **891** 2

—Gautier, T. Poésie persane.—les quatrains de Keyam. (*In his* L' orient, 1877, v. 2.) **910** 29

UMBRIA. Pallastrelli, B. La città d' Umbria nell' Appennino piacentino; relazione. Piacenza, 1864. F. 73 [+2] p. *phot. maps.* **913** 45 *bound with* **726** 9

Una delle ultime sere di carnevale, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 33.

Uncle Tom's cabin, *see* **Stowe, H. E. B.**

THE UNCONSCIOUS. Hartmann, E. von. Philosophie des Unbewussten. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1872. O. **121** 2

Underhill, Edward. Autobiographical anecdotes. (*In* **Nichols, J. G.** Narratives. 1859: *in* **Camden soc.** 77.) **820** 4

De **Underjordiske,** *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

UNDERSTANDING.

See INTELLECT; PSYCHOLOGY; REASON.

Under-woods, consisting of divers poems, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Undine, eine Erzählung, *see* **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de.**

UNDIRFELL, *the word.* **Olsen, B. M.** Et islandsk Stedsnavn. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) **948 5**

Undset, Ingvald. Fra Norges ældre Jernalder. *il.* (*In same.* v. 15, 1880.)—Om den nordiske Stenalders Tvedeling.—Mindre Bidrag om den yngre Jernalder i Norge. *il.* (*In same.* v. 24, 1889.) **948 5**

Das **Ungeheuer** und der verzauberte Wald, ein musikalisches Mährchen, *see* **Tieck, L.** Schriften, v. 11.

Unger, Karl Richard, & Munch, P. A. Oldnorsk Læsebog, med tilhörende Glossarium. Christiania, 1847. O. **439.68 3**

— —Det oldnorske Sprogs eller Norrønasprogets Grammatik. Christiania, 1847. O. **439.65 1**

—*editor.* Heilagra manna sögur; Fortællinger og Legender om hellige Mænd og Kvinder. Christiania, 1877. 2 v. O. **839.68 40**

— —Postola sögur; legendariske Fortællinger om Apostlernes liv. Christiania, 1874. O. **839.68 58**

With circular containing photograph of Unger.

— —**Alexanders** Sage. 1848. **839.68 20.1**

— —**Barlaams** ok Josaphats saga. 1851. **839.68 25**

— —**Fagrskinna.** 1847. **839.68 32.2**

— —**Karlamagnus** saga. 1860 **839.68 50**

— —**Olafs** saga hins helga. 1849. **839.68 56**

— —**Thomas** saga erkibyskups. 1869. **839.68 65**

—*translator,* see **De falsis diis:** Fragment af en angelsaxisk Homili. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

De Unges Forbund, Lystspil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Die **ungleichen** Hausgenossen, ein Singspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 57.

THE UNION, *see* **UNITED STATES.**

La unità della lingua; periodico. [Half-monthly]. Firenze, 1869-73. v. 1-4. O. *il.* **450 16**

UNITARIANISM. Channing, W. E. Unitarian Christianity.—Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3.) Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered. (*In same.* v. 5.) **208 2**

United States—Bureau of education. Public libraries in the United States, their history, condition, and management; special report. Pt. 1. Washington, 1876. O. *il. pl.* **027 2**

—**Congress.** Memorial address on William Pitt Fessenden, 14 Dec. 1869. Washington, 1870. Q. 82 p. *por.* **923 38**

— —**Lanman, C.** Dictionary of the U. S. Congress, containing biographical sketches from the foundation of the government. Philadelphia, 1859. O. **923 4**

—**Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan.** Official report, by W. F. Lynch. Baltimore, 1852. sqQ. *pl. map.* **915.6 30**

—**EXPLORING EXPEDITION. Dana, J. D.** A brief account of the discoveries and results of the expedition. [Anon.] New Haven, 1843. O. *map.* **910 53**

—**Geological and geographical survey of the territories.** Extracts from letters and notices of scientific men and journals commendatory of the survey. Washington, 1879. O. 42 p. **557 3**

Letter by Mr. Marsh, p. 10-12.

—**House of representatives.** Plan of the House, 1st session 30th congress. [Washington, 1847.] 55x40 cm. **080 36**

In portfolio 3.

— —Report of the committee on coinage, weights and measures, 17 May 1866. Washington, 1866. O. 22 p. **389 5**

—**Naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** [Report.] Washington, 1855. v. 1-2. sqQ. *il. pl. col.pl. maps.* **918.8 1**

Contents: 1. **Gillis, J. M.** Chile. 2. **Macrae, A., & others.** The Andes and Pampas.

An elegant gift-copy from Gillis to Mr. Marsh.

—**Navy department.** ... Instructions, correspondence and other documents relative to the naval expedition to Japan. [Washington, 1855.] O. **915.2 4**

—**State department.** The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the attempted assassination of William H. Seward and Frederick W. Seward, 14 April 1865; expressions of condolence and sympathy. Washington, 1867. sqF. *por.* **923 57**

— —Copies of papers relating to the claim of F. Dainese. [Washington, 1857.] Q. **327 1**

Containing letters by Mr. Marsh and numerous allusions to him.

—**War department.** Report respecting the purchase of camels for military transportation. Washington, 1857. O. *il. pl.* **886 4**

—**Bigelow, J.** Gli Stati Uniti nel 1863. Milano, 1863. D. **973 37**

—**Cognetti de Martiis, S.** Gli Stati Uniti d' America nel 1876; note. Milano, 1877. O. **973 46**

—**Jannet, C.** Les États-Unis contemporains; ou, Les mœurs, les institutions et les idées depuis la guerre de la sécession. Paris, 1876. D **973 45**

—**Schmidt-Phiseldeck, C. F. von.** L'Europe et l'Amérique: ou, Les rapports futurs du monde civilisé. Copenhague, 1820. O. **970 30**

—**ANTIQUITIES.**

See **FALL RIVER; KENT; NEW MEXICO; NEWPORT.**

—**CONSTITUTION. Bluntschli, J. C.** Die Gründung der amerikanischen Union von 1787. Berlin, 1868. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043 1**

— —**Channing, W. E.** The Union. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 1.) **208 2**

— —**Elliot, J.,** *editor.* The debates in the state conventions on the adoption of the constitution; with the journal of the federal convention, and other illustrations. 2 edition. Washington, 1836-45. 5 v. O. **342 15**

Vol. 5: Madison's Debates.

— —**Madison, J.** Correspondence respecting the origin of the present constitution. (*In* **Webster, N.** Collection of papers. 1843.) **814 15.1**

—**DESCRIPTION. Arfwedson, K. D.** Förenta Staaterna och Canada, 1832-4. Stockholm. 1835. 2 v. S. **917.8 1**

——**Arfwedson, K. D.** Scener i Nord-Amerika. Stockholm, 1836. O. **917.3** 2

——**Beckman, E.** Från nya verlden; reseskildringar från Amerikas Förenta Stater. Stockholm, 1877. O. *il. pl.* **917.3** 3

——**Blackford, D. de,** *compiler.* Précis de l'état actuel des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Milan, 1771. D. 99 p. **917.3** 4

——**Capellini, G.** Ricordi di un viaggio scientifico nell' America settentrionale, nel 1863. Bologna, 1867. O. *il. pl. map.* **917.3** 5

——**Marryatt, F.** A diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. New York, 1839. D. **917.3** 6

——**Mitchell, S. A.** An accompaniment to Mitchell's reference map of the United States. Philadelphia, 1834. O. **917.3** 7

———Mitchell's travellers guide through the United States. Philadelphia, 1837. T. 74 [+4]p. *map.* **917.3** 8

——**Murray, C. A.** Travels in North America, 1834-6. New York, 1839. 2 v. D. **917.3** 9

——**Putnam, G. P.** American facts; notes and statistics. London, 1845. O. *por. map.* **917.3** 10

——**Reclus, J. J. E.** Les États-Unis. Paris, 1892. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. 16.) **910** 13

——**Tuckerman, H. T.** America and her commentators; with a critical sketch of travel in the United States. New York, 1864. O. **917.3** 11

——**Williams, W.** The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc. Philadelphia, 1851. S. **917.3** 12

See also BALTIMORE; CALIFORNIA; HEIGHTS; INDIANS; MICHIGAN; NEW ENGLAND; NEW YORK; ROCKY MOUNTAINS; SIERRA NEVADA; SOUTHERN U. S.; TEXAS; WASHINGTON; WESTERN U. S.; YELLOWSTONE.

—GOVERNMENT. Seaman, E. C. The American system of government. New York, 1870. D. **320** 15

——**Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.** De la démocratie en Amérique. 4 édition. Bruxelles, 1837. 3 v. S. **321** 8

———*Same.* 2 partie. Paris, 1840. 2 v. S. **321** 9

———*English:* Democracy in America; translated by H. Reeve; edited, with notes, by F. Bowen. 2 edition. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1863. 2 v. O. **321** 10

—HISTORY. Ageno, F. I casi della guerra per l'indipendenza d'America; narrati dall' ambasciatore di Genova presso la corte d' Inghilterra nella sua corrispondenza ufficiale, [1770-80]; per G. Colucci. Genova, 1875. 2 v. O. **973** 26

——**Force, M. F.** From Fort Henry to Corinth. New York, 1881. D. *maps.* (Campaigns of the civil war. 2.) **973** 33

——**Frenfanelli Cibo, S.** Cenni storici sugli Stati Uniti d' America. Foligno, 1865. D. *tab.* **973** 23

——**Gasparin, A. E. de.** Les États-Unis en 1861; un grand peuple qui se relève. Paris, 1861. O. **973** 31

——**Gibbes, R. W.,** *editor.* Documentary history of the American revolution; chiefly in South Carolina, 1764-76. New York, 1855. O. **973** 24

——**Gleig, G. R.** The campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. London, 1836. D. **973** 29

——**Graydon, A.** Memoirs of his own time, with reminiscences of men and events of the Revolution; edited by J. S. Littell. Philadelphia, 1846. O. **973** 27

——**Gurowski, A. G. de.** Diary, 4 March 1861-18 Oct. 1863. Boston, New York, 1862-4. 2 v. D. **973** 34

——**Marsh, G. P.** Speech on the Mexican war; House of representatives, Feb. 10, 1848. Washington, 1848. O. 16 p. **080** 11

——**Mazzei, F.** Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis. Colle, 1788. 4 v. O. **973** 22

——**Regnault, E. G. S. O., & Labaume, J.** Suite des États-Unis, depuis 1812. 1849. *pl.* (*In* L'univers. 8.) **910** 18

——**Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.** États-Unis d' Amérique. Paris, 1837. O. *por. pl. facsim. map.* (*In same.* 11.) **910** 18

——**Shepherd, W.** History of the American revolution. London, 1830. O. 64 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **973** 25

——**Sherman, W. T.** Memoirs. New York, 1875. 2 v. O. *maps.* **973** 42

——**Thornton, J. W.** The first records of Anglo-American colonization; their history. Boston, 1859. O. 12 p. **973** 21

See also AMERICA; CALIFORNIA; FLORIDA; JACKSON, A.; JONES, J. P.; KENTUCKY; LINCOLN, A.; MOBILE BAY; NEW ENGLAND; NEW YORK; OREGON; PRISONS; U. S. sanitary commission; VERMONT; VIRGINIA; WASHINGTON, G.

—LIBRARIES, *see* **LIBRARIES.**

—LITERATURE, *see* **AMERICAN LITERATURE.**

—MAPS. [Twenty-two American maps.] **912** 55

In portfolio 3.

—MILITARY AFFAIRS, *see* **U. S.—HISTORY;** *also* **U. S. sanitary commission.**

—NAVAL HISTORY. Frost, J. The book of the navy. New York, 1842. O. *il. por. pl. iltp.* **973** 28

See also MOBILE BAY.

—POLITICS. Ames, F. Works. Boston, 1809. O. *por.* **815** 1.2

——**Beecher, H. W.** American rebellion; report of speeches in [England]. Manchester, 1864. O. **973** 38

——**Cairnes, J. E.** The slave power; an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American contest. 2 edition. London, 1863. O. **973** 35

——**Clay, H.** Life and speeches. New York, 1843. 2 v. O. *por. pl.* **815** 2

——**Cobbett, W.** American writings, 1794-1800. (*In his* Selections, 1835, v. 1, p. 15-211.) **320** 3

——**Fowler, W. C.** The sectional controversy. New York, 1863. O. **973** 36

——**Franklin, B.** Works; with notes by J. Sparks. Philadelphia [,c1840]. 10 v. O. *por. pl. facsim. iltp.* 818 1

——**Kennedy, J. P.** Mr. Ambrose's letters on the Rebellion. New York, 1865. D. 973 44

———Political and official papers. New York, 1872. D. 820 9

——**Massie, J. W.** America; the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave. London, 1864. D. *map.* 973 39

——**Montalembert, C. F. de T. de.** La victoire du nord aux États-Unis. Paris, 1865. O. 973 43

——**Mortimer, J.** La sécession aux États-Unis, et son origine. Paris, 1861. O. 30 p. 973 32

——**Paine, T.** Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America. Philadelphia, 1791. O. 820 13

———A letter to the marquis of Lansdowne on American independence. Dublin, 1791. O. 48 p. 820 13

——**Phillips, W.** Speeches, lectures and letters. Boston, 1863. O. *por.* 815 5

——**Webster, N.** A letter to Daniel Webster. —Vindication of the treaty with Great Britain in 1795. (*In his* Collection of papers. 1843.) 814 15.1

——**Williston, E. B.,** *compiler.* Eloquence of the United States. Middletown, Conn., 1827. 5 v. O. 815 1

See also **ALEXANDRA,** *ship;* **ARBITRATION; CIVIL SERVICE; HARTFORD CONVENTION; NEUTRALITY; STATE RIGHTS; TEXAS.**

—**PUBLIC LANDS. Foster, J. P.** Geschichte der Entstehung und juristischen Gestaltung der öffentlichen Domainen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Berlin, 1877. O. [3]+ 68 p. 338 8

—**SLAVERY,** *see* **SLAVERY.**

—**STATISTICS. Supan, A. G.** Archiv für Wirtschaftsgeographie. I: Nordamerika, 1880-5. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [2+]57 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen: Ergänzungsband** 18.) 910 44

——**Walker, F. A.,** *compiler.* Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the 9th census, 1870. [New York,] 1874. F.[6] *pl. maps.* 317 2

—**TARIFF. Marsh, G. P.** Speech on the tariff bill; House of representatives, April 30, 1844. Washington [,1844]. O. 16 p. 080 3 *bound with* 1

———*Same.* St. Albans, Vt., 1844. O. 15 p. 080 4 *bound with* 1

———Speech on the tariff question; House of representatives, June 30th, 1846. [Washington, 1846.] O. 16 p. 080 7 *bound with* 1

United States sanitary commission. Narrative of privations and sufferings of U. S. officers and soldiers while prisoners in the hands of the rebel authorities; with appendix. Philad'a, 1864. O. *phot.* 973 40

—Sanitary memoirs, *see* **Gould, B. A.** Investigations in statistics of American soldiers. 1869. 573 7

—**Evans, T. W.** La commission sanitaire des États-Unis; avec un notice sur les hôpitaux militaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1865. O. *pl.* 361 2

—**Stillé, C. J.** History of the U. S. sanitary commission; being the general report of its work during the Rebellion. Philadelphia, 1866. O. 361 3

—**Wormeley, K. P.** The U. S. sanitary commission; a sketch of its purposes and its work. Boston, 1863. D. 361 1

See also **Hospital transports.**

The unity of Italy, *see* **New York** (*city*). 945 39

L'universo: histoire et description de tous les peuples. Paris, 1835-62. 68 v. O. *il. por. pl. facsim. maps.* 910 18

For contents *see* **Astor catalogue, continuation.**

UNIVERSAL HISTORY, *see* **HISTORY—UNIVERSAL.**

UNIVERSE. Perty, J. A. M. Ueber die Grenzen der sichtbaren Schöpfung nach den jetzigen Leistungen der Mikroskope und Fernröhre. Berlin, 1874. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) 043 1

UNIVERSITIES, *see* **COLLEGES.**

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. Marsh, G. P. To the corporation of the University of Vermont [: A report in ms. on the condition of the library of the university, 27 Nov. 1855]. sqQ. 6 p. 080 57

"The Library of the University, consisting of about 8500 volumes, was in the year 1838 doubtless the best collection of books in the United States, for its extent, and with reference to the purposes for which it was selected."

See also **MARSH, G. P.,** and **Marsh library,** both in the body of this catalogue and in the Appendix.

UNNE, *archbishop of Hamburg & Bremen.* **Kønigsfeldt, J. P. F.** *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) 948 2

L'uno, commedia, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

Unruh, Gustav. Der Zug der Israeliten aus Ägypten nach Canaan. Langensalza, 1860. O. *map.* 220 21 *bound with* 200 1

Les uns et les autres, *see* **Pelletan, P. C. E.**

Das unschätzbare Schloss in der afrikanischen Höhle Xa Xa. Leipzig, n. d. D. 60 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher,** 25.) 883 22

Unsere Zeit, 1857-60, *see* **Brockhaus, F. A.**

Die unsichtbare Loge; oder Mumien, *see* **Richter, J. P. F.** v. 1-2.

Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten. *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 15.

Unterhaltungen für müssige Stunden, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 6.

L'uomo e la natura, *see* **Marsh, G. P.**

L'uomo di mondo, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 21.

L'uomo prudente, commedia, *same,* v. 22.

Upham, Charles Wentworth. Life of Sir Henry Vane. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 4.) 920 15

UPHAM, Nathaniel Gookin. Noyes, D. J. Memoir of Upham. n. p. [,1871.] O. 58 p. *phot.* 928 94

UPLAND, *see* **THIUNDALAND.**

Af **upplendinga** konúngum. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68** 12

Uppström, Anders. De lapide runico Tunensi. Upsaliae, 1858. sqQ. [1+]9 p. *pl.* **489.61** 6

—*editor*, see **Ulfilas.** Codex argenteus. 1854. **839.9** 5

UPSALA. Busser, J. B. Utkast til beskrifning om Upsala. Upsala, 1769-73. 2 v. in 1. O. *pl. maps.* **914.8** 30.1

Contents: 1. Stad. 2. Academie.

Upton, John, *translator*, see **Epictetus.** Ἐγχειρίδιον 1793. 888 51

URAL. Hochstetter, F. von. Ueber den Ural. Berlin, 1873. O. 58 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **048** 1

Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift; udgivet af Directionen for det Bergenske Museum. Bergen, 1847-42. 2 v. in 1. sqQ. *pl.* **918** 61

Vol. 2 lacks title-page.

Ure, Andrew, *editor*. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines; edited by Robert Hunt. 6 edition, enlarged. London, 1867. 3 v. O. *il.* **608** 2

UREA. Cadet, S. In qualle delle due strutture nervee dell' uomo prevalga la proporzione dell' urea. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065** 3

UREDO. Bagnis, C. Sulla vita e morfologia di alcuni funghi uredinei. *pl.* (*In same.*) **065** 3

URGEL. Monfar y Sors, D. Historia de las condes de Urgel. (*In* **Aragon—Archivo.** Col. de doc. v. 9-10, 1853.) **946** 38

—**Proceso** contra el último conde de Urgel y su familia. (*In same.* v. 35-6, 1868.) **946** 38

Urne, Lage, *bishop of Roskilde.* Oratio qua Urne reginam Isabellam excepit, 1515. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 8.) **948** 76

—**Müller, P. E.** Vita Lagonis Urne. Hafniæ, 1831-3. 2 pt. sqO. **922** 50

URNEHOVED. Schmidt, J. N. Urnehoved-Engen i Slesvig. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 3, 1849-51.) **948** 4

URNS, *see* **BURIAL.**

Urquhart, David. The home face of the "four points." London[, 1854]. O. 31 p. **947** 4

—The occupation of the Crimea; an appeal from to-day to to-morrow. London, 1854. O. 32 p. **947** 4

—Progress of Russia in the west, north and south. 5 edition. London, 1853. D. **947** 2

—Recent events in the east, 1853. London, 1854. D. **947** 3

—The war of ignorance; a prognostication. London, 1854. O. 43 p. **947** 4

Urquhart, *Sir* **Thomas.** Works; reprinted from the original editions. Edinburgh, 1834. sqQ. *por. pl.* (Maitland club.) 828 20

Edited, with biographical introduction, by Thomas Maitland.

Ursins, Jean Juvenal des, *see* **Juvenal des Ursins.**

URUGUAY. Famin, S. M. C. Uruguay. 1840. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 10.) **910** 18

—**Giralt, P.** Elementi di geografia fisica dell' Uruguay. Firenze, 1875. O. 36 p. *map.* **558** 1

—**Mantegazza, P.** Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. Milano, 1867. D. *il. por. pl.* **918.2** 1

Urwick, William. Life of John Howe. (*In* **Howe, J.** The Redeemer's tears, 1846, pref. p. 1-53.) **240** 12

USEFUL ARTS, *see* **INDUSTRIAL ARTS.**

USNIC ACID. Paternò, E. Ricerche sopra l'acido usnico, e sopra due nuovi principî che lo accompagnano nella zeora sordida. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —Sulla identità degli acidi usnico e carbonusnico. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

Uspergense chronicon, *see* **Burchard & Conrad.**

De **Usynlige,** *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 5.

Ut auler un neier Tied, *see* **Hingberg, H. K. vam.**

Ut de Franzosentid,—**Ut** mine Festungstid,—**Ut** mine Stromtid, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 4, 5, 8-10.

Ut de Marsch, *see* **Groth, K.**

Ut de Musskist, *see* **Diermissen, J.**

Utenbroeke, Philip, *continuer*, see **Maerlant, J. van.** Spiegel historael, 1863-79. **839.31** 17

Ütersen. Diplomatarium cœnobii, 1242-1638. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948** 21

UTILITARIANISM. Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. 4 edition. London, 1871. O. **171** 3

Utino, Leonardus de, *see* **Leonardo** *of Udine.*

Utopia, *see* **More, T.**

Utterson, Edward Vernon, *editor*, see **Arthur** of Little Britain. 1814. **848** 3

— —**Froissart, J.** Chronicles. 1812. **940** 22

Uzielli, Gustavo. Mappamondi, carte nautiche, e portolani del medioevo. (*In* **Rome—Soc. geog. ital.** Studj. 1875.) **016** 25

—Sopra la baritina e il ferro oligistro di Calafuria.—Sulla pirrotina della miniera del Bottino. *il.*—Sopra lo zircone della costa tirrena. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Sopra la titanite e l'apatite della Lama dello Spedalaccio. *il.*—Studî di cristallografia teorica. *il.* (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt 1.) **065** 4

UZIS. Suhm, P. F. Afhandling om Uzerne eller Polowzerne. (*In his* **Skrifter,** 1778-98, v. 13.) **839.88** 5

V., B. La economia forestale nel cantone Ticino. Lugano, 1873. D. 28 p. **551.58** 86

Vacalerio, Ginnesio Gavardo. L' Arcadia in Brenta; ovvero, La melanconia sbandita. Edizione novissima. Venezia, 1816. S. **858** 37

Vacani, Camillo. Della laguna di Venezia e dei fiumi nelle attigue provincie. Firenze, 1867. Q. *map.* **551.48** 12

VACCHERO, Giulio Cesare. Torre, G. R. delle. Congiura di G. C. Vacchero. (*In* **Varietà** storiche italiane.) **945** 10

VACCINATION. Bohn, H. Bedeutung und Werth der Schutzpockenimpfung. Berlin, 1867. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Wolffberg, S.** Ueber die die Impfung. Berlin, 1884. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **048** 1

Vacuna, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 11.

Vade mecum, canti, *see* **Prati, G.**

Vaderlandsche historie, *see* **Wagenaar, J.**

Vadstena, *see* **Wadstena.**

Den **Vægelsindede,** *see* **Holberg, L.** Comedier, v. 1.

Vænius, Otto, *see* **Veen, O. van.**

Væringerne i Miklagard, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Tragödier, v. 7.

Vaernewijck, Marcus van. Van die beroerlicke tijden in die Nederlanden, en voornamelijk in Ghendt, 1566-8; uitgegeven door Ferd. Vanderhaeghen. Gent, 1872-4. v. 1-3. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 4 ser. 1.) **889.8** 4

—*Same.* Gent, 1872-6. 4 v. O. *facsim.* **949** 21

"Rare.—important in history of Reformation."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

VAGABONDS. Awdeley, J. The fraternitye of vacabondes, 1560-1; A caueat for common cursetors, by T. Harman, 1567; A sermon in praise of thieves, by Parson Haben; edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. O. *il.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 9.) **820** 5.1

—**Dyrlund, F.** Tatere og Natmandsfolk i Danmark. København, 1872. O. **397** 2

—**Etzel, A. von.** Vagabondenthum und Wanderleben in Norwegen. Berlin, 1870. O. **397** 1

—**Fish, S.** A supplicacyon for the beggers, written about 1529; re-edited by F. J. Furnivall; with A supplycacion to Henry the eyght, 1544; A supplication of the poore commons, 1546; The decaye of England by the mutitude of shepe, 1550-3; edited by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 13.) **820** 5.1

See also **POOR.**

Vagn Aagesen; eller, Jomsborgs Undergang, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Optrin, v. 2.

Vago, Giuseppe. Giulietto e Rosina; ovvero, Secondo libro di lettura e nomenclatura; dialoghi. 6 edizione. Napoli, 1871. D. **458** 5

Vai, Stefano. Rime, del secolo 17. Bologna, 1863. D. 16+53 [+2] p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 38.) **850** 10

La **Vajasseide,** *see* **Cortese, G. C.**

Vakeresku, I. Colectie din poesiile. Bucuresci, 1848. O. **859** 58

VAL DI NIEVOLE, *see* **NIEVOLE.**

VALAIS. Simmler, J. Vallesiæ descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633. Tt. **094** 60

Valckenaer, Lodewijck Caspar, *annotator,* see **Herodotus.** Historiarum libri. 1763. **888** 2.1

VALDEMAR, *see* **WALDEMAR.**

Valdemar Seier, en historisk Roman, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Valdepeñas, Rodrigo de, *Carthusian monk.* Glosas. (*In* **Manrique, J.** Coplas. 1779.) **861** 11

VALDÉS, Juan. Berti, D. Di Giovanni Valdes e di taluni suoi discepoli secondo nuovi documenti dall' archivio veneto. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 2, 1877-8.) **065** 5

VALDICHIANA, *see* **CHIANA.**

Valencia. Furs, capitols, provisions, e actes de cort, fets y atorgats, per... rey Don Phelip, en lo any 1626. Valencia, 1635. F.[5] **349** 33

—L'orde judiciari de la cort dels consols de la mar [,Valencian and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron and mem. 55.) **942** 8

—**Aragon—Archivo general.** Coleccion de documentos inéditos; publicada por P. de Bofarull y Mascaró. Barcelona, 1847-76. 40 v. in 37. O. **946** 38

For contents, *see* **Aragon.**

—**Aureum** opus regalium priuilegiorum ciuitatis et regni Valentie, cum historia cristianissimi regis Jacobi ipsius primi ɔquistatoris. Valencie, 1515. F. *il.* **946** 58

—**Beuter, P. A.** Coronica general de España, y especialmente de Valencia. Valencia, 1546-51. 2 v. in 1. Q. **946** 59

—**Diago, F.** Anales del reyno de Valencia, hasta la muerte del rey Jayme el conquistador. Valencia, 1613. Q. **946** 60

—**Escolano, G.** Decada primera de la historia de la ciudad y reyno de Valencia. Valencia, 1610-11. 2 v. Q. **946** 61

—**Ginart, B.** Reportori general y brev sumari per orde alphabetich de totes les materies dels furs de Valencia fins les corts del any 1604 inclusive, y dels privilegis de la dita ciutat y regne. Valencia, 1608. sqO. **349** 32

—**Mateu y Sanz, L.** Tractatus de regimine regni Valentiæ, sivè selectarum interpretationum ad principaliores foros ejusdem. Lugduni, 1704. F.[4] **349** 34

—**Pio de Saboya, A. V.** Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de Valencia; ilustradas por A. Delgado. [Valencia, 1845.] sqQ. *pl.* **918** 46.1 *bound with* **912** 3

—**Viciana, M. de.** Tercera parte de la Chronica de Valencia. Valencia, 1564. Q. *il.* **946** 62

VALENCIAN DIALECT, *see* **CATALAN.**

Valenciennes, Henri de. Continuation de l'histoire de Ville-Hardouin. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) **944** 9

—Continuation de la Chronique de Constantinople par G. de Ville-Hardoin. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Recherches et matériaux, 1840, v. 2.) **940** 37

—*Same*; texte original, accompagné d'une traduction par Natalis de Wailly. (*In* **Villehardouin, G. de.** La conqête de Constantinople. 1872.) **949** 44

VALENCIENNES DIALECT, *see* **ROUCHI.**

Valente, Lorenzo. Azione del cloruro acetilico sull' acido santonico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

[Valentine and Orson:] Namnlös och Valentin, en medeltids-roman; utgifven af Gustaf Edward Klemming. Stockholm, 1846. O. (*In* **Svenska forn-sål.** Samlingar, v. 3.) **839.7** 3

Appended is the Low-German poem Namelos und Valentin.

Valentino, Biaso. La fuorfece; o vero, L'ommo pratteco. Napoli, 1783. 2 v. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 6-7.) **859** 19

Valentino, Giovanni Battista. La mezacanna co lo vasciello de l'arbascia ; La cecala napolitana ; e Nnapole scontrafatto. Napoli, 1787. S. (*In same.* v. 19.) **859** 19

Valerio, Gioacchino. Idrografia medica; le acque ferruginose de La Bauche in Savoia. Torino, 1865. O. 28 p. **615** 20

—Le terme di Saint-Moritz nell' Alta Engadina. Torino, 1865. S. **615** 23

Valerius, Johan David. Visor och sångstycken. Stockholm, 1809-11. 2 v. in 1. S. **839.71** 52

—Vitterhets försök. Stockholm, 1831. pt. 1. O. **839.71** 53

No more published.

Valerius Maximus, *see* **Maximus.**

Valla, Lorenzo, *translator*, see **Herodotus.** Historiarum libri. 1763. **888** 2.1

Vallaljóts saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.68** 8

Vallance, J. H. Brændeviin og Salt, et Lægemittel opfundet af William Lee; oversat fra det Engelske. Christiania, 1842. D. 40 p. **615** 5

Vallardi, Antonio & Francesco, *publishers.* Nuova carta topografica della campagna di Roma antica e moderna. Milano, n. d. 101x99 cm. in sqF.[6] **912** 16

Vallardi, Francesco, *publisher*, see **L'Italia.** **914.5** 1-22

Vallardi, Giuseppe. Itinéraire d'Italie. 23 édition. Milan, 1844. D. *maps.* **914.5** 44

Vallauri, Tommaso, *editor*, see **Bazzarini, A.** Vocabolario latino-italiano. 1850[-4]. **473** 7

Valle, A. della. Sui coriceidi parassiti, e sull' anatomia del gen. lichomolgus. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065** 4

Valle, Giuseppe la. Studio cristallografico di alcuni corpi della serie aromatica. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065** 4

Valle, Pietro. La Maremma toscana e le colonie dei gettatelli ed orfani da stabilirsi in essa, ed in consimili località. Firenze, 1862. O. 52 p. **362** 3

Valle, Pietro della. Viaggi, in tre parti : la Turchia, la Persia e l'India; colla vita dell' autore. Brighton, 1843. 2 v. D. *por.* **915** 18

—*English :* Travels into East-India and Arabia Deserta; added, A relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East Indies. London, 1665. F. **915** 19

Translated by G. Havers.

Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, *abbé* **de.** Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la végétation ; ou, L'agriculture et le jardinage. Paris, 1708. S. **630** 20

Vallés, François de P. F. X. H. Études sur les inondations ; leurs causes et leurs effets. Paris, 1857. O. *pl.* **551.48** 26

—The influence of forests upon rain-fall and inundations; from Études sur les inondations ; translated by Charles J. Allen. Washington, 1873. O. 19 p. **551.58** 48

—Héricourt, A. F. d.' Les inondations et le livre de Vallès. (*In* **Annales** forestières. 4 ser. v. 3, 1857.) **551.48** 31

Vallet de Viriville, Auguste, *editor*, see **Chartier, J.** Chronique de Charles VII. 1858. **840** 5

— —**Cousinot, G.** Chronique de la Pucelle. 1859. D. **944** 18

The **valley** of the Orontes; its position, climate and products. Malta, 1850. S. **915.6** 23

VALLEYS. Gastaldi, B. Nuove osservazioni sulle origne dei bacini lacustri. [Torino, 1866.] O. 8 p. *pl.* **551.48** 51

—Rütimeyer, L. Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung. Basel, 1869. O. *il. map.* **551.48** 52

See also **MAGRA; MOUNTAINS.**

Vallisneri, Antonio. Lettere al conte Giovambatista Casotti. Prato, 1866. O. 12 p. (*In* **Misc.** pratese. 13.) **914.5** 60

—Lezione accademica intorno l'origine delle fontane. 2 edizione, con giunta da Gaston Giuseppe Giorgi. Venezia, 1726. Q. *por. pl.* **551.49** 3

Appended, 40 p., is his Conclusiones physico-medicæ.

Valmont, V., & Dubeux, L. Tartarie, Béloutchistan, Boutan et Népal. Paris, 1848. O. *pl. maps.* (*In* **L'univers.** 24.) **910** 18

Valoriani, Luca. In lode de' calzoni. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1760, v. 2.) **857** 3

Une **valse** de Strauss, *see* **Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S.**

VAL-SOANA. Nigri, C. Fonetica del dialetto di Val-Soana. Canevese.—Il gergo dei Valsoanini. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 3, 1878.) **450** 11

Valsolda, *see* **Fogazzaro, A.**

VALTELLINA. Lavizari, P. A. Storia della Valtellina. Capolago, 1838. 2 v. D. **943 59.2**

—Leonhardi, G. Das Veltlin, nebst einer Beschreibung der Bäder von Bormio. Leipzig, 1850. D. *map.* **914.3** 18

—Rohan, H. de. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Valteline. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 19.) **944** 9

—La Valtellina; breve descrizione per uso degli alpinisti. Torino, 1873. O. 29 p. **914.3** 18.1

From Bollettino del Club alpino italiano, v. 6, 1873. no. 20.

Valvasor, Johann Weichard, *Freiherr.* Die Ehre des Herzogthums Crain...; in Teutsch gebracht, mit Erklärungen, durch Erasmum Francisci. Laybach, 1689. 4 v. F. *il. por. pl. tab. maps.* **943** 59

Valvers háttr. (*In* **Kölbing, E.** Riddarasögur. 1872.) **839.68** 59

Vámbéry, Armin. Reise in Mittelasien, 1863. Deutsche Originalausgabe. Leipzig, 1865. O. *pl. map.* **915** 19.1

Van der lehre des Reinen Godtlichen wordes, und Christlicher Ordenung und Cæremonienn in den Kercken unsers Landes Didtmarschen; [135 articles issued by Frederick II., 1559?]. F. 129 p. 091 2

Ms. rubricated. *See* Ditmarsch.

VANCOUVER. Denis, J. F. Les îles Noutka. 1849. (*In* L'univers. 8.) 910 18

VANDALISM. Grégoire, H. Rapport sur les destructions opérées par le vandalisme et sur les moyens de le réprimer. (*In his* Rapports. 1867.) 010 3

VANDALS. Grotius, S. Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum... Amstelodami, 1654. D. 943 5

Containing the Vandalica of Procopius and Vandalorum chronicon of Isidorus.

—**Isidorus,** *St.* Historia Wandalorum. (*In his* Opera. 1617.) 208 3

—**Krantz, A.** Wandalia. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1519. Q. 943 8

—**Procopius.** Histoire de la guerre des Vandales. (*In* **Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** L' Algérie. 1852.) 989 6

—**Yanoski, J.** Histoire de la domination des Vandales en Afrique. (*In* L'univers. 2.) 910 18

See also WENDS.

Vanderhaeghen, Ferdinand. Musée Plantin à Anvers; notice sur la Bibliothèque Plantinienne. Gand, 1875. O. [4+] 38 p. *por.* 027 6 *bound with* 016 19

—*editor*, see **Vaernewijck, M. van.** Van de beroerlicke tijden in die Nederlanden. 1872-6. 839.3 4, 949 21

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. Strzelecki, P. E. von. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. London, 1845. O. *por. pl. maps.* 559 1

Vandring genom Dalarne, Stockholm, 1829. D. *pl.* 914.8 32.2

The illustrations were drawn by O. S. v. Unge.

VANE, *Sir* Henry, *the younger*. Upham, C. W. Life of Vane. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 4.) 920 15

Vanegas, Alejo. Primera parte de las differencias de libros que ay en el vniuerso. Valladolid, 1583. T. 868 9

Vangelo e cattolicismo romano; traduzione dal tedesco, con aggiunte e note, di K. Roenneke. Firenze, 1876. S. 282 22

The title of the original is: Evangelium and römischer Katholicismus. Stuttgart, 1871.

Vanini, Lucilio. Amphitheatrum æternæ providentiæ divino-magicum, christiano-physicum nec non astrologo-catholicum; auctore Julio Cæsare Vanino. Lugduni, 1615. D. 211 7

Vanity fair; a weekly show of political, social & literary wares. London [,1868-70]. v. 1-3 in 2 v F.[4]. *col. por.* 052 4

All after no. 76 is wanting.

VAN NESS, Cornelius Peter. Buel, S. The book; or, Fragments of modern chronicles. Burlington, 1819. O. 099 11

Van Nest, Abraham Rynier. Memoir of Rev. Geo. W. Bethune. New York, 1867. D. *por.* 922 20

Vannetti, Giuseppe Valeriano. Lettera intorno ad alcune circonstanze della vita di Dante. (*In* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere, 1757-8, v. 5.) 851 33

Vannozzo, Francesco di. Ein motto confetto des veroneser Dichters; von J. Grion. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) 805 1

Vannucci, Atto. I martiri della libertà italiana, 1794-1848. 3 edizione, accresciuta. Firenze, 1860. D. 945 21

Vannucci, Michele, *editor*, see **Tobia** e Tobiolo. 1825. 853 36

Vansleb, —*père*. Nouvelle relation d'un voyage en Égypte. Paris, 1677. 8. 916.2 18

Vantaggi e doveri [degli] ascritti alla pia unione del sacro abitino ceruleo di Maria eretta in s. Martino. Viterbo [187-?]. T. 14 p. 282 30

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "Curious."

Vanzolini, Giuliano, *editor*, see **Scelta** di curiosità. 55, 132. 850 10

Vapereau, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 5 édition, augmentée. Paris, 1880. O. 920 18

Vápnfirðinga saga; Þáttr af Þorsteini hvíta; Þáttr af Þorsteini stangarhögg; Brandkrossa Þáttr; besörget og oversat af G. Thordarson. Kjøbenhavn, 1848. D. (*In* **Nord. Lit.-Samfund.** 5.) 839.63 67

Varaggio, Giacomo da (*Latin* **Jacobus de Voragine**). Due opuscoli [: Historia reliquiarum; Istoria translationis Johannis Baptiste]; pubblicati... di L. T. Belgrano. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 10, 1874.) 945 48

—Sanct*orum* ac fest*orum per* totũ ãnũ Liber ĩcipit. Venetijs, *per Octauianũ scotũ*, i483. sqO. 246 leaves. *rubricated.* 093 4

The famous Legenda aurea, or, Golden legend.

VARAITA. Passetti, L. Valle Varaita; studi storico-militari del secolo 18. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) 945 43

Varchi, Benedetto. Capitoli. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, 1726, v. 1.) 857 2

—Lezione sopra il primo sonetto di M. A. Buonarroti. (*In* **Buonarroti, M. A.** Le rime. 1817.) 851 21

—Storia fiorentina. Milano, 1803-4. 5 v. O. *por.* 945 75

Varen, Bernhardus. Descriptio regni Japoniæ. Amstelodami, *apud L. Elzevirium*, 1649. Tt. 094 40

Varese, Carlo. Storia della repubblica di Genova, sino al 1814. Genova, 1835-7. 7 v. O. 945 53

Varese, Fabio. Sonetti. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 1.) 859 15

Vargas y Ponce, José de. Descripciones de las islas Pithiusas y Baleares. [Anon.] Madrid, 1787. sqO. *tab.* 914.6 9

Varietà storiche di diverse provincie d' Italia. Firenze [,184-]. O. 945 11

Contents: **Chronichon** Venetum, vulgo Altinate.—**Masser, L. di C. di.** Relazione sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India, 1497-1506.—**Ordino, G.** Relazione intorno al modo di stabilire milizia in pace, 1563.—**Mannelli, R. d'A.** Lettera intorno alla battaglia navale tra Fiorentini e Veneziani confederati e i Genovesi, 1431.—**Empoli, G. da.** Lettera intorno al viaggio a Malacca.—**Canestrini, G.** Intorno alle relazioni commerciali de' Fiorentini co' Portoghesi.—**Arco, C. d'**, Notizie di Isabella Estense.—**Visconti, F.** Commentarius de peste, 1630, Mediolani.

Varietà storiche italiane dal 14 al 17 secolo. Firenze [,184–]. O. **945 10**

Contents: **Ruinagia, M.** Del sacco di Piacenza del 1447. —**Lappo, G. F.** Betulenses, carmen, 1546.—**Voigt, J.** Ragguagli di Roma nel secolo 15.—**Gar, T.,** *editor.* Documenti risguardanti Giuliano de' Medici e il pontefice Leone X.—**Gualtieri, G.** Il proemio delle Efemeridi del pontificato di Sisto V.—**Torre, G. R. della.** Congiura di Giulio Cesare Vacchero.—**Capponi, G. A. G. G.** Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia, lettera 1 e 2.—**Capei, P.** Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia.—**Carta** Longobarda dell' anno 762; illustrata dal P. Capei.—**Bonaini, F.** Sopra alcuni diplomi inediti dell' imperatore Federigo II...—Notizia di alcuni documenti spettanti a Giovanni da **PROCIDA.**—**Relazione** dell' assedio di Cuneo, 1557.—**Campori, G.** Carlo V in Modena.

These two volumes are made up from the Archivio storico italiano: Appendice. The pagings of the different articles are not consecutive.

Varming, L. Det jydske Folkesprog grammatisk fremstillet. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. O. **437.87 8**

—Om Overgang af Mærket J i nordiske Gerningsord. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.)—Bemærkninger til A. Hansens Afhandling: Gamle sjælandske Stedsnavne, 1879. (*In same.* v. 16, 1880.) **948 5**

Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp. Graf Schlabrendorf. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1832.—Das Fest des Fürsten Schwarzenberg zu Paris im Jahre 1810. (*In same.* 1833.)—Die Schlacht von Deutsch-Wagram, 5-6 Juli 1809; aus persönlichen Denkwürdigkeiten. (*In same.* 1836.)—Aufenthalt in Paris, 1810. (*In same.* 1845.) **905 1**

—Tagebücher und Briefe. (*In* **Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.** Briefe an V. von E. 1860) **836 1**

—**Carlyle, T.** Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 4.) **824 8**

Varni, Santo. Delle opere di Matteo Civitali, commentario.—Delle opere di Gian Giacomo e Guglielmo della Porta e Nicolò da Corte, memoria. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 4, 1866.) **945 48**

Varro, Marcus Terentius. De re rustica. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4, v. 1.) **878 36**

Varthema, Lodovico. Itinerario; da Alberto Bachi della Lega. Bologna, 1885. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 207.) **850 10**

Varulven, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

VARUS, Publius Quintilius, *see* **HERMANN.**

Vasæus, Joannes. Chronici rerum memorabilium Hispaniæ tomus prior. Salmanticæ, 1552. Q. **946 12**

No more published.

Vasari, Giorgio. Le vite de' più eccelenti pittori scultori e architetti; pubblicate per cura di una società di amatori delle arti belle. Firenze, 1846-70. 14 v. D. *por.* **927 4**

For contents *see* v.14, *also* Peabody catalogue. In v. 1 is Descrizione delle opere di Vasari. The last volume. Indici, is by Gaetano and Carlo Milanesi and Carlo Pini.

Vasi, Giuseppe, & Nibby, A. New guide of Rome and the environs, with the latest antiquarian researches. Rome, 1859. *pl. map.* **914.5 84**

Vasquez, Joseph, *pseudonym of* **Cadalso, J. de.**

VASSALAGE. Waitz, G. Uber die Anfänge der Vassallität. Göttingen, 1856. sqQ. 78 p. **321 4**

Vathek, an oriental tale, *see* **Beckford, W.**

VATICAN LIBRARY, *see* **Rome** (*city, modern*).

VATICANISM, *see* **CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

Vaticinium votivum; or, Palæmon's prophetick prayer; with several elegies. [Manchester,] 1885. sqO. [10+]80 p. *por.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 41.) **821 3**

The work has been ascribed to George Wither.

Vatnsdæla saga ok saga af Finnboga hinum rama; udgivne of E. C. Werlauff. Kjöbenhavn, 1812. sqO. **839.63 68**

Vattemare, Alexandre. Movement of the international litterary [*so*]exchanges between France and North America, 1845-6; with instructions for collecting objects of natural history... Paris, 1846. O. [3+]74 p. **806 1**

Vauban, Jacques Anne Joseph le Prestre, *comte* **de.** Mémoires sur la Vendée. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 31.) **944 10**

Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre, *maréchal* **de.** Projet d'une dime royale. (*In* **Daire, E.** Économistes. 1851.) **336 9**

—Projet d'une dixme royale. n. p., 1708. S. *tab.* **336 8**

Vaublanc, Vincent Marie Viénot, *comte* **de.** Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81. v. 13.) **944 10**

VAUDOIS, *see* **WALDENSES.**

Vaughan, Robert. The life and opinions of John de Wycliffe. London, 1828. 2 v. O. *por.* **922 53**

Vaulundurs saga, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 1.

Vaulu-spá, *see* **Völuspá.**

Vaupell, Christian Theodor. Bögens Indvandring i de danske Skove. Kjöbenhavn, 1857. O. 6+63 p. **551.58 101**

—De danske Skove. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. O. *il. map.* **551.58 101**

—De nordsjællandske Skovmoser. Kjøbenhavn, 1851. sqQ. *pl.* **558 4**

Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, *marquis* **de.** Œuvres complètes; précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, et accompagnées des notes de Voltaire, Morellet et Suard. Nouvelle édition [by J. L. J. Brière.] Paris, 1821. 2 v. O. **848 19**

At the beginning of v. 1 are inserted notices of Vauvenargues by Sainte-Beuve and H. Baudrillart.

—Œuvres posthumes; précédées de son éloge par C. de Saint-Maurice, et accompagnées de notes et de lettres inédites de Voltaire [; edited by J. L. J. Brière]. Paris, 1821. O. **848 19**

Vayra, Pietro. Le streghe del Canavese, con due documenti inediti dell' Inquisizione, 1474-5. *facsim.* (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.)—Il museo storico della casa di Savoia. (*In same.* v. 1, 3, 4, 1874-80.)—Anticaglie; la libertà del matrimonio.—Un gran decaduto; il balle e le sue feste. (*In same.* v. 2, 1876.) **945 43**

Vayssier,—, *abbé.* Le dialecte rouergat. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 3, 1872.) **479 5**

VE. Magnusen, F. Om Nordboernes ældste Gudsdyrkelsessteder, kaldede Ve eller Vi, samt denne Benævnelses Oprindelse og Aflednинger. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 2, 1838-9.) **948 2**

Il vecchio bizzarro, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 16.

Vecchio e nuovo, versi, *see* **Occioni, O.**

Vecchj, Augusto Vittorio. La vita e le gesta di Giuseppe Garibaldi, narrate da Jack La Bolina [pseud.]; precedute da una lettera di Giosuè Carducci. Bologna, 1882. D. *por. facsim.* **923 41**

VEDAS. Gubernatis, A. de. Letture sopra la mitologia vedica. Firenze, 1874. D. **294 1**

Vedel, Emil. Om de bornholmske Brandpletter. *il. pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 5, 1870.)—Den ældre Jernalders Begravelser paa Bornholm. *il. pl.*—Tillæg. (*In same.* v. 7, 1872.)—Nyere Undersøgelser angaaende Jernalderen paa Bornholm. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Yderligere Undersøgelser angaaende Bornholms Oldtid. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 20, 1885.)—Tale ved Oldskrifselskabets Jubilæumfest, 15 Dec. 1888, i Anledning af Kong Christian IX.s 25aarige Præsidium. (*In same.* v. 23, 1888.) **948 5**

—Recherches sur les restes du 1er âge de fer dans l'île de Bornholm. *il. pl.* (*In same. n. s.* v. 2, 1872-7.)—Nouvelles recherches sur... Bornholm. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1878-83.) **948 8**

La vedova scaltra, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 3.

La vedova spiritosa, commedia, *same*, v. 4.

Veen, Octavio van (*Latin* **Otho Vænius**). Histoire de la guerre des Bataves et des Romains; avec les planches gravées par A. Tempesta; redigée par le marquis de St. Simon. [Amsterdam,] 1770. F.[5] *pl. maps.* **949 11**

Veer, Ellert de, *continuer*, see **Chronycke** van Hollant, Zeelant ende van Vrieslandt, 1595-7, pt. 2. **949 6**

Vega, Garcilaso de la. Obras, con notas. Barcelona, 1804. S. *por.* **861 10**

Vega, Garcilaso de la, called *the Inca.* Primera parte de los commentarios reales que tratan de los Incas...2 impresion, añadida... Madrid, 1723. F. **985 1**

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "rare."

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. Poesias selectas. Madrid, 1822. T. **861 13**

Containing Noticias de Lope de Vega.

Vegetable substances; materials of manufactures [; timber trees; fruits]. v. 1, London, 1833; v. 2, Boston, 1830. 2 v. S. (Lib. of entertaining knl.) **581 9**

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius. Artis veterinariæ; sive, Mulomedicinæ libri quatuor. (*In* **Scriptores** rei rusticæ, 1783-4, v. 5.) **878 36**

Vegezzi-Ruscalla, Giovenale, *see* **Ruscalla.**

VEGGR. Gislason, K. En Betydning af Ordet Veggr. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) **948 5**

Veglo, Maffeo (*Latin* **Maphæus Vegius**). The thirteenth book of Aeneidos. (*In* **Vergilus Maro, P.** The thirteene bookes of Aeneidos. 1596.) **099 5**

VEGLIA. Ive, A. L'antico dialetto di Veglia. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 9, 1886.) **450 11**

Veibull, Martin, *& others.* Sveriges storhetstid, 1611-1718. Stockholm, 1889. O. *pl.* (*In* **Sveriges** historia, v. 4.) **948 51**

Velardiniello, —. Stanze. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24.) **859 19**

VELAY. Mandet, F. Guerres civiles, politiques et religieuses dans le Velay. (*In* **Puy de Dôme—Société.** Annales. 1839.) **944 61**

—Sauzet, —. Mémoire sur les origines étymologique du Velay. (*In same.*) **944 61**

—Smith, V., *editor.* Chants de quêtes et chants de mai du Forez et du Velay.—Chants de pauvres du Velay. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479 6**

Veldecke, Heinrich von. Die Eneidt, ein Helden-Gedicht aus dem 12ten Jahrhundert. (*In* **Müller, C. H.** Sammlung deutscher Gedichte. 1782-3.) **831 1.4**

—Herzog Ernst. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1808.) **831 5**

—Pey, H. L' Enéide de Veldeke e Le roman d' Eneas attribué à Benoit de Sainte-More. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805 1**

Velleius Paterculus, Caius, *see* **Paterculus.**

Vellejus, Andreas Søringsen. Promocondus scriptorum historiæ Daniæ. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **948 21**

Velletti, Agostino. La storia di Ginevra degli Almieri, che fu sepolta viva in Firenze. Pisa, 1863. O. 48 p. **851 130**

Edited by Alessandro d' Ancona.

VELLUM, *see* **PARCHMENT.**

Velschow, Hans Matthias. Commentationis de institutis militaribus Danorum regnante Valdemaro secundo pars prior. Havniæ, 1831. D. **855 9**

—*editor.* see **Saxo** *grammaticus.* Historia Danica; recensuit P. E. Müller. 1839. **948 86**

Velthem, Lodewijk van, *continuer*, see **Maerlant, J. van.** Spiegel historael. 1863. **839.31 17**

VELTLIN, *see* **VALTELLINA.**

VELVET. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Vemundar saga ok Vígaskútu. (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) **839.63 8**

Venables, Edmund. The castle of Herstmonceux and its lords. London, 1851. O. 82 p. *il. pl.* **942 34**

Presented to Mr. Marsh by F. V. Tebbs, with accompanying autograph letter inserted.

VENANZI, Giovanni, *& others.* **Rome—Comitato nazionale romano.** Le rivelazioni impunitarie di Costanza Vaccari-Diotallevi nella causa Venanzi-Fausti, ed altri documenti; con considerazioni e note. n. p., 1863. D. **343 13**

— — —Sacra consulta. [Sentenza contro Gulmanelli, A., Venanzi, G., etc.,] 30 maggio, 1863. n. p., n. d. O. 70 p. **343 13**

LA VENDÉE, Lescure, M. F. A. de, *editor.* Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée. (*In* **Barrière** *&* **Lescure.** Mémoires; 1857-61, v. 31.) **944 10**

Venegas, Alexio, *see* **Vanegas.**

Venema, G. A. Over het dalen van de noordelijke kuststreken van uns land. Groningen, 1854. O. [8+] 79 p. *pl.* **627 44**

Venetia—Camera di commercio ed arti. Prospetti statistici della navigazione e del commercio di Venezia. 1867, '68, '72, '74. Venezia, 1868-75. v. 7, 8, 12, 14. O. **380 9**

—**Errera, A.** Daniele Manin e Venezia, 1804-53; narrazione. Firenze, 1875. D. **945** 62

See also **Manin.**

—**Fabris, R.** Il confine orientale d' Italia. Roma, 1878. D. 85 p. *map.* **945** 66

—**Stivanello, L. C.** Proprietarii e coltivatori nella provincia di Venezia. Venezia, 1872. Q. **333** 18

VENETIAN DIALECT. Bernoni, D. G. Giuochi popolari veneziani. Venezia, 1874. D. 94 p. **859** 51

—**Dalmedico, A.,** *editor.* Canti del popolo di Chioggia. Venezia, 1872. O. 19 p. **859** 51.2

—**Gamba, B.,** *editor.* Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano. Venezia, 1817. 14 v. S. **859** 49-50

For contents, *see* **Gamba.**

—**Ulrich, J.,** *editor.* Trattati religiosi e Libro de li exempli, in antico dialetto veneziano. Bologna, 1891. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 239.) **850** 10

See **Buratti, P.; CIMBRIAN DIALECT: Cronica** dell Imperadori: **Foscarini, J. V.; Goldoni, C.; Molino, A.; Ongaro, F. dall'. Alghe; Il Panfilo: Piovan** Arloto, poema; **Vannozzo F. di.**

Venezia e il Congresso geografico, 1881; giornale numero unico a beneficio della spedizione Bove. Venezia, 1881. F.[4] 16 p. *pl.* **910** 54 *bound with* **899** 4

Veneziano, Antonio. Opere: riunite e tradotte pel Salvatore Arceri. Palermo, 1861. Q. **859** 40

VENEZUELA, *see* **SIERRA NEVÁDA DE MÉRIDA.**

VENICE. Artaria, F., e comp. Nuova pianta di Venezia. Vienna, n. d. 53x70 cm. in S. **912** 25

—**Berchet, G.** La repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. Torino, 1865. O. *phot.* **955** 1

—**Cappelletti, G.** I gesuiti e la repubblica di Venezia; documenti diplomatici con annotazioni storiche. Venezia, 1873. O. **271** 5

—**Casotti, G. B.** Da Venezia nel 1713; lettere. Prato, 1866. O. 32 p. (*In* **Misc.** pratese. 12.) **914.5** 60

—**Cérésole, V.** ...La vérité sur les déprédations autrichiennes à Venise. 2 édition. Venise, 1867. O. **945** 65

—**Chinazzi, D.** Cronaca della guerra di Chioggia. Milano, 1864. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 59.) **850** 3

—**Chronichon** Venetum, vulgo Altinate. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

—**Cornet, E.,** *editor.* Le guerre dei Veneti nell' Asia, 1470-4; documenti. Vienna, 1856. O. **945** 61

—**Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. Lugd. Batavorum, 1628. Tt. **094** 39

—**Eyssenhardt, F. R.** Die Verschwörung gegen Venedig im Jahre 1618. Hamburg, 1888. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge, Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—**Gautier, T.** Venise. (*In his* L'orient, 1877, v. 1.) **910** 29

—**Giannotti, D.** Dialogi de repub. Venetorum; cum notis, et lib. de forma ejusdem reip. Lugd. Batav., 1631. T. *pl.* **094** 62

—**Giustinlani, A.** Dispacci di A. Giustinian, ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1502-5; pubblicati da P. Villari. Firenze, 1876. 3 v. D. **945** 24

—**Howells, W. D.** Venetian life. New York, 1866. D. **914.5** 60.1

— —*Same.* 2 edition. London, 1867. D. **914.5** 61

—**Marsh, C. C.** (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—**Mutinelli, F.** Del commercio dei Veneziani. Venezia, 1835. O. **380** 8

—**Naumann, E.** Das goldene Zeitalter der Tonkunst in Venedig. Berlin, 1876. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Pasolini, P. D.** Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. Firenze, 1874. O. **945** 60

—**Saint-Réal, C. V. de.** Conjurations des Espagnols contre la république de Venise. Paris, 1803. T. **946** 37

—**Sarpi, P.** Raccolta delle opere. Napoli, 1789-90. 16 v. in 8. D. **208** 8

—**Vacani, C.** Della laguna di Venezia e dei fiumi nelle attigue provincie. Firenze, 1867. Q. *map.* **551.48** 12

See also **MANIN, D.**

Veniero, Maffeo, *archbishop of Corfu.* Poesie. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Poeti antichi venez., 1817, v. 2.) **859** 49

Venosta, Felice. Il martirio di Brescia; narrazione documentata. 2 edizione. Milano, 1863. S. *pl.* **945** 57

—Roma e i suoi martiri; notizie storiche, 1846-67. 2 edizione, aumentata. Milano, 1867. S. *pl.* **945** 88

Venosta, Giovanni Visconti, *see* **Visconti Venosta, G.**

Il **ventaglio,** commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 6.

VENTILATION. Berger, J. Moderne und antike Heizungs- und Ventilationsmethoden. Berlin, 1870. O. 48 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **AIR.**

Ventura, Giovanni. L' incompreso verso di Dante, Pape Satan pape Satan aleppe; e La nuova maniera di intendere una scena [of Paolo and Francesca]. Milano, 1868. O. 75 p. **851** 57 *bound with* 44

Venturi, Luigi. Le similitudine dantesche ordinate, illustrate e confrontate. Firenze, 1874. D. **851** 58

Venturi, Pompeo, *annotator,* see **Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia. (*In his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 1-3.) **851** 33

VERA, *the verb.* **Warming, L.** Om Roden til Gjerningsordet "vera," en Undersögelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Vera Tassis y Vilarroel, Juan de. Fama, vida y escritos de Calderon. (*In* **Calderon de la Barca, P.** Comedias, 1827-30, v. 1.) **862** 1

Veraldar saga. (*In* **Gislason, K.** 44 Prøver. 1860.) **839.63** 6

De **verantwoordinge** des Princen van Oraengien teghen sijn wedersprekers. n. p., 1568. T. **949** 14

Veratti, B., *editor,* see **Esercitazioni** filologiche, 1863, '5. **450** 15.1

VERB. Bock, C. W. Verstehen und sprechen die neueren Völker ihre Sprachen noch richtig? oder, Nachweisung der... Verba in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Berlin, 1846. O. *tab.* **415** 1

—Mussafia, A. Ich bin gehabt—ich bin gewesen. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

VERCELLI. Brevi cenni storici sulla basilica ed abbazia di sant' Andrea apostolo in Vercelli, 1200-1857. Vercelli, 1857. T. **282** 25

—Dionisotti, C. Memorie storiche della città di Vercelli; precedute da cenni statistiche sul Vercellese. Biella, 1861-4. 2 v. O. **945** 55

— —Notizie biografiche dei Vercellesi illustri. Biella, 1862. D. **920** 6

Verci, Giambattista. Vita di G. Betussi. (*In* **Betussi, G.** Il Raverta. 1864; *in* **Bibl.** rara. 30.) **850** 3

Verdaguer, Jascinto. La Atlantida, poema; ab la traducció castellana per Melcior de Palau. Barcelona, 1878. D. **869** 20

Verdam, Jacob, & Verwijs, E. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. 's-Gravenhage, 1885-9. v. 1-2. Q. **439.37** 8

A-G complete: the rest in course of publication.

VERDUN. Scherer, H. Der Raub... Metz, Tull und Verdun, 1552 [-1648] (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1842.) **905** 1

Vereeniging ter bevordering der oude Nederlandsche letterkunde. Verslagen en berigten. Leiden, 1844-8. v. 1-5. O. **839.3** 6

—Werken. Leiden, 1844-8. 17 pt. in 11 v. O. **839.3** 7-12

Contents: **Boendale, J.** Der leken spieghel. 6 pt.—**Maerlant, J. van.** Dboec vanden houte. 1 pt.—*Same.* Leven van SintFranciscus. 3 pt.—**CHARLEMAGNE. Roman van** Karel den Grooten. 1 pt.—**Potter, D.** Der minnen loep. 4 pt.—**Pennine & Vostaert, P.** Roman van Walewein. 2 pt.

Verein für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung,—**Verein** zur Förderung weiblicher Erwerbsthätigkeit, *see* **Hamburg.**

Verelius, Olaus, *see* **Werl, O.**

Verfehlte Bestimmung,-Das **vergebliche** Opfer, *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.**

De borchgravinne van **Vergi.** (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 1.) **839.31** 2

Vergilio, Polidoro. De rerum inventoribus; In orationem Dominicam commentariolum; omnia ab auctore aucta. Basileæ, 1575. D. **608** 1

Across the title-page are written these lines:
Virgilii duo sunt: alter Maro, tu Polydore
Alter: tu mendax, ille Poëta fuit.
Owenus, in libro Epigrammatum uni, p. 74.

—English history, from an early translation: Vol. 1, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1846. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 36.) **820** 4

—Three books of English history, Henry VI—Richard III., from an early translation; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1844. sqO. (*In same.* 29.) **820** 4

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Opera omnia: ex editione Heyniana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, excursibus Heynianis, recensu editionum et codicum et indice recensita. London, *Valpy*, 1819. 9 v. O. **873** 1

—Opera, et nonnulla opuscula; ex editione C. G. Heyne[, recensuit Joannes Carey]. Londini, 1822. T. **873** 2

—*French:* Les georgiques,—L'Énéide [; Latin and French]. (*In* **Delille, J.** Œuvres. 1840.) **841** 15

—*Æneis, English.* The first four books of the Aeneid, in English heroic verse, with other translations and poems, by Richard Stanyhurst. Edinburgh, 1836. sqQ. **873** 7

50 copies privately printed. With prefatory notice by James Maidment.

— —Richard Stanyhurst. Translation of the first four books of the Æneis; with other poetical devices. 1582. London, 1880. D. (*In* **Arber, E.** English scholar's library. 10.) **873** 8

— —The second and fourth books of Virgil's Æneid. (*In* **Surrey, H. H.,** *earl of.* Works. 1815.) **821** 101

— —The thirteene bookes of **Aeneidos**; ... the thirteenth, the supplement of Maphæus Vegius; translated into English verse, to the tenth booke, by Thomas Phaer, and the residue by Thomas Twyne. London, 1596. D. **099** 5

— —*Italian:* Il libro quinto dell' Eneide; versione di Giovanni Prati. Firenze, 1868. Q. **873** 9

Edition of 300 copies, no. 252.

— — —Traduzione del libro secondo dell' Eneide. (*In* **Leopardi, G.** Studi filologici. 1845.) **858** 8

— —*Milanese:* I primi due libri dell' Eneide travestiti in dialetto milanese [by F. Bellati]. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-17, v. 11.) **859** 15

— —*Neapolitan:* L' Eneide, trasportato in ottava rima napoletana da Giancola Sitillo. Napoli, 1784. 4 v. S. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana. v. 8-11.) **859** 19

—*Provençal:* Traduction du deuxième chant de l'Énéide par Jourdan. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479** 5

—*Scotch:* The Æneid; translated into Scottish verse by Gawin Douglas. Edinburgh, 1839. 2 v. sqQ. (**Bannatyne** club.) **873** 6

— —Virgil's Æneis; translated into Scottish verse by Gawin Douglas. New edition, added, a glossary, and an account of the author's [Douglas's] life and writings [by Thomas Ruddiman]. Edinburgh, 1710. F. **873** 5

— —*Swedish:* Dafnis, eklog.—Fjerde boken i Eneiden. (*In* **Adlerbeth, G. G.** Poetiska arbeten, 1802-3, v. 2.) **839.71** 1

—Bucolica et Georgica; recognovit Otto Ribbeck. Lipsiae, 1878. D. [1+] 85 p. **873** 4

—La Buccolica [;Latin, Greek and Italian]. (*In* **Pagnini, G. M.** Teocrito, 1780, v. 2.) **884** 6

—*Neapolitan:* La Buccoleca,—La Georgeca; trasportata 'n ottava rima napolitana da Emerisco Liceate [Michele Rocco]. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24-5.) **859** 19

—Koch, G. A. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten des Vergilius. Hannover, 1870. O. **873** 10

—La leggenda di Virgilio mago. (*In* **Villari, P.** Antiche leggende. 1865.) **851** 59

—The lyfe of Virgilius. (*In* **Thoms, W. J.** Prose romances, 1828, v. 2.) **823** 2

—Die **wunderbare** und merkwürdige Geschichte vom Zauberer Virgilius. Leipzig, [1848]. 44 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher**, 46.) **883 22**

La leggenda di **Vergogna** in prosa e in verso. 1869. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 99.) **850 10**

Verhandeling over de algemeene gelaatkunde, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 3.

Veridicus, Theodorus, *pseudonym of* **Bate, G.**

La **vérité** dans le vin, comédie, *see* **Collé, C.**

Die **verkehrte** Welt, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften. v. 5.

Die **Verklärungen,** *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v.2.

Verkrüzen, T. A. Norwegen, seine Fjorde und Naturwunder ; eine naturwissenschaftliche Reise, 1871. Cassel, 1872. O. *il. pl.* **914.8 20**

Die **Verlobung,** Novelle, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 17.

Die **verlorene** Handschrift, *see* **Freytag, G.**

Der **Vermählungstag,** Schauspiel, *see* **Engel, J. J.** v. 5.

Vermerckent hie auff das Kürtzest Wie der Türckisch kayser Rodis be kriegt und gestyrmbt hat ; Durch ain Rodisser Ritter den die von Rodis in Kandia haben geschickt. n. p., n. d. sqD. 7 p. **949 76**

Vermont—Railroad commissioner, *see* **Marsh, G. P.**

—Chipman, N. Letter to General Washington upon the policy and course of Vermont in the Revolutionary war. (*In* **Chipman, D.** Life of N. Chipman. 1846.) **923 26**

—Colton, G. W. & C. B., and co. Colton's railroad and township map of Vermout. New York, 1876. 98x69 cm. in S. **912 42**

—Thompson, Z. History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical; with appendix, 1853. Burlington, 1853. O. *il.* **974 8**

Verms, Miguel del. Chroniques des comtes de Foix, en langue béarnaise. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Choix de chroniques, 14e siécle. 1838.) **944 14**

Verney, *Lady* **Frances Parthenope (Nightingale).** Practical thoughts on the first forty chapters of Isaiah. London, 1858. D. **224 1**

Verney, *Sir* **Harry,** *bart.* Our quarrel with Russia. London, 1855. O. 32 p. **947 4**

—*editor*, see **Calvert, H.** Journals and correspondence. 1853. **942 28**

Verney, *Sir* Ralph. Verney papers : Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament ; edited by John Bruce. London, 1845. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc. 31.**) **820 4**

Verney family. Letters and papers, to 1639 ; edited by John Bruce. London, 1853. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc. 56.**) **820 4**

De **vernieuwde** gulden winckel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Vernon, Edward Johnston. A guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue ; a grammar, after Rask, extracts, with appendix. 2 edition. London, 1861. D. **429 7**

Il **vero** amico, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 3.

Véron, Eugène. Les associations ouvrières de consommation, de crédit et de production en Angleterre, en Allemagne et en France. Paris, 1865. D. **334 2**

Véron, Louis Désiré. Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, comprenant la fin de l'empire...jusqu'au rétablissement de l'empire. Paris, 1856-7. 5 v. S. **944 40**

"Contains much important historic material." *Note by Mr. Marsh.*

—Nouveaux mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1848-63 ; le second empire. Paris, 1866. O. **944 41**

Verona. Regimen civile. (*In* **Contarini, G.** De republica Venetorum. 1628.) **094 39**

—Cipolla, F. & C. Dei coloni tedeschi nei 13 comuni veronesi. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 8, 1882-5.) **450 11**

Veronese, Giuseppe. Nuovi teoremi sull' hexagrammum mysticum, memoria. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7. pt. 1.)—Sopra alcune notevoli configurazioni di punti, rette e piani di coniche e superficie di 2o grado e di altre curve e superficie. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065 4**

Verri, Antonio. I vulcani Cimini. *map.* (*In same.* v. 8, 1879-80.) **065 4**

VERSAILLES. Zinkeisen, J. W. Versailles : historische Rückblicke. *por.* (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **905 1**

De **verscheidene** tijdperken des menschelijken levens, *see* **Fokke, A. S.** v. 1.

VERSE. Farrar, F. W. On Greek and Latin verse-composition as a general branch of education. (*In his* Essays on liberal education. 1867.) **375 1**

See also **PROSODY; POETRY.**

Die **Versöhnung,** ein Märchen, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Schriften, v. 14.

Verstegan, Richard. Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities concerning the English nation. London, 1673. S. **942 2**

Een **vertelling** van Mejuffrouw Stauffacher, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Romant. werken, 14.

Vertot d'Aubeuf, René Aubert, *abbé* **de.** Histoire des Chevaliers...de Malte. Dernière édition augmentée. Lyon, 1779. 5 v. S. **369 2**

—Histoire des révolutions dans la république romaine. Paris, 1823. 2 v. S. **937 9**

—Histoire des révolutions de Portugal. Paris, 1816. T. **946 75**

—Histoire des révolutions de Suede. Paris, 1811. 2 v. T. **948 55**

Vert-Vert, *see* **Gresset, J. B. L.**

Verveer, E. De vermakelijke spraakkunst om de Nederduitsche taal te leeren. 2 druk. Amsterdam [,186-]. D. *il.* **839.37 2**

Verwijs, Eelco, & Verdam, J. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. 's-Gravenhage, 1885-9. v. 1-2. Q. **439.37 8**

A-G complete; the rest in course of publication.

—*editor*, *see* **Aken, H. van.** Die rose. 1868. **839.31 6**

——**Willem** *van Hildegaersberch.* Gedichten. 1870. **839.31 12**

——**Maerlant, J. van.** Spiegel historiael. 1863-79. **839.31 17**

Very, Jones. Essays and poems. Boston, 1839. D. **814 24**

Verzameling van stukken, *see* **Ippius Fockens, E.**

Vescovali, Angelo. Appendice agli Studi idrometrici sul fiume Tevere. Roma, 1876. O. 32 p. *pl.* **627** 14

Veselovski, Aleksandr, *editor*, see **Giovanni** *of Prato.* Il paradiso degli Alberti. 1867. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 86-8.) **850** 10

— —**Novella** della figlia del re di Dacia. 1866. **858** 13

Vesme, Carlo Baudi di, *conte.* Appendice. (*In* **Spano, G.** Tavola di bronzo. 1867.) **471** 8 *bound with* **411** 1

—Relazione sui manoscritti d' Arborea; Osservazioni intorno alla Relazione; Intorno all' esame critico delle carte d' Arborea di Girolamo Vitelli. Torino, 1870. O. **858** 3

—*editor*, see **Barberino, F.** Del reggimento di donna. 1875. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 45.) **850** 6

— —**Scelta** di curiosità. 143, 153. **850** 10

—**Ricotti, E.** C. B. di Vesme; ricordi. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1878.) **945** 43

Vesper; par l'auteur des Horizons prochains. Paris, 1862. D. **844** 3

Vespucci, Amerigo (*Latin* **Americus Vespucius**). Carta al arzobispo de Toledo, 9 dic. 1508. *facsim.* (*In* **Colombo, C.** Tre lettere. 1881.) **973** 8

—**Bandini, A. M.** Vita e lettere di Vespucci. Firenze, 1745. sqO. *pl. tab.* **973** 10

—**Bartolozzi, F.** Apologia delle Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d' A. Vespucci; in confutazione del padra Canovai. Firenze, 1789. D. 40 p. **973** 11

—**Capponi, G.** Osservazioni sull' Esame critico del primo viaggio d' Amerigo Vespucci al Nuovo Mondo. (*In his* Scritti, 1877, v. 1.) **858** 4

—**Navarrete, M. F.,** *editor.* Viages de Vespucio. (*In his* Coleccion de los viages, 1825-37, v. 3.) **910** 59

—**Santarem,** *visconde* **de.** Researches respecting Vespucius and his voyages; translated by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. D. **973** 12

Vestalinden, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.** Poesier, v. 2.

VESTERVIG. Høyen, N. L. A. De ældste Partier af Vestervig Klosterkirke. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948** 2

—**Løffler, J. B.** Vestervig Kloster og "Liden Kirstins" Grav. *il.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 11, 1876.)—Nogle yderligere Bemærkninger om Doppeltgraven i Vestervig. *il.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

—**Paludan-Müller, C. P.** En Bemærkning om Vestervigstenen. (*In same.* v. 13, 1878.)—Endnu et Ord i Anledning af Vestervigstenen. (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

Vestiges of the natural history of creation, *see* **Chambers, R.** Explanations, a sequel. 1846.

VESTMENTS. Severim da Faria, M. Da origem e grande antiguidade das vestes que usa por habito ecclesiastico o clero de Portugal. (*In his* Discursos. 1791.) **914.6** 14

VESUVIUS. Arconati-Visconti, G. M. Appunti sull' eruzione del Vesuvio del 1867-8. [Milano, 1868.] O. [2+] 17 p. **551.21** 19

—**Le Hon, H.** Histoire complète de la grande éruption du Vésuve de 1631; avec la carte de toutes les laves de ce volcan, depuis le 16e siècle jusqu'aujourd'hui. Bruxelles, 1865. O. 64 p. *map.* **551.21** 16

—**Mililotti, S.** Proposta per un associazione vesuviana di assicurazione delle proprietà rustiche ed urbane contro i danni delle lave del Vesuvio. (*In* **Naples—R. ist. d' incor.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 7, 1870.) **551.21** 23

—**Naples—Accademia delle scienze.** Istoria dell' incendio del Vesuvio, maggio 1737. Napoli, 1738. sqQ. *pl.* **551.21** 17

—**Palmieri, L.** Cronaca del Vesuvio; sommario de' accendimenti, 1840-71, relazione dell' incendio del 1872. Napoli, 1874. O. *pl.* (Annali del R. osserv. meteorol. vesuv., *n.* s., v. 1.) **551.21** 18

— —Incendio vesuviano del 26 aprile 1872. Berlino, 1872. O. **551.21** 21

—**Phillips, J.** Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. D. *il. pl. map.* **551.21** 15

—**Pigonati, A.** Descrizione delle ultime eruzioni del Vesuvio, 1766. Napoli, 1767. D. [8+] 28 p. *il. pl.* **585** 3

—**Rath, G. vom.** Der Vesuv; eine geologische Skizze. Berlin, 1873. O. 55 p. *pl. map.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 8 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Roth, J. L. A.** Der Vesuv und die Umgebung von Neapel. Berlin, 1857. O. *il. pl.* **551.21** 14

—**Sautelet de Lagravière, E.** Éruption du Vésuve en 1872. (*In his* Étude sur les pierres précieuses. 1876.) **553** 11

—**Scacchi, A.** Memoria sullo incendio vesuviano di maggio 1855, fatta dai G. Guarini, L. Palmieri ed A. Scacchi; preceduta dalla relazione dell' incendio dell 1850. Napoli, 1855. sqF. *pl.* **551.21** 22

—**Schmidt, J. F. J.** Die Eruption des Vesuv im Mai 1855: nebst Beiträgen zur Topographie des Vesuv. Wien, 1856. O. *il. & Vorbericht* [to Atlas]. F. **551.21** 19-20

—**Silvestri, O.** Sulla eruzione del Vesuvio nov. 1867; ricerche chimiche. Catania. 1868. Q. 16 p. *pl.* **551.21** 20

See also **LAVA.**

Vetâla-pancavinçati, *see* **Somadeva.**

Der Veter Buoch; herausgegeben von Hermann Palm. Stuttgart, 1863. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 72.) **838** 8

VETERINARY SCIENCE, *see* **DOMESTIC ANIMALS; HORSE.**

Vethake, Henry. Encyclopædia Americana; supplementary volume: v. 14. Philadelphia, 1847. Q. **031** 1

Vettori, Francesco. Sommario della storia d' Italia, 1511-27; ed altre documenti storici. Firenze [, 184-]. O. **945** 12

Contents: **Vettori, F.** Sommario.—**Chronache volterrane,** 1362-1530.—**Bocchineri, A.** Ricordi di Prato, 1512.—**Capponi, G. A. G. G.,** *editor.* Documenti di storia italiana, 1522-30.—**Reumont, A. von.** Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori spettanti alla storia d' Italia pubblicati in Germania, 1800-46.

This volume is made up from the Archivio storico italiano; Appendice. The pagings of the different parts are not consecutive.

Vettori, Piero. Lettere; pubblicate di Giovanni Ghinassi. Bologna, 1870. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 115.) 80 p. **850** 10

Veuillot, Louis. Le droit du seigneur au moyen âge. 2 édition. Paris, 1871. D. **321** 4.1

Veydt, Maximilien, & Yanoski, J. Histoire de la Syrie ancienne. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In* **L'univers.** 23.) **910** 18

Viaggio di Carlo Magno, *see* **CHARLEMAGNE.**

Viaggio di Parnaso, *see* **Cortese, G. C.**

Viani, Prospero. Al lettore. (*In* **Ariosto, L.** Satire autografe. 1875.) **857** 1

—Jacopo Ferrari. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 82.) **850** 10

See also no. 100.

—Lettere filologiche e critiche. Bologna, 1874. D. **450** 10

—*editor*, see **Leopardi, G.** Opere, 1842-51, v. 4-6. **858** 8

— — —Appendice all' Epistolario. 1878. **858** 9

— —**Sassetti, F.** Lettere. 1844. **915.4** 7

Viardot, Louis. Histoire des Arabes et des Mores d'Espagne. Paris, 1851. 2 v. O. **946** 33

Viator, *pseudonym of* **Marsh, G. P.**

Vibe, Andreas. Küsten und Meer Norwegens. Gotha, 1860. sqQ. 24 p. *il. pl. map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mitthellungen:** Ergänzungsband 1.) **910** 44

Viborg, Eric Nissen. Veiledning til Svinets Behandling som Huusdyr. 2 forøgede Oplag, af Carl Viborg. Kjøbenhavn, 1836. D. *pl.* **636** 4

The **vicar** of Wakefield, a tale, *see* **Goldsmith, O.**

Vicars, John. England's worthies; under whom all the civill and bloudy warres, 1642-7, are related. London, 1845. D. *por.* **923** 6

Contents: Memoir of J. Vicars.—Robert, earl of Essex.—Robert, earle of Warwick.—Edward, earl of Manchester.—Basil Fielding, earle of Denbigh.—Henry Gray, earle of Stamford.—David Lesley, earle of Leven.—Lord Fairfax.—Sir Thomas Fairfax.—Oliver Cromwell.—Phillip Skippon.—Edward Massey.—Sir William Brereton.—Sir William Waller, knight.—Collonel Laughorne.—Colonell Generall Poyntz.—Sir Thomas Middleton.—Richard Brown.—Major Generall Mitton.

Vicary, Thomas. The anatomie of the bodie of man. The edition of 1548, as re-issued, 1577; with life of Vicary, appendix and illustrations, edited by Fredk. J. Furnivall and Percy Furnivall. London, 1888. pt. 1. O. *por. maps.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 53.) **820** 5.1

Pt. 1, text and appendix.

VICELINUS, *St., bishop of Altenburg.* **Vita** S. Vicelini. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 4.) **948** 76

—*Same:* Versus antiqui de vita Vicelini. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **943** 21

VICENZA. Ciscato, A. Guida di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1870. D. *pl. maps.* **914.5** 62

Vices and virtues; a Middle-English dialogue of about 1200 A. D.; edited, with introduction, translation, notes and glossary, by Ferd. Holthausen. London, 1888. pt. 1. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 89.) **820** 5

Pt. 1, text and translation.

Viciana, Martin de. Tercera parte de la Chronica de Valencia. Valencia, 1564. Q. *il.* **946** 62

Noted by Mr. Marsh as "extremely rare." Several missing pages have been supplied in ms.

VICO, Francesco de. Volpicelli, P. Necrologia del padre Vico. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) **065** 1

Vico, Giambattista. Vita. (*In* **Autobiografie.** 1857.) **920** 14

—**Ranieri, A.** Discorso...dedicandosi la statua di Giambattista Vico. Napoli, 1861. F.[4] [3+] 17 [+2] p. **928** 50 *bound with* **899** 4

Victor, Sextus Aurelius. Historia Romana. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1827. T. **878** 28

VICTOR EMMANUEL II., *king of Italy.* **Gagliardi, L. T.,** *editor.* La morte di Vittorio Emanuele II, e l'esaltazione al trono di Umberto I; cronografia, ed opinione della stampa europea. 3 edizione. Roma, 1878. O. **945** 42

—**New York** (*city*). Alla gloriosa memoria di Vittorio Emanuele, gli Italiani residenti offrivano...14 gen. 1878. New York, 1878. Q. 76 p. **923** 95

VICTUALLERS. Voigt, J. Die Vitalienbrüder. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1841.) **905** 1

Vida, Marco Girolamo, *bishop of Alba.* Opera. Genevæ, 1605. T. **879** 11

La vida en lo camp, *see* **Vidal y Valenciano, G.**

La vida es sueño, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

VIDAL, Pierre. Meyer, M. P. H. Explication de la pièce de Peire Vidal: Drogoman seiner s'agues bon destrier. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) **479** 6

Vidal, Victorin. L' Andorre. Paris, 1866. D. **946** 44

VIDAL DE CASTELNAUDARY, Arnaud. Meyer, M. P. H. Guillaume de le Barre, roman d'aventure composé en 1318 par A. Vidal, notice accompagnée d'un glossaire. Paris, 1868. O. 47 p. **849** 18

Vidal y Valenciano, Gayetá. La vida en lo camp; quadros de costums catalanas. Barcelona. 1867. O. **869** 29

—*editor*, see **Dante Alighieri.** La comedia; traslatada en rims cathalans per A. Febrer. 1878. **851** 40

Vidalin, Páll Jónsson. Skrivelse til Biskop John Arnesen om jus patronatus i Island: oversat paa Dansk af S. M. J. D. Kiøbenhavn, n. d. D. **262** 15

—Udtog af Vidalins Afhandling om Islands Opkomst under Titel: Deo, regi, patriæ; samt andres af samme Indhold. Sorøe, 1768. S. **949** 7

Vieilleville, François de Scepeaux, *maréchal* **de.** Mémoires, 1527-71. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 9.) **944** 9

Vieira, Antonio, *padre.* 1608-97. Sermoens. Lisboa, 1679-1748. 15 v. D & O. **252** 9

—**Barros, A. de.** Vida do Vieyra. Lisboa, 1746. F. *il. pl.* **922** 51

Vieira, Antonio. 1712-97. A dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. New edition. London, 1805. 2 v. O. **469** 5

—A new Portuguese grammar. 9 edition, revised by I. P. Aillaud. London, 1812. O. **469** 8

On the title page is written, "George P. Marsh, Dart. Coll. 1818." For exercises *see* **Mordente, J. M.**

Vienna—Kaiserliche königliche Hofbibliothek. Verzeichniss der unter Glas ausgelegten Schaustücke. Wien, 1847. D. 20[+1] p. **016** 4 *bound with* **013** 1

—**Artaria, F., e comp.** Plan von Wien. Wien, 1851. 66x81 cm. in S. **912** 12

—**Engelstoft, L.** Wiens Beleiring af Tyrkerne, 1683. (*In his* Historisk Calender, 1814-17, v.3.) 948 58

—**Geschichte** der K. k. Druckerei in Wien. Wien, 1851. O. *pl.* 655 4

—**Ogesser, J.** Beschreibung der Metropolitankirche zu St. Stephan in Wien. Wien, 1779. O. *pl.* 726 18

—**Slype, J. van der.** Journal van onze reyze naer Weenen, 1716. Gent [, pref. 1849]. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 2 ser. 10.) 839.3 8

VIENNESE DIALECT. Hügel, F. S. Der Wiener Dialekt; Lexikon. Wien, 1873. O. 437 12

VIEUSSEUX, Jean Pierre. Tommasèo, N. Di G. P. Vieusseux e dell' andamento della civiltà italiana in un quarto di secolo; memorie. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1864. D. 928 51 *bound with* 928 86

Viga-Glums saga; cum versione Latina... Havniæ, 1786. sqQ. 839.63 69

E manuscriptis legati Magnæani. Edited by G. Petersen.

Vigaglúms saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Isl. sögur, 1829-30, v. 2.) 839.63 8

Same: Sagñ af Vijga-Glwm. (*In* **Marcússon, B.** Søgur. 1756.) 839.63 10

Vigan,—. Étude sur les irrgations des Pyrénées-Orientales. Paris, 1867. O. 69 p. *pl.* 631 18

Saga af Víga-Styr ok Heiðarvígum. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Ísl. sögur, 1843-7, v. 2.) 839.63 9

Ágrip Vígastýrssögu ok fyrra parts Heiðarvígasögu. (*In same*, 1829-30, v. 1.) 839.63 8

Vigatans y botifiers, novela histórica, *see* **Maspons y Labros, M, del P.**

Vigelius, *see* **Wireker, N.**

Vigfússon, Guðbrandur. An Icelandic-English dictionary, based on the ms. collections of Richard Cleasby; with introduction and life of Cleasby by George Webbe Dasent. Oxford, 1874. sqQ. 439.63 6

—*editor.* Icelandic sagas and other documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British isles. London, 1887. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 88.) 942 8

Contents: 1. Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga. 2. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga.

— —**Eyrbyggja saga.** 1864. 839.63 30

Vigna, Raimondo Amedeo, *editor.* Codice diplomatico delle colonie tauro-liguri, 1453-75. 2 v. in 3. *facsim.* (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 6-7, 1868-79.) 945 48

Vignetter til danske Digtere, *see* **Andersen, H. C.**

Vignola, A. G. Delle maioliche e porcellane in Piemonte. *pl.* (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 3, 1879.) 945 43

Vignon Rétif de la Bretonne, Victor, *translator,* see **Hrosvitha.** Poésies. 1854. 879 9

The volume contains, p. 399-404, Liste des œuvres de Vignon.

Vignotti, A. Des irrigations du Piémont et de la Lombardie. Paris, 1863. D. 94 p. 631 21

Vigo, Pietro, *editor,* see **Scelta** di curiosità. 186, 199, 208, 220, 232.

VIKINGS, *see* **NORTHMEN; SCANDINAVIA.**

The vikings at Helgeland, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Víku psalmar, *see* **Daglegt kvølld.** 1780;—**Ný** psalma bok. 1751;—**Þeir** aagiætu...1780.

Vilate, Joachim. Causes secrètes de la revolution du 9 au 10 thermidor.—Continuation. (*In* **Barrière & Lescure.** Mémoires, 1857-81, v. 29.) 944 10

Vildanden, Skuespil, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Viles, Edward, *editor,* see **Awdeley, J.** The fraternitye of vacabondes. 1869. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 9.) 820 5.1

Vilhelm, *abbot of Ebelholt.* Epistolæ. *por.* (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) 948 76

—Genealogia regum Danorum. (*In same.* v. 2.) 948 76

—**Wilhelmi** abbatis vita, auctore ejus discipulo in Dania. (*In same.* v. 5.) 948 76

Vilkina-saga, *see* **Dietrich** *of Bern.*

Villa, Antonio & Giambattista. Insetti e molluschi. (*In* **Cattaneo, C.,** *& others.* Notizie su la Lombardia. 1844.) 914.5 56

—Necessità dei boschi nella Lombardia. 2 edizione accresciuta. Milano, 1856. O. 38 p. 551.58 86

VILLAINS. Des XXIII manières de vilains; 13e siècle [; edited by F. X. Michel]. Paris, 1833. O. 15 p. 848 20

Villani, Antonio. Lo calascione. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 24.) 859 19

Villani, Giovanni. Cronica. Firenze, 1823. 8 v. O. *por.* 945 76

Vol. 8 contains Elogio by P. Massai; Voci e modi mancanti nel vocabolorio della Crusca; Documenti diversi, and Indice.

Villani, Matteo. Cronica. Firenze, 1825. 6 v. O. 945 77

Book 11th was finished by Filippo Villani, by whom is also v. 6: Le vite d' uomini illustri fiorentini, colle annotazioni del conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli. Edizione 2. Vol. 6 contains Indice.

VILLANI, Nicola. Viani, P. Di N. Villani. (*In his* Lettere filol. e critiche. 1874.) 450 10

Villano, Santo. La sporchia de lo bene; o sia, L' Aosanza. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 16.) 859 19

Villarena, Vincenzo Mortillaro, *marchese* di, *see* **Mortillaro.**

Villari, Emilio. Ricerche sulle leggi termiche e galvanometriche delle scintille elettriche prodotte dalle scariche dei condensatori. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.)—Intorno alle leggi termiche della scintilla eccitatrice dei condensatori. *pl.*—Studî sulla carica dei coibenti, sulla teoria dell' elettroforo e sulla sua analogia coi condensatori. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) 065 4

Villari, Pasquale. Discorso agli elettori del collegio di Guastalla, 27 set. 1876. Firenze, 1876. S. 34 p. 328 3

—Le lettere meridionali ed altri scritti sulla questione sociale in Italia. Firenze, 1878. D. 804 6

—Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi; con nuovi documenti. Firenze, 1877. v. 1. O. 923 62

—*English:* Niccolò Machiavelli and his times; translated by Linda Villari. London, 1878-83. 4 v. O. 923 62.1

—La pittura moderna in Italia ed in Francia. Firenze, 1868. O. 54 p. 750 5

From Nuova antologia.

—Relazione sulle spese e le entrate per la pubblica istruzione del comune di Firenze. Firenze, 1879. D. 48 p. *tab.* 379 6

—Saggi di storia, di critica e di politica; nuovamente raccolti. Firenze, 1868. O. 854 8

—La scuola e la quistione sociale in Italia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1872. O. [4+] 86 p. 379 2

—Was die Ausländer in Italien nicht bemerken. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) 945 41

—*editor.* Antiche leggende e tradizioni che illustrano la Divina commedia, precedute da osservazioni. Pisa, 1865. sqQ. 851 59

Edition of 200 copies.

— —Storia letteraria d' Italia. Milano[, 1874-] 80. 6 v. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) 914.5 15-20

Contents: **Tamagni, C., & Ovidio, F. d.'** Letteratura romana.—**Bartoli, A.** I primi due secoli della letteratura italiana.—**Inverizzi, G.** Il risorgimento [, 1375-1494].—**Canello, U. A.** Storia [, 1494-1595].—**Morsolin, B.** Il seicento, [1595-1748].—**Zanella, G.** Storia dalla metà del settecento ai giorni nostri.

— —Storia politica d' Italia. Milano, 1869-82. 8 v. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) 914.5 7-14

Contents: **Bertolini, F.** Storia antica:—Dominazioni germaniche, 395-1024.—**Lanzani, F.** I' comuni, 1024-1313.—**Cipolla, C.** Le signorie, 1313-153 [illegible].—**Cocci, A.** Le preponderanze straniere, 1530-1789.—**Franchetti, A.** Storia, 1789-99.—**Castro, G. de.** Storia, 1799-1814.—**Bertolini, F.** L'Italia, 1814-78.

— — **Giustiniani, A.** Dispacci, 1502-5. 1876. 945 84

Villars, — de Montfaucon, *abbé* **de.** Le comte de Gabalis; ou, Entretiens sur les sciences secretes. Paris, 1670. S. 133 29

Villars, Louis Claude Hector, maréchal, *duc* **de.** Mémoires, 1672-1734. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 33.) 944 9

VILLE, Georges. Chevreul, M. E., *& others.* Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation par Georges Ville: Absorption de l'azote de l'air par les plantes; rapport à l'Académie des sciences. Paris, 1855. O. 31 p. 581 1

La villeggiatura, commedia, *see* **Goldoni, C.** v. 17.

Villehardouin, Geoffroi de. Chronique de la conquête de l'empire de Constantinople par les Francs[; with] Continuation par H. de Valenciennes. (*In* **Buchon, J. A. C.** Recherches et materiaux, 1840, v. 2.) 949 37

With Notice, Éloge and Appendice.

—La conquête di Constantinople; avec la Continuation de Henri Valenciennes; texte original accompagné d'une traduction par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1872. Q. *map.* 949 44

—De la conqueste de Constantinople. (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 1.) 944 9

With Notice Sur Ville-Hardouin, Continuation, and Indication des sources.

Villemain, Abel François. Eloge de Montaigne. (*In* **Montaigne, M. E. de.** Essais, 1825, v. 1.) 844 8

Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *vicomte* de la, *see* **La Villemarqué.**

Villeneuve, Guillaume de. Mémoires sur le règne de Charles VIII, 1494-7. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 4.) 944 9

Villeneuve-Esclapon, Christian de. La flour d'amour. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 4, 1873.) 479 5

Villeroi, Nicolas de Neufville, *seigneur* **de.** Mémoires d'état, 1581-94. *por.* (*In* **Michaud & Poujoulat.** Mémoires, 1866, v. 11.) 944 9

Villers, Charles François Dominique de. Précis historique sur la présentation de la confession d'Augsbourg à Charles-Quint; ouvrage posthume; suivi du texte de la confession, traduction française, accompagnée de notes. Strasbourg, 1817. D. 288 1

With autograph of H. S. Legaré.

Villiers, George, *2d duke of Buckingham,* see **Buckingham.**

Villon, François. Œuvres complètes; suivies d'un choix des poésies de ses disciples; édition preparée par La Monnoye, avec notes et glossaire par Pierre Jannet. Paris, 1867. S. 841 35

—**Chassang, A.** Campaux, François Villon. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 3, 1861.) 805 1

—**Longnon, A.** François Villon et ses legataires. (*In* **Romania.** v. 2, 1873.) 479 6

Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian. Deutsche Alterthümer im Hêliand. 2 Ausgabe. Marburg, 1862. O. [3+] 94 p. 831 45

—Deutsches Namenbüchlein; die Entstehung und Bedeutung der deutschen Familiennamen. 3 Ausgabe. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. S. [1+] 93 p. 929 15

Vilovo, Johann, *Ritter* Stefanović von, *see* **Stefanović von, Vilovo,** in Appendix.

Vimercati, Guido, *editor,* see **Rivista** scientifico-industriale. 1869-70. 505 9

El vin friularo de Bagnoli, ditirambo, *see* **Pastò, A.**

Vinas, Léon, *abbé.* Proclamations faites à Assas, près Montpellier, 1483.—Documents relatifs aux guerres du 15e siècle. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 1, 1870.)—Documents relatifs à l'hiver de 1470-1. (*In same.* v. 2, 1871.) 479 5

Vincent, Samuel. Méditations religieuses; avec un notice par Ferdinand Fontanes, et une introduction par Athanase Coquerel, fils. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. D. 242 5

Vincent *de Beauvais.* Speculum historiale, *see* **Mærlant, J. van.** Spiegel historiael. 1863-79. 839.31 17

VINCENT DE PAUL, *St.* **Cayla, J. M.** Questi buoni signori di san Vincenzo de' Paoli. 1a traduzione italiana dell'...R. Corsi. Volterra, 1864. D. 271 11

Vincenzo Maria, *padre.* Il viaggio all' Indie Orientali. Venetia, 1678. O. 915.4 9

VINCI, Leonardo da. Göthe, J. W. von. Abendmahl von Leonardo. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 39.) 832 1

—**Grimm, H. F.** Notizen über L. da Vinci. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 1, 1874.) 945 1

—**Lombardini, E.** (*In his* Dell' origine della scienza idraulica. 1860.) 551.48 5

—**Raab, F.** Leonardo da Vinci als Naturforscher; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaft im Zeitalter der Renaissance. Berlin, 1880. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) 043 1

VINE. Boccardo, G. Difendiamo i nostri vigneti. Padova, 1877. O. 27 p. **634** 2

—Braun, K. Der Weinbau im Rheingau. Berlin, 1869. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1, **634** 2

—Davanzati, B. Toscana coltivazione delle viti e delli arbori. (*In his* Opere, 1853, v. 2.) **878** 19

—Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. New York, 1869. D. *il.* **634** 3

—Malenotti, I. Manuale del vignaiolo toscano. Colle, 1831. S. **634** 4 *bound with* **630** 14

See also **ALBINIA; PHYLLOXERA.**

Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. Etudes évangéliques. Paris, 1847. O. **248** 1.1

—Nouveaux discours sur quelques sujets religieux. 3 édition. Paris, 1848. O. **248** 2

Vinet, Ernest. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux arts. Paris, 1874. pt.1-2. O. **011** 2

Complément to the Manuel of J. C. Brunet. No more published.

Vinje, Aasmund Olavson. Diktsamling. Christiania, 1864. O. **839.81** 53

VINLAND, *see* **AMERICA—DISCOVERY.**

Vinsauf, Geoffroi, *see* **Galfridus** *de Vinosalvo.*

Vintler, Hans. Pluemen der Tugent; herausgegeben von Ignaz V. Zingerle. Insnbruck, 1874. O. (Aeltere tirolische Dichter. 1.) **831** 86

Viola Bianca, *see* **Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S.**

La violejeda spartuta ntra buffe e bernacchie, soniette. (*In* **Collezione** napoletana, 1783-9, v. 22.) **859** 19

VIOLIN. Fétis, F. J. Antoine Stradivari; précédé de recherches sur les instruments à archet; et sur F. Tourte. Paris, 1856. O. *il. facsim.* **787** 1

Viollet, J. B. Théorie des puits artésiens. Paris, 1840. O. *pl.* **628** 4 *bound with* **627** 7

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Entretiens sur l'architecture. Paris, 1862-3 [v. 1, '63]. 2 v. Q. *il. pl.* & *Atlas.* obQ. **720** 4

—Histoire d'une maison. Nouvelle édition. Paris [,1873]. Q. *il. pl.* **728** 1

—Le massif du Mont Blanc. Paris, 1876. Q. *il.* **551.48** 45

VIPERS. Redi, F. Osservazioni,—Lettere, intorno alle vipere. (*In his* Opere, 1778, v. 3.) **590** 9

Virchow, Rudolf. Menschen- und Affenschädel. Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber das Rückenmark. Berlin, 1871. O. 49 p. *il.* (*In same.* 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber die Heilkräfte des Organismus. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber die nationale Entwickelung und Bedeutung der Naturwissenschaften; Rede. Berlin, 1865. D. 31 p. **501** 9

—Ueber Hospitäler und Lazarette. Berlin, 1869. O. 32 p. *In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 3 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber Hünengräber und Pfahlbauten. Berlin, 1866. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **043** 1, **571** 4

—Ueber Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin, 1868. O. 55 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Urbevölkerung Europa's. Berlin, 1874. O. 48 p. (*In same.* 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—& Holtzendorff, F. von, *editors.* Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Berlin, 1866-90. v. 1-20; Neue Folge, v. 1-4. O. *il. por. pl. maps.* **043** 1-2

Each volume contains 24 lectures. For contents *see* Astor catalogue (continuation), and Peabody catalogue. Neue Folge, 4 Serie, 1890, was edited by Virchow and W. Wattenbach.

VIRDALAND. Cronholm, A. P. Granskning af Virdalands forntids-historia; ethnographisht bidrag, med anledning af Wieselgrens Ny-Smålands beskrifning, och Sydskandinavernas förstfödslorätt. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 14, 1854.) **948** 2

La virgen del sagrario, *see* **Calderon.** v. 1.

VIRGIL, *see* **VERGILIUS.**

VIRGIN MARY, *see* **MARY,** *mother of Jesus.*

VIRGINIA. Petermann, A. H. Karte des amerikanischen Kriegsschauplatzes zwischen Washington und Richmond. Gotha, 1862. 47x39 cm. in D. **910** 44

—Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereingten Staaten. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

—Smith, *Capt.* **J.** The generall historie of Virginia. (*In his* True travels. 1819.) **975** 1

—Strachey, W. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; edited by R. H. Major. London, 1849. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Hakluyt soc.** Works. 6.) **975** 2

Virginia, tragedi, *see* **Leopold, K. G. af.** v. 1.

VIRGINITY. Trattatello della verginità. Bologna, 1864. D. 39 p. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 46.) **850** 10

See also **CHASTITY.**

WISE AND FOOLISH **VIRGINS,** *see* **Spel** van de V vroede ende van de V dwaeze maegden.

Le virtù del trono, cantata, *see* **Leone, E.**

La virtù sconosciuta, dialogo, *see* **Alfieri, V.**

VIRUÉS, Cristóbal de. Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von. Virués Leben und Werke. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.) **805** 1

Visby, Carl Holger. Culturens Gang over Jorden, og Europas nærværende Standpunkt. Kiøbenhavn, 1830. D. 38 p. **301** 14

—Holsteens Erobring og Omvendelse til Kristendom af Keiser Carl den Store. Kjøbenhavn, 1826. O. *map.* **943** 46

VISCART, Robert, *see* **GUISCARD.**

VISCHER, Peter. Bauer, R. Peter Vischer und das alte Nürnberg. Berlin, 1886. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

Vischer, Wilhelm. Die Sage von der Befreiung der Waldstädte nach ihrer allmälichen Ausbildung untersucht; nebst einer Beilage: Das älteste Tellenschauspiel. Leipzig, 1867. O. **949** 03

Visconti, Carlo Lodovico. Di una statua rappresentante il genio di Giove con l'egida. *pl.* (*In* **Bulletino** del com. archeol. di Roma, anno 10, 1882, p. 173-9.) **733** 2

Visconti, Filippo. Commentarius de peste quae 1630 Mediolani saeviit. (*In* **Varietà** storiche d' Italia.) **945** 11

Giovanni Maria **Visconti,** duca di Milano, comitragedia, *see* **Porta, C.**

Visconti Venosta, Giovanni. Novelle. Firenze, 1871. D. **858** 38

Visdelou, Claude de, *&* **Galland, A.** Supplément, 1780, *see* **Herbelot, B. d.'** Bibliothèque orientale. **950** 1

Vishnusarman, *see* **Hitopadesa; PANTCHATANTRA.**

Visiani, Roberto di, *editor*, see **Maximus, V.** De' fatti e detti. 1867. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 23-4.) **850** 6

— —**Trattato** di virtù morali. 1865. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 61.) **850** 10

See also no. 104.

VISIGOTHS, *see* **Fuero** juzgo; **LAW—VISIGOTHS; RODERICK.**

VISION, *see* **EYE.**

The **vision** of sudden death, *see* **De Quincey, T.** Misc. essays.

Visitação Freire, Antonio da. Vida de Brito. (*In* **Brito, B. de.** Monarchia lusytana, 1806-9, v. 1.) **946** 69

MONTE **VISO. Sella, Q.** Un salita al Monviso. Torino, 1863. S. 63 p. **551.43** 49

Visscher, Lodewijk Gerard, *editor*, see **Ferguut.** 1836. **293** 3

Visual art, *see* **Wilkins, W. N.**

La **vita** nuova, *see* **Dante Alighieri.**

VITAL STATISTICS. Callisen, H. Physisk mediziniske Beiragtninger over Kiöbenhavn. Kiöbenhavn, 1807-9. 2 v. D. **312** 1

—**Elliott, E. B.** Preliminary report on the mortality and sickness of the volunteer forces of the U. S. government during the present war. New York, 1862. O. 28 p. *tab.* (Sanitary com. no. 46.) **312** 6

—**Sundt, E.** Om Dødeligheden i Norge; Bidrag til Kundskab om Folkets Kaar. Christiania, 1855. D. *tab. map.* **312** 5

See also **DROWNING; ILLEGITIMACY; MARRIAGE.**

VITALIANER, *see* **VICTUALLERS.**

Vitelleschi, Francesco Nobili, *marchese.* Discorso;—Replica. (*In* **Italy—Senato.** Discussione sulla politica estera. 1879.) **327** 4

—Otto mesi a Roma durante il concilio vaticano, per Pomponio Leto [pseud.]. Firenze, 1873. D. **282** 9

"Important history of the last œcumenical council."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Vitolo de Avitaya, Francesco. La lotta tra vecchio e nuovo. Napoli, 1873. O. **944** 56

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus. De architectura; illustravit Augustus Rode. Berolini, 1800-1. sqQ, *& Atlas.* F.[5] **720** 5

Vittoria, Vincenzo. Osservazioni sopra il libro della Felsina pittrice. (*In* **Malvasia, C. C.** Felsina pittrice, 1841, v. 2.) **927** 2

Vivenzio, Giovanni. Istoria e teoria de' tremuoti, in particolare della Calabria e di Messina, 1783. Napoli, 1783. O. *pl. map.* **551.22** 5

Vivien de Saint-Martin, Louis, *editor*, see **Année** géographique, v. 1-14, 1862-75. **910** 46

Vivir loco y morir mas, *see* **Zorrilla.** v. 2.

VIVISECTION. Great Britain—Commission on vivisection. Estratti dagli appunti di prove testimoniali sulla vivisezione in Inghilterra; versione di E. M. Firenze, 1876. D. **179** 2 *bound with* **150** 2

—**Grida** della civiltà e dell' umanità contro le vivisezioni. 4 edizione. Torino, 1881. O. *il. pl.* **179** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

—**Malinverni, M. C. C.** Lettera a G. Baccelli chiedente l' abolizione della vivisezione. Vercelli [,1881]. O. 14 p. **179** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

—**La vivisezione** secondo il suo valore scientifico e la sua giustificazione etica; trattato tradotto dal tedesco, da E. M. Roma, 1879. O 98 p. **179** 2 *bound with* **146** 1

—**Zöllner, J. C. F.** Ueber die Freiheit der Wissenschaft. (*In his* Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1878-81, v. 2, pt. 2.) **504** 8

Containing Ernst von Weber's lecture: Ueber die Greuel der Vivisection.

Vloten, Johannes van. Beknopte geschiedenis der Nederlandsche letteren. Tiel, 1865. O. **839.8** 13

Vogel, August. Versuche über die Wasserverdunstung auf besätem und unbesätem Boden. München, 1867. sqQ. 37 p. **551.56** 2 *bound with* **548** 2

—Zur Geschichte der Liebig'schen Mineraltheorie. Berlin, 1888. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

Vogel, Charles, *translator*, see **Friedländer, L.** Mœurs romaines. 1865-7. **390** 4

VOGEL, Eduard. Pahde, A. Der Afrika-Forscher Eduard Vogel. Hamburg, 1889. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043** 2

Vogel, Hermann Wilhelm. Ueber die Veränderung einiger Blumen- und Blüthenfarben durch Ammoniakgas. *tab.* (*In* **Munich—Akad.** Sitzungsb. Math.-phys. Cl. v. 1, 1870, p. 14-26.) **551.58** 48

Vogel, Johann. Apologie der Schriften Melanchthons. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **880** 10

Vogel, Johann Karl Christoph. Naturbilder. 3 vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1852. O. **590** 11

—*compiler.* Geographische Landschaftsbilder. Leipzig, 1851. O. **551** 37

Die **Vögel** nach dem Aristophanes, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 14.

Die **Vogelscheuche,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 13-14.—Schriften, 27.

Vogelweide, Walther von der, *see* **Walther.**

Vogt, Carl. Artificial fish-breeding; abridged. (*In* **Marsh, G. P.** Report on propagation of fish. 1857.) **080** 14

—Grundriss der Geologie. Braunschweig, 1860. D. *il. tab.* **551** 11

—Studien zur gegenwärtigen Lage Europas. Genf, 1859. D. **940** 29

Noted by Mr. Marsh as a "Very important political pamphlet."

—Vorlesungen über nützliche und schädliche, verkannte und verläumdete Thiere. Leipzig, 1864. D. *il.* **591** 5

Vogt, Caspar, & Döbel, J. J. Otium Meklenburgensium; seu, De Anthyrio contentio. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45. v. 1.) **943** 21

Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, *marquis* de. The Hauran. *il.* (*In* **Morrison, W., *editor.*** The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

VOICE. Bresgen, M. Das menschliche Stimm- und Sprach-Organ. Berlin, 1879. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Magnus, A.** Gehör und Sprache. Berlin, 1877. 39 p. (*In same.* 12 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Meyer, G. H.** Stimm- und Sprachbildung. Berlin, 1871. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 6 Serie.) **043** 1, **808** 5

Voigt, Johannes. Ragguagli di Roma nel secolo 15; nel Taschenbuch, 1833; tradotti da A. C. (*In* **Varietà storiche italiane.**) **945** 10

—Das Stillleben des Hochmeisters des deutschen Ordens und sein Fürstenhof. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.)—Herzog Albrecht von Preussen und das gelehrte Wesen seiner Zeit. (*In same.* 1831.)—Stimmen aus Rom über den päpstlichen Hof im 15ten Jahrhundert. (*In same.* 1833.)—Fürstenleben und Fürstensitte im 16ten Jahrhundert. (*In same.* 1835.)—Ueber Pasquille, Spottlieder und Schmähschriften [,1501-50]. (*In same.* 1838.)—Die Vitalienbrüder. (*In same.* 1841.)—Der Freiherr Hans Katzianer im Türkenkrieg. (*In same.* 1844.)—Wilhelm von Grumbach und seine Händel. (*In same.* 1846-7.) **905** 1

Voigtmann, Christoph Gottl. Dr. Max Müller's Bau-wau-Theorie und der Ursprung der Sprache. Leipzig, 1865. O. **401** 9

Voisin, Auguste, *editor,* see **Baldwin I.** Le livre de Baudoyn. 1836. **843** 4

VOLCANOES. Bergman, T. O. Of the effects of fire at the volcanos and the hot springs, and of the basaltes. (*In* **Troil, U. von.** Letters on Iceland. 1780.) **914.9** 18.1

—**Boccardo, G.** Sismopirologia. Genova, 1869. D. *pl.* **551.2** 1

—**Gatta, L.** L' Italia; sua formazione, suoi vulcani e terremoti. Milano, 1882. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551.21** 7

—**Gorini, P.** Sull' origine delle montagne e dei vulcani. Lodi, 1851. O. **551.43** 3

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** About volcanos and earthquakes. (*In his* Familiar lectures. 1867.) **504** 6

—**Hoff, K. E. A. von.** Geschichte der Vulcane und Erdbeben. (*In his* Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche, 1824-41, v. 2.)—Chronik der Erdbeben und Vulcan-Ausbrüche. (*Same,* v. 4-5.) **551** 22

—**Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.** Ueber den Bau und die Wirkungsart der Vulkane. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, 1849, v. 2.) **551** 23

—**Judd, J. W.** Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. London, 1881. D. *il. pl.* (Internat. sci. ser. 35.) **551.21** 1

—**Landgrebe, G.** Naturgeschichte der Vulcane. Gotha, 1855. 2 v. O. **551.21** 2

—**Lippi, C.** Qualche cosa intorno ai volcani in seguito di alcune idee geologiche; all' occasione dell' eruzione del Vesuvio del 1 gennajo 1812. Napoli, 1813. O. **551.21** 3

—**Mercalli, G.** Vulcani e fenomeni vulcanici. Milano, 1883. Q. *il. pl. maps.* (*In* **Stoppani, A., & *others.*** Geologia d' Italia; *in* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 2

—**Möhl, H.** Erdbeben und Vulcane. Berlin, 1874. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Ponzi, G.** I tufi volcanici della Tuscia romana, loro origine, diffusione ed età. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—**Reusch, H. H.** Ueber Vulcanismus. Berlin, 1883. O. 35 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Rivista** delle Alpi, degli Appennini e vulcani. Torino, 1864-7. v. 1-3. O. *pl.* **551.43** 11

—**Scrope, G. P.** Geologie et volcans eteints du centre de la France; traduit de l'anglais sur la 2 édition par E. Vimont. Clermont-Fd., 1866. O. *pl. maps.* **551.21** 6

— —Les volcans; leurs caractères et leurs phénomenes; ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par E. Pieraggi. Paris, 1864. O. *il. pl. map.* **551.21** 4

—**Zurcher, F., & Margollé, E.** Volcans et tremblements de terre. Paris, 1866. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.21** 5

See also **ANDES; CIMINI; ERNICI; ETNA; HECLA; ICELAND; LAACH; LAZIO; MONTE NUOVO; SANTORIN; TAMBORA; TARANTO; VESUVIUS; VULTURE.**

Volere è potere, *see* **Lessona, M.**

VOLKEL, Johann Ludwig. Grimm, J. L. K. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) **408** 2

Volksbücher; herausgegeben von G. O. Marbach. Leipzig, 1838 [-60]. 53 v. in 6. D. *il.* **833** 22

Contents: **1.** Geschichte von Griseldis und dem Markgrafen Walther. 1838. **2.** Alte und neue Lieder in Leid und Lust. 1838. **3.** Geschichte von Melusina. 1838. **4.** Der Schildbürger Geschichten. 1838. **5.** Geschichte von der schönen Magelone und dem Ritter Peter. [1838.] **6.** Geschichte vom Kaiser Octavianus. [1838.] **7.** Geschichte von den sieben Schwaben. 1838. **8.** Geschichte von der heiligen Genoveva. [1838.] **9-10.** Geschichte von den vier Heymonskindern.—Geschichte von dem gehörnten Siegfried. [1838.] **11.** Geschichte von den drei Schwestern.—Geschichte von den drei Rolandsknappen.—Schneeweisschen.—Bruder Lustig. 1838. **12.** Der wiedererstandene Eulenspiegel. 1845 [1839]. **13-14.** Tristan und Isalde. 1839. **15-17.** Reineke der Fuchs. [1840.] **18.** Wigolais vom Rade. [1841.] **19-20.** Deutsche Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz. [1841.] **21.** Hirlanda. [1841.] **22.** Geschichte von Fortunat. [1841.] **23.** Geschichte von Fortunats Söhnen. [1841.] **24.** Leben des Dr. Faust. [1842.] **25.** Das unschätzbare Schloss in Xa Xa. [1842.] **26.** Robert der Teufel. [1842.] **27.** Schnurren. [1842.] **28-29.** Sprichwörter und Spruchreden der Deutschen. [1842.] **30-31.** Die Geschichte von den sieben weisen Meistern. [1842.] **32.** Der arme Heinrich: nach Hartmann von Aue. [1842.] **33.** Geschichte vom König Eginhard in Böhmen; oder, Die Riesengeschichte. [1843.] **34.** Herzog Ernst. [1842.] **35.** Senfkörner: Anekdoten und Erzählungen. [1845.] **36.** Der Schwanenritter. [1846.] **37.** Geschichte von der geduldigen Helena; nebst der Geschichte von dem Finkenritter Polycarpus von Clarissa. [1847.] **38.** Der deutsche Fabelschatz. [1847.] **39.** Der märkische Eulenspiegel, Hans Clauert. [1847.] **40.** Der schlesische Rübezahl. [1847.] **41-43.** Der weise Ritter, Herpin von Bourges. [1847.] **44.** Anmuthige Geschichte von Gerbino und Rosina. [1847.] **45.** Der lustige Kirmessbruder.—Der

lustige Cavalier Hans Guck in die Welt. [1847.] 46. Der Geschichte vom Zauberer Virgilius. [1848.] 47. Joachim und Anna. [1848.] 48. Höchst wichtige Geschichte vom [so] dem Leben Jesu Christi. [1849.] 49-50. Dorfgespräche. [1849.] 51. Volksmärchen. [1858.] 52. Volksbücher: Heinrich der Löwe;—Ahasverus;—Flos und Blancflos;—Peter Dimringer von Staufenberg in der Ortenau;—Bruder Rausch. [1860.] 53. Volksbucher: König Apollonius;—Die Zwergenburg;—Deutsches Räthselbuch. [1860.]

Vol. 37, 39-48, were edited by O. L. B. Wolff; v. 38, by Otto Wigand, the publisher. For contents arranged alphabetically, *see* Peabody catalogue under Marbach. Vol. 47 was first numbered 47-48; v. 48 was 49-51; 49-50 were 51-52.

Volks-Kalender für 1865, *see* **Berthold** Auerbach's Volks-Kalender.

Volksmärchen. Leipzig [,1858]. D. 72 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 51.) **838 22**

Vollmer, K. G. W. Populaires Handbuch der physischen Geographie von W. F. A. Zimmermann [pseud.]. 4 Auflage. Berlin, 1855. v. 1. O. *il. pl. maps.* **551 39**

Vollo, Giuseppe. Daniele Manin. Torino, 1860. T. *por.* (I contemp. Italiani.) **928 65**

Volmar. Das Steinbuch; ein altdeutsches Gedicht; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und einem Anhange herausgegeben von Hans Lambel. Heilbronn, 1877. O. **831 86.1**

Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf, *comte* **de.** Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie, 1783-5; suivi de Considérations sur la guerre des Russes et des Turks, 1788-9. 5 édition. Paris, 1822. 2 v. O. *pl. maps.* **915.6 24**

Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, *annotator*, see **Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia. (*In his* Opere, 1757-8, v. 1-3.) **851 38**

Volpicelli, Paolo. Appendice 2a sull' elettrostatico inducente costante. *il.*—Ad una obbiezione contro la teorica del Melloni sulla elettrostatica influenza.—Sul piano di prova piccolissimo e non condensante.—Risposta alla nota del Cantoni su Melloni su la elettrostatica induzione. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 1, 1876-7, pt. 1.)—Risposta alle obbiezioni dal Pisati contro Melloni. *pl.*—Risposta alla nota del G. Cantoni contro Melloni. *il.* (*In same*, pt. 2.)—Rettificazione delle formule dalle quali viene rappresentata la teorica fisico-matematica del condensatore voltaico. (*In same.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065 4**

—Necrologia di A. De la Rive;—di G. B. Donati;—di Agassiz.—Dimonstrazione di un teorema di meccanica, enunziato e non dimonstrato da Poisson. *pl.* (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 1, 1873-4.)—Sulla elettrica tensione.—Analisi fisico-matematica degli effetti elettrostatici relativi ad un coibente armato, e chiuso.—Sulla distribuzione del calorico nell' apparente disco solare.—Esperimenti e raziocini per dimostrare vera la teorica del Melloni sulla elettrica influenza. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sulla costruzione, sulle proprietà e sulle applicazioni di un elettrostatico inducente costante. *pl.*—Alla domanda per ottenere la spiegazione di un fenomino elettrostatico. *il.*—Ad una nota del Govi sulla elettrostatica induzione, risposta. *il.*—Sulla macchina del G. Belli, denominata duplicatore.—Teorica della elettrostatica induzione, risposta a J. C. Maxwell. *il.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

—Ragionamento istorico sull' Accademia dei lincei, 1795-1847.—Sunto delle due memorie dei Francesco Zantedeschi.—Determinazione tanto dei rapporti fra i gradi delle varie scale termometriche.—Sulla integrazione dell' equazioni differenziali di primo grado ed ordine, a tre variabili.—Sulle azioni molecolari omogenee, sul triplice stato della materia, e sulla porosità, densità, e volume dei corpi.—Riduzione a calcolo della ipotesi di Newton, per ispiegare la somma porosità dei corpi.—Teorica elementare dell' urto fra solidi.—Necrologia del Francesco De Vico. (*In* **Rome—Accad. pont. de' nuovi lincei.** Atti. v. 1, 1847-8.) **065 1**

Volpicelli was secretary of the academy, 1847-79. On p. 160-8 of the Transunti of the society for 1878-9, is a notice of Volpicelli, with bibliography.

Volpone; or, The fox, a comedy, *see* **Jonson, B.**

Völsunga saga. (*In* **Rafn, C. C.** Forn. sögur, 1829-30, v. 1.) **839.68 12**

Volsunger og Niflunger, *see* **Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Optrin, v. 1.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suede. Paris, 1820. T. **928 25**

—Mahomet, Trauerspiel.—Tancred, Trauerspiel. (*In* **Göthe, J. W. von.** Werke, 1827-42, v. 7.) **831 2**

—Notes.—Lettres. (*In* **Vauvenargues, L. de C. de.** Œuvres. 1821.) **848 19**

—La pucelle d'Orléans, poëme, avec des notes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. n. p., 1765. Tt. *por.* **841 37**

—Semiramis, tragedi. (*In* **Kullberg, A. C.** Poëtiska försök, 1816, v. 2.) **839.71 19**

—Vie de Molière. (*In* **Mollère, J. B. P. de.** Œuvres, 1821, v. 1.) **842 6**

—**Carlyle, T.** (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 2.) **824 8**

—**Goldsmith, O.** Memoirs of Voltaire. (*In his* Misc. works, 1837, v. 3.) **828 11**

See also **CALAS, J.**

VOLTERRA. Chronache volterrane. (*In* **Vettori, F.** Sommario.) **945 12**

Contents: Chronichetta anonima, 1362-1478.—Parelli, F. Seconda calamità volterrana. 1530.

—**Frati, L.,** *editor.* Il sacco di Volterra nel 1472; poesie storiche contemporanee, e commentario inedito di Biagio Lisci. Bologna, 1866. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 214.) **850 10**

Völuspá. (*In* **Edda—Elder.** 1787-1828, pt. 3, in v. 1.) **839.61 1**

—Vaulu-spá; das älteste Denkmal germanisch-nordischer Sprache, nebst Gedanken über Nordens Wissen und Glauben und nordische Dichtkunst, von Ludwig Ettmüller. Leipzig, 1830. O. **839.61 25**

—**Petersen, N. M.** Bemærkninger om Versearten og Ordningen af Strofen i Völuspá. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.) **948 2**

—**Snorrason, B.** Nogle Bemærkninger om Völuspá. (*In same.* v. 7, 1847.) **948 2**

Volz, Robert. Der ärztliche Beruf. Berlin, 1870. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048 1**

—Das rothe Kreuz im weissen Felde. Berlin, [1868]. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **048 1**

Von den siben slafaeren ; Gedicht des 13 Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von T. G. v. Karajan. Heidelberg, 1839. D. [3+] 16+42 p. **293** 19.1

Von Tieren unde von Fogilen. (*In* **Massmann, H. F.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1837.) **831** 12

Vondel, Joost van den. Adam in ballingschap; of, Aller treurspeelen treurspel. Amsterdam, 1664. sqO. sq64 p. **839.32** 1

—Adonias ; of, Rampzalige kroonzucht; treurspel. Amsterdam,1661. sqO. [8+]55p. **839.32** 2

—De Amsterdamsche Hecuba, treur-spel. Amsterdam, 1647. sqO. 56 p. *il.* **839.32** 3

—Batavische gebroeders ; of, Onderdruckte vryheit; treurspel. Amsterdam, 1663. sqO. 64 p. **839.32** 4

—Faëton ; of, Reuckeloze stoutheit; treurspel. Amsterdam, 1663. sqO. 55 p. **839.32** 9

—Gebroeders, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1650. sqO. 64 p. **839.32** 11

—Gysbrecht van Aemstel, treurspel. De leste druk, vermeert. Amsterdam, 1659. sqO. 70 [+1] p. **839.32** 12

—Hierusalem verwoest, treurspel ; nu herdrukt. Amsterdam, 1665. sqO. 76 p. **839.32** 14

—Hippolytus; of, Rampzalige kuischeit; treurspel. Amsterdam, 1658. sqO. 51 p. **839.32** 15

—Jeptha; of, Offerbelofte; treurspel. Amsterdam, 1659. sqO. [10+] 61 p. **839.32** 17

—Joseph in Dothan, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1644. sqO. *unp.* **839.32** 18

—Joseph in Egypten, treurspel. [Amsterdam,] 1644. sqO. *unp.* **839.32** 19

—Koning David herstelt, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1660. sqO. [8]+54 p. **839.32** 5

—Koning David in ballingschap, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1660. sqO. [8+] 60 p. **839.32** 6

—Leeuwendalers, lantspel. Amsterdam, 1648. sqO. [8+] 69 [+3] p. **839.32** 20

—Lucifer, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1654. sqO. [16+] 79 p. **839.32** 21

—Maeghden, treurspel, Amsterdam, 1639. sqO. *unp.* **839.32** 22

—Maria Stuart ; of, Gemartelde majestiet; [treurspel]. Keulen, 1646. sqO. *unp. por.* **839.32** 23

—Noah ; of, Ondergang der eerste weerelt; treurspel. Amsterdam, 1667. sqO. [8+] 48 p. **839.32** 24

—Palamedes ; of, Vermoorde onnozelheit; treurspel. Amsterdam,1652. sqO. 84p. **839.32** 25

—Peter en Pauwels, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1641. sqO. *unp.* **839.32** 26

—Salmoneus, treurspel. Amsterdam,1657. sqO. [8+] 60 p. **839.32** 27

—Salomon, treurspel. Amsterdam, 1648. sqO. 65 [+2] p. **839.32** 28

—Samson: of, Heilige wraeck; treurspel. Amsterdam, 1660. sqO. [8+] 53 p. **839.32** 29

—De vernieuwde gulden winckel der kunstlievende Nederlanders; by ghevoeght het tweede deel, waer in 't welvaren der vereenighde Nederlanden, en de droeve wtvaert van Henricus de Groote, &c., worden voor oogen ghestelt. Amstelredam, 1622. sqO. *il.* **839.31** 22

—Zungchin ; of, Ondergang der Sineesche heerschappye; treurspel. Amsterdam,1667. sqO. [8+] 52 p. **839.32** 31

—*translator*, see **Euripides.** Feniciaensche. 1668. **839.32** 10

— — —Ifigenie in Tauren. 1666. **839.32** 16

— —**Grotius, H.** Sofompaneas. 1655. **839.32** 30

— —**Sophocles.** Elektra. 1658. **839.32** 8

— —Herkules in Trachin. 1668. **839.32** 13

— — —Koning Edipus. 1660. **839.32** 7

Vondels droom, tafereel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 10.

Voocht, Gilles de. Het beleg van Gent ten jare 965, naer een hs.; 16e eeuw. Gent, 1845. O. [3+]6+39 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 2 ser. 1.) **839.3** 3

Vopellus, Gaspard. Supplementum Europae Vopelianae ; das ist, Ein weiter Zusatz der Tafeln Europe durch Vopelium. Cölln, 1597. sqO. **948** 35

The preface is signed Matth. Quad. Form.

Vor Tids Mennesker, Lystspil, *see* **Overskou, T.**

Voragine, Jacobus de, *see* **Varaggio, G. da.**

Vørringen, *see* **Thoresen, A. M. K.**

VORST, Conrad. James I., *of England.* A declaration against Vorstius. (*In his* Workes. 1616.) **820** 8

Vorstenschool ; of, Vluchtige schets, *see* **Dekker, E. D.** Ideën, v. 4.

Vosmaer, Carel. Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn; ses précurseurs et ses années d'apprentissage. La Haye, 1863. O. *pl.* **927** 14

—Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn; sa vie et ses œuvres. La Haye, 1868. O. *pl. facsim.* **927** 14

Voss, Johann Heinrich. Sämmtliche poetische Werke ; herausgegeben von Abraham Voss, nebst einer Lebensbeschreibung von F. E. T. Schmid. Original-Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1835. Q. *por. facsim.* **831** 86.2

—*translator*, see **Homerus.** 1842. **883** 10

Vostaert, Pieter. Roman van Walewein, *see* **Penninc & Vostaert.**

Votsch, Wilhelm. Cajus Marius als Reformator des römischen Heerwesens. Berlin, 1886. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 1.) **043** 2

—Die Vertheilung der Menschen über die Erde. Berlin, 1884. O. 47 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **043** 1

The **vox** and the wolf, *see* **Reynard.**

¿**Vox** in deserto?...poesia, *see* **Balaguer, A.**

Voyage pittoresque de Scandinavie ; 24 vues avec descriptions. Londres [, pref. 1802]. sqQ. 24 p. 24 *pl.* **914.8** 6

L. Belanger pinxit.

A new **voyage** round the world, *see* **Defoe, D.**

Voyage sur le Rhin, depuis Mayence jusqu'à Dusseldorf. Neuwied, 1791. 2 v. in 1. O. *maps.* **914.3** 8

VOYAGERS, *see* **TRAVELLERS.**

VOYAGES & TRAVELS. Cuvillier-Fleury, A. A. Voyages et voyageurs, 1837-54. Paris, 1856. D. **910** 63 *bound with* 66

—**Dana, R. H.,** *jr.* Two years before the mast; a personal experience. New edition. Boston, 1872. D. **910 26**

—**Galton, F.,** *editor.* Vacation tourists and notes of travel in 1860. Cambridge, 1861. O. *il. maps.* **910 28**

—**Hakluyt, R.,** *editor.* A declaration of curious, rare and early voyages, not included in his celebrated compilation. London, 1812. sqF. **910 57**

—**Harff, A. von.** Die Pilgerfahrt von Cöln durch Italien, Syrien, Aegypten, Arabien, Aethiopien, Nubien, Palästina, die Türkei, Frankreich und Spanien, 1496-9; herausgegeben von E. von Groote. Cöln, 1860. O. *il.* **910 30**

—**Lettres** édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions et des notes géographiques et historiques; publiées sous la direction de L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838-43. 4 v. Q. **910 58**

—**Lithgow, W.** Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia and Africa for 19 years. 12 edition, with notes. Leith, 1814. O. **910 32**

—**Lives** and voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier, including earlier discoveries in the South Sea, and the history of the bucaniers. New York, 1832. S. *por.* **910 64**

—**Mandeville, J.** Voiage and travaile; from the edition of 1725, with introduction, notes and glossary by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. O. *il. pl.* **910 33**

—**Navarrete, M. F. de,** *editor.* Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos por los Españoles desde fines del siglo 15. Madrid, 1825-37. 5 v. O. *por. maps.* **910 59**

For contents *see* **Navarrete.**

—**Purchas, H.** Purchas his pilgrimes. London, 1625-6, 5 v. F. *il. maps.* **910.60**

—**Ramusio, G. B.** Delle navigationi et viaggi, con discorsi. [2-4] editione. Venetia, 1563-83. 3 v. F. *il. maps.* **910 61**

—**Schiltberger, J.** Reisen in Europa, Asia und Afrika, 1394-1427; erläutert von K. F. Neumann. München, 1859. D. **910 36.1**

— —Schiltberger's aus München, [1394-]1427, Reise in den Orient; herausgegeben von A. J. Penzel. München, 1814. D. **910 36**

—**Sherley, A., R. & T.** The three brothers; or, Travels and adventures in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. London, 1825. D. *por.* **910 37**

—**Thunberg, K. P.** Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia, 1770-9. Upsala, 1788-93. 4 v. D. *pl.* **910 38**

—**Vries, S. de.** Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen, nevens die van China, Africa en andere gewesten. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. sqO. *pl. maps, iltp.* **910 62**

See also **GEOGRAPHY.**

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. Beauvoir, L. de. Voyage autour du monde. 6-8 éditicn. Paris, 1872-9. 3 v. D. *por. pl. maps.* **910 24**

—**Chamisso, A. von.** Reise um die Welt mit der Romanzoffischen Entdeckungs-Expedition, 1815-18. *por. tab. maps.* (*In his* Werke, 1863-9, v. 1-2.) **833 8**

—**Dampier, W.** Voyages and descriptions, 1-5 edition. London, 1703-5. 3 v. D. *pl. maps.* **910 25**

—**Fenzi, S.** Gita intorno alla terra, 1876. Firenze, 1877. O. *por. pl.* **910 27** *bound with* **30**

—**Rogers, W.** Voyage autour du monde, 1708-11; traduit de l'anglois. Amsterdam, 1716. 2 v. S. *pl. maps.* **910 35**

Vreeswyk, Goossen van. De goude leeuw; of, Den asijn der wysen. Amsterdam, 1671. S. *il. iltp.* **540 2**

Vretos, *see* **Padadopoulos Vretos.**

Vridank, *see* **Freidank, B.**

Vries, Matthias de. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. 's Gravenhage, 1864-5. 2 pt. Q. **439.37 7**

A-Anxt. No more published. *See* **Verwijs & Verdam.**

—Ontwerp van een Nederlandsch woordenboek: verslag der commissie van het 3de Nederlandsch letterkundig congres, 31 Aug. 1851. Groningen, 1852. O. [6+] 90 [+1] p. **439.33 4**

—Proeve van Middelnederlandsche taalzuivering; voorbereidende opmerkingen voor de aanstaande uitgave van een Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. Haarlem, 1856. O. **439.37 5**

—Verslag der redactie van het Nederlandsch woordenboek, 1852-62; in het 4de-7de Nederlandsch letterkundig congres, 1854-62. Haarlem, 1854-62. 4 v. in 1. O. **439.33 4**

—*& others.* Woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. 's Gravenhage, 1882-. v.1-4. Q. **439.33 5**

Vol. 1-4 complete; the remaining parts to be sent as published.

—*editor,* see **Boendale, J.** Der leken spieghel. 1844-8. (*In* **Vereeniging Ned. letterkunde.** Werken.) **839.3 7**

See also various articles in the society's Verslagen. 1844-8. **839.3 6**

— —**Maerlant, J. van.** Spiegel historiael. 1863-79. **839.31 17**

Vries, Simon de. Curieuse aenmerkingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen, nevens die van China, Africa en andere gewesten. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. sqO. *pl. maps, iltp.* **910 62**

De **vrije** Fries; mengelingen uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Friesch genootschap ter beoefening der Friesche geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde. Leeuwarden, 1839-58. v. 1-8. O. *por. pl. tab.* **949 16**

Vol. 7-8 are Nieuwe reeks; v. 8 lacks pt. 4.

Vrijheid blijheid, vaderlandsch dichtstuk, *see* **Wolf, E. B.**

Vrouw Snaversnel, volksliedje, *same.*

Der **vrouwen** Buoch,-Dienest, *see* **Lichtenstein, U. von.**

Der **vrouwen** heimelykheid, dichtwerk der 14e eeuw. Gent, n. d. Q. [5] +3+68 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 2 ser. 3.) **839.3 3**

Vuk Stefanovich Karajich, *editor.* Narodne srpske pjesme, *see* **Robinson, T. A. L. v. J.,** *translator.* Volkslieder der Serben. 1853. **891 11**

— — —**Runeberg, J. L.,** *translator.* Serviska folksånger. (*In his* Saml. arbeten, 1861-4, v. 2.) **839.71 33**

— — —**Tommaseo, N.,** *translator.* Canti illirici. (*In his* Canti popolari, 1841-2, v. 4.) **859 7**

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Wuk Stephanowitsch, serbisches Wörterbuch.—Serbische Volkslieder.—Serbische Grammatik.—Serbischer Kalender.—Talvj, serbische Volkslieder.—Narodne srpske pjesme.—Serbische Grammatik. — Volksmärchen der Serben. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 4, 5, 8.) **408** 2

Vulgerius, *magister.* Versus in Bonifacium VIII. papam et mores cleri. (*In* **Eckhard, J. G. von.** Corpus hist., 1723, v. 2.) **943** 13

Vulliet, Adam. Histoire du moyen âge. 3 édition. Lausanne, 1857. 2 v. D. (*In his* Esquisse d'une histoire univ. 3-4.) **940** 6

MONTE **VULTURE. Scacchi, A.** Della regione volcanica del monte Vulture, e del tremuoto ivi avvenuto 14 agosto 1851; relazione da L. Palmieri ed A. Scacchi. Napoli, 1852. F. *pl. map.* **551.21** 24

Vyse, Howard. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into upper Egypt, and an appendix. London, 1840-2. 3 v. Q. *por. pl. maps.* **932** 10

Vol. 3 is Appendix, containing a survey by J. S. Perring of the pyramids at Abu Roash and to the southward.

W—n, S. E. Hundrade minnen från Österbotten. Stockholm, 1844-5. 3 v. O. *pl.* **839.78** 3

Waagen, Gustav Friedrich. Ueer den Maler Petrus Paulus Rubens. *por.* (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1838.) **905** 1

Wace, Robert. Le roman de Brut, du 12e siècle; publié avec commentaire et notes par Le Roux de Lincy. Rouen, 1836-8. 2 v. O. *facsim.* **841** 38

—Le roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie, du 12e siècle; publié avec des notes par Frédéric Pluquet. Rouen, 1827. 2 v. O. *facsim.* **841** 39

—[Le romanz de Rou et des ducs de Normandie:] Bidrag til den danske Historie af udenlandske Manuscriptsamlinger, ved P.O. Bröndsted. Kjøbenhavn, 1817-18. 2 pt. in 1 v. D. **841** 40

With Danish metrical translation on opposite pages.

—The story of England [translated] by Robert Manning of Brunne, 1338; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1887. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt.Br. —Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 87.) **942** 8

—**Brink, B. E. C. ten.** Wace und Galfrid von Monmouth. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 9, 1868.) **805** 1

—**Du Méril, E. P.** La vie et les ouvrages de Wace. (*In same.* v. 1, 1859.) **805** 1

—**Extrait** de la continuation du Brut d'Angleterre, par un poëte anonyme. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo normandes, 1836-40, v. 1.) **841** 5

—**Körting, G.** Ueber die Aechtheit der einzelnen Theile des Roman du Rou. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 8, 1867.) **805** 1

—**Raynouard, F. J. M.** Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou. Rouen, 1829. O. **447** 10

Appended, 28 p., is Supplément au notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou, par A. Le Prevost.

See also **Layamon.**

Wachler, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. Paul Ludwig Courier im Verhältniss zu seiner Zeit. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1880.)—Vorbereitung und Ausbruch des Aufstandes der Griechen gegen die osmanische Pforte. (*In same.* 1831.) **905** 1

Wachsmuth, Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb. Aufstände und Kriege der Bauern im Mittelalter. (*In same.* 1834.) **905** 1

—Geschichte deutscher Nationalität. Braunschweig, 1860-2. 3 v. O. **943** 1

Wachtendorp, Casparus. Oude Hollandsche geschiedenissen; ofte, Corte rym-kronyck, van de Suntvloet tot 1560. 's Gravenhage, 1648. sqD. *il.* **839.31** 23

Wachter, Johann Georg. Dissertatio de lingua Codicis argentei. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1793.) **839.9** 12

WACHTMEISTER, Carl Axel, *grefve.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Minne af Wachtmeister. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 2.) **839.78** 1

Wackernagel, Karl Heinrich Wilhelm. Die deutsche Glasmalerei. Leipzig, 1855. D. **748** 1

—*editor.* Altfranzösische Lieder und Leiche; mit grammatischen und litterarhistorischen Abhandlungen. Basel, 1846. O. **841** 7

— —Proben der deutschen Poesie seit dem Jahre 1500. Basel, 1836. O. **831** 18

Waddington, Francis, *editor,* see **Dumont de Bostanquet, L. A.** Mémoires. 1864. **944** 30

Wadstena. Diarium Wazstenense, 1344-1545. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rerum Svecicarum, 1818-28, v. 1.) **948** 38.1

—Wadstena kloster-reglor; utgifna af Carl Ferdinand Lindström. Stockholm, 1845. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Svenska forn.-sål.** Samlingar, v. 2.) **839.7** 3

See also **Birgitta,** *St.*; **Katarina,** *St.*

Wadstena kloster, historisk roman, *see* **Arwedson, K. D.**

Waes. De weerbare mannen van het land van Waes, in 1480, 1552 en 1558. Gent, 1861. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken. 3 ser. 6.) **839.3** 4

Wafer, Lionel. A new voyage and description of the isthmus of America. London, 1699. D. *pl. map.* **917.2** 5

Wagenaar, Jan. Vaderlandsch historie, inzonderheid van Holland, van de vroegste tyden af. [Anon. 1-]2 druk. Amsterdam, 1752-70. 21 v. O. *por. pl. iltp. maps.* **949** 12

Vol. 21 is index volume; appended is: Vaderlandsche historie verkort, en by vraagen en antwoorden voorgesteld. 1759.

WAGER OF BATTLE, *see* **DUELLING.**

WAGER OF LAW, *see* **LAW.**

WAGES, *see* **LABOR.**

Wagner, Adolph Heinrich Gotthilf. Die Veränderungen der Karte von Europa. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

WAGNER, CHRISTOPH. Tolet, F. S. Des C. Wagner's Leben und Thaten. *por. pl.* (*In* **Schelble, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837** 16

Wagner, Hermann, & Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der Erde; jährliche Übersicht. Gotha, 1872-82. 7 v. sqQ. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 7,8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15.) **910** 44

Wagner, Moritz. Beiträge zu einer physisch-geographischen Skizze des Isthmus von Panama. Gotha, 1861. sqQ. [2+] 25 p. *map.* (*In same.* 1.) **910 44**

—Der Kaukasus und das Land der Kosaken, 1843-6. 2 Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1850. 2 v. in 1. D. **914.7 27**

—Reise nach Persien und dem Lande der Kurden. Leipzig, 1852. 2 v. O. **915.5 6**

WAGNER, Wilhelm Richard. Nover, J. Richard Wagner und die deutsche Sage. Hamburg, 1889. O. 42 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043 2**

WAGRAM. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Die Schlacht von Deutsch-Wagram, 5-6 Juli 1809; aus persönlichen Denkwürdigkeiten. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) **905 1**

WAGRIEN. Petersen, J. Chronica der Lande zu Holsten, Stormarn, Ditmarschen und Wagern, bis in 1531. Franckfurt a. M., 1557. Q. **943 44**

WAHABIS. Burckhardt, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. London, 1830. sqQ. *il. map.* **915.3 3**

Wahraus, Erhard. Chronik, 1126-1445, mit Nachträgen zum 1462. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 4, 1865: Augsburg, v. 1.) **943 24**

Die **Wahlverwandtschaften,** ein Roman, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 17.

Wailly, Joseph Noël, *called* **Natalis, de.** Mémoire sur la langue de Joinville. Paris, 1868. O. **944 13**

Bound as vol. 2 of his 1868 edition of Joinville.

—*editor & translator,* see **Joinville, J. de.** Œuvres. 1867, '68. **944 12, 13**

— —**Villehardouin, G. de.** La conquête de Constantinople; avec continuation. 1872. **949 44**

Waitz, Georg. Über die Anfänge der Vassallität. Göttingen, 1856. sqQ. 78 p. **321 4**

—**Kluckhohn, A.** Zur Erinnerung an Georg Waitz. Hamburg, 1887. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043 2**

WALACHIA, *see* **RUMANIA.**

WALACHIAN LANGUAGE. Maller, P. Grammatica Hungarico-Valachica. Buda, 1887. O. **494 8**

Walberan. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 1.) **831 14**

Walbran, John Richard, *editor.* Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. Durham, 1863-78. 2 v. O. *il. pl.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 42, 67.) **820 7**

WALBURGA, *abbess of Heidenheim.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 1.) **922 8**

Waldbrühl, Wilhelm von, *pseudonym of* **Zuccalmaglio, A. W. F. von.**

Waldeinsamkeit, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 12,—Schriften, 26.

Waldemar II., the Victorious, *king of Denmark.* Jordebog, *see* **Denmark.**

Waldemar IV., Atterdag, *king of Denmark.* Tractaten i Spandau, 22 April 1340, imellem Valdemar og de holstenske Grever; meddeelt af J. P. F. Königsfeldt. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 20, 1860.) **948 2**

—**Schiern, F. E.** Om en paatænkt Landgang i England af Kong Valdemar Atterdag i Forening med de Franske. (*In same.* v. 18, 1858.) **948 2**

Followed by Actstykker.

— —Descente en Angleterre projetée par Valdemar atterdag, de réunion avec les Français. (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 4, 1850-60.) **948 3**

—**Simonsen, L. S. V.** Valdemar Atterdags Sagnhistorie der angaaer hans Forhold til Tovelille. (*In same.* v, 2, 1838-9.) **948 2**

Waldemar den Store og hans Mænd, *see* **Ingemann, B. S.**

Waldemar Klein, *see* **Carlén, E. S. F.**

Walden, Thomas Netter *of.* Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif, cum tritico; edited by Walter Waddington Shirley. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 5.) **942 8**

Walden, *see* **Thoreau, H. D.**

WALDENSES. Bert, A. Aux membres de la paroisse evangélique vaudoise de Turin. Turin, 1865. sqQ. 3 p. **284 7**

—**Boni, F. de.** L'inquisizione e i Calabro-Valdesi. Milano, 1864. S. **272 18**

—**Brez, J.** Histoire des Vaudois. Paris, 1796. 2 v. in 1. O. **284 4**

—**Brownlee, W. C.** Saint Patrick and the western apostolic churches; or...The antiquity, tenets and sufferings of the Albigenses and Waldenses. New York, 1855. S. *pl.* **284 3**

—**Couthaud, E.** Monographie de Dornholzhausen, colonie vaudoise en Allemagne. Hombourg-ès-Monts, 1864. O. **943 39**

— —Précis chronologique de l' histoire des vallées vaudoises, servant d'introduction à la Monographie de Dornholzhausen. Hombourg, [1864]. O. 4+78 [+1] p. *map.* **943 39**

—**Du Clercq, J.** Historie van Artoys, 1459-61, aengaende den Vaudois. (*In* **Scot, R.** Ondecking van tovery. 1638.) **133 9**

—**Gilles, P.** Kerckelijcke historie vande gereformeerde kercken in Piedmont, en...Waldensen; mitsgaders een aanhanghsel van 't bloedbadt des jaars 1655; uyt het Frans in't Nederduyts vertaalt door G. van Breen. Amsterdam, 1657. sqO. *iltp.* **272 10**

—**Histoire** de la croisade contre les hérétiques albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux par un poët contemporain; traduite et publiée par C. Fauriel. Paris, 1837. sqQ. *facsim.* **849 14**

—**Noel, B. W.** Vaudois et vallées du Piémont visités en 1854. Paris, 1855. D. **284 4.1**

—**Parander, J. J.** Abrégé de l' histoire des Vaudois, jusqu'à 1871. Pignerol, 1872. D. **284 5** *bound with* 4.1

—**Relation** veritable de Piemont; de ce qui s'est passé dans les persecutions & massacres cette 1655. année... Ville-Franche, 1655. S. [64] p. **099 25**

—**Schmidt, C.** Histoire et doctrine de la secte des Cathares ou Albigeois. Paris, 1849. 2 v. O. **284 2**

—**Smiles, S.** A visit to the country of the Vaudois. *map.* (*In his* The Huguenots in France, 1875, p. 285-426.) **284 9**

—**Turin—Paroisse evangélique vaudoise.** Rapport, 1864-5. Turin, 1865. O. 20 p. **284** 7

WALDENSIAN DIALECT. Callet, P. M. Glossaire vaudois. Lausanne, 1861. D. **447** 6

—**Grüzmacher,—.** Die waldensische Bibel. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 4, 1862.)—Nachwort über die waldensische Sprache. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

—**Salvioni, C.,** *editor.* Il Nuovo Testamento valdese.—**Morosi, G.** L' odierno linguaggio valdese del Piemonte. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 11, 1890.) **450** 11

—**Todd, J. H.** The books of the Vaudois; the Waldensian mss. in the library of Trinity college, Dublin; with appendix. London, 1865. D. **284** 6

WALDEVUS, *see* **WALTHEOF.**

Waldfried, *see* **Auerbach, B.**

Waldis, Burkhard. Esopus, in Reimen gefasst. 1557. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. D. (*In* **Kurz, H.** Deutsche Bibliothek. 1-2.) **830** 6

Waldron, George. The history and description of the isle of Man. [Anon.] 2 edition. London, 1745. S. *il. map.* **914.2** 18

Waldstein, Charles. The balance of emotion and intellect; an essay introductory to the study of philosophy. London, 1878. D. **109** 1

With the author's autograph.

WALES. Annales Cambriæ; edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. London, 1860. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 20.) **942** 8

—**Barri, G. de.** Giraldi Cambrensis Itinerarium Kambriæ, et Descriptio Kambriæ; edited by J. F. Dimock. London, 1868. Q. (*In his* Opera. v. 6; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** chron. and mem. 21.) **942** 8

—**Brut** y tywysogion; or, The chronicle of the princes [, 681-1282; Welsh and English]; edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. London, 1860. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 17.) **942** 8

—**Churchyard, T.** The worthines of Wales [, a poem], 1587. [Manchester,] 1876. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 20.) **821** 8

See also **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Roman van **Walewein,** *see* **Penninc & Vostaert.**

Walferdin, François Hippolyte. Sur les échelles thermométriques. Paris, 1855. sqQ. 20 p. **536** 3 *bound with* **504** 2

Walhalla, ein Helden-Buch, *see* **Felsing, A.**

Walid, Trauerspiel, *see* **Kopisch, A.**

Walingforde, William. Registrum. (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica. pt. 6, v. 2, 1873; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942** 8

Walker, Campbell, J. Report on English and Scotch forests. [London, 1872.] F. 36 p. **551.58** 70 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—& *others.* Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. London, 1873. O. *il. pl.* **551.58** 56

— —Supplement on forest management in France, Switzerland and lower Austria. [London, 1873.] O. 4+[1+]49 p. *pl.* **551.58** 57

Walker, Francis Amasa, *compiler.* Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the ninth census, 1870. [New York,] 1874. F.[4] *pl. maps.* **317** 2

Walker, Gilbert. A manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of dice play; edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. D. 8+44+4 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 29.) **820** 6

WALKER, Henry. Taylor, J. The whole life and progresse of Henry Walker, the ironmonger. 7 p. (*In his* Works. 1870; *in* **Spenser soc.** Pub. v. 7.) **821** 3

Walker, John. Preface to Dictionary.—Principles of English pronunciation. (*In* **Johnson, S.** Dictionary, 1818-19, v. 1.) **428** 8

—A rhyming dictionary. New edition. London, 1836. D. **426** 1

Walker, William Sidney, *translator,* see **Feldborg, A. A.** Poems from the Danish. 1816. **839.81** 1

WALLACE, *Sir* **William. Tytler, P. F.** (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 1.) **920** 17

Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, 1820, *see* **Henry** *the minstrel.*

Wallenfels, August. Ueber eine neuentdeckte altfranzösische Bearbeitung des Petrus Alfonsus. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.) **805** 1

WALLENSTEIN, Albrecht Wenzeslaus Eusebius, *Graf* **von,** *Herzog von Friedland.* **Förster, F.** Wallenstein als regierender Herzog und Landesherr. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1834.) **905** 1

—**Kugler, B.** Wallenstein. Berlin, 1873. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **048** 1

—**Röpell, R.** Der Verrath Wallensteins an Kaiser Ferdinand II. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1845.) **905** 1

Wallensteins Lager,—Wallensteins Tod, ein Trauerspiel, *see* **Schiller, J. C. F. von.**

Waller, Edmund. Works in verse and prose; published by Mr. Fenton. Glasgow, 1752. S. **821** 114

Wallin, Georg, *præses.* Triga dissertationum de gladio magico Gustavi Adolphi, 1738-9 in academia Upsaliensi habitorum nunc junctim editorum. Lipsiæ, 1746. sqO. *il. pl.* **948** 58

The dissertators are Daniel Salin, Olaf Deckberg and Anders Hedengren. There is appended a fourth dissertation by Adam Friedrich Glafey.

Wallin, Johan Olaf. Vitterhets-försök. Stockholm, 1821. v. 1. O. **839.71** 54

WALLOON DIALECT. Grandgagnage, C. M. J. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue wallonne. Liége, 1845-80. 2 v. O. **447** 7

—**Meijer, J. D.** Mémoire sur l'origine de la différence relative à l'usage de la langue flamande ou wallone dans les Pays-Bas. [Amsterdam, 1825.] sqQ. p. 435-491. **439.8** 5

—**Remacle, J. L.** Dictionnaire wallon-français. 2 édition. Liége [184-?] 2 v. O. **447** 8

Walmysley, Thomas. The expenses of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601; edited from the ms. account book by W. D. Cooper. 1858. (*In* **Camden** misc. 4; *in* **Camden soc.** 73.) **820** 4

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford,* see **Orford.**

Die **Walpurgisnacht**, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v.4.

Walsh, Robert. Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England. Philadelphia, 1828. O. 914.9 51

—A residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish revolutions. London, 1836. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map.* 949 68

Walsingham, *Sir* Francis. Journal, 1570-83; edited by Charles Trice Martin. 1870. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 104.) 820 4

Walsingham, Thomas. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, 793-1411. London, 1867-9. 3 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica; edited by H. T. Riley. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) 942 8

—Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422. London, 1863-4. 2 v. Q. *facsim.* (*In same.* 1.) 942 8

—Ypodigma Neustriæ. London, 1876. Q. (*In same.* 7.) 942 8

Waltenberger, A. Die Rhätikon-Kette, Lechthaler und Vorarlberger Alpen. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 9.) 910 44

Walter *of Hemingford.* Chronica de gestis regum Angliæ, 1066-1300. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) 942 11.1

Walter, F. Skuld och oskuld; bilder efter naturen. Stockholm, 1844. S. 889.73 29

WALTHAM ABBEY. Fuller, T. The history of Waltham abbey in Essex. London, 1655. F. 22 p. *pl.* (*In his* Church history of Britain.) 274 2

WALTHEOF, *St., abbot of Melrose.* **Newman, J. H., *& others.*** (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 8.) 922 8

WALTHEOF, *St.* d. 1076. **Vita** et passio Waldevi comitis.—**De** Juditha uxore Waldevi.—**Miracula** Sancti Waldevi. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 2.) 841 5

Walther, Christoph. Glossar. (*In* **Seebuch.** 1876.) 839.1 8

Walther, Marx. Chronik.—Tournierbuch. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 22: Augsburg. 1892.) 943 24

Walther *von der Vogelweide.* Gedichte. 2 Ausgabe, von Karl Lachmann. Berlin, 1843. O. 831 88

— —herausgegeben von Franz Pfeiffer. Leipzig, 1864. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 1.) 831 15

—**Grimm, J. L. K.** Lachmann, Walther von der Vogelweide. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, 1864-90, v. 6.) 408 2

See also Indexes in v. 5. and 8.

—**Martin, E.** Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten Walthers. (*In his* Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. 1872.) 437 24

Walton, Izaak. The compleat angler. London, 1810. sqS. *il.* 799 2

—Life of Herbert.—Appendix. (*In* **Herbert, G.** Remains. 1836.) 828 14

—The life of Richard Hooker. (*In* **Hooker, R.** Works, 1666, p. 1-30.) 262 7

—The lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson, with some account of the author and his writings. Boston, 1832. 2 v. D. (*In* **Young, A.** Lib. of old Eng. prose. 5-6.) 820 10

Waltram, *bishop of Naumburg.* Liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda; recognovit W. Schwenkenbecher. Hannoverae, 1888. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) 943 16

Wan hondro aria-singi nanga dem wyze vo dem, vo gebruike na hoso en na skolo. 's Gravenhage [,pref. Paramaribo], 1861. D. *music.* 889.39 1

Wandalia, *see* **Krantz, A.**

The **wanderer,** *pseudonym of* **Lord, J. K.**

WANDERING JEW. Ahasverus der ewige Jude. (*In* **Volksbücher.** 52.) 838 22

—**Helbig, F.** Die Sage vom "Ewigen Jude;" ihre poetische Wandlung und Fortbildung. Berlin, 1874. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) 043 1

See also **Sae, E.**

Wandsbecker Bothen, *see* **Claudius, M.**

Wangemann, Hermann Theodor. Reise in Süd-Afrika, 1866-7. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 5.) 910 44

WAR. Channing, W. E. War. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 3, 4.)—Lecture on war. (*In same* v. 5.) 248 2

—**Hall, R.** Reflections on war. (*In his* Sermons. 1814.) 211 8

—**Hetzel, H.** Leiden und Thaten der Frauen im Kriege. Hamburg, 1888. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) 043 2

—**Holtzendorff, F. von.** Die Idee des ewigen Völkerfriedens. Berlin, 1882. O. 72 p. (*In same.* 17 Serie.) 043 1

—**Parker, T.** A sermon of war, 7 June 1846. Boston, 1846. O. 43 p. 252 2.1

—**Richter, J. P. F.** Friedenspredigt an Deutschland. — Dämmerungen für Deutschland.—Mars und Phöbus Thronwechsel.—Politische Fastenpredigten. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, 1840-2, v. 25.) 838 24

See also **DEATH; HOSPITALS; MILITARY SCIENCE; NURSING.**

...The **war** of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, The invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen; the original Irish text, edited, with translation and introduction, by James Henthorn Todd. London, 1867. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 48.) 942 8

Warburton, William, *bishop of Gloucester,* annotator, *see* **Clarendon, E. H., *earl of.*** History of the rebellion. 1827. 942 22

Ward, Adolphus William. Chaucer. 5th thousand. London, 1879. D. (English men of letters.) 928 14

Ward, Thomas Humphry, *editor,* see **Cooper, T.** Men of the time. 12 edition. 1887. 920 19

Ware, William. Sketches of European capitals. London, 1851. D. 914.5 45

WARENS, Louise Eléonore de la Tour du Pil, *baronne* **de. Perrero, D.** Madam di Warens; appunti storici a schiarimento della vita di lei e dei libri 2 e 3 delle Confessioni di Rousseau, tratti da documenti inediti, 1726-62. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v.3, 1879.) 945 43

Waring, George, *editor*, see **Bible.** The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. v. 2-4, 1861-5. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 39, 43, 48.) **820** 7

Waring, George Edwin, *jr.* The bride of the Rhine; two hundred miles in a Mosel rowboat; added, a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem Mosella, by Charles T. Brooks. Boston, 1878. S. **914.3** 9

Warkworth, John. A chronicle of the first 13 years of the reign of Edward IV.; edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1839. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Camden soc.** v. 10.) **820** 4

Warming, L. Om Roden til Gjerningsordet "vera," en Undersögelse. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 18, 1858.) **948** 2

Wârmund, Arend, *editor.* Dat Sassishe döneken-bôk, sammed tor tydkortinge. Hamborg, 1829. D. **839.2** 12

Warnefrid. Paulus, *see* **Paolo Varnefrido.**

Warner, George Frederick, editor, *see* The **Nicholas** papers. 1886. (*In* **Camden soc.** n. s. 40.) **820** 4.1

Warren, Charles. Excavations at Jerusalem. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

WARREN, Joseph. Everett, A. H. Life of Warren. *por.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 10.) **920** 15

Warreniana, *see* **Deacon, W. F.**

The **wars** of Alexander, *see* **ALEXANDER** *the Great*; **ROMANCE.**

Der **Wartburgkrieg**; herausgegeben, geordnet, übersetzt und erläutert von Karl Simrok. Stuttgart, 1858. O. **831** 89

Warton, Thomas. The history of English poetry, from the close of the 11th to the commencement of the 18th century; prefixed, three dissertations. From the edition of 1824, by Price, now further improved. London, 1840. 3 v. O. *por.* **821** 13

—*annotator*, see **Hearne, T.** Life. (*In* **Pote, J.** Lives of antiquaries, 1772, v. 1.) **928** 4

Warwick, Mary Boyle Rich, *4th countess of.* Autobiography; edited, with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1848. D. 12+50 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 22.) **820** 6

Was man von der Erde weiss, *see* **Berghaus, H. K. W.**

Washington, George, *president of the U. S.* Letter respecting the last campaign in the Revolution. (*In* **Webster, N.** Collection of papers. 1843.) **814** 15.1

—**Dragoumes, N.,** *translator.* Βίος Γεωργίου Ὀυασιγκτῶνος, ἐκ του ἀγγλικοῦ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1856. O. *por. pl. map.* **923** 97

—**Guizot, F. P. G.** Γυιξώτου Βασιγκτών, ἐκ τοῦ γαλλικοῦ. Ἐν Πάτραις, 1852. O. **923** 96

—**Savarese, L.** G. Washington, ottave. Torino, 1866. D. 96 p. **851** 111

WASHINGTON (*city.*). **Reintzel, A.** The Washington directory and governmental register for 1843. Washington, 1843. D. **917.5** 2

—**Watterston, G.** A new guide to Washington. Washington, 1842. S. *pl.* **917.5** 3

TREATY OF **WASHINGTON,** *see* **ARBITRATION.**

Wasmandsdorff, E. Die Trauer um die Todten bei den verschiedenen Völkern. Berlin, 1885. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

Wasse, Joseph, *annotator*, see **Thucydides.** 1731. **888** 4.1

Der **Wassermensch,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 1,—Schriften, 21.

WASTE MATERIALS. Nulla d' inutile, dall' inglese. (*In* **Monnier, M.** L'Italia all' opera, 1869, p. 111-155.) **804** 10

—**Simmonds, P. L.** Waste products and undeveloped substances; a synopsis of progress in their utilisation during the last quarter of a century. London, 1873. D. **608** 3

Wat eene moeder lyden **kan,** *see* **Conscience, H.**

WATER. Alfonso-Spagna, F. Studii sulla economia delle acque. Palermo, 1864. O. **631** 11

—**Berghaus. H. K. W.** Hydrologie und Hydrographie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 1.) **503** 1

—**Brown, J. C.** Forests and moisture; or, Effects of forests on humidity of climate. Edinburgh, 1877. O. **551.58** 60

— —Hydrology of South Africa. Kirkcaldy, 1875. O. **551.48** 18

—**Calandra, C.** Manuale idraulico legale. Savigliano, 1871. D. **349** 26

— —Osservazioni sulla origine e storia delle acque analizzate dai Lieben e Cannizzaro. Torino, 1880. O. 34 p. **628** 8

—**Dionisotti, C.** Delle servitù delle acque secondo il codice civile italiano. 2 edizione. Torino, 1872. Q. **333** 5

—**Dove, H. W.** Der Kreislauf des Wassers auf der Oberfläche der Erde. Berlin, 1866. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **043** 1, **551.57** 1

—**Johnstrup, J. F.** Om Fugtighedens Bevægelse i den naturlige Jordbund. Kjøbenhavn, 1866. Q. 40 p. *il. pl.* **631** 7

—**Lieben, A.** Relazione sulle analisi di quattro acque potabili. Torino, 1879. O. 62 p. **628** 8

—**Lorenz, J. R.** Wald, Klima und Wasser. München, 1878. D. *il.* **551.58** 65

—**Negri, C.** Idee elementari per una legge in materia di acque. Torino, 1864. O. [1+]32 p. **333** 15

—**Marsh, G. P.** The waters. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874.) **080** 28

—**Romagnosi, G. D.** Della condotta delle acque secondo le vecchie, intermedie e vigenti legislazioni dei diversi paese d' Italia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1833. 2 v. O. **349** 26.1

— —Della ragion civile delle acque nella rurale economia. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1834. O. **349** 26.2

—**Roth, J. L. A.** Flusswasser, Meerwasser, Steinsalz. Berlin, 1878. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Tissandier, G.** L'eau. Paris, 1867. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.57** 5

—**Tyndall, J.** The forms of water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. London, 1872. D. *il. pl.* (Internat. sci. series. 1.) **551.43** 30

—**Wilhelm, G.** Der Boden und das Wasser. Wien, 1861. O. 6+87[+2] p. **551.57** 1

WATER SUPPLY. Beloe, C. H. On the construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts for the supply of towns. London, 1872. O. 48 p. *il. pl. tab.* **628** 9

—**Calandra, C.** Le acque potabili della città di Torino. Milano, 1877. Q. *map.* **628** 8

— —Di una questione di acque in relazione alla condotta di Torino. Torino, 1880. O. 51[+2] p. *pl. map.* **628** 8

— —Sulla fognatura e sulle acque potabili della città di Torino. Torino, 1880. O. **628** 8

—**Craveri, F.** Idrografia sotterranea della città di Bra. Milano, 1864. O. 24 p. 2 *pl.* **628** 8

—**Duponchel, A.** Eaux de Nimes; projet de dérivation des eaux filtrées de la plaine du Rhone. Nimes, 1865. O. 86[+1] p. *map.* **628** 8

—**Hughes, S.** A treatise on waterworks for the supply of cities and towns. New edition, enlarged. London, 1872. D. **628** 1

—**Jacob; A.** On the designing and construction of storage reservoirs. London, 1867. [1+]32 p. *pl.* **628** 10

—**Lanciani, R.** Topografia di Roma antica: I commentarii di Frontino intorno le acque e gli aquedotti; silloge epigrafica aquaria. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. mor.* v. 4, 1879-80.) **065** 5

— —*Same.* Roma, 1880. F. *pl.* **628** 5 *bound with* **627** 4

—**Pavesi, A., & Rotondi, E.** Studii chimico-idrologici sulle acque potabili della città di Milano. Milano, 1876. F. [1+]27 p. *pl. map.* **628** 7 *bound with* **551.31** 7

—**Ridolfi, L.** Provvista dell' acqua per Firenze. Firenze, 1871. Q. 46 p. **628** 6

—**Turin—Società anonima.** Di una nuova condotta di acqua potabile. Torino, 1875. O. 32 p. **628** 8

By V. del Carretto and C. Calandra.

See also **HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; SPRINGS; WELLS.**

WATER WORKS, *see* **HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; WATER SUPPLY.**

WATER-GLASS. Haen-Carstanjen,— de. Die Wasserglas-Gallerte, ihre Anwendung und ihr Nutzen. Düsseldorf [, 1856]. D. 16 p. **666** 1

—**Kuhlmann, C. E.** Applications des silicates alcalins solubles. Paris, 1857. O. 93 p. **666** 1

—**Kurrer, W. H. von.** Ueber kieselsaure Verbindungen und deren Verwendung. Zwickau, 1857. O. 4+48 p. **666** 1

—**Marquart, L. C.** Anleitung zur Anwendung des Wasserglases. 2 Auflage. Eilenburg, 1856. D. 16 p. **666** 1

—**Orth, G. M.** Die Wasserglas-Gallerte, ihre Anwendung und ihr Nutzen. 2 Auflage. Weimar, 1857. O. 45 p. **666** 1

WATERSHED. Marsh, G. P. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

Waterton, Charles. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology: with an autobiography. 3 edition. London, 1839. D. *pl.* **598** 4

Watreman, William, *translator,* see **Böhme, J.** The fardle of facions. 1555. **916** 3

Watson, Jean L., & Keddie, H. The songstresses of Scotland; by Sarah Tytler [pseud.] and J. L. Watson. London, 1871. 2 v. O. **928** 2

For contents *see* **Keddie.**

Watson, Thomas. Poems. London, 1870. S. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 21.) **820** 9

Contents: The ἑκατομπαθία, 1582.—Melibœus, 1590.—An eglogue upon Walsingham, 1590.—The teares of fancy, 1593.

—The 'Εκατομπαθία; or, Passionate centurie of love; reprinted from the original of (circa) 1581. [Manchester,] 1869. sqO. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 6.) **821** 3

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Forests, their influence, uses and reproduction. [Albany, 1865.] O. 16 p. **551.58** 48

Wattenbach, William. Algier. Berlin, 1867. O. 44 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Neue Folge, 4 Serie, 1890, edited by Virchow and Wattenbach.

—Anleitung zur griechischen Palæographie. Leipzig, 1867. sqQ, & *Atlas* of 12 *facsim.* F. **481** 2

32 pages of the text are in facsimile.

—Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter, bis zur Mitte des 13ten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1858. O. **943** 3

For continuation, *see* **Lorenz, O.**

—Geschichte des römischen Papstthums: Vorträge. Berlin, 1876. O. **282** 27.1

—Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1871. O. **651** 1

Wattenwyl de Watteville, Emanuel Moriz von. Zwei Jahre in Algerien. Bern, 1877. sqS. **916.5** 6

Watterich, —. Der deutsche Name Germanen und die ethnographische Frage vom linken Rheinufer; eine historische Untersuchung. Paderborn, 1870. O. *map.* **943** 2

Watterston, George. A new guide to Washington. Washington, 1842. S. *pl.* **917.5** 8

Watts, William, *editor,* see **Paris, M.** Historia major. 1640. **942** 13

Waurin, Jehan de, *see* **Wavrin.**

Waverley abbey. Annales de Waverleia, A. D. 1391. *facsim.* (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942** 8

—Annales Waverleienses. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) **942** 11.1

WAVES. Cialdi, A. Dei movimenti del mare sotto l'aspetto idraulico nei porti e nelle rive. Milano, 1876. F. *pl.* **627** 21 *bound with* 16

— —Effetti del moto ondoso allegati dal Maury. Roma, 1872. O. 19 p. **551.46** 7

— —Sul moto ondoso del mare e su le correnti di esso specialmente su quelle littorali. 2 edizione. Roma, 1866. Q. *maps.* **551.46** 6

—**Merrifield, C. W.** Giudizio intorno all' opera del Cialdi Sul moto ondoso del mare. Roma, 1873. O. 18 p. **551.46** 7

—**Sohncke, L. A.** Ueber Wellenbewegung. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **OCEAN.**

Wavrin, Jehan de, *seigneur du Forestel.* Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre; edited by William Hardy; from Albina to 688, [1399-1447]. London, 1864-84. 4 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 39.) **942** 8

Vol. 4 has Edward L. C. P. Hardy as joint editor.

—*English:* A collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain, now called England; translated by William Hardy; from Albina to 688. London, 1864. Q. (*In same.* 40.) **942** 6

Way, Albert, *editor,* see **Geoffrey.** Promptorium parvulorum. 1843-65. (*In* **Camden soc.** 25, 54, 89.) **820** 4

Way, Gregory Lewis, *translator,* see **Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. P.** Fabliaux. 1815. **841** 4

Wayland, Heman Lincoln, *editor,* see **Müller, G.** Life of trust; with an introduction by Francis Wayland. 1861. **923** 72

WAYNE, Anthony. Armstrong, J. Life of Wayne. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 4.) **920** 15

Weale, John, *editor.* London exhibited in 1851. London [1851]. D. *il. pl. iltp.* **914.2** 12

Map wanting.

WEAPONS, *see* **METALS; MILITARY SCIENCE.**

Wearmouth, *see* **Monk-Wearmouth.**

WEATHER, *see* **METEOROLOGY.**

Webb, John, *editor,* see the following publications of the Camden society: **820** 4, 4.1

59, 62. Swinfield, R. de. A roll of household expenses. 1854-5.

n. s. 7. Roe, —. Military memoir of J. Birch. 1873.

Webb, Thomas Hopkins. Account of an ancient structure in Newport, R. I. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.)—Account of discovery of antiquities at Fall River, Mass.; letters to C. C. Rafn, with remarks by the latter. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 8

Webbe, Edward. His trauailes, 1590. London, 1868. S. 40 p. (*In* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 4.) **820** 9

Webbe, William. A discourse of English poetrie, 1586. London, 1870. S. (*In same.* 26.) **820** 9

Weber, Beda, *editor,* see **Oswald** *von Wolkenstein.* Gedichte. 1847. **831** 71

Weber, C. W. Die Entstehung des Grundeises erläutert. Schandau, 1856. O. 20 p. **551.57** 1

Weber, Carl Otto. Ueber die Anwendung der schmerzstillenden Mittel im Allgemeinen und des Chloroforms im Besonderen. Berlin, 1867. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

Weber, Ernst Heinrich. [Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-8.) **063** 1

Weber, F. A. Nuovo dizionario italiano-tedesco e tedesco-italiano. Stampa nuova. Lipsia, 1876. 2 v. in 1. O. **453** 22

Weber, Henry William, *editor.* Metrical romances of the 13-15 centuries; with introduction, notes and glossary. Edinburgh, 1810. 3 v. O. **821** 10

—*&* **Jamieson, R.** Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances. Edinburgh, 1814. sqF. **831** 22

Weber, J. C. Die Alpen-Pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz in colorirten Abbildungen nach der Natur und in natürlicher Grösse. 2 Auflage, mit Text von C. A. Kranz. München, [1867-] 8. 4 v. T. *pl.* **581** 24

Weber, Joseph. Mémoires concernant Marie-Antoinette, *see* **Lally-Tolendal, T. G. de.**

Weber, Rudolf. Der Wald im Haushalte der Natur und des Menschen. Berlin, 1874. D. [3+] 88 p. **551.58** 67

WEBSTER, Daniel. Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays, 1848-9. v. 1.) **814** 16

WEBSTER, John. Hertz, M. J. Die Zeit der Abfassung von J. Websters Herzogin von Amalfi. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

Webster, Noah. An American dictionary of the English language; revised and enlarged by Chauncey A. Goodrich. Springfield, Mass., 1848. sqQ. *por.* **423** 11

—*Same;* added, pictorial illustrations, etc. Philadelphia, 1859. sqQ. *il. por.* **423** 11.1

For discussions *see* **ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.**

—A collection of papers on political, literary and moral subjects. New York, 1843. O. **814** 15.1

—Mistakes and corrections. New Haven, 1837. O. 28 p. **423** 6

Contents: Improprieties and errors in the common version of the Scriptures.—Explanations of prepositions.—Errors in English grammars.—Mistakes in the Hebrew lexicon of Gesenius and in some derivations of Horwitz.—Errors in Butter's Scholar's companion, and in Town's Analysis.—Errors in Richardson's Dictionary.

—Remarks on American English. (*In* **Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation, 1869-89. v. 4; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 23.) **820** 5.1

Wedding, Hermann. Das Eisenhüttenwesen. Berlin, 1869-70. 2 v. O. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4, 5 Serie.) **048** 1

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. A dictionary of English etymology. 2 edition, enlarged; with an introduction on the origin of language. London, 1872. O. **422** 8

—A dictionary of English etymology: v. 1 (A-D); with notes and additions, by George P. Marsh. New York, 1862. Q. **080** 22

See also **Marsh, G. P.** Notes, etc.

—On the origin of language. London, 1866. S. **401** 10

Wedl, Carl, & Müller, F. Beiträge zur Anatomie des zweibuckeligen Kameels, Camelus Bactrianus. Wien, 1852. F.[4] [1+] 24 p. *pl.* **599** 4 *bound with* **899** 4

Weert, Jan de. Die niwe doctrinael; of, Spiegel der sonden. (*In* **Blommaert, J. P. M.** Oudvlaemsche gedichten, 1838-51, v. 3.) **839.31** 2

Wegener, Caspar Frederik. Mindeskrift over Kong Frederik VII. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.) **948** 5

—Om Udgravningen af Asserbos og Söborgs Ruiner under Kongens Ledelse, 1849-50. *pl. maps.* (*In same.* Annaler. v. 11, 1851.)—Tillæg. *il.* (*In same.* v. 12, 1852.)—Historiske Efter-

retninger om Abrahamstrup Gaard i den ældre og nyere Tid. *map.* (*In same.* v. 15-16, 1855-6.) **948** 2

—Ueber die unzertrennliche Verbindung Schleswigs mit Daenemark in staatsrechtlicher Beziehung. Copenhagen, 1848. O. **948** 47

—En Vandring gjennem Jægerspriis's Have og Lund. Kjøbenhavn, 1858. O. [4+] 40 p. *il. map.* **914.8** 43

Taken from his Historiske Efterretninger om Abrahamstrup.

—Vestiges d' Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par Frédéric VII, roi de Danemark. Copenhague, 1855. O. *pl. maps.* **913** 61.1

Wegener, Wilhelm, *translator,* see **Nibelungenlied.** 1871. **831** 65

Weger, Heinrich. Der Graphit und seine wichtigsten Anwendungen. Berlin, 1872. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

Weg-wijzer ter deugden, *see* **Krul, J. H.**

Weibertratz, *see* **Fischart, J.**

Die **weiblichen** Stufenjahre, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 3.

Weichmann, Christian Friedrich, *editor.* Poesie der Nieder-Sachsen. Hamburg, 1725-38. 6 v. D. *pl.* **831** 19

Vol. 4-6 edited by J. P. Kohl.

Weidenfeld, Johann Segerus. Four books concerning the secrets of the adepts, or of the use of Lully's spirit of wine; a practical work. London, 1685. sqO. **540** 3

From the library of Robert Boyle.

Weier, Johannes, *see* **Wier, J.**

Weigand, Friedrich Ludwig Karl. Deutsches Wörterbuch; 3 umgearbeitete Auflage von Friedrich Schmitthenners kurzem deutschen Wörterbuche. Giessen, 1857-60. 2 v. O. **433** 8.1

See also **Grimm, J. L. K. & W. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch.** Frucht to Fysten, compiled by Weigand.

Weigelt, G. Die nordfriesische Inseln vormals und jetzt. Hamburg, 1858. D. *maps.* **914.3** 13

—*Same* 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1873. D. *maps.* **914.3** 14

WEIGHTS & MEASURES. Alexander. J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern. New York, 1867. O. **389** 8

—**Berchtold, J. A.** Das Maasensystem der Natur und die daraus entwickelten Verhältnisse zwischen Zeit und Raum. Berlin, 1865. O. **389** 5

—**Bessell, F.** Ueber Zahl und Maass. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Gamurrini, F.** Antica bilancia venuta dal Veronese. Roma, 1869. O. 12 p. *pl.* **389** 5

—**Great Britain—House of Commons.** Report from the select committee on weights and measures; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. [London,] 1862. F. **389** 2

—**Herschel, J. F. W.** Celestial weighings and measurings.—The yard, the pendulum and the metre. (*In his* Popular lectures. 1867.) **504** 6

—**Hultsch, F.** Griechische und römische Metrologie. Berlin, 1862. O. **389** 4

—**Karsten, G.** Maass und Gewicht in alten und neuen Systemen. Berlin, 1871. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Leech, T.** Dozens versus tens; or, The ounce, the inch and the penny considered as standards of weight, measure and money, and with reference to a duodecimal notation. London, 1866. D. **389** 6

—**Steinheil, K. A. von.** Comparator zur Vergleichung der Toise mit dem Meter. (*In* **Munich —Akad.** Sitzungsb. Math.-phys. Cl. v. 1, 1870, p. 1-18.) **551.58** 48

—**Tarbé des Sablons, S. A.** Nouveau manuel complet des poids et mesures, des monnaies, du calcul decimal et de la vérification. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1839. S. (Manuels Roret.) **389** 1

—**U. S.—House of representatives.** Report of committe on coinage, weights and measures, 17 May 1866. O. 22 p. **389** 5

Weil, Henri. De l'ordre des mots dans les langues anciennes comparées aux langues modernes; question de grammaire générale. 2 édition. Paris, 1869. O. **415** 6

Wellenmann, J. J., *& others.* Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten, *see* **Studer, B.** **551.43** 27

Weinacht-Abend, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 2, —Schriften, 21.

Weise, Carl Hermann, *editor,* see **Tacitus, C. C.** Opera. 1846. **878** 18

— — **Xenophon.** Opera. 1826-7. **888** 12

Der **weise** Ritter, *see* **Herpin** *von Bourges.*

Weiske, Julius, *editor,* see **Sachsenspiegel.** 1870. **349** 4

Weismann, August. Ueber das Wandern der Vögel. Berlin, 1878. O. 43 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Weiss, Johann Baptist. Handatlas der griechischen und römischen Säulen-Ordnungen. 2 Ausgabe. Esslingen [,1842]. sqO. [4+] 24 p. **722** 2

Welander, P. O. Norskt- (och danskt-) svenskt handlexikon; genomsedt och utgivet af C. A. Guldberg. Christiania, 1844. sqS. **439.73** 6

—Svensk-dansk-norsk Lommeordbog; udgiven af Svante Ströhm. Kjöbenhavn, 1846 sqT. **439.73** 5

Welden, Ludwig, *Freiherr* **von.** Der Monte-Rosa; eine topographische und naturhistorische Skizze. Wien, 1824. O. *pl. tab. map.* **551.43** 46

Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermejer. Samlede Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1867-8. 8 v. in 4. D. *por.* **838.84** 2

—Digte. Christiania, 1839. D. **839.81** 54

—Nyere Digte. Christiania. 1845. O. **839.81** 55

Wells, William Charles. Two essays: upon single vision with two eyes; upon dew: a letter to Lord Kenyon; and an account of a female whose skin resembles that of a negro; with memoir, by himself. London, 1818. O. **535** 4

WELLS. Calandra, C. Della estrazione delle acque sotterranee per mezzo di tubi verticali; confronto fra i sistemi Norton e Calandra. [Torino, 1868.] O. 4 p. *pl.* **628** 8

— —Documenti comprovanti il costante buon esito dei lavori di estrazione di acque sotterranee eseguiti col sistema inventato dall'... Calandra. Torino, 1870. O. 20 p. **628** 8

— —Sui pozzi e fontane modenesi. Modena, 1874. O. 19 p. **628** 8

—English, J. J. Artesian wells and irrigation. (*In* **Victorian** review, v. 3, 1881, p. 550-6.) **628** 8

—Lenormant, C. Note relative à l'execution d'un puits artésien en Égypte sous la 18e dynastie. [Paris, 1852.] sqQ. 16 p. **628** 6

—Marsh, G. P. Well. (*In* **Johnson's** cyclopædia.) *In main library.*

—Spon, E. Water supply; the present practice of sinking and boring wells. London, 1865. D. *il. pl.* **628** 8

—Viollet, J. B. Théorie des puits artésiens. Paris, 1840. O. *pl.* **628** 4 *bound with* **627** 7

Wellsted, James Raymond. Reisen in Arabien; deutsche Bearbeitung, mit Anmerkungen und einem Excurs über himjaritische Inschriften, von E. Rödiger. Halle, 1842. 2 v. O. *il. facsim. maps.* **915.3** 13

—Travels to the city of the caliphs, along the shores of the Persian gulf and the Mediterranean; including a tour on the island of Socotra. London, 1840. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **915.3** 12

Welser, Marx. Chronica der Statt Augspurg; aus Welsers acht Büchern in lateinischer Spraach gezogen und in unser teutschen Spraach in Truck verfertigt durch Engelbertum Werlichium. Franckfurt a. M., 1595. F. *il. map.* **943** 38

In three parts; pt. 2 is translated from the Latin of A. P. Gasser; appended is: Antiqua monumenta, durch Welsern.

WELSH LANGUAGE. Salesbury, W. A playne and familiar introductiō, teaching how to pronounce the British tongue, called Welshe. 1567. (*In* **Ellis, A. J.** On early English pronunciation, 1869-74, v. 3; *in* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 14.) **820** 5.1

—Spurrell, W. A dictionary of the Welsh language, with English explanations. 3 edition. Carmarthen, 1866. S. **491.6** 3

— —An English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 3 argraffiad. Caerfyrddin, 1872. S. **491.6** 3

WELSH LITERATURE. Turner, S. A vindication of the genuineness of the ancient British poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, and Merdhin, with specimens. (*In his* History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1841, v. 2.) **942** 1

See also **Brut y tywysogion.**

Weltspiegel, *see* **Geiler von Kaisersberg, J.**

Wendover, Roger *of.* Liber qui dictus Flores historiarum, ab 1154 [-1235]; edited by Henry G. Hewlett. London, 1886-9, 3 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 84.) **942** 8

See also **Paris, M.** Chronica majora.

Wendrockius, Gulielmus, *pseudonym of* **Nicole, P.**

WENDS. Brock, P. Formeentlige Vednesbyrd om vendiske Indfald i Danmark. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 6, 1871.) **948** 5

—Frenzel, A. Etymologica Vandalica & Slavica Megapolitana. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 2.) **948** 21

—Marschalk, N. Annalium Herulorum ac Vandalorum libri 7.—Teutsche Uebersetzung.—Commentariolus.—S. Bacmeisteri continuatio. —J. Bacmeisteri animadversiones. (*In same.* v. 1.) **948** 21

—Micrælius, J. Observationes ad Helmoldi Chronicon Slavorum. 1657. (*In same.* v. 3.) **948** 21

—Petersen, N. M. De Danskes Toge til Venden. *map.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 1-2, 1836-9.) **948** 2

— —*German:* Die Züge der Danen nach Wenden, eine historische Darstellung; übersetzt von C. Dirckinck-Holmfeld. *map.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 1, 1836-9.) **948** 3

—Simonius, J. Vandalia, 1598. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 1.) **948** 21

See also **VANDALS.**

Wendt, Hans Heinrich. Ueber das sittlich Erlaubte. Berlin, 1880. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** 15 Serie.) **048** 1

Wendt, Hermann. Sinneswahrnehmungen und Sinnestäuschungen. Berlin, 1872. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 7 Serie.) **048** 1

Weniger, Ludwig. Das alexandrinische Museum; eine Skizze aus dem gelehrten Leben des Alterthums. Berlin, 1875. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **048** 1

—Der Gottesdienst in Olympia. Berlin, 1884. O. 35 p. (*In same.* 19 Serie.) **048** 1

Wenzig, Josef, & Krejči, J. Der Böhmerwald; mit einem Vorworte von Carl Ritter. Prag, 1860. O. *il.* **551.58** 78

WERBURGE, *St.* **Bradshaw, H.** The life of Saint Werburge of Chester, 1513; re-edited by C. Horstmann. London, 1887. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 88.) **820** 5

Werdenhagen, Johann Angelius. De rebuspulicis Hanseaticis tractatus. Lugduni Batovorum, *J. Maire*, 1631. 2 v. in 4. Tt. **094** 33

Pt. 2 ends with p. 1300.

Wergeland, Henrik Arnold Thaulow. Udvalgte Skrifter udgivne af H. Lassen. 2 forøgede Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. O. **839.81** 56

—Welhaven, J. S. C. H. Wergelands Digtekunst og Polemik.—Kommentar til nogle Artikler om Wergeland. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 1.) **838.84** 2

Werl, Olaf. Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ; opera Olai Rudbecki editus. Upsaliæ, 1691. F.

To the Index is appended Caroli Lundii Notae.

—Manductio compendiosa ad runographiam Scandicam [; Latin & Swedish]. Upsaliæ, 1675. *il.*

The two works are bound with v. 1 of **839.68** 13.1

—*editor & translator,* see **Hervarar** saga. 1672. **948** 38.1

Werlauff, Erik Christian. Bidrag til den nordiske Ravhandels Historie. [Copenhagen, 183-?] sqO. **891** 4

From K. danske Videnskab. Selskabs Phil. og hist. Afhandl., 5 Deel.

—Enkelte Berørelser mellem Danmark og Portugal i Middelalderen. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

—Historiske Antegnelser til L. Holbergs Lystspil. Kjöbenhavn, 1838. v. 1. O. **839.82** 18

No more published.

—Historiske Efterretninger om det store kongelige Bibliothek i Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn, 1825. O. **027** 5

—Ole Worms Fortjenester af det nordiske Oldstudium. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.)—Runestenen i Egaae. *il.* (*In same.* v. 2, 1833.)

—Biografiske Efterretninger om Arne Magnusen, ved Jon Olafsen ; med Indledning, Anmærkninger og Tillæg af Werlauff. (*In same.* v. 3, 1836.) **948** 1.2

—Om de gamle Nordboers Bekjendtskab med den pyrenæiske Halvöe. (*In same.* Annaler. v. 1, 1836-7.)—Grændsebestemmelse mellem Norge og Sverrig i det 13de Aarhundrede. (*In same.* v. 5, 1844-5.)—Hans Grams Afhandling om det 1734 fundne Guldhorn ; med Indledning og Bemærkninger.—Propædeutisk Veiledning til Studium af de nordiske Oldsager, ved J. Olafsen, 1752; oversat, med Foretale og Anmærkninger. (*In same.* v. 13, 1853.) **948** 2

—*&* **Outzen, N.** Preisschriften die dänische Sprache im Herzogthum Schlesswig betreffend. Kopenhagen, 1819. O. **439.87** 6

—*annotator*, see **Holberg, L.** Niels Klims Reise. 1841. **839.87** 3

—*continuer*, see **Langebek, J.**, *editor*. Scriptores rerum Danicarum, 1772-1834, v. 8. **948** 76

—*editor*. Symbolas ad geographiam medii ævi ex monumentis Islandicis... Hauniæ, 1821. sqO. [1+]62 p. *facsim.* **839.68** 26

— —**Sturluson, S.** Heimskringla, 1777-1826, v. 4-6. **839.63** 14

— —**Vatnsdæla saga.** 1812. **839.63** 68

— —*translator*, see **Anecdoton historiam Sverreri illustrans.** 1815. **948** 31

Werlichius, Engelbert, *translator*, see **Welser, M.** Chronica der Statt Augspurg. 1595. **943** 38

Werne, Ferdinand. African wanderings ; with a particular glance at the races of Bellad Sudan ; translated from the German by. J. R. Johnston. London, 1852. D. *map.* **916.2** 29 *bound with* 23

WERNER, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. Carlyle, T. Life and writing of Werner. (*In his* Essays, 1860, v. 1.) **824** 8

Werner, Karl. Die Kosmologie und Naturlehre des scholastischen Mittelalters, mit specieller Beziehung auf Wilhelm von Conches. Wien, 1874. O. [2+]95 p. **113** 1

Wernher *der Gärtner.* Meier Helmbreht. (*In* **Lambel, H.** Erzählungen. 1872 ; *in* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 12.) **831** 15

Wernher, Adolph. Die Armen- und Krankenpflege der geistlichen Ritterorden in früherer Zeit. Berlin, 1874. O. 53 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) **043** 1

Wernher, Georg. De admirandis Hungariæ aquis. (*In* **Rerum** Hungaricarum scriptores. 1600.) **943** 63

Wernich, Agathon. Ueber gute und schlechte Luft. Berlin, 1880. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Leiden des jungen **Werthers,** *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 16.

Wessel, Johan Herman. Samtlige Skrivter. Kjøbenhavn, 1817. 2 v. T. *por.* **839.81** 57

—**Welhaven, J. S. C.** (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8, p. 208-25.) **839.84** 2

Wesseling, Peter, *editor*, see **Herodotus.** 1763. **888** 2.1

— —**Diodorus** *Siculus.* 1793-7. **888** 46

Wesselofsky, Alessandro, *see* **Veselovski, A.**

Wessely, Josef. Der europäische Flugsand und seine Kultur ; im Hinblick auf Ungarn und die Banater Wüste insbesondere. Wien, 1878. Q. *map.* **551.83** 4

—Das Karstgebiet Militär-Kroatiens und seine Rettung, dann die Karstfrage überhaupt. Agram, 1876. Q *map.* **551.48** 122

—Die œsterreichischen Alpenländer und ihre Forste. Wien, 1853. 2 v. in 1. Q. **551.58** 79

West, Charles E. Catalogue of [his] library, sold 20[-24] May 1889. New York [,1889]. O. **080** 40

WEST INDIES. Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, G. Historia general y natural de las Indias; por J. A. de los Rios. Madrid, 1851-5. sqF. *pl. maps.* **972** 1

—**Hommaire de Hell, A.** La vie créole. (*In her* A travers le monde. 1870.) **910** 31

—**Labat, J. B.** Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. La Haye, 1724. 6 v. S. *pl. maps.* **917.2** 7

See also CURAÇAO.

—**Reclus, J. J. E.** Indes Occidentales. *il. pl. maps.* (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17, 1891.) **910** 13

—**Rognault, E. G. S. O.** Histoire des Antilles et des colonies. 1849. *pl. map.* (*In* L'univers. 8.) **910** 18

Weste, F. W. Parallèle des langues françoise & suédoise : ou, Dictionnaire françois & suédois. Stockholm, 1807. v. 3-4. O. **439.73** 7

Vol. 3-4, suédois & françois.

—Svenskt och franskt lexicon ; supplement. Stockholm, 1842. O. **439.73** 8

Westerdahl, Frans. Beskrifning om swenska allmogens sinnelag, seder... Stockholm, 1774. sqO. [4+]68 p. *pl.* **390** 20

Westergaard, Niels Ludvig. Om Mindesmærkerne fra Persiens Oldtid. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

—On the connection between Sanscrit and Icelandic.—On the deciphering of the second Achæmenian or Median species of arrowheaded writing. *pl.* (*In same*, Mémoires, v. 2, 1840-4.) **948** 3

Westermann, Anton. Untersuchungen über die in die attischen Redner eingelegten Urkunden. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs Gesell.** Abhandl. philhist. v. 1. 1850.) **737** 1

—[Various articles.] (*In same.* Berichte 1846-53.) **063** 1, 3

Westermann's Jahrbuch der illustrirten deutschen Monatshefte. 1856-61. Braunschweig, 1857-61. v. 1-9. Q. *il.* **058** 1

Westermayer, Georg. Chronik der Burg und des Marktes Tölz. Tölz, 1871. O. *pl.* **948** 37

WESTERN UNITED STATES. Atwater, C. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, 1829. Columbus, O., 1831. S. **917.7** 8

—**Bowles, S.** Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax. Springfield Mass., 1866. D. *map.* **917.9** 1

—**Lanman, C.** A summer in the wilderness; embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. New York, 1847. D. **917.7** 2

—**Marcy, R. B.** Thirty years of army life on the border... London, 1866. O. *il. pl.* **917.8** 2

WESTERWALD DIALECT. Schmidt, K. C. L. Westerwäldisches Idiotikon. Hadamar, 1800. D. **437** 11

Westhoff, Dietrich. Chronik, 750-1550. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 20, 1887: Dortmund.) **943** 24

Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects; dialogues, poems, songs and ballads; with a glossary. London, 1839. .O. **829** 1

Weston, Stephen. Persian recreations; or, New tales, with notes, and curious details of two ambassadors to James I. and George III. New edition. London, 1812. D. *por.* **491.5** 8

West-östlicher Divan, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v.5.

Westphal, Georg, *editor.* Diplomatarium Mecklenburgicum miscellum, 1171-1710. *por.* —Selecta literaria ex epistolis quas servat archivum ducale Sverinense. (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 4.) **943** 21

Westphal, Johann Heinrich. Analyse der Karte, Contorni di Roma moderna, zu [his] Römischer Kampagne. Berlin, 1829. sqQ. 12 p. **914.5** 86

Westphalen, Ernst Joachim von, *editor.* Diplomatarium Doberanense 1-2, 1190-1376; argumentis & notulis instructum. *pl.* (*In his* Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

— —Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium. Lipsiæ, 1739-45. 4 v. F.[4] *por. pl.* **943** 21

Westward for smelts, *see* Kinde **Kit** *of Kingston.*

Die **Wette,** Lustspiel, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v.57.

Wetterbergh, Karl Anton. Får gå, en genremålning af Onkel Adam. Norrköping, 1844. D. **839.73** 30

—De fyra signaturerna; stycken af Onkel Adam. Lund, 1843. S. **839.73** 31

—Hällristningar i Glösebäcken, Alsens socken, Jemtlands län. *pl.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1843-5.) **948** 4

—Pastors-adjunkten, genremålning af Onkel Adam. Stockholm [,1845]. S. **839.73** 32

Wetzstein, Johann Gottfried. Reisebericht über Hauran und die Trachonen; nebst einem Anhange über die sabäischen Denkmäler in Ostsyrien. Berlin, 1860. O. *il. facsim. map.* **913** 62.2

Wey, Francis. La Haute Savoie, récits d'histoire et de voyage. Paris, 1865. D. **914.4** 12

—Rome, description et souvenirs. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1873. F. 352 *il. map.* **914.5** 85

Weylle, Christen Ostersøn. Glossarium juridicum Danico-Norvegicum; det er, Alle gamle danske oc norske Glosers rette Forklaring. Nu anden Gang reviderit. Kiøbenhaffn, 1652. sqD. *iltp.* **439.83** 5

Appended, [1 +] 49 p., Is Tractat offver alle de Faldsmaal oc Bøder udl alle voris Lower. 1652.

Weymouth, Richard Francis. On "here" and "there" in Chaucer. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 4, 1878; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 18.) **821** 46

WHALE. Sanctis, L. de. Monografia zootomico-zoologica sul capidoglio arenato a Porto S. Giorgio. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

See also **Marsh, G. P.** Earth as modified. p. 103-5.

Whately, Richard, *archbishop of Dublin.* A selection of English synonyms. London, 1851. D. **424** 5

—*annotator,* see **Bacon, F.** Essays. 1858. **824** 5

WHEAT. Becquerel, A. C. Mémoire sur l'ensemencement, la production, le prix et la consommation du froment en France, en rapport avec la population et les influences atmosphériques. (*In* **Paris—Institut**—*Acad. des sci.* Mém. v. 35. 1866.) **551.58** 59

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. Preface. (*In* **Catholicon** Anglicum. 1882; *in* **Camden soc.** n. s. 30) **820** 4.1

—*Same.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 75.) **820** 5

—What is an index? London, 1878. O. 96 p. **029** 1 *bound with* **016** 19

—*editor,* see the publications of the Early English text society; ORIGINAL SERIES: **820** 5

5. **Hume, A.** Orthographie of the Britan tongue. 1865.
10, 21, 36. **Merlin,** a prose romance. 1865-9.
27. **Levins, P.** Manipulus vocabulorum. 1867.

Wheaton, Henry. Histoire des progrès du droit des gens. 3 édition. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. in 1. O. **341** 3

—History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. Philadelphia, 1831. O. **948** 19

—Life of William Pinkney. *por. facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 6.) **920** 15

—*&* **Crichton, J.** Scandinavia, ancient and modern, a history. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. D. *il. pl. map.* **948** 7

Wheeler, Ann. The Westmoreland dialect, in four dialogues. (*In* **Westmoreland** and Cumberland dialects. 1839.) **829** 1

Wheeler, W. H. History of the fens of south Lincolnshire. Boston [, England], 1868. D. *pl. map.* **627** 41

Wheler, *Sir* George. Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grece et du Levant; traduit de l'anglois. La Haye, 1723. 2 v. D. *pl. iltp.* **914.9** 26

WHETHAMSTEDE, John. Riley, H. T., *editor.* Registra quorundam abbatum monasterii S. Albani qui sæculo 15 floruere. London, 1872-3. 2 v. Q. (*In* **St. Albans abbey.** Chronica. 6; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 28.) **942 8**

Vol. 2 contains letters of Whethamstede.

Whetstone, George. A remembrance of the life and end of George Gaskoigne, 1577. (*In* **Gascoigne, G.** Certayne notes. 1868; *in* **Arber, E.** English reprints.) **820 9**

Whewell, William. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1833. D. (*In* **Bridgewater** treatises, 3.) **218 5**

—On the influence of the history of science upon intellectual education. (*In* **Youmans, E. L.** Modern culture. 1867.) **375 2**

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Essays and reviews. New York, 1848-9. 2 v. D. **814 16**

Whistlecraft, William & Robert, *pseudonym of* **Frere, J. H.**

Whitby, *England.* Cartularium abbathiæ de Whiteby ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ 1078. Durham, 1879-81. 2 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 69, 72.) **820 7**

White, Andrew Dickson. The warfare of science; with prefatory note by Prof. Tyndall. London, 1876. D. **215 5**

White, John Talhourdin, & Riddle, J. E. A Latin-English dictionary. 3 edition. London, 1869. 2 v. Q. **478 5**

On the basis of Andrews's Freund.

White, Joseph, *annotator,* see **Timur.** Institutes. 1783. **954 8**

White, Richard Grant. Every-day English; a sequel to "Words and their uses." London, 1880. D. **428 8**

—Words and their uses, past and present; a study of the English language. 3 edition, revised. Boston, 1881 [c'70]. **428 7**

For criticisms, *see* **Hall, F.**

White, Robert Meadows, *editor,* see **Ormin.** The Ormulum. 1852. **821 87**

Whitelocke, *Sir* **James.** Liber famelicus, edited by John Bruce. [London,] 1858. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 70.) **820 4**

Whitney, James Dwight. Plain, prairie and forest. (*In* **American** naturalist, v. 10, 1876.) **551.58 12s**

Whitney, William Dwight. A compendiou, German grammar. 3 edition. New York [c1870]. D. **435 12**

—Essentials of English grammar. London, 1877. D. **425 27**

—Language and its study; edited by R. Morris. London, 1876. D. **401 11**

—Language and the sudy of language. London, 1867. D. **401 12**

—The life and growth of language. London, 1875. D. (Internat. sci. series. 16.) **401 13**

—& **Edgren, A. H.** A compendious German and English dictionary, with notation of correspondence and brief etymologies. London, 1877. 2 v. in 1. D. **433 11**

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Poetical works. Boston, 1864. 2 v. T. *por.* **811 25**

—In war time, and other poems. Boston, 1864. D. **811 26**

—Snow-bound, a winter idyl. Boston, 1866. D. 51 p. *por. il.* **811 27**

—The tent on the beach, and other poems. Boston, 1867. D. *il.* **811 28**

WHITTINGHAM, William, *dean of Durham.* **Life** of Whittingham; with appendix; edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1870. (*In* **Camden** misc. 6; *in* **Camden soc.** 104.) **820 4**

Wiarda, Tilemann Dothias, *editor & translator,* see **Friesland.** Asega-Buch. 1805. **349 61**

Wiborg, Karsten Friis. Udgravninger af Høje paa Langeland. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1840-1.)—Om Døbefonten i Baarse Kirke, dens latinsk-gotiske Indskrift og saeregne Runealphabet. *pl.*—Nogle historiske Notitser ... i Sjælland. (*In same,* v. 6, 1846.) **948 2**

Wickram, Jörg. Rollwagenbüchlein; mit Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1865. D. (*In* **Kurz, H.** Deutsche Bibliothek. 7.) **830 6**

Wiclif, John. English works hitherto unprinted; edited by F. D. Matthew. London, 1880. O. *facsim.* (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 74.) **820 5**

—An apology for Lollard doctrines; with introduction and notes by James Henthorn Todd. London, 1842. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 20.) **820 4**

—Tractatus de officio pastorali; e codice Vindobonensi primum edidit Gotthardus Victor Lechler. Lipsiæ, 1863. Q. [1+] 48 p. **262 16**

—Uvicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully ouerseene and corrected after the originall copie... Here vnto is added an Epistle to the reader. With the protestacion of Jhon Lassels, and the Testament of Wyllyam Tracie, expounded by Willyam Tyndall and Jhon Frythe. n. p. [, 1548.] T. [64] p. **099 3**

"Ouerseene by M.C." Black-letter. "Five hundred persons were accused and convicted of reading this book."

—*translator,* see **Bible—English.** **220 7**

— —**Bible—***N. T.*—**English.** **225 3**

—**Lewis, J.** The history of the life and sufferings of Wicliffe. London, 1720. O. **922 52**

—**Marsh, G. P.** Wycliffe and his school. (*In his* Origin and history of the English language. 1862.) **080 21**

—**Shirley, W. W.** A catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. Oxford, 1865. O. **012 1**

—**Storrs, R. S.,** *jr.* John Wycliffe and the first English Bible; an oration. New York, 1880. O. 85 p. **220 6** *bound with* **200 1**

—**Vaughan, R.** The life and opinions of J. de Wycliffe. London, 1828. 2 v. O. *por.* **922 53**

—**Walden, T. N.** *of.* Fasciculi zizaniorum Johannis Wyclif, cum tritico; edited by W. W. Shirley. London, 1858. Q. *facsim.* (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 5.) **942 8**

Containing among other editorial matter: Life of Wyclif. Note on the two John Wyclifs, and a bibliography of printed works by and on Wyclif.

Widmann, Leonhart. Chronik von Regensburg, 1511-55. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 15, 1878.) **943 24**

Widmark, P. F., *& others.* Engelsk-Svensk ordbok, *see* **Nilsson, L. G.** 439.78 3.1

Wido, *see* **Gui.**

Widter, Georg, *& others.* Volksmärchen aus Venetien. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 7, 1866.) 805 1

Widukind, *see* **Wittekind.**

Wie Anne Bäbi Jowäger haushaltet, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 21-2.

Wie das Volk spricht, *see* **Höfer, E.**

Wie fünf Mädchen im Branntwein umkommen, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v. 12.

Wie was de verdrukte ? blijspel, *see* **Lennep, J. van.** Poët. werken, 11.

Der **wiederkehrende** griechische Kaiser, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 4,—Schriften, 22.

Wiegand, Wilhelm. Die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der platonischen Liebe. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) 048 1

Wieland, Christoph Martin. Musarion ; oder, Die Philosophie der Grazien ; ein Gedicht. Leipzig, 1769. S. *il.* 831 90

—Oberon ; ein romantisches Heldengedicht. Reutlingen, 1822-3. 2 v. in 1. D. 831 91

—**Böttiger, K. W.** Wieland nach seinem eigenen Äusserungen. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1839.) 905 1

—**Göthe, J. W. von.** Zu Andenken Wielands. 1813. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 32.)—Götter, Helden und Wieland. 1774. (*In same.* v. 33.) 832 1

Wielant, Philips. Practijcke criminele ; uitgegeven door Aug. Orts. Gent, 1872. Q. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken, 3 ser. 15.) 839.8 4

Wiener, Ludwig Christian. Die ersten Sätze der Erkenntniss, insbesondere das Gesetz der Ursächlichkeit und die Wirklichkeit der Aussenwelt. Berlin, 1874. O. 28 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 9 Serie.) 048 1

Wier, Jan. De lamiis ; das ist, Von Teuffelsgespenst, Zauberern und Gifftbereytern kurtzer Bericht ; sampt einem Tractätlein von dem falschen Fasten ; lateinisch beschrieben; in unsere deutsche Sprach gebracht durch Henricum Petrum Rebenstock. Franckfort a M., 1586. F. 133 1

Wierstraat, Christianus. Histori des beleegs van Nuis. (*In* **Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.**—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte. v. 20, 1887.) 948 24

Wiese, Bertold, *editor,* see **Giustiniani, L.** Poesie. 1883. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 193.) 850 10

Wietersheim, Karl August Wilhelm Eduard von. Der Feldzug des Germanicus an der Weser in Jahre 16. (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Abhandl. phil.-hist. v. 1, 1850.) 787 1

—Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. Leipzig, 1859-64. 4 v. in 2. O. *pl. maps.* 572 11

—[Various articles.] (*In* **Leipsic—K. sächs. Gesell.** Berichte, 1846-53.) 063 1,3

Wigamur. (*In* **Hagen, F. H. von der.** Deutsche Gedichte. 1808.) 831 5

Wigan, Arthur Ladbroke. A new view of insanity ; or, The duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions and diseases of the brain. London, 1844. O. 132 1

Wigand, Otto, *editor.* Der deutsche Fabelschatz. Leipzig [,1847]. D. 84 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 38.) 833 22

Wiggins, John. The practice of embanking land from the sea. London, 1852. D. 627 40

Wigglesworth, Edward. Encyclopædia Americana, 1830-33, *see* **Lieber, F.,** *& others.* 031 1

Wigolais vom Rade. Leipzig [,1841]. D. 72 p. *il.* (*In* **Volksbücher.** 18.) 833 22

Wigram, Woolmore. Change-ringing disentangled. 2 edition. London, 1880. D. 789 4

Wikes, Thomas. Chronicon Salisburiensis monasterii, 1066-1304. (*In* **Historiæ** Anglicanæ scriptores quinque, 1687, v. 2.) 942 11.1

Wild, Albert. Die Niederlande ; ihre Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. in 1. O. 949 13

The **wild** duck, *see* **Ibsen, H.**

Wilde, William Robert. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and all along the Mediterranean. 2 edition, enlarged. Dublin, 1844. O. *il. map.* 910 39

WILFRID, *St., bishop of York.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 7.) 922 8

Wilhelm, *see* **Vilhelm.**

Wilhelm, Gustav. Der Boden und das Wasser. Wien, 1861. O. 6+87 [+2] p. 551.57 1

Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre,—Wanderjahre, *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 18-23.

Wilken, Friedrich. Ueber die Parteien der Rennbahn, vornehmlich im byzantinischen Kaiserthum. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.)—Andronikus Komnenus. (*In same.* 1831.) 905 1

Wilkes, George. Shakespeare, from an American point of view. London, 1877. O. 822 20

Wilkin, Simon, *editor,* see **Browne,** *Sir* **T.** Works. 1835-6. 828 6

Wilkina Saga, *see* **Dietrich** of Bern.

Wilkins, John, *bishop of Chester.* Mathematical magic ; or, The wonders [of] mechanical geometry. 4 edition. London, 1691. S. *il. por.* 621 2

Wilkins, William Noy. Visual art ; or, Nature through the healthy eye. [London,] 1879. O. *il. pl.* 707 1

Wilkinson, James John Garth. Emanuel Swedenborg ; a biography. London, 1849. O. 922 49

Wilkinson, *Sir* **John Gardner.** Hand-book for travellers in Egypt ; being a new edition, condensed, of "Modern Egypt and Thebes." London, *J. Murray,* 1847. D. *il. maps.* 916.2 19

—The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 edition. London, 1847. 6 v. O. *il. pl.* 932 11

Wilkinson, William Cleaver. The dance of modern society. New York, 1870. S. 175 1

WILL. Bernard, *St.* Del libero arbitrio; edito da U. A. Amico. Bologna, 1866. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 65.) **850** 10

See also PSYCHOLOGY; SENSES; SPINE.

Wille, Hans Jacob. Beskrivelse over Sillejords Præstegield i Ovre-Tellemarken i Norge. Kiøbenhavn, 1786. D. *map.* **914.8** 24

Willehad, *St., bishop of Bremen.* **Anschaire,** *St.* Vita S. Willehadi.—**Legenda** de S. Willehado, linguâ Saxonica inferiori. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 1.) **948** 76

Willem Leevend, *see* **Wolf, E. B., & Deken, A.**

Willem *van Hildegaersberch.* Gedichten; uitgegeven door W. Bisscop en E. Verwijs. 's Gravenhage, 1870. Q. **839.31** 12

Willems, Jan Frans, *editor.* Elnonensia: Monuments de la langue romaine et de la langue tudesque du 9e siècle; avec introduction et remarques. 2 édition. Gand, 1845. Q. 67 p. *facsim.* **437** 15

——**Heelu, J. van.** Rymkronyk. 1836. **839.31** 11

——**Klerk, J. de.** De Brabantsche yeesten. 1839-69. **839.31** 8

——**Reynard** the fox. 1834, 1836. **837** 9, 10

—*translator,* see **Reynard** the fox. Le roman du Renard. 1837. **837** 14

Willeram, *abbot of Ebersberg.* In Canticum canticorum paraphrasis gemina[,Latin and old German]. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 1.) **830** 9

Willermus, *archbishop of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque ad 1184. (*In* **Bongars, J.** Gesta Dei per Francos, 1611, v. 1.) **940** 10

—*French:* Histoire de la guerre sainte, dite proprement la Franciade orientale; traduite en françois par Gabriel Du Preau. Paris, 1574. F. **940** 11

Book 23 is by Johann Herold, and continues the history from 1184 to 1521.

Willet, Andrew. Ecclesia triumphans; that is, The joy of the English church for the coronation of James. 2 edition.—Thesaurus ecclesiæ; that is, The treasure of the church consisting of the perpetual intercession of Christ.—A catholicon; that is, A generall preservative against the pseudocatholike religion. Cambridge [, Eng.], 1614. F. **283** 5

WILLIAM, *St., archbishop of York.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 3.) **922** 8

WILLIAM I., the Conqueror, *king of England.* **Chrestien** *of Troyes.* Du roi Guillaume.—Le **dit** de Guillaume. (*In* **Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes, 1836-40, v. 3.) **841** 5

—**Lectiones** de legatione Helsini abbatis in Daniam circa 1067. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 3.) **948** 76

WILLIAM I., *of Nassau,* prince of Orange, *the Silent.* **Beschryvinghe** van... incomste van ... princen van Oraengien, Ghendt, 29 Dec. 1577. Gent, 1852. O. 37 p. (*In* **Maetschappy der Vlaem. bibl.** Werken voor de leden. 4.) **839.3** 5

—**Böttiger, K. W.** Wilhelms von Oranien Ehe mit Anna von Sachsen. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1836.) **905** 1

—**Meurs, J. de.** Gulielmus Auriacus. (*In his* Historica. 1638.) **948** 78

—**Trauttwein von Belle, E.** Wilhelm von Oranien, der Befreier der Niederlande. Berlin, 1867. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

—De **verantwoordinge** des princen van Oraengien teghen sijn wedersprekers. n. p., 1568. T. **949** 14

William, *canon of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum.—Continuation to 1298. (*In* **Howlett, R.** Chronicles, 1884-9, v. 1-2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron and mem. 82.) **942** 8

William, *monk of Canterbury.* Vita et passio S. Thomæ.—Miracula S. Thomæ. (*In* **Robertson, J. C.** Materials for the history of Becket, 1875-85, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 67.) **942** 8

William Lovell, *see* **Tieck, J. L.**

The romance of **William** of Palerne; otherwise known as the romance of William and the werwolf; translated from the French about 1350; added, a fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder, translated from the Latin by the same author, about 1340; edited by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1867. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Extra ser. 1.) **820** 5.1

William *of Worcester,* see **Worcester.**

Williams, George, *editor,* see **Beckington, T.** Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. 1872. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of Rolls.** Chron. and mem. 56.) **942** 8

Williams, John, *archdeacon of Cardigan.* The life and actions of Alexander the Great. New York, 1830. S. (Harper's fam. lib.) **923** 7

Williams, John, ab Ithel, *editor,* see **Annales** Cambriæ. 1860. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 20.) **942** 8

—*& translator,* see **Brut** y tywysogion. 1860. (*In same.* 17.) **942** 8

Williams, Monier. Modern India and the Indians. London, 1878. O. **915.4** 10

Williams, Roger. The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience, discussed. [Anon.] n. p., 1644. sqD. **099** 9

With marginal notes in ms. Title-page wanting. The rare first edition.

Williams, Rowland. Bunsen's biblical researches;—Note. (*In* **Essays** aud reviews. 1862.) **204** 1

Williams, Samuel Wells. The middle kingdom; a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 4 edition. New York, 1861 [c'47]. 2 v. O. *il. por. pl. map, iltp.* **915.1** 6

Williams, Sarah, *editor,* see **Chamberlain, J.** Letters. 1861. (*In* **Camden soc.** 79.) **820** 4

Williams, William. The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States, Canada, etc. Philadelphia, 1851. S. **917.3** 12

The map is wanting.

Williamson, Charles. Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. 1799. *pl.* (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** Documentary hist. of N. Y., 1850-1. v. 2.) **974** 9

WILLIAMSON, *Sir* **Joseph. Christie, W. D.,** *editor.* Letters from London to Williamson at

the congress of Cologne, 1673-4. [London,] 1874. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** *n. s.* 8, 9.) **820** 4.1

Willibald, *St., bishop of Eichstadt.* Travels, 721-7. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.) **915.6** 40

—**Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 1.) **922** 8

Willis and Sotheran, *booksellers.* A catalogue of 50,000 volumes of ancient and modern books. London, 1862. O. **018** 1
With appended list, 36 p.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Bianca Visconti; or, The heart overtasked.—Torteso the usurer, a play. (*In* **American** dramatic lib. 1839.) **812** 1

Williston, Ebenezer Bancroft, *compiler.* Eloquence of the United States. Middletown, Conn., 1827. 5 v. O. **815** 1

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Ueber Südfrüchte, besonders in Süd-Europa. Berlin, 1877. O. 72 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **043** 1

Willoby, Henry. Willoby his Avisa. [Manchester,] 1886. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 42.) **821** 3

Wills, Alfred. Le Nid d'Aigle, et l'ascension du Wetterhorn; traduit de l'anglais par F. M. Paris, 1864. D. *pl. map.* **551.48** 50

WILLS, Bury St. Edmunds. Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the archdeacon of Sudbury; edited by S. Tymms. [London,] 1850. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 48.) **820** 4

—**Furnivall, F. J.** The fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate, London, 1387-1439, with a priest's of 1454. London, 1882. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 78.) **820** 5

—**Greenwell, W.,** *editor.* Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham [,1580-99]. Durham, 1860. pt. 2. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 38.) **820** 7

—**Nichols, J. G., & Bruce, J.,** *editors.* Wills from Doctor's commons, Canterbury, 1495-1695. [London,] 1863. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 83.) **820** 4

—**Raine, J.,** *editor.* Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills registered at York, from the year 1300 downwards. London, 1836-84. 5 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 4, 30, 45, 53, 79.) **820** 7

— — —Wills and inventories illustrative of the northern counties of England, from the 11th century downwards. London, 1835. pt. 1. O. (*In same.* 2.) **820** 7

—**Raine,** *Rev.* **J.,** *editor.* Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland [*so*], Cumberland and Lancaster. Durham, 1853. O. (*In same.* 26.) **820** 7

Wilmsen, Friedrich Philipp. Deutscher Kinderfreund. Nach der 146ten Original-Ausgabe, für den Gebrauch deutscher Volksschulen Nord-Amerika's eingerichtet. 2 Ausgabe. Philadelphia, 1841. D. **372** 1

WILSON, Alexander. Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Wilson. *facsim.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biography, 1835-9, v. 2.) **920** 15

Wilson, Charles William. Ordnance survey of Jerusalem.—Sea of Galilee. *pl. maps.* (*In* **Morrison, W.,** *editor.* The recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.) **915.6** 30.1

Wilson, Henry Bristow. Séances historiques de Genève: The national church. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1862.) **204** 1

Wilson, James. The natural history of the northern regions of America. (*In* **Tytler, P. F.** Discovery on the northern coasts of America. 1833.) **973** 15

—*& others.* Narrative of discovery in Africa, 1831, *see* **Jameson, R., & others.** **916** 2

Wilson, James Maurice. On teaching natural science in schools. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.,** *editor.* Essays. 1867.) **375** 1

Wilson, James Victor. A voice from the spirit-land. (*In* **Davis, A. J.** Death and the after-life, 1871, p. 187-209.) **236** 2

Wilson, Thomas, *translator,* see **Demosthenes.** The three orations in favour of the Olynthians, etc. 1570. **885** 2

Wilster, Christian Frederik Emil, *translator,* see **Homerus.** Iliade; Odysee. 1836-7. **883** 11-12

Wiltshire, Thomas. The history of coal; lecture. London, 1878. O. 36 p. *il.* **553** 6.1

Wilutzky, Paul. Der Sachsenspiegel. Berlin, 1880. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 15 Serie.) **043** 1

Wimmer, Friedrich, *editor,* see **Theophrastus.** Opera. 1854-62. **888** 54

Wimmer, Ludvig Frands Adalbert. De ældste nordiske Runeindskrifter. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen —K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.) —G. Stephens om Runeindskrifter.—Den historiske Sprogforskning og Modersmålet. (*In same.* v. 3, 1868.)—Runeskriftens Oprindelse og Udvikling i Norden. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 9, 1874.)—Store Rygbjærg Stenen. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.) **948** 5

—Altnordische Grammatik; aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers. Halle, 1871. O. **439.65** 4 *bound with* 1

Winchester. Annales de Wintonia, 519-1277. (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 2; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942** 8

WINCKELMANN, Johann Joachim. Göthe, J. W. von. (*In his* Werke, 1827-42, v. 37.) **832** 1

—**Stark, K. B.** Winckelmann, sein Bildungsgang und seine bleibende Bedeutung. Berlin, 1867. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

Winckelmann, Johann Justus. Exsequiæ rulandi Bremensis. *por.* (*In* **Westphalen, E. J. von.** Monumenta, 1739-45, v. 3.) **943** 21

Winckler, Arthur. Die deutschen Reichskleinodien. Berlin, 1872. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **043** 1

—Gregor VII. und die Normannen. Berlin, 1875. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 10 Serie.) **043** 1

—Die Kronung Karls des Grossen zum römischen Kaiser. Berlin, 1879. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043** 1

Windisch, Wilhelm Oscar Ernst. Der Heliand und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1868. O. **831** 46

WINDS. Berndt, G. Der Alpenföhn in seinem Einfluss auf Natur- und Menschenleben. Gotha, 1886. sqQ. [3+]66 p. *map.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 18.) **910 44**

—Czerny, F. Die Wirkungen der Winde auf die Gestaltung der Erde. Gotha, 1876. sqQ. *map.* (*In same.* 10.) **910 44**

—Dove, H. W. Ueber Eiszeit, Föhn und Scirocco. Berlin, 1867. O. *il.* **551.51 2**

—Rambert, E. La question du fœhn. (*In his* Alpes, 1866-71, v. 2.) **551.48 25**

WINE. Jacobini, L. C. Sull' arte enologica degli antichi italiani, nota. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei Lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.) **065 3**

—Marsh, G. P. Dry wines. (*In* **American** register, Paris, 186-?) **080 43**

—Paul III., *pope.* I vini d' Italia giudicati da papa e dal suo bottigliere Sante Lancerio; pubblicata da G. Ferraro. Firenze, 1876. O. 42 p. **648 7**

WINIBALD, *abbot of Heidenheim.* **Newman, J. H.,** *& others.* (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 1.) **922 8**

Winkel, Lammert Allard te. De grondbeginselen der Nederlandsche spelling. 2 druk. Leiden, 1865. O. **439.81 1**

Winkelmann, J. Kautschuk und Gutta-percha. Berlin, 1875. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 10 Serie.) **048 1**

—Die Terpenthin- und Fichtenharz-Industrie. Berlin, 1880. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 15 Serie.) **048 1**

Winkler, Johan. Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch dialecticon. 's Gravenhage, 1874. 2 v. in 1. O. **439.87 1**

Winkler, Tiberius Cornelius. Zand en duinen. Dockum, 1865. D. **551.88 5**

"I take this occasion to acknowledge my obligations to this author for assuming the responsibility of many of the errors I may have committed in this chapter, by translating a large part of it from a former edition of the present work and publishing it as his own." *Marsh.* Earth modified, 1874, p. 546, *note.*

Winkworth, Susanna, *translator,* see **Theologia** Germanica. 1854. **241 7**

Der **Winsbeke.** Paræneses Winsbeckii ad filium ac Winsbeckiæ ad filiam. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thesaurus, 1727-8, v. 2.) **830 9**

Winslow, Edward. Bradford's and Winslow's Journal.—Relation.—Brief narration. *il. por.* (*In* **Young, A.** Chronicles of Plymouth. 1841.) **974 3**

—& Bradford, W. The journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620; reprinted, with historical and local illustrations, by George B. Cheever. 2 edition. New York, 1848. O. **974 4**

Winter ende somer, een abel spel. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** Horae Belgicae, 1836-42, pt. 6.) **839.31 3**

The **winter's** tale, *see* **Shakespeare, W.**

Winther, Rasmus Villads Christian Ferdinand. Digte gamle og nye. 3 Udgave. Kiøbenhavn. 1839. S. **839.81 58**

—Judith, Bruchstück eines Gedichts: Judith, et poetisk Fragment, oversat af H. P. Holst. Kopenhagen, 1837. O. 65 [+2] p. **839.81 60**

—Nogle Digte. Kjøbenhavn, 1835. S. **839.81 59**

Winthrop, Robert Charles. Addresses and speeches, 1869-79. Boston, 1879. O. *por.* **815 6**

Wipo. Gesta Chuonradi II. ceteraque quae supersunt opera. Editio altera, accedunt Annalium Sangallensium, Chronici Herimanni, Chronici universalis Suevici partes et duo carmina, recognovit H. Bresslau. Hannoverae, 1878. O. 12+81 p. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) **943 16**

Wippendorp, *see* **Neumünster.**

Wireker, Nigellus, *præcentor of Canterbury.* Speculum stultorum.—Tractatus contra curiales et officiales clericos.—Versus ad Gulielmum Eliensem. (*In* **Wright, T.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets, 1872, v. 1; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

Wirtembergisches Urkundenbuch, *see* **Würtemberg.**

Wirth, Max. Die sociale Frage. Berlin, 1872. O. 56 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 7 Serie.) **048 1**

Das **Wirthshaus** im Spessart, *see* **Hauff, W.** v. 5.

Das **Wirthshaus** zu Cransac, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.,** v. 5.

Wisbur, sorgspel, *see* **Stagnelius. E. J.**

Wisby, *Gothland.* The laws of Wisbuy [,English].—Wisby town-law on shipping [,Low German and English]. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Admiralty.** Black book, 1871-6, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 55.) **942 8**

—Necrologium Gotlandiæ Fratrum Minorum in Wisby. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 6.) **948 76**

—Wisby stadz lag på Gotland. Stockholm, [1689]. F. **349 47.1**

Appended is Then gambla Wijsby stö-rätt. 1689.

Den **wises** ledstjerna genom lifwet. Stockholm, 1836. D. 27 p. **248 3**

Wislizenus, F. Adolph (*21 May 1810—22 Sept. 1889*). Ein Ausflug nach den Felsen-Gebirgen, 1839. St. Louis, Mo., 1840. D. *map.* **917.8 4**

Wiss, Georg Eduard. Aus der Kulturgeschichte von Florenz. Berlin, 1877. O. **945 78**

WISTAN, *St.* **Marleberge, T.** *de.* Life and miracles of S. Wistan. (*In* **Dominic,** *prior.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham. 1863; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 29.) **942 8**

WITCHCRAFT. Asiacus, C. Om exorcismo, eller Besværelsen i Daaben. (*In* **Bang, O.** Samling, 1743-7, pt. 3.) **839.8 1**

—Clouston, W. A. On the magical elements in Chaucer's Squire's tale. (*In* **Lane, J.** Continuation of Chaucer's 'Squire's tale.' 1888-90; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 23, 26.) **821 46**

—Cotta, J. The triall of witch-craft, shewing the true and right methode of the discovery. London, 1616. D. **133 6**

—Defoe, D. A system of magick; or, A history of the black art. (*In his* Novels, etc., 1840-1. v. 12.) **823 7**

—Delrio, M. A. Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex. Moguntiæ, 1612. sqO. **133 15**

—Gifford, G. A dialogue concerning witches & witchcrafts. 1603. London, 1842. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 6**

—**Glanvill, J.** Saducismus triumphatus ; or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. London, 1681. D. *pl.* **133** 5

—**Meinhold, K. W.** Mary Schweidler, the amber witch ; translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. New York [,1845]. O. 60 p. **133** 11 *bound with* **113** 1

—**Menghi, G.** Compendio dell' arte essorcistica; e possibilità delle mirabili & stupende operationi delli demoni & de i malefici ; con li rimedii. Venetia, 1594. T. **133** 8

—**Michelet, J.** La sorcière. Leipsig, 1862. D. **133** 16

—**Pløyen, C.** Færøiske Trylleformularer. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 6, 1846.) **948** 2

—**Rapp, L.** Die Hexenprozesse und ihre Gegner aus Tirol. Innsbruck, 1874. S. **133** 7

—**Scheible, J.,** *editor.* Christoph Wagner, Faust's Famulus; Don Juan Tenerio von Sevilla; die Schwarzkünstler verschiedener Nationen, und die Beschwörer von Hölle und Himmel. Stuttgart, 1846. S. *por. pl.* (*In his* Das Kloster, v. 3.) **887** 16

— — —Die Historien von den Zaubereren. (*In same.* v. 11.) **887** 16

—**Scot, R.** Ondecking van tovery; overgeset by T. ende G. Basson. Leyden, 1638. S. **133** 9

Appended are: 1. **Du Clercq, J. de.** Historie van den Vaudois. 2. **Paris—Parliament.** Arrest daer op ghevolght. 3. **Servin, L.** Extract wt 't playdoye aengaende tovery. 4. **Leyden—Academia.** Proeve der toveressen int waeter. 5. **Serres, J. de.** Historie vande Maaght van Orleans.

—**Scott,** *Sir* **W.** Letters on demonology and witchcraft. New York, 1830. S. *pl.* **133** 4

—**Strobel, G. T.** Geschichte des Exorcismi in der nürnbergischen Kirche. (*In his* Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 4.) **830** 10

—**Vayra, P.** Le streghe del Canavese, con due documenti inediti dell' Inquisitione, 1474-5. (*In* **Curiosità** di storia subalpina. v. 1, 1874.) **945** 43

—**Wier, J.** De lamiis ; das ist, Von Teuffelsgespenst, Zauberern und Gifftbereytern. Franckfort a. M., 1586. F. **133** 1

—**Zeipel, K. S. F. von.** Carl XI, Rabenius och hexeri-processen, historisk roman. Stockholm, 1845. 2 v. S. **839.73** 34

—**Zuccalmaglio, A. W. F. von.** Naturforschung und Hexenglaube. Berlin [, 1868]. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

See also **ANOINTERS; DEMONOLOGY; FAUST, J.; KYTELER, A.**

Wither, George. Britain's remembrancer, 1638. [Manchester,] 1880. 2 v. sqO. *facsim.* (*In* **Spencer soc.** Pub. 28-9.) **821** 3

—Exercises upon the first Psalme, both in prose and verse. [Manchester.] 1882. sqO. (*In same.* 34.) **821** 3

—The great assises holden in Parnassus, *see* The **great** assises. (*In same.* 40.) **821** 3

—Halelujah; or, Britans second remembrancer, 1641. [Manchester,] 1879. 3 pt. in 2 v. sqO. (*In same* 26-7.) **821** 3

—The hymnes and songs of the church. [Manchester,] 1881. sqO. (*In same.* 30.) **821** 3

—Juvenilia, poems contained in the collections of 1626 and 1633. [Manchester,] 1871. 3 v. sqO. *por. facsim.* (*In same.* 9-11.) **821** 3

—Miscellaneous works. [Manchester,] 1872-8. 6 v. sqO. *por. broadsides.* (*In same.* 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24.) **821** 3

—Paralellogrammaton. [Manchester,] 1882. sqO. (*In same.* 33.) **821** 3

—A preparation to the Psalter, 1619. [Manchester,] 1884. F. *facsim.* (*In same.* 37.) **821** 3

—Respublica Anglicana ; or, The historie of the Parliament. [Manchester,] 1883. sqO. [11+]47 p. (*In same.* 36.) **821** 3

—The sheapheards hunting. (*In* **Southey, R.** Select works of British poets. 1831.) **821** 9

—Vaticinium votivum ; or, Palaemon's prophetick prayer, *see* **Vaticinium.** (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. 41.) **821** 3

—*translator,* see **Bible**—*O. T.*—**Psalms.** The psalms of David translated into lyrick-verse. 1881. (*In same.* 31-2.) **821** 3

Witsen, Nicolaas. Noord en Oost Tartaryen, 2 druk. Amsterdam, 1785. 2 v. F. *il. pl. maps, iltp.* **915.1** 11

Witte, Johann Heinrich Friedrich Karl. Alpinisches und Transalpinisches; neuh Vorträge. Berlin, 1858. S. *pl.* **914.9** 20

—Francisci Petrarcae carmina incognita ed. G. M. Thomas. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864.)—Zum Dante-Jubiläum. (*In same.* v. 6, 1865.) **805** 1

Witte, Leopold. Die religiöse Frage in Italien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 4, 1877.) **945** 41

Wittekind, *monk of Corvey.* Widukindi res gestae Saxonicae; ex recensione Waitzii. Hannoverae, 1839. O. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Script. rerum German. 9.) **943** 16

Wittich, Wilhelm. The natural wonders of the world. 10th thousand. London, 1862. S. **551** 37.1

—A visit to the western coast of Norway. London, 1848. S. **914.8** 21

Wittich, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Physiognomik und Phrenologie. Berlin, 1870. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043** 1

—Ueber die Schnelligkeit unseres Empfindens und Wollens. Berlin, 1868. O. 31 p. (*In same* 3 Serie.) **043** 1

Wittwer, Wilhelm Constantin. Alexander von Humboldt, sein wissenschaftliches Leben und Wirken. Leipzig, 1860. O. *por. facsim.* (*In* **Cotta, B.** Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos, Sup.-Theil.) **551** 25

Wittwer furnished also v. 4, pt. 1, of the Briefe.

—Die physikalische Geographie fasslich dargestellt. Leipzig, 1855. O. *il.* **551** 38

Wladimir den Store, skaldedikt, *see* **Stagnelius, E. J.**

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. Aus dem Leben der Siebenbürger Rumänen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 34 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043** 2

—Sitte und Brauch der Siebenbürger Sachsen. Hamburg, 1888. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 3.) **043** 2

—Zur Volkskunde der transsilvanischen Zigeuner. Hamburg, 1887. O. 40 p. (*In same.* 2.) **048 2**

Woans ik tau 'ne Fru kam, *see* **Reuter, F.** v. 4.

Wöber, Franz Xaver. Wort- und Sachverzeichnis zu Jacob Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Wien, 1860. pt. 1. sqO. **485 5**

Contents: Wortverzeichnis.

Wocel, Jan Erazim. Dronning Dagmar ; fra Bøhmisk ved C. Smith. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 7, 1847.) **948 2**

—Kelternes, Germanernes og Slavernes Bronzer, en archæologisk Parallel.—Om Dronning Dagmars Navn. (*In same.* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.)—Archæologiske Paralleler. (*In same.* v. 5, 1855-7.) **948 4**

—Ueber die Runen der Köbelicher Urne. *il.* (*In same.* Mémoires. v. 3, 1845-9.) **948 3**

Wocher, Max. Allgemeine Phonologie ; oder, Natürliche Grammatik der menschlichen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1841. O. **415 7**

Wodrow society. Publications, *see* **Knox, J.**

Slag van **Woeringen,** *see* **Heelu, J. van.**

Wohlwill, Emil. Der Inquisitionsprocess des Galileo Galilei. Berlin, 1870. O. **272 5**

Woillez, Nathalie. Notice biographique littéraire sur Delille. (*In* **Delille, J.** Œuvres. 1840. **841 15**

Wojeikof, A. Die atmosphärische Circulation. Gotha, 1874. sqQ. [2+] 35 p. *maps.* (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 8.) **910 44**

Wolf, Adolf. English and Scottish ballads, by F. J. Child.—The ballads of Scotland, by W. E. Aytoun. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 2, 1860.)—Das Rolandslied, übersetzt von W. Hertz. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Irving, The history of Scottish poetry. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Die Unächtheit des Fuero von Avilés. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.)—Le victorial, traduit par A. de Circourt. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

Wolf, Christian, *Reichsfreiherr* **von.** Tabulæ sinuum atque tangentium...regulam universalem solvendi omnia triangula. Francofurti, 1755. S. *pl.* **510 8**

Wolf, Christian Wilhelm Friedrich August. Prolegomena ad Homerum. (*In* **Homerus.** Opera, 1814, v. 5.) **888 2**

Wolf, Elisabeth (Bekker). Aan de Amsteldamsche burgers op den 26 Feb. 1787. 's Gravenhage, 1787. O. 14 p. **839.31 26**

—Aan de vaderlandsche burgers. 's Gravenhage, 1786. [3+] 18 p. **839.31 26**

—Aan het vaderland. 's Gravenhage, 1786. O. 12 p. **839.31 26**

—De natuur is mijne zanggodin, dichtstuk. 's Hage, 1784. O. **839.31 26**

—Proeve over de opvoeding, aan de Nederlandsche moeders. 2 druk. Amsterdam,1780. O. **839.31 26**

—Vrijheid blijheid ; vaderlandsch dichtstuk. 's Gravenhage, 1786. O. 46 p. **839.31 26**

—Vrouw Snaversnel; volksliedje, gevolgd naar de Engelsche ballade, The wanton wive [*so*] of Bath ; benevens De menuet en dominees pruik. [Anon.] Amsterdam[,178-?]. O. 49 p. **839.31 26**

Bound with her volume lettered "Diverse stukjes."

—**& Deken, A.** Brieven over verscheiden onderwerpen. 's Hage, 1780-1. 3 v. O. **839.36 1**

— —Brieven van Abraham Blankaart. 's Gravenhage, 1787-9. 3 v. O. **839.38 27**

— —Economische liedjes. 's Gravenhaage, 1781. 2 v. in 1. O. **839.31 24**

— —Fabeln. 's Gravenhage, 1784. O. *il. por.* **839.31 25**

— —Geschrift eener bejaarde vrouw. In den Hage, 1802. 2 v. O. **839.38 29**

— —Historie van den Heer Willem Leevend. 's Gravenhage, 1784-5. 8 v. O. **839.38 32**

— —Historie van Mejuffrouw Cornelia Wildschut ; of, De gevolgen der opvoeding. 's Gravenhaage, 1793-6. 6 v. in 3. O. **839.38 28**

— —Historie van Mejuffrouw Sara Burgerhart. 's Gravenhage, 1788. 2 v. O. **839.38 31**

— —Onderwyzend gesprek over het geloof en de zedenleer der christenen. 's Gravenhaage, 1781. O. **240 16**

—*translator,* see **Cumberland, R.** Henry. 1800. **839.38 30**

—Ollefen, L. van. Het riete kluisje van E. Wolff op Lommerlust in de Beverwyk [; in verse]. Amsteldam, 1784. O. 8+44 p. **839.31 26**

Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph. Rodrigo el Campeador und Poëme du Cid.—Ueber den realistischen Roman und das Sittengemälde von Fernan Caballero. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 1, 1859.)—Der erste historische roman im spanischen Süd- Amerika. (*In same.* v. 2,1860.) —Nachwort.—Fern. Caballero, Cuentos y poesías popul. andaluces. (*In same.* v. 3, 1861.)—Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte des Romans im spanischen Süd-Amerika.—Die Nebulosa von Joaquim Manoel de Macedo.—Ein neues Zeugniss für den historischen Cid. (*In same.* v. 4, 1862.)—Historia crítica de la literatura española, por J. A. de los Rios. (*In same.* v. 5-6, 1864-5.)—Zur Geschichte der portuguesischen Nationalliteratur in der neuesten Zeit. (*In same.* v. 5, 1864.)—Bruchstück aus einer spanischen Uebersetzung von Schillers Wilhelm Tell. (*In same.* v. 7, 1866.) **805 1**

Wolf was an editor of the Jahrbuch during this period.

—Ebert, A. Ferdinand Wolf's Bedeutung für die romanische Philologie. (*In same.* v. 8, 1867.) **805 1**

Wolf, H., & Hanssen, J. Chronik des Landes Dithmarschen. Hamburg, 1833. O. **943 51**

WOLF, Hieronymus. Passow, F. L. K. F. Wolf's Jugendleben, 1516-36. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1830.) **905 1**

Wolf, Johann Wilhelm. Deutsche Hausmärchen. Göttingen, 1851. S. **398 9**

Wolfdietrich ; herausgegeben von Arthur Amelung und Oskar Jänicke. (*In* **Deutsches** Heldenbuch, 1866-73, v. 3-4.) **831 14**

—Der grosse Wolfdieterich; herausgegeben von Adolf Holtzmann. Heidelberg, 1865. O. **831 92**

Wolfe of the Knoll, *see* **Marsh, C. C.**

Wolff, Jens Lauritssøn. Norrigia illustrata ; eller, Norriges med sine underliggende Lande oc Øer Beskriffvelse. Kiøbenhafn, 1651. sqD. **914.8 22**

Wolff, O. J. B. Die Mechanik des Riechens. Berlin, 1878. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 13 Serie.) **043** 1

Wolff, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard. Einleitung: Das komische in der deutschen Poesie. (*In* **Füster, A.** Blumenlese. 1857.) **837** 18

—*editor*, see **Volksbücher, v**, 37, 39-48. **838** 22

—*translator*. Halle der Völker; Sammlung vorzüglicher Volkslieder. Frankfurt a. M., 1837. 2 v. S. **808** 3

WOLFF, Simon Olaus. Welhaven, J. S. C. S. O. Wolffs Digte. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 2.) **839.84** 4

Wolffberg, S. Ueber die Impfung. Berlin, 1884. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 19 Serie.) **043** 1

WOLFGANG, Abraham. Brunet, J. C. Éditions d'A. Wolfgang qu' on peut joindre à celles des Elsevier. (*In his* Manuel, 1860-5, v. 5.) **011** 2

Wolfram *von Eschenbach*; herausgegeben von Karl Lachmann. Berlin, 1833. O. **831** 93

—Parzival und Titurel; herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870-1. 3 v. D. (*In* **Pfeiffer, F.** Deutsche Classiker. 9-11.) **831** 15

—Bruchstücke aus Parcival. (*In* **Diemer, J.** Kleine Beiträge. 1851.) **831** 2.1

—**Schulz, A.** Reimregister zu den Werken Wolframs von Eschenbach. Quedlinburg, 1867. O. **831** 92

Wolkenstein, Owald von, *see* **Oswald.**

Wollschläger, C. S. Handbuch der Ethnographie und der Verbreitung der Sprachen. Leipzig, 1873. O. **572** 4

Wolowski, Louis François Michel Raymond. Échange et monnaie. (*In* **Thevenin, E.** Cours d'écon. indust. 3 série. 1866.) **330** 18

—Notions générales d'economie politique. Paris, 1868. S. 69 p. (Conférences populaires.) **330** 6

—*editor*, see **Oresme, N.** Traictie des monnoies. 1864. **332** 5

WOLSEY, Thomas, *cardinal.* **Cavendish, G.** Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1828. O. 40 p. (Lib. of useful knl.) **922** 54.1

Woltmann, Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert von. Die deutsche Kunst und die Reformation. Berlin, 1867. O. 40 p. *pl.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie,) **043** 1

WOLTMANN, Carl Ludwig von. Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Werke, 1821-30, v. 6.) **908** 2

Wolzogen, Hans Paul von. Poetische Lautsymbolik; psychische Wirkungen der Sprachlaute im Stabreime, aus R. Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen" versuchsweise bestimmt. 2 Abdruck. Leipzig, 1876. D. **486** 1

WOMAN. Barberino, F. Del reggimento e costumi di donna; per cura del conte C. Baudi di Vesme. Bologna, 1875. O. *facsim.* (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. 45.) **850** 6

—**Boccaccio, G.** Delle donne famose. Edizione 3, da G. Manzoni. Bologna, 1881. O. (*In same.* 55.) **850** 6

— —Libro delle donne illustri; tradotti di latino per G. Betusi, con una giunta, e un' altra per F. Serdonati. Fiorenza, 1596. S. **920** 4

—**Brantôme, P. de B. de.** Des femmes. (*In his* Œuvres, 1838, v. 2.) **920** 5

—**Bruchmann, K.** Ueber die Darstellung der Frauen in der griechischen Tragödie. Berlin, 1882. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Cimino Folliero de Luna, A.** Questioni sociali. Cesena, 1882. O. **304** 2 *bound with* **016** 4.1

—**La defensione** delle donne, d' autore anonimo; scrittura del sec. 15, a cura di F. Zambrini. Bologna, 1876. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 148.) **850** 10

—**Engelstoft, L.** Forsög til en Skildring af Quindekjönnets huuslige og borgerlige Kaar hos Skandinaverne för Kristendommens Indförelse. Kiöbenhavn, 1799. S. **896** 3

—**Florence.** Prima esposizione nazionale di lavori femminili, 1871: Catalogo officiale. Firenze, 1871. D. **831** 6

—**Greg, W. R.** Why are women redundant? London, 1869. D. 39 p. **896** 5

—**Hamburg.** Jahresbericht des Vereins zur Förderung weiblicher Erwerbsthätigkeit, 1867-9. [Hamburg, 1867-9]. 3 v. O. **831** 6

—**Hetzel, H.** Leiden und Thaten der Frauen im Kriege. Hamburg, 1888. O. 30 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 3.) **043** 2

—**Hoffmann, W.** Der Zustand des weiblichen Geschlechts in der Heidenwelt. 3 Auflage. Heidelberg, 1873. D. **896** 2

—**Holtzendorff, F. von.** Die Verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen Stellung der Frauen. Berlin, 1867. O. 46 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **043** 1

—**Jacob, K. G.** Ueber den politischen Einfluss der Königin Marie Antoinette. (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Historisches Taschenbuch. 1838.) —Die Frauen in der fränzosichen Revolution. (*In same.* 1840.)—Goethe's Mutter. (*In same.* 1844.) **905** 1

—**La Tour Landry, G. de.** Le livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles; publié par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1854. S. (*In* **Bibl.** elzevir.) **840** 11

— —The book compiled for the instruction of his daughters; translated, with notes, by T. Wright. London, 1868. O. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 33.) **850** 5

—The lives of women saints of our contrie of England, also other lives of holie women, c. 1610-15; edited by C Horstmann. London, 1886. O. (*In same.* 86.) **820** 5

—**Luigini, F.** Il libro della bella donna. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl. rara.** 23.) **850** 3

—**Marsh, G. P.** Education of women. (*In* **Nation.** v. 3, 1866, p. 165.) *Not in library.*

— —Female education in Italy. (*Same.* p. 5-7.) *In main library.*

—**Michelet, J.** Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille. 4 édition. Paris, 1845. **282** 14

— —*Same.* 8 édition. Paris, 1862. D. **282** 15

—Mill, J. S. The subjection of women. London, 1869. O. **396** 1

—Morelli, S. La donna e la scienza : o, La soluzione dell' umano problema. 2 edizione italiana. Napoli, 1862. D. **376** 1

—Ove Kjær, L. Studier af Oldtidslivet og Oldtidshistorien. Kjøbenhavn, 1864. O. *map.* **930** 3

Contents: Den athenienske Kvinde og Hetære.—Frugtbarhedsgudinden i den ældste lilleasiatiske Kultus.—Kimmerierne.—Amazonerne.

—Piccolomini, A. Dialogo dove si ragiona della bella creanza delle donne. Firenze, 1862. D. **858** 12

— —La Raffaella ; ovvero, Della bella creanza delle donne ; dialogo. Milano, 1852. S. *por.* (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 1.) **850** 3

—Reinsch, G. Stellung und Leben der deutschen Frau im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1882. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorf.** Vorträge. 17 Serie.) **048** 1

—Sabadino degli Arienti, G. Gynevera de le clare donne ; a cura di C. Ricci e A. Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1888. D. *facsim.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 223.) **850** 10

—Simon, J. F. L'ouvrière. 2 edition. Paris, 1861. D. **331** 12

—Stammler, C. Ueber die Stellung der Frauen im alten deutschen Recht. Berlin, 1877. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 12 Serie.) **048** 1

—Ximenes, F. Libre deles dones. Barçelona, 1495. Q. **093** 11

Wood, Anthony à. Life, 1632-72, written by himself, and published by Thomas Hearne ; now continued, with notes and original papers, [by William Huddesford]. Oxford, 1772. O. *por. pl.* (*In* **Pote, J.** Lives of antiquaries. v. 2.) **928** 4

Wood, Henry Trueman Wright. Changes in the English language, 1400-1600. London, 1870. D. [5+] 69 p. **420** 18

Wood, John. A journey to the source of the river Oxus. New edition, edited by his son ; with An essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus by Henry Yule. London, 1872. O. *pl. maps.* **915.8** 3

Wood, Robert. The ruins of Palmyra and Baalbec. London, 1827. F.^{6} [8+] 80 p. **722** 1

Wood, William Maxwell. Fankwei ; or, The San Jacinto in the seas of India, China and Japan. New York, 1859. O. **915** 20

WOOD. Finocchietti, D. C. Della industria del legno nell' esposizione di Vienna, 1873. [Roma, 1874.] O. 75 p. **674** 1 *bound with* **670** 2

—Justen, J. Notes on wood. London, 1864. O. [1+] 48 p. **551.53** 53

WOOD-CARVING. Finocchietti, D. C. Dell' intaglio e della tarsia in legno, e in avorio. (*In his* Delle industrie. 1869.) **670** 2

— —Della scultura e tarsia in legno dagli antichi tempi ad oggi. Firenze, 1873. O. (*In* **Italy—Min. di agric.** Annali, no. 56.) **736** 1

Woods, Joseph. Letters of an architect from France, Italy and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. sqQ. *il. pl.* **720** 6

WOODS, *see* **FORESTRY.**

WOOL. L' arte della lana in Ferrara, 1550 ; documenti e note di G. Ferraro. Ferrara, 1876. D. 81 p. **677** 6

—Browne, P. A. Trichologia mammalium ; or, A treatise on hair and wool ; with an essay upon the raising and breeding of sheep. Philadelphia, 1853. sqQ. *pl.* **591** 4 *bound with* **552** 2

—Cholmeley, W. The request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman, 1553 : edited by W. J. Thoms. 1853. (*In* **Camden** misc. 2 ; *in* **Camden soc.** 55.) **820** 4

—Reybaud, M. R. L. La laine. Paris, 1867. O. (Études sur le régime des manufactures.) **677** 5

Woollcombe, William Walker. The sources of the wife of Bath's prologue ; Chaucer not a borrower from John of Salisbury. (*In* **Essays** on Chaucer. pt. 3, 1876 ; *in* **Chaucer soc.** 2 ser. 16.) **821** 46

Woolman, John. Journal of life, labors, and Christian experiences ; added, his works. New edition. London, 1824. O. **922** 54

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Reasons for a new revision. (*In* **Schaff, P.** Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.) **220** 5

Woort, Lüder. Plattdeutsche Dichtungen. 2 Ausgabe. Bremen, 1869. D. **839.4** 7

Worcester, Joseph Emerson. A comprehensive dictionary of the English language ; revised, with additions. Boston, 1860. O. **423** 13

—A universal and critical dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1846. Q. **423** 12

Presentation copies from the author.

For discussions of his dictionary, *see* **ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.**

WORCESTER, Noah. Channing, W. E. The philanthropist ; a tribute to the memory of N. Worcester. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208** 2

Worcester, William *of.* Collections respecting the wars of the English in France and Normandy.—Annales rerum Anglicarum. (*In* **Stevenson, J.** Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France, 1861-4, v. 2, pt. 2 ; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 22.) **942** 8

Worcester. Annales prioratus de Wigornia, A. D. 1-1377. (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 4 ; *in same.* 36.) **942** 8

—Registrum ; sive, Liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis ; with introduction, notes and illustrations by William Hale Hale. Londini, 1865. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 91.) **820** 4

Worde, Wynkyn de, *printer,* see **Barnes, J.** The book containing the treatises of hunting, 1496. **094** 3

WORDS, *see* **LANGUAGE.**

For works on use and misuse of words in English, *see* **ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ERRORS.**

Words and places, *see* **Taylor, I.**

Wordsworth, Christopher. Union with Rome. 5 edition. London, 1866. S. **282** 24

Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. New edition. London, 1836-7. 6 v. D. *por.* **821** 115

—Poems, chiefly of early and late years, including The borderers, a tragedy. London, 1842. D. **821** 116

—The prelude; or, Growth of a poet's mind; an autobiographical poem. New York, 1850. D. **821** 117

—**De Quincey, T.** (*In his* Literary reminiscences. 1851.) **824** 10

—**Whipple, E. P.** (*In his* Essays, 1848-9, v. 1.) **814** 16

Work and play, *see* **Bushnell, H.**

WORKING CLASSES, *see* **LABOR.**

The **world** a workshop, *see* **Ewbank, T.**

A **world** of wonders, *see* **Estienne, H.**

The **world's** progress, *see* **Putnam, G. P.**

Worm, Ole. ... Danica literatura antiquissima, vulgò Gothica dicta; accessit De priscâ Danorum poesi dissertatio. Hafniæ, 1636. sqD. *il.* **839.6** 6

—Danicorum monumentorum libri sex. Hafniæ, 1643. Q. *il. pl.* **913** 61.2

—De aureo cornu Danico. (*In* **Bartholin, T.** De armillis. 1676.) **891** 1

—Fasti Danici. Hafniæ, 1626. Q. *il.* **529** 6

—Museum Wormianum; seu, Historia rerum rariorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1655. F.[4] *il. por. iltp.* **506** 1

—Olai Wormii et ad eum doctorum virorum epistolæ medici, anatomici, botanici, physici & historici argumenti; rem vero literariam, linquasque & antiquitates boreales potissimum illustrantes. Havniæ, 1751. 2 v. D. *por.* **839.6** 7

—**Werlauff, E. C.** Olle Worms Fortjenester af det nordiske Oldstudium. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 1, 1832.) **948** 1.2

Wormely, Katharine Prescott. The United States sanitary commission; a sketch of its purposes and its work. [Anon.] Boston, 1863. D. **361** 1

WORMS. Darwin, C. R. The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms; with observations on their habits. London, 1881. D. *il.* **551.9** 1

—**Perroncito, E.** Osservazioni elmintologiche relative alla malattia sviluppatesi endemica negli operai del Gottardo. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 7, 1879-80.) **065** 4

WORMS, *Germany.* **Zorn, F.** Wormser Chronik; mit den Zusätzen F. Bertholds von Flersheim; herausgegeben von W. Arnold. Stuttgart, 1857. O. **943** 50

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. C. C. Rafn et C. J. Thomsen; discours commémoratif.—Sur quelques trouvailles de l'âge de bronze faites dans des tourbières. *il.*—De quelques antiquités norvégiennes.—La sépulture de Mammen datant de la fin des temps payens. *il. pl.*—Les empreintes des bractéates en or, essai d'interpretation.—*il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Mémoires. *n. s.* v. 1, 1866-71.)—Discours à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de la fondation de la société.—La colonisation de la Russie et du nord scandinave et leur plus ancien état de civilisation. *il.*—La conservation des antiquités et des monuments nationaux en Danemark. (*In same.* v. 2, 1872-7.)—La civilisation danoise à l'époque des Vikings. *il.*—Des ages de pierre et de bronce dans l'ancien et le nouveau monde; comparaisons archéologico-ethnographiques. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 3, 1878-82.)—De l'organisation des musées historico-archéologiques dans le nord et ailleurs. (*In same.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

—C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's Fortjenester af Oldtidsvidenskaben.—Om nogle Mosefund fra Broncealderen. *il.*—Om Opdagelsen af den ældre Jernalder. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 1, 1866.)—Slutningsbemærkninger om Opdagelsen... (*In same.* v. 2, 1867.)—Om nogle norske Oldsagfund.—Om Mammenfundet, fra Hedenskabs Slutningstid. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1869.)—Om Forestillingerne paa Guldbracteaterne. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1870.)—Ruslands og det skandinaviske Nordens Bebyggelse og ældste Kulturforhold. (*In same.* v. 7, 1872.)—Tale ved det Oldskriftselskabs 50-aarige Stiftelsfest, 28 Jan. 1875. *por.* (*In same.* v. 10, 1875.)—Om Bevaringen af de fædrelandske Oldsager og Mindesmærker i Danmark. (*In same.* v. 12, 1877.)—Fra Steen- og Bronzealderen i den gamle og den nye Verden. *il. pl.* (*In same.* v. 14, 1879.) **948** 5

—Danmarks Oldtid oplyst ved Oldsager og Gravhøie. Kjøbenhavn, 1843. D. **913** 61.3

—Den danske Erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn, 1863. O. *map.* **948** 93

—Efterretning om Undersögelsen af to Steendysser i Veiby Sogn. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Annaler. v. 3, 1838-9.)—Undersøgelse af Gravhöie i Danmark.—Et Par Ord om Kong Gorms og Dronning Thyres Höie ved Jellinge. (*In same,* v. 3, 1840-1.)—Fund i Steendysser i Danmark. (*In same,* v. 5, 1844-5.)—Om Vigtigheden af et Centrum for nordisk Oldforskning.—Den nationale Oldkyndighed i Tydskland. Reisebemærkninger. (*In same,* v. 6, 1846.)—Jernalderns Begyndelse i Danmark, oplyst gjennen Gravfund. *pl.* (*In same,* v. 7, 1847, v. 10, 1850.)—Fund af romerske Oldsager i Danmark. *pl.* (*In same,* v. 9, 1849.)—Hvor stod Lyrkovslaget? (*In same,* v. 12, 1852.)—Fund ved Smörumövre af en Metalarbeiders Forraad fra Broncealderen. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 18, 1853.) **948** 2

—Nordens Forhistorie efter samtidige Mindesmærker. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. O. *map.* **913** 62

—Om Forholdet mellem de skandinaviske Folk i Oldtiden; et Foredrag, 23 Feb. 1844. Kjøbenhavn [, 1844]. O. 23 p. **948** 20

—**Müller, S.** Mindetale over Worsaae. *por.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 21, 1886.) **948** 5

— —*French:* Discours commémoratif sur Worsaae. *por.* (*In same,* Mémoires, *n. s.* v. 4, 1884-9.) **948** 3

WORSHIP. Channing, W. E. Christian worship. (*In his* Works, 1848, v. 4.) **208** 2

—The **church** of England and the public worship act. (*In* **Church** quart. review, v. 1, 1875, p. 196-230.) **282** 49

The history of the worthies of England, *see* **Fuller, T.**

Wotton, *Sir* Henry. Poems; edited by Alexander Dyce. London, 1843. D. 8+22 p. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 6.) **820 6**

—Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or, A collection of lives, letters, poems, with characters and other pieces. London, 1651. T. *por.* **828 22**

—**Walton, I.** Life of Wotton. (*In his* Lives, 1832, v. 1.) **820 10**

Wotton, William. Short view of George Hickes's Grammatico-critical and archeological treasury of the ancient northern languages, with notes; translated from the Latin by Maurice Shelton; added, other notes. 2 edition, with additions. London, 1737. sqQ. **429 8**

Wouwer, Jan van der, *annotator*, see **Firmicus Maternus, J.** De errore profanorum religionum. 1678. **291 3**

Wrede, Adolph von. Reise in Hadramaut, Beled Beny 'Yssâ und Beled el Hadschar; herausgegeben von Heinrich Freiherr von Maltzan. Braunschweig, 1870. O. *facsim. map.* **915.3 14**

Wreech, Curt Friedrich von. Wahrhaffte und umständliche Historie von denen schwedischen Gefangenen in Russland und Siberien, nach dem A. 1709... Sorau, 1725. S. **841 6**

WREN, *Sir* Christopher. Ker, H. B. Sir C. Wren; with remarks on architecture. London, 1838. O. 32 p. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **927 16**

Wright,—.

The name **Daniel Johnson** as entered in this catalogue is given by Cushing as a pseudonym of the above.

Wright, Charles, *editor*, see **Shakespeare, W.** Reprint of works, 1623. 1862-4. **822 11**

Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton. A grammar of the modern Irish language. 2 edition, enlarged. London, 1860. D. 15+60 p. **491.6 2**

Wright, Robert Samuel, *editor.* The golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. Oxford, 1867. D. (Clarendon press series.) **881 2**

—*&* **Shadwell, J. E. L.,** *editors.* A golden treasury of Greek prose. Oxford, 1870. S. (Clarendon press series.) **888 1**

Wright, Thomas, *M. A.* Biographia Britannica literaria; or, Biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1842-6. 2 v. O. **928 1**

Contents: 1. Anglo-Saxon period. 2. Anglo-Norman period.

—The conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. (*In* **Conquest** of Ireland. 1837.) **841 14**

—Essays on subjects connected wth the literature, popular superstitions and history of England in the middle ages. London, 1846. 2 v. O. **820 3**

—A history of domestic manners and sentiments in England during the middle ages. London, 1862. sqO. *il.* **390 7**

—*editor.* Anecdota literaria; a collection of short poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of England in the 13th century. London, 1844. O. **821 11**

— —The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. London, 1872. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 59.) **942 8**

— —Early travels in Palestine, with notes. London, 1848. D. *map.* (Bohn's antiq. lib.) **915.6 40**

Comprising the narratives of Arculf, Benjamin of Tudela, Bernard, Bertrandon de la Brocquière, Sir John Maundeville, Maundrell, Sæwulf, Sigurd and Willibald.

— —Political ballads published in England during the commonwealth. London, 1841. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 3.) **820 6**

— —Political poems and songs relating to English history, from Edw. III. to Ric. III. London, 1859-61. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 14.) **942 8**

— —Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. London, 1841. O. (Hist. soc. of science.) **502 7**

— —A selection of Latin stories, from mss. of the 13-14 centuries; a contribution to the history of fiction during the middle ages. London, 1842. D. (*In* **Percy soc.** v. 8.) **820 6**

— —Song and carols, from a ms. of the 15th century. London, 1847. D. (*In same.* v. 23.) **820 6**

— —Specimens of lyric poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I. London, 1842. D. (*In same.* v. 4.) **820 6**

— —Specimens of old Christmas carols. London, 1841. D. 7+80 p. (*In same.* v. 4.) **820 6**

— —Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. London, 1843. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 26.) **820 4**

— —A volume of vocabularies, 10th century to 15th; edited from mss. [Liverpool,] *privately printed*, 1857. Q. *il.* **427 10**

— —*see* the following publications of the Camden society: **820 4**

3. **Maidstone, R.** *of.* Alliterative poem on Richard II. 1838.

16. **Map, W.** Latin poems. 1841.

24. A contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Alice **KYTELER** for sorcery. 1843.

50. **Map, W.** De nugis curialium. 1850.

102. **Ludlow.** Churchwardens' accounts. 1869.

— —*see* the following publications of the Percy society: **820 6**

Vol. 8. **Gifford, G.** A dialogue concerning witches. 1842.

11. **Guildford, N. de.** The owl and the nightingale. 1843.

14. **St. Brandan,** a legend of the sea. 1844.

16. **Sandabad:** The seven sages. 1845.

23-6. **Chaucer, G.** The Canterbury tales. 1847-51.

29. **Shoreham, W. de.** Religious poems. 1849.

— —**Chaucer, G.** Canterbury tales. 1853. **821 39**

— —**Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* Vita Merlini. 1837. **293 4**

— —**Langtoft, P.** Chronicle. 1866-8. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 47.) **942 8**

— —**La Tour Landry, G. de.** Book for his daughters. 1868. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 33.) **820 5**

— —**Mapes, W.** Latin poems. 1841. **820 4**

— —**Nares, R.** Glossary. 1859. **427 14**

— —**Neckam, A.** De naturis rerum; De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ. 1863. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and men. 34.) **942 8**

— —& *translator*. The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. London, 1839. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 6.) **820** 4

—& **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**, *editors*. Reliquiæ antiquæ; scraps from ancient mss. illustrating early English literature and language. London, 1841-3. 2 v. O. **821** 12

Wright, Thomas, *journeyman engineer*. Some habits and customs of the working classes. London, 1867. D. **337** 19

Wright, William, *translator*, see **Caspari, C. P.** Grammar of Arabic. 1859. **492.7** 6

Wright, William Aldis, & Eastwood, J. The Bible word-book. London, 1866. S. **423** 2

—*editor*, see **Bacon, F.** The advancement of learning. 1869. **370** 1

— — —Essays and Colours of good and evil. 1862. **824** 6

— —**Generydes,** a romance. 1878. (*In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 55, 70.) **820** 5

— —**Robert** *of Gloucester*. Metrical chronicle. 1887. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and men. 86.) **942** 8

The wright's chaste wife, *see* **Adam** *of Cobsham*.

Wriothesley, Charles. A chronicle of England, 1485-1559; edited by William Douglas Hamilton. [London,] 1875-7. 2 v. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** *n. s.* 11, 20.) **820** 4.1

WRITING, *see* **ALPHABET; BOOKS; CIPHER; SHORT-HAND.**

Wuk Stephanowitsch, *see* **Vuk.**

Wülcker, Ernst, & Diefenbach, L. Hoch- und nieder-deutsches Wörterbuch der mittleren und neueren Zeit; zur Ergänzung der vorhandenen Wörterbücher, insbesondere des der Bruder Grimm. Frankfurt a. M.[, 1874-]85. Q. **433** 1

See also **Grimm, J. L. K. & W. K.** Deutsches Wörterbuch, the letter V, compiled by Wülcker.

Wülfer, Daniel. Bedenken von den Tänzen an Sonntägen. (*In* **Strobel, G. T.** Miscellaneen, 1778-81, v. 1.) **830** 10

Wulfgeats will [, Anglo-Saxon, with] interpretation. (*In* **Cockayne, T. O.** Shrine. 1864-70.) **829** 2

Wulfsberg, Christian August. Norges naturlige Velstandskilder. Christiania, 1872. O. **314** 20

—Om Finmarken. Christiania, 1867. O. **914.8** 28

Wulfstan, *archbishop of Yórk*. Sermo Lupi ad Anglos, tempore invasionis Danorum. (*In* **Langebek, J.** Script. rerum Dan., 1772-1834, v. 2.) **948** 76

Wulfstan, *traveller*. The voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, *see* **Ohthere.**

WULLENWEBER, Jürgen. Barthold, F. W. Jürgen Wullenweber von Lübeck; oder, Die Bürgermeisterfehde. (*In* **Raumer, F. F. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1835.) **905** 1

WULSTAN, *St., bishop of Worcester*. **Newman, J. H., & others.** (*In their* Lives of English saints, 1844-5, v. 3.) **922** 8

Wunderlichkeiten, *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 10,—Schriften. 25.

Die **Wundersüchtigen,** *same*, Novellen, 6,—Schriften, 23.

Würtemberg. Wirtembergisches Urkundenbuch; herausgegeben von dem königlichen Staatsarchiv in Stuttgart. Stuttgart, 1858. v. 2. sqF. **943** 41

Wurzbach von Tannenberg, Constant. Historische Wörter, Sprichwörter und Redensarten in Erläuterungen. Prag, 1863. D. **398** 34

Wutzer, C. W. Reise in den Orient Europa's und einen Theil Westasiens. Elberfeld, 1860-1. 2 v. O. *pl.* **914** 11

Wyatt, *Sir* **Thomas,** *the elder*. The works of Surrey and Wyatt; edited by Geo. Fred. Nott. London, 1815-16. 2 v. sqF. *por. pl. facsim. map.* **821** 101

—Songes and sonettes. (*In* **Tottel, R.** Miscellany. 1870; *in* **Arber, E.** English reprints. 24.) **820** 9

WYATT, *Sir* **Thomas,** *the younger*. **The chronicle** of Queen Jane and Queen Mary, and especially of the rebellion of Wyat; edited by J. G. Nichols. [London,] 1850. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 48.) **820** 4

Wyckliffe, John, *see* **Wiclif.**

Wykes, Thomas. Chronicon, 1066-1289. (*In* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici, 1864-9, v. 4; *in* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 36.) **942** 8

Wylson, *see* **Wilson.**

Wyman, Jeffries. An account of some kjœkkenmœddings, or shell-heaps, in Maine and Massachusetts. Salem, 1867. O. 26 p. *il. pl.* **571** 4

—An account of the fresh-water shell-heaps of the St. Johns river, East Florida. Salem, 1868. O. *pl.* **571** 4

—Fossil mammals. *pl.* (*In* **U. S.—Naval expedition to southern hemisphere, 1849-52.** v. 2, 1855.) **918.8** 1

Wyntown, Andrew. Đe orygynale cronykil of Scotland; now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by David Macpherson. London, 1795. 2 v. O. **821** 118

—**Tytler, P. F.** (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, 1831-3, v. 2.) **920** 17

Wyse, *Sir* **Thomas.** Education reform; or, The necessity of a national system of education. London, 1836. v. 1. O. **379** 8

No more published.

—An excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858; edited by Winifrede M. Wyse. London, 1865. 2 v. Q. *il. por. pl. map.* **914.9** 28

—Impressions of Greece; with an introduction by Miss [W. M.] Wyse, and letters from Greece by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1871. O. **914.9** 27

Wyse, William Charles Bonaparte. À Frederi Mistral. (*In* **Revue** des langues romanes. v. 5, 1874.) **479** 5

Wyss, Johann Rudolf. Neue Idyllen, Volkssagen, Legenden und Erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, 1822. D. **898** 9.1

—*editor*, see **Tschachtlan, B.** Berner-Chronik. 1820. **949** 32

Wyth, John. Portraits to the life, and manners of the inhabitants of Virginia. New York, 1841. O. *pl.* (*In* **Graphic** sketches of aborigines, v. 1.) **890** 24

XANTHONIC ACID. Cannizzaro, S. Azione del' idrogeno nascente sull' acido santonico. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 2, 1874-5.)—Sui derivati dell' acido santonico. (*In same.* v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

— —Sopra alcuni derivati della santonina; memoria di Cannizzaro e L. Valente.—Sopra due altri isomeri della santonina; nota di Canizzaro e Carnelutti. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Nasini, R. Studî sul potere rotatorio. (*In same.* v. 9, 1880-1.) **065** 4

—Sestini, —. Sull' acido foto-santonico. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

—Strüver, J. Sulla forma cristallina di alcuni derivati della santonina. *pl.* (*In same.*) **065** 3

— —*Same*, 2 serie. (*In same.* 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.) **065** 4

—Valente, L. Azione del cloruro acetilico sull' acido santonico. (*In same.* 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065** 3

XANTHUS. Fellows, C. The Xanthian marbles; their acquisition, and transmission to England. London, 1843. O. *pl. map.* **913** 31.4

XAVIER, Francisco de, *St.* Lucena, J. de. Historia da vida do S. Francisco de Xavier. 2 ediçam, por B. J. de Souza Farinha. Lisboa, 1788. 4 v. S. **922** 55

Xenophon. Opera. Editio stereotypa, curante C. H. Weise. Lipsiæ, 1826-7 [v. 1, '27]. 6 v. T. *por.* **888** 12

Contents: 1. Cyropaedia. 2. Memorabilia Socratis. 3. Anabasis. 4. Historia Graeca. 5. Oeconomicus.—Apologia Socratis.—Convivium.—Hiero.—Agesilaus. 6. De republica.—De vectigalibus.—De re equestri.—De officio magistri equitum.—De venatione.

—Anabasis; erklært von C. Rehdantz. 1-2 Auflage. Berlin, 1864-7 [v. 1, '67]. 2 v. O. *il. maps.* **888** 16

—Anabasis; erklært von F. K. Hertlein. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1854. O. *pl. map.* **888** 15

The map is by H. Kiepert, who contributed also geographical notes.

—Du commandement de la cavalerie et de l' équitation. (*In* **Courier de Méré, P. L.** Œuvres. 1833.) **848** 3

—Ainsworth, W. F. Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. London, 1844. O. *map.* **888** 17

—Grote, G. (*In his* Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, 1865, v. 3.) **888** 20

—Lindemann, J. H. Ueber die religiös-sittliche Lebens-Ansicht des Xenophon. (*In his* Vier Abhandlungen. 1852.) **901** 2

Xenophon *of Ephesus.* Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia, libri 5 tradotti da Anton Maria Salvini. Nuova edizione, con emendazioni di Ennio Quirino Visconti. Milano, 1863. S. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 22.) **850** 3

Ximenes, Francisco. Libre deles dones. Barçelona, *J. Rosenbach*, 1495. Q. [12+] 267 leaves. *rubricated, iltp.* **098** 11

In Catalan.

Xiphilinus, Joannes, *epitomator*, see **Dio Cassius Coccelanus.**

XYLOGRAPHIC BOOKS, *see* **PRINTING.**

Yañez y Rivera, Gerónimo de Alcalá. El donado hablador, vida y aventuras de Alonso, mozo de muchos amos. Edicion con notas. Madrid, 1804. 2 v. S. *pl.* **863** 12

Yanoski, Jean. L'Afrique chrétienne.—Histoire de la domination des Vandales en Afrique.—Histoire de la domination byzantine. (*In* **L'univers.** 2.) **910** 18

—& Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Carthage. 1844. *pl. maps.* (*In same.*) **910** 18

—& Veydt, M. Histoire de la Syrie ancienne. 1848. *pl. map.* (*In same.* 23.) **910** 18

—& *others.* Italie ancienne, *see* **Duruy, V.** (*In same.* 54-5.) **910** 18

YARMOUTH. Nall, J. G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft. London, 1866. S. *pl. maps.* **914.2** 6

—Turner, D. Sepulchral reminiscences of a market town, as afforded by a list of the interments within the parish church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth, 1848. O. *tab.* **929** 17

Ydale, *see* **Ashjørusen, P. C.**

YEAR BOOKS.

See **Almanach; Annuaire; Annuario; Calendario; Globo; Jahrbuch; Jahresbericht; Palmaverde; Rivista.**

YEAST, *see* **MOULD.**

Yeats, John, *& others.* The natural history of commerce; with a list of commercial terms and their synonymes in several languages. London, 1870. D. *map.* **380** 2

YELLOWSTONE. Hayden, F. V. The hot springs and geysers of the Yellowstone and Firehole rivers. [New Haven,] 1872. O. 28 p. **551.23** 1

—Richardson, J., *editor.* Wonders of the Yellowstone region. London, 1874. D. *il. pl. maps.* **917.8** 3

—Zittel, K. A. von. Das Wunderland am Yellowstone. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **043** 1

Ynglinga saga; mit Vorrede. (*In* **Möbius, T.** Analecta. 1859.) **839.68** 11

—Hammershaimb, V. U. Snorre Sturlasons Ynglinga saga tolkad och upplyst af C. Säve. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. v. 4, 1852-4.) **948** 4

YNGLINGATAL. Gíslason, K. Nogle Bemærkninger angående Ynglingatal. (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 16, 1881.) **948** 5

Ane tractat of a part of ye **Yngliss** cronikle, *see* **Frondes** caducæ. **942** 15

YOLANDE de France, *duchess of Savoy.* **Ménabréa, L. C.,** *editor.* Chroniques de Yolande de France; documents inédits. Paris, 1859. O. **944** 20

Yonge, Charles Duke. An English-Greek lexicon; with Pillon's Greek synonyms; prefixed, An essay on the order of words in Attic Greek prose; edited by Henry Drisler. New York, 1870. Q. **488** 3

Yonge, Walter. Diary, 1604-28; edited by George Roberts. London, 1848. sqO. (*In* **Camden soc.** 41.) **820** 4

Yorick figlio di Yorick, *pseudonym of* **Ferrigni, P. F. L. C.**

York, *duke of,* see **James II.** *of England.*

York. Breviarium ad usum ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Durham, 1880-3. 2 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 71, 75.) **820 7**

—The fabric rolls of York minister; with appendix of documents. Durham, 1859. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 35.) **820 7**

—Liber pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge archiepiscopi Eboracensis. Durham, 1875. O. (*In same.* 61.) **820 7**

—Manuale et processionale ad usum ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Durham, 1875. O. (*In same.* 63.) **820 7**

—Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Durham, 1874. 2 v. O. (*In same.* 59, 60.) **820 7**

—The pontifical of Egbert, archbishop of York, 732-66. Durham, 1853. O. (*In same.* 27.) **820 7**

—The register of the guild of Corpus Christi in the city of York; with illustrative documents containing some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury in the suburbs. Durham, 1872. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 57.) **820 7**

—**Gray, W.,** *archbishop of York.* Register; or, Rolls; with illustrative documents. Durham, 1872. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 56.) **820 7**

—**Raine, J.,** *editor.* The historians of the church of York and its archbishops. London, 1879-86. 2 v. Q. (*In* **Gt. Br.—Master of rolls.** Chron. and mem. 71.) **942 8**

— — —Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills registered at York, illustrative of the province from the year 1300 downwards. London, 1836, 84. 5 v. O. (*In* **Surtees soc.** 4, 30, 45, 53, 79.) **820 7**

See also **Hutton, M.**

YORKSHIRE. Best, H. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; being the farming and account books of H. Best of Elmswell, East Riding. Durham, 1857. O. *pl.* (*In same.* 33.) **820 7**

—**Dugdale, W.** The visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6. Durham, 1859. O. (*In same.* 36.) **820 7**

With this is bound the following:

— —**Armytage, G. J.** Index to the visitation... London, 1872. O. [3+] 40 p.

—**Jackson, C.,** *editor.* Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the 17-18 centuries. Durham, 1877-86. 2 v. O. *por. tab.* (*In* **Surtees soc.** 65, 77.) **820 7**

For separate works of this character, *see* **De la Pryme, A.; Hutton, M.; Thornton, A. W.**

—**Kirkby, J. de.** The survey of the county of York, commonly called Kirkby's inquest; also Inquisitions of knights' fees, the Nomina villarum for Yorkshire, and an appendix of documents. Durham, 1867. O. (*In same.* 49.) **820 7**

YORUBA, *see* **JARUBA.**

Youatt, William. The horse. [Anon.] London, 1831. O. *il.* (Lib. of useful knl.) **636 3**

Youmans, Edward Livingston, *editor.* Modern culture, its true aims and requirements; a series of addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. London, 1867. D. **375 2**

For contents *see* **SCIENCE—EDUCATION.**

Youmans, Eliza Ann. An essay on the culture of the observing powers of children, especially in the study of botany; edited, with notes and a supplement on the extension of the principle to elementary intellectual training in general, by Joseph Payne. London, 1878. D. 12+66 p. **372 3**

Young, Alexander, *editor.* Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-25; with notes. Boston, 1841. O. *il. por. maps.* **974 3**

Contents: **Bradford, W.** History of Plymouth colony;—& **Winslow, E.** Journal.—**Cushman, R.** Discourse.—**Winslow, E.** Relation;—Brief narration.—**Bradford, W.** Dialogue;—Memoir of Brewster.—**Robinson, J., & others.** Letters.

— —The library of the old English prose writers. Cambridge [,Mass.], 1831-2. v. 1, 4-7. D. **820 10**

Contents: 1. **Fuller, T.** Holy and profane states. 4. **Felltham, O.** Resolves. 5-6. **Walton, I.** Lives. 7. **Latimer, H.** Sermons.

Young, Arthur. Voyages en France, 1787-9; nouvelle traduction par Lesage; précédée d'une introduction par Léonce de Lavergne. Paris, 1860. 2 v. D. **914.4 7**

—Voyages en Italie et en Espagne, 1787 et 1789; traduction de Lesage; avec une introduction par L. de Lavergne. Paris, 1860. D. **914.5 46**

YOUTH. Fitzgerald, E. Euphranor, a dialogue on youth. London, 1851. D. [2+] 81 p. **828 11**

Yrsa, *see* **Øhlenschläger, A. G.** Digterværker, v. 3.

Yttersta domen, skaldstycke, *see* **Lidner, B.**

YUCATAN. Norman, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan. New York, 1843. O. *il. pl. map, iltp.* **917.2 2**

—**Stephens, J. L.** Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. New York, 1841. 2 v. O. *pl. map.* **917.2 4**

— —Incidents of travel in Yucatan. New York, 1843. 2 v. O. *il. pl. map.* **917.2 3**

Yule, A. F. A little light on the Cretan insurrection. London, 1879. S. **949 78**

Yule, Henry. An endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's geographical notices of India. [London, 1869.] O. **915.4 11**

—An essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus. *map.* (*In* **Wood, J.** Journey to the source of the Oxus. 1872.) **915.8 3**

—Papers connected with the upper Oxus regions. London, 1872. O. 44 p. *maps.* **915.8 4**

—*translator & commentator,* see **Jordanus,** *friar.* Mirabilia descripta. 1863. **915 5**

— — —**Polo, M.** The book. 1871. **915 13**

Ywaine, *see* **Iwain.**

Zacharias, Otto. Die niedere Thierwelt unserer Binnenseen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **048 2**

Zacher, Julius. Pseudocallisthenes; Forschungen zur Kritik und Geschichte der Alexandersage. Halle, 1867. O. **888 42**

Zaddach, Ernst Gustav. Die ältere Tertiärzeit, ein Bild aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Erde. Berlin, 1869. O. 35 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 4 Serie.) **048 1**

Zahn, Johann Christian, *editor,* see **Ulfilas.** 1805. **889.9 2**

Zahrtmann, Christian Christopher. Bemærkninger om de Venetianerne Zeni tilskrevene Reiser i Norden. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1833.) **948** 1.2

Zalli, Casimiro. Disionari piemontèis, italian, latin e fransèis. Carmagnola, 1815. 3 v. O. **457** 13

Vol. 3 contains Gionta.

Zamboni, Filippo. Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi; ossia, Roma e la schiavitù personale domestica ; studj storici e letterari. 2 pubblicazione aumentata. Vienna, 1870. **851** 60

Zambrini, Francesco. Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1868. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 93.) **850** 10

See also no. 3-7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 28, 31, 40, 43, 48, 50, 59, 66, 68-70, 79, 81, 82, 97, 113, 114, 126, 130, 131, 137, 140, 148, 188, 190, 228. Zambrini was the projector of the series, and its editor during the publication of no. 1-223, 1861-88.

—Le opere volgari a stampa dei secoli 13-14, indicate e descritte. Bologna, 1866. O. (*In* **Emilia.** Collezione. *Appendice.*) **850** 6.1

—*editor.* Collezione di leggende inedite. [Anon.] Bologna, 1855. 2 v. D. **231** 3

Presentation copy from the author.

— —Dodici conti morali d' anonimo senese ; testo inedito del sec. 13. Bologna, 1862. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 9.) **850** 10

— —Due novelle morali d'autore anonimo del secolo 14. Ediz. 2. Bologna, 1863. D. 24 p. (*In same.* 4.) **850** 10

— —Novelle d' incerti autori del secolo 14. Bologna, 1861. D. 98 [+1] p. (*In same.* 1.) **850** 10

— —Tre novelle rarissime del secolo 16. Bologna, 1867. D. (*In same.* 85.) **850** 10

The authors are G. Guidiccione, F. M. Molza, G. Salvi.

ZAMOLXIS, Lund, K. Ζάμολξις, primus Getarum legislator. Upsaliæ, 1687. sqD. **849** 47

Zampellos, S. Βυζαντιναι μελεται περι πηγων νεοελληνικης εθνοτητος απο ή. αχρι ι. εκατονταετηριδος μ. χ. Εν Αθηναις, 1857. O. **949** 52

Zamponi, Florido. Bozzetto storico della famiglia dei Pazzi. Firenze, 1873. O. 42 p. **929** 10

Per le nozze Pazzi-Forini. Edizione di 200 esemplari.

Zandkorrels, *see* **Staes, J.**

Zanella, Giacomo. Storia della letteratura italiana dalla metà del settecento ai nostri giorni. Milano, 1880. Q. (*In* **Villari, P.,** *editor.* Storia letterario d' Italia; *in* L' **Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5** 20

—Versi. 2 edizione. Firenze, 1868. D. **851** 131

Zannoni, Giovanni Battista. Le ciane di Firenze; ovvero, Scherzi comici. Malta, 1857. S. **857** 15

—*Same;* corredati di note filologiche di Giuseppe Frizzi. Firenze, 1872. v. 1. D. **857** 16 *bound with* 6

Contents: 1. La Crezia rincivilita.

"Very interesting views on the popular dialect of Florence."—*Note by Mr. Marsh.*

Zanoja, Giuseppe. Terzine. (*In* **Collezione** milanese, 1816-7, v. 11.) **859** 15

Zanotti, Giampietro Cavazzoni. Lettere familiari in difesa del Malvasia.—Dialogo in difesa di Guido Reni. (*In* **Malvasia, C. C.** Felsina pittrice, 1841, v. 2.) **927** 2

Zapata de Cisneros, Cristoforo, *conte,* editor, *see* **Dante Alighieri.** Opere. 1757-8. **851** 33

El **zapatero** y el rey, drama, *see* **Zorrilla,** v. 2.

Zarncke, Friedrich. Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, M-R. 1863, *see* **Müller, W.** **437** 21

—Ueber das Verhältniss des Brut y Tysylio zu Gottfried's Historia regum Britanniae. (*In* **Jahrbuch** rom. u. eng. Lit. v. 5, 1864) **805** 1

—*editor,* see **Nibelungenlied.** 1871. **831** 63

Der **Zauberflöte,** *see* **Göthe, J. W. von.** v. 11.

Der **Zauberring,** ein Ritterroman, *see* **La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de.**

Das **Zauberschloss,** *see* **Tieck, J. L.** Novellen, 2,—Schriften, 21.

Zaviziano, Costantino. Sugli avvenimenti preistorici ; studii. Napoli, 1871. v. 1. D. **913** 3

ZEALAND, *Denmark,* see **SEELAND.**

Zecchini, S. P. Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. Torino, 1848. D. **454** 2

Een **zeemanshuisgezin,** *see* **Conscience, H.**

Zeipel, Karl Samuel Fredrik von. Carl XI, Rabenius och hexeri-processen, historisk roman. Stockholm, 1845. 2 v. S. **887.73** 34

Zeitgeist und Bernergeist, *see* **Bitzius, A.** v.14.

Zeitschrift des historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, *see* **Historischer Verein.**

Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum; herausgegeben von Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1841-79. 23 v. in 12. O. **830** 3

Vol. 17-18 edited by Karl Müllenhoff and Ellas Steinmeyer; v. 19-23, edited by Steinmeyer, with the collaboration of Müllenhoff and Wilhelm Scherer. Vol. 13-23 are new series v. 1-11.

Zeitschwingen, *see* **Langbein, A. F. E.** v. 12.

Zell, Karl. Ueber die Zeitungen der alten Römer. 2 Ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1873. D. **070** 1

Zelle, Robert. Reform der Vormundschaftsgesetzgebung ; Staats-oder Selbsthülfe, Berlin, 1870. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **048** 1

—Waisenpflege und Waisenkinder in Berlin. Berlin, 1867. O. 36 p. (*In same.* 2 Serie.) **048** 1

Zeller, Eduard. Religion und Philosophie bei den Römern. Berlin, 1866. O. (*In same.* 1 Serie.) **048** 1

Zeller, Heinrich. Piz Tschierva im Oberengadin. (*In* **Studer, B.,** *& others.* Berg- und Gletscher-Fahrten. 1863.) **551.48** 27

Zelos aun del aire matan, *see* **Calderon.** v. 3.

El **zeloso** estremeño, *see* **Cervantes.** Novelas, v. 2.

Zena. Canzone sopra il sacco di Genova del 1522. (*In* **Società ligure.** Atti. v. 9, 1869.) **945** 48

Zenatti, Albino, *editor, see* Storia di **Campriano** contadino. 1884. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 200.) **850** 10

Zendrini, Bernardino. Metrische Uebersetzungen von Julius Schanz : Torquato Tasso ; oder, Die heilige Muse.—Ariost's Häuschen in Ferrara.—Auch eine Königin.—Meine Griechin. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

Zeneyde, conte, *see* **Hamilton, A.** v. 2.

Zenker, Julius Theodor. Bibliotheca orientalis. Leipzig, 1846. v. 1. O. **016** 20

Zeno, Nicolò & Antonio. Reiser, med Indledning og Anmærkninger ved J. H. Bredsdorff. (*In* **Copenhagen — K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Grönlands hist. Mind., 1838-45, v. 3.) **839.63 36**

——**Steenstrup, J.** Zeni'ernes Reiser i Norden; det sidste Tiaars Bidrag til Forstaaelsen af Zeni's Reiser, 1390 og 1405. *maps.* (*In same.* Aarbøger. v. 18, 1883.) **948 5**

—**Zahrtmann, C. C.** Bemærkninger om de Venetianerne Zeni tilskrevene Reiser i Norden. (*In same*, Nordisk Tidsskrift. v. 2, 1883.) **948 1.2**

Zeno. (*In* **Bruns, P. J.** Romant. Gedichte. 1798.) **839.4 2**

Zeno; oder, Die Legende von den heilegen drei Königen; Ancelmus, vom Leiden Christi; herausgegeben von August Lübben. Bremen, 1869. O. **831 94**

ZENOBIA, *queen of Palmyra*, see **Calderon.** La gran Cenobia, comedia.

Zenoni, Zenone, *of Pistoia.* La pietosa fonte, poema in morte di Francesco Petrarca; con giunte e correzioni Bologna, 1874. D. *il.* (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 137.) **850 10**

Zepheria; reprinted from the original edition of 1594. [Manchester,] 1869. sqO. 11+44 p. (*In* **Spenser soc.** Pub. v. 5.) **821 3**

Der **zerbrochene** Krug, *see* **Zschokke, J. H. D.** v. 5.

Zeri, Augusto, *translator*, see **Colombo, C.** Tre lettere di Colombo e Vespucci. 1881. **973 8**

Zerkläre, Thomasin von, *see* **Circlaria, T. di.**

Zesen (*Latin* **Cæsius**), **Filip Blau,** *Graf* **von.** Leo Belgicus; hoc est, Reipublicæ Belgarum fœderatæ descriptio. Amstelodami, *ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1660. T. **094 42**

ZETLITZ, Jens. Welhaven, J. S. C. (*In his* Skrifter, 1867-8, v. 8, p. 275-83.) **839.84 4**

ZIBET, Christoffer Bogislaus, *friherre.* **Rosenstein, N. von.** Tal öfver Zibet, 28 maj 1809. (*In his* Skrifter, 1838, v. 1.) **839.78 1**

Ziegler, Alexander. Meine Reise im Norden; im Norwegen, auf den Orkney- und Shetland-Inseln, in Lapland und in Schweden, Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. D. **914.8 7**

Ziegler, Jacob. Terræ Sanctæ, Syriæ, Ægypti & Schondiæ descriptio; Terræ Sanctæ altera descriptio juxta ordinem alphabeti... Argentorati, 1536. sqQ. *maps.* **915.6 41**

Ziener, Christian. Beskrivelse over nogle Surterbrands-Fielde i Island. (*In* **Ólafsson, O.** Oeconomisk Reise igiennem Island. 1780.) **914.9 11**

Zigno, Achille, *barone* **de.** Sopra un nuovo sirenio fossile scoperto nelle colline di Brà in Piemonte. *pl.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 2, 1877-8, pt. 2.)—Sopra un cranio di coccodrillo scoperto nel terreno eoceno del Veronese. *pl.* (*In same.* v. 5, 1879-80.) **065 4**

Zimmermann, A. Der kulturgeschichtliche Werth der römischen Inschriften. Hamburg, 1887. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 2.) **043 2**

Zimmermann, Carl. Atlas von Palaestina und der Sinai-Halbinsel; zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde, Band 14-16. Berlin, 1850. obF.[5] 15 *maps.* **912 39**

—Fünf Karten zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde von Arabien. Berlin, 1847. sqF.[7] **912 53**
In portfolio 2.

Zimmermann, W. F. A., *pseudonym of* **Vollmer, K. G. W.**

Zimpel, Karl F. ...Le millénaire... 4 édition. Francfort-sur-Main, 1866. O. **228 2** *bound with* **200 1**
At top of title-page is "1871, résurrection de Napoléon I. comme Antéchrist; bataille d'Harmageddon; 1875, retour de Jésus-Christ."

—La pasqua della chiesa. Firenze. 1866. O. **264 6**

Zinck, L. Oldsagfundene i de gamle Flodgruslag, navenlig i Somme-Dalen ved Amiens og Abbeville. *il.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 2, 1867.)—Om de sidste Aars Opdagelser af fornhistoriske Mindesmærker til Belysning af Menneskeslægtens tidligste Optræden i Indien. *il.* (*In same.* v. 4, 1869.)—Broncefolkets Gravhøie og deres Forbindelse med Stenalderens Grave. *il.* (*In same.* v. 6, 1871.) **948 5**

Zingarelli, N., *editor*, see **Bertioli, P. F.** Rime; col comento di A. Alciato. 1888. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 227.) **850 10**

Zingerle, Ignaz Vincenz, *editor*, see **Geographie** aus dem 13ten Jahrhundert. 1865. **910 8**

——**Pleier.** Zu Pleier's Garel. 1865. **831 73**

——**Vintler, H.** Die Pluemen der Tugent. 1874. **831 86**

Zink, Burkard. Chronik, 1368-1468. (*In* **Munich —K. baier. Akad.** Chroniken der deutschen Städte, v. 5, 1866: Augsburg, v. 2.) **943 24**

Zinkeisen, Johann Wilhelm. Versailles; historische Rückblicke. *por.* (*In* **Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Hist. Taschenbuch. 1837.) **905 1**

Zipoli, Perlone, *pseudonym of* **Lippi, L.**

ZIRCON. Uzielli, G. Sopra lo zircone della costa tirrena. *il.* (*In* **Rome—R. accad. de lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Zirkel, Ferdinand. Die Umwandlungsprocesse im Mineralreich. Berlin, 1871. O. 40 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 6 Serie.) **043 1**

Zirngiebl, Eberhard. Peter Arbues und die spanische Inquisition. 3 Auflage. München, 1872. 49 p. O. **272 7**

Zito, Bartolomeo. Annotazejune.—Defennemiento de la Vajasseide, (*In* **Cortese, G. C.** Opere, 1783, v. 2; *in* **Collezione** napoletana, v. 3.) **859 19**

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. Die Kreide. Berlin, 1876. O. 38 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 11 Serie.) **043 1**

—Das Wunderland am Yellowstone. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In same.* 20 Serie.) **043 1**

Zobi, Antonio. Saggio sulle mutazioni politiche ed economiche in Italia, 1859-68; con un discorso preliminare. Firenze, 1870. v.1. O. **945 30**
Not continued.

ZODIACAL LIGHT. Marco, F. La causa della luce zodiacale. (*In* **Rome—R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 2 ser. v. 3, 1875-6, pt. 2.) **065 3**

Zohrab the hostage, *see* **Morier, J.**

Zoja, Giovanni. Ricerche anatomiche sull' appendiche della glandola tiroidea. *pl.* (*In* **Rome —R. accad. dei lincei.** Atti. 3 ser. *sci. fis.* v. 4, 1878-9.) **065 4**

ZOLA, Émile. Amicis, E. de. Emilio Zola. (*In his* Ricordi di Parigi. 1879.) **914.4 9**

Zolfanelli, Cesare. La Lunigiana e le Alpi apuane. Firenze, 1870. D. **551.48 42**

Zollinger, Heinrich. Besteigung des Vulkanes Tambora auf der Insel Sumbawa und Schilderung der Erupzion, 1815. Winterthur, 1855. Q. [1+] 20 [+2] p. *maps.* **551.21 29** *bound with* **548 2**

Zöllner, Johann Carl Friedrich. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1878-81. 4 v. in 5. O. *por. pl. facsim.* **504 8**

—Helmholtz, H. L. F. Zöllner contra Tyndall. (*In his* Vorträge, 1884, v. 2.) **504 5**

ZOOLOGY. Agassiz, J. L. R. The structure of animal life. London, 1866. O. *il.* **575 1**

—Aristoteles. ... Historia animalium. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1831. T. **888 21**

—Berghaus, H. K. W. Zoologische Geographie. (*In his* Phys. Atlas, 1845-8, v. 2.) **508 1**

—Cornalia, E., & *others*. Fauna d' Italia. Milano [, 187-]. Q. (*In* **L'Italia.** Parte 2.) **914.5 6**

—E., H. Die Einweihung der zoologischen Station in Neapel. [Berlin, 1875.] O. p. [541-] 556. **590 8**

—Goldsmith, O. A familiar introduction to the study of natural history. (*In his* Misc. Works, 1837, v. 2.) **828 11**

—Hartwig, G. Das Leben des Meeres. 2 Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1857. O. **590 4**

—Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. Das nächtliche Thierleben im Urwalde. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, 1849, v. 1.) **551 23**

—Krøyer, H. N. Grundtræk af Zoologien. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. D. **590 6**

—Landrin, A. Les plages de la France. 2 edition. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **590 12**

—Millet, C. Les merveilles des fleuves et des ruisseaux. Paris, 1871. D. *il.* (*In same.*) **551.48 6**

—Nilsson, S. Illuminerade figurer till skandinavisk fauna, med beskrifningar. Lund, 1829-38. pt. 1-19 in 2 v. Q. *col. pl.* **590 13**

—Pfuhl, E. Thierpflanzen und Pflanzenthiere. Berlin, 1881. O. 36 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 16 Serie.) **043 1**

—Phipson, T. L. The utilization of minute life; practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria and sponges. London, 1864. D. *il.* **591 6**

—Physiologus i to islandske Bearbejdelser med Indledning og Oplysinger af V. Dahlerup. *facsim.* (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 24, 1889.) **948 5**

—Pokorny, A. Thiergeographie. (*In* **Hann, J.** Allgemeine Erdkunde. 1872.) **502 3**

—Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1854. 2 v. D. **590 8**

—Sällskapet Pro fauna et flora Fennica. Notiser ur forhandlingar. Helsingfors, 1871-4. v. 11, 13. O. *pl.* **581 12**

—Sars, M. Geologiske og zoologiske Iagttagelser i Trondhjemens Stift, 1862. Christiania, 1863. O. [1+] 88 p. **554.8 5**

—Schrader, O. Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lic.ite der Sprachforschung. Berlin, 1883. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 18 Serie.) **043 1**

—Semper, C. Der Haeckelismus in der Zoologie. 2 Auflage. Hamburg, 1876. O. 36 p. **590 3**

— —Ueber die Aufgabe der modernen Thiergeographie. Berlin, 1879. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 14 Serie.) **043 1**

—Stricker, W. Geschichte der Menagerien und zoologischen Gärten. Berlin, 1879. O. 43 p. (*In same.* 14 Serie.) **043 1**

—Topsell, E. The history of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of the writings of C. Gesner and other authors; added. The theater of insects, by T. Muffet; revised by J. R[owland]. London, 1658. F. *il.* **590 2**

—Vogt, C. Vorlesungen über nützliche und schädliche, verkannte und verläumdete Thiere. Leipzig, 1864. D. *il.* **591 5**

—Zacharias, O. Die niedere Thierwelt unserer Binnenseen. Hamburg, 1889. O. 44 p. *il.* (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. Neue Folge. 4.) **043 2**

See also **AMPHIBIANS; ANTS; BEES; BIRDS; CAMEL; CAVES; CEPHALOPODS; CHAMELEON; COLLECTORS' MANUALS; CORYCÆIDS; DIPTERA; DIVISION OF LABOR; ELEPHANT; FISHES; FLEAS; HAIR; HORSE; INSECTS; INSTINCT; LIZARDS; LOCOMOTION; MOLLUSKS; MOTHER-LOVE; MYRIAPODS; NATURAL HISTORY; OCEAN; PHOSPHORESCENCE; POLYPS; QUADRUPEDS; SPECIES; WHALE; WOOL; WORMS.**

Zoppis, Giovanni. Marioma Clarin, commedia. Torino, 1864. S. 86 p. **859 24**

—L' papà dla maestra, commedia. Torino, 1864. S. 87 p. **859 25**

Zöppritz, Karl. Ueber die Arbeitsvorräthe der Natur und ihre Benutzung. Berlin, 1870. O. 48 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 5 Serie.) **043 1, 581 1**

—*editor*, see **Pruyssenaere de la Wostyne, E. E. J. M. de.**

Reisen im Gebiete des Weissen und Blauen Nil. 1877. (*In* Petermanns **Mittheilungen:** Ergänzungsband 11.) **910 44**

Zorn, Friedrich. Wormser Chronik; mit den Zusätzen Franz Bertholds von Flersheim; herausgegeben von Wilhelm Arnold. Stuttgart, 1857. O. (*In* **Stuttgart—Lit. Verein.** Bibl. 43.) **943 40**

ZOROASTER. Magische Orakel Zoroasters, nebst den Scholien des Pletho und Psellus.— **Zoroasters** Telescop; oder, Schlüssel zur grossen divinatorischen Kabbala der Magier. *pl.* (*In* **Scheible, J.** Das Kloster, 1845-50, v. 3.) **837 16**

Zorrilla y Moral, José. Obras. Nueva edicion, con su biografia por Ildefonso de Ovejas. Paris, 1852. 3 v. O. *por.* (Col. de mej. autores españ. 39, 40, 54.) **862 2**

Zorzi, Marc' Antonio. Poesie. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Col. venez. 1817, v. 11.) **859 50**

Zosimus. Historiae, Graece et Latine; recensuit, notis criticis et commentario historico illustravit Jo. Frid. Reitemeier; subjectae sunt animadversiones C. G. Heynii. Lipsiae, 1784. O. **937 10**

Zschech, F. Giacomo Leopardi. Berlin, 1885. O. 31 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048** 1

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Aehrenlese. Aarau, 1844. 2 v. in 1. D. **838** 32

Contents: Pandora: Civilisation, Demoralisation und Todesstrafen.—Die Rose von Disentis, eine Erzählung.

—Ausgewählte Novellen und Dichtungen. 6 vermehrte Ausgabe. Aarau, 1843. 10 v. in 5. sqS. **838** 31

Inhalt; Alphabetisches Register, at end of v. 10.

—Das Goldmacher-Dorf; eine anmuthige Geschichte. 6 Auflage. Aarau, 1838. D. **838** 33 *bound with* **838** 1

—Des Schweizerlands Geschichte. 5 Originalausgabe, mit Fortsetzung. Aarau, 1834. O. **949** 31

—Eine Selbstschau. 3 Ausgabe. Aarau, 1843. 2 v. O. *por.* **928** 52

—Zschokke, E. Heinrich Zschokke, ein biographischer Umriss. Berlin, 1866. O. 47 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 1 Serie.) **048** 1

La zuca, ditirambo, *see* **Cavanis, M. A.**

Zuccagni-Orlandini, Attilio. Raccolta di dialetti italiani, con illustrazioni etnologiche. Firenze, 1864. O. **859** 8

Zuccalmaglio, Anton Wilhelm Florentin von, *pseudonym* **Wilhelm von Waldbrühl.** Naturforschung und Hexenglaube. Berlin [,1869]. O. 39 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 2 Serie.) **048** 1

ZUIDERZEE. Kooij, K. K. Proeve van een ontwerp tot afsluiting der Zuiderzee. Sneek, 1870. O. 20 p. *map.* **627** 44

—Nederlandsche mattschappij voor grondkrediet. Droogmaking van het zuidelijk gedeelte der Zuiderzee; versameling van officieele bescheiden. 's Gravenhage, 1868. sqQ. *maps.* **627** 46

Zulelmas Flugt, *see* **Paludan-Müller, F.**

Zumbini, Bonaventura. Die Sila in Calabrien. (*In* **Hillebrand, K.** Italia. v. 2, 1875.) **945** 41

Zumpt, Karl Gottlob. Auszug aus Zumpt's Lateinischer Grammatik. 4 Ausgabe. Berlin, 1836. D. **475** 13

Zungchin, treurspel, *see* **Vondel, J. van den.**

Zupitza, Julius, *editor,* see **Beowulf;** autotypes, with transliteration and notes. 1882. *In* **E. E. text soc.** Orig. ser. 77.) **820** 5

— —The romance of **Guy** of Warwick. 1875-6. (*In same.* Extra ser. 25-6.) **820** 5.1

— —*Same,* Auchinleck and Caius mss. 1883-91. (*In same.* 42, 49, 59.) **820** 5.1

Zurcher, Frédéric, & Margollé, E. Les glaciers. Paris, 1868. D. *il.* (*In* **Charton, E.** Bibl. des merveilles.) **551.81** 5

— —Les météores. Paris, 1865. D. *il.* (*In same*) **551.5** 5

— —Volcans et tremblements de terre. Paris, 1866. D. *il.* (*In same.*) **551.21** 5

ZURICH. Treichler, J. J. Politische Wandlungen der Stadt Zürich. Berlin, 1885. O. 32 p. (*In* **Virchow & Holtzendorff.** Vorträge. 20 Serie.) **048** 1

Zurich letters, *see* **nson. H.,** *editor.*

Zurita, Jerónimo. Anales de la corona de Aragon; añadida, Apologia de Ambrosio de Morales, con un parecer del Juan Paez de Castro, todo en defensa destos anales. Çaragoça, 1610-21. 7 v. F. *il.* **946** 43

Apologia in v. 6. Vol. 7 is Indice.

—Dormer, D. J. Progressos de la historia de Aragon, y elogios de Zurita. Zaragoça, 1680. F. **946** 42

Die **Zwergenburg.** (*In* **Volksbücher.** 53.) **838** 22

ZWINGLI, Ulrich. Andeer, J. Succinta descripziun della vita d' Ulrich Zwingli. (*In his* Ils reformaturs. 1845.) **859** 31

APPENDIX

OF

Additions and Corrections

noted during the progress of the printing, 14 July 1891-4 Aug. 1892. Misprints in the body of a title, unless changing the sense, have generally been disregarded. The additional entries have been made in full; of the corrected entries only enough has been given to serve as a clue; the corrected item being preceded by a †.

AGRICULTURE. Dalgas. I hvilket Forhold. †**630** 37

Albouis †d'Azincourt,

Album von Ulm. †[,1848].

†Alesandrescu,

Alford, H. The queen's English. †D.

ALGIERS, *city.* †**Strahan, L. G. S.,** *not* **Seguin, L. G.**

Anacreon. Gedichte von Anakrêon. (*In* **Sanders, D.** Aus den besten Lebensstunden. 1878.) **831** 77 *bound with* 74

Ansted, David Thomas. The stars and the earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time and eternity. [Anon.] 3 American from 3 English edition. Boston, 1854. S. 88 p. **114** 1

Aragona, Tullia d.' Le rime; edite a cura di Enrico Celani. Bologna, 1891. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 240.) **850** 10

ARCHITECTURE. Weiss. †[, 1842].

Arconati-Visconti, G. M. Appunti sull' eruzione del Vesuvio del 1867-8. [Milano, 1868.] O. [2+]17 p. **551.21** 19

Arna-Magnæan legacy.

Magnússon, A. Diplomatarium. 1786. **827** 5

Árnason, Jón, *compiler.* †Þjóðsögur

Arthur, W. Italy. †New York, 1860. D.

AUGSBURG. Munich—K. baier. Akad. der Wiss.—*Hist. Commis.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte; v. 22: Augsburg. Leipzig, 1892. v. 3. O. **943** 24

Contents: **3. Mülich, H.** Chronik, 1348-1487.—Anonyme Chronik, 991-1483.

Augustinus, *St.* S. †Augvstines †Manuell, or †litle booke

†Autobiografie:

Badia della Trinità, *see* **Cava de' Tirreni.**

Baillie, *Lady* †**Grizel**

BALE, John. Pote, J. J. Balæi summarium. (*In his* Lives of antiquaries, 1772, v. 1.) **928** 4

Correcting the entry ascribing the work to Huddesford.

Banchi, Luciano, *editor.* see **Gigli, G.** Il gazzettino. 1864. (*In* **Bibl.** rara. 50.) **850** 3

— — —Scritti satirici.
* **857** 11 †*bound with* **853** 24

Barbaro, A. M. La †matrona

Bates, H. W. The naturalist. †**590** 17

Battle abbey. The roll of Battel abbey. (*In* **Lower, M. A.** English surnames. 1842.) **929** 14

Beaumanoir, Philippe de, the correct form of the name given as **Philippe** *de Reimes.*

BÉRENGER, A. di. Scolari. †Delle †relazioni

BIBLIOGRAPHY. Madden. †O.

BIOGRAPHY. Smith, Tallemant, Tytler. †**920**

Bivort, J. B. Dissertation. **631** 17 †*bound with* **554.5** 5

Blonde of Oxford, *see* **Beaumanoir, P. de.**

Bock, C. W. †neueren †*tab.*

Branden, F. J. P. van den. †2 omgewerkte druk. †[, 1888-91].

Bredsdorff, J. H. Om Runeskriftens. †sqQ.

Bring, Sven, *præses.* Dissertatio historica de templis Lundensibus; submittit Hans Bergström. Londini-Gothorum [, 1756]. sqO. [6+] 24 p. **274** 6

Entered wrongly under **Bergström.**

Brunschwygk. †distilieren †eintzigē

Bullein, W. †defēce †againste †sicknes,

BURIAL. †—**Sorterup.**

See also, etc., should follow next entry.

Camden miscellany. **820** 4†, 4.1

Canevazzi, Eugenio. Vocabolario di agricoltura. Bologna, 1871-. 2 v. Q. **630** 1

Published as far as *strizzatura.* Vol. 2 continuato dal Francesco Marconi.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. Marsh, G. P. The Catholic church and modern civilization. (*In* **Nation.** v. 5, p. 229-231.) *In main library.*

†Cava dei Tirreni—†Badia della Trinità.

Celani, Enrico, *editor,* see **Aragona, T. d.'** Le rime. 1891. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 240.) **850** 10

CENTO. Erri. †pieve †La storia †sqQ.

CHRISTIANITY. Marsh, G. P. Oriental Christianity and Islamism. (*In* **Christian** examiner. v. 65, 1858.) *In main library.*

Ciampi, Sebastiano, *editor,* see **Robert,** *monk.* La guerra contra i Saracini. 1825. **099 36**

Cisato, the correct form of the whole entry is:

Ciscato, Antonio. Guida di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1870. D. *pl. maps.* **914.5 62**

COASTS. Venema, G. A. Over het dalen van de noordelijke kuststreken van uns land. Groningen, 1854. O. [8+]79 p. *pl.* **627 44**

Colonne, G. dalle. Storia †Russo.

Copenhagen. Annaler. †[, 1836-66].

—Mémoires. [, †1836-61].

Cora, G., *editor,* see **Cosmos.** 1873-†91.

Correggiari *or* **Correggiato, Matteo.** Le rime; a cura di Ernesto Lamma. Bologna, 1891. D. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 241.) **850 10**

Cortese, G. C.

Contents: **3.** †Ciullo.

Cosimo †Uccelli,

Cosmos; di G. Cora. v. 1-†10. 1873-†91.

Cronica del Rodrigo. †1587.

†CURRENTS.

Dalin, A. F. †1850-3.

DARWIN, C. R. Müller. †[1+] 387-412 p.

Dickens, Frederick William Guy. An answer to Horace Walpole's Historic doubts on the reign of Richard III.; by F. W. G. London, 1768. sqO. **923 50**

Wrongly entered on Allibone's authority under Guidickins. The name is written under the initials on the title-page as Frederick Guy Dickens, Esqr. This copy was owned by Isaac Reed in 1772. Before the title is inserted a slip bearing the following ms. query: "Fred. Guy Dickins Esqr. formerly of the Temple ansd. Mr. W's Historick Doubts—afterwards went into Orders & is dead within this 12 Month—Can Mr. R. acquaint Dr. D. *where* he was preferred—& *when* he died—" The name is given in full in Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

[DIETRICH of Bern.] **Storm, G.** Nye Studier over Thidreks Saga. (*In* **Copenhagen—K. nord. Old.-Selskab.** Aarbøger. v. 12, 1877.) **948 5**

See also **Nibelungenlied.**

Doni, A. F. Fiore. †1869.

DRAINAGE. †Stefanović von Vilovo, J.

DUTCH LITERATURE. Frederiks, J. G., & Branden, F. J. P. van den. Biographisch woordenboek der Noord- en Zuidnederlandsche letterkunde. 2 omgewerkte druk. Amsterdam [, 1888-91]. O **918 4.2**

The last part was received 5 Feb. 1892.

Du Trieu de Terdonck, C.
631 17 †*bound with* **554.5 5**

Early English text society. Publications. London, 1891. Extra series, 60. O. **820 5.1**

Contents: **60. Lydgate, J.** Temple of glas; edited by J. Schick. 1891.

Egilo sub †Canuto †præfatione

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. †Glanville,

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES. —†Stratmann,

ENGLISH LITERATURE—HUMOR.

Bottom line of p. 206, *read* **Chettle, H.**

—MISCELLANEOUS.

For **Euphranor** substitute **Fitzgerald, E.**

Esberg, Johan, *praeses.* Ulphilam, dissertatione graduali exhibet Andreas Soederman... 1700. (*In* **Ulfilas.** 1778.) **839.9 12**

EUCALYPTUS. †Trubetzkoi,

Euphranor, a dialogue on youth, *was written by* **Fitzgerald, E.**

Evangelium und römischer Katholicismus, 1871, *see* **Vangelo** e cattolicismo. 1876. **282 22**

EXAMPLES *in theology.*

See **Filippo** *of Siena;* **Gesta** Romanorum; **Recull** de exemplis; **Spencer, J.; Ulrich, J.,** *editor.*

Eyk, Jacobus Petrus Sprenger van.

See **Sprenger van Eijk** in the preceding catalogue.

Ferrer, M. †Cæsaraugusta, 1579.

FESTIVALS. Baillet, A. L'histoire des festes mobiles. (*In his* Vies des saints, 1715-16, v. 4.) **922 1**

Fitzgerald, Edward. Euphranor, a dialogue on youth. [Anon.] London, 1851. D. [1+] 81 p. **828 11**

FORESTRY. Scolari. Delle †relazioni.

Frati, L. These entries should be transferred to their alphabetical place lower in the column.

Frederiks, J. G. †2 omgewerkte druk. †[, 1888-91].

FRIULAN DIALECT. Ascoli, G. I. Annotazioni ai testi friulani.—Cimelj tergestini. (*In* **Archivio** glot. ital. v. 4, 1878.) **450 11**

Fürer, C. †Reis-Beschreibung in Egypten†,

G., F. W., *see* **Dickens, F. W. G.**

Gabotto, Ferdinando, & Orsi, D., *editors.* Le laudi del Piemonte. Bologna, 1891. v. 1. D. **Scelta** di curiosità. 238.) **850 10**

Galfridus *de Vinosalvo.* Richardi† et

Galignani, J. A. †*&*

Galvani, Giovanni, *editor,* see Novellino provenzale. 1870. (*In* **Scelta** di curiosità. 107.) **850 10**

Georgi, O. Leipzig †[, 1854].

Giorgini, G. B., & Broglio, E. Novo vocabolario della lingua italiana. **453 12**

Pages 1-72 of v. 4. Firenze, 1891, have been received, bringing the alphabet down to *riempire.*

GREECE (*modern*)**—DESCRIPTION. Rhangabes, †J. R.**

GREEK (*modern*) **LITERATURE. Sanders, D.,** *translator.* Gedichte aus dem Neugriechischen. (*In his* Aus den besten Lebensstunden. 1878.) **831 77** *bound with* **74**

Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch. **433 2**

The work was begun in 1838. The first part was issued in 1852. The following is a statement of its authorship and progress to Aug. 1892: A-C, by J. Grimm. D, by W. Grimm. E-Frucht, by J. Grimm. Frucht-Fysten, by K. Weigand. G— by R. Hildebrand & K. Kant. H-J, by M. Heyne. K, by R. Hildebrand. L-M, by M. Heyne. N-Q, by M. von Lexer. R— by M. Heyne. T— by M. von Lexer. V— by E. Wülcker.

†Gützlaff, K.

Hafiz, *pseudonym of* **Muhammad Shams Al-Dín,** *Al-Shiráz.* Aus Hafis: Übertragungen und Nachbildungen.—Hafisische Nachklänge. (*In* **Sanders, D.** Aus den besten Lebensstunden. 1878.) **831 77** *bound with* **74**